






UNIVERSITY OF  
ILLINOIS LIBRARY  
AT CHAMPAIGN-URBANA





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<http://www.archive.org/details/britishmanuscrip00libr>











# BRITISH MANUSCRIPTS PROJECT



ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

*A CHECKLIST of the  
Microfilms Prepared in England and Wales for the  
American Council of Learned Societies  
1941-1945*





016.091

Un336

1941-45

5877  
A-105  
J L X

# BRITISH MANUSCRIPTS PROJECT

---

*A CHECKLIST of the  
Microfilms Prepared in England and Wales for the  
American Council of Learned Societies  
1941-1945*

---

*Compiled by* LESTER K. BORN  
*Coordinator of Microreproduction Projects*

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON : 1955

This publication is sold by the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. Price \$2.00. Check or money order shall be made payable to the Chief, Photoduplication Service. Postage stamps are not accepted.

Purchases from foreign countries for this publication may be made with *UNESCO Book Coupons*.

Positive copies of the microfilms listed in this publication are available at the currently published rates of the Photoduplication Service.

L. C. Card 55-60041
---------------------



016.091  
W 336 22-11-1909

# Table of Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Foreword . . . . .	vii
Introduction . . . . .	ix
Annex A—Preliminary Memorandum . . . . .	xiv
Part I: Checklist . . . . .	1

## BATH

	<i>Item Nos.</i>
Bath, Marquises of. Library, Longleat.	
Coventry papers . . . . .	1-79
Devereux papers . . . . .	80-89
Dudley papers . . . . .	90-92

## BEDFORD

Bedford, Dukes of. Library.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	93

## BRITISH MUSEUM

British Museum. Department of Manuscripts.	
Additional Mss . . . . .	94-540
Additional Charters . . . . .	541-543
Arundel . . . . .	544-549
Class Catalogue of Mss . . . . .	550-662
Cotton Appendix . . . . .	663-694
Cotton Augustus . . . . .	695-696
Cotton Caligula . . . . .	697-742
Cotton Claudius . . . . .	743-783
Cotton Cleopatra . . . . .	784-814
Cotton Domitian . . . . .	815-821
Cotton Faustina . . . . .	822-873
Cotton Fragments . . . . .	874
Cotton Galba . . . . .	875-924
Cotton Julius . . . . .	925-968
Cotton Nero . . . . .	969-A12
Cotton Otho . . . . .	A13-A64
Cotton Tiberius . . . . .	A65-A114
Cotton Titus . . . . .	A115-A213
Cotton Vespasian . . . . .	A214-A318
Cotton Vitellius . . . . .	A319-A408
Egerton . . . . .	A409-A440
Hargrave . . . . .	A441

## BRITISH MUSEUM—Continued

British Museum, etc.—Continued	<i>Item Nos.</i>
Harley . . . . .	A442-A544
Lansdowne . . . . .	A545-A550
Royal . . . . .	A551-A557
Sloane . . . . .	A558-A645
Stowe . . . . .	A646
British Museum. Department of Printed Books.	
Thomason Collection . . . . .	A647-A674

## CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge. University. Library.	
Additional Mss . . . . .	A675-B235
B . . . . .	B236-B247
C . . . . .	B248-B269
D . . . . .	B270-B291
DD . . . . .	B292-B480
E . . . . .	B481-B501
EE . . . . .	B502-B538
F . . . . .	B539-B605
FF . . . . .	B606-B665
G . . . . .	B666-B689
GG . . . . .	B690-B750
H . . . . .	B751-B771
HH . . . . .	B772-B794
I . . . . .	B795-B805
II . . . . .	B806-B837
J . . . . .	B838-B862
K . . . . .	B863-B870
KK . . . . .	B871-B896
L . . . . .	B897-B901
LL . . . . .	B902-B952
M . . . . .	B953-B954
MM . . . . .	B955-B981
N . . . . .	B982-B987
NN . . . . .	B988-B995
O . . . . .	B996-C 3
OO . . . . .	C4-C72
P . . . . .	C73-C107
Q . . . . .	C108-C113
QQ . . . . .	C114-C386
R . . . . .	C387-C391

22 Nov 93  
Self. That level, 262955 direct

## CAMBRIDGE--Continued

Cambridge. University, etc.—Con.	Item Nos.
S . . . . .	C392–C401
T . . . . .	C402–C406
U . . . . .	C407–C417
V . . . . .	C418–C511
W . . . . .	C512–C521
X . . . . .	C522–C535
Y . . . . .	C536–C546
Z . . . . .	C546 <i>bis</i>
Supernumerary Mss . . . . .	C547–C553
Cambridge. University. Christ's College.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C554
Cambridge. University. Emmanuel College.	
Manuscripts. . . . .	C555–C566
Cambridge. University. Fitzwilliam	
Museum.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C567–C588
McClean . . . . .	C589–C627
Marlay . . . . .	C628–C629
Cambridge. University. Gonville and Caius	
College.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C630–C676
Cambridge. University. Jesus College.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C677–C690
Cambridge. University. Newnham College.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C691
Cambridge. University. Pembroke College.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C692–C770
Later manuscripts . . . . .	C771
Cambridge. University. Peterhouse.	
Manuscripts. . . . .	C772–C782
Cambridge. University. Queen's College.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C783–C785
Cambridge. University. St. Catherine's Col-	
lege.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C786–C787
Cambridge. University. St. John's College.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C788–C935
Cambridge. University. Sidney Sussex Col-	
lege.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C936–C956
Cambridge. University. Trinity College.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	C957–D100
Cambridge. University. Trinity Hall.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	D101–D102

## DOWNSHIRE

Downshire, Marquesses of. Library.	
Trumbull manuscripts . . . . .	D103–D186

## ETON

Eton College. Library.	Item Nos.
Manuscripts . . . . .	D187

## PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Great Britain. Public Record Office.	
Admiralty . . . . .	D188–D352
Colonial Office. Carolina . . . . .	D353–D356
Colonial Office. North Carolina . . . . .	D357–D419
Colonial Office. South Carolina . . . . .	D420–D596
Colonial Office. Georgia . . . . .	D597–D626
Colonial Office. Maryland . . . . .	D627–D646
Colonial Office. Massachusetts . . . . .	D647–D724
Colonial Office. New Hampshire <i>see</i>	
Massachusetts.	
Colonial Office. New Jersey . . . . .	D725–D754
Colonial Office. New York . . . . .	D755–D843
Colonial Office. Pennsylvania . . . . .	D844–D862
Foreign Office . . . . .	D863–D873
Home Office. Disturbances . . . . .	D874–D903
Home Office. Domestic . . . . .	D904–E36
Special Collections . . . . .	E37–E43
Star Chamber . . . . .	E44–E312
Treasury. American Loyalist Claims . . . . .	E313–E424
War Office. Amherst Papers . . . . .	E425–E678

## HOLKHAM HALL

Leicester, Earls of. Library (Holkham Hall).	
Deeds . . . . .	E679–E687
Manuscripts . . . . .	E688–E881
Miscellaneous . . . . .	E882–E892
Billingford Court Rolls . . . . .	E893–E902
Burnham Court Rolls . . . . .	E903–E909
Castleacre Court Rolls . . . . .	E910–E926
Creake Court Rolls . . . . .	E927–E929
Dunton Court Rolls . . . . .	E930–E933
Elmham Court Rolls . . . . .	E934–E935
Fulmodestone Court Rolls . . . . .	E936–E943
Holkham Court Rolls . . . . .	E944–E977
Longham Court Rolls . . . . .	E978–E982
Massingham Court Rolls . . . . .	E983–E985
Tittleshall Court Rolls . . . . .	E986–F9
Warham Court Rolls . . . . .	F10–F17
Wellingham Court Rolls . . . . .	F18–F25
Wells Court Rolls . . . . .	F26–F61
West Lexham Court Rolls . . . . .	F62–F69
Wighton Court Rolls . . . . .	F70–F71

## LINCOLN CATHEDRAL

Lincoln Cathedral. Library.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	F72



## MIDDLETON

Middleton, Barons of. Library (Birdsall House).	<i>Item Nos.</i>
Manuscripts . . . . .	F73-F207

## MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS

London. Royal College of Music.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	F208-F213
Singer, Dorothea (Waley). Bibliography.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	F214
Imprints . . . . .	F215-F216
Smith, Vernon.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	F217-F218
Victoria and Albert Museum. Library.	
Catalogs . . . . .	F219-F232

## NORTHUMBERLAND

Northumberland, Dukes of. Library (Alnwick Castle).	
Manuscripts . . . . .	F233-F483
Northumberland, Dukes of. Library (Syon House).	
C . . . . .	F484-F526
E . . . . .	F527-F565
L . . . . .	F566-F578
O . . . . .	F579-F612
P . . . . .	F613-F622
Q . . . . .	F623-F645
R . . . . .	F646-F683
U . . . . .	F684-F900
W . . . . .	F901-F910
Y . . . . .	F911-F950

## OXFORD

Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.	
Additional Mss . . . . .	F951-F977
Archivum Seldenianum . . . . .	F978-F982
Ashmole . . . . .	F983-G42
Auctarium . . . . .	G43-G45
Ballard . . . . .	G46-G48
Bodley . . . . .	G49-G158
Bodley Rolls . . . . .	G159-G160
Canonici . . . . .	G161-G171
Carte . . . . .	G172-G174
Clarendon . . . . .	G175-G265
Digby . . . . .	G266-G288
D'Orville . . . . .	G289-G290
Douce . . . . .	G291-G361
English Bibles . . . . .	G362-G363
English History . . . . .	G364-G366

## OXFORD—Continued

Oxford. University, etc.—Continued	<i>Item Nos.</i>
English Miscellaneous . . . . .	G367
English Poetry . . . . .	G368-G375
English Theology . . . . .	G376-G379
Fairfax . . . . .	G379bis-G387
Gough Ecclesiastical Topography . . . . .	G388-G389
Greaves . . . . .	G390-G394
Hatton . . . . .	G395-G416
James . . . . .	G417-G418
Junius . . . . .	G419-G440
Latin Liturgies . . . . .	G441
Latin Miscellaneous . . . . .	G442
Laud Greek . . . . .	G443
Laud Miscellaneous . . . . .	G444-G505
Liturgical Mss . . . . .	G506
e Musaeo . . . . .	G507-G519
Music . . . . .	G520
Rawlinson . . . . .	G521-G772
Rawlinson Liturgical . . . . .	G773-G775
Rawlinson Poetry . . . . .	G776-G801
Sancroft . . . . .	G802-G941
Selden Supra . . . . .	G942-G952
Tanner . . . . .	G953-H399
Topography . . . . .	H400
Unidentified . . . . .	H401

## PENSHURST

De l'Isle and Dudley, Barons of. Library.	
Penshurst Deeds . . . . .	H402-H420
Penshurst Muniments . . . . .	H421-J518
Robertsbridge Deeds . . . . .	J519-K152
Sidney Deeds . . . . .	K153-K191
Tattershall Deeds . . . . .	K192-K213

## SACKVILLE

Sackville, Barons of. Library (Knole Park).	
Papers . . . . .	K214-K347

## WALES

Wales. National Library.	
Aberdar Mss . . . . .	K348-K349
Additional Mss . . . . .	K350-K835
Carreglwyd Papers, Series I . . . . .	K836-K843
Cwrt Mawr . . . . .	K844-K897
Evans Ms . . . . .	K898
Llanstephan Mss . . . . .	K899-L99
Merthyr Tydvil Mss . . . . .	L100
Mostyn . . . . .	L101-L161
Panton . . . . .	L162-L263
Peniarth . . . . .	L264-L778

## WALES—Continued

Wales. Library, etc.—Continued	<i>Item No.</i>
Puleston Documents . . . . .	L779-L815
Puleston Mss . . . . .	L816-L843
Wrexham . . . . .	L844

Part I: Supplement . . . . . *page* 144

Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.	
Carte Mss . . . . .	L845
Northumberland, Dukes of. Library (Syon House).	
D . . . . .	L846-L848
K . . . . .	L849-L884

## COLOR FILM

Oxford. University. Balliol College.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	L885
Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.	
Additional Mss . . . . .	L886-L888
Ashmole . . . . .	L889

## COLOR FILM—Continued

Oxford, University. etc.—Continued	<i>Item No.</i>
Barocci . . . . .	L890-L891
Bodley . . . . .	L892-L893
Buchanan . . . . .	L894
Canonici Greek . . . . .	L895-L896
Canonici Liturgical . . . . .	L897-L899
Canonici Miscellaneous . . . . .	L900-L901
Douce . . . . .	L902
E. D. Clarke . . . . .	L903
Latin Theology . . . . .	L904
Laud Latin . . . . .	L905
Laud Miscellaneous . . . . .	L906-L907
E Musaco . . . . .	L908-L909
Roe . . . . .	L910
Selden Supra . . . . .	L911

Oxford. University. New College.	
Manuscripts . . . . .	L912

Part II: Index . . . . . *page* 147

# Foreword

THE PURPOSE of this *Checklist*, prepared in the Processing Department of the Library of Congress, is to make generally known the contents of the 2,652 reels of microfilm containing reproductions of nearly five million pages of manuscript and, in a few instances, rare printed materials found in some of the major public and private collections of England and Wales. The films were made in 1941-45 for the American Council of Learned Societies and have been given to the Library of Congress. The Project was made possible by a substantial grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, by the effective collaboration of many American scholars representing the various fields of knowledge, by the generous cooperation of British custodians of collections, and by the technical services of University Microfilms, Inc. The inception of the Project, the progress of the microfilming operation, the cataloging and servicing of the films, and the methods followed in the compilation of the *Checklist* are described in the Introduction which follows.

Copies of the films are available for purchase at the cost of the positive prints, which may be ordered from the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

The American Council of Learned Societies and the Library of Congress are gratified to have been able to participate in making available these source materials for the study of the arts, sciences, social sciences, and the common heritage of man. They are grateful for the cooperation of all those who have made possible this contribution to learning.

MORTIMER GRAVES, *Executive Director*, American Council of Learned Societies

WALDO G. LELAND, *Director Emeritus*, American Council of Learned Societies

L. QUINCY MUMFORD, *Librarian of Congress*





# Introduction

THE EXTENSIVE microfilming operation which has become officially known in the Library of Congress as "American Council of Learned Societies, British Manuscripts Project" was undertaken in 1941 by the American Council of Learned Societies, in cooperation with the Library of Congress, with the substantial financial support of the Rockefeller Foundation supplemented in the final stages of the project by funds of the Library of Congress. The purpose of the project was two-fold: (1) to preserve from the hazards of warfare the content of valuable historical, scientific, and literary manuscripts in British repositories, and (2) to provide American scholars with important materials for research. The *Checklist* is the final stage in that project. This Introduction, therefore, is both a report upon the inception and course of the project and an explanation of the methods employed in preparation of the *Checklist*.

Early in 1940, after consultation with officers of the Library of Congress and other interested persons, and with the encouragement of the Rockefeller Foundation, the American Council of Learned Societies decided to convene a conference of scholars, scientists, librarians, archivists, and technicians for consideration of a number of problems connected with microcopying research materials in foreign repositories. Although it was the state of war in Europe that had given impetus to the decision and that gave a sense of urgency to the discussions, many of the topics placed upon the agenda were basic to an understanding of the applicability of recent technological developments to the requirements of scholars, and many others were of universal applicability to all long-range planning in acquisition and preservation of research materials as well as to the dissemination of information concerning their availability.

A Preliminary Memorandum dated May 7, 1940, reproduced as Annex A to this Introduction, which set forth the purpose of the conference and the reasons for calling it, was sent to some 50 persons who were asked for suggestions and comments. The responses, received at a speed and on a scale which gave compelling evidence of the wide interest in the subject,

were communicated in advance of the meeting to those 50 persons who were invited to participate in the conference.<sup>1</sup>

The Conference on Microcopying Research Materials in Foreign Depositories met, under the co-chairmanship of Dr. Waldo G. Leland, then Director of the American Council of Learned Societies, and Dr. Harry M. Lydenberg, then Director of the New York Public Library, for three sessions on June 5 and 6, 1940, to discuss six major topics.<sup>2</sup>

- a. Existing agencies, facilities, and plans.
- b. Technical problems.
- c. General problems in the light of existing conditions.
- d. Selection of materials.
- e. Organization, direction, and support of copying operations.
- f. Receipt, storage, and servicing of materials.

Some of the needs recognized have been filled over the years, some immediately and others only after a long period of development. For example, the lack of a central record of microfilming projects—in the planning stage, in progress, and completed—was not remedied until 1949, when the Microfilming Clearing House (with its *Bulletin*) was created in the National Union Catalog. The need for the systematic cataloging of manuscripts, which led to the investigation and authoritative discussion of the matter at the behest of the American Council of Learned Societies in

---

<sup>1</sup> This corpus of constructive thought, which fills nearly 50 mimeographed pages, unfortunately was not included on the microfilm which reproduced the typewritten transcript of the conference: American Council of Learned Societies. Proceedings, Conference on Microcopying Research Materials in Foreign Depositories, June 5-6, 1940, Washington, D. C. iii, 289 p. The Library of Congress has the original files, a positive microfilm of them, and an index of the transcript on approximately 1,000 cards.

<sup>2</sup> The Proceedings were summarized in a 10-page report by the Recorder, Dr. Vernon D. Tate (then Chief of the Division of Photographic Reproduction and Research in the National Archives), Director of Libraries at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The original of this and other unpublished reports mentioned in this Introduction are in the files of the Library of Congress.

1942,<sup>3</sup> is only now being made possible by the preparation of the preliminary edition of *Rules for Descriptive Cataloging in the Library of Congress: Manuscripts*. On the other hand, the data upon which to plan an extensive microfilm project, as well as specific plans for its organization, direction, and execution were provided promptly by the continuation committee of the conference.

The Committee on Microcopying Materials for Research, as the continuation committee of the Conference came to be called, set to work with vigor. Dr. Keyes D. Metcalf, Director of Harvard University Library, was chairman of the Committee,<sup>4</sup> and Dr. Herbert A. Kellar (then Director of the McCormick Historical Association and Chairman of the American Historical Association's Committee on Research Materials), Coordinator of the McCormick Collection, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, was chairman of the Subcommittee on Selection of Materials.<sup>5</sup> This phase of the "follow-up" has been vividly presented in the Report of the Subcommittee on Selection of Materials from which several paragraphs have been quoted (with certain liberties) immediately below.

"In order to explore the magnitude of our task, particularly for the emergency program, Dr. Leland suggested that it would be desirable to ascertain in detail what important source materials were not available in this country, and where these were located abroad. Further, he believed that we ought to have this information as soon as possible. . . . The responsibility was accepted and work begun at once. The first task was the preparation of a list of individuals who were intimately acquainted with the records in Europe and elsewhere. . . . A letter was then drawn up and sent to some 400 individuals requesting descriptive data about foreign sources: names of collections, their content, volume, location and, if known, catalog numbers.

"Each letter was four pages in length and individually typed and signed. Mailed from Chicago on

<sup>3</sup> W. J. Wilson, "Manuscripts in Microfilm," *Library Quarterly* 13: 212-226; 293-309 (1943).

<sup>4</sup> The original members of the Committee were, in addition to the chairman, D. H. Daugherty (American Council of Learned Societies), secretary; Herbert A. Kellar; Harry M. Lydenberg; Archibald MacLeish (then Librarian of Congress); George A. Schwegmann, Jr. (Library of Congress); Irvin Stewart (Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning); and Vernon D. Tate. Luther H. Evans replaced Mr. MacLeish on the Committee when he succeeded him as Librarian of Congress.

<sup>5</sup> The original members of the Subcommittee were, in addition to the chairman, G. W. Cottrell, Jr. (Mediaeval Academy of America); and Percy W. Long (Modern Language Association of America). Charles C. D. Miller later replaced Mr. Cottrell as the representative of the Mediaeval Academy.

June 26, just 3 weeks to the day from Dr. Leland's request, these letters brought astonishing returns. . . . Spurred by the emotional tension caused by daily disastrous reports from the war zone, scholars everywhere responded with alacrity, and an 80 percent return came in very shortly. Eventually the return rose to 90 percent. This is the more remarkable because the letter went out at a poor time, just at the end of the academic year, when many had already departed upon vacations, to teach, or to do research in other localities.

"As the mail poured in, offering a bewildering wealth of information about various collections located in a number of countries, it soon became apparent that, in order to be able to make a report within a reasonable period, a final date for receiving replies would have to be established. This was set for the end of August. . . . Separate notes were made for each collection cited in a letter, and these were assembled according to a form which was prepared for individual countries. We found that we had 200 pages devoted to the British Isles, 70 to France and to Sweden, 66 to Italy, 40 to Spain, and so on in lesser numbers for other countries, including those in Latin America. . . . The Emergency Want List, as the compilation was called, filled 4 typewritten volumes and contained information concerning the source materials of 40 countries."

In November 1940 the Committee on Microcopying Materials for Research, which now had the status of a regular committee of the American Council of Learned Societies, met in Washington. There it was decided that the subcommittee already had at hand the raw materials upon which to base a project, and that, because of contemporary political and military events on the continent of Europe, the project should be restricted to Great Britain. Formal application for financial support of such a project was made by Dr. Leland on December 18 in a letter addressed to Dr. David H. Stevens, Director of Humanities of the Rockefeller Foundation. The Foundation forthwith provided a grant of \$30,000 for immediate commencement of operations. The American Council of Learned Societies, British Manuscripts Project had come into being.

The Subcommittee on Selection of Materials set to work at once.

"Selections took the form of separate descriptive lists which, with a few exceptions at the outset, attempted to deal with groups or classes of material rather than individual documents. . . . A total of 40 lists was eventually projected, and of this number 33 were actually prepared, approved, and forwarded



to England between February 1941 and June 1944. . . . The information for the lists was obtained from numerous individuals and places. The Want Lists proved useful.

"As in the case of the original Emergency Want List the volume of information assembled quickly necessitated precise arrangement. . . . A card entry was made for each item included in a list, and the cards were arranged alphabetically by country, and then by county, city, and town. Under each geographical locality the cards were grouped according to depository and collection. This inventory quickly grew to more than 10,000 entries but, notwithstanding its size, it provided full information on the state of progress as it developed from list to list."

Copying in English depositories under wartime conditions, which provided obstacles in abundance but only shortages in equipment, supplies, and personnel, made the overseas phase of the work somewhat less than routine. This part of the operation was entrusted on a contractual basis to University Microfilms, Inc., which was fortunate in securing as its liaison with British owners and depositories Mr. Arundell Esdaile, formerly secretary of the British Museum and president of the Library Association. The copying operation is described in the report of Mr. Eugene B. Power, President of University Microfilms, entitled *Manuscript Copying Program in England, 1941-1945*,<sup>6</sup> two paragraphs of which are quoted herewith:

"Mr. Esdaile first announced the project in a long letter to the *London Times*, outlining the fact that preservation of irreplaceable manuscripts, then in danger of destruction, and a sharing of the resources of scholarship were the aims of the project. Later, as requests were received for specific manuscripts or collections located in libraries approached for the first time in this program, Mr. Esdaile wrote to or called upon the director, explaining in detail the scope of the project. . . . The directors and owners of English libraries, both private and public, responded with magnificent cooperation, indicating that even in 'England's darkest hour' they still retained a world point of view.

"While these negotiations were being carried on, requests were being typed in Ann Arbor. Each item on a Kellar list was put on a 4'' x 5'' form giving

the full reference and carrying a consecutive number. Photographing instructions were on the reverse side. Two copies on airmail paper were sent by air to England; the third copy, on card stock, was retained at University Microfilms for use in checking the film as it came in. The request number, which appeared on the title frame, thus served as an easy and quick means of identification."

In addition to the regular copying in black and white a carefully selected sample of illuminated manuscripts was reproduced on color film. In all, over a period of 5 years and at an expenditure of \$130,000 (the sum provided by the Rockefeller Foundation),<sup>7</sup> the Project copied the equivalent of nearly five million pages, which have enriched the resources available to scholars in the United States to a degree that cannot be measured in quantitative units.

This brief description of a notable achievement omits any characterization of the conditions under which it was executed. This was a wartime project, and during the whole period that Mr. Power's representatives were setting up cameras in various repositories—including some in cellars and caves—and drawing upon the fitful and scarce supply of electrical current for operation of their equipment, England was a very much beleaguered isle. This account can, in consequence, only hint at the enormous courtesy represented by the wholehearted support of the project given by the British custodians of manuscript and book collections—even if allowance is made for their natural interest in preserving their treasures. It can only hint at the technical difficulties of locating in their wartime hideaways the materials to be copied, of setting up equipment, of transportation, of securing supplies which, of course, all had to come from the United States. Although the period was one of active submarine warfare, yet the losses to the Project from this hazard were small. In order to expedite return to the United States of exposed film, so that the need for "retakes" could be discovered as quickly as possible, films were delivered to the American Embassy in London, which shipped them by pouch to the Library of Congress. It, in turn, forwarded them to University Microfilms, Inc., for close examination.

It soon became evident that a catalog of the completed films would be needed. Arrangements were made with the University of Michigan whereby work on such a catalog, made from positive films deposited there, would be undertaken. Over a period of 4

<sup>6</sup> The origin of the project and part of the operations also have been described in two printed sources: D. H. Daugherty, "The Current Microcopying Program in England," *Journal of Documentary Reproduction* 4: 207-211 (1941) and Eugene B. Power, "The Manuscript Copying Program in England," *American Archivist* 6: 28-32 (1944).

<sup>7</sup> The Library of Congress supplemented this copying by acquisition, at its own expense, of those materials listed in the Supplement to the Checklist.



years, starting in March 1944, the manuscripts and printed materials reproduced on the microfilms were listed on cards at the General Library of the University of Michigan by Miss Frances Hamman. It is copies of these cards that form the backbone of this *Checklist*. A small segment of the original listing has been published by the Modern Language Association which had hoped to publish the whole.<sup>8</sup> The listing phase of the Project is described briefly in the Report on the Listing of Microfilm Copies included in the British Manuscripts Project, prepared by Dr. Warner G. Rice, then Director of the General Library at the University of Michigan. A fuller description of the several catalogs that resulted from the activities in Michigan (content cards; index to Amherst papers; author, title, subject catalog), together with a description of some of the editorial work done upon the collection of microfilms at the Library of Congress preliminary to servicing the films, already has been published<sup>9</sup> by Miss Faustine Dennis, then Curator of the Microfilm Reading Room in the Library of Congress.

The purpose of this *Checklist* is to make more readily available, and in somewhat reduced form, the information that heretofore has been available to scholars only as the result of personal examination of the card files housed at the General Library of the University of Michigan and at the Library of Congress or of inquiry about specific items carried on through correspondence. Now, with publication of this *Checklist*, individuals and institutions may always have at hand the essential key to this vast assemblage of source materials in the arts, sciences, social sciences, and the humanities which have, regrettably, been too little exploited in the years since they have become available in microfacsimile.

The *Checklist* is not a definitive catalog, and it is not intended as such. Neither does it provide all the information which one could gather from the several elements in the card files. It does, however, provide for each item listed the accepted designation by depository name and number,<sup>10</sup> a concise enumeration of the contents of each item, and the number of the reel (together with the position on the reel) on which the

item is reproduced. The serial numbers prefixed to each item serve only for reference in the Index which is limited to names, personal and geographic, as found in the card files. In every instance data have been accepted as found; limitations of time and budget have precluded any other course.

We have permitted ourselves one check, because it was indispensable. This was the comparison of the cards made in Michigan with those made at the Library of Congress. By this operation we were able not only to supply the reel numbers that were lacking on many of the Michigan cards but also to add to the Michigan file cards not found therein. Most of these, of course, were for the 600-odd reels containing Arabic, Persian, and Welsh entries. In all, some 3,500 cards were integrated into the working file (the Michigan cards) upon which the *Checklist* is based. This same operation uncovered in the Library of Congress file the supplementary cards made at the Library of Congress, which embodied, with the rarest exceptions, only the manuscript designation and the reel number. This means that nearly one-third of the entries in the *Checklist* are devoid of any clue to the content of the item listed and, therefore, without representation in the Index.

The method of listing is the obvious one: in the alphabetical order of depositories (Public Record Office appears between Eton and Holkham Hall because library practice demands that it be designated as "Great Britain. Public Record Office."); within depositories, in the alphabetical order of collections; and within collections (or subdivisions thereof), in the numerical sequence of the manuscripts. Only one artificial grouping, Miscellaneous, was found in the files and it was retained as fulfilling the purpose for which it had been created. To conserve space, and therefore limited funds, names of depositories and collections are given only once; titles recurring in immediately successive entries are, for the same reasons, given in full only once and thereafter represented by a dash and the appropriate punctuation; e. g., "E 894—, bundle 4, nos. 124–125, 1300–1400."

The 28 items copied on color film have been enumerated separately at the end of the list. Those who want to see at one glance all items from a particular depository or collection will be slightly inconvenienced and, perhaps, displeased by this arrangement. Those, however, who are concerned with illuminations rather than text will be inconvenienced and, it is hoped, pleased. There is, of course no representation in the Index.

The index of nearly 10,000 separate entries, and certainly, at a minimum, twice the number of refer-

<sup>8</sup> "American Council of Learned Societies, British Manuscripts Project," *PMLA (Publications of the Modern Language Association)* 59, Supplement: 1463–1488 (1944).

<sup>9</sup> "American Council of Learned Societies, British Manuscripts Project: the Collection in the Library of Congress," *American Documentation* 1:130–132 (1950).

<sup>10</sup> The Middleton manuscripts, described as found at Birdsall House when they were microfilmed, are now located at Nottingham University where they are being rearranged.

ences, records in a single alphabet the personal and geographical names found in the contents listed on the cards prepared at the University of Michigan. The Index does not contain names of owners of collections, names of collections, names of depositories; it does not contain personal names used solely to establish chronology—e. g., "in the time of Charles I"; it does not contain names of offices, which are more properly subjects—e. g., Star Chamber, Houses of Parliament; it does not contain Bible or the component parts thereof, unless these bear the names of persons; it does not contain names of sects or of peoples—e. g., Puritans, Romans—because they are more properly subjects. The index does contain the names of geographical localities and entities; the names of ships; the titles of persons or office—e. g., Northumberland, duke of, and Urban VI; the names of persons, real or fictitious, in titles of books or plays; the names of persons which are part of a non-personal name—e. g., St. Asaph's, St. Augustine Chapel; and the names of persons as individuals.

Within the alphabetical arrangement personal names have been filed in this order: initials, names alone, saints, beatified persons, popes, other clergy (in alphabetical order), kings and queens, nobility (in alphabetical order of title), names compounded with a place name—e. g., Geoffrey of Monmouth, names (in English) combined with other names—e. g., John, son of Henry, surnames. Names of places precede names of places combined with personal names or titles.

Names occurring in variant forms (except obvious inadvertences of spelling) have been left as found; for example, Ives de Chartres, Ivo Carnotensis, and Ivo, bp. of Chartres have not been coordinated; Benedictus XII and Benoît XII will be found in their respective places; Lugdunum has not been combined with Lyon—it might be equivalent to Lugdunum Batavorum; John Norton and Johannes de Nortone (are they identical?) each are listed; under St. Alban, for example, have been gathered citations to St. Alban, St. Alban's priory, St. Alban's chronicle; Adrian and Hadrian, Charles and Karl, Joannes (Johannes) and John, William and Guillaume (Guellmus, Gulielmus, Willelmus), and similar variants are listed separately.

Cross-references were a luxury not allowed.

Leonardo Bruni, Aretino has been listed as Bruni, Leonardo and no cross reference has been made from Aretino. Bernard de Clairvaux, St. John of Beverly, Monk of Evesham, for example, are listed as shown without reference to Clairvaux, Beverley and Evesham. In like manner Bartholomaeus Pictaviensis and Eberhardus Bethuniensis are listed as shown above, and no substantive entry for Poitiers or Bethune has been created from the adjectives. In violation of library practice, but in deference to popular usage, Thomas Aquinas has been listed not as Thomas Aquinas, St. but under Aquinas, Thomas; in like manner, Thomas à Becket is listed under Becket, Thomas à. Names which appear to be in a transitional state—atte Wode to Atwood—have been treated as surnames as have occupational names not in adjectival form—e. g., Wode, John atte; Bovier, William le. The nuisance caused by vagaries of spelling that altered the alphabetical sequence was clearly recognized, but nevertheless corrections (what is "correct"?) were not made—e. g., Humbria, found on the cards, appears under H and not under U.

It should be noted that the dictionary catalog—author, title, subject, cross reference—which was prepared on some 17,000 cards at the University of Michigan has not been reproduced but that, except for subject entries, the data are available in the checklist entries and in the Index. Likewise, the extensive catalog (name index) of the Jeffery Amherst papers, also prepared at the University of Michigan, on approximately 10,500 cards has not been reproduced but the data have been assembled concisely in the Index. Indebtedness to this special catalog is implicitly recorded in the full names, title, and similar refinements which appear unpredictably throughout the Index.

The compiler reserves for himself first place on the roster of those who would want the Index to be more than it is. Decisions with respect to inclusion and exclusion have been made under stress; dubiety necessarily has gone unchallenged; inconsistency, not to say error, undoubtedly, albeit regrettably, has insinuated itself. Any who have encountered dilemmas similar to those which confronted the compiler will be sympathetic. *Mea culpa, vestra indulgentia.*

# Annex A

## AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES CONFERENCE ON MICROCOPYING RESEARCH MATERIALS IN FOREIGN DEPOSITORIES

Washington, D. C., June 5-6, 1940

### PRELIMINARY MEMORANDUM

*General situation.*—With the improvement of high-speed microphotographic processes, it has become possible to secure at low cost microfilm copies of materials for research on the basis of quantity production. American scholars whose investigations require the use of materials, printed or manuscript, that are to be found only in foreign depositories, are much concerned by the effect upon their work of the present situation in Europe and in Asia. This concern arises out of the increased difficulty of securing materials and also out of a natural apprehension for the physical safety of the materials.

Numerous suggestions have been made looking toward microcopying, on a large scale and in advance of specific needs, of material that has become more difficult of access or that may even be in danger of destruction. The proposals range from suggestions for the copying of certain categories of materials to suggestions for exceedingly comprehensive copying in order to place within reach of American scholars a substantial part of the materials that they do not already possess. Whatever plans may eventually be adopted, it seems necessary to give careful consideration to three groups of problems:

1. Problems of selection of materials to be copied.
2. Problems of organizing and carrying on the actual operations of copying.
3. Problems of distribution in the United States of the copies that may be secured, in such a way as most effectively to meet the needs of scholarship.

The first group of problems must be considered primarily by the scholars themselves; the second must be

considered by technical experts; and the third are substantially library problems and involve a better coordination of library services and acquisition policies than has yet been achieved.

*Agencies interested in problem.*—Various agencies have already given much thought to these problems, and some have had experience in dealing with them. Among these are the American Library Association's Board on Resources of American Libraries and Committee on Photographic Reproduction of Library Materials, the American Documentation Institute, the Joint Committee on Materials for Research of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council, the Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning of the National Research Council, the Executive Committee of the Union Library Catalogue of the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area, the Rotograph Service of the Modern Language Association of America, and the Committee on Historical Source Materials of the American Historical Association, as well as numerous libraries which operate microfilm services and procure microcopies of materials from abroad. A number of plans have been formulated during the last few months, which vary greatly in scope and magnitude but which all have the same objectives: to secure rapidly and inexpensively copies of research materials and to assure the preservation (in microcopy) of materials that may be in danger of destruction.

*Existing facilities.*—Facilities for domestic microcopying have been organized in several important establishments, such as the National Archives, the Library of Congress, the Department of Agriculture, the New York Public Library, and in certain univer-



sities. Similar facilities have also been organized (in part with the assistance of American foundations) in foreign countries (Great Britain, France, China, etc.). Such facilities make possible exchanges of material on a large scale, both among American institutions and between American and certain foreign institutions.

*Necessity for discussing plans.*—In these circumstances it is desirable for those who are considering plans of possible action to confer with each other as to the nature and scope of their plans, and to discuss the best means of achieving useful results through well considered and coordinated activities. It is for the purpose of facilitating such discussion that the American Council of Learned Societies has decided to invite a small group of scholars, technicians and librarians to meet in conference.

*Plans already formulated. Premises of plans. War risks.*—Reference has been made to plans already formulated. They are not presented in detail in this preliminary memorandum, but various suggestions or proposals included in them are recorded here. In the first place, emphasis is laid upon the dangers, from acts of war, to which many depositories of valuable materials are exposed, and irreparable losses, already incurred, are cited. It is urged, therefore, that extensive operations of copying should be organized at once in order to preserve as much as possible of the contents of valuable and irreplaceable books, manuscripts, and archives.

*Dispersion of materials.*—It is also pointed out that a considerable dispersion of the more valuable materials in the principal depositories of certain cities has already been effected, in an effort to place such materials in relative safety, and that such dispersion makes access to those materials difficult, if not impossible. It is suggested, therefore, that microfilming of these displaced materials, so far as that is possible, would enable scholars to make use of them, in spite of the temporary inaccessibility of the originals.

*Needs of American scholars.*—Regardless of special circumstances, it is urged that American scholars need to have readily at hand for use in their investigations vast amounts of material now available only in distant depositories. Reference is made to experience in acquiring copies of such materials: for example, through Project A of the Library of Congress, the purpose of which was to secure, on a large scale and in advance of specific needs, copies of archival and manuscript documents relating to American history; or through the Rotograph Service of the Modern Language Association (also performed through the Library of Congress), the purpose of which is to enable individual scholars to secure copies of specified ma-

terials needed for specific investigations actually under way, such copies to form part of a general pool and to be available for all who may require them. A more debatable argument is that American scholarship must prepare itself, and is even destined to assume a position of world leadership and must therefore have command of the world sources of scholarship which can be secured through copying the enormous mass of materials not available in American depositories.<sup>1</sup>

*Substance of plans.*—The above are the premises on which most of the existing plans are based. The methods and devices that are proposed for carrying out the plans have to do with 1) the selection of the materials to be copied, 2) the organization and execution of the actual operations of copying, and 3) the receipt, preservation, and servicing of the copies thus secured.

*Methods of selecting materials to be copied.*—Various methods of selecting the materials are suggested. The most comprehensive plan proposes that a vast operation should be conducted of selecting from the catalogues of foreign depositories all materials of importance which an examination of the catalogues of the principal American depositories indicates as not to be found in the latter. The scale of this operation is indicated by the estimate that some 16,000,000 items of printed books alone would be selected in this way. Another plan proposes that, under the direction of an American Institute of Bibliography, subject bibliographies should be compiled of all important works in the various disciplines or fields of study, and that these bibliographies should be checked against

---

<sup>1</sup> Just 10 years later the Director of the National Library of Ireland, Dr. Richard J. Hayes, advocated support of the United States in her "manifest destiny," in his paper entitled "Future of the Humanities: the American Contribution," published in *Studies* 39:154-158 (June 1950). The passage quoted here is found on page 158:

"The United States of America is heir to the traditions of Western civilization in as full a degree as is Europe. If the European tradition of scholarship and learning is to survive in succeeding generations it will be, in large measure, on the American continent. It is an inescapable fact that the advancement of knowledge, the development of the arts, the appreciation of the higher values, the growth and spread of culture depend on the level of general prosperity. In view of this the future of learning is going to depend more and more on the procession of events in America than in Europe. Those who value scholarship must welcome increasing American interest and participation in every field of study. In Europe we must be prepared to share the treasures of the past with the scholars of the future. We must realize that in America the scholars are available, but much of the basic research material for the humanities is not. It must be made available in order to win back towards the humanities the American universities which are definitely turning away from them. American institutions must be persuaded and helped to microfilm on a vast scale the manuscript collections of the libraries and archives of Europe."



the subject catalogue of the New York Public Library and of other libraries, and against the Union Catalogue of the Library of Congress. The items not found in these catalogues would constitute the provisional want list of items to be copied. Still another plan urges that want lists be prepared directly by experts in the various fields of study, without waiting for the compilation of subject bibliographies.

*Specific suggestions as to materials to be copied.*—Numerous suggestions as to specific materials or categories of materials to be copied have been made, of which the following are noted by way of example: a) Additional manuscript or archival materials relating to American history, not included in Project A of the Library of Congress; b) Classical and medieval manuscripts; c) All English books printed before 1640; d) Materials transferred from central depositories to places of greater security; e) Chinese gazetteers; f) Catalogues, inventories, and similar bibliographical apparatus, for the most part in manuscript and not available in America—e. g., the 15,000 volume index of the Public Record Office; the subject catalogues and the supplement to the author catalogue, as well as the special catalogues of the Bibliothèque Nationale; the numerous inventories, in manuscript only, of the Archives Nationales. (It is obvious that such apparatus would greatly facilitate the preparation of large scale want lists, as well as the selection, by individual scholars, of specific materials required for special investigations.)

*Organization of operations of copying.*—With respect to the organization and execution of the actual operations of copying, proposals have been made for "the organization of a microphotographic expeditionary force", fully equipped and capable of working at high speed not only in the principal centers and depositories, but in provincial and minor depositories. This force would be composed of several units capable of working separately and in different countries. The suggestion has also been made that, so far as possible, the facilities already existing in numerous foreign depositories should be fully utilized, and that whenever feasible, resort should be had to the exchange of materials between foreign depositories and those of the United States. In any case, it is clear that the means to be employed, as well as the personnel, must be acceptable to the custodians of the materials of which copies are to be made. It is also clear that employment of foreign personnel must be contemplated.

*Receipt, preservation and servicing of materials.*—As to the receipt, preservation, and servicing of the copies to be secured, it appears to be generally believed that

the Library of Congress is the most appropriate agency to assume leadership, and indeed general sponsorship, of the whole undertaking. It is also urged that the major American libraries must reach practical agreements among themselves for the better coordination of policies of acquisition and of specialization of holdings, and for utmost development of practices of interlibrary loans and exchanges.

*Points to be discussed by conference.*—On the basis of this brief survey of plans and suggestions, it is suggested that the conference of June 5-6 should consider the points enumerated below, should endeavor to reach agreements as to general principles and methods of procedure, and should appoint a continuation committee, representative of the different interests concerned, to study further the problems of method and application and to prepare, with estimates, definite plans of operation for the execution of which the necessary support may be sought.

#### *Points to be discussed*

1. Is it desirable to make a special effort at the present time to secure microcopies of considerable bodies of research materials in foreign depositories?
2. What principles of selection of materials to be copied can be formulated?
3. How, and by what agencies, shall the selection be made: a) Sciences, including applied sciences, technology, medicine, etc.; b) Social sciences, law, administration, affairs; c) Humanities and the arts; d) Education; e) Libraries, archives, museums?
4. What are the technical possibilities, conditions, and limitations of high speed copying? Processes, apparatus, quality, cost?
5. What facilities exist and what facilities must be created for execution of plans?
6. Organization of copying operations, sponsorship, direction.
7. Where should materials to be secured be preserved? How serviced to make them available? What agreements between institutions are necessary?
8. Estimates of cost.
9. Should plans be made now for continuing operation to assure the securing of new materials as they are created?
10. Appointment of continuation committee: its mandate and instructions.

*Request for Suggestions.*—Those who are invited to attend the conference of June 5-6 are requested to send

to the undersigned, at the earliest possible moment:  
a) Suggestions for the final list of agenda; b) Memoranda respecting their own experience or activities, so far as these are pertinent to the subjects under discussion; c) Plans or proposals which they desire to have considered. Memoranda and plans or proposals will, within the limits of practical possibility, be duplicated and distributed in advance, if they are

received not later than May 25. The final list of agenda, with definitive schedule of sessions, will be distributed about May 25.

WALDO G. LELAND,

*Director, American Council of Learned Societies.*

907 Fifteenth Street

Washington, D. C.

May 7, 1940



# CHECKLIST

[Gaps in serial numbers do not indicate omissions; all copied material is included]

## BATH

Bath, Marquises of. Library, Longleat.

### Coventry Papers

- 1 Vol. 1: Royal autographs, 1665-1680 Bath 1/1
- 2 Vol. 2: Select letters and papers, 1656-1680/  
Letters of officers abroad, 1672-1679 Bath 1/2
- 3 Vol. 3: Minutes of council meetings, 1672-1680  
Bath 2/1
- 4 Vol. 4: Official home correspondence, vol. 1,  
Dec. 1663-Apr. 1676 Bath 2/2
- 5 Vol. 5: Official home correspondence, vol. 2,  
May 1676-Dec. 1678 Bath 3/1
- 6 Vol. 6: Official home correspondence, vol. 3,  
Jan. 1679-July 1686 Bath 4/1
- 7 Vol. 7: Letters from bishops, 1671-1680/ Papers  
relating to church and university matters, 1636-1679  
Bath 5/1
- 8 Vol. 8: Royal speeches, addresses, etc., in  
Parliament, 1624-1679 Bath 5/2
- 9 Vol. 9: Proceedings of House of commons, vol. 1,  
Apr. 1675-Feb. 1678 Bath 6/1
- 10 Vol. 10: Proceedings of House of commons, vol. 2,  
Mar. 1678-May 1679 Bath 6/2
- 11 Vol. 11: Papers relating to plots, papists, etc.,  
1665, 1672-1680 Bath 7/1
- 12 Vol. 12: Miscellaneous official papers, 1561-1686  
Bath 8/1
- 13 Vol. 13: Petitions, 1624-1680 Bath 9/1
- 14 Vol. 14: Orders in council relative to ships, etc.,  
1666-1680 Bath 9/2
- 15 Vol. 15: Miscellaneous maritime papers, 1661-  
1680 Bath 10/1
- 16 Vol. 16: Papers relating to London, 1674-1680/  
Papers relating to Scotland, 1559, 1640-1682/ Papers  
relating to Channel Islands, 1673-1679 Bath 11/1
- 17 Vol. 17: Letters from Lord Essex, lord lieutenant  
of Ireland, vol. 1, Aug. 1672-July 1676 Bath 12/1
- 18 Vol. 18: Letters from Lord Essex, lord lieutenant  
of Ireland, vol. 2, Aug. 1676-Aug. 1677  
Bath 13/1
- 19 Vol. 19: Letters from Duke of Ormonde, lord  
lieutenant of Ireland, vol. 1, Apr. 1663-Sept. 1678  
Bath 13/2
- 20 Vol. 20: Letters from Duke of Ormonde, lord  
lieutenant of Ireland, vol. 2, Oct. 1678-Apr. 1680  
Bath 14/1
- 21 Vol. 21: Miscellaneous Irish correspondence, 1671-  
1681 Bath 15/1
- 22 Vol. 22: Papers relating to Ireland, vol. 1, 1601-  
1677 Bath 16/1
- 23 Vol. 23: Papers relating to Ireland, vol. 2, 1677-  
1680 Bath 16/2
- 24 Vol. 24: Papers relating to Irish Revenue, 1673-  
1682 Bath 17/1
- 25 Vol. 25: Letters from Sir G. Talbot, envoy to  
Denmark, 1664-1666 Bath 17/2

- 26 Vol. 26: Letters from English residents at  
Copenhagen, 1667-1677 Bath 18/1
- 27 Vol. 27: Letters from the Duke of Richmond,  
ambassador to Denmark, 1672 Bath 19/1
- 28 Vol. 28: Papers relating to Denmark, 1840-1679  
Bath 19/2
- 29 Vol. 29: Letters from Sir Richard Bulstrode at  
Brussels, etc., vol. 1, June 1672-June 1676  
Bath 20/1
- 30 Vol. 30: Letters from Sir Richard Bulstrode at  
Brussels, etc., vol. 2, July 1676-Oct. 1677  
Bath 21/1
- 31 Vol. 31: Letters from Sir Richard Bulstrode,  
vol. 3, Nov. 1677-Dec. 1678 Bath 22/1
- 32 Vol. 32: Letters from Sir Richard Bulstrode at  
Brussels, etc., vol. 4, 1676-1686 Bath 23/1
- 33 Vol. 33: Letters from ambassadors at Paris,  
vol. 1, Nov. 1644-Mar. 1677 Bath 24/1
- 34 Vol. 34: Letters from ambassadors at Paris,  
vol. 2, Apr. 1677-May 1680 Bath 25/1
- 35 Vol. 35: Letters from English agents in France,  
1673-1679 Bath 26/1
- 36 Vol. 36: Letters from J. Brisbane, maritime  
agent at Paris, 1676-1679 Bath 27/1
- 37 Vol. 37: Papers relating to France, vol. 1,  
1572-1576 Bath 28/1
- 38 Vol. 38: Papers relating to France, vol. 2,  
1676-1685 Bath 29/1
- 39 Vol. 39: Letters from Hamburg, Frankfort, and  
Vienna, 1667-1680 Bath 30/1
- 40 Vol. 40: Papers relating to Germany, 1579, 1649-  
1686 Bath 31/1
- 41 Vol. 41: Letters from ambassadors at The Hague,  
1664-1679 Bath 32/1
- 42 Vol. 42: Papers relating to Holland, vol. 1,  
1585-1673 Bath 33/1
- 43 Vol. 43: Papers relating to Holland, vol. 2, 1673-  
1680 Bath 33/2
- 44 Vol. 44: Negotiations at Breda, 1667 Bath 34/1
- 45 Vol. 45: Negotiations at Cologne, Apr. 1673-May  
1674 Bath 35/1
- 46 Vol. 46: Papers relating to the Congress of  
Nimeguen, vol. 1, Jan.-Nov. 1676 Bath 36/1
- 47 Vol. 47: Papers relating to the Congress of  
Nimeguen, vol. 2, Dec. 1676-May 1677 Bath 37/1
- 48 Vol. 48: Papers relating to the Congress of  
Nimeguen, vol. 3, May-Nov. 1677 Bath 38/1
- 49 Vol. 49: Papers relating to the Congress of  
Nimeguen, vol. 4, Nov. 1677-June 1678 Bath 39/1
- 50 Vol. 50: Papers relating to the Congress of  
Nimeguen, vol. 5, June 1678-Jan. 1679 Bath 40/1
- 51 Vol. 51: Papers relating to the Congress of  
Nimeguen, vol. 6, Feb.-Aug. 1679 Bath 41/1
- 52 Vol. 52: Letters and papers relating to Savoy,  
1675-1680 Bath 42/1

- 53 Vol. 53: Letters and papers relating to Venice,  
1672-1680 Bath 42/2
- 54 Vol. 54: Letters relating to Tuscany, 1674-1880  
Bath 43/1
- 55 Vol. 55: Letters and papers relating to Genoa,  
Modena, Naples, and Rome, 1675-1680 Bath 44/1
- 56 Vol. 56: Francis (?) Parry, resident at Lisbon.  
Letters, 1674-1680 Bath 45/1
- 57 Vol. 57: Papers relating to Portugal, 1654-1680  
Bath 46/1
- 58 Vol. 58: Sir William Godolphin. Letters from  
Madrid, vol. 1, 1654-1680 Bath 47/1
- 59 Vol. 59: Sir William Godolphin. Letters from  
Madrid, vol. 2, Jan. 1678-July 1677 Bath 48/1
- 60 Vol. 60: Sir William Godolphin. Letters from  
Madrid, Aug. 1677-Mar. 1680/ Sir Henry Goodricke.  
Letters from Madrid, 1678-1680 Bath 49/1
- 61 Vol. 61: Letters from consuls in Spain, etc.,  
1665-1680 Bath 50/1
- 62 Vol. 62: Correspondence with the Spanish am-  
bassadors, vol. 1, 1673-1677 Bath 51/1
- 63 Vol. 63: Correspondence with the Spanish am-  
bassadors, vol. 2, 1677-1680 Bath 52/1
- 64 Vol. 64: Papers relating to the embassy to Sweden,  
1664-1666 Bath 53/1
- 65 Vol. 65: Papers relating to the embassy to Sweden,  
1671-1672 Bath 53/2
- 66 Vol. 66: Letters from envoys in Sweden, 1672-1679  
Bath 54/1
- 67 Vol. 67: Papers relating to Sweden, vol. 1, 1646-  
1667 Bath 55/1
- 68 Vol. 68: Papers relating to Sweden, vol. 2, 1668-  
1679 Bath 56/1
- 69 Vol. 69: Sir John Finch. Letters from Constanti-  
nople, 1676-1679/ Letters from the Levant, Poland,  
and Russia, 1628-1679 Bath 57/1
- 70 Vol. 70: Tangier correspondence and papers,  
vol. 1, 1664-June 1677 Bath 58/1
- 71 Vol. 71: Tangier correspondence and papers,  
vol. 2, July 1677-May 1680 Bath 59/1
- 72 Vol. 72: Algiers, Tripoli, and Tunis correspond-  
ence, 1662-1679 Bath 60/1
- 73 Vol. 73: Tripoli and Tunis treaties and other  
papers, 1674-1679/ Papers relating to the East  
Indies, 1619-1683 Bath 61/1
- 74 Vol. 74: Jamaica correspondence, vol. 1, Apr.  
1673-June 1676 Bath 61/2
- 75 Vol. 75: Jamaica correspondence, vol. 2, July  
1678-Dec. 1679 Bath 62/1
- 76 Vol. 76: Papers relating to Virginia, Barbados,  
and other colonies, vol. 1, Apr. 1608-Aug. 1675  
Bath 63/1
- 77 Vol. 77: Papers relating to Virginia, Barbados,  
and other colonies, vol. 2, Sept. 1675-Feb. 1677  
Bath 64/1
- 78 Vol. 78: Papers relating to Virginia, Barbados,  
and other colonies, vol. 3, Mar. 1677-Feb. 1705  
Bath 65/1



79 Vol. 79: Keys to ciphers, 1664-1679/ Report on public accounts, 1669 Bath 65/2

Devereux Papers

80 Vol. 1: Bath 68/1

81 Vol. 2: Papers relating to Ireland Bath 68/2

82 Vol. 3: Bath 69/1

83 Vol. 4: Bath 69/2

84 Vol. 5: Book of accounts [Note: Target = University Library, Cambridge] Bath 70/1

85 Vol. 6: Account of impost of wine, 1592 Bath 70/2

86 Vol. 7: Leicester's commonwealth and other papers Bath 70/3

87 Vol. 8: Report on accounts of Thomas Gardiner Bath 70/4

88 Vol. 9: Notes and evidences of Bouchier, Ferrers, Deversux Bath 70/5

89 Vol. 10: Household accounts of Henry Bouchier Bath 70/6

Dudley Papers

90 Vols. 1, 2: Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester. Letters Bath 66/1-2

91 Vol. 3: Accounts, inventories, schedules of deeds Bath 66/3

92 Vol. 4: Correspondence of Amye Robsart and others Bath 67/1

BEDFORD

Bedford, Dukes of. Library.

Manuscripts

93 "Abstract of old title deeds and evidences with other miscellaneous deeds relating to estates in several countries wherein His Grace, the Duke of Bedford, has an estate and interest and likewise to estates in several places wherein it is appended. [His] Grace has at this time no interest, 1755." Camb 787/1

BRITISH MUSEUM

British Museum. Dept. of Manuscripts.

Additional Mss.

94 5015: Samuel Ayscough. Catalogue of all the manuscripts bequeathed by the Rev. Thomas Birch to be preserved in the British museum to which is added a catalogue of all the other manuscripts bequeathed, presented, or purchased to the present time by the Rev. Samuel Ayscough, 1781 BMab 414/1

95 5220: Drawings of animals, monsters, skeletons, etc. BMab 390/2

96 5282: Drawings of herbs, flowers, and trees, both wild and cultivated, in England, 1684 BMab 391/1

97 5415: Maps, charts, and plans BMab 394/4

98 5415B: Portions of a large outline atlas of the world, drawn on a spherical projection, c. 1700 BMab 394/3

99 5716: Clayton Mordaunt Cracherode. Collection of royal and illustrious autographs BMab 24/6

100 6362: Original warrants dating from the reign of Henry VIII to James I BMab 24/7

101 6676: Adam Wolley. Collection of papers relating to the county of Derby BMab 388/3

102 6677: Adam Wolley. Collection of papers relating to the county of Derby (partly printed) BMab 388/1

103 6678: Adam Wolley. Collection of papers relating to the county of Derby (partly printed) BMab 389/1

104 8827: Journal of the passages in the first session of Parliament at Westminster, Mar. 17-June 26, 1628 BMab 406/1

105 8867: Journal of meetings of H. M. Commissioners for trade and plantations, June 19, 1699-June 3, 1701 BMab 412/1

106 8868: Journal of meetings of H. M. Commissioners for trade and plantations, June 11, 1701-June 19, 1702 BMab 412/2

107 8888: Tamerlane, the beneficent, a tragedy, 1692/ Collection of 17th century poems BMab 407/2

108 8978: Petitions of the Puritans for reformations, etc., 1603-1604 BMab 410/11

109 9806: Sir Kenelm Digby. Letter to Earl of Bristol, detailing a conversation with Charles I respecting the Earl's disgrace, May 27, 1625/ Warrant from Duke of Grafton to Richard Arundel, Treasurer, regarding a new position of John Cook, Jan. 1, 1755/ Victor Hugues. Letter to Col. D'Este, Nov. 15, 1795/ Alexandre Pétion, of Haiti. Letter to General Marion, Apr. 3, 1810/ Thomas Sidney. Will, 1641/ Will of Laurence Seddon proved by extract from the registry of the diocese of Hereford, 1685 BMab 414/3

110 9828: Collection of letters, chiefly originals, addressed for the most part to Sir Robert Atkyns, 1666-1694, and to Sir John Eardley Wilmot, 1746-1778, with some others of later date BMab 24/8

111 9835: Papers relating to the household of Henry VIII BMab 410/6

112 9844: Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1601-1611 BMab 413/3

113 10111: Book of fees of all officers belonging to the Crown at beginning of reign of Charles I BMab 410/7

114 10112: Abraham Van der Doort. Inventory of the pictures and statues belonging to Charles I, 1639 (?) BMbm 9/2

115 10113: Sir Julius Caesar. Collection of 400 papers relating to the mint and mint affairs BMab 414/5

116 10115: Sir Joseph Williamson. Collection of papers relative to the projected war with France, 1677 BMab 413/1

117 10116: Thomas Rugge. Mercurius politicus redivivus, 1659-1661 BMab 411/2

118 10117: Thomas Rugge. Mercurius politicus redivivus, 1662-1672 BMab 411/1

119 10296: Boccaccio. Filocolo BMab 408/1

120 10301: South English legendary [Note: Continued in 10626] BMab 53/3

121 10303: Chaucer. Dream BMab 410/4

122 10305: Chester pageants BMab 67/1

123 10306: Simon Baylle. The wizard BMab 412/3

124 10308: Sir Robert Ayton. English and Scotch amorous poems BMab 410/8

125 10337: Virginal book of Elizabeth Rogers, 1656 BMab 401/8

126 10389: Aesopus. Fabulae, Ital. tr. by Accio Zucco BMbm 10/3

127 10410: Sir Henry Caverley. Remarks on his travels begun Feb. 17, 1683 BMab 411/3

128 10420: Reply to an answer of a Protestant to a rhyme intitled "Catholicke questions to the Protestants", a dialogue in verse BMbm 10/4

129 10616: Proceedings in monopoly case brought against the East India company by Thomas Sandys, 1683-1684 BMbm 9/4

130 10619: Sir Thomas Twisden. Reports BMbm 10/5

131 10623: Richard Chiswell. Remarks on a journey to the Euphrates, Apr.-May, 1698/ Journal of travels throughout Germany and Italy to Scanderon with Henry Maundrell, Mar.-July, 1696/ Journal of a voyage from Aleppo to Jerusalem with Henry Maundrell, 1697 BMab 413/2

132 10626: Fragment of the South English legendary [Note: A portion of Add. 10301] BMab 414/2

133 11035: Macrobius. Commentarius in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis/ Joannes Scotus. Erigena (?). Physiologus/ Prudentius. Carmina BMab 21/6

134 11252: Charles I. Letters to the Prince and the Speaker of the House of Lords, 1646, 1648/ Key to a cipher used by Charles I/ Charles II. Private instructions to James, Duke of York, 1681/ Earl of Perth. Letter to Charles II/ Epitaph on Mary, relict of Kildare, Lord Digby/ Key to a cipher used in the time of James II BMab 20/1

135 11284: John Hoveden. Speculum laicorum BMab 21/3

136 11597: Yearly income of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and charges of the army, etc., of the Commonwealth, 1659/ List of perpetuities and pensions, 1689/ Reports relating to revenue/ Considerations concerning fies ports in England/ Questions concerning precedence between the Masters of the Chancery, Serjeants-at-law, and Doctors of Civil Law/ Patents of the Masters of the Rolls, 1292-1602/ William Lambard. Archeion BMbm 9/3

137 11602: Richard Gibson. Collection of 120 papers and letters relating to the navy of England, 1650-1700 BMbm 9/5

138 11608: Songs and other pieces set to music by various hands, 1640-1660 BMbm 9/1

139 12042: Roman de la Rose BMab 387/1

140 12495: "Breife collection of the certenties and casuelties in the sheriefes accomptes charged before the Clerk of the Pype, with the deductions oute of the same, temp. James I" BMbm 3B/9

141 14086: Ovid. Ars amatoria with marginal notes BMab 21/2

142 14408: De regimine principis, etc./ Lydgate BMbm 1/5

143 14866: Ancient Welsh poems by various authors (W) BMab 684/1

144 14867: Poems of primitive Welsh bards including those of Aneurin, Taliesin, Myrddin Wyllt, Llywarch Hen, and other (W)/ William Morris. Collection of triads and other ancient compositions made 1758-1763 (W) BMab 109/4 and BMab 659/5

145 14868: Richard Morris. Collection of Welsh poems (W)/ Treatise on consonances BMab 659/8

146 14869: Poems of the Middle-age Welsh bards (W) BMab 659/1

147 14870: Dafydd ap Gwilym. Poems collected by Lewis Morris (W) BMab 660/2

148 14871: Lewis Glyn Cothi. Collection of his works (W) BMab 678/1

149 14872: Thomas Price. History of the ancient Britons to the time of Charles I (W)/ A British expositor (W)/ Account of the Elsteddod in 1524 and 1576 (W)/ Gruffydd ap Cynan's statute in relation to poets (W)/ The art of poetry, grammar, and rhetoric (W)/ Poems (W) BMab 669/2 and BMab 670/2

150 14873: Collection, by William Morris, of poems by ancient and modern bards with some collations with other copies (W) BMab 663/9

151 14874: Poems by various bards (W)/ Elegies and other poems/ Treatise on feeding of bees/ Dedication to Lady Mary Nevil of a translation of the first Epistle of Horace BMab 669/3

152 14875: Poems by various bards/ Brief treatise on Welsh prosody (W)/ Lewis Morris. Englyn BMab 665/8

153 14876: Collection of poems by various bards (W) BMab 666/4

154 14877: Ancient Welsh poems copied from the book of Gwern Elgion BMab 666/1

155 14878: Ancient poems and triads by various bards BMab 665/9

156 14879: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 681/8

157 14880: Poems by various bards (W)/ Ode on death of Queen Caroline (W) BMab 666/3

158 14881: Poems by various bards (W)/ Entries relative to the deaths of various Welsh families, 1644-1698/ Poems (L & E) BMab 666/2

159 14882: Poems by various bards (W)/ Calendar/ Astrological treatises (W) BMab 666/5

160 14883: John Davies. Proverbs (W & L)/ Lewis Morris. Extracts from Celtic poems; Henry Powlands. Letters/ Henry III. Letter to Llywelyn ap



- Jerwerth, prince of Wales (L)/ Notes relating to British bards (E & W)/ Papers relating to British saints (W)/ Miscellaneous historical tracts/ Poems (E & W) BMab 677/2
- 161 14684: Goronwy Owen. Poems (W & L); Letters, 1751-1752 (E & W)/ Poems by various authors (W)/ British chronology/ Richard Thomas. Life of Llywarch Hen/ Llywarch Hen. Works with notes (W & E) BMab 677/3
- 162 14665: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 666/6
- 163 14686: Collection of posms (W)/ Thomas Alloth. Poem/ Calendar (W) BMab 662/4
- 164 14667: Poems by various bards (W) [Note: Target = 15002] BMab 675/3
- 165 14668: Poems and englyns (W) BMab 667/4
- 166 14689: Poems and englyns by various authors (W) BMab 666/7
- 167 14690: Poems, englyns, Psalms by various bards (W)/ William Miltwn. Treatise on the art of poetry (W)/ Collection of quotations from various Welsh authors (W) BMab 664/1
- 168 14691: Englyns and poems by various authors (W) BMab 664/2
- 169 14692: Collection of Welsh englyns, chiefly by modern authors (W)/ Short poems by ancient writers (W) BMab 662/2
- 170 14693: Collection of poems, many of them anonymous (W)/ Lists of officials, temp. Eliz/ Lists and other material relating to ecclesiastical matters/ Names of privileged towns in England/ Names of the Custodes Rotulorum in every shire of England and Wales/ Names of fugitives/ Thomas Buckley. Poem BMab 662/3
- 171 14694: Poems by various bards (W)/ Chronicle of Britain (W)/ Medical recipes (W & E)/ Miscellanea (W) BMab 662/1
- 172 14695: Psalms, Welsh tr. by James Parry BMab 667/3
- 173 14696: Fragment of history of British kings/ Ancient divisions of kingdom of Wales/ David Williams. Collection of Welsh pedigrees/ Poems by various bards (W) BMab 666/6
- 174 14697: Miscellaneous poems (W)/ Prophecy of the Eagle ascribed to Merddin (W)/ Short chronology of the British kings/ Prediction concerning the Protestant church/ Metrical and prose prophecies/ List of badges borne by various noblemen/ William Philipp. Elegy on the death of Charles I (W) BMab 665/10
- 175 14696: Poems by various authors (W & E)/ "The gipsies' prophecy"/ Henry III. Letters to Prince Llewelyn (L) BMab 695/1
- 176 14699: Lewis Morris. Poems and lyrical compositions with notes by Richard Morris (W) BMab 671/1
- 177 14900: Sermons by various ministers/ Cry of the country against ignorant and scandalous ministers/ Medical recipes/ Prophecy found in Powis Castle/ Poems (W & L)/ Notices of births and deaths/ Prayers/ Welsh genealogies BMab 676/2
- 178 14901: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 684/4
- 179 14902: Poems and englyns (W) BMab 663/2
- 180 14903: Geoffrey of Monmouth. History of Britain (W) interleaved with notes and comments (E) by Lewis Morris BMab 662/5
- 181 14904: Poems and englyns (W) BMab 665/3
- 182 14905: Extracts from various manuscripts on Welsh music/ Queen Elizabeth. Commission to Counsel of Wales for admission of minstrels, 1567/ Drawing of the silver harp at Mostyn, 1746/ Musica neu Beroriaeth BMab 685/4
- 183 14906: Collection of Welsh poems (W) BMab 659/6
- 184 14907: Lewis Morris. Miscellaneous collections relating to British antiquities and history BMab 660/3
- 185 14906: Lewis Morris. Documents of British history BMab 660/4
- 186 14909: Richard Morris. Poetical works (W & E)/ Tables of abbreviations, arithmetical signs, etc./ Notes or voices of birds and quadrupeds (L, E, W)/ Pedigrees/ Lewis Morris. Poems (W)/ Dictionary of Welsh rimes; Remarks on the triads/ Table of English works translated into Welsh/ Various lists of words (W & E)/ Proverbs (L, E, F)/ Abstracts of several wills/ Directions for reading old Welsh manuscripts BMab 696/2
- 167 14910: Lewis Morris. Celtic remains, or the ancient Celtic empire described in the English tongue, with an introduction concerning the ancient history of Britain, vol. 1 BMab 659/7
- 166 14911: Lewis Morris. Celtic remains, or the ancient Celtic empire described in the English tongue, with an introduction concerning the ancient history of Britain, vol. 2 BMab 660/1
- 169 14912: Calendar/ Meddygon Myddfai, or the practice of physic of the Myddval Doctors (W)/ Aristotle's instructions to Alexander (W)/ Vocabulary of herbs (L & W) BMab 659/2
- 190 14913: Collection of medical recipes, synonyms of plants, treatise of urines, etc. (W) BMab 661/1
- 191 14914: "The ancient descent of divers noble houses and worthy gentlemen springing from Wales" with arms in trick BMab 697/2
- 192 14915: Pedigrees of Welsh families BMab 665/1
- 193 14916: Collection of pedigrees of Welsh families written in 1579 by Jevan ap John Wyn BMab 664/5
- 194 14917: Pedigrees of Welsh families written about 1730 BMab 664/6
- 195 14918: Pedigrees of Welsh families/ Explanation of law terms (F)/ Poems by various authors (W)/ Various forms of deeds (L & E)/ Abridgment of sacred history (W)/ Extracts from Scriptures, Church Fathers and Latin poets: De Invidia BMab 664/4
- 196 14919: Pedigrees of Welsh families/ Catalog of peers of England, temp. Car. II/ Inventory of possessions and will of Thomas Bankes, dean of St. Asaph/ Poems (W)/ Account of private expenses and receipts, 1628/ Badges borne by the nobility of England/ Names of Church Fathers and reformers/ Treatise on nature of animals (W)/ Prophecies of Merddin and Taliesin (W)/ Triads (W)/ Legendary history of Owain Miles (W)/ Genealogy of British kings BMab 662/6
- 197 14920: Leonard Wright. A summons for sleepers, Welsh tr. by Sion Conway (W) BMab 672/2
- 196 14921: Legendary account of Palestine, Ethiopia, India, etc., with drawings (W) BMab 676/3
- 199 14922: John Davies. The British tongue in an English habit BMab 663/1
- 200 14923: Proverbs (W & L)/ Lewis Morris. Characteristics of the South Wales dialect (W & E) BMab 677/7
- 201 14924: Lewis Morris. Miscellaneous collections in relation to British history (E & W) BMab 676/8
- 202 14925: Sir John Price. Defence of British history BMab 676/6
- 203 14926: Lewis Morris. Index to the Cantrefydd and Cymyrdau of Wales; Index to parishes of Wales BMab 676/1
- 204 14927: Lewis Morris. Collections and notes relating to British history and antiquities (W & E)/ Miscellaneous papers (W)/ Drawings of various Welsh scenes BMab 671/2
- 205 14928: Lewis Morris. Genealogies of the saints of Britain collected out of several ancient manuscripts (W) with a preface (E) BMab 671/3
- 206 14929: Miscellaneous papers relating to Wales (W)/ Poems (W, E, L)/ Correspondence of Lewis Morris (W & E) BMab 697/5
- 207 14930: Indexes to Sir John Price's Description of Wales, to Taliesin's works, and to Lewis Morris' The extent of Anglesey BMab 665/2
- 206 14931: Laws of Hywel Dda (W) BMab 686/4
- 209 14932: Dafydd ap Gwilym. Poems (W)/ Poems by other authors (W) BMab 697/1
- 210 14933: Collection of poems (W) BMab 685/3
- 211 14934: Lewis Morris. Miscellaneous collection of pieces relating to Wales and the Welsh language and literature (W, E, L, Gr, Cornish)/ Plans of Gibraltar, Milford Haven, Dulas Harbor, and Rhoscelyn church and a drawing of the tombstone of King Pabo BMab 690/2
- 212 14935: Lewis Morris. Miscellaneous collection of pieces relating to Wales and the Welsh language and literature (W, E, L, Gr, Cornish, Armoric) BMab 690/1
- 213 14936: Richard Morris. Miscellaneous collections relating to British history and containing transcripts of poems by various bards (W, L, E) BMab 691/1
- 214 14937: Poems by various authors (W & E) BMab 689/3
- 215 14938: Lewis Morris. Remarks on Welsh poetry (W); Old songs collected from ancient and modern manuscripts (W); Axioms in metaphysics and natural philosophy/ Indexes to various Welsh manuscripts (W)/ Bernard Fontenelle. Extracts from Dialogues of the dead/ Notices of various poems (W)/ Poems (W) BMab 666/2
- 216 14939: Lewis Morris. Rise and progress of music among the ancient Britons/ Extracts from Welsh manuscripts relative to music (W)/ Ancient British music, Pt. I/ Drawing of the silver harp at Mostyn/ List of songs and melodies commonly used by the poets and harpers in Wales BMab 688/1
- 217 14940: Poems by various bards (W & L) BMab 689/4
- 216 14941: Lewis Morris. Indexes of names of men and places in the Triads, the Gododin, etc./ Index to Taliesin's Englynion beddau mlwyr Ynys Prydain/ Index to Lewis Glyn Cloeth's works/ Index to Meddygon Myddfai/ Edward Llwyd. Translation of British names/ Notices of various transcripts of Welsh poems, etc., made by L. Morris BMab 665/4
- 219 14942: Lewis and William Morris. Collection of Welsh pedigrees/ David Williams. 2 letters giving an account of the Bulkeley family, 1730-1736 BMab 697/3
- 220 14943: William Phylip. Compendium of Welsh grammar and prosody BMab 663/3
- 221 14944: John Davies. Antiquae linguae Britannicae et linguae Latinae dictionarium duplex (Printed) (W & L)/ Biographical memoranda on Davies/ Poems (W)/ List of ancient British cities BMab 665/2
- 222 14945: John Davies. Antiquae linguae Britannicae et linguae Latinae dictionarium duplex (Printed) with manuscript additions by Richard and William Morris (W & L)/ Lists of princes of Wales, bishops of Welsh sees, and lord presidents/ Various lists of words (W)/ Welsh chronicle, 1230-1420 (W)/ Other extracts (W) BMab 666/1
- 223 14946: Interleaved copy of Dr. Davies' Dictionary supplying words omitted, many of them apparently taken from the original work of Sir Thomas Williams, and giving additional proverbs at the end (W & L) BMab 670/3
- 224 14947: Thomas Richards. Antiquae linguae Britannicae thesaurus (W & E) (Printed) with manuscript notes by William Morris (W) BMab 675/4
- 225 14948: Aneurin. Y Gododin/ Taliesin. Poems (W)/ Directions for the performance of the church service (W)/ Poems by various bards (W)/ William Morris. Terminations metrically arranged (W)/ Thomas Price. Letter to Josiah Babinington about British antiquities, 1701/ Jevan Llwyd ap Gwylhim (?). Poem (W)/ Edward Llwyd. Copies of 2 letters to Robert Davies, 1701, 1703/ Evan Evans. Poem (W) addressed to William Vaughan with an epistle (E) prefixed/ Customs of the manor of Perveth, co. Cardigan, 1746/ Welsh inscriptions at Llanilar/ John Thomas. Additions to Richard's Welsh dictionary BMab 663/7
- 226 14949: Richard Morris. Humorous story of an old gentleman and his servant (W)/ Pedigrees of Welsh saints (W)/ Thomas Williams. Corrections of John David Rhys' Grammar (W)/ Manuscripts missing from the Llanerch Library, 1759/ Variations between a manuscript copy of Nennius and Gale's printed copy/ Lord's Prayer in Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, and Ethiopic/ Plinius. Extracts from his Natural history/ Robert Vaughan. Extracts from his letters to abp. Usher relative to Nennius, 1651-1652/ Note of an original grant of Llywelyn ap Iorwerth to Ednyfed Vychan, 1230/ Lewis Morris. History of crown manor of Creuthyn, co. Cardigan BMab 662/1
- 227 14950: Lewis Morris. The silver mines restored to the ancient Britons, being a discourse on the Welsh mines in general, touching their antiquity, value, etc., with the laws relating to mines, and of the mines of Cardiganshire in particular (W) BMab 671/4
- 226 14951: Lewis Morris. Common-places in relation to mines, minerals, metals, engines, smelting, assaying, etc. BMab 663/6



- 229 14952: Chronological account of the editions of the Bible and Prayer Book in Welsh to 1718/ Various papers, letters, and proofsheets relating to the editions of the Welsh Bible in 1746 and 1752 and the Prayer Book in 1788/ Richard Morris. Collection of errors in several editions of the Bible, Welsh and English BMab 690/3
- 230 14953: Charles L. Certified copy of letters patent containing a grant of mines in Cardiganshire to William Collins and Edward Fenn of London, 1631 BMab 690/5
- 231 14954: Sir John Davies. Argument upon the question of impositions BMab 684/2
- 232 14955: Catalog of the library of Lewis Morris at Penrhyn, c. 1760/ Catalog of manuscripts from this collection/ Catalog of books and manuscripts in the Morrisian library belonging to the Welsh Charity School, 1798/ Catalog of printed books of Morrisian library, 1825/ Manuscripts missing from the Welsh School collection when presented to the British Museum, 1844 BMab 692/3
- 233 14958: William Owen Pughs. Catalog and index of the Morrisian manuscripts in the collection at the Welsh school in Gray's Inn Lane, London, 1790 (W) BMab 666/2
- 234 14957: Edward Charles. Papers and correspondence including poems by himself and others, 1788-1798 (W)/ Letters from various persons but chiefly from John and Thomas Jones to Edward Charles and others, 1791-1811 (W & E)/ David Samwell. Poems; Letter on a colony of Welsh Indians in America, 1791 BMab 692/2
- 235 14956: Collection of poems by various authors (W) BMab 661/2
- 236 14959: Edward Charles. Collection of poems, letters, etc. (W) BMab 660/5
- 237 14960: Edward Charles. Poems (W) BMab 672/3
- 238 14961: Edward Charles. Poems (W); Compendium of the history of six counties of North Wales (W)/ William Wynn. Poems (W)/ Edward Samuel. Poems (W)/ Griffith Williams. Poems (W)/ Sion Fywell. Poems (W)/ Vocabulary of words of similar meaning and sound (W & E) BMab 672/4
- 239 14962: Collection of works of some early Welsh bards (W) BMab 691/2
- 240 14963: Lewis Glyn Clouth. Poems (W) BMab 896/4
- 241 14964: Englynys and poems by various bards (W) BMab 695/3
- 242 14965: Poems and englynys by various bards (W)/ Lodowick Lloyd. Sonnet to the Queen/ Pedigrees of Welsh families (W) BMab 696/1
- 243 14966: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 666/5
- 244 14967: Miscellaneous poems (W)/ Medical tract (W)/ Chronicle from Creation to 1705 (W)/ Life of St. Martin (W)/ History of the crucifixion and of Joseph of Arimathea (W)/ Hanes Gwladw/ Prayer (W)/ Ystoria Peredur/ Welsh genealogies/ Vision of St. Paul (W)/ Grant to St. Eilian by Caswallon Lawhir, King of North Wales (W)/ Charm against the ague (W) BMab 91/2 and BMab 689/2
- 245 14968: Goronwy Owen. Poems and letters, 1753-1787 (W & E)/ Poems by various authors (W & L) BMab 689/1
- 246 14969: Cwrach Hen, poems by various authors (W) BMab 665/1
- 247 14970: Poems by various bards (W)/ Edward Williams. Notes on the poems (W) BMab 686/3
- 248 14971: Twm o'r Nant, no. 3, the works of various bards (W) BMab 680/5
- 249 14972: Twm o'r Nant, no. 4, poems by various bards (W) BMab 684/5
- 250 14973: Interlude on Crucifixion (W)/ Dramatic dialogue on offerings of the three kings (W)/ Poems (W)/ Dialogue between Arthur and the eagle in verse (W)/ Carols and hymns (W)/ Proverbs (W)/ Prayers (W)/ Orations (W)/ Helfa Hawdd i hepkor/ Prophetic mablnogi (W) BMab 684/3
- 251 14974: Poems by various authors (W)/ Aphorisms and proverbial sayings (W)/ Verses/ List of tenants of Robert Salesbury of Rug, c. 1610/ Spurious letters of Pontius Pilate and Lentulus/ David Jones. Common-plac book (W) BMab 872/5
- 252 14975: Collection of poems by various authors (W)/ Poems/ John Thomas. Christmas carol BMab 661/5
- 253 14976: Collection of poems by various authors (W) BMab 661/4
- 254 14977: Poems (W)/ Scale of tunes/ Prophecies (W) BMab 665/7
- 255 14978: Casr Rhun, no. 1, poems by various bards (W) BMab 687/2
- 256 14979: Caer Rhun no. 2/ Treatise on physiognomy (W)/ Aphorisms and moral triads (W)/ Life of St. Peter (W)/ Genealogy of Edward VI from Brutus/ Englynys on the English sovereigns from William the Conqueror to Elizabeth (W) BMab 864/3
- 257 14980: Caer Rhun, no. 3: collection of poems (W)/ Honorius III. Interdictio adversus Lewellun principem Northwalliae, 1223/ Llywelyn ab Gruffydd. Llytras ad clerum Angliae, 1275/ Marsly Williams. Letter (W)/ Lewis Morris. Chronological notes on history of Wales (W) BMab 680/2
- 258 14961: Caer Rhun, no. 4: collection of poems, chiefly by Michael Prichard BMab 665/6
- 259 14982: Caer Rhun, no. 5: Collection of Welsh poems (W) BMab 659/4
- 260 14983: Caer Rhun, no. 8: chiefly poems of John Griffith (W, E, L) BMab 676/2
- 261 14984: Caer Rhun, no. 7: collection of Welsh poems BMab 861/3
- 262 14985: Casr Rhun, no. 8: collection of Welsh poems BMab 661/6
- 263 14986: Caer Rhun, no. 9: collection of Welsh poems (W) BMab 676/4
- 264 14987: Collection of poems by Welsh authors (W & E)/ Life of St. Collen (W)/ Order for repair of bridge in Co. Denbigh/ Metrical tale: Araeth y Trwstan BMab 659/3
- 265 14988: Welsh poems (W)/ Araeth Wgan/ Moral sayings of Solomon the Wise (W) BMab 665/5
- 268 14989: Poems by various bards (W)/ History of poetry (W) BMab 676/9
- 267 14990: Collection of englynion by various bards arranged under the following subjects: enigmas and elegiac, moral and serious, similes, those relating to weather and tokens, eulogies, those complimentary and abusive in regard to young women, and epitaphs (W)/ Memorial verses on the coronations of the kings of England from William I to Elizabeth by various bards (W) BMab 674/4
- 268 14991: Rhys Jones. Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru (Printed) with notes, collations, and poems added (W) BMab 673/3
- 269 14992: Collection, made by Richard Morris, 1716-1718, of carolau, dyrlau, awdlau, and englynion by different authors/ Lists of the names of Welsh tunes BMab 663/6
- 270 14993: Robert Hughes. Poems (W)/ 2 elegies on Richard Morris (W)/ Address to the Cymmrodorion Society BMab 695/2
- 271 14994: Collection of Welsh poems and englynion by various bards BMab 663/5
- 272 14995: Prize poems and competitions in the Elsteddfods, 1789-90, with letters relating to them (W)/ Pedigress/ Poems (W & E)/ Welsh proverbs (W) BMab 683/4
- 273 14996: Posms by various authors including a group of Biblical and religious poems (W) BMab 877/6
- 274 14997: Caer Rhun, no. 10/ Grammatical rules (L)/ Charms and medical receipts (L & E)/ Verses/ Christmas carol BMab 110/2 and BMab 886/10
- 275 14998: Caer Rhun, no. 11 BMab 666/9
- 278 14999: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 667/1
- 277 15000: Evan Evans. Some specimens of the poetry of the ancient Welsh bards (Printed); Dissertatio de bardis (W) (Printed)/ Poems (W)/ Short account of the principal bards (W)/ Mr. Gray. Odes (Printed) BMab 673/1
- 278 15001: Collection of works of the bards of the Early and Middle Ages (W)/ Indexes of the Llyfr Coch o Hergest and of the Llyfr Gwyn i Rydderch/ Dafydd Ddu o Hiraddug. Officium B. Mariae in verse (W)/ Chronology from Vortigern to King John (W)/ De Christianae fidei propagatione ex libro vetusto Hsrefordensi BMab 692/1
- 279 15002: Collection of the works of the early Welsh bards (W)/ Pedigrees (W)/ William Morris. Letter (W)/ Ynglynion y Beddau/ Hanes Tallesin [Note: Target = 14887] BMab 675/2
- 280 15003: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Extracts from his History (W)/ Caradog, of Llancarvan. Extracts from his History (W)/ Contents of Liber S. Telliad with notes by Jolo Morganwg (L & W)/ Note on Cotton Cleopatra B. V (W)/ Statutes of the bards and minstrels (W)/ Poems (W)/ Proverbial sayings (W)/ William Owen. Notes on some words used in Welsh poetry (W)/ Vocabularies (W)/ The Creed in verse (W)/ Medical receipts (W)/ List of cantreds and commots of Wales/ Accounts of various Elsteddfods (W)/ Achau Saint Ynys Prydain/ Life of St. Collen (W) Genealogies (W)/ Prophecies (W) BMab 874/1
- 281 15004: Poems by various authors (W) BMab 677/5
- 282 15005: Collection of poems, carols, and songs (W)/ Metrical dialogue giving a description of various parts of the world (W)/ Sir William Dawes. Elegy on Queen Anne/ Verses and songs BMab 668/2
- 283 15006: Anonymous englynion and lyric pieces (W)/ Poems (E & W)/ Poems by various bards (W) BMab 668/5
- 284 15007: Poems by various bards (W)/ Grammatical treatise (W) BMab 696/2
- 285 15008: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 868/6
- 286 15009: Thomas Edwards. Poems and songs (W)/ Other poems (W) BMab 661/7
- 287 15010: Collection of odes, englynys, songs, and other pieces (W)/ Welsh pedigrees (W) BMab 677/4
- 288 15011: Poems and englynion chiefly by modern bards (W)/ Robert Hughes. Letter on structure of Welsh poetry (W)/ Thomas Humphrey. Songs BMab 678/6
- 289 15012: Poems, songs, carols, etc., of recent bards (W)/ Sermon (W) BMab 670/1
- 290 15013: Robert Davies. Poems, songs, and englynys (W)/ Other poems (W)/ William Myddelton. Short treatise on Welsh prosody and metre (W) BMab 668/4
- 291 15014: Robert Davies. Poems and lyric pieces (W)/ Thomas Edwards. Easter carol (W) BMab 673/2
- 292 15015: Robert Davies. Poems and lyrical pieces (W)/ Poems and letters by other writers, most of which are addressed to R. Davies (W & E) BMab 696/4
- 293 15016: Treatise on the 24 metres used in Welsh poetry (W)/ Poems and englynys by various bards (W) BMab 688/4
- 294 15017-15018: Genealogies of the principal families of Wales (W)/ Hugh Morris. Arms of the princes, noblemen, and gentlemen of Wales BMab 699/1-2
- 295 15019: Extenta comitatus Anglesey, 1352/ Henry VII. Charter of liberties granted to North Wales, 1507 (L)/ Edward IV. Charter of confirmation of the possessions of the church of St. Eilian, co. Anglesey, 1468 (L)/ Julius II. Papal dispensation from illegitimacy in order to hold ecclesiastical preferment for John Hughes, 1506 (L) BMab 698/3
- 296 15020: Ancient Welsh law pleadings (W)/ Various pieces in prose and verse (W)/ Catalog of kings of Britain from Brutus to Cadwaladr/ John Morgan. Letters relating to Welsh literature/ Extracts from various manuscripts (W)/ Sayings of Solomon (W)/ Lodowick Lloyd. Sonnet to the Queen/ 13 rarities of Britain (W)/ Copy of the North Briton, no. 45/ Fables (W)/ Poetical controversy between Edmund Prys and William Cynwal (W)/ Lewis Morris. Additions to Davies' Dictionary (W & E) BMab 694/2
- 297 15021: Notes of several manuscripts (W)/ Burial places of bards of 15th and 16th centuries (W)/ Proverbs (W)/ Miscellaneous letters (E & L)/ Robert Vaughan. Account of possessions of collegiate church of Clynog/ Extracts from genealogy of John Williams (L)/ Epitaph of Mergan Herbert (W)/ Miscellaneous extracts (E & W)/ Lewis Morris. Extracts from Celtic remains/ Poems (W)/ Humphrey Lloyd. Aerae Cambrobritannicae, 520-1265 (W)/ Breuddwyd Grono Ddu o Fân/ Historical notes relative to Britain/ Prophwyddoliaeth y Bardd Cwsg/



- Prophwydolieth y Wennol/ Medicinal recipes (W)/  
Ystori Gwaithvod BMab 694/3
- 298 15022: Goronwy Owen. Letters to Lewis Morris, 1752-1757 (W & E)/ Historical extracts and notices (W)/ Medicinal recipes and charms (W)/ Pedigree of Elinor ap Gwalchmai (W)/ Cantreds and commots of Wales, 1550-1553/ Parishes of Wales/ Account of old Welsh musical notation (W)/ Laws of minstrelsy (W)/ Extracts relative to education in Wales/ Charters relative to Chirk (W)/ Welsh chronologies (W)/ Melu Hirion/ Account of Carmarthen Eliseddod (W)/ Ancient manorial claims (W)/ 7 cantreds of Glamorganshire/ 24 wonders of Britain (W)/ Notice of Simwnt Fychan (W)/ Poems (W)/ List of Welsh historians/ 15 tribes of North Wales/ Genealogical notices (W) BMab 688/3
- 299 15023: Vocabularies (W & E)/ Account of the original manuscript of Thomas Williams' Dictionary (W)/ Lists of kings, princes, bishops, and lords presidents of Wales/ Proverbs (W)/ Poems (W & E)/ 15 tribes of North Wales/ Names of places compounded with Aber/ Historical notices of the family of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn (W)/ Chronol Cymysg to 1420/ Short chronological entries, 853-1404 (W)/ Lewis Morris. Extract of a letter to Owen Meyrick, 1738/ Genealogies of Powys (W) BMab 894/4
- 300 15024: Collection of original letters principally addressed to Owen Jones and Richard Morris relating to British history, literatures and antiquities with some miscellaneous poems and papers (W & E) BMab 893/1
- 301 15025: Original letters chiefly addressed to Richard Morris from his brothers, 1739-1763 (W & E)/ Edward Lloyd. Poem (W)/ Drawings of harps/ Pedigree of Jane Morris/ Words omitted in Davies' Dictionary but used by the inhabitants of Anglesey (W)/ Names of British quadrupeds and birds (E & W)/ Commission of L. Morris to be superintendent of a mine in the manor of Mevenyth BMab 694/1
- 302 15026: William Morris. Original letters to his brothers, Lewis and Richard (W & E)/ Other letters, 1739-1808 (W & E)/ Poems (W) BMab 893/2
- 303 15027: Miscellaneous papers, poems, and letters, 1782-1807, many of them addressed to the Welsh periodical, Greal (W & E) BMab 894/5
- 304 15028: Original letters chiefly relating to the literature of Wales, 1743-1808 (W & E)/ Poems (W)/ Richard Morris. Notes on introduction of Christianity among Britons (W)/ History of Britain/ Genealogical notices (W) BMab 872/7
- 305 15029: Lewis Morris. Lists of the cantreds, commots, and parishes of Wales (W)/ Letters, poems, and other papers (W, E, Gr, L)/ List of the editions of the Bible in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, etc., and names of commentators BMab 669/4
- 306 15030: Original letters relating to the poetry and literature of Wales (W & E)/ Notes of obits of Welsh bards (W)/ Papers relative to the Eliseddod at Bala, 1789 (W)/ Notice of Taliesin/ Poems (W)/ Papers relating to Walters' Dictionary/ John Williams. Petition to the Cymmrodorion society (W)/ Papers relating to an elegy on R. Morris (W & E)/ Owen Jones. List of manuscripts relating to Wales in the Harleian collection, 1784 BMab 887/1
- 307 15031: Extracts from Brut y Tywysogion (W)/ Pedigrees (W)/ Original letters, 1779-1797 (W & E)/ Poems (W)/ Prospectuses of various Welsh works (Printed) BMab 687/3
- 308 15032: William Morris. Letters to his brothers Robert and Lewis, 1749-1763 (W & E)/ Other miscellaneous letters (W)/ Lists of British shells/ Fragment of Welsh etymological dictionary (W & E)/ William Roberts. Englynys/ Biographical notice of Humphrey Llwyd BMab 681/9
- 309 15033: William Morris. Letters to Richard and Lewis Morris, 1749-1763 (W & E)/ Other miscellaneous letters (W)/ Evan Evans. Ode (W)/ Griffith Williams. Englynys BMab 682/2
- 310 15034: Henry Perry. Treatise on rhetoric (W)/ William Salesbury. Letter to Gruffudd Hiraethog (W)/ Treatises relating to British saints (W)/ Poems (W)/ Tribes of Wales (W)/ Genealogies of Welsh saints (W)/ Polychronica (W)/ History of British kings from Brutus to Cadwalader (W)/ Disputation between Body and Soul, Welsh tr. by Iolo Goch/ On the nine virtues (W)/ On the complexions of men and nature of planets (W)/ Aristoteles. Letter to Alexander on knowledge of human qualities (W) BMab 675/1
- 311 15035: Lewis Morris. Indexes of British names of men and places compiled from various Welsh works (W)/ Remarkable events chronologically arranged, B.C. 1800-A.D. 1422 (W)/ Index to the Meddygon Myddval (W)/ Edward Llwyd. Translation of Welsh names/ Catalog of Hengwrt manuscripts (W)/ Short historical notices, 1262-1507 (W)/ Portion of the Mabnogi of Jarlles y ffynawn (W)/ Llewelyn Offeiriad. History of seven wise masters (W) BMab 680/6
- 312 15038: Tracts relating to ancient British music with sketches of musical instruments (W) BMab 681/2
- 313 15037: Abridgment of the universal English shorthand invented by J. Byrom/ Goronwy Owen. Letters, 1741-1787 (W & E)/ Verses (L) BMab 668/7
- 314 15038: Caer Rhun, no. 27: Abbey of the Holy Ghost, Fifteen signs, Gospel of Nicodemus, Treatise on seven deadly sins, Epistle ascribed to Ovid, Poems, Kings of Cologne, Seven works of mercy, Seven wise masters, and a treatise on the four kinds of music (W) BMab 676/7
- 315 15039: Caer Rhun, no. 28: Medicinal recipes (W), Poems by various authors (W), Herbal (W & L), Proverbs BMab 682/4
- 318 15040: Caer Rhun, no. 29: Poems by various authors (W), Fragment of legend of Mary Magdalen (W), Ipotys (W), Life of St. Margaret (W), Treatise on faith (W) BMab 882/5
- 317 15041: Collection of ancient Welsh genealogies (W)/ Thomas ap Ilywelyn. Treatise on origin of amorial bearings (W)/ List of regiments serving in the expedition to Cadiz under the Earl of Essex BMab 668/3
- 318 15042: Dares Phrygius. De excidio Trojae (W) BMab 874/2
- 319 15043: Survey of lands of Powis and of earldom of Chester (W)/ Lists of the hundred, towns, parishes, churches, castles, counties, and episcopal sees of Wales (W)/ Institution of Dyfnwal Moelmud (W)/ Possessions of sons of Cunedda (W)/ 15 tribes of North Wales (W)/ Genealogical notes relating to the family of Lewis (W)/ Poem (W)/ Orders relating to the rents of Bromfield and Yale (W) BMab 680/8
- 320 15044: Moses Williams. Repertorium poeticum sive Poematum Wallicorum, being a transcript of the edition printed at London in 1726 BMab 667/5
- 321 15045: Caer Rhun, no. 16: chiefly medical recipes with some poetical pieces intermixed (W) BMab 667/2
- 322 15046: Treatise on different ranks of society called graduelys (W)/ Treatise on various branches of science (W)/ Simwnt Fychan. Treatise on grammar, prosody, and music (W)/ Treatise on figures of grammar (W)/ Notes on grammar and music (W)/ Poems (W) BMab 667/6
- 323 15047: Solar table/ Proverbs (W)/ Poems (W)/ Taliesin. Poems (W)/ Maxims and moral precepts (W)/ 13 rarities of the Isle of Britain (W)/ Short ethical pieces (W)/ Dimensions of Gog, Magog and Korneus/ Tract on the Trinity (W)/ Dialogue between Emperor Adrian and Eppig (W)/ Dialogue between Solomon and Marcholfus (W)/ Explanation of the calendar in verse (W)/ Astronomical tract (W)/ Names of herbs, age of moon, etc. (W)/ Awgrym llaw/ Notes of sermons BMab 668/1
- 324 15048: Vocabulary (W & E)/ Charms and prayers (W) BMab 867/7
- 325 15049: Medical recipes (W) BMab 668/10
- 328 15050: Jean Frédéric Osterwald. Arguments on the chapters of the Holy Scriptures, Welsh tr. by Evan Evans, vol. 1 BMab 678/5
- 327 15051: Jean Frédéric Osterwald. Arguments on the chapters of the Holy Scriptures, Welsh tr. by Evan Evans, vol. 2 BMab 677/1
- 328 15052: Jean Frédéric Osterwald. Arguments on the chapters of the Holy Scriptures, Welsh tr. by Evan Evans, vol. 3 BMab 668/8
- 329 15053: Nomina virorum et feminarum propria collected from the works of Camden, Verstegan, the Saxon chronicle, Goldastus, Junius, Procopius, Killian, L. Rotter, and others BMab 878/4
- 330 15054: Tables of various kinds of paper and a list of paper-makers/ Notes on manuscripts in the Hengwrt and Seabright collections (W & E)/ Humphrey Humphreys. Chronological account of British princes to 960/ Historical and topographical notes relating to Wales/ Lord's prayer and Creed (W) BMab 679/1 and 880/3
- 331 15055: William Owen. Vocabulary (W)/ Aneurin (?). Englynion i Fisoedd y Flwyddyn BMab 872/1
- 332 15058: Thomas Hopcin. Counsels of a father to his son respecting husbandry (W)/ Poems by various authors (W)/ Walter Davies. Letter to Owen Jones, 1803 (W)/ Owen Jones. Glossarial memoranda from the poems of Davydd ap Gwilym, etc. (W)/ Thomas Pennant. Extracts from Tour to Scotland (W)/ Glossarial notes from New Testament printed in 1830/ Scottish words from Ossian's poems/ Catalog of Welsh books and manuscripts/ Miscellanea (W) BMab 669/1
- 333 15057: Extenta commoti de Leyn, co. Carnarvon/ Index to collection of Welsh poems/ Poems (W & E)/ Historical notes and commonplaces (E & W)/ Letter on firing of London, 1676/ Account of Spanish Armada, 1588 BMab 678/7 and 880/4
- 334 15058: Owen Jones. Glossarial notes (W)/ Sermons (E & W) BMab 871/5
- 335 15059: Miscellaneous papers of the 17th and 18th centuries, manuscript and printed, relating to Welsh literature (W & E) BMab 679/4
- 338 15060: Edward Llwyd. Parochial queries in order to a geographical history of Wales (W) (Printed)/ Papers relating to the Cymmrodorion and Gwyneddigion societies, 1783, 1793 (W) (Printed)/ Engraved plan of Dulas Bay and Harbor by Lewis Morris, 1748, with manuscript additions by W. Morris/ Poems (W)/ Thomas Williams. Treatise on Welsh prosody, Welsh tr. by Elinor Offeiriad and Davydd Ddu (W)/ Treatise on astronomy (W)/ Proverbial sayings (W)/ Brief Welsh chronology, 542-1232/ Evils of drunkenness (W) BMab 872/8
- 337 15061: Indexes to the volumes of Welsh poetry in the Myvyrian collection at Havod Ychtrud and elsewhere (W) BMab 897/8
- 338 15062: Indexes to the Welsh poetry in the Myvyrian and Caer Rhun collections BMab 879/5
- 339 15063: Tables of the authors of Welsh poetry, arranged alphabetically, with the first lines of their poems and references to manuscripts (W) BMab 874/3
- 340 15064: History of Britain from Julius Caesar to William the Conqueror (W) BMab 898/1
- 341 15065: List of shells arranged in genera and species with some miscellaneous drawings (L) BMab 880/9
- 342 15066: Edward Llwyd. Alphabetical list of plants (L)/ Vocabulary (L & Ir) BMab 681/1
- 343 15067: Catalog of mountain plants (L)/ Drawings of fossils and various minerals/ Georg Agricola. Extracts from De re metallica et de natura fossilium (L)/ "Stirpium hoc seculo inventorum catalogus"/ Comparison of style of Woodward and Harris, two writers on natural history/ Welsh synonyms BMab 681/3
- 344 15068: Extracts from Kircher and Pliny on precious stones (L)/ Collections on the same subject (L)/ Plantae rariores in Brechinia BMab 880/7
- 345 15069: Catalog of plants according to their genera (L) BMab 881/6
- 348 15070: Observations on experiments with plants/ Names of kingdoms, cities, etc. (L & E)/ Topographical and antiquarian notes relating to the counties of England/ Plinius. Extracts on herbs and shells/ Receipts for unguents/ List of medicinal herbs/ Lists of seeds sent from Oxford, St. Christopher's, and Virginia/ Catalogs of plants in Wales BMab 881/4
- 347 15071: Chemical and other processes, and experiments on metals (E & L) BMab 682/3
- 348 15072: Elements of geometry/ "The sphaerick part of astronomy"/ Elements of stereometry/ Crystalline stones, fossils, etc. of Britain arranged in classes (L)/ William Nicolson. Letter relating to some Roman inscriptions, 1701/ Michael O'Clery. Prefatory epistle to his Irish dictionary/ Ballard of Robin Hood and the shepherd/ Andrew Frommenius. Synopsis metaphysica/ Henry Marten. Pt. of Letter I of the Familiar epistles BMab 881/5
- 349 15073: Francis Willughby. De historia piscium, libri IV; De materia medica [Note: Target = 15075] BMab 668/9
- 350 15074: History of birds/ Continuation from Ma. 15073 of De materia medica (L) BMab 882/8
- 351 15075: Inscription from coffin-plats of Sir Leoline Jenkins, 1885 (L)/ Extracts from various works on natural history (L & E)/ Part of history of fishes (L) BMab 882/7
- 352 15076: Epistolae de corallo/ Pissre Bourdelot. Responsio ad Dn. Boccons de incendio montis Aetnae, 1870/ Catalog of books of the arts in the Bodleian library/ Charles Ogler. Excerpta ex Itinere Danico/ Nehemiah Grew. Catalog of rarities of the Royal



- Society/ Gaspar Hogius. De lapidibus ichthyomorphitis prope Lipsiam repertis/ Corallia quae in Musaeo Ashmoleano conservantur/ Ligna et fructus exotici, etc., in Musaeo Ashmoleano/ Dialogue and miscellaneous observations (G) BMab 682/8
- 353 15077: List of coins and medals/ Extracts on subject of natural history (L)/ Loci communes/ List of books BMab 878/5
- 354 15078: Johannes XXI. The treasury of health, Welsh tr. by Jhon ap Iŷan (W)/ Medical receipts (W & E) BMab 889/5
- 355 15079: John Roderick. Welsh grammar, vol. 1 (W) BMab 883/4
- 356 15080: John Roderick. Welsh grammar, vol. 2 (W) BMab 882/2
- 357 15081-15082: Thomas Richards. Antiquae linguae Britannicae thesaurus, vol. 1-2 (Printed with manuscript notes) (W & E) BMab 683/1-2
- 358 15083: Thomas Wilson. Instruction to the ignorant (W) BMab 683/3
- 359 15084: Letters and orders from Theophilus and James Howard, earls of Suffolk, and Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk/ Letters and warrants from the Privy Council, Juns 1839-Sept. 1640 BMab 683/6
- 360 15085: Account of apparitions seen by Elizabeth Hobson of Sunderland, 1744-1788/ Arthur Bedford. Account of Thomas Parker's conversation with evil spirits/ Of the heavenly dream of Dr. Philipp Doddridge/ Edmund Jones. Circular letter to the neighboring clergy with his book of the account of the parish of Aberystwith/ Shute Barrington. Letter to the inhabitants of Bedwas and Ruddy, 1775/ Samuel Palmer. Extracts from the Nonconformist's memorial relating to Thomas Gouge BMab 683/5
- 361 15086: Epitome of ancient history, principally collected from the writings of Mr. Rollin, vol. 1: History of Egyptians and Carthaginians BMab 676/3
- 362 15087: Treatise of judicature in Parliament BMab 890/4
- 363 15088: James Logan. Catalog of Welsh manuscripts and documents relating to Wales in libraries of the British museum BMab 686/3
- 364 15089: Catalog of the library of the Cymmrodorion society, 1833 BMab 697/4
- 365 15229: Roman de Renart (F) BMab 33/3
- 366 15549: Alchemical treatises BMbm 1/1
- 367 15566: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Chronicle of isle of Britain (W)/ John Thomas. Poems (W) BMab 880/1
- 368 15580: Tables of lessons/ List of books of the Bible/ Wycliff. Bible (Earlier version) BMab 32/4
- 369 15608: Calendrier/ De David li prophete/ Metrical paraphrase of Psalm XLIV (F)/ Traité de la messe/ Wace. Conception de Notre Dame/ Des poignes d'enfer/ Hymns to Christ and the Virgin (F)/ Sermon in verse on vices and virtues (F)/ Seven penitential Psalms (F)/ Bible de Hugue des Berzi/ Des bestelotes, moralité/ Des deux chevaliers/ Adam de Suel. Tr. of Distiches of Cato/ Doctrinal Sauvage/ Por chatois les orgulloz/ Quinze signes/ Pleurechante/ Vie de saint Denis/ Dit de Guillaums d'Angleterre/ Liures de sapience/ Cloistre sperituel/ Anthem, Nicene creed, and Lesson from St. John (L)/ Form of confession (F) BMab 23/4
- 370 15885: Jacobus de Cessolis. De ludo scaccorum/ Martinus, abp. of Braga (?). De formula honeste vite/ De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus (I)/ Seven sages of Rome (L) BMab 50/4
- 371 15723: Life of St. Elizabeth of Schönau (L)/ Miracles of the Virgin (L)/ Herbert ds Torres. De miraculis Cisterciensium monachorum BMab 28/2
- 372 15833: Eynwicus. Vita Wilbirgis/ Notes on Christmas mass and sermons (L)/ 188 religious tales (L) BMab 28/3
- 373 18185: John Shirley. Verses and a receipt (E & L)/ Bosthius. De consolatione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by Chaucer/ Gospel of Nicodemus, Eng. tr. by John Trsvisa/ Edward, of Norwich. Master of game/ Lydgate. Complaint of the Black Knight/ Temple of glas/ Invocation to St. Anne; On the departing of Chaucer; My lady dere; Doubtlesse; A lover's New Year's gift; Servant of Cupid forsaken/ Regula sacerdotalis/ Chaucer. Anelida and Arcite/ Baleham. Balade on mutability of man's nature/ Pseudo-Chaucerian Balade, Plowman's song, and
- Proverbs/ Devotissima suffragia pro mulieribus impregnandis/ Richard de Beauchamp. Poem for the Countess of Warwick/ Devynale per Pycard/ Doctrina sacerdotis/ Balade of compleyns BMab 32/3
- 374 16168: Law, Common-place book BMbm 1/4
- 375 16441: Alexandre de Bernay. Athis et Porillias (F) BMab 23/6
- 376 17013: Laurent, Dominican. Book of vices and virtues/ Religious poetry BMab 53/4
- 377 17299: Barlaam and Josaphat BMab 34/1
- 378 17361: "Computus Johannis de Nortone, clerici assignati ad supervidendum operationes Palatii Westmonasterii, Turris Londoniae, et Mutarum regis juxta Westmonasterium, de denariis receptis pro eiusdem operationibus", 1311-1315 BMab 34/2
- 379 17503: List of ships in British navy with numbers of men, charges of victualling, etc., 1642-1847 BMbm 9/7
- 380 17799: James Shirley. Cupid and death, a masque with music by Matthew Locks and Dr. Christopher Gibbons BMab 68/1
- 381 17802-17803: Masses and motets in separate parts for four voices by English composers BMab 39/4-5
- 382 17804-17805: Masses and motets in separate parts for four voices by English composers BMab 40/1-2
- 383 18023: Certificate of Commissioners of Court of Claims in Ireland, 1866/ Indenture by which Earl of Cork settles lands in trustees for his children, Mar. 1625/ Charge of accoutrements for Lord George Hamilton's regiment, 1891/ Receipts of officers of Hamilton's regiment for their pay, 1691 BMbm 9/6
- 384 18199: Thomas Forde. History of the League and rise of Presbytery in England, 1670 BMab 409/2
- 385 18236: Sir George Mackeniz. Discourse on civil law, 1691 BMab 410/3
- 386 18450: Reply to the objections of the government farmers to Marshall's claim to occupy lands in County of Down, Ireland, 1880 BMab 409/3
- 387 18597: Report of proceedings in Parliament, principally the House of Commons, Feb. 19-May 29, 1824 BMab 410/1
- 388 18648: "Three moneths observation of the Lows Countries, especially Holland"/ Sir Thomas Bodley. Letter to Sir Francis Bacon, Feb. 18, 1607/ "To a freind who intreated an antidote against drunkenness"/ Letter to George Withers in answer to a late pamphlet BMab 410/2
- 389 18649: Journal of the ship, the Royal Marye, from the Downs to the coast of India, Feb.-Oct. 1831, and from Surat to Masulipatam and Gombroon and back to Surat, Apr.-Nov. 1632 BMab 410/5
- 390 18875: Letters of James Tyrrell, Theophilus Banosius, Quess Elizabeth, James Sandilands, Charles I. Charles, prince Palatine, Walter Montagu, Anne Lenclos, Sir Edward Nicholas, Thomas Oldfield, Earl of Clarendon, William, prince of Orange, Viscount Dursley, William III, Duchess of Portsmouth, Dukes of Queensberry, Viscount Bolingbroke, Robert Monckton, Teresa Blount, and others, 1478-1735 (F & E)/ Oath of confirmation of a treaty with Karl V, 1520 (L)/ Documents signed by Karl V, William Overton, François Eudes de Mézeray, and Karl XII of Sweden, 1521-1705 (G, F, L)/ Orders of the Privy Council, 1601-1804/ Letter of news to the Earl of Abington, 1688/ Letters to William III from Johannes Georgius, John Hugh von Oresbeck, Leopold I, John Lewis von Eldern, Joseph Clement, elector of Cologne, John William, elector Palatine, Frederick Christian, bp. of Münster, Ernst August, elector of Hanover, Lotharius Francisus, bp. of Mayence, 1692-1697 (L & F) BMab 18/6
- 391 18772: List of English ships of war built between the years 1817-1683 with names of builders, dimensions, and armament/ Tables of wages and victuals allowed to men and ships/ Instructions to pursers BMbm 8/10
- 392 18849: Agreement of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London on East Indian trade, July 20, 1610/ Document signed by Admirals Robert Blake and Richard Deane, Mar. 31, 1649/ 2 documents signed by the Duke of Albemarle, 1653, 1668/ Petition of Capt. John Powell to the Lords of the Treasury with the answer, May 1635/ Power of attorney from Frances, Countess Dowager of Portland, to receive her annuity at the Exchequer, 1679 BMab 24/3
- 393 18936-38: Madrigals, masses, and motets principally by English composers BMab 41/2-5
- 394 18992: Charles I. Letters to Edward, Lord Littleton, and others, 1642 BMab 20/2
- 395 19047: Account of pensions and annuities payable on account of suppressed religious houses in Dorsetshire BMbm 8/11
- 396 19333: Lucretius. De rerum natura, Eng. tr. by Lucy Hutchinson BMab 50/5
- 397 19374: Abstract of the royal patent conveying the territory of Carolina to the first proprietors, 1865/ Fundamental constitutions of Carolina, regulations for the settlement and administration of the colony, 1669 BMbm 8/12
- 398 20778: Miscellaneous autographs, including those of eminent political and ecclesiastical men, 1603-1701 BMab 24/1
- 399 21115: Johannes Philippus de Lignamine. Dedicatory epistle to Cardinal Francesco Gonzaga/ Apuleius Barbarus. Herbarium BMab 20/6
- 400 21147: Liber medicinalis BMbm 1/3
- 401 21410: Lydgate. Fall of princes BMab 388/2
- 402 21571: Nomenclator navalis, 1625 BMbm 1/6
- 403 22087: Babrius. Fabulae Aesopeae (Gr) BMab 21/5
- 404 22356: Laws of Howel Dda (Welsh) BMab 109/3
- 405 23922: Antiphonarium with accentual notes and a miracle-play BMab 20/8
- 406 23938: Johannes Brekenok and Johannes Everdon. Computus de expensis hospitalis Margaritae Reginae in Angliam venientis, 1444-1445 BMab 25/3
- 407 24059: Chronicle of English affairs, 1356-1384 (L)/ Note on weights (L)/ List of priors of Durham, 1087-1519 (L)/ Chronicle of English history, 870-1382 (L)/ Diagram of England with description (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Extracts from Historia, B.C. 400-A.D. 596/ Informacio ad computandum algarismum/ Optima medicina pro lapide (E)/ List of hoeband-lands and their values in Berwick/ Table of events in English history from 1391 (L)/ History of bishops and priors of Durham, 1214-1381 (L) BMab 111/2
- 408 24060: Nicholas IV, pope. Taxatio omnium bonorum ecclesiasticorum tam spiritualium quam temporalium provinciarum Cantuariæ et Eboracæ, 1291 BMab 51/3
- 409 24062: Copies of letters and warrants included in a large collection of forms of public documents, compiled by Hoccleve, Clerk of Privy Seal, at beginning of 15th century (F & L) BMab 22/1
- 410 24202: Wycliffite tracts/ John Gaytrigg. Seven sacraments BMab 53/5
- 411 24371: Joannes Chrysostomus. Fragments of Homilies on St. Matthew (Gr) BMab 25/7
- 412 24969: Völsunga saga and Ragnars saga. Lodbrokar/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Bretasögur/ Travels of Frederik Bolling (Icel)/ Treatise on animals of India and other places (Icel)/ Baerings saga/ Ambrosius and Rosamund (Icel)/ Melusinus (Icel)/ Skjöldunga saga/ Drauma-Jóns saga/ Hákonar Þáttir Hárekssonar/ Ulfars saga/ Illuga saga Gríðarfóstra/ Ellis saga ok Rósamundar/ Bárðar saga Snafellsáss/ Bjálmters saga ok Olvis/ Hálfðanar saga Eysteinnssonar/ Jón Sigurðsson. Tíma ríma/ Brandr Jónsson. Prose version of Alexandreis (Icel)/ Thidreks saga/ Letter from an abbot of Cosenza in Calabria to a prince of Bisignano (Icel)/ Fortunatus (Icel)/ Eyrbýggja saga/ Narrativs of life of Hercules (Icel)/ Ásmundar saga víkings/ Egils saga Einhendar ok Ásmundar berserkjabana/ Egils saga Skallagrímssonar BMab 409/1
- 413 25080: Household accounts of the family of Spencer from Nov. 1599-May 1602 BMab 408/2
- 414 25081: Household accounts of the family of Spencer from June, 1602-Sept. 1605 BMab 408/3
- 415 25093: Goulesmythes storehouse by H.G. BMbm 1/2
- 416 25594: Guillaums de Degulleville. Pèlerinage de la vie humaine; Pèlerinage de l'âme BMab 20/3
- 417 25872: Italian-English-Turkish voc. BMbm 1/7
- 418 27451: Memoranda of plate of William Paston/ Anonymous memorandum/ Inventory of plate of Pastons/ Richard Chambyr. Deer account/ Sir Thomas L'Estrange. Household-book BMab 394/5



- 419 27841: Francis Place. Collections of newspaper cuttings and other papers relating to elections at Westminster and other political events, vol. V, 1818 BMab 391/2
- 420 27842: Francis Place. Collections of newspaper cuttings and other papers relating to elections at Westminster and other political events, vol. VI, 1818, 1819 BMab 392/1
- 421 27862: Joannes of Damascus. De dialectica (Gr); De fide orthodoxa (Gr)/ Quaestiones philosophicae (Gr) BMab 21/7
- 422 27879: Collection of English metrical romances and ballads, with marginal notes by Thomas Percy, bishop of Dromore BMab 51/1
- 423 27909A: Hymn to Virgin BMab 24/2
- 424 28026: John Wyclif. Commentary on St. Matthew's Gospel/ Short religious tracts BMab 38/4
- 425 28078: Miscellaneous Treasury papers, consisting of revenues accounts with reports, memoirs, petitions, and other documents relating to the customs, excise, colnage, etc., 1660-1679 BMab 390/1
- 426 28079: Miscellaneous papers relating to matters of trade and commerce, consisting chiefly of proposals and memoirs submitted to the Privy Council, the Commissioners of Customs, etc., temp. Chas. II-George III BMab 389/2
- 427 28082: Establishments, muster rolls, accounts, and other papers relating to the army, 1640-1702 (E & F) BMab 394/1
- 428 28196: Account of Thomas Berthelette, printer to Henry VIII, for books supplied to the king and copies of public acts and proclamations delivered to Lord Chancellor, 1541-1543 BMab 50/6
- 429 28221: Thomas Percy. Correspondence with William Shenstone, Nov. 24, 1757-Jan. 16, 1763 BMab 48/6
- 430 28222: Thomas Percy. Correspondence with Dr. Richard Farmer, chiefly relating to Reliques of ancient poetry, 1762-1773 BMab 22/3
- 431 28256: John Wyclif. Revelation of St. John BMab 28/4
- 432 29549: 38 original letters, etc., of English statesmen and others, 1514-1744, including those of Daniel Finch, Peter Martyr, Sir Christopher Hatton, Cotton Mather (E & L) BMab 22/4
- 433 29729: Pece of ye battayll of the Psalms/ Quid eligam ignoro/ Lydgate. How the plage was seyd in Rome; Of ye ymage of Ow Lady; Ryght as a rammes horne; XV oes; Nine properties of wine; Sege of Thebes; Ballade to King Henry VI on his coronation; Magnificat; Songe of just mesure; Amor vincit omnia; Tr. of St. Bernard's hymn; That now is hay; Pyte to this wretched synner; See myche, say lytell; Upon a cross; Tied with a lyne; Four things that make a man a fool; Mummung for the mercers of London; Mummung for the goldsmiths of London; Mummung at Eltham; Mummung at Hertford; Mummung at London; Mummung at Windsor; On a New Year's gift of an eagle; Gloriosa dicta sunt de te; Wikked tong will seye amis; Thorowghfare of woe; So as the crabbe goth forward; Valentine to her I love best of all; Ballade of her that hath all virtues sette in hir image; On Gloucester's marriage; Gentlewoman's lament; Procession at Corpus Christi; Sodelne fall of princes in oure dayes; Extract from Fall of princes; Legend of St. Margaret; Testament; Pt. of Resoun and sensuallite/ Benedict Burgh. In praise of Lydgate/ Leson to kepe well ye tonge/ Remember man thou art but wormes mette/ Skelton (?). Epitaph of King Edward ye fowrthe/ Testament of a Christian/ Hymn on the five joys/ John Shirley. Kalendare/ XV oes/ Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae/ Sum wemen wepyn of peure feminite BMab 62/4
- 434 29747: 48 Miscellaneous original letters and papers, including some of Sir John Fastolf, c. 1430-1837 (E, L, F, I, D, G) BMab 24/4
- 435 29886: Breviary of French use (L)/ Peter, monk of Burgundy. Summa super canonem missae/ Bernard. Placitus beate Marie BMab 28/5
- 436 30039: Gregorius I. Dialogues (S) BMab 50/2
- 437 30055: Joannes Cassianus. Liber institutionum/ Leander, bp. of Seville. Chap. 18 of the Rule (L)/ Gregorius I. Bk. 34, chap. 23 of Moralla/ Macarius, the elder, of Egypt (?). Regula/ Hieronymus. Prefatio in regulam S. Pacomii/ Pachomius. Regulae cum vita eius et epistola ad Sirum et Johannem/ Rufinus, Tyranus, Aquileiensis. Prefatio ad regulam S. Basilii/ Basilus. Regula/ Benedictus. Regula/ Isidorus. Regula/ Fructuosus bp. of Braga. Regula monachorum; Regula monastica communis/ Smaragdus, abbot of St. Mihiel. Fragment of Commentarius in regulam S. Benedicti BMab 39/1
- 438 30262: Miscellaneous letters including those of Mary Shelley, Benedict Arnold, William Blake, Edmund Waller, and Thomas Hood, 1581-1863 (E, I, F, G, W) BMab 24/5
- 439 30485: Pavans, galliards, and songs for the virginal by various composers BMab 401/7
- 440 30486: Collection of music for the virginal BMab 397/4
- 441 30489: John Jenkins. Three-part fancies, vol. 2, second treble BMab 401/3
- 442 30490: John Jenkins. Three-part fancies, vol. 3, bass BMab 401/2
- 443 30520: Sir Christopher Barker. Grant of arms to Alexander Amcotts, of Astrop, 1549/ 2 leaves of an English choral-book BMab 394/2
- 444 30808: Arms and styles of the Knights of the Garter, 1564, 1567 BMab 48/5
- 445 30931: 51 anthems and a secular songs, by William Croft, Henry Purcell, William Raylton, John Blow, Henry Hall, Henry Aldrich and others, collected by William Flackton, vol. 1, with some autographs BMab 396/2
- 446 30932: 56 anthems and sacred songs by Henry Purcell, Michael Wise, Thomas Tudway, Benjamin Rogers, John Sargenson, John Blow, Christopher Gibbons, and others, collected by William Flackton, vol. 2, with some autographs BMab 396/1
- 447 30934: 5 odes in full score composed by Jeremiah Clark, Daniel Purcell, and Henry Purcell, each one composed for a special occasion, with some autographs BMab 400/9
- 448 31022: Miscellaneous letters, chiefly autograph, including those of Charles Dickens, Sir Walter Scott, and Louis Philippe of France, 1530-1870 (E, I, F, G, Sw) BMab 26/1
- 449 31042: Quatrefoil of love/ Prayer to the guardian angel/ Paraphrase of 51st Psalm/ Moralisation sacerdotis/ Carol for Chrystenmasse/ Three kings of Cologne/ Proverbs of Solomon/ Richard Coeur-de-Lion/ Romance of childhood of Jesus/ Parlement of thres ages/ Fragment of Cursor mundi/ Meditation on the life of Christ/ Northern Passion/ Titus and Vespasian/ Siege of Milan/ Hymns of the Virgin/ Sir Otwell/ Lydgate. Cristes passoun; Kings of England; Dietary; Vertues of the masse/ Verse (L)/ The world is turned upso downe/ BMab 62/3
- 450 31304: Final concord between John Barnard and Henry Smith on the one part, and Richard Lane and Mary Lane, his wife, on the other part, conveying lands and tenements in Old Stratford, Welcombe, and Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, property formerly belonging to Shakespeare, 1650 BMab 22/2
- 451 31392: William Byrd. 6 pavans and galliards written for the virginal/ 29 fantasias, pavans, galliards, etc., for the lute by various composers/ Alfonso Ferrabosco and Master Valentine. 5 bandora lessons BMab 401/6
- 452 31424: Simon Ives. 17 fancies for two basses/ John Jenkins (?). Chamber music BMab 398/5
- 453 31430: John Jenkins. Fantasias and sonatas for three bass viols/ William Gregorie, Matthew Locke, and John Jenkins. 100 suites for three strings with theorbo-bass BMab 401/4
- 454 31432: Duets, trios, and other songs, most of them by William Lawes, with some autographs BMab 400/8
- 455 31433: William Lawes. 62 airs and dances, theorbo and dividing-bass parts only BMab 400/3-4
- 456 32050: Wardrobe-book of Thomas of Brotherton and Edmund of Woodstock, 1310-1311 BMab 39/3
- 457 32085: Collections of statutes and legal treatises including the Magna Carta and the Statutes of Westminster (L & F)/ Culinary recipes (F)/ On precious stones (F)/ Qualities for a steward, bailiff, provost, and other officers of a manor, and for a lord (F)/ Explanations of terms of weight and measure (L)/ Register of forms of writ in Chancery BMab 405/3
- 458 32578: Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Farnelay. Credo in Anglicis (E)/ Templum Domini (E)/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Measure is best of all thyng BMab 29/1
- 459 32647: Official correspondence and state papers relating to transactions between England and Scotland, vol. 2, Jan.-Sept. 1542 BMab 69/1
- 460 32648: ----, vol. 3, Oct.-Dec. 1542 BMab 69/2
- 461 32649: ----, vol. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1543 BMab 70/1
- 462 32651: ----, vol. 6, June-Aug. 1543 BMab 70/2
- 463 32653: ----, vol. 8, Nov. 1, 1543-Feb. 28, 1544 BMab 72/1
- 464 32654: ----, vol. 9, Mar. 1-May 28, 1544 BMab 72/2
- 465 32655: ----, vol. 10, June 1-Oct. 31, 1544 BMab 72/3
- 466 32656: ----, vol. 11, Nov. 1544-Sept. 1545 BMab 84/1
- 467 32678: Vie des anciens pères BMab 64/4
- 468 33063: Patents of honours and appointments conferred upon the Duke of Newcastle, Oct. 19, 1714-Sept. 12, 1765 BMab 401/11
- 469 33131: Letters of Queen Charlotte, chiefly to Mary, Countess of Holderness, 1774-1808 (E & F) BMab 22/5
- 470 33132: Letters of the Royal Family and others, 1774-1836 (E & F) BMab 23/1
- 471 33133: Letters and papers, chiefly addressed to Lord Pelham, and relating to members of Royal Family, 1785-1804 BMab 23/2
- 472 33196: Collection of prayers and meditations known as The Christian Life (Ir) BMab 110/1
- 473 33233: Views of fortifications and landscapes BMab 395/1
- 474 33381: Collection of religious tracts, offices, prayers, etc., connected with the priory of Ely, including the meditations and prayers of Anselm (L & E) BMab 405/1
- 475 33448-33449: General accmpts of Ramsey abbey, 2 vols. (L) BMab 394/6-7
- 476 33971: Chastising of God's children/ Pistill of saynt Machari pe ermyte/ Epistill of saynt Johan pe ermyte/ Meditacio pauperis BMab 29/2
- 477 34122A: Receipts and disbursements of William Stather, clerk, on behalf of Isabella, lady Morley, for the year ending Michaelmas, 1464 (L) BMab 402/3
- 478 34193: Guillaume de Degulleville. Pilgrimage of the soul/ St. Patrick's purgatory/ De spiritu Guidonis/ Hymns (L & E)/ Edmund Leuersegge. Vision/ Reule of heremites/ Distichs of Cato with Burth's paraphrases/ Lydgate. Pt. of Testament/ Other religious and moral treatises (L & E) BMab 56/1
- 479 34213: Household-book of Anne, Duchess of Buckingham, containing a daily account of her expenses from Apr. 1, 1465 to March 31, 1466 BMab 33/1
- 480 34217: "Transcripts of political papers, letters, treatises and poems, chiefly relating to the times of James I. and Charles I., with a few original papers. Several of the documents relate to Francis Fane, 1st earl of Westmoreland, in his connections with co. North Northampton, 1616-1663." BMab 25/4
- 481 34360: Lydgats. Fabula duorum mercatorum; Order of fools; Horse, the shepe, and the goose; Benedic anima mea; Gloriosa dicta sunt; Kings of England; Dietary; Letter to Gloucester; On kissing at verbum caro factum est; Stella celli extirpauit; Prayer for King, Queen, and people; Consulo, quisque eris; Horns away; On worldly worship; Pt. of Treatise for lavender; Secreta secretorum/ Chaucer. Complaint to his purse; Complaint to pity/ Roundels (F)/ Other poems BMab 54/4
- 482 34560: Extents, accmpts, etc., of the estates of Sibton abbey, Suffolk (L) BMab 52/2
- 483 34602: Nine leaves from a Psalter: Ps. lxxv (lxxv), 7-lxxv (lxxvi), 1; cxxxix (cxxx), 3-cxxxvii (cxxxviii), 8 (Gr)/ Leaf from a Psalter: Ps. 1, 1-11, 3 (Gr) BMab 25/8
- 484 34657: Religious conversations at Little Gidding between John Ferrar, his sister Susanna Collet and her daughters, vol. 1 BMab 38/1
- 485 34658: Religious conversations at Little Gidding between John Ferrar, his sister Susanna Collet and her daughters, vol. 2 BMab 38/2



- 486 34659: Religious conversations at Little Gidding between John Ferrar, his sister Susanna Collet and her daughters, vol. 3 BMab 38/3
- 487 34714: Sir Philip Warwick. Memoirs upon the reign of King Charles I; Of government, as examined by reason, Scripture, law of the land BMab 28/1
- 488 34727: West papers, vol. 1: miscellaneous letters, mostly original, of interest historically or otherwise, 1532-1734 (E, F, L, & Ir) BMab 102/3
- 489 34801: Collection concerning office of Earl Marshal and Admiralty: Names of Norman families (F); Foundation and duties of College of Heralds (F); Order of battle in court of chivalry (F); Statutes of order of the Garter (F); Form of proclamation of jousts (F); Order for creation of Knights of Bath (F); Forms of challenge for jousts (F); Maritime code known as Laws of Allerton (F); Rules for Lord Admiral (F); Table of clerk's fees (F); Manner of burying great personages; Ordinance concerning Herald's fees (F) BMab 25/1
- 490 35029: Five holograph letters of Charles I, 1647, 1648, 1660 BMab 51/2
- 491 35157: Piers Plowman (C-text) BMab 25/2
- 492 35287: Piers Plowman (B-text) BMab 43/4
- 493 35288: Parthenope of Blois BMab 45/2
- 494 35291: John de Drokeneesford. Wardrobe book of 1299 BMab 52/3
- 495 35292: Daily receipts and expenses of the Wardrobe, 1303-1305 BMab 25/6
- 496 35349: Hardwicke papers, vol. 1 BMab 27/1
- 497 35395, ff. 132-135: Hardwicke papers: Sir Joseph Sydney Yorke. Letter to his uncle, the 2d Earl of Hardwicks, giving an account of Rodney's victory in April, 1782 BMab 403/6
- 498 35679, ff. 312-315: Hardwicke papers: "Minutes of an engagement between the English and French fleets under the command of Sir Edward Hawke in the Royal George & Conflans, the French admiral, in the Soleil Royal of 80 guns and 1200 men; Taken by the Vengeance Frigate on 28 November, 1759, off Crozle on the coast of France"/ List of the French fleet BMab 403/4
- 499 36271: Hardwicke papers: Original deeds, most of them being grants of offices and honors to successive Earls of Hardwicke, 1630-1849 [Note: 8 of the 26 papers listed in catalog (B, E, F, H, I, K, O, U) are lacking] BMab 402/5
- 500 36273 A-I: Wills of the following persons, generally probate copies: John Seymicer of St. Osyth, 1410; Henry VII, 1509; Sir Thomas Pope Blount, 1637; Thomas Pope Blount, 1654; John Grenvilles, earl of Bath, 1684, 1701; Thomas Rutland of Long-Stanton, 16 1687; John Belasyse, baron Belasyse, 1689; John Pope Blount, 1733; Katharine Talbot, 1728 BMab 403/1
- 501 36276 A-C: Hardwicke papers: Patent to Cass Billingsley, merchant, for his invention of an engine for raising water, 1727; Act of Parliament, 1741, for carrying into execution the marriage articles of Philip Yorke, 2d earl of Hardwicke and Jemima Campbell, marchioness Grey; Decree of the Court of chancery in a lawsuit between Rowland Belasyse and children vs. Sir Thomas Frankland, Charles Jernegan, etc., concerning succession to property in Durham and York, 1745 BMab 402/7
- 502 36444: Aston papers, vol. 1: Correspondence of Sir Walter Aston BMbm 5/2
- 503 36445: ----, vol. 2: ---- BMbm 5/3
- 504 36446: ----, vol. 3: ---- BMbm 5/4
- 505 36447: ----, vol. 4: ---- BMbm 5/5
- 506 36448: ----, vol. 5: ---- BMbm 5/6
- 507 36449: ----, vol. 6: Letter-book of Sir Walter Aston, 1620-1625 BMbm 7/1
- 508 36450: ----, vol. 7: Letter-book of Sir Walter Aston, 1635-1638 BMbm 7/2
- 509 36451: ----, vol. 8: Spanish letter-book of Sir Walter Aston, 1620-1625 BMbm 7/3
- 510 36452: ----, vol. 9: Private correspondence of the family of Aston, 1613-1703 BMbm 7/4
- 511 36484: Bass part of a collection of vocal and instrumental pieces of the 16th and beginning of the 17th

- centuries made in Scotland by David Meluill including madrigals by William Byrd, Thomas Morley, Bernardino Mosto, Ruggiero Giovanelli and Michael Este BMab 401/9
- 512 36529: Ovid. Heroides, Ep. XVII, Eng. tr. by Sir Thomas Chaloner/ Virgil. Aeneid, Bks. I-III, Eng. tr. by Thomas Poyer/ Sir Thomas Wyatt. Seven poems/ Sir John Harrington. Sonnets/ Petrarch. Sonnets/ Lodovico Ariosto. Orlando furioso, Eng. tr. by Sir John Harrington/ Henry Howard, earl of Surrey. Poems; Paraphrases of Psalms and Ecclesiastes/ John Harrington. Advice to his wife/ Poems/ Edmund Campion. Nascensit ecclesiae generatio prima BMab 68/2
- 513 36683: Primer (Salisbury) with Calendar and Psalter BMab 34/5
- 514 36747, f. 55: Horatio Nelson. Instructions to his admirals and captains on the best way of fighting an enemy, 1805 [Note: Pt. 1s lacking] BMab 403/5
- 515 36767: Sir Julius Caesar. Correspondence and papers, 1547-1619 BMbm 7/5
- 516 36932: James I. Letters patent creating his son, Henry, Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, June 4, 1610 (L) BMab 402/4
- 517 36933: Articles of agreement between John Dryden and Jacob Tonson, stationer, for the translation by the former of the works of Virgil June 15, 1694, witnessed by William Congreve BMab 402/6
- 518 36999: Assize of bread consisting of a set of tables regulating the weight of loaves of seven different kinds calculated on the variable price of wheat per quarter BMab 403/7
- 519 37049: John Mandeville. Travels/ Extracts from chronicles relating to Babylon and Rome/ Pseudo-Methodius. Revelations/ Fragment of Speculum Christiani/ Short charter of Christ/ Desert of religion/ Rolle. Excerpts from Prick of conscience/ Apple of solace/ ABC of Aristotle/ Form of confession/ Miracles of the Virgin/ Other poems and religious pieces BMab 54/3
- 520 37534: Life and miracles of SS. Cosmas and Damianus (Gr) BMab 26/2
- 521 37654: Wardrobe-account of Richard de Bremesgrave, keeper of the king's stores at Berwick upon Tweed, 1298-1299 BMab 39/2
- 522 37664: Guild book of the Fraternity of the Trinity and SS. Fabian and Sebastian in St. Botolph's church, Aldersgate: Calendar with obits of benefactors; Rules of Fraternity; Lists of members with their yearly payments; Accounts of the Fraternity, 1432-41, 1443-56; Deeds of property of the Fraternity including wills of benefactors (L & E) BMab 111/1
- 523 37677: Richard Grant. Summa qui bene presunt/ Richard Alkerton. Sermon at St. Mary's hospital, 1406/ Laurent, Dominican. Somme le roi (E)/ Richard Wimbeldon. Sermon, 1388/ Wyclif. Sermon/ Theological tracts (L & E)/ Charm (E) BMab 30/1
- 524 37788: Reginald Pecock. Poore mennis myrrour/ Isidorus. Consilia/ Augustinus de contemptu mundi/ Erthe out of erthe/ Verses (L & E)/ Receipt (E) BMab 30/2
- 525 38009: Fragments of 13th century chartulary of Malmesbury abbey, county Wilts (L, F, & E) BMab 48/3
- 526 38010: Imperfect copy of Northern Homily Collection BMab 30/3
- 527 38131: Statutes of England and documents relating to London (L, F, & E) BMab 54/1
- 528 38492: Townshend papers, vol. 1: Religious questions during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I BMbm 8/1
- 529 38823: Commonplace-book of Sir Edward Hoby, containing entries relating to America, Parliament, the Isle of Sheppey, the siege of Calais (1346-1347), Mary, Queen of Scots, and various other subjects (E, L, F, I, & Turkish) BMab 23/3
- 530 38892: Sir Philip Sidney. Arcadia BMab 48/2
- 531 39220: Wodehouse papers, vol. 3. Legal papers relating to titles, lawsuits, etc. BMbm 8/2
- 532 39574: Orison of the Passion/ Hymn to the Virgin/ Hymn to St. John the Baptist/ Seven penitential Psalms/ Lessons from the dridge/ Song of mercy and judgment/ Prayer for mercy/ God's complaint/ Poems to God, to the Virgin, and to St. John/ Prayer to the Virgin/ Life of Adam and Eve/ Prayer at the Elevation BMab 32/2

- 533 39822: Samuel Pepys. Statements concerning the birth of James Francis Edward, Prince of Wales, 1686-1695; Proposition touching the navy, 1686/ Larcum Kendall. Correspondence and papers, 1765-1797 BMab 25/5
- 534 39828: Tresham papers, vol. 1: Correspondence and papers, 1440-1597 BMab 399/1
- 535 39829: Tresham papers, vol. 2: Correspondence and papers, 1598-1605 BMab 399/2
- 536 39830: Tresham papers, vol. 3: Historical and theological collections BMab 400/1
- 537 39833: Tresham papers, vol. 6: Weekly accounts of George Levens, Sir Thomas Tresham's steward, Dec. 30, 1598-July 12, 1600 BMab 400/2
- 538 39866: Sir Thomas Chamberlayne. Letter-book/ Political poems/ Accompts (S) BMbm 8/3
- 539 40732: Bulk of Alexander, Eng. tr. by Sir Gilbert Hay BMab 64/1
- 540 40769: Rolle. English Psalter BMab 65/1
- Additional Charters
- 541 26691: Confirmation by Charles I of the marriage settlement of Allan Cathcart on his second wife, Jean, 1632 BMab 410/9
- 542 36271: Charter relating to estates of the Hale family in Weston, co. Hertford BMab 410/10
- 543 56425: Writ to sheriff, co. Devon, 1473 BMab 415/1
- Arundel
- 544 20: John Capgrave. Life of St. Katheryne/ Peter Idle. Book II of Instructions BMab 46/1
- 545 231: Joannes ab Abbatisville, cardinal. Morales expositiones/ Odo de Cantia. Morales expositiones/ Rogerus de Salisbury. Morales expositiones BMab 45/1
- 546 248: Religious treatises, sermons, etc. (L)/ Religious verses, with music (L, F, E) BMab 46/3
- 547 288: Religious poems (F)/ Prayers and meditations (F)/ William de Wadington. Manuel des péchés/ Grosseteste. Peines de purgatoire/ Religious treatises (F)/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae with English quatrain (F)/ Disputation of body and soul (F) BMab 41/6
- 548 327: Osbern Bokenham. Lives of saints BMab 47/1
- 549 396: John Capgrave. Life of St. Katharine/ Versus demonstrantes diem paschae ab anno 1446, ad annum 1649/ Lydgate (?). Interpretacio Misae (E) BMab 46/4
- Class Catalogue
- 550 Vol. 1: History, vol. 1: Great Britain & Ireland, pt. 1 BMab 117/1
- 551 Vol. 2: History, vol. 2: Great Britain & Ireland, pt. 2 BMab 117/2
- 552 Vol. 3: History, vol. 3: General & foreign BMab 118/1
- 553 Vol. 4: Public records BMab 118/3
- 554 Vol. 5: Church history, vol. 1 BMab 118/2
- 555 Vol. 6: Church history, vol. 2 BMab 118/4
- 556 Vol. 7, pt. 1: State papers collected, vol. 1: Great Britain & Ireland BMab 118/5
- 557 Vol. 7, pt. 2: State papers collected, vol. 2: Foreign BMab 119/1
- 558 Vol. 8: Single state papers, vol. 1: Great Britain, 995-1558 BMab 119/2
- 559 Vol. 9, pt. 1: Single state papers, vol. 2: Great Britain, 1558-1873 BMab 119/3
- 560 Vol. 9, pt. 2: Single state papers, vol. 3: Wales, Scotland, etc. BMab 120/1
- 561 Vol. 10: Single state papers, vol. 4: Foreign, passports, treaties BMab 120/2
- 562 Vol. 11: Political tracts 121/1
- 563 Vol. 12: Public revenue, etc., vol. 1 BMab 121/2

564 Vol. 13: Public revenue, etc., vol. 2 BMab 121/3

565 Vol. 14: Trade BMab 122/1

566 Vol. 15: Single state letters, vol. 1: Gr. Brit., Earliest times - 1509 BMab 122/2

567 Vol. 16: Single state letters, vol. 2: Great Britain, 1509-1520 BMab 123/1

568 Vol. 17: Single state letters, vol. 3: Great Britain, 1521-1530 BMab 123/2

569 Vol. 18, pt. 1: Single state letters, vol. 4, pt. 1: Great Britain, 1531-1539 BMab 123/3

570 Vol. 18, pt. 2: Single state letters, vol. 4, pt. 2: Great Britain, 1540-1558 BMab 123/4

571 Vol. 19: Single state letters, vol. 5: Domestic series, pt. 1, 1558-1603 BMab 124/1

572 Vol. 20: Single state letters, vol. 6: Domestic series, pt. 2, 1603-1885 BMab 124/2

573 Vol. 21: Single state letters, vol. 7: Foreign series, vol. 1, 1558-1579 BMab 124/3

574 Vol. 22: Single state letters, vol. 8: Foreign series, vol. 2, 1580-1589 BMab 125/1

575 Vol. 23: Single state letters, vol. 9: Foreign series, vol. 3, 1590-1603 BMab 125/2

576 Vol. 24: Single state letters, vol. 10: Foreign series, vol. 4, 1603-1625 BMab 125/3

577 Vol. 25: Single state letters, vol. 11: Foreign series, vol. 5, 1625-1884 BMab 125/4

578 Vol. 26: Single state letters, vol. 12: Scotland, 1306-1602 BMab 126/1

579 Vol. 27: Single state letters, vol. 13: Foreign series BMab 126/2

580 Vol. 28: Single state letters, vol. 14: Foreign series BMab 126/3

581 Vol. 29: Letter writing, collected private letters, albums BMab 126/4

582 Vol. 30: Single private letters, vol. 1: British series to AD 1600, A - G BMab 127/1

583 Vol. 31: Single private letters, vol. 2: British series to AD 1600, H - Z BMab 127/2

584 Vol. 32: Single private letters, vol. 3: British series after AD 1600, A - B BMab 127/3

585 Vol. 33: Single private letters, vol. 4: British series after AD 1600, C - D BMab 128/1

586 Vol. 34: Single private letters, vol. 5: British series after AD 1600, E - H BMab 128/2

587 Vol. 35: Single private letters, vol. 6: British series after AD 1600, H (cont.) - L BMab 129/1

588 Vol. 36: Single private letters, vol. 7: British series after AD 1600, M - P BMab 129/2

589 Vol. 37: Single private letters, vol. 8: British series after AD 1600, Q - S BMab 129/3

590 Vol. 38: Single private letters, vol. 9: British series after A.D. 1600, T - Z BMab 130/1

591 Vol. 39: Single private letters, vol. 10: Foreign series to A.D. 1600, A - Z BMab 130/2

592 Vol. 40: Single private letters, vol. 11: Foreign series after A.D. 1600, A - E BMab 130/3

593 Vol. 41: Single private letters, vol. 12: Foreign series after A.D. 1600, F - O BMab 131/1

594 Vol. 42: Single private letters, vol. 13: Foreign series after A.D. 1600, P - Z BMab 131/2

595 Vol. 43: Civil and Canon law BMab 131/3

596 Vol. 44: Laws of England, vol. 1: Statutes, commentaries BMab 132/1

597 Vol. 45: Laws of England, vol. 2: History and practice of courts, opinions, etc. BMab 132/2

598 Vol. 46: Laws of England, vol. 3: Treatises, commonplaces, writs BMab 132/3

599 Vol. 47: Parliament, vol. 1: Treatises, journals, etc. BMab 132/4

600 Vol. 48: Parliament, vol. 2: Miscellaneous proceedings, speeches, trials BMab 132/5

601 Vol. 49: Naval and maritime BMab 133/1

602 Vol. 50: Military BMab 133/2

603 Vol. 51: Biography, vol. 1: Collected lives, single lives, diaries, parish registers, wills BMab 133/3

604 Vol. 52: Biography, vol. 2: Notes and genealogies, A - B BMab 153/1

605 Vol. 53: Biography, vol. 3: Notes and genealogies, C - G BMab 153/2

606 Vol. 54: Biography, vol. 4: Notes and genealogies, H - N BMab 153/3

607 Vol. 55: Biography, vol. 5: Notes and genealogies, O - Syn BMab 153/4

608 Vol. 56: Biography, vol. 6: Notes and genealogies, Ta - Z BMab 154/1

609 Vol. 57: Biography, vol. 7: Foreign BMab 154/2

610 Vol. 58: Geography, topography, vol. 1 BMab 155/3

611 Vol. 59: Geography, topography, vol. 2: Great Britain. General collections, Bedfordshire-Cambridgeshire BMab 155/1

612 Vol. 60: Geography, topography, vol. 3: Great Britain. Cheshire-Durham BMab 155/2

613 Vol. 61: Geography, topography, vol. 4: Great Britain. Essex-Lincolnshire, Isle of Man BMab 155/3

614 Vol. 62, pt. 1: Geography, topography, vol. 5: Great Britain. Middlesex-Staffordshire BMab 156/1

615 Vol. 62, pt. 2: Geography, topography, vol. 8: Great Britain. Suffolk-Yorkshire, Wales, Scotland, Ireland BMab 156/2

616 Vol. 62, pt. 3: Geography, topography, vol. 7: Customs, etc. BMab 156/3

617 Vol. 63: Heraldry, vol. 1 BMab 157/1

618 Vol. 64: Heraldry, vol. 2 BMab 157/2

619 Vol. 65: Heraldry, vol. 3 BMab 157/3

620 Vol. 66: Heraldry, vol. 4: Arms, vol. 1 BMab 158/1

621 Vol. 67: Heraldry, vol. 5: Arms, vol. 2 BMab 158/2

622 Vol. 68: Heraldry, vol. 6: Arms, vol. 3 BMab 158/3

624 Vol. 69: Theology, vol. 1 BMab 159/4 and BMab 608/2

625 Vol. 70: Theology, vol. 2 BMab 159/1

626 Vol. 71: Theology, vol. 3 BMab 159/2

627 Vol. 72: Theology, vol. 4 BMab 159/3

628 Vol. 73: Theology, vol. 5 BMab 160/1

629 Vol. 74: Bibles and Service books BMab 160/2

630 Vol. 75: Bibles, commentaries, etc. BMab 160/3

631 Vol. 76: Service books, vol. 1 BMab 160/4

632 Vol. 77: Service books, vol. 2 BMab 161/1

633 Vol. 78: Lives of saints BMab 161/2

634 Vol. 79: Religious orders and monasteries, vol. 1 BMab 161/3

635 Vol. 80: Religious orders and monasteries, vol. 2 [Note: Target = Vol. 79] BMab 161/4

636 Vol. 81: Philosophy BMab 162/1

637 Vol. 82: Bibliography, literary history, antiquities, manners and customs, societies BMab 162/2

638 Vol. 83: Latin classics BMab 163/1

639 Vol. 84: Greek classics BMab 163/2

640 Vol. 85: Greek general literature BMab 163/3

641 Vol. 86: Poetry, vol. 1 BMab 164/1

642 Vol. 87: Poetry, vol. 2 BMab 164/2

643 Vol. 88: Poetry, vol. 3 BMab 164/3

644 Vol. 89: Poetry, vol. 4 BMab 164/4

645 Vol. 90: Poetry, vol. 5 BMab 165/1

646 Vol. 91: Fiction and drama BMab 165/2

647 Vol. 92: Art, vol. 1: Illuminated manuscripts BMab 165/3

648 Vol. 93, pt. 1: Art, vol. 2: Drawings, pt. 1 BMab 165/4

649 Vol. 93, pt. 2: Art, vol. 3: Drawings, pt. 2 BMab 166/1

650 Vol. 94: Music BMab 166/2

651 Vol. 95: Mathematics, chronology BMab 166/3

652 Vol. 96: Astronomy, astrology BMab 166/4

653 Vol. 97: Natural science, magic BMab 167/1

654 Vol. 98: Chemistry, alchemy BMab 167/2

655 Vol. 99: Medicine, vol. 1 BMab 167/3

656 Vol. 100: Medicine, vol. 2 BMab 167/4

657 Vol. 101: Medicine, vol. 3 BMab 168/1

658 Vol. 102: Owners, vol. 1 BMab 168/2

659 Vol. 103: Owners, vol. 2 BMab 168/3

660 Vol. 104: Donors BMab 169/1

661 Vol. 105: Chronological list of manuscripts, vol. 1 BMab 169/2

662 Vol. 106: Chronological list of manuscripts, vol. 2 BMab 169/3

Cotton Appendix

663 I: Origenes. Homiliae super Vetus Testamentum BMab 584/3

664 II: Court roll of Wareley manor, in Essex in the time of Richard III (L) BMab 386/2

665 III: Evangelium S. Matthaei cum glossa interlinear et commentariis BMab 384/4

666 IV: Guido. De arte dictandi epistolae/ Sir John Mandeville. Iter/ Prophetia Merlini Silvestris/ Richard Angervills. Philobiblon/ Hanibaldus. Provinciale catholicorum christianorum virorum BMab 329/2

667 V: Petrus Comestor. Biblia hystoriarum oules hystoires escolastres, tr. by Guyard des Moulins BMab 383/1

668 VI: William Grisaunt. De urina non visa/ Pseudo-Hippocrates. De astronomia/ Pseudo-Aristoteles. Astrology (L); De nativitatibus/ De electionibus/ Commentaries on the preceding treatises (L)/ Ssx tabulae de aspectu planetarum secundum Albertum/ Astronomia secundum Judaeos/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'shar) al-Balki. Flores/ al-Kindi. De impressionibus aeris/ De theoricis planetarum/ De judiciis, Latin tr. by Robertus Retenensis/ Arzachel. Canones et regulae de eclipsibus/ De aequationibus planetarum/ Haly. De subradis planetarum/ Alfraganus. De nativitatibus/ Ma Sha'Allah, al-Misri. De nativitatibus/ Abu'Ali al-Khaysari. In judiciis nativitatum, Latin tr. by Plato, of Tivoli BMab 361/1

669 VII: Four daughters of God/ Rolle. Stimulus conscientiae BMab 98/4

670 VIII: Lydgate. Life of Our Lady/ Memoranda for the use of travelers in the East BMab 98/5

671 IX: "Fundatio sr sctio coenobii S. Petri Gloucestriae in ecclesiam cathedralem per Henricum VIII cum chartis donationum terrarum" BMab 329/4

672 X: "Formulae brevium, epistolarum, et variorum instrumentorum juris" BMab 329/3

673 XI: Confirmatio chartarum de libertatibus, privilegiis, et consuetudinibus civitatis London. per Ricardum II BMab 376/3



- 674 XII: Processus ds appropriandi ecclesia ds Stradsbroks praeposito st capellanis collegi ds Wyngfield in diocesi Norwicensi BMab 386/3
- 675 XIII: Ambrosius. Ds officiis/ Gemma animae, de divinis officiis/ Hildsbrstus. Versus ds explanatione missas aliique versus/ Homilia de regula B. Augustini/ Orationes ad B. Mariam Magdalenam/ Hymnus ad B. Mariam virginem cum orationibus (F) BMab 329/5
- 676 XIV: "Breviarium, cum officiis, in conventu monialium de Sion habitis" BMab 376/2
- 677 XV: "Liber antiquus et optima notae ds Brevibus" BMab 385/1
- 678 XVI: Statutes of England from the Magna Charta to 1442 (L) BMab 377/1
- 679 XVII: "Registrum chartarum terrarum et reddituum, olim pertinentium ad Rogerum, filium Briani de Throcking" BMab 376/1
- 680 XVIII: Gregorius, bp. of Tours. De virtutibus st miraculis B. Martini confessoris BMab 362/2
- 681 XIX: Liber testamentorum et chartarum de dimissionibus terrarum praesrtim tem. Henrici VI BMab 330/1
- 682 XX: Hugues de Foulloy. De ordinatione claustrali materialis; De duodscim abusibus claustrali BMab 378/2
- 683 XXI: Chartulary of Stoke by Clare priory (L) BMab 375/2
- 684 XXII: "Periochae spistoliarum, lectarum in disbus Dominicis st festis sanctorum" BMab 385/3
- 685 XXIII: "Lectones in festis diebus sanctorum" BMab 381/1
- 686 XXIV: "Tractatus morales de septem capitalibus vitis et ds peccato linguae" BMab 377/2
- 687 XXV: "Collectio statutorum Angliae sub Henrico III et RR. Edwardis" (L & F) BMab 380/3
- 688 XXVI: Augustinus. De doctrina Christiana; De perfectione iustitiae; De correptione et gratia; De dono persversantiae; Super epistolam Johannis; Varia/ Ambrosius. De officiis/ Gregorius I. In moralibus BMab 378/1
- 689 XXVII: Lydgate. Fifteen joys and fifteen sorrows of Mary; Siege of Thebes/ On marriage and divorce of Henry VIII (L)/ Treatise on right of women to reign/ Ordinum foederatorum Hollandiae st Westfrislae orthodoxa vindicata/ De primatu regio/ Johannes Carpentarius. De catholicorum opinionibus (L & Gr)/ De exemptionis clericorum de potestate Papali BMab 98/3
- 690 XXXII: Notes out of chartularies/ Notes from rolls/ Fragments relating to marriage contracts BMab 330/3
- 691 XXXIV: Collectanea juridica/ Excerpta quaedam ex historiis BMab 352/2
- 692 XXXIX: Fragments: historical, poetical, etc. (E & L) BMab 349/1
- 693 XLI: Fragments of some geographical and historical collectanea BMab 349/2
- 694 XLV, no. 12-13: Fragments of chartularies (L)/ Notes of mss. lent out by Sir Thomas Cotton, catalogues of books, and other fragments BMab 378/3
- Cotton Augustus
- 695 III: 39 miscellaneous drawings/ 81 prints of ancient buildings, bas-reliefs, etc., chiefly at Rome BMab 206/1
- 696 VI: Livres des propriétés des choses, Fr. tr. by Jehan Corbechon BMab 207/2
- Cotton Caligula
- 697 A. I: Ecclesiastical treatises, chiefly relating to the Councils of Basel and Magdeburg (L)/ Nicolaus Cusanus. Summa dictorum/ Eugene IV. Bulla ad rectorem et universitatem Montispeulani/ Augustinus. De assumptione B. Virginis/ Leo I. Excerpta de sermonibus BMab 181/2
- 698 A. II: Susannah/ Sir Eglamour/ Lydgate. Churl and the bird; Deus in nomine tuo saluum me fac; Dietary; Stans puer ad mensam; Upon a cross/ Octavian/ Thomas Chestre. Sir Launfal/ Lybeaus Desconus/ John Hoveden. Nightingale/ Emare/ Long charter of Christ (B-text)/ Ypotts/ Stations of Rome/ Trentalle sancti Gregorii (E)/ Urbanitas

- (E)/ Fifteen signs to preceed doomsday/ St. Patrick's purgatory/ Vision of Tundal/ Sege of Jerusalem/ Chevalere assigne (E)/ Isumbas/ Jerome and Eustas from South English legendary/ Miscellaneous medical and religious prose and verse/ Statutes passed in general chapters of Carthusian order, 1411-1504 (L) BMab 76/1
- 699 A. III: Nicolaus of Gloucester. Chronicle to 838 (L)/ Brevis historia regum Anglorum (F)/ Laws of Howell Dha (Welsh)/ Fragmentum theologicum argumentum BMab 181/1
- 700 A. VI: Humphrey Llwyd. Chronicle of Wales to 1293; Fragment of chronicle (Welsh)/ John Josseline. Excerptum ex historia monasterii de Abendonia; Exscriptum ex chronico regum Angliae to 1142 BMab 181/3
- 701 A. VIII: Calendarium/ Simeon of Durham. Chronicon/ De VII mirabilibus mundi/ Nennius. Res gestae Britonum/ Eadmer. Vita S. Wilfridi/ Lives of Sts. Werburga, Margaret, Sexburga, Birinus, Aethelwold, Benedict, Scholastica, Mary Magdalene, and Katherine (L)/ Miracula St. Withburgae/ Vision of the monk of Eynsham BMab 181/4
- 702 A. IX: Layamon. Brut/ Chardri. La vie de Seint Josephaz; La vie de set domanz; Le petit plet/ Shori chronicle (F)/ Owl and the nightingale/ Religious verses/ Lutel soth sermun BMab 1/2
- 703 A. X: Chronica regum Angliae, Britonum, Saxonum, Danorum, et Normannorum ad 1289/ Other chronicles (L)/ Historical articles chiefly relating to Worcester (L)/ Prophecy of the tenth Sibyl (L)/ De St. Jeronimo et Bibliis ejus/ Historical verses (L) BMab 182/1
- 704 A. XI: Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle/ Piers Plowman (B-text)/ De vita monachorum BMab 1/1, 4/1, and 4/2
- 705 A. XII: Martinus Polonus (?). Chronica ad 1246/ Registrum chartarum abbatiae de Pipewell BMab 59/1
- 706 A. XIV: Hymns, with music (L)/ Homilies/ Aelfric. Passio S. Thomae Apostoli (E)/ Natale Sanctae Mildrythae virginis (E) BMab 1/3
- 707 A. XV: Hieronymus. De viris illustribus, sec. VIII; Vita B. Pauli monachi/ Isidorus. Excerpta ex libris etymologiarum/ Cyprianus. Liber III Testimoniorum/ Beda. De temporibus, tr. by Aelfric/ Other miscellaneous treatises chiefly on computation of religious holidays (L & E) BMab 78/1
- 708 A. XVI: Martinus Polonus. Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum ad 1284/ Coluccio Salutati. Epistolae BMab 327/1
- 709 A. XVII: Religious discussion of William Dillon's murder of a maid servant and of himself, May 24, 1589 BMab 182/4
- 710 B. IV: 41 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, chiefly concerning Queen Mary, 1559-1589 (E, L, & F) BMab 174 B/1
- 711 B. V: 75 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs including a note of the inroads made into Scotland, 1544-1546; papers of and relating to Mary of Scotland, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry VIII; list of items in state papers concerning Scotland; chronological table of happenings in Europe, 1509-1546; and miscellaneous verses (E, L, F, I) BMab 323/1
- 712 B. VIII: 116 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1508-1597 (E, F, L, Sp) 174 B/2
- 713 B. IX: 258 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1556-1570 (E, F, L, Gr) BMab 176/1
- 714 B. X: 149 letters and papers, 1558-1567 including those of Queen Elizabeth, Mary of Scotland, Sir Ralph Sadler, Thomas Randolph and the Earl of Bedford BMab 454/1
- 715 C. III: 272 letters and papers, 1571-1581 including those of John Leslie, bp. of Ross, William Herle, Queen Elizabeth, Mary of Scotland, Duke of Norfolk, Sir William Drury, Lord Burghley, Sir Francis Walsingham, Sir Henry Killigrew, William Wharton, and Robert Bowes BMab 455/1
- 716 C. IV: 145 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1572-1575, including those of Queen Elizabeth, H. Killigrew, Lord Burleigh, Sir Wm. Drury, Regents of Scotland, etc. BMab 111/4 and 175/1
- 717 C. V: 89 letters and papers, 1575-1579, including those of Queen Elizabeth, Mary of Scotland, the Earl of Huntingdon, Robert Bowes, and the Earl of Morton (E, F, L) BMab 454/2
- 718 C. VI: 116 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1580-1581 (E & F) BMab 178/1

- 719 C. VII: 249 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1582-1583 (E & F) BMab 178/2
- 720 C. VIII: 264 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1584-1586 (E & F) BMab 179/1
- 721 C. IX: 288 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1581-1587 (E & F) BMab 180/1
- 722 D. I: 234 letters, poems, and other papers chiefly relating to Scottish affairs, 1560-1589, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth, Mary, Queen of Scots, Roger Aston, James VI of Scotland, Henry III of France, Sir Francis Walsingham, William Ashby, Sir Robert Bowes, and T. Fowler (E, L, F) BMab 325/3
- 723 D. II: 233 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1491-1603, including correspondences of James VI of Scotland, Sir Robert Bowes, Sir William Bowes, and Queen Elizabeth (E & F) BMab 326/2
- 724 D. IV: Fragments relating to affairs of English dominions in France in time of Henry IV (F & E) BMab 182/3
- 725 D. V: Fragments of transactions between England and France in the reigns of Henry V and VI including a declaration of Henry VI and his council of the Innocence of Richard, Duke of York and others BMab 182/2
- 726 D. IX: 91 letters and papers concerning relations of England with France, 1525-1526 (E, L, F) BMab 183/2
- 727 D. X: Fragments of letters concerning relations between England and France, 1527-1528 BMab 208/1
- 728 D. XI: Fragments of letters concerning relations between England and France, 1529 BMab 209/1
- 729 D. XII: Letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1529-1538 (L) [Note: Target = XIII] BMab 208/2
- 730 E. I: 20 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1486-1569 (E, F, L, I) BMab 209/2
- 731 E. II: 28 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 16th century (E, F, L) BMab 209/3
- 732 E. III: Letters, dispatches, and other papers concerning relations between France and England, 16th century (E, F, L) BMab 184/1
- 733 E. IV: 71 letters and papers concerning relations between France and England, 1538-1552 BMab 184/2
- 734 E. V: 47 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1553-1566 (E, F, L) BMab 185/2
- 735 E. VI: 117 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1567-1576 (E & F) BMab 185/1
- 736 E. VII: 165 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1577-1591 (E & F) BMab 186 A/1
- 737 E. VIII: 157 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1591-1592, including many letters from Sir Henry Unton (E & F) BMab 186 B/1
- 738 E. IX, pt. 1: 84 letters and papers on relations between England and France, 1593-1595 (E & F) BMab 182/5
- 739 E. IX, pt. 2: 65 letters and papers on relations between England and France, 1595-1600 (E & F) BMab 183/1
- 740 E. X: 164 letters and papers, 1600-1603, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth, Henri IV of France, John Holman, Sir Oliver Cromwell, William Cecil, and James I (E, F, I) BMab 330/2
- 741 E. XI: 104 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1604-1613 (F, E, L, I) BMab 196/2
- 742 E. XII: 104 letters, papers, and satirical verses on relations between England and France during Elizabeth's reign (E, F, L) BMab 197/1

Cotton Claudius

- 743 A. I: Lives of Sts. Wilfrid, Ambrose, Jerome, Hilarius, Martial, John, abp. of Alexandria (L)/ Letters of various popes (L)/ Beda. Praefatio de vita S. Cuthberti; Miracula S. Cuthberti BMab 213/1



- 744 A. IV: Tractatus de calendario et computo ecclesiastico/ Statuta collegii Reginae Oxoniensis/ Compilatio decretorum Gratiani/ De locis sacris civitatis Jerusalem/ Alexander III. Letters to archbishops of Canterbury and York and bishops of Exeter and Worcester (L) BMab 213/2
- 745 A. V: Chronicon Petriburgense/ William of Malmesbury. Gesta pontificum Anglorum; Vita Aldelmi; Vita S. Wulstani/ Genealogia Henrici II/ Vita S. Erkenwald/ Robert of Shrewsbury. Vita et miracula Wenefredas/ William of Ramsey. Vita S. Neoti BMab 101/4
- 746 A. VI: Chartularium monasterii de Boxgrave in comitatu Suffesiae/ Ivonis, bp. of Chartres. Sermones; CCLIII epistolae/ Marbode, bp. of Rennes. Epistola ad Agendorem/ Guillaume Pontil (?). Epistolae BMab 213/3
- 747 A. VIII: Chronicle of King Henry V/ Richard Sporey. De fundatione abbacie Westmonasteriensis/ John Felx. De abbatibus ejusdem ecclesiae/ John Fortescue. De dominio regali et politico (E)/ Various charters and ecclesiastical records of the monasteries BMab 89/1
- 748 A. X: Joannes de Garlandia. Epithalamium B. Mariae Virginis/ De virtutibus gratuitis, politicis, et naturalibus/ De triumphis ecclesiae BMab 214/1
- 749 A. XI: Anselm. Epistolae BMab 608/3 and BMab 215/1
- 750 A. XIII: Registrum chartarum de maneris Johannis de Woodford (E) BMab 214/2
- 751 A. XIV: Jacobus Nicholaus de Dacia. Poem in honor of Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke (L) BMab 215/2
- 752 B. I: Birgitta of Sweden. Revelations BMab 91/3
- 753 B. III: Chartulary and names of prebends of St. Peter's cathedral, York (L)/ Nota instrumentorum quae tangunt libertates et privilegia totius ecclesiae Anglicanae BMab 216/4
- 754 B. VI: Registrum chartarum abbacie Abben-doniensis BMab 217/1
- 755 B. VII: Historical treatises (L)/ Turpin. Chronicle of Charlemagne (L)/ Notes on counties of England (L)/ Prester John's letter to Emmanuel (L)/ Lists of English bishops (L)/ Dares Phrygius. Trojanum bellum/ Prophecy of the tenth Sibyl (L)/ Prophecies of Merlin Ambrosius and Merlin Silvestris (L)/ De mirabilibus Britannie/ Cursus planetarum/ Poem on names of rivers (L) BMab 88/2
- 756 B. IX: Helinandus. Chronicon, prima pars/ Nomina Scor. martyrum, confessorum, et virginum quorum corpora in ecclesia Cantuariensi sepiuntur/ Nomina Scor. confessorum quiescentium in monasterio Petri et Pauli, atque S. Augustini/ Walter of Evesham (?). Historia vitae et regni Ricardi II BMab 217/4
- 757 C. I: Heneage. Collection relating to English noble families from charters, registers, etc. BMab 306/2
- 758 C. II: Collection of historical lists chiefly relating to feudal holdings (L)/ Sibylla Hippocrates BMab 220/1
- 759 C. III: Names and arms of such as have been advanced to the order of knighthood in the reigns of Henry VII and VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, and James I BMab 229 A/1
- 760 C. IV: Titles and records respecting property (L)/ Chronicles (L)/ Charters of King John, Henry II, Henry III (L) BMab 220/2
- 761 C. V: Catalogus tenentium terras per singulas hundredas in comitatu Lincolnensi tempore regis Henrici I BMab 218/1
- 762 C. VI: Nomina provinciarum Imperii Romani/ Leo IV. Epistola/ Borchardus. Collectio canonum/ Leo IX. Privilegia ad Hugonem Vesonticensem / archiep. concessae/ Miscellaneous pieces relating to Canterbury (L)/ Elogium de Lanfranco/ Lanfranc. Epistola ad fratres suos, Henricum priorem, etc. BMab 218/3
- 763 C. VIII: Index of the heirs of the noble families of England from reign of Edward to that of Queen Elizabeth BMab 221/2
- 764 C. X: Nomina eorum qui de rege tenuerunt in capite, per servitium militare, aut in socaggio, ad terminum vitae, per magnam serjantiam, parvam serjantiam, vel in burgagio, 13th-15th century BMab 217/2
- 765 C. XI: Kalendarium/ Registrum de inquisitionibus manerium, de advocacionibus ecclesiarum, de maneris, de foedis militum, de placitis, de privilegiis et consuetudinibus, ad episcopatum et ecclesiam Eliensem pertinentibus BMab 218/2
- 766 C. XII: Registra inquisitionum et eschaetarum a tempore Henrici III ad tempus Ricardi III BMab 219/3
- 767 D. I: John Whethamstede. Epistolae; Acta Johannis VI abbatis/ Rendale hospitalis S. Juliani/ Rendale Monasterii S. Albani BMab 221/1
- 768 D. III: Fragment of a martyrology (L)/ Verses, inventory, calendars, etc. relating to Wintney nunnery (L & F)/ Beda. Martyrologium/ Benedict. Regulae (L & E) BMab 92/1
- 769 D. IV: De oxordio et statu ecclesiae cathedralis Dunelmensis ad 1194/ Reginald of Durham. De virtutibus et miraculis Cuthberti BMab 211/5
- 770 D. VI, f. 12: Matthew Paris. Maps BMab 80/3
- 771 D. VII: Henry of Huntingdon. Excerpta ex chronico/ Ralph Niger. Excerpta ex chronicis/ Chronicles and ecclesiastical lists (L)/ Historia de gestis regum Britannorum et Anglorum a Cassibellano ad 1346 BMab 222/2
- 772 D. VIII: Oxford university. Statuta, etc./ Wyclif. Postils BMab 2/1
- 773 D. IX: Decreta Romanorum pontificum/ Canones apostolorum et conciliorum BMab 219/1
- 774 D. X: Chronica de regibus Angliae ad 1377/ Registrum chartarum monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis BMab 222/1
- 775 D. XI: Registrum Chartarum prioratus B. Mariae de Malton in agro Eboracensi BMab 223/1
- 776 D. XII: Register of charters of Daventry priory (L) BMab 219/2
- 777 D. XIII: Registrum chartarum prioratus de Binham in agro Norfolciensi BMab 222/3
- 778 E. I: Augustinus. Contra Manichaeos super Genesin libri duo/ Arnaud de Bonneval. De operibus sex dierum; De sex verbis Domini in cruce/ Anselm. Menologion; Prosligion; Epistolae; De processione Spiritus Sancti; De veritate; De casu diaboli; De incarnatione verbi; Cur Deus homo; De sacrificio azyymi et fermentati; Quomodo grammaticus sit substantia et qualitas; De concordia praesentiae cum libero arbitrio; De praedestinatione Dei; De gratia et libero arbitrio/ Petrus Comestor. Explanatio visionum Danielis; Verbum abbreviatum/ Esdrae prophetae liber secundus, apocryphus BMab 318/2
- 779 E. II: Wyclif. Bible (Later version) BMab 100/1
- 780 E. III: Raiph de Diceto. Epistola ad Johannem, archiepiscopum Lugdunensis; Abbrevisatio chronicorum/ Commendatio Britanniae/ De mirabilibus Britanniae/ De diversis auctoribus historiarum/ Centones ex Justino, Josepho, Hegesippo, Julio Caesare, Eusebio, Orosio, Roberto abbate S. Michaelis de Monte, Augustino de civitate Dei, Ivone Carnotensi aliique/ Henry Knighton. Chronica/ Chronica R. R. Henrici III et Edwardi I, 1259-1297/ Tito Livio dei Frulovisi. Chronica R. R. Henrici V et VI vitae; Elogium episcopi Bathonensis et Wellensis/ Grosseteste (?). Epistola ad D. Papam et cardinales contra illorum injusta decreta et mandata BMab 318/3
- 781 E. IV: Thomas, of Elmham. Annales regum Britonum, Saxonum, et Anglorum/ Passiones et vitae S. Albani et S. Amphibali/ Radulphus de Dunstaplia. Vita S. Albani (verse)/ Matthew Paris. Historia gestorum Ossae I et II, regum Merciorum/ Matthew Paris and Thomas Walsingham. Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani; Processus malefactorum et rebellionum tenentium et villanorum monasterii S. Albani contra abbatem et monachos/ Constitutiones D. Thomae abbatis/ Tractatus de praerogativis et dignitatibus ordinem monasticum concernentibus/ Treatises relating to St. Albans abbey (L)/ Constitutiones hospitalis S. Juliani/ Consuetudines et regulae monialium B. Mariae Sopewell BMab 319/1-2
- 782 E. VI: Registrum chartarum hospitalis S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia, de terris ad firmam dimissis ab 1503 ad 1526 BMab 320/1
- 783 E. VII: "Collection of all privileges, liberties, and immunities whatsoever, granted to or claimed by the merchants of the Hanse cities; with copies of many of the inquisitions, treatises, ordinances, and letters relating thereto, from K. Edward III to James I (L & E) BMab 320/2
- 784 A. III: Latin-Saxon glossaries BMab 2/3
- 785 A. IV: William Camden. Collectanea BMab 333/4
- 786 A. VII: Chronicon breve a Christo nato ad 1082/ Annals of Tewkesbury monastery to 1263 (L)/ Register of Tewkesbury monastery (L)/ Albricus. De computo lunae BMab 333/2
- 787 A. XIII: Tractatus de regimine principum/ Officia matutina et aliis horis dicenda/ Prayers to the Virgin and to John of Bridlington (L) BMab 75/1
- 788 B. V: Brut y Brenhinoedd/ Brut y Saeson/ Laws of Howel Dha (W)/ Dares Phrygius. Historia Trojanorum (W) BMab 335/2
- 789 B. XIII: Homilies/ Sermons/ De dedicatione ecclesiae (E)/ Lectio secundum Lucam (E)/ Dominica ante rogationem (E)/ Juramentum regum Anglo-Saxonum temporis coronationis (E)/ Oratio et symbolum apostolicum (E)/ Vita B. Dunstani/ Hymnus de conversione Saxonum cum notulis musicis/ Chronicon de regno et gestis Britonum et Anglorum ad 1305 BMab 333/5
- 790 C. I: Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Poemata varia miscellanea/ Chartulary of Peterborough abbey, pt. I (L) BMab 321/2
- 791 C. II: Chartulary of Peterborough abbey, pt. II (L)/ Oraciones/ Versus de amaritudine praesentis vitae, et horribili iudicii timore/ Fragmentum de qualitatibus glorificati corporis BMab 321/1
- 792 C. III: Francis Thynne. Collections including notes on arms and monumental inscriptions; excerpts from chronicles; notes on various abbeys; parts of Leland's Itinerary; notes on ecclesiastical officials; historical notes out of the year books; and a chronicle of Stanlaw abbey (L & E) BMab 321/3
- 793 C. IV: Ecclesiastical history of York in prose and verse (L)/ Fragment of a history of Henry V/ Nomina majorum et vicecomitum London, 1419-1444/ Battle of Otterburn/ Trust not the ontrustye/ Verses in praise of women/ Prophecies of Merlin and others (L)/ De comitis/ Papal bulls and letters (L) BMab 100/5
- 794 C. V: Institutio et statuta hospitalis de Savoy/ Names of captains who went into France, 1513, with bearings in their standards and names of French prisoners taken at Tirwyn/ John Taylor. Diarium gestorum anno 5 R. Henrici VIII in Gallia/ Leonardo Bruni. Aretino. Oratio in hypocritas; Eisaagogicon moralis philosophiae; Oratio in Nebulonem maledicum/ Lapo da Castiglionchio. Dialogus de curiae commodis; Vita Periclis; Praefatio vitae Themistocles; Vita Demonactis ex Luciano/ Antonius Tudertinus. Consolatio ad cardinalem Capuanum in obitum fratris/ Coluccio Salutati (?). Epistolae ad Malatestam dominum Pesauriae, Petrum Turcum, et Passium/ Titus Quintus Flamineus (?). Ad Rupertum/ Proemium in vitam Dionis BMab 321/4
- 795 C. VI: Ancren riwle/ Religious verses BMab 2/2
- 796 C. VII: Brief miscellaneous legal treatises (L)/ Expositio verborum Anglorum/ Nomina comitatum et episcopatum Angliae et Walliae/ Ordennances faites à Londres, 5 Edw. II, touchant l'estat de seon boustal et de seon realme/ Charta et lastum mariscorum de Romeny, 1287/ Chartulary of Merton priory (L)/ Vita S. Albani/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 322/1
- 797 C. IX: Roger of Hoveden. Transcript of Historia de gestis Henrici II et Ricardi I/ Matheolus. Lamentationes/ Jacques Le Fèvre, d'Etapes. Versus ad Engelramum praesulem BMab 609/1 and BMab 322/3
- 798 C. X: Ralph Niger. Chronicon/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Epistle to Bishop Alexander of Lincoln (L)/ Prophecy of Merlin (L)/ Rules for electing mayor of Norwich/ Chronicon de regibus Saxonis et Anglicis/ Miracles of the Virgin (L)/ Prester John. Epistolae/ Prophetiae de Anti-Christo/ Fragmentum de speciebus olei BMab 36/3
- 799 D. II: Chronicon ad 1346/ Annotationes chartarum monasterii de Giseburn BMab 322/2
- 800 D. III: Chronicle of England to 1314 compiled at abbey of Hales Owen, Shropshire (L)/ Chronological tables to 1295 (L)/ Chronicles of England to 1333 (F)/ Prophecy of the lily, the lion, and the Son of Man (L)/ Miscellaneous documents chiefly relating to abbey of Selby, Yorkshire (L) BMab 58/2
- 801 D. IV: Gloucester chronicle to 1388 (L) BMab 323/2



- 802 D. V: Giraldus Cambrensis. *Topographia Hiberniae*; *Expugnatio Hiberniae*; *Symbolum eleanorum*; *De descriptione mundi*/ *Life of Alexander, the Great*; *Abridgment of Julius Valerius* (L)/ *Alexander, the Great. Epistolae ad Dindimum*/ *Recapitulation of acts of Alexander and his successors* BMab 331/2
- 803 D. VI: *Transcriptum concessionum terrarum, relaxationum, allarumque chartarum in Cestria, Lancastria, et Macclesfield, multae chartae pertinentes ad Robertum de Montealto* BMab 331/1
- 804 D. VII, ff. 189-190: Chaucer. *Truth* BMab 2/4
- 805 D. VIII: *Historical notes* (L)/ *Tags of verse* (L & E)/ *King Arthur and Hermit of Merty* (L)/ *De origine gigantum*/ *Compendium de Britannia*/ *Rules of life*/ *Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae*/ *Concise histories of Saxon kings, and of Norman dukes and Anglo-Norman kings* (L)/ *Religious tales, chiefly from Vitae Patrum* (L)/ *Grosseteste* (?). *Extracts from his work* (L) BMab 101/2
- 806 D. IX: *Historical miscellany including Annals of Lichfield to 1388* (L & F)/ *Albina and her sisters* (F)/ *Simon Islip. Speculum R. Edwardi III*/ *Fragment of South English legendary including St. John, St. Cecilia, Miracles of Virgin, Gregory* BMab 103/4
- 807 E. II: *State of the Church of Great Britain, from the first plantation of religion unto the most happy reign of King James; with all other occurrences between the see of Rome, and the sovereigns of this realm collected out of public records, papal bulls, original instructions, and other letters of state, ancient histories of the kingdom, registers of religious houses, vol. 2, beginning with the reign of Edward III and ending with the reign of King Henry V* BMab 340/1
- 808 F. I: *Collectanea de potestate ecclesiastica* (L & E) BMab 342/1
- 809 F. II: *Collectanea de potestate ecclesiastica* (L & E) BMab 341/2
- 810 F. III: "Collection of detached articles being acts of the Privy Council, decrees, ordinances, summons, and other documents relating to public affairs, both at home and abroad," in the time of King Richard II, Henry IV, and Henry V (L & E) BMab 343/1
- 811 F. IV: *Collection of the Acts of the Privy Council in the reign of King Henry VI* (L & E) BMab 343/2
- 812 F. V: *Collection of Acts of Privy Council in the reign of Henry VI* (L & E) BMab 344/1
- 813 F. VI: *Collection of papers, relating chiefly to the revenue of the Crown, made by Sir Robert Cotton* BMab 96/2
- 814 F. VII: *Collectanea de precedentia regum Angliae, Franciae, et Hispaniae* (partly printed) (L, E, I)/ *Diego de Valdés. De dignitate regum regnorumque Hispaniae* (printed, 1602)/ *John Donne. Letter to Robert Cotton, concerning Valdés' book* BMab 340/2
- Cotton Domitian
- 815 I: *Isidorus. De natura rerum*/ *Glossae diversae*/ *Tabulae de quatuor legitimis jejuniis*/ *Priscianus. Libellus ad instruendos pueros* (L & E)/ *Beda. Versus de die iudicii*/ *Chronica ad 1288*/ *Index librorum Athelstani*/ *Giraldus Cambrensis. Itinerarium Cambriae*; *Descriptio Cambriae*; *Retractiones*/ *De successione episcoporum Menevensium et gestis eorum*/ *Carmen satyricum in monachos*/ *Genealogia Byrchain unde Brechinia dicta est pars Demetiae* BMab 336/2
- 816 III: *Peter of Ickham. Chronica de regibus Angliae ad 1301*/ *Chartulary of Reading abbey including matters pertaining to Leominster priory* (L) BMab 336/1
- 817 V: *Ralph d'Escures. Epistola missa Calixto II querentis de injuria sibi et ecclesiae Cantuar. illata, in consecratione archiepiscopi et causis ecclesiae Eboracensis*/ *William I. Attestatio de primatu Cantuariensis ecclesiae*/ *Thomas of Bayeux. Professio quam fecit Lanfranco*/ *Concilia Lanfranci, quibus interfuit Thomas*/ *De Girardo, qui successit Thomae Eboracensi, ad eius professionem et de controversia inter archiepiscopos Cantuarienses et Eboracenses*/ *Giraldus Cambrensis. On the metropolitan right of St. David's* (L) BMab 383/2
- 818 VIII: *Chronicles and historical treatises* (L & E)/ *Ecclesiastical letters and treatises* (L)/ *Religious verses*/ *Beda. Chronica ex Historia ecclesiastica*/ *Robert de Torigni. Epistola ad Rogerum Abbatem Becensem*/ *Annales de rebus Romanorum, Francorum, et Anglorum 1153-1179*/ *Leges Anglica*/ *Henry of Huntingdon. Epistola ad Guaterum de contemptu mundi*/ *Cantredae Walliae*/ *History of Gloucester abbey* (L)/ *Quaedam alphabeta literarum, in modum*
- cyphrarum/ *Calendarium* BMab 336/3
- 819 XI: *Sanctus Piramus. Vie de S. Edmond*/ *Guernes de Ponte-Sainte-Maxence. Vie de S. Thomas de Canterbury*/ *Genèse de N.D.S. Marie*/ *L'assomption de N.D.S. Marie*/ *Traduction de l'Evangile*/ *Nicole Bozon. Lives of saints* (F)/ *Liber formularum de modo electionis, etc., in usum monasterii B. Mariae Helluni in urbe Rothomago*/ *De exequis et sepultura Ymerii decimi octavi abbatis monasterii B. Mariae de Becco, 1304, et de electione et benedictione successoris Gilleberti et gestis ipsius* BMab 94/1
- 820 XIII: *Chronicle of Winchester monastery to 1277* (L)/ *Richard of Devizes. Chronicon de gestis Ricardi I*/ *Joannes Diaconus. De sanctis sanctorum ad Alexandrum R*/ *Nicolaus Manuacutus. Versus*/ *Antiquities of the Church of St. John Lateran* (L)/ *Prophecy of the Tenth Sibyl* (L)/ *Meanings of the various forms in the coronation of a king* (L)/ *Religious poem* (L)/ *Provinciale*/ *Description of shores of the Mediteranean* (L)/ *Prestor John. Epistola ad Emanuelum*/ *Accounts of Saladin and Sapadin and their realm* (L)/ *Treatise on signs of good or bad luck* (L) BMab 336/4 and BMab 107/3
- 821 XVIII: *Treatises relating to coronation of Richard I*/ *Modus tenendi Parliamentum*/ *Duties of marshall and constable of England in times of peace and war* (L & F)/ *Ordinatio belli R. Edwardi contra Scotos anno regni 9* (L)/ *Saxon inscription in Runic letters*/ *Laurence Nowell. Excerpta ex historia Petriburgensi, 189-997* (E)/ *Excerpta ex annalibus Saxonis*/ *Chronica Hiberniae, 948-1507*/ *Genealogie Butleriorum et Darciorum, comitum Ultoniae, Kildariae, et Burgensium*/ *Abbreviate of the getting of Ireland, and of the decay of the same*/ *Variae mappae chorographicae Hiberniae, Scotiae, Angliae, et Walliae*/ *Giraldus Cambrensis. Excerpta de topographia Walliae*/ *Bernard Andreas. De vita et gestis R. Henrici VII*/ *De la creacion des heraulx*/ *Fondacion de l'ordre du Jartier*/ *Fondacion de l'ordre des chevaliers del Bathe*/ *Verses in praise of K. Henry VII* BMab 336/5
- Cotton Faustina
- 822 A. I: *Chartulary of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury* (L) BMab 324/1
- 823 A. II: *Frater Johannes Somour. Kalendarium compositum, 1380, ad instantiam Johanneae, matris R. Ricardi II*/ *Lists of Saxon kings* (L)/ *List of bishops of and register of possessions of Sherborne abbey* (L)/ *Constitutiones ordinis S. Benedicti factae Abingdoniae, 1279, et Oxoniae, 1249, confirmatae in capitulo generali, 1387*/ *Heraclides of Cyprus. Paradisus* BMab 324/2
- 824 A. IV: *Chartulary of St. Neot's priory* (L)/ *Statutum de moderandis operariorum et servientium, quae ab illis exigebantur, salaritis* (L & F)/ *Expositio vocabulorum quae occurrunt in legibus forensibus Angliae* BMab 324/4
- 825 A. VI: *Liber praesentationum et literarum prioris et conventus ecclesiae Dunelmensis*/ *Benedictus XII. Constitutiones super monachos nigros*/ *Sextus Pythagoricus. Sententiae*/ *Bernard de Clairvaux. De honesta vita*; *Sententiae*/ *Religious verses* (L)/ *Quales debent esse consiliiarii*/ *Sequentia de peccatis*/ *Prayer to the Virgin* (L)/ *Adjuvatio contra procellas et tempestates*/ *Matutinae officium, de planctu Mariae*/ *Bonaventura. Parvum opus* BMab 324/3
- 826 A. VII: *Richard, canon of the Holy Trinity, London. Itinerarium sive gesta Ricardi I, regis Angliae, in Iudaea*/ *Mores et leges Saracenorum*/ *Fragmentum continens descriptionem Hierosolymorum et aliarum civitatum Iudaeae* BMab 325/1
- 827 A. VIII: *Bartholomew, bp. of Exeter. Penitentiale* (L)/ *Beda* (?). *De compoto manuali*/ *Ralph de Diceto. Epistola*/ *Excerpta ex Julio Caesare, Solino, et Eutropio, de Gallia et Gallis*/ *Prophecies of Merlin* (L)/ *Miscellaneous historical and religious treatises, several relating to St. Mary's Priory, Southwark* BMab 58/3
- 828 A. IX: *Aelfric and others. Homilies* BMab 101/1
- 829 A. X: *Aelfric. Grammar and glossary* (E & L)/ *Excerpts from Aethelwold's De consuetudine monachorum* (E) BMab 101/3
- 830 A. XI: *Treatise in behalf of Lady Catherine Gray and Earl of Hertford* (L) BMab 325/2
- 831 B. I: *Correspondence of Pope Alexander III, Thomas à Becket, and other officials* (L)/ *Annals, 1050-1231*/ *Chartulary of Barlings abbey, Lincolnshire* (L)/ *Vita S. Eadmundi*/ *Simon Islip. Exhortatio ad Edwardum III*/ *Itinerarium trium monachum, 970*/ *Petitiones majoris et civium Londonensium* (F)/ *Edward III. Chartae et litterae* (F & L)/ *Articuli contra Hugonem le Despencer* (F)/ *Thomas Charlton. Appropriatio ecclesiae de Lugwarden, 1330* BMab 326/1
- 832 B. II: *Beda. Excerpta: De Saxonibus*; *De gestis Anglorum*; *De regibus Cantiae*/ *Chartulary of Clerkenwell priory* (L)/ *Martinus Polonus. De gestis pontificum et imperatorum cum continuatione ad 1389*/ *Duae homiliae* BMab 327/3
- 833 B. III: *Names of kings of England to Edward IV*/ *Treatises relating to Peterborough abbey* (L)/ *List of Roman emperors to 723*/ *Restauratio vitae et disciplinae monasticae cura regis Eadgari*/ *History of foundation of priory of Wilton in verse*/ *Life of St. Editha*/ *Names of founders of Wilton*/ *Life of St. Ethelreda* BMab 103/1
- 834 B. IV: *Lives of saints: Alban, Amphibalus, Wilfricus, Bega, Aldhelm, John of Beverley, Alexus* (L)/ *Ecclesiastical letters* (L)/ *Sermo*/ *Theological treatises* (L) BMab 327/2
- 835 B. V: *Register of Rochester monastery, 1315-1350, especially relating to Hamo Hethe, bp. of Rochester* (L)/ *Implementa quae in maneris post obitum cuthberti episcopi demittuntur*/ *Quae pertinent ad archidiaconum Cantuariensem ratione inthronizationis episcoporum totius provinciae Cantuariensis* BMab 333/6
- 836 B. VI: *Meriaduc* (L)/ *Gawain* (L)/ *Geoffrey of Monmouth. Brief abstract of Historia* (L)/ *Annals* (L)/ *List of monks of Croxden, Staffordshire* (L)/ *Papal letters* (L)/ *Notices of churches and church lands in London that belong to the cathedral church of Canterbury* (L)/ *Calendar obituary of the Dauntun nunnery* (L) BMab 103/2
- 837 B. VII: *Lists of popes, bishops in England and Ireland, and other ecclesiastical officials* (L)/ *Treatises relating to the Roman church and its officials* (L)/ *Chronicon sacrum*/ *Dynastiae Assyriorum, Scydonorum, Aegyptiorum, aliorumque Graeciae, Asiae, et Africae regnorum; item reges Latinorum et consules Romani*/ *Series annorum primorum patrum generationes*/ *De regionibus mundi*/ *Names of Cistercian abbeys founded 1114-1234* (L)/ *List of kings of England to Henry I* (L)/ *De castramentatione filiorum Israel in deserto; de operibus sex dierum; tabulae genealogicae patrum veteris testamenti, imperatorum Romanorum et pontificum, regum Angliae et Franciae, etc.*/ *Registrum honoris Richmondiae* BMab 328/1
- 838 B. VIII: *Calendarium*/ *Registrum capellae regiae S. Stephanii infra palatium Westmonasterii*/ *E., monk of Evesham. Vita Thomae archiep. Cantuar*/ *Foundation of Werburg abbey, Chester* (L)/ *Charter of foundation of Combermere abbey* (L)/ *De abbacia de Burton*/ *Chartulary of Malmesbury abbey* (L)/ *Names of founders of Malmesbury abbey* (L) BMab 337/1
- 839 B. IX: *Chronica de Mailros, 733-1270*/ *William Rishanger. Chronica, 1259-1306*/ *St. Alban's chronicle, 1360-1399*/ *Prophetia de asino coronato*/ *Elegy on Richard Scrope* (L) BMab 337/2
- 840 C. I: *Chartulary of Huntingdon priory*/ *Rhygyfarch. Versus*/ *Cicero. Somnium Scipionis cum expositione Macrobi*/ *Ambrosii Theodosii*/ *Historicum et chronologicum compendium de sex aetatibus mundi ab Adamo ad Leonem imperatorem*/ *Benedictus. Admonitio ad monachos* BMab 351/2
- 841 C. II: *Miscellaneous collection of letters and papers of the reign of Queen Elizabeth including a treatise on the government of Florence under Laurence de Medicis; a discourse on the reformation of the laws of England; papers relating to trade and matters of revenue* (E, L, I, F) BMab 351/1
- 842 C. III: *Collectanea de academia Cantabrigiensis* (L & E) BMab 352/1
- 843 C. IV: *Giraldus Cambrensis. Topographia Hiberniae* BMab 351/4
- 844 C. V: *Registrum ecclesiae Roffensis* BMab 338/1
- 845 C. VI: *Placita, 1312-1328* BMab 351/3
- 846 C. VII, ff. 125-188: *Documents of Oxford university* (L)/ *Articles and decrees concerning Wyclif and church affairs* (L) BMab 2/1
- 847 C. VIII: *17 brief articles relating to arms, to ranks of nobility, and to precedence* BMab 354/3
- 848 C. IX: *Genealogiae quarundam nobilium familiarum in Anglia*/ *Cancellarii Angliae*/ *Custodes rotulorum*/ *Admiralli Angliae*/ *Brevis adnotatio concessionum officiorum et titulorum honoris tempore Henrici VIII*/ *Adnotationes e chartis, 1311-1312*/ *Discourse about Ireland addressed to Q. Elizabeth*/ *Breve chronicon Angliae ad 1366*/ *Breve chronicon Hiberniae ex Henrico Maraurgensis desumptum, 1051-1375*/ *Notitiae chronologicae de temporibus regum Saxonum in Anglia* BMab 384/5
- 849 C. X: *Liber escaetae am, 1327-1422* BMab 354/2



850 C. XI: Summonitiones parliamentorum, 1296-1398/  
Fragments of the Domesday Book (L) BMab 353/2

851 C. XII: "De regulis consuetudinibus et regimine  
monachorum; de electionibus abbatum; de abbatibus,  
praecentoris, sacristae, caeterorumque officii;  
aliisque ad mores et observantias monachorum ordinis  
S. Benedicti spectantibus" BMab 353/1

852 D. I: Collections about the Order of the Garter,  
being the Statutes of the Order put forth at a chapter  
thereof held at Westminster, Mar. 17, 1552  
BMab 328/3

853 D. II: Quaestiones philosophicae BMab 328/4

854 D. III: "Statuta omnia edita tempore R. Edwardi  
III per annos quinquaginta" BMab 328/5

855 D. IV: Stationes ecclesiarum urbis Romae/  
Treatises relating to Franciscans/ Testament of St.  
Francis/ Articles by which a religious man shall be  
known/ Bonaventura. ABC/ Prayers (L & E)  
BMab 102/1

856 D. V: "Rough draft of several rules and orders to  
be observed by the lord deputy, judges, and other  
officers in the kingdom of Ireland, made by  
Q. Elizabeth" BMab 355/3

857 D. VI: Sir Edward Coke. Treatise of prohibitions,  
"modus decimandi," etc., with the arguments, pro  
and con, between the Archbishops of Canterbury and  
Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice of the Common  
Pleas, and the rest of the judges ecclesiastical and  
temporal BMab 334/2

858 E. I: William Camden. Collection of papers,  
patents of arms, and other documents relating to  
heraldry; papers relating to dissensions and abuses in  
the office of arms; and petitions exhibited to the com-  
missaries of the earl marshal BMab 374/1

859 E. III: Names of gentlemen in Devonshire and  
Cornwall with their arms BMab 386/4

860 E. IV: Genealogies of several families/ Collect-  
anea ex rotulis patentibus et clausis, et escaetis, et  
brevibus regis, de varis rebus Anglicis et Hiberni-  
cis, Gallicis quoque et Normannicis/ Justiciarii  
Angliae; item constabularii/ Admiralli Angliae/  
Constabularii turris London/ Camerarii Angliae/  
Primae appellationes baronum/ Episcopi Elienses  
BMab 328/2

861 E. V: Tracts on English antiquities BMab 375/1

862 E. VII: Accounts of charges, payments, wages,  
and entertainments of the officers and others of  
Bulleyn, Calice, and Newport in the times of Henry  
VIII and Edward VI/ Capitanei Calisiae; also petitions  
from officers at Calais/ Device for fortification of  
Calais, 1532/ Ordinances and decrees for the country  
of Guines, made by the king's commissioners in open  
court, 1529/ Pay of the garrison, council, and other  
officers of Calais, with regulations for the government  
of that place/ List of men of note who attended on  
Henry VIII, 1544/ Eight papers relating chiefly to  
Calais BMab 363/2

863 E. VIII: Francis Thynne. Commentarii de  
historia, vol. 1 BMab 328/6

864 E. IX: Francis Thynne. Commentarii de histo-  
ria, vol. 2 BMab 329/1

865 F. I: William Camden. Annales rerum Anglicarum  
et Hibernicarum, 1558-1572 BMab 356/2

866 F. II: ----, 1573-1590 BMab 356/3

867 F. III: ----, 1593-1603 BMab 358/2

868 F. IV: ----, 1558-1572 BMab 357/2

869 F. V-VI: ----, 1573-1582; 1589-1596 BMab 358/1

870 F. VII: ----, 1597-1603 BMab 358/3

871 F. VIII: ----, 1589-1597 BMab 355/2

872 F. IX: ----, 1598-1603 BMab 359/3

873 F. X: William Camden. Varia fragmenta annali-  
um BMab 359/1

#### Cotton Fragments

874 I-XXIX: Uncataloged fragments, many of which  
are so badly mutilated by fire as to be illegible.  
BMab 378/4

#### Cotton Galba

875 A. IV: Ceremonias da capella (Port) BMab 215/3

876 A. VII: Descriptio totius orbis facta principibus  
Romanis cum excerptis e libris Solini et natural  
historia Plinii/ Brevis descriptio terrae sanctae/  
Descriptio Indorum, Scytharum, etc.; fabulosae  
narrationes de Cynocephalis, Satyris, Cyclopiibus,  
etc./ Historia brevis ab orbe condito ad 1090 BMab  
328/7

877 A. XIV: Computatio Graecorum de mensibus anni/  
Liber precum & hymnorum (L & E)/ Exorcismus  
super castore (E) BMab 215/4

878 A. XV: Thomas Rudborne. Fragments of Annales  
ecclesiae Wintoniensis et Historia major BMab  
215/5

879 A. XVII: Monk of Finchale. Vita S. Godrici/  
Narrationes quaedam legendariae/ Regula et  
statuta fratrum Hospitalis S. Joannis de Jerusalem/  
Usagia, esgardia, & antiquae consuetudines ejusdem  
domus/ Modus recipiendi fratrem ad ordinem/  
Chronica magistrorum defunctorum BMab 215/6

880 A. XIX: Alfred. Monita quaedam moralia BMab  
217/3

881 A. XX: Physical receipts/ Annales de rebus  
Anglicanis ad A.D. 1447 BMab 216/2

882 A. XXI: Calendarium/ Annales breves ad A.D.  
1436/ Religious treatises (L)/ Nomina summorum  
pontificum usque ad Calixtum III/ Nomina Romanorum  
imperatorum usque ad A.D. 1440/ Nomina regum  
Franciae usque ad A.D. 1422/ Nomina regum  
Christianorum, cardinalium, & episcoporum/ Versus/  
De proeliis tardi temporis BMab 216/3

883 B. II: Treaties and negotiations of Henry VII with  
Burgundy and Austria, 1499-1506 BMab 248/1

884 B. III: 90 letters and papers concerning relations  
between England and France, 1512-1515 (E, F, & L)  
BMab 225/1

885 B. V: 200 letters and papers chiefly concerning  
relations between England and the Low Countries,  
1507-1519 (E, L, & F) BMab 223/2

886 B. VII: 147 letters and papers chiefly concerning  
relations between England and the Low Countries,  
1521-1522 (E, L, F) BMab 605/3

887 B. IX: 94 letters and papers chiefly concerning  
relations of England with the Low Countries, 1526-  
1531 (E, L, F, S, & Flemish) BMab 226/2

888 B. X: 137 letters and papers chiefly concerning  
relations of England with the Low Countries, 1532-1545  
(E, L, S, & I) BMab 226/1

889 B. XI: Letters and papers chiefly concerning  
relations of England with the Low Countries, 1486-1585  
(E, L, & F) BMab 227/1

890 B. XII: 66 letters and papers chiefly concerning  
relations between England and France, 1548-1555  
(E, F, & L) BMab 228/1

891 C. I: 79 letters and papers chiefly concerning  
relations between England and Belgium, and England  
and Spain, 1558-1565 (E, F, S) BMab 229 A/2

892 C. II: 108 letters and papers concerning the  
relations of England with the Low Countries, 1560-  
1566 (E, L, F) BMab 230/1

893 C. III: 155 letters and papers concerning rela-  
tions between England and the Low Countries, 1566-  
1570 (E, F, L, I, Flemish) BMab 229 B/1

894 C. IV: 165 letters and papers concerning relations  
between England and the Low Countries, 1570-1573  
(E, L, F, Flemish, S) BMab 231/1

895 C. V: 137 letters and papers relating to the Low  
Countries, 1574-1576, including correspondence  
and papers of William I, count of Nassau Orange, of  
Queen Elizabeth, and of Thomas Wilson (E, L, I, S, &  
F) BMab 280/1

896 C. VI, pt. 1: 78 letters and papers relating to the  
Low Countries, 1577, including instructions of Queen  
Elizabeth and correspondence of William Davison and  
of Juan de Austria BMab 279/2

897 C. VI, pt. 2: 231 letters and papers relating to  
the Low Countries, 1578-1579, including corres-  
pondence and papers of Queen Elizabeth, William  
Davidson, Sir Francis Walsingham, Henry Brooke,  
Juan de Austria, and John Casimir (E, L, F, I, &  
D) BMab 279/1

898 C. VII: 146 letters and papers, 1579-1584,  
chiefly relating to the Low Countries, including corres-  
pondence of Thomas Cotton, Christopher Hoddesdon,  
and William Herle (E, L, F, S, & Flemish) BMab  
282/1

899 C. VIII: 160 letters and papers relating to the  
Low Countries, 1585, including letters and papers of  
Queen Elizabeth and correspondence of William  
Davidson, and of Sir Philip Sydney (E, L, F, & I)  
BMab 282/2

900 C. X: 103 letters and papers relating to the Low  
Countries, 1586 (E, L, F, & I) BMab 283/2

901 C. XI: 121 letters and papers relating chiefly to the  
Low Countries, 1586-1588, including correspondence  
of John Hotman, the Staten Generaal, Sir Philip Sidney,  
Sir Francis Walsingham, and of Queen Elizabeth (E, I,  
F, D) BMab 284/1

902 D. I: 124 letters and papers relating to the Low  
Countries, 1586-1589, including correspondence of  
Queen Elizabeth, Sir Francis Walsingham, Arnold de  
Grunevelt, and the Earl of Leicester (E, L, F, I)  
BMab 285/1

903 D. II: 148 letters and papers relating to the Low  
Countries, 1586-1589, including correspondence of  
the Earl of Leicester, Queen Elizabeth, Sir William  
Russell, and Lord Willoughby (E, L, F, I, D) BMab  
285/2

904 D. III: 133 letters and papers relating to the  
Low Countries, 1587-1589, including correspondence  
of Sir William Russell, of Sir Francis Walsingham,  
and of Queen Elizabeth (E, F, L, I, S) BMab 286/5

905 D. IV: 129 letters and papers relating to the  
Low Countries, 1589-1590, including correspondence  
of Sir Thomas Bodley, the Staten Generaal, Queen  
Elizabeth, Sir Francis Walsingham, and Lord  
Burghley (E, F, L, D) BMab 287/1

906 D. V: 127 letters and papers relating to the  
Low Countries, 1589, including correspondence of  
Sir Thomas Bodley, of Sir Francis Walsingham,  
and of Queen Elizabeth (E, F, D, L) BMab 288/2

907 D. VII: 169 letters and papers chiefly relating to  
the Low Countries, 1590, including correspondence of  
Sir Thomas Bodley, Queen Elizabeth, the Staten Generaal,  
the Privy Council, and Lord Burghley (E, F, S, L)  
BMab 288/1

908 D. VIII: 194 letters and papers relating to the Low  
Countries, 1591, including correspondence of the Staten  
Generaal, Queen Elizabeth, Sir Thomas Bodley, Lord  
Burghley, and the Privy Council (E, L, F, D) BMab  
290/1

909 D. IX: 182 letters and papers chiefly relating to  
the Low Countries and chiefly of 1592, including corres-  
pondence of Lord Burghley, Sir Thomas Bodley, Sir  
Edward Norris, Queen Elizabeth, the Privy Council,  
and Thomas Ferrers (E, L, G, D, F, I) BMab 291/1

910 D. X: 109 letters and papers relating to the Low  
Countries, 1590-1595, including correspondence of  
Sir Thomas Bodley, Lord Burghley, James VI of  
Scotland, the Staten Generaal, and Queen Elizabeth  
(E & F) BMab 290/2

911 D. XI: 99 letters and papers relating to the Low  
Countries, 1594-1596, including correspondence of  
Queen Elizabeth, Sir Thomas Bodley, James VI of  
Scotland, and the Staten Generaal (E & F) BMab 291/2

912 D. XII: 118 letters and papers relating to the Low  
Countries, 1596-1607, including correspondence of  
Sir Thomas Bodley, of the Staten Generaal, and of  
Queen Elizabeth (E, F, L, S) BMab 292/2

913 E. I: 160 letters and papers chiefly relating to  
the Hanseatic Towns and the Merchant Adventurers,  
1603-1614, including correspondence of the English  
Commissioners at Bremen, James I, the Staten  
Generaal, and William Trumbull (E, L, F, I) BMab  
292/1

914 E. II: Chartulary of St. Benets of Holme abbey,  
Norfolk (L) BMab 293/2

915 E. III: Chronicon regum Angliae, 178-1199/ Cata-  
logus benefactorum Ecclesiae Christi Cantuariensis,  
1052-1130/ Chronicon, 1035-1286/ Des reys de  
Engleterre/ Mirabilia Angliae (F)/ Carta protec-  
tionis et libertatis a Thoma archiepiscopo concessa  
Ecclesiae Christi Cantuariensi/ Causa exilii Thomae  
Cantuariensis archiepiscopi/ Divisio episcopatum  
Angliae/ Series archiepiscoporum Cantuariensis  
ecclesiae/ Concordia inter Bonifacium archiepisco-



- pum Cantuariensis et Rogerum priorem Ecclesiae Christi, 1259/ Carta libertatum apud Runningmeds concessa per regem Johannem, 1215/ Innocentius III. Bulla confirmans cartam regis Johannis de libertatibus ecclesiarum Angliae/ De terris dominicalibus pertinentibus ad monasterium de Pratis, Leicestriae/ Computus garderobe Alienorae reginae uxoris Edwardi primi BMab 293/1
- 916 E.V: Chronicle of Britain from the coming of Brutus to 1565 BMab 315/2
- 917 E.VII: Chronicon breve ad 1364/ Eulogium BMab 305/1
- 918 E.VIII: Verses on kings of England from William the Conqueror to Henry VI/ Joannes de Hildesheim. De tribus regibus Colonensibus/ History of kings of Britain from Brutus to Henry VI BMab 100/2
- 919 E.IX: Ywain and Gawain/ Seven sages of Rome/ Prophecies of Merlin/ Historical and moral poems/ Rolle. Pricke of conscience/ Pt. of Book of Penance/ Pater Noster and its exposition [Note: Last item on ms. (Prick of conscience) not photographed] BMab 3/1
- 920 E.X: Calendarium/ Ecclesiastical treatises relating to Ramsey abbey and York bishopric (L)/ Sylloge epistolarum pontificum, regum Angliae, et archiepiscoporum BMab 256/2
- 921 E.XI: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Historia Ierosolimitana abbreviata/ Two letters of Dindimus (L)/ Alexander the great (L)/ Nero on Roman history (L)/ Martinus Polonus. Chronicle (L) BMab 100/3
- 922 E.XII: Historia de Romanis pontificibus BMab 249/1
- 923 E.XIII: Henri de Mondeville. Practice of surgery (L & D) BMab 384/1
- 924 E.XIV: Computus Hospitalis Isabellae beatae memoriae reginae Angliae de expensis a Johanne de Neubury thesaurario in officio suo factis, Sept.30, 1358-Dec.4, 1359 BMab 381/2
- Cotton Julius
- 925 A.I: John de Taxster. Chronicon ab urbe condito ad Edward I/ Short chronicle to 1317 including Scottish affairs (L)/ History of Edward II and III (L)/ Registrum chartarum abbatiae de Pipewell/ Chronica foundationis monasterii de Chateriz BMab 193/4
- 926 A.II: Beda. Fragment of De temporibus/ Aelfric. Grammar and Glossary (L & E)/ Prayers/ Adrian and Ritheus/ Sentences concerning thieves crucified with Christ, Noah's ark, etc./ Moral precepts BMab 104/1
- 927 A.VI: Computus de singulis mensibus/ Calendarium metricum descriptum cum zodiaci signis/ Tabulae de Epactis, lunar, paschal, etc./ Hymnarium Latinum cum versione interlineari Saxonica BMab 81/1
- 928 B.I: Names of London officials, 1189-1483 with a brief account of incidents during that period/ Titles of Henry IV & VII to the crown confirmed in Parliament/ Mayors of London, 1509-1532/ Proclamation of peace between Henry VI and Charles VII of France (E & F)/ Ordonnances de les trois batailles, des deux elles de la bataille du Roy (Ric. II) a son premier voyage in Escocce/ Creations made in the 9th and 21st years of K. Richard II BMab 191/3
- 929 B.II: Chronicle of London, 1189-1434/ Ordinances in verse for reception of Henry VI on his return from France/ Boundaries of marsh of Possewyk, near Yarmouth BMab 102/2
- 930 B.III: William Rede. Chronica de pontificibus a S. Petro ad Gregorium XI/ De dignitate et titulis cardinalium/ Chronicon a Adamo ad Julium Caesarem/ De imperatoribus Romanis a Julio Caesare ad Carolem/ Historia archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium a B. Augustini ad Gul. de Witleseye/ Nomina episcopatum Romano pontifici subditorum/ Sacrae reliquae ecclesiae Latransensis/ Gregorius II. Bulla de denariis Petri in Anglia/ Chronicon Angliae a Bruto ad 1367 BMab 194/1
- 931 B.IV: Consuetudines, libertates, et statuta de quinque portibus (L, F, E)/ Modus tenendi parlamentum/ Certificate of houses, ships, mariners, etc. in Cinque ports, 1565 BMab 194/2
- 932 B.V: Laws and customs of Sandwich (E & L) BMab 191/4
- 933 B.VII: Calendarium/ St. Ambrosius. De gradibus virtutum/ Beda. Martyrologium/ Versus diem paschae denotantes/ Festa synodalia Norwicensis dioceseos BMab 189/2

- 934 B.VIII: Fleta seu Commentarius juris Anglicani BMab 193/2
- 935 B.IX: Register of the commissions, grants, and letters patent passed under the great seal during the chancellorship of Thomas Goodrich, 1551-1553 BMab 194/3
- 936 B.XI: Index of noble families in England whose pedigrees are to be found in the books of the herald's office in London BMab 188/1
- 937 B.XII: Historical treatises, charters, acts of Parliament, etc., chiefly of last half of fifteenth century (L & E) BMab 96/1
- 938 B.XIII: Roger Walden. Historia cum serie Romanorum pontificum ad Honorium et imperatorum Romanorum ad Johannem Porphyrogenitum/ Index imperatorum et pontificum ad Innocentium III/ Index chronologicus a Christo nato ad 249/ Giraldus Cambrensis. De principis instructione/ BMab 384/2
- 939 C.I: Epitome of Domesday Book (L)/ Sylloge inquisitionum captarum tempore R. Edwardi I BMab 188/2
- 940 C.II: John Herd. Historia Anglicana/ Laws and historical treatises (L & E) BMab 105/1
- 941 C.III: Collection of 328 original letters to Sir Robert Cotton, 1595-1630 BMab 104/3
- 942 C.IV: Abstract of such courses as have been used in military affairs, both at land and sea, collected out of ancient records and registers by Sir Robert Cotton BMab 187/1
- 943 C.V: Letters to William Camden with his answers to many (312 items), 1578-1623 BMab 95/1
- 944 C.VI: John Leland. Collectiones de Britannia; Pts. of Itinerary (L & E); Excerpta ex Collectaneis/ Excerpta ex dictionario Britannico-Latino/ Notes concerning the foundations of several religious houses in England/ Historical notes concerning Edward IV BMab 191/2
- 945 C.VII: Sylloge inquisitionum captarum sub tempore Edwardi I/ Certificationes factae de feodis militum tempore R. Henrici II/ Sylloge donatum per multos nobiles viros in Anglia factarum/ Epistola baronum in Anglia ad Papam Bonifacium VIII, Feb. 12, 1300/ Copies and extracts of several charters and grants with seals and arms of grantors/ Historical works relating to the monasteries of Stanley Park, Derbyshire, Godstow, Oxfordshire, St. Mary of Thame, and Abingdon (L) BMab 191/1
- 946 C.VIII: Treatise concerning the nobility/ Francis Thynne. Collections containing the orders of the King's house, chiefly concerning Lords Steward and Marshal in time of Edward IV/ Other collections about the office of Marshal out of records in Chancery BMab 190/3
- 947 C.IX: Historical collection relating to Knights of the Garter and procedures at court (E & L) BMab 190/2
- 948 D.VII, ff. 50-53; Claudius D. VI, f. 12: Matthew Paris. Maps BMab 80/3
- 949 D.VIII: Ecclesiastical lists and treatises (L & E)/ Historical treatises (L)/ Verses on kings of England/ Quintus Serenus. De medicina praecipua, metrica/ Geoffrey de Vinsauf (?). On Palladius' De re rustica (E & L)/ Nicolaus Bolardus. De cultu arborum/ De arte coquinaria (E)/ Medical treatises (L)/ De sculpturis lapidum/ De physiognomia (Secreta secretorum ?)/ Varia prognostica BMab 81/3
- 950 D.X: Life of Robert de Bethune, bp. of Hereford (L)/ Geneologia comitum de Breckenock, 1100-1230 (F)/ History of priory of Lanthony in Gloucester (L) BMab 204/2
- 951 E.I: Collection of letters, charters, tracts, etc. relating to Aquitania in reigns of Henry III and Edward I and II BMab 194/4
- 952 E.II: Antonio Millo. Isulario (I)/ Letters and papers concerning relations between England and Italy and Sicily, 14th to 17th centuries (E, I, F, S, L) BMab 195/1
- 953 E.III: Index and summaries of records in Tower of London, 13th-15th centuries (L)/ Index and summaries of records in chancery (L)/ Transcript of commissions of Henry VIII for collecting subsidies (L) BMab 195/2
- 954 E.IV: Lydgate. Kings of England sithen William Conquerour, with pictures and a Latin account of their lives (L & E)/ Thomas, of Elmham. Vita et

gesta Henrici V; Liber metricus de Henrici Vto/ Gesta R. Henrici V/ David, abp. of Bordeaux. Informationes et instructiones de ducatu Aquitaniae missae ad Henricum V (F)/ Life and acts of Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, with drawings by John Ross BMab 80/2

- 955 E.V: Alain Chartier. Quadrilogue inventif; Dialogus familiaris amici et sodalis super deploratione gallicae calamitatis; Traité d'esperance BMab 195/3
- 956 E.VI: Chronicle of excerpts from history of France, England, Flanders, Spain, and Normandy from 366-1383 (F) BMab 195/4
- 957 E.VII: Aelfric. Homilies BMab 3/2
- 958 E.VIII: Roger of Chester (?). Polycratica temporum BMab 196/1
- 959 F.I: Book of receipts and deliveries of Office of Ordnance for 1581 BMab 192/2
- 960 F.II: Visions and revelations of St. Brigid BMab 95/3
- 961 F.III: Proceedings in the commission for the Royal Navy including the commission of James I, dated Apr. 30, 1608 BMab 192/1
- 962 F.IV: Art of gunnery, 1608 BMab 193/1
- 963 F.V: Robert Hare. Treatise on military discipline and rules to be observed in time of war, 1556 BMab 212/2
- 964 F.VI: 188 letters and other papers chiefly relating to Scottish affairs in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I (E & L) BMab 189/4
- 965 F.VII: William Worcester. Collection of excerpts from works of Virgil, Ovid, Seneca, Aristotle, Cicero, Trivet, Grosseteste, Gower, Roger Bacon, and others (L) BMab 192/3
- 966 F.IX: Collection of historical, geneological, and ecclesiastical works (L & E) BMab 190/1
- 967 F.X: Miscellaneous collection of historical, religious, legal, geographical, and poetical works (E & L) BMab 189/1
- 968 F.XI: William Camden. Collection of geneological, historical, chronological, astronomical, and other works (E & L) BMab 193/3

#### Cotton Nero

- 969 A.I, ff.1-41: Canute. Laws BMab 3/3
- 970 A.III: Ethelred. De institutis inclusarum/ Vitae S. Simeonis et S. Marinae/ Hieronymus. Latin tr. of Adhortantes sanctorum patrum/ Augustinus. De gaudio electorum; De igne purgatio/ Liturgical and ecclesiastical treatises (F & L)/ Statuta Northamptoniae, 1444/ Treatises relating to the Carthusian order BMab 216/1
- 971 A.V: Philip de Thaun. Liber de creaturis (F); Bestiarius (F)/ Herbert of Bosham. Vita S. Thomas Cantuariensis BMab 82/1
- 972 A.VI: Lists of kings and other officials (L)/ Chronica regum Anglorum ad 1400/ Charters, ordinances, and other miscellaneous works relating to London (L & F)/ Cople des routes de Oleron/ Magna Charta de libertatibus Angliae per R. Edwardum (F)/ Lydgate. Order of fools/ Poem on visit of Henry VI to St. Paul's BMab 103/3
- 973 A.VII: Lanfranc. Epistolae/ Anselm. Epistolae/ Henry of Saltrey. De purgatorio sancti Patricii/ Tales of witchcraft and other miscellaneous treatises (L)/ De ecclesia Dei (Gaelic) BMab 89/3
- 974 A.VIII: Chronicon breve ad 1157/ Gundulf. Vita vnersabilis viri; Versus rhythmic/ Breviarium regum Anglorum ad tempora Henrici IV/ Bartholus. De insignis/ Names of chevnyants that come with William Conqueror BMab 211/6
- 975 A.IX: Boniface VIII. Epistola ad Philippum I Franciae/ Publius Faustus Andrelinus. Carmen elegiacum/ Chronicon Angliae ad 1278/ Treatises relating to the Franciscans (L) BMab 212/4
- 976 A.XI: Rules of Cistercian order (L)/ Turpin. Historia R. Caroli magni/ Calaxtus II. De miraculis S. Jacobi majoris; Epistola ad Cluniacenses/ Innocentius II. Epistola/ Gregorius. Ordinatio/ Guillaume de Jumièges. Gesta Normannorum ducum/ Hieronymus (?). De essentia invisibilitate et immensitate Dei/ Excerpts from religious works (L) BMab 212/3



- 977 A.XII: Register of charters of Beaulieu monastery (L)/ Nomina Anglica usitata in chartis antiquorum regum Angliae/ Of weights and measures (L)/ De aetate animalium/ Of feudal customs (F)/ Assisa panis et cerevisiae/ De poena pistoris, brasiatoris, et carnificis/ Constitutiones fratrum/ Guido Aretinus. De arte musica BMab 211/2
- 978 A.XIII: Chronicon monasterii Hoernensis in West-Frisia/ Treatises relating to the Franciscans (L)/ St. Francis. Testamentum/ Nicolaus III. Super regulam fratrum minorum/ Clement V. Super regulam fratrum minorum/ Bonaventura. De decem preceptis BMab 212/5
- 979 A.XIV, ff. 1-132: Ancren riwle BMab 3/4
- 980 A.XV: Historia ecclesiae Eliensis BMab 211/3
- 981 A.XVI: John de Ketene. Historia Eliensis/ Vita S. Hamonis BMab 211/4
- 982 A.XVII: Thomas Rudborne. Chronica ad 1234 (L) BMab 212/6
- 983 B.I: 138 letters and state papers between England and Portugal, 14th to 16th centuries, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth and of Thomas Wilson (L, F, E, I, Port.) BMab 293/3
- 984 B.II: 101 letters, papers and treatises relating to Prussia and Poland, 14th - 16th centuries, including correspondence of Henry IV, of Queen Elizabeth, and of Sigismund III (E, L, F) BMab 294/1
- 985 B.IV: 75 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Denmark, 1590-1600, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth, of Christian IV of Denmark, and of Nicolaus Cragius, Danish ambassador (E & L) BMab 295/2
- 986 B.V: 68 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Denmark, 1600-1612, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth and of Christian IV of Denmark (E & L) BMab 297 A/1
- 987 B.VI: 232 letters, papers, and political verses concerning foreign relations, 1506-1612, dealing chiefly with Italian relations and including correspondence of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, James I, Sir Richard Morison, Thomas Theobald, and Edmund Harvel (E, L, I, F, Port.) BMab 296/1
- 988 B.VII: 97 letters and papers chiefly concerning relations with Florence and Venice, 1371-1612, including correspondence of Henry IV, Henry VI, Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, Cardinal Wolsey, Edmund Harvel, and Bernardin Sandro (E, L, I) BMab 297 A /2
- 989 B.IX: 89 letters and papers concerning relations with Germany, chiefly of the 16th century and mainly relating to trade, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth (E, L, F, G) BMab 297B/2
- 990 B.X: Repertory of trade grants made chiefly to the Hanseatic towns in reigns from Henry III to Queen Mary/ Queen Elizabeth. Two inspeymus's confirming all grants, treaties, etc., of her predecessors from Henry III to Queen Mary to and with the Hanseatic towns, 1580/ Edward III. Inspecimus of a charter granted by Henry III to German merchants in London, 1327; Charter limiting the custom on worsted taken from German merchants in London, 1348/ Compositiones inter praesides, praetores, et comunitatem civitatis London, et mercatores de Hansa in eadem civitate commorantes, 1474/ Decree given by the lord mayor and aldermen of London against the Easterlings, 1578 BMab 297 B /1
- 991 B.XII: Series of letters, chiefly to the Lord Treasurer Burleigh, from Mr. Edward Barton during his residence as English ambassador at Constantinople in the years 1593-1596 BMab 228/2
- 992 C.I: Modus quomodo parliamentum regis Angliae tenebatur temporibus regis Edwardi filii Ethelredi regis/ Note concerning office of High Steward and his duties (L)/ Index to ancient statutes (F)/ Record in court of common pleas of cases of contested appointments (L)/ Statuta regum Angliae, 1327-1483 (F & L) BMab 286/1
- 993 C.V: Nota de poenitentia Gregorii VII/ Chronica chronicarum: de ratione computandi cyclum paschalem, etc./ Marianus Scotus. Chronica clara/ Tabula paschalis cum cyclis/ Bartholomaeus de Cotton. Historia Anglicana; Liber tertius de archiepiscopis et episcopis Anglorum/ Gregorius X. Bulla de ecclesia Norwicensi BMab 295/1
- 994 C.VI: John Whethamstede. Granarium, pt. 1 BMab 298/2
- 995 C.VII: Lives of saints: Alban, Augustine, Guthlac, Godeberta, Frontonius, Eleutherius and his mother, Anthia, Elphege, Ursinsarius, Boniface, Symphorosa, Dunstan, Anselm (L)/ Annals of Thorney abbey, 961-1421 (L)/ Reddituale et descriptio terrarum ad abbatiam S. Petri de Burgo pertinentium/ Breve chronicon ad 1141 BMab 298/3
- 996 C.VIII: Liber de compotis diversorum reddituum in garderobe regis, 1310-1338/ Jocalia et vessellamenta auri et argenti, recepta per indenturam de Roberto de Tanton, nuper custode garderobe R. Edwardi III, July 31, 1334/ Compotus de denariis solutis diversis magnatibus et aliis, de praestito, de quibus tenentur respondere, 1334/ Denarii debiti per regem diversis, 1334 BMab 379/1
- 997 C.XI: Robert Fabyan. Chronicle of England and France, vol. 2: from Richard I to beginning of reign of Henry VII BMab 299/1
- 998 C.XII: Chartulary of Burton Lazars hospital (L)/ Registrum chartarum quarundam cantuariarum in ecclesia de Walshale/ Registrum chartarum Henrici de Bray de Harleston in Northampton/ Lives and martyrdoms of St. Wulfade and St. Ruffin in verse BMab 98/2
- 999 D.II: Chronicon ab urbe condito ad 1307/ John of London. Commendatio lamentabilis in transitu magni regis Edwardi IV/ Johannes de Oxenides. Chronica/ Chronicle of Battle abbey (L)/ Lists of kings and ecclesiastical officials of England (L)/ Brief historical and ecclesiastical articles (L)/ De la fondacion et ordonnance de l'ordre et compaigni de la jartier/ Brief treatises relating to chivalry (F)/ Robert Grosseteste. Constitutiones; De cura pastoralis/ Walter de Hemlingford. De gestis R. Edwardi III/ Fragment of history of the expedition of Edward, the Black Prince, to assist Pedro of Castile against Henry, the Bastard BMab 294/2
- 1000 D.III: Chartulary of St. Leonard's hospital, York (L)/ Quaedam pertinentia ad abbatiam de Evesham/ Breves historicae narrationes de rebus Anglicis/ Ancient boundaries of the forests of Feckenham (L)/ Verses (L)/ "De quodam crasse pisce, viz. a Craspeys, qui applicuit apud Dengemar"/ Donatio Johannis abbatis de Evesham, tenementi culusdam, cum curtillagio, ejusdem abbatiae BMab 315/1 and BMab 440/2
- A1 D.V: [Note: Target only] BMab 76/end
- A2 D.VIII, ff. 188-345: Higden. Polychronicon BMab 3/5
- A3 D.X: Gelasius of Cyzicus. De concilio Niceno/ Series ex nummis imperatorum a Claudio Gothico ad Julianum imperatorem/ Fragmentum chronicae, 1287-1323/ Adam Murimuth. Continuatio Nicolai Trivetii chronicae/ Matriculus domini episcopi Lincolniae de omnibus ecclesiis in archidiaconatu Leicestriae, 1220/ Oliver Sutton. Taxatio spiritulium bonorum et temporalium abbatum et conventus Leicestrensis, 1292/ Valor ecclesiarum in archidiaconatu Derby/ Registrum decimarum omnium ecclesiarum in archidiaconatu Northampton/ Participatio feodum militum de Rogero Quinci/ Brief ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 298/1
- A5 D.XI: Andrew of Wymtoun. Chronicle of Scotland [Note: See Cotton Caligula A.XI] BMab 4/1-2 and BMab 227/2
- A6 E.I, ff. 185<sup>b</sup> - 186<sup>b</sup>: Eadgar. Leges (E) [Note: See Cotton Caligula A.XI]
- A7 E.III: Anciennes croniques de Flandres, 721-1404 BMab 316/1
- A8 E.IV: Opus historicum et geographicum BMab 317/1
- A9 E.V: Ordinationes, statuta, constitutiones, decreta, et alia acta et gesta in generali Constantiensi concilio/ Origo et processus gentis Scottorum BMab 316/2
- A10 E.VI: Registrum munimentorum et evidentiary, camerarum, praeceptoriarum, platearum et locorum prioratus hospitalis S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia/ Nomina magistrorum quondam templi in Anglia/ Nomina magnorum magistrorum quondam templi Salomonis/ Nomina magistrorum hospitalis Jerusalem/ Nomina priorum hospitalis S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia BMab 317/2
- A11 E.VII: Chartulary of Walsingham priory in Norfolk (L) BMab 318/1
- A12 E.VIII: Liber Anthymnorum in totum annum cum natis musicis BMab 102/4
- A13 A.II: Register of Beigham abbey BMab 247/3
- A14 A.III: Ritulae BMab 234/2
- A15 A.IV: Annales regum Anglorum, 1066-1336/ Nomina capitaneorum venientium cum Willielmo Conquestore/ Epistola Senatus Romana ad Paprium Decemvrum de cavenda Gallorum incursione/ Romani pontifices ab adventu Normannorum ad 1334/ Reges Angliae post adventum Normannorum ad 1337/ Archiepiscopi Cantuarienses a Lanfranco ad 1333/ Episcopi Bathoniae, 1088-1329/ De curationibus morborum (I) BMab 234/5
- A16 A.V: Tabula ad invenendum Pascha in perpetuum/ Calendarium cum notatione motus solis per zodiacum/ Explicatio kalendarii BMab 288/2
- A17 A.VI: Boethius. Metra, Eng. tr. by Alfred/ Excerpta historica de S. Edwardo Confessore/ Historiola de quodam insano ad bonam mentem restituto per merita S. Edwardi/ Ethelred. Vita S. regis Edwardi BMab 233/2
- A18 A.VII: Andreas Dominicus Florentinus. De Romanis potestatibus/ Comparatio Alexandri, Hannibalis, & Scipionis de praecedentia per Minoem judicem decisa in versa/ Leonardo Bruni Aretino. Isagogicum moralis disciplinae BMab 235/1
- A19 A.VIII: Vitae S. Praxedis, S. Mildridae et S. Machuti (L & E)/ Cuthbert. Epistola de obitu Bedae/ Versus de duodecim apostolis/ Prayers, including some of Gregory and Bede (L & E)/ Tabulae chronologicae a Christo nato ad 1550/ Epitome privilegiorum monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis a prima fundatione per Regem Aethelbertum BMab 235/2
- A20 A.IX: Legal and religious treatises (L) BMab 257/6
- A21 A.X: Chronicle and historical treatises BMab 257/8
- A22 A.XI: Concilium Romanum Innocentii III/ Fragmentum chronici/ Secretum philosophorum/ Astronomia (F)/ Seneca. De virtutibus cardinalibus; Proverbium/ Dialogus inter philosophum & ducem Normannorum/ De diebus & horis Aegyptiacis/ Figura mundi delineatio/ Tractatus philosophicus de elementis BMab 257/7
- A23 A.XII: Asser, bp. of Sherborne. De rebus gestis ab Alfredo rege BMab 257/5
- A24 A.XIII: Collection of lives of saints (L)/ Hugo, archdeacon. Miraculum B. Martini cum hymno/ Vita S. Swithini/ Oratio historica in festo translationis S. Edwardi, regis et confessoris, 1173/ De officio missae/ Constitutiones culusdam concilii Anglicani circa tempora Henrici III/ De confessione/ Sermones BMab 235/3
- A25 A.XVIII: Lives of saints (L & E)/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Historical treatises (L)/ Papal and other ecclesiastical letters (L)/ Chaucer. Ballade made upon his deathbed; Ballade ryall; To his purse; Cantus Troili BMab 235/4
- A26 B.II: Gregorius. Liber pastoralis, Eng. tr. by King Alfred BMab 286/3
- A27 B.III: Annales de Anglia et Scotia BMab 278/4
- A28 B.IV: John Whethamstede. Gesta paucula/ Ecclesiastical verses and treatises (L) BMab 259/3
- A29 B.V: Roger de Wendover. Flores historiarum BMab 99/1
- A30 B.IX: Evangelia BMab 250/3
- A31 B.X: Aelfric. Fragments of the Heptateuch BMab 4/3
- A32 B.XI: Bede. Historia ecclesiastica (E)/ Anglo-Saxon chronicle BMab 4/4
- A33 B.XIII: Topographica Croylandiae delineatio/ Ingulf. Historia ad tempora R. Henrici VII/ Chronica de gestis Anglorum, 1067-1307 BMab 254/3
- A34 B.XIV: Registrum privilegiorum et terrarum monasterii de Shene/ Registrum monasterii de Pipewelle/ Chronica brevis ab Augustini adventu in Angliam ad tempora R. Henrici VIII/ Henry of Huntingdon. Excerpta ex historia/ Regum antiquorum diplomata concessa monasterio de Ramseye BMab 255/2
- A35 C.II: Brevis descriptio Anglicae & chronicon regum usque ad Edwardum III/ Matthew of Westminster. Florum historiarum fragmentum/ Contratio ejusdem Matthaei usque ad annum 1379 BMab 256/3



- A36 C.IV: Liber Chronicorum a Constantino Magno ad Ludovicum III regem Franciae, Fr. tr. by Joannes Golein BMab 258/1
- A37 C.VII: Ivo Carnotensis. Tractatus varii; Sylloge epistoliarum/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Homiliae BMab 289/2
- A38 C.VIII: Charters and other legal documents dating from the reign of King John to that of Henry VI (L) BMab 235/5
- A39 C.XI: Customary of St. Peters, Westminster (L) [ Note: Target: C.XL] BMab 233/3
- A40 C.XIII: Historia Britonum a Bruto ad Aethelstanum BMab 4/5 and BMab 257/1
- A41 C.XIV: Grosseteste. Epistolae; Sermo/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Nomina philosophorum, historicum, poetarum, oratorum/ Bernard. Epistolae/ Papal and other ecclesiastical letters (L) BMab 235/6
- A42 C.XV: Grosseteste (?). Visitatio prioris de Newenham; De septem sacramentis; Modo confitendi/ Augustinus. Regula de vita Clericorum/ Constitutio a patribus instituta/ Consuetudinaria/ Guillaume de Mandagot. Super electionibus faciendis & earum processibus ordinandis/ De inventione musicae per Pythagoram BMab 236/2
- A43 C.XVI: Calendarium historicum rerum in Anglia/ Roger of Chester. Extractus chronicorum/ Richard of Bardney. Metrical life of Grosseteste (L)/ Lives of saints (L)/ Roger Dymock. Contra errores & haeresees Lollardorum/ Sermo/ Constitutiones Eboracensis ecclesiae/ Nomina episcoporum Eboracensium BMab 247/4
- A44 D.I: Historical treatises (L)/ Ranulf Higden. Polychronicon/ Beda. De imagine mundi; De situ terrae sanctae/ Roger Bacon. Mathematica de situ orbis/ Sir John Mandeville. Extractus Itinerarii/ Odorico da Pordenone. Itinerarium per regiones infidelium BMab 301/2
- A45 D.II: Traicte de l'estat & des conditions de XIV. royaumes d'Alise, Fr. tr. by Jean le Long/ L'itinerair de la peregrination de Frere Bicult, Fr. tr. by Jean le Long/ L'itinerair de la peregrination d' Odrice de Foro Julio, Fr. tr. by Jean le Long/ Guillaume de Bonde-selle. De l'estate de terre sainte, Fr. tr. by Jean le Long/ Lettres du grand Caan de Cathai au Pape Benoit XII, 1338, et le reponse/ L'estate et la gouver-nance du grand Caan de Cathai/ Histoire de fortress de Lusignan in Poitou BMab 257/4
- A48 D.III: Chartulary of the monastery of St. Albans BMab 300/2
- A47 D.IV: Extracts from several registers of monas-teries, charters, and rolls concerning ancient English families (L)/ History of Scotland, 741-1270 (L)/ Pedigrees of English nobility with genealogical notes/ Historical treatises (L)/ Armes des chevaliers qui furent al tournement fait a Dunstable, 1333/ Excerpts from the registers of Furness abbey, Ramsey abbey, and St. Augustine's, Canterbury/ Calendar of charters of St. Augustine's, Canterbury/ Calendar of charters for holding markets from 1199-1287/ Excerpts from rolls of charters of time of Edward III/ Articles relating to Office of Arms (Partly printed) BMab 301/3
- A48 D.V: Roger de Stavegne. Li charboclois d'armes, du conquest de la terre sainte BMab 257/3
- A49 D.VII: Historical treatises (L)/ Innocentius. Bulla de canonisatione S. Edmundi/ Ralph de Diceto. Imagines historiarum/ Henry of Huntingdon. Historia Anglorum; Epistola ad Henricum regem de regibus Hebraeorum/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 301/1
- A50 D.VIII: Kalendarium/ Lives of saints (L)/ Richard Trivet. Annales regum Angliae ad 1307/ Historical treatises (L)/ Methodius. De principio mundi/ Prophecies of Thomas à Becket, Hermerus, and Merlin (L)/ Chronicle of Ramsey monastery, 1341-1401 (L) BMab 289/1
- A51 D.IX: John Capgrave. Vitae sanctorum Angliae BMab 261/1
- A52 D.X: De oculo morali/ De venenis/ Grosseteste. De finitate motus et temporis; De sex differentiis; De forma prima omnium; De intelligentiis; De veritate; De veritate propositionis; De scientia Dei I; De ordine emanandi causatorum a Deo; De impres-sionibus aeris; De Irade; Quod homo sit minor mundus; De statu causarum; De luce; De colore; De impres-sionibus elementorum; De motu corporali et luce; De motu supercelestium, 147 dicta; De sphaera;
- Hexameron; De X mandatis; Sermones/ Anselm. De sacramentis ecclesiae; De corpore & sanguine Domini; De antichristo; De conceptione B. Mariae; De excel-lentia B. Mariae BMab 302/1
- A54 E.I: Dictionarium (L & E) BMab 286/4
- A55 E.III: Copies of charters, patents, etc., to the corporations of Spanish, Portuguese and Russian merchants, also to the merchant adventurers, the city of Exeter, etc., from the time of Henry VIII to James I BMab 257/2
- A56 E.IV: "Copies and corrected draughts of a series of letters of intelligence from Paris to Q. Elizabeth, Ld. Leicester, Lord Burleigh, but chiefly to sir Fr. Walsingham in the years 1581 and 1582; being probably the copy book of the dispatches of sir Henry Cobham, during his embassy in France" BMab 58/1
- A57 E.VI or Appendix XXX: Part of a work on the history of modern times BMab 303/1
- A58 E.VII: "Divers warrants (some of them origin-als), accounts, reports, letters, and other papers, relating to the ordinance, navy, and victualling offices; also parts of treatises on saltpeter, ship-building, fisheries, the dominion of the seas, etc., from the time of Edward VI to James I BMab 302/3
- A59 E.IX: 173 letters and papers relating to naval affairs from the time of Henry VIII to James I includ-ing articles on the jurisdiction of the Lord High Admiral, lists of ships and harbors, accounts of naval expenses, instructions, and commissions of Henry VIII and Queen Elizabeth, articles on the Spanish armada, and letters of Sir Francis Drake (E, L, F, S) BMab 304/1
- A60 E.X: 59 letters and papers relating chiefly to mines, standards of weights and measures, currency, exchange, mints, and foreign trade (E, F, L, 1) BMab 304/2
- A61 E.XI: 47 papers chiefly relating to the levying of troops including a statement of the forces of all the counties of England and Wales with maps of each, and Discourse on the Defense of a country by Sir Walter Raleigh (E & L) BMab 305/2
- A62 E.XII: Henry de Bracton. De legibus et con-suetudinibus Angliae BMab 234/3
- A63 E.XIII: Theodore, abp. of Canterbury. Statuta synodorum/ Seven sleepers of Ephesus (L)/ Collec-tion of canons (L) BMab 236/1
- A64 E.XIV: Hugo of Saint-Victor. De sacramentis BMab 380/1
- Cotton Tiberius
- A65 A.III: Regularis concordia/ Beda. Extracts from De temporibus, tr. by Aelfric/ St. Hieronymus Ordo confessionis (L & E)/ Aelfric. Colloquia (L & E); Epistola ad sacerdotes (E)/ St. Benedict. Regulae (L & E)/ Aethelwold. Extracts from De consuetudine monachorum, tr. by Aelfric/ Miscella-neous treatises on prognostications, religious subjects, etc. (L & E) BMab 78/2
- A66 A.IV: John Gower. Vox clamantis; Chronica tripartita; Rex celi Deus; H. aquile pullus; O recolende bone; Carmen super multiplici viciorum pestilentia; De lucis scrutinio; Quia unusquisque; Enelidos Bucolis; Orate pro anima; O Deus immense; Henrici regis; Vnanimis esse; Presul, oule regis; Cultor in ecclesia; Dicunt scripture BMab 111/3
- A67 A.V: History of Glastonbury abbey (L) BMab 212/1
- A68 A.VII: Catalogus archiepiscoporum Cantuariæ a Augustino ad Ricardum Bancroft/ Catalogus epis-coporum Londinensium a Melito ad Edwinum Sandes/ Fragment of a list of kings (L) BMab 606/1
- A69 A.VIII: John Capgrave. De illustribus Henricis BMab 90/3
- A70 A.IX: Prophecies of Merlin Ambrosius and Merlin Silvester (L)/ Historical miscellany (L)/ Thomas Wycke. Annales Angliae ad 1347/ Prophetiae Merlini (F)/ Vitae abbatum monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariæ, 607-1252 BMab 200/1
- A71 A.X: Chronicon prioratus Dunstaplae ad 1297/ Other works relating to Dunstable (L)/ Ecclesiastical treatises and letters (L)/ Historical treatises (L & F)/ Isadorus. De temporibus mundi/ Names of rulers and ecclesiastical officials (L) BMab 199/3
- A72 A.XI: Registrum chartarum abbatiæ S. Mariae Virginis juxta Dublin BMab 200/3
- A73 A.XII: William of Malmesbury. Explanatio lamen-tationum Jeremiae/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Alexander Neckam. De vanitate humane fragilitatis BMab 200/4
- A74 A.XIII: Charters of the monastery of St. Mary at Worcester (L & E)/ Nomina episcoporum ecclesiae Wigornensis/ Libellus de terris et possessionibus ecclesiae Wigornensi competentibus (L & E) BMab 44/1
- A75 A.XV: Alcuin and others. Epistolae/ Charta foundationis S. Mariae Caesaris Burgensis/ Fragmentum theologicum/ Rolle. Super apocalypsim; Super mulierem fortem; Office of St. Richard Hermit (L) BMab 93/3
- A76 B.I: Orosius. Historia, Eng. tr. by Alfred/ Tractatus poeticus de mensibus et diebus festis anni (E)/ Carmina proverbialia (E)/ Chronicon Saxonicum BMab 74/2
- A78 B.II: Abbo, abbot of Fleury. Vita et passio S. Edmundi regis/ Hermannus. Miracula S. Edmundi/ Treatises relating to Ely (L) BMab 198/2
- A79 B.III: Calendarium/ Orationes et benedictiones in diebus dominicis et festis/ Short prayers in verse to Trinity, apostles, saints, etc. with a picture for each (E & L)/ Oratio ad Ursinum archipraesulem urbis Bituricae metro cum pictura/ Odo, abbot of Cluny. De pervasitate pravorum BMab 95/2
- A80 B.IV, ff.1-87: Anglo-Saxon chronicle BMab 4/6
- A81 B.VI: Collectanea de actis Henrici V in Gallia BMab 200/5
- A82 B.IX: Chronological tables (L)/ William Grat-field. Register (L)/ 3 tracts on music (L)/ Mahu-metus Bagdadinus. Liber divisionum/ Roger Bacon. De speculis comburentibus BMab 198/1
- A83 B.XI: Gregory. Fragments of De cura pastoralis, Eng. tr. by Alfred BMab 199/1
- A84 B.XII: Thomas Beckington. Collection of works relating to the right of the king of England to the crown of France (L)/ Other tracts on the same subject (L) BMab 201/1
- A85 B.XIII: Giraldus Cambrensis. Distinctiones/ Vita Giraldi/ Roger, abbot of Glastonbury. Speculum ecclesiae BMab 199/2
- A86 C.III: Giraldus Cambrensis. Gemma animae BMab 385/2
- A87 C.IV: Jan van Naaldwijck. Historie ofte cronycke van Hollant ende Zeeland, 1461/ Wonderlycke oorlog-hen vanden Keyser Maximiliaen (Printed) BMab 198/3
- A88 C.VII: Henry Knighton. Compilatio de eventibus Angliae BMab 201/2
- A89 C.VIII: List of English kings from John to Henry V (L)/ De dominis de Tateshale/ De fundatione abbatiæ de Kirstede, 1139 BMab 201/3
- A90 C.IX: Walter of Evesham (?). Vita R. Ricardi II/ Liberties granted to Canterbury by William II and Henry I (L)/ Historiola de magna convocacione nobili-um et seniorum, 1072/ Institutio et jura archidiaconus Cantuariensis/ Registrum monasterii S. Crucis de Waltham in Com. Essexiensis BMab 197/2
- A91 C.XI: Einhard. Vita Caroli magni/ Visio Baronti/ Commemoratio de rebus Sanctae Trajec-tensis ecclesiae/ Regino, abbot of Prüm. Chronicon ad 906 praecipue de gestis Francorum/ Dormitio septem fratrum/ Chronicon, 640-1248, praecipue de rebus Belgicis/ Narratio de Berta et Margareta S. Laurentii in Ostbrook/ Fragmentum de Thoma archiep. Cantuariensi BMab 381/3
- A92 C.XIII: John Brompton. Historia Jormalensis, 588-1199 BMab 201/4
- A93 D.I: Sacramentum clerici parliamentorum/ Robert Bowyer, Clerk of Parliament. Journals of Parliament, 1509-1554 BMab 202/2
- A94 D.II: Delineations and descriptions of coins of Europe (F)/ Du fait de change de la monneye/ Arms of rulers of Europe (F)/ Armories des gentilhommes de France BMab 202/1
- A95 D.III: Lives and commemorations of saints (L) BMab 204/3
- A96 D.IV: Vitae et passiones sanctorum, vols. 1-2 BMab 210/1-2



- A97 D.V: John Whethamstede. Second part of Granarium/ Imago mundi/ Arculphus. De Hierosolymis et aliis locis sancti in Palaestina BMab 205/1 & 3
- A98 D.VI, pt. 1: Registrum chartarum monasterii ecclesiae Christi de Twynham BMab 210/3
- A99 D.VI, pt. 2: Registrum chartarum monasterii ecclesiae Christi de Twynham BMab 211/1
- A100 D.VII: Ranulf Higden. Polychronicon, Eng. tr. by Trevisa BMab 202/4
- A101 D.VIII: Privilegia mercatorum Angliae (L & E) BMab 203/1
- A102 D.IX: João de Castro. Roterio de India BMab 202/3
- A103 D.X: Robert Glover. Fragments of Ordinary of arms BMab 204/1
- A104 E.I: John de Tinmouth. Lives of British saints (L) BMab 206/2
- A105 E.II: Chroniques de Pise en Italie ad 1430 BMab 205/2
- A106 E.III: Redditus et valor omnium terrarum ac possessionum ad cantarias, gildas, et collegia in comitatu Lincolnensi spectantium BMab 456/1
- A107 E.IV: Annales de Winchcumba ad 1205/ Letters of Pope Boniface, Edward I, and Queen Margaret (L)/ Submissio quam fecit Joannes rex Scotiae R. Edwardo I/ De ventis/ Annotatio comitatus Lincolniae/ Chronological tables and calendars (L)/ De computo ecclesiastico/ History of Benedictine priory at Oxford (L)/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Beda. De temporum ratione; Epistola ad Wlcthedum; De natura rerum; De temporibus/ Dionysius Exiguus. De Paschalis festi ratione/ Delineatio Jerosolymorum/ Heleric de Auxerre. De compoto/ Marianus Scotus Excerpta de Evangelistarum voluminibus/ De tempore ratione/ Compendium geographicum BMab 189/3
- A108 E.V: Charter of St. James abbey, Northampton (L) BMab 207/1
- A109 E.VI: Chartulary of the abbey of St. Albans (L)/ Historical treatises (L) BMab 206/3
- A110 E.VII: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William de Nassyngton/ Paraphrase of Rolle's Form of perfect living/ Dialogue of Bernard and the Virgin on the passion/ Spiritus Guydonis (E)/ Northern homily and legend collection BMab 4/7
- A111 E.VIII: Chronicles (L)/ Religious treatises (L)/ Treatises on coronation of English kings (L & F)/ Modus tenendi Parliamentum/ Treatises on heraldry (L)/ Earl of Worcester/ Orders for precedence of nobility, 1466/ Genealogies/ Meteorological journal for London, 1609/ John Josseline. Excerpta de fundatione coenobii S. Mariae Eborac/ Ranulf Higden. Chronica compendiosa de regibus Angliae/ Gildas. Excerpta de mirabilibus Britanniae/ Benno, cardinal. Vita Hildebrandi Pape/ Descriptio comitatus Huntingdonensis ex libro Domesday/ Drawing of tomb of Thomas à Beckett BMab 90/2
- A112 E.IX: Collection of genealogical and historical works, including registers of charters of monasteries of Coln and Coggeshall (L) BMab 203/2
- A113 E.X: Sir George Buc. History of Richard III BMab 93/2
- A114 E.XI: Miscellaneous ecclesiastical treatises and letters, including Charter of St. Julian Hospital and Solloquium (L) BMab 200/2
- Cotton Titus
- A115 A.I: Historia Eliensis insulae et ecclesiae post S. Ethelredam/ Chronica abbatum et episcoporum Eliensis monasterii et ecclesiae a Brihnoto ad 1433 BMab 236/3
- A116 A.II: Historiae ecclesiae Dunelmensis/ Life of Cuthbert (L)/ Life of Cuthbert in verse (L)/ Registrum de statu ecclesiae Dunelmensis ab 635 ad tempora Galfridi episcopi/ Relatio brevis de S. Cuthberto/ Fragment of chronicle of Hexham (L) BMab 236/6
- A117 A.III: Letters and other papers concerning relations of France with the Castilians, the Scotch, and the Welsh, 14th & 15th centuries BMab 236/5
- A118 A.IV: Rule of St. Benedict (West Saxon version) (L & E)/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 106/1

- A119 A.V: Collectanea varii generalis, praecipue de familiis nobilibus Angliae, ex variis rotulis et libris antiquis BMab 236/7
- A120 A.VI: Collectanea varii generis, praecipue de familiis nobilibus Angliae, bks. 6, 3, 5 BMab 237/2
- A121 A.VII: Collectanea varii generis, praecipue de familiis nobilibus Angliae, bks. 4, 1 BMab 237/1
- A122 A.VIII: Sulcardus. De constructione Westmonasterii/ Privilegia feriae Wintoniensis/ Charta R. Henrici III de libertatibus Angliae, 1225/ Charta eiusdem de foresta/ Osbertus de Clare. Vita S. Edmundi regis BMab 237/3
- A123 A.IX: Eadmer. Historia novorum BMab 456/2
- A124 A.X: Sylloge majoris operis de Imperio, intellectu, voluntate, bonitate et malitia actuum humanorum/ Melchior a Castro. De sacramentis BMab 238/3
- A125 A.XI: De sponsalibus/ De delectatione morosa/ De speculibus luxuriae, fornicatione, raptu, adulterio, incestu, sacrilegio, et peccato contra naturam/ Didacus Alvarez à Corduba. De restitutione BMab 238/2
- A126 A.XII: Ordonnances de la cité de Geneve, 1589 (Printed)/ Ordonnances faites par les seigneurs, syndics, et conseil de la cité de Geneve BMab 239/1
- A127 A.XIII, ff. 105-137: Gower. Vox clamantis BMab 5/1
- A128 A.XIV: Thomas de Wykes. Chronicon Salsburiensis monasterii, 1066-1289 BMab 239/3
- A129 A.XV: Dictionarius Saxonico-Latinus, A-L BMab 5/2
- A130 A.XVI: Dictionarius Saxonico-Latinus, M-Z BMab 239/2 and (?) BMab 5/2
- A131 A.XVIII: De poenis canonicis/ Ordo officiorum dominicalium/ Contra malos ecclesiasticorum mores/ De vita S. Wilfridi/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Brittonum/ Dialogus inter corpus et spiritum BMab 338/2
- A132 A.XIX: Turpin. Chronicle/ Geoffrey of Monmouth (?). Abridgement of Vita Merlini (L)/ Part of Life of St. Kentigern (L)/ Higden. Verses descriptive of Wales from Polychronicon (L)/ Albina and her sisters (L)/ Verses on history of Britain from Brutus to Henry III (L)/ Battle of Roncevaux (Poem) (L)/ Ecclesiastical records especially relating to York and Kyrkstall, theological treatises and notes, and historical miscellanea (L) BMab 60/3
- A133 A.XX: Nigel Wireker. Speculum stultorum/ Apocalypsis Gollae and other Goliardic poems (L)/ Robert Baston. Poems (L)/ Walter Map. Poems (L)/ Proba Falconia, Cento Virgilianus/ Historical and satirical poems (L)/ Simon Chèvre d'or. Story of Troy and adventures of Aeneas (L)/ Poems containing stories of Babil, Geta, and Pamphilius (L) BMab 106/2
- A134 A.XXII: Biblia Latina vulgaris translationis BMab 338/3
- A135 A.XXIII: Of knyghthode and bataille BMab 108/1
- A136 A.XXIV: Treatises and verse concerning William Wickham, bp. of Winchester/ Marco Polo. De provincia Mangy (F)/ Excerpta de rege Solomone, Dario, Ulysse, et Aenea/ De regibus Trojanis et Italiae (F)/ Miscellaneous verses (E & L)/ Thomas Cranmer. Confession before his death/ Modus ordinandi militem ordinis equitum Immaculatae virginis/ Collections relating to Suffolk, Norfolk, Dorset, Kent, Nottingham, Somerset, Wilton, Leicester, Lincoln, Gloucester, and Oxford (L & E)/ Einhard. Vita de Carolo magno/ Quod foemina non potest esse caput ecclesiae/ Answers to questions on the mass/ De rebus ecclesiasticis/ Collection on relics, confession, contempt of the world, celibacy of the clergy, etc./ Discourse on text in Job vii: "Militia est vita hominis super terram" BMab 338/4
- A137 A.XXV: Breve chronicon ad Christum natum (L & G1)/ Joannes de Hildesheim. Three kings of Coleyn/ Via nova diversarum regionum proprietatum declarativa, dispositio terrae sanctae/ Verses (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Formulae obligationum, acquietamentorum & testamentorum, etc. (L & F) BMab 105/3
- A138 A.XXVI: Hymns and songs (F & I)/ Le virtu de Losmaryno (I)/ Compilation on naval architecture (I)/ Index alphabeticus herbarum/ Versus de plantis/ Tractatus de pulvis/ Lives of St. Alexis, Mary Magdalen, and St. Catherine/ Erthe upon erthe (B-version)/ Merita missae/ Lydgate. Fifteen joys of Our Lady/ Ipotis/ Siege of Rhodes/ On physiognomy from Secreta secretorum/ Seven sleepers/ Richard Robinson. De curiis/ Ecclesiastical statutes and regulations BMab 107/2
- A139 A.XXVII: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Laws of kings Canute and Edward the Confessor (L)/ Marbodius. Poem on precious stones (L)/ Epistola presbyteri Johannis ad Emmanuelem Rameon gubernatorem/ Fragment of early mythical history of Britain (L)/ Alexander the Great (L) BMab 108/2
- A140 B.I: 158 miscellaneous letters and papers chiefly of the reign of Henry VIII, including correspondence, proclamations, and the will of Henry VIII and correspondence of Sir Brian Tuke (E, L, F) BMab 382/1
- A141 B.III: Miscellaneous collection of 76 letters and papers of the reigns of Elizabeth and James, including papers relating to the regulation of alehouses; papers relating to mining; papers relating to ecclesiastical affairs; collection relating to the queen's household; and papers relating to financial matters (partly printed) (L & E) BMab 343/3
- A142 B.IV: Collection of papers relating to the exchequer and matters of revenue, chiefly of the 16th century (E, F, L) BMab 344/2
- A143 B.V: Miscellaneous collection including articles relating to defense and levying of troops, matters of revenue, succession to the crown, and trade, especially the manufacture of cloth, chiefly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I (E, L, F) BMab 345/1
- A144 B.VI: Historical papers chiefly of the 16th century, a number of which relate to France and to the Low Countries (E & L) BMab 347/2
- A145 B.VII: 227 miscellaneous letters and papers, 1550-1628, including correspondence of Sir Francis Walsingham, Alfonso Ferrabosco, Charles IX of France, Francisco Gerald, Philippe de Croy, Charles de Montmorency, Henri I de Bourbon, prince de Condé, Michel de Castelnau, and James I (E, L, F, I, S, G, Port) BMab 346/1
- A146 B.IX: Acts of Parliament passed at Dublin from the time of K. Henry IV to 13th year of Elizabeth's reign BMab 342/2
- A147 B.X: Letters and papers relating to Irish affairs, 1575-1623, including a series of letters to Queen Elizabeth and the Lords of the Privy Council by Sir Henry Sidney, and some correspondence of Arthur Chichester (E & L) BMab 348/1
- A148 B.XI, ff. 53-500: 191 letters, grants, deeds, inquisitions, charters, statutes, indentures, patents, petitions, proclamations, instructions, historical notes, and other papers relating to Irish affairs from reign of King John to the reign of Queen Elizabeth (E, L, F) BMab 347/1
- A149 B.XII: 164 miscellaneous letters and papers relating to Irish affairs, chiefly of the reign of Queen Elizabeth BMab 607/1 and BMab 439/1
- A150 B.XIII: Original papers and letters relating to Ireland, 1559-1602 (E & L) BMab 87/1
- A151 C.I: "The antiquity, authority, and succession of the high steward, constable, and marshal of England, and jurisdiction of the court military: 'being a collection of various tracts made by several learned antiquaries, such as Sir Robt. Cotton, Mr. Camden, Mr. Townsend, Mr. Tate, Mr. Days, Arthur Agard, Joseph Holland, Francis Thynne, George Buck, etc.', 1802-1803 (E, L, F)/ Collection of papers on duels, i.e. lawful combats (partly printed) (E, F, I)/ Tracts on the offices of arms, etc. (E & F) BMab 354/1
- A152 C.II: Index rotulorum patentium qui reponuntur in turri Londinensi, 1202-1377 BMab 355/1
- A153 C.III: Index alter rotulorum, 1377-1483 BMab 356 1
- A154 C.IV: Papers concerning duels BMab 88/1
- A155 C.V: "Collections out of ancient records and parliament rolls, concerning the baronages of England, their rights and privileges of peerage, trial, scandalum magnatum, process against them in courts of law and chancery, etc."/ Writs of summons to parliament, to service in war, and for other affairs of government, 1264-1514, from the close rolls BMab 357/1
- A156 C.VI: Henry Howard, earl of Northampton. Collectanea: letters to Queen Elizabeth, Lord Burghley, Sir Robert Cotton, and others; other letters; fragments of speeches and verses on the death of Mary of



- Scotland; commonplaces on the institution, power, and rights of kings, maxims of government; aphorisms of morality and policy; arguments for and against war; strictures against Raleigh, Cobham, the Lutherans and the Lollards; speeches concerning union of England and Scotland; speeches in Parliament; and peculiar offices and forms of prayer and devotion BMab 350/1
- A157 C.VII: 117 miscellaneous letters and papers from the time of Henry VIII to James I, but chiefly concerned with affairs of Elizabeth's reign (E, L, F) BMab 349/3
- A158 C.VIII: Chartulary of Wymondham abbey, Norfolk (L) BMab 334/1
- A159 C.IX: Registrum D. Ricardi Bremsgrove, abbas monasterii de Evesham, incipiens in festo natalis Domini, 1418/ Chartulary of Derby monastery (L) BMab 359/2
- A160 C.X: Miscellaneous collection of papers, including grants of Edward IV; rent rolls; various legal papers; lists of religious houses in England and Scotland; genealogies of Irish families; papers on the state of Ireland; bull of Clement VII relating to Henry VIII's divorce, 1527; brief papers relating to transactions in reign of Queen Elizabeth; and an account of subsidies from time of Edward III to James I (E, L, F) BMab 348/2
- A161 C.XI: Francis Godwin. Historia RR Henrici VIII et Edwardi VI et reginae Mariae BMab 360/2
- A162 C.XII: Remonstrance to the Pope and all Christian princes setting forth the claim of Mary of Scotland to the crown of England (F) Statutes of Berwick/ On the defence of the borders/ Treatises relating to Scottish affairs including drawings of some castles/ Treatises relating to Mary of Scotland/ Giraldus Cambrensis. Epitome institutionum principis/ Roger Walden. Excerpta ex epitome historiae/ Excerpta ex libro Bernswellensi/ Praesules Wintoniensis ecclesiae cathedralis/ Descents of the Foliet and Mortimer families BMab 361/2
- A163 C.XIII: "Q. Elizabeth's new establishment and order for Berwick, and other holds on the east borders (Original, signed by Q. Eliz. and countersigned Fr. Walsingham) June 20, 1576" BMab 359/4
- A164 C.XVI: John Mandeville. Travels BMab 5/3
- A165 C.XVII: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum BMab 334/4
- A166 C.XVIII: Henry Howard, earl of Northampton. Discourses concerning the match between Queen Elizabeth and the Duke d'Anjou BMab 334/5
- A167 C.XIX: Manual of devotion BMab 334/3
- A168 C.XX: De statu hominum post mortem BMab 334/6
- A170 D.I, ff.1-32: Wyclif. 37 articles [Note: only 22 copied] BMab 5/4 and BMab 83/1
- A171 D.III: Godfrey de Viterbo. Extracts from the Pantheon; Apollonius of Tyre (L) Plans and descriptions of temple at Jerusalem, Noah's ark, etc. (L & E) Chronicle (L) Description of Holy Land (L) Religious and other poems (L) Ecclesiastical treatises (L) Methodius. De principio seculi/ De sibyllis BMab 62/1
- A172 D.IV: Sir Thomas More. Carmina/ Historia brevis a Bruto ad tempora R. Edwardi confessoris/ Adelardus of Bath. Tractatus philosophicus BMab 331/4
- A173 D.V: "Tractatus de oblatione iugis sacrificii, scriptus circa tempora R. Henrici V in quo multa continentur contra novum transubstantiationis dogma, et de Antichristo" (E) BMab 331/3
- A174 D.VI: Diego de Ribera. Escripturas y orden de particion y de residencia civil et criminal BMab 332/2
- A175 D.VII: Inventarium reliquiarum quae habentur in monasterio Glastoniensi/ Computus ecclesiasticus/ Prophetia sancti Thome Cantuariensis de aquila/ Metrical prophecies on England, Scotland, and France, and a prose prophecy (L) Note on the tomb of Joseph of Arimathea at Glastonbury (L) Geoffrey of Monmouth. Prophetia Merlini vatis Anglie/ Chronica Belluacensis ab orbe condito ad tempora Friderici II/ Chronica Angliae ab ingressu Saxonum ad 1350/ De rege Aluredo et de Papa Gregorio/ Chronica paparum/ De mirabilibus Angliae/ Jacobus de Vitriaco. Historia Jerosolymitana BMab 609/2 and BMab 332/1
- A176 D.VIII: Polydorus Vergilius. Compendium historie de regibus Angliae et eorum gestis BMab 332/3
- A177 D.IX: Leges Howells Dha (W) BMab 332/6
- A178 D.X: Angliae descriptio et historia a Bruto ad mortem R. Henrici VIII/ John Bale. Collectiones de religiosis ordinibus BMab 332/7
- A179 D.XI: Thomas à Becket. Epistolae/ Walter Hilton. De imagine peccati BMab 104/2
- A180 D.XII: Genealogie des rois de France/ John of London (?). Chronica Britonum, Saxonum, et Normanorum a Bruto ad R. Henricum II/ Comitatus et episcopatus Angliae/ Brevis epilogus de opere sex dierum in creatione mundi/ Deliberations et exposés des trois états du royaume de France l'an 1356, lorsque le roy Jean fut fait prisonnier/ Considerations des maux advenus à la France/ Monk of Bridlington. Versus prophetici cum expositionibus/ Tetrastich prophesying the destruction of Reves abbey BMab 333/1
- A181 D.XIII: "Collectanea ex antiquis rotulis et libris de praedictis et terris datis permutatis, et venditis; et de litibus inde ortis" BMab 333/3
- A182 D.XV: Calendarium/ Brevis historia regum Angliae a rege Guillelmo I ad 1447/ Versus rhythmic satyrici/ Prophetia S. Cuthberti/ Versus de R. Henrico II BMab 332/4
- A183 D.XIX: Chronicon ab Adamo ad Heraclium/ Pontifices Romani/ Classical and ecclesiastical antiquities of Rome (L) Publius Lentulus. Epistola de Christo/ De quindecim signis ante diem iudicii/ English kings from Alfred to Richard II/ De concilio praelatorum et magnatum Angliae, habito apud Northamiam super Tweedam/ Chronicon ab adventu Saxonum ad R. Edwardum Ironside/ Siege of Bedford castle, 1224 (L) De ratione calendarii/ Prophecies (L) Chronology of England, 1327-1399/ Wyclif (?). Meditations BMab 606/3 and BMab 442/1
- A184 D.XXI: Collections concerning precedence and privileges of princes, peers, and other degrees of honor/ Collections relating to the Order of the Garter (L) Barones of the nobility of England and their location/ Foreign princes and lords having English dignities/ Opinion of officers of arms concerning the escutcheon borne by Mary, Queen of Scots/ Degradation of George Nevill from the title of duke/ Names of baronets BMab 334/8
- A185 D.XXIII: Registrum brevium et aliarum formularum juris municipalis Anglicani BMab 334/7
- A186 D.XXV: Chronicon archiepiscoporum Treverensium ad 1387/ Chronicon et actus archiepiscoporum Coloniensium ad 1464/ Chronicon episcoporum Traiecti superioris/ Chronicon episcoporum Leodiensium ad 1486/ Henricus de Oerschet. De cladiibus Leodiensium, 1469/ Chronicon episcoporum Traiecti inferioris ad 1393 BMab 332/5
- A187 E.I: Abridgement of the records of Parliament in the Tower, 1327-1482 BMab 360/1
- A188 E.II: Copies of the rolls of Parliament, 1377-1387 (F) BMab 362/1
- A189 E.III: ----, 1388-1397 (F) BMab 363/1
- A190 E.IV: ----, 1413-1421 (L & F) BMab 364/1
- A191 E.V: ----, 1422-1437 (F, E, L) BMab 365/1
- A192 E.VI: ----, 1438-1461 (L & E) BMab 364/2
- A193 E.VII: ----, 1461-1467 (L & E) BMab 366/1
- A194 E.VIII: ----, 1472-1475 (L & E) BMab 367/2
- A195 E.IX: ----, 1473-1483 (E & L) BMab 367/1
- A196 E.X: ----, 1485-1486 (L & E) BMab 368/1
- A197 E.XI: ----, 1487-1504 (E & L) BMab 369/1
- A198 E.XII: ----, 1509-1514 (L & E) BMab 370/2
- A199 E.XIII: ----, 1515-1516, 1522-1524 (E & L) BMab 372/2
- A200 E.XIV: ----, 1529-1532 (L & E) BMab 372/1
- A201 F.I: ----, 1558-1587 BMab 373/1
- A202 F.II: ----, 1587-1601 BMab 371/2
- A203 F.III: Statuta collegii Cardinalitii, Oxoniae/ Privy Council. Letters to the Council of the North, 1569/ Elizabeth, queen of England. Instructions to the Council in the North and its presidents, 1564-1572/ Sir John Price. Fides historiae Britannicae/ History of British kings, chiefly Arthur/ Sir Walter Raleigh. Breviary of the history of England/ Brief miscellaneous treatises, chiefly of the reigns of Henry VIII and Elizabeth (E, F, L) BMab 380/2
- A204 F.IV: 49 miscellaneous papers of the reign of James I, including proceedings in Parliament; petitions to the king; papers on the naturalization of the Scots and on the union of England and Scotland; articles on impositions, particularly duties; and articles on the merchant adventurers (partly printed) BMab 373/2
- A205 F.V: "Letters, instructions, and other papers concerning Ireland, from 1582-1587; being an official copy book, perhaps belonging to the Privy Council" BMab 375/3
- A206 F.VI: Excerpta ex libro monasterii de Notle et aliis/ Collectanea de fundatione quorundam monasteriorum in Anglia/ Collectanea de quibusdam sanctis Saxonicis et Anglicis/ William of Malmesbury. Excerpta ex libro de antiquitate Glastoniae/ Compendium historicum de Britannia/ Simeon of Durham. Excerpta/ John Hooker. Description of Exeter, 1559/ Discourse of the dissensions between Q. Mary of Scotland and K. Henry, her husband, Mar. 9, 1565 BMab 369/2
- A207 F.VII-VIII: William Camden. Collectanea quibus usus est componenda sua Britannia, pts. 1-2 BMab 371/1
- A208 F.IX: William Camden. Collectaneorum pars tertia BMab 361/4
- A209 F.X: Daniel Rogers. Observationes antiquae de Britannia BMab 335/1
- A210 F.XI: William Camden and others. Collectanea de rebus Britannicis [Note: Target = F.X] BMab 335/4
- A211 F.XII: "Copy book of transactions between England and Germany in the time of Q. Elizabeth" (E, L, F) BMab 361/3
- A212 F.XIII: Collection relating to the marches between England and Scotland, including State of the frontiers and marches between England and Scotland by Sir Robert Bower (E & L) BMab 370/1
- A213 F.XIV: Notes concerning the affairs of France, Spain, etc./ Pierre Jeannin. Extracts from the panegyric of Henry IV, King of France/ Notes concerning German princes/ Quaedam de antiquis inscriptionibus et nummis BMab 374/2
- Cotton Vespasian
- A214 A.II: Roger Bacon. Calendarium extractum e tabulis Toletanis, 1297/ Messa compoti/ De compoto cum schematicis/ Raoul de Bruges. De formula instrumenti cuiusdam mathematici/ Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra (?). De astrolabio/ Chronicon ad 1303/ Martianus Capella cum commentario/ Jean de Boulogne. Summa secundum usum curiae Romanae; Musica/ De mensuratione pyramidis/ De speculis comburentibus/ Priscianus, philosophus. De his in quibus dubitavit Cosroes rex Persarum BMab 335/5
- A215 A.III: Cursus of the world BMab 237/4
- A216 A.IV: Chartulary of Healaugh Park Priory, 1498 (L) BMab 238/1
- A217 A.V: William Lambarde. Collectanea ex diversis antiquis historicis Anglicanis/ Miscellany relating to various monasteries and dioceses such as Lindisfarne, Durham, St. Augustine's at Canterbury, and Worcester, including excerpts from works of Laurence Nowell and Thomas Sprott (L & E) BMab 275/2
- A218 A.VI: Historical and ecclesiastical treatises (F & L)/ De spiritu Guydonis/ Henry of Tretrey. De purgatorio S. Patricii/ Lives of saints (L)/ Miracles of Simon de Montfort (L) BMab 105/2
- A219 A.VII: Guillaume, le clerc. Bestiaire en verse/ Adam de Ross. Vision of St. Paul (F)/ Hue de Rotelande. Ipomedon (F)/ Historical notes concerning "accorde" at Calais, 1360 (F) BMab 37/1
- A220 A.IX: Hilpericus. Calculatoriae arte rudimenta/ D. Gerlandus. Computus/ Excerpts from Domesday Book and other historical works (L)/ Historia rerum Anglicarum ad 1300/ Fabula excerpta ex vita B. Augustini/ De morte Gerardi Eboracensis archiepiscopi/ De Malcolm Christianissimo rege Scottorum BMab 236/4



- A221 A.X: Alanus de Insulis. Anticlaudianus/ Brutus (poem) (L)/ Prose argument to the Anticlaudianus (L) BMab 608/3 and BMab 335/3
- A222 A.XI: Petrus de Vineis. De gestis Friderici II BMab 241/2
- A223 A.XII: Johannes Rossi. Historia Warvicensis a Bruto ad 1486 BMab 241/1
- A224 A.XIII: Christoforo Buondelmonti. Liber insularum Archipelagi/ Hieronymus. De viris illustribus/ Gennadius. De viris illustribus/ Isidorus Hispalensis. De viris illustribus/ Ordo de veteri Testamento/ Turpin. Historia de rege Karolo/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Vita Tyrri Apollonii regis BMab 241/5
- A225 A.XV: S. Clemens, Analectus, Euaristus, and other bishops of Rome. Epistolae BMab 242/5
- A226 A.XVII: Robert de Balzac. Ordre pour la conduite d'une armée [Note: Target= Vitellius A. XVII] BMab 241/8
- A227 A.XVIII: Henry of Huntingdon. Historia Anglorum; Computatio temporum/ Ethelred. De Davidis R. Scotiae/ Grosseteste and others. Literae/ Boniface. Bullas/ Ecclesiastical lists (L)/ Historical treatises (L)/ Versus contra monachos/ Versus cum musicis BMab 59/2
- A228 A.XX: Statutes and ordinances of the Order of the Garter, explained, declared, and renewed by K. Henry VIII BMab 240/5 and BMab 609/4
- A229 A.XXII: Chronicon ab origine mundi ad 743/ Chronicon ab incarnatione Christi ad 1361/ Ralph de Diceto. Historia discordiae inter Henricum II et Thomam archiepiscopum Cantuariensem/ Homilies/ Registrum chartarum et historia ecclesiae S. Andree Roffensis/ De variis regnis in Anglia tempore Saxonum/ Names of archbishops of Canterbury, Rochester, London, etc. (L)/ Names of kings of Kent, West Saxony, Essex, Northumberland, and Mercia (L) BMab 109/1
- A230 A.XXIII: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia de regibus Britanniae/ Philippus, abbot of Leicester. Breve expositiones decem mandatorum (E) BMab 240/6
- A231 A.XXIV: Computus ecclesiae Sci. Petri de Burgo BMab 242/1
- A232 A.XXV: James Brooks. Exhortation to Thomas Cranmer/ Diary in times of Henry VII and VIII/ Gregorius I. Extracts (L)/ Marlon of Silidon. Prophecies/ Discourse of miracles at Montpellier, 1573, foretelling the day of judgment/ Names of Christ/ Sermons/ Medical receipt/ Religious treatises and verses/ Regula beati Benedicti (verse)/ Carols and ballads/ Prayer/ Lydgate. Dance of macabre BMab 606/2 and BMab 441/2
- A233 B.I: Instruction d'une jeune prince pour se bien gouverner, avec figures BMab 242/4
- A234 B.IV: Johannes Opicius. Tres carmina; De regis Henrici VIII in Galliam progressu; De eiusdem laudibus; Exhortatio mortalibus ut Christi natalitium concelebrent BMab 337/3
- A235 B.V: 12 articles relating to the divorce of Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon (L) BMab 277/3
- A236 B.VII: Nomina regum Christianorum in Anglia ab Ina ad R. Henricum VIII/ Collectio statutorum regni Angliae, 13th century/ Modus tenendi Parliamentum temporibus R. Edwardi filii Ethelredi/ Officium seneschalli Angliae/ Officium mareschalli Angliae/ BMab 242/3
- A237 B.VIII: Statutes and ordinances of the factory of the Hanseatic league at the Steelyard in London, 1554 (G)/ Privilegium R. Henrici III datum mercatoribus de Gudindt, 1237, cum confirmatione per R. Edwardum I, 1281 BMab 242/2
- A238 B.IX: Foundation of priory of St. Bartolomew, London (L & E) BMab 99/3
- A239 B.X: Voyage of St. Brendan (poem) (F)/ Voyage of St. Brendan in prose (L)/ Vita Longini/ De quindecim signis ante diem iudicii, secundum Jeronymum/ Alpharabius. De divisione omnium scientiarum/ Aethicus. Cosmographia BMab 89/2
- A240 B.XI: Chronicon monasterii de Haghebie a Haroldo ad 1307/ Genealogie de Pierre de Luxembourg et de Madame Margarete des Haulx/ Chronicon S. Martin de Dover a Bruto ad Henricum II/ Vitae abbatum Croylandiae ad 1427/ Vita S. Edwardi/ Ethelred. Vita Davidis R. Sclotorum/ Annales Hibernici, 1264-1332/ Chronicon (L & E) BMab 242/7
- A241 B.XII: William Twici. Art of hunting/ Edward of Norwich. Master of game BMab 73/1
- A242 B.XV: List of records in Tower of London in time of Edward III (L)/ Of coronation of Richard II (L)/ Excerpts from monastery records, including those of Eynsham, Evesham, Westminster, London, Clerkenwell, Coln Earls, Barking, and Canterbury (L)/ Excerpta ex veteri libro civitatis London/ John Leiland. Excerpta/ Genealogies of Earl of Arundel, Earl of Surrey, Earl of Warwick, Lord Berkeley, and Earl of Lancaster/ Vitae episcoporum Eliensium/ Excerpta ex inquisitionibus capituli temporibus Edwardi III et Edwardi IV BMab 278/3
- A243 B.XVI: Poem on the fall/ On the death of the Duke of Suffolk/ Poem against the Lollards/ On the visit to St. Paul's by Henry VI and his queen/ Whimsical proclamation, 1416/ Breadth and length of an acre of land/ Piers plowman (C-text) BMab 74/3
- A244 B.XVII: Historia de gestis R. Henrici VIII, 1519-1521 BMab 239/4
- A245 B.XVIII: Lectionarium ex Evangelis, Actis apostolorum, et Epistolis, in festis diebus (Gr) BMab 278/1
- A246 B.XIX: Gervase of Canterbury. De combustione et reparatione ecclesiae Cantuariensis; Imaginatio contra R. abbatem S. Augustini quasi in consistorio papae Alexandri; Imaginatio causae quasi pro abbate; Chronica, 1136-1199/ Nomina archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium ab Augustino ad Ricardo Bancroft BMab 339/1
- A247 B.XXI: Roger of Waltham. Compendium morale BMab 239/5
- A248 B.XXIII: John de Hanville. Architrenius/ Pseudo-Ovid. De vstula/ Proba Falconia. Centones Virgiliani/ Alanus de Insulis. De planctu naturae/ Alexander Neckam. Novus Aesopus/ Simon Chèvre d'Or. Fall of Troy and Adventures of Aeneas (L)/ Symphosius. Aenigmata BMab 60/1
- A249 B.XXV: Solinus. De mirabilibus mundi/ Priscianus. De situ terrae/ Dares Phrygius. Historia Trojanorum/ Hieronymus. Ten moral verses (L)/ Prophecy of the tenth Sibyl (L)/ Verses on the mortification of the flesh (L)/ Nemius. Historia Britonum/ XV signs of Day of Judgment (L) BMab 90/4
- A250 B.XXVI: Odo, abbot of Morimund. De analectis Fernarii BMab 240/1
- A251 C.III: 48 letters and papers, 1525-1526, chiefly concerning relations of England with Spain, including correspondence of Henry VIII, the ambassadors in Spain, Cuthbert Tunstall, and Edward Lee (E, L, F, S) BMab 307/1
- A252 C.V: Office book containing copies of letters and memorials between Charles Cornwallis, English ambassador in Spain, and the Spanish ministers, many of the letters relating to commercial matters, 1605-1608 (L & S) BMab 278/2
- A253 C.VI: 41 letters and papers concerning Spanish affairs, chiefly of the 16th century, including the titles of state papers relating to transactions between England and Spain, articles on the government of Spain and on the revenues of the King of Spain (S, I, L, E) BMab 307/2
- A254 C.VIII: 92 letters and papers, 1587-1603, concerning relations between England and Spain, including instructions and correspondence of Queen Elizabeth (E, L, F, S) BMab 308/1
- A255 C.IX: Official copy book consisting chiefly of letters to and from Sir Charles Cornwallis, 1605-1607, during his embassy in Spain BMab 281/1
- A256 C.X: Official copy book, including a series of letters from and to Sir Charles Cornwallis; 1607-1608; two discourses on Spain by Cornwallis; and a letter of James I to the King of Spain, 1607 (E & L) BMab 309/1
- A257 C.XI: Official copy book consisting chiefly of letters from and to Sir Charles Cornwallis, with three letters of James I to the King of Spain, 1608-1610 (E & L) BMab 309/2
- A258 C.XIII: 129 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Spain, chiefly during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I (E, F, S, L, I) BMab 312/1
- A259 C.XIV: Large collection of papers chiefly relating to court affairs and government, 12th to 17th century BMab 260/1-2
- A260 C.XV: Chartulary of Ronton priory, Staffordshire BMab 302/2
- A261 D.I: Benedictus XII. Constitutiones/ Capitula canonicorum ordinis S. Augustini/ Choir book of pontifical services (L) BMab 240/2
- A262 D.II: De poenitentia et temptationibus/ Hieronymus and Fulbert. Canones poenitentiales/ De Antichristo/ Sermones/ Decreta pontificum et conciliorum/ Narrationes de vicedomino qui filium Dei negavit, de virginibus, episcopis, etc./ Miracula Sci. Nicolai, et aliorum/ Ritualis de celebrandis missis, etc./ Homiliae et sermones BMab 61/2
- A263 D.III: Ceremoniale de consecrationibus et benedictionibus, etc./ De ordine canonizationis sanctorum/ John Beleth. Summa de ecclesiasticis officiis/ Des sept péchés mortels/ Quaedam medicinalia (F & L)/ Religious verses (L) BMab 240/4
- A264 D.IV: Gulielmus Brito-Armoricus. Chronicon ad 1269/ Godfrey of Malmesbury. Historia ab adventu Saxonum ad tempora Gulielmi I/ Poeme sur la passion de S. Thomas de Cantorbury BMab 240/3
- A265 D.V: Petrus de Riga. Aurora/ Metrica paraphrasis librorum Machabaeorum et Iosephi et evangeliorum SS. Matthaei et Lucae/ Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Poemata sacra/ Miscellanea theologica/ Michael Blaunpalm. Poemata/ Hugo, bp. of Clermont. Versus/ Odo, bp. of Beauvais. Versus/ Fulc Basset. Versus BMab 339/2
- A266 D.VII: Metrical Psalter BMab 81/2
- A267 D.IX: Voyage of St. Brendan (L)/ Collection of historical extracts relating to Winchester monasteries and Earls of Warwick (L)/ Girardus Cornubiensis. Guy of Warwick (L)/ Religious and other poems (L)/ History of Holland (Fl)/ Fragments of Stations of Rome and Northern Passion/ Vita sancti Alexii (poem) BMab 108/3
- A268 D.X: Ralph Niger. Chronicon to 1178/ Chronicon monachi de Coggeshal, 1114-1155/ Fragmentum de imperatore Justiniano/ Ralph of Coggeshal. Chronicon, 1066-1200/ Charta et rescripta Henrici II et aliorum regum Angliae ad honorem de Leycestria spectantia/ Fragmenta historicae Hibernicae, 948-1165 BMab 241/4
- A269 D.XI: Lawrence of Durham. Consolatio de morte amici; Hypomnesticon; Apologia/ Maledictio contra quosdam malefactores BMab 241/3
- A270 D.XII: Hymnarium (L & E) BMab 82/2
- A271 D.XIII: Chronicon ad 1137/ William de Leicester. Speculum poenitentis; De confessione/ Alanus de Insulis. Summa de praedicatione/ Innocentius III. De miseria humana/ Theological treatises (L)/ De secundo philosopho cum questionibus Hadriani/ John Peckham. Canticum pauperis/ Thomas of Elmham. Historia regis Henrici V/ Instructions of a father to his son BMab 108/4 and BMab 241/6
- A272 D.XIV: Orationes duae/ Aelfric. Homilies/ Isidorus. Soliloquia/ Other religious treatises BMab 79/1
- A273 D.XVI: Collectio brevium regionum, allarumque chartarum, de consuetudinibus, placitis, ordinationibus, libertatibus, aliisque, quae ad civitatem London, ejusdemque civis et mercatores pertinent (L & F) BMab 109/2
- A274 D.XVII: Genealogia fundatorum monasterii de Stanlaw et de Whalley secundum chronicos/ Thomas Talbot. Miscellaneous collection concerning abbeys and various historical matters extracted from chronicles, rolls of noble families, etc. BMab 275/1
- A275 D.XVIII: William Thomas. Discourses for the use of Edward VI/ Philipp Melancthon. Tres epistolae, 1560/ John de Feckenham. Oration in Parliament against the alteration of religion, 1559/ Sermon preached at the funeral of Queen Mary/ Discourse about the catholic and apostolic church/ Thomas à Becket. Letter to Henry II/ Cuthbert Scott. Oration in Parliament against the alteration in religion, 1559/ Prophecies (L & E)/ Publius Lentulus. Epistola de forma Christi/ Discourse in defense of transubstantiation/ Letter of defiance from King of England to King of Scotland/ O'Neill's submission to Henry VIII, 1543/ Sulaiman II. Letter to Sigismund I, 1541/ Abstract for Englishmen to know Scotland/ Bp. of Winchester. Letter to the Duke of Somerset BMab 605/1 and BMab 441/3
- A276 D.XIX: Nigel Wirsker. Poems (L)/ Religious poems (L)/ Chronicle to 1217 (L)/ Tables (L)/ Hildebertus. Epistolae BMab 42/2



- A277 D.XX: Ordo ad dandum poenitentiam/ Oratio poenitentialis (E)/ Exorcismus contra dentium dolorem BMab 245/4
- A278 D.XXII: William of Malmesbury. De antiquitatibus ecclesiae et monasterii Glastoniensis BMab 245/8
- A279 D.XXIII: Augustinus. De visitatione aegrotorum/ Grosseteste. De dotibus/ Gregorius IX. Bulla/ Tractatus contra fratres mendicantes/ Evangelistarum concordia brevis BMab 245/7
- A280 D.XXIV: Litania et inde obituarium quae celebrantur in monasterio quodam a R. Henrico V fundato BMab 245/7
- A281 D.XXV: Psalmi XCVIII priores, versibus alcaicis scripti BMab 245/5
- A282 D.XXVI: Libellus precationum variarum ad Deum Salvatorem, angelos, et sanctos BMab 246/1
- A283 D.XXVII: Taxatio parochiarum in comitatu Lincoln BMab 246/2
- A284 D.XXVIII: Lettres royales, mandemens, etc., de François I, roy de France BMab 246/3
- A285 E.I: Bonaventura. Stimulus amoris/ Meditationes/ Rolle. Super primum et secundum versiculum canticorum/ Bernard. Oratio da nomine Jesu/ De passione Domini/ Meditationes/ Speculum peccatoris/ Amandus. Speculum humanae salvationis/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Bona Fortuna. De cruce Christi/ De spiritu Guidonis/ Orationes de passione Domine/ Augustinus. De apparitione Hieronymi BMab 60/2
- A286 E.II: Chartulary of Ramsey abbey (L)/ Charter of Henry III to Westminster abbey (L)/ Inquisitiones de terris, praedis, et servitutibus da Ramsey/ Fragment of register of Lewes priory, Sussex/ Callyeni. Prophetiae (Ir)/ Rhythmi aliquot (Ir) BMab 246/4
- A287 E.III: Burton annals, 1004-1263, including a letter by Grosseteste (L)/ Council at Oxford, 1222 (L)/ Cyprianus. Poenitentia/ Quaedam pulchra peccatorum confessio/ Basilus. Regula/ Isidorus. Synonyma/ Methodius. De principio seculi/ Alexander Stavensby. Constitutiones, 1237/ Constitutiones synodales/ Imago mundi/ Invectiva contra regem Johannem et clerum/ Reginald of Canterbury. De vita S. Malchi (verse)/ Alii versus/ Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Epistola ad Reginaldum BMab 339/3
- A288 E.IV: Gervasius of Tilbury. De mirabilibus mundi/ Richard of St. Victor. Fragmentum homiliae/ Gregorius I. Fragmentum libri pastoralis curae/ Vita S. Euphrosynae/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Brief epitome of Historia/ Short account of kings of Britain from Brutus to 1272 (F)/ Vita Merlini/ Notes on English kings, 491-1239 (L)/ Genealogia Normannorum a Rollone primo duce ad Edwardum I/ Prophecy of the Tenth Sibyl (L)/ Imago du monde/ Chronicle of England to 1280/ De doctrina christiana/ Letters of Lanfranc, Anselm, Urban III, Paschal II, and other ecclesiastical officials (L) BMab 341/1
- A289 E.V: Notes concerning the order of kighthood among the Saxons/ Chartulary and other tracts relating to Reading abbey (L)/ Modus recipiendi fratres in hospitio S. Johannis/ Writ for repair of bridge in Berghfield/ Calendarium BMab 246/8
- A290 E.VI: Jacobus Waraeus. Itinerarium Gallicum, 1649/ Excerpta ex glossario MS. Latino-Theotisco/ Prologus libri de mensura orbis/ Fragmentum alterius glossarii/ Of the founding of Walden abbey (L) BMab 247/1
- A291 E.VII: De diametro terras, et distantis planetarum/ John Somur. Calendar and tables (L)/ Chronicon/ Descent of Edward IV from Brutus, with arms (L)/ Prophecies of Merlin and others (L)/ Tracts relating to reign of Edward IV (L)/ Nomina regum Angliae, a Willielmo bastardoad Edwardum IV BMab 246/7
- A292 E.VIII: De curia Parliamenti, cancellariae, et banci regis/ De moribus et medicina/ Whole prophecy of Scotland (E & L)/ Arms of the nobility of Scotland and royal crests of France and England/ William Camden. Grammatica Graeca/ Vocabularium Saxonico-Latinum/ Alia grammaticalia/ Grammatical treatises (L, Gr, Da)/ Verses (L & E)/ Sententiae ex Cicronis/ Treatise on this controversy with the papists BMab 605/2 and BMab 441/1
- A293 E.IX: Chartulary of Westwood priory (L)/ Vita S. Wulstani/ Chronicon de primis incolis/ Discourse of weights and measures and of several sorts of merchandises in England and Ireland/ Historica fragmenta/ Vocabularium Cambro-Britannicum BMab 247/2
- A294 E.X: Historical and ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Philip de Thaum (?). Bestiarum/ William de Leicester. Tropi in theologia facultate; Numerales/ De naturis animalium/ Henry of Huntingdon. Ymago mundi/ Prognostics for Mondays (L)/ De proprietatibus verborum/ Edward Grim. Life of St. Thomas Becket (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ De origine gigantum BMab 61/1
- A295 E.XI: Leges Howeli Dha/ Methodus consulendi an aeger moriatur aut convalescat/ Petrus of Blois. Epistolae BMab 245/8
- A296 E.XII: Walter Map. Apocalypsis; Versus de conjuge non ducenda; Versus contra adulescentes; Versus de S. Trinitate/ Versus de Bruto consulente oraculum cum responsione/ John of Salisbury. Speculum stultorum/ Petrarcha. Fabula de Grisilde/ De causis excidii Carthaginiensium/ Morales et proverbiales sententiae/ De bono pauperatis/ De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus/ Versus de diis Ethnici/ Seneca. De remediis fortuitorum bonorum BMab 339/4
- A297 E.XIV: Chartulary of Leiston abbey, Suffolk BMab 246/6
- A298 E.XVI: Register of charters relating to Lincoln cathedral (L)/ Chronicle of Lichfield (L)/ Joannes de Hildesheim. Three kings of Cologne/ Account of Prester John/ Fragment of Destruction of Jerusalem/ Treatise on the calendar (L)/ Two scientific treatises (L) BMab 80/1
- A299 E.XVII: Registrum chartarum prioratus Sci. Andree de Northampton BMab 608/1
- A300 E.XVIII: Chartulary of Kirkstead abbey (L) BMab 283/1
- A301 E.XIX: Chartulary of Nostell abbey (L) BMab 280/2
- A302 E.XX: Chartulary of Bardney abbey, Lincolnshire (L) BMab 242/8
- A303 E.XXI: Collectanea ex libro abbatiae de Burgo/ Chartulary of Peterborough abbey (L) BMab 229/2
- A304 E.XXII: Chartulary of Peterborough abbey (L)/ Taxationes ecclesiarum, pensio, et portionum personarum ecclesiasticarum in archidiaconibus Oxon. Buckingham, Bedford, Huntingdon, et Northampton praeter 1290 BMab 243/2
- A305 E.XXIII: Chartulary of Durdord abbey, Sussex (L) BMab 243/1
- A306 E.XXIV: Chartulary of Stone priory, Staffordshire (L) BMab 244/1
- A307 E.XXV: Chartulary of Reading abbey, Berkshire (L) BMab 243/3
- A308 E.XXVI: Chartulary and catalog of the abbots of Stanley Park abbey, Derby BMab 242/6
- A309 F.II: Papers relating to the Jülich-Cleve succession (F & L) BMab 312/2
- A310 F.IV: Gregory Thomas. Collection of statutes, charters, assizes, etc., relating to the forests (L)/ Inquisitiones, grants, ordinances, placita, and other papers relating to the forests (L & E)/ Chief justices in Eyre north and south of Trent, 1218-1546/ Queen Elizabeth's grant of Sulthay to Sir Walter Mildmay, 1571/ Of islands rising in the sea and of the salt shore compared with the fresh/ Digest of forest laws (L & E) BMab 276/2
- A311 F.V: 91 letters and papers relating to French affairs of 16th century, particularly of the reign of Charles IX (F, L, 1, S, E) BMab 310/2
- A312 F.VIII: "Copybook containing a variety of depositions, evidences, petitions, answers, grants of privileges, orders of Privy Council, letters, etc., all relating to the merchants of the Hanseatic League residing in the Steelyard in London, many of them concerning some undue proceedings in their traffick; others upon complaints of the merchant adventurers, etc." BMab 311/1
- A313 F.IX: Miscellaneous collection of historical letters and papers including articles relating to Windsor college, fortifications on the border of Scotland, precedence, and trade, chiefly during the reign of Elizabeth (E, L, F) BMab 310/1
- A314 F.X: Journal of the occurrences and advertisements of the English ambassador at Paris from Jan. 1, 1603 to May 1605 BMab 300/1
- A315 F.XII: 135 letters and papers, chiefly relating to Irish affairs, 1557-1587 (E, L, 1) BMab 232/3
- A316 F.XV: Chartulary of Lewes priory (L) BMab 313/1
- A317 F.XVI: "Household account, probably kept by the wife of some merchant in London, from March 25, 1594 to March 25, 1595; with marginal notes of who dined and supped with the family." BMab 313/3
- A318 F.XVII: Diary of public events from May, 1509-Dec., 1521/ Merchant's account book from Sept. 1, 1615-Jan. 31, 1617 BMab 313/2
- Cotton Vitellius
- A319 A.I: Calendar/ De compositione cylindricum. tabulis altitudinis solis/ De fabrica et usu instrumenti in observanda altitudine solis/ Versus de algorismus. Names of mails and shreivs in London from reign of Edw. III to Henry VI/ Chartulary of Combe abbey, Warwickshire (L)/ Robert Kilwardby. De ordine praedicatorum/ De temporibus/ De relationibus BMab 262/1
- A320 A.II: De R. Aethelberio, eiusque progenie/ Notationes de sanctis qui in Anglia requiescent/ Diplomata, chartae donationum et privilegia concessa ecclesiae S. Augustini Cantuariensis/ Constitutiones variae ecclesiasticae/ Charters et statutes relating to York (L)/ Other ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 250/1
- A321 A.III: Ives de Chartres. Panormia/ Odon de Douai. Decreta minora BMab 254/1
- A322 A.V: Joannes Hispalensis. De potestate generalium conciliorum et Romanorum pontificum BMab 234/1
- A323 A.VI: Hymni/ Gildas. De excidio Britanniae BMab 234/4
- A324 A.VII: Rituale antiquum BMab 244/2
- A325 A.VIII: Fragments of calendar and ecclesiastical letter (E & L)/ Guillaume de Jumièges. De adventu et gestis Normannorum in Normannia/ Ecclesiastical compacts, 13th century (L)/ Annales ad 1160 BMab 244/3
- A326 A.IX: Ecclesiastical ordinances, compacts, letters, etc. (L)/ Statutum R. Edwardi III BMab 244/4
- A327 A.X: Annals to 1325 (L)/ Wace. Roman de Brut/ Metrical chronicle of Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings (F)/ Religious poem (F)/ Goliardic poem (L)/ Pierre da Langtoft. Partie des chroniques/ Historical notes and statutes relating to Malmesbury, Lincoln, and Lichfield (L) BMab 62/2
- A328 A.XI: John Belet. De divinis officiis/ Versus de nominibus et successione archiepiscoporum Cantuariensis/ Registrum chartarum canonicorum ecclesiae S. Mariae de Bradenstoke BMab 245/1
- A329 A.XII: Religious treatises (L)/ Astronomical treatises and verses (L)/ Gildas. De Computo/ Calendarium/ Beda. Epistola/ Libellus de computo/ Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Vita Scae. Mariae Aegyptiae; De XII plagis Aegypti; Carmina varia/ Poenitentiale antiquum ex variis canonibus/ Miscellaneous verses (L) BMab 232/1
- A330 A.XII: Egbert, abp. of York. Dialogus ecclesiasticarum institutionum/ Abbo of Fleury. Sententiae de differentia circuli et sphaerae et de cursu septem planetarum/ Hrabanus Maurus. De computo/ Astronomical verses and treatises (L)/ De diebus Aegyptiacis/ Gildas. De computo/ Alphabetica Runica tria/ Calendars/ Cumine Albbhe. Epistola Seglino abbati de disputatione lunae/ Beda. Letter to Plegwin (L)/ Serio. Versus/ Godfrey of Winchester. Versus/ Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Vita Scae. Mariae Aegyptiae; De XII plagis Aegypti; Carmina varia/ Marbode. Versus/ Gualo Britannus. In monachis/ Hugo Sotavagna. Versus/ Oratio dominica (F & E)/ Narratio de quodam episcopo BMab 232/1
- A331 A.XIV: Publius Faustus Andrelinus. Carmina BMab 335/6
- A332 A.XVI: Chronicle of England including names of mayors and sheriffs of London, 1215-1509/ Will of Robert Thomas who died in 1552/ Names of divers lords, knights, and gentlemen slain since Duke of Gloucester was murdered at Bury, 1446 BMab 245/3
- A333 A.XVII: Annales Wintoniensis monasterii ad 1186/ Verses (L)/ Innocentius II. Epistola ad Henricum episcopum Wintoniensem/ Osbertus de Clare. Epistolae/ Hymni ad B. Virginem BMab 241/8
- A334 A.XX: Historia Angliae ad 1348/ Bernard. Epistola ad Eugenium papam/ Peter of Blois. Epistola ad clericos de capella D. regis/ Historical



- treasures (L) / Names of abbots of St. Albans and bishops of Lindisfarne (L) / Ecclesiastical treatises (L) / Chronica a conquestu ad 1246/ Roger of Hoveden. Excerpta de chronicis BMab 250/4
- A335 B.VI: 106 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1524 (E, F, L, I) BMab 259/1
- A336 B.VII: 85 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1525 (E, L, F) BMab 258/3
- A337 B.VIII: 87 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1526 (E & L) BMab 259/2
- A338 B.IX: 103 letters and papers relating to transactions between England and Rome, 1527 (L, E, F) BMab 262/2
- A339 B.X: 84 letters and papers relating to transactions between England and Rome, 1528 (L, F, E) BMab 262/3
- A340 B.XI: 84 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1529 (E, L, I) BMab 263/1
- A341 B.XIII: 97 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1530-1532 (E, L, I) BMab 265/2
- A342 B.XIV: 58 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1527-1539 (L, E, I, S) BMab 263/2
- A343 B.XVIII: 48 letters and papers relating to transactions between England and Germany, 1510-1516 (L, E, F) BMab 261/2
- A344 B.XIX: 144 letters and papers, chiefly 1516, including correspondence of Richard Pace, Mathaus Schinner, Maximilian I, Sir Robert Wingfield, Francis Sforza, Cardinal Wolsey, Galeazzo Visconti, and Henry VIII (L, F, E) BMab 269/1
- A345 B.XX: Collection of letters and papers, 1517-1523, including correspondence of Richard Pace, Maximilian I, Sir Robert Wingfield, Henry VIII, Charles V, and Cardinal Wolsey (L, E, F, G) BMab 269/2
- A346 C.I: Collections of instructions and papers relating to the government in Wales in the time of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I BMab 264/4
- A347 C.II: Copy of the ancient abstract of the reliefs paid by the king's tenants in capite from Edward I to Edward IV (L) BMab 265/1
- A348 C.III: Chronologia ab Adamo ad Christum natum/ Rubricae libri Macri de virtutibus herbarum/ Apuleius Barbarus. Herbarium (E)/ Medicina ex quadrupedibus (E)/ Remedia et incantamenta/ Macrobius. Liber primus et pars secundi Saturnaliorum/ William Paddy and William Harvey. Praescriptiones pro Roberto Cottono BMab 75/2
- A349 C.IV: De pace Franciae et Angliae in tempore Edwardi III/ Tractatus Cartonenis/ Relaxatio facta per regem Hispaniae regi Angliae de Vasconia/ De Treugis Scotiae, 1357/ Treatises relating to coronation of Richard II (L)/ Modus tenendi Parliamentum/ Chronica de regibus Angliae ad Ricardum II/ De officio marescalli (L & F) BMab 266/1
- A350 C.V: Sermons BMab 266/3
- A351 C.VI: Nomina feoffatorum monasterii de Meaux BMab 314/2 and BMab 440/1
- A352 C.VII: John Dee. Account of his life; Perspectiva; Of discoveries in the Orient; De trigono circinoque analogico; De speculis comburentibus; Fragment of supplication to the Queen for the preservation of antiquities; Letters to Roger Edwards on theology/ Roger Edwards. Letters to John Dee on theology/ Robert Thorn. Letter to the ambassador to Spain, 1527, regarding discoveries of new lands BMab 276/1
- A353 C.IX: John Dee. Correctiones et supplementa in Sieberti chronicon/ Patrick Young. Excerpta ex chartulario Wigorniensis ecclesiae/ Verses/ Christopher Watson. History of Durham/ Chartae de libertatibus et privilegiis ecclesiae Wigorniensis/ Notes concerning the matrimony of priests/ Lives of Welsh kings and princes (W)/ Thomas Gascoigne. Excerpta ex dictionario theologico/ John Harpsfield. Chronicon ad annum 1559; Versus elegiaci/ Charta de libertatibus et privilegiis Malmesburiae/ Collectanea de ecclesia Glastoniensi/ Annales ad annum 1361 praecipue de episcopis Wigorniensibus/ Excerptum ex rotulo patenti II Henrici III de manerio Aston concessio Gul. de Cantilupo/ Aelfric. Glossarii Latino-Saxonici/ Grammatical treatise (L) / Charter of Henry III regarding the Parliament held at Oxford, 1256/ Arthur Agard. De libro Domesday/ Indiculus monasteriorum in Anglia/ John Leland. Index librorum repertorium in bibliothecis monasteriorum: Collectanea ex antiquis scriptoribus/ John Rouse. Historia dominorum et comitum Warwici/ William of Malmesbury. Chronica Glastoniae/ Genealogica principum et comitum Angliae/ De summatione baronum ad Parlamentum, 1414/ Processus resignationis R. Richardi II/ Annales Angliae, 1572 (E)/ Laws, rules, and orders relating to the Middle Temple/ Fragmentum de episcopis Lichfeldensis ecclesiae BMab 93/1
- A354 C.X: Giraldus Cambrensis. Descriptio Cambriae: On the metropolitan rights of the church of St. David's/ Treatises relating to Wales, especially the bishopric of Glamorgan (E, L, F, W)/ Legal treatises, charters, statutes, and other documents, chiefly of the 13th century (L & E) BMab 270/1
- A355 C.XI: Miscellaneous papers relating to royal marriages, 1396-1612 (L, E, S, F) BMab 314/1
- A356 C.XIII: Guillaume de Deguilleville. Pèlerinage de la vie humaine, Eng. tr. by Lydgate BMab 107/1
- A357 C.XIV: Grosseteste. Sermo; Excerpta ex epistolis; De modo confitendi; De X mandatis/ Pierre de Limoges (?). De oculo morale/ Malachias de Hibernia (?). De venenis/ Tractatus Parisiensis de prebendis/ William of St. Amour. De periculis novissimorum temporum/ Nicholas Trivet (?). Commentary on Augustine's De civitate Dei (L)/ Other religious treatises (L) BMab 90/1
- A358 C.XVI: Various treatises on marriage and divorce, especially royal marriages, 16th century (L) BMab 267/1
- A359 C.XVII: Names of treasurers, chancellors, keepers of the great seal, and keepers of the rolls/ Letters and state papers of Elizabethan times/ List of chancellors, marshalls, and other officials from the Conquest to 1577 (L)/ Constabularii castri Dobris/ Proreges Hiberniae a tempore R. Henrici II ad 1580/ Account of Margaret, mother of Henry VII/ Sir Walter Raleigh. Short defense written on his return from Guiana/ Papers relating to the Earl of Essex and to his death/ George Giffard. On the death of Sir Philip Sydney/ On the death of the Duke of Norfolk, 1572/ Proceedings against Sir Thomas Monson, Sir Edward Coke, Richard Weston, and Sir Francis Michell BMab 271/1
- A360 D.I: Liber de volucris et animalibus, quae Scriptura annuerat/ Picturae monstrorum/ Liber hieroglyphicus continens varias rerum representationes cum illarum morali expositione (F)/ Moral verses (F)/ Narrationes de monachis (F)/ Elucidarium BMab 247/5
- A361 D.II: Matthew Paris. Pars historiae Anglorum BMab 248/2
- A362 D.III: Fragments of Floyres and Blanchefleur/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 99/2
- A363 D.IV: Joannes Paleonidorus. De principio & processu ordinis Carmelitic/ Carmen de contemende morte/ Carmen in Divum Albertum/ Nicolaus Narbonensis. Ignea sagitta BMab 250/2
- A364 D.V: Walter of Coventry. Historia regum Angliae ad 1296/ Chronica, 1307-1400/ Peter of Blois. Epistolae; Miscellanea/ Tabulae vitiorum et virtutum/ Constitutiones ecclesiae Eboracensis/ Registrum Chartarum Monasterii de Thorney BMab 245/2
- A365 D.VI: Almundus Bremensis. Historia Hamaburgensis ecclesiae/ Descriptio regionum & insularum Aquilonis/ Andreas. Leges Scanicae BMab 252/1
- A366 D.VII: Collection of Lawrence Nowell, including works of Aelfric, Alfred, Beda, and others; homilies; charters of the Saxon kings; ecclesiastical letters; history and biography BMab 252/2
- A367 D.VIII: Collectio epistolarum decretalium & canonum ecclesiasticorum BMab 247/6
- A368 D.IX: Tabula phlebotomie/ Chronica de rebus Anglice, Wallice, Hibernice, Gallice, ad 1328/ Chartulary and treatise relating to St. Nicholas priority, Exeter BMab 246/5
- A369 DX: Chartulary of St. Augustine's, Canterbury (L)/ Libellus provincialis BMab 247/9
- A370 D.XI: Methodius. De principio & fine seculi/ Narrationes fabulosae de visionibus & apparitionibus/ Historia Angliae a Bruto ad R. Henricum II/ Chronicon breve a Bruto ad R. Henricum III (F)/ Thomas Spott. Chronica monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis/ Monk of Ely. De statu Angliae ad tempora R. Henrici III/ De situ Britanniae BMab 247/12
- A371 D.XII: Sir John Rochford. Extractus Chroniconum Cestrensis ecclesiae/ Invectiva contra mendi-
- cantes fratres (verse)/ John Caius. Siege of Rhodes BMab 247/8
- A372 D.XV: Jocelin de Brakelond. Chronicle of St. Edmund's abbey (L)/ Index of charters of land of Bury St. Edmunds (L)/ Life of Gilbert of Sempringham, Eng. tr. by John Capgrave BMab 247/11
- A373 D.XVI: Liber ordinis ecclesiae S. Augustini Cantuariensis BMab 247/10
- A374 D.XVII: Aelfric and others. Homilies BMab 91/1
- A375 D.XVIII: Annales ad 1272/ Chartulary of Combe abbey, Warwickshire BMab 241/7
- A376 D.XX: Hymn and ecclesiastical treatises relating to St. Cuthbert (L)/ Treatises relating to Durham and Lindisfarne (L)/ De tribus Mariis/ Descriptio trium magorum BMab 247/13
- A377 E.I: Beda. Ecclesiasticae historiae Anglorum; Vitae SS. abbatum monasterii in Wiramutha & Gylruv/ Letters and treatises relating to Beda (L) Nennius. Gestae Britonum/ Nomina episcoporum Lindisfarnensis & Dunelmensis/ Other ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 248/3
- A378 E.II: Historia de regibus Francorum a P. Philippo ad R. Ludovicum Crassum/ Fragmentum historiae de R. Ricardo I & fratre ejus R. Joanne BMab 247/14
- A379 E.III: Liber authenticus taxationum fori et mercium in regno Portugalliae per R. Manuelam, 1504 BMab 248/4
- A380 E.IV: Thomas Stubbs. De episcopis Eboracensis/ Adam of Orilton. Ad Joannem P. de rebus quibusdam & controversiis ad ecclesiam Herefordensis spectantibus BMab 264/3
- A381 E.V: Giraldus Cambrensis. De jure et statu Menevensis ecclesiae; De illaudibilibus Walliae; Retractiones; Carmina/ Catalogus librorum Giraldi/ Historical and ecclesiastical treatises, letters, and lists (L)/ Transcripta ex rotulis Pipae/ Excerpta ex rotulis in Scaccario/ Sir Thomas de la More. Vita Edwardi II/ William of Malmesbury. Chronica Glastoniae/ Laws of Edward Confessor, Canute, and William I (L)/ Charters of Henry I, III, and John (L)/ Henry of Marlborough. Chronica BMab 232/2
- A382 E.VI: Excerpta ex chronicis Hollandiae/ Decem libri chroniconum Hollandensium BMab 270/2
- A383 E.VII: Fragments of Ancren riwle (L) BMab 277/2
- A384 E.VIII: Aethicus. Cosmographia/ Honorius Augustodunensis. De imagine mundi/ Leonardo Bruni Aretino. Oratio; Historia II; Invectiva contra hypocritas/ Vita Ciceronis/ Seneca. De remediis fortuitorum; Proverbia; De consolatione; Excerpta ex traegodis/ Chronica de regibus Francorum/ Treatises on Roman history (L) BMab 266/2
- A385 E.IX: Calendarium/ Orationes/ Psalter (L & F) BMab 264/2
- A386 E.X: Historical and ecclesiastical treatises (L & F)/ Papal letters (L)/ Sermons (L & E)/ Rues de Paris (in verse)/ George Buchanan. Versus de Aula/ John Fortescue. Dialogue between understanding and faith/ Bible of English policy/ John Skelton. Garlande de laurell/ Erceldoune. Prophecies/ Bartholomaeus. De tyranno BMab 92/2
- A387 E.XI: John Fordun. Historia Scotorum/ Processus competitorum regni Scotiae, tempore Edwardi I/ Short historical works relating to England and Scotland (L)/ Simon, bp. of Alexandria. Litterae ad archiep. Cantuariensis de schismate in ecclesia Romana/ Clarendon constitutions (L)/ Versiculi de Scotia BMab 233/4
- A388 E.XII: Treatises on ecclesiastical history (L)/ Monk of Durham. Chronica regum Angliae a Bruto ad 1377/ Treatises relating to the Black Monks (L)/ Eugenius IV. Bulla/ Treatises relating to the Benedictine order (L) BMab 254/2
- A389 E.XIII: Florentium Wigorniensem/ Concilium Turonensem/ Concilium Lateranensem/ Alexander III. Epistolae BMab 271/2
- A390 E.XIV: John Josseline. Annales Angliae; Collection of excerpts from chronicles, histories and chartularies (L); Historia ecclesiastica Angliae et de vitis archiepiscoporum Cantuar/ Assrs. Annales, 596-914/ Arthur Agard. Chronicon monasterii S. Augustini ad 1408/ William Thorne. Excerpta ex chronicis/ Thomas Spott. Excerpta ex chronica/ Urbanus V. Constitutio contra pluralitates in beneficiis/ Indiculus exactionum R. R. Edwardi conf., Will. I, et Hen. I in Anglia/ Alius ejusmodi indiculus, 1200-1290 BMab 275/3



A391 E.XV: Monk of Osney. *Chronica Anglorum* 1086-1179/ *Series abbatum monasterii S. Mariae Osneye/ Registrum chartarum monasterii Osneyensis* BMab 274/1

A391 bis E.XVI: *Taxationes ecclesiarum per singulas Angliae dioceses/ Chartulary of Selby abbey* (L) BMab 264/1

A392 E.XVII: *Calendarium/ John of Salisbury. Epistolae/ Benedict of Peterborough (?). Chronicon* 1170-1199/ *John of London (?). Chronicon/ Feoda comitis Gloucestriae & Cantuariensis provinciae/ Treatises relating to Canterbury and Evesham* (L)/ *Serement que le reys fist a son coronement/ De arte inveniendi diem lunae/ De officio praecentoris/ Formula excommunicationis/ Other ecclesiastical treatises* (L) BMab 255/1

A393 E.XVIII: *Psalterium cum interspersa versione* (L & E) BMab 270/3

A394 F.I: *Various charters and statutes* (L) BMab 258/2

A395 F.II: *Formularii curiae Romanae pars* BMab 273/1

A398 F.III: *Ethelred. Vita S. Edwardi regis; Vita David, R. Scotiae; Vita S. Ninian/ Miracula Sanctorum/ Vita S. Agathae* BMab 273/3

A397 F.IV: *Collectanea ex variis monasteriorum registris et chartis antiquis/ Concordia inter R. Henricum VI et Carolum VII R. Franciae, 1428* BMab 272/1

A398 F.V: *Annals of English history, 1554-1583* BMab 308/1

A399 F.VI: *Miscellanea geneologica & historica tem sacra quam civilia/ Successio regum a Gulielmo Conquatore ad mortem R. Edwardi III* BMab 255/3

A400 F.VII: *Simon Gandavensis. Reule de femmes religieuses & recluses sive De vita solitaria* BMab 258/1

A401: F.VIII: *Collection of papers from the registers of various monasteries and from ancient charters in the Exchequer and elsewhere* (L) BMab 274/2

A402 F.IX: *Names of the wardens, bailiffs, mayors, and sheriffs of London from 1189-1439/ Edmund Campion. History of Ireland/ Thomas Otterburn. Chronica regum Angliae a prima origine gentis ad tempore R. Henrici V/ Gildas. Exceptiones de primis habitatoribus Britanniae* BMab 273/2

A403 F.X: *Chronica Muscovitica* (R) BMab 251/1

A404 F.XII: *Collectanea ex libro Domesday/ Genealogical tables of noble families of England* (L)/ *Excerpts from the rolls of the Exchequer* (L)/ *James Strangman. Collectanea historica et genealogica ex rotulis parliamentariis aliisque/ Papers relating to Sibton abbey and Bury St. Edmunds/ Feoda militum pertinentia ad honorem de Eye/ Nota de ponderibus/ Assisa panis et cerevisiae/ Queen Elizabeth. Two inspeimus's, 1572, 1578/ Papers relating to the Franciscans/ Names of London officials, 1189-1556, with historical notes/ Genealogical tables from Adam to Edward VI* BMab 277/1

A405 F.XIII: *Didactic poem emanating from Bridlington/ Prophecies (?)* (L)/ BMab 100/4

A406 F.XV: *Jan van Naaldwijck. Croonycke van Holland* BMab 253/1

A407 F.XVI: *Historia Normannorum ex Gulielmo Gemitensi et Dodone collecta/ Fundatio et statuta fraternitatis in honore S. Caritatis et S. Johannis Evangelistae/ Nomina magistrorum et gardianorum ejusdem fraternitatis/ Li nomi dell posteriori patriarchi d'Agolia nova/ Historia Veneta* (I) BMab 272/2

A408 F.XVII: *William Charite. Chartulary of Leicester abbey* BMab 252/3

Egerton

A409 88: *Collection relating to the Brebon laws, etc.* (R) BMab 98/1

A410 92: *Miscellaneous collection of notes, historical treatises, lives of saints, religious and political poems, religious tales, and texts relating to Fermoy, co. Cork* (R & L) BMab 93/5

A411 93: *Tripartite life of St. Patrick and two fragments of epic texts* (R)/ *St. Patrick (?). Hymn* (R)/ *Revelation by the Virgin of the method of saying the Rosary in honor of the Annunciation, the Nativity, and the Assumption* (L & R)/ *Quatrain on the Eucharist* (R)/ *St. Patrick's first miracle* (R)/ *Fragment of the*

*Fled Bricrenn/ Fragment of the Táin Bó Cuallinge* BMab 93/4

A412 186: *Poems from the book of St. Caillín* (R & E)/ *Prophecies of St. Caillín* (R)/ *Form of service for the dying* (R)/ *Elegy on Eoghan ruadh O'Neill* (R)/ *Treatises on the Immaculate Conception and on the spiritual life* BMab 110/3

A413 192: *Brief Irish grammar* (R)/ *Religious, moral, and satirical poems* (R)/ *Maelbrighe O'Hussey. Poems* (R)/ *Poem welcoming Aodh O Domhnaill back to Ballyshannon* (R)/ *Transcripts of John Dowley's and Giollaibrighe O hEoghusa's Teasgus Críosaíche* (R) BMab 106/3

A414 614: *Metrical Psalter* BMab 34/4

A415 615: *Guillaume de Degulleville. Pèlerinage de l'âme with poems* (E) BMab 64/2

A418 914: *John Stodeley. Letter containing intelligence of the political state of affairs, London, 1454* BMab 25/9

A417 1048: *Collection of Parliamentary documents relating to events in the years 1624-1659* BMab 393/2

A418 1117: *Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea/ Miracles of the Virgin* (L)/ *Religious tales* (L)/ *St. Patrick's purgatory* (L) BMab 35/1

A419 1165: *Table of lessons/ Wyclif. New Testament* (Later version)/ *Table of arguments* BMab 30/4

A420 1993: *South English Legendary* BMab 44/2

A421 1995: *Seven sages of Rome/ Erthe upon erthe* (B version)/ *Passages from Books of courtesy/ Medical treatises and receipts/ Prognostications on the weather* (L)/ *Names of English bishops/ Lydgate. Dietary; Kings of England/ Assyse of brede and of alle/ Names of churches, monasteries and hospitals in London/ Siege of Rouen/ Gregory Skinner. Chronicle of the mayors of London to 1469* BMab 63/2

A422 2341: *"Instructions for making in stained glass, 'all the Images of Seyntes yt shalbe made in ye v. panes of the wyndow in the grey frers at Grenewych, 'and also those 'yt shalbe sette in ye over fourme and storie of ye wyndowe about ye heyar steybarre.'"* BMab 415/2

A423 2435: *Tradesmen's bills and other papers, chiefly relating to the debts of Charles Stuart, 3rd duke of Richmond and 6th of Lennox, 1661-1701* BMab 400/5

A424 2437: *Poor book for Poole, county Dorset, Apr. 29, 1697-Apr. 9, 1698* BMab 403/2

A425 2446: *Miscellaneous papers and accounts, several of the papers relating to the Low Countries, 1595-1750* (E, F, D) BMab 400/6

A426 2515: *Hue de Rotelande. Ipomedon; Prothesilaus/ Prose romance of Lancelot, pt. 2* BMab 63/1

A427 2546: *Select historical papers, 1641-1661* BMab 57/4

A428 2548: *29 letters from Elizabeth, widow of Frederick, elector Palatine and king of Bohemia, to Sir Edward Nicholas, Apr. 26, 1655 - May 26, 1656* BMab 57/3

A429 2572: *Guild-book of the Barber-surgeons of the city of York, 15th-18th cent.* BMab 64/3

A430 2580: *Inventory of the goods, money, debts, etc., of Matthew Parker, abp. of Canterbury, 1575* BMab 415/3

A431 2599: *Register of deeds relating to property owned or held by Augustine Steward of London, 1570-1590* BMab 56/2

A432 2710: *Paraphrase of Bible history, in verse* (F)/ *Passion of Our Lord, in verse* (F)/ *Gospel of Nicodemus* (F)/ *De Adam* (F)/ *Assumption of the Virgin, in verse* (F)/ *De sein Johan/ Passion of St. Peter* (F)/ *Passion of St. Bartholomew* (F)/ *Metrical sermon on evil of times* (F)/ *Passion of St. Lawrence* (F)/ *Lord's prayer* (F) BMab 85/2

A433 2733: *Register of charters, etc., of the abbey of Peterborough* (L) BMab 35/3

A434 2810: *South English legendary* BMab 35/2

A435 2820: *Wyclif (?). Tract against clerks "possessions"* BMab 38/1

A436<sup>1</sup> 2864: *Canterbury tales/ Lydgate. Story of Thebes/ Chronological notes* BMab 54/2

A437 2869: *John Dryden. 2 letters to Jacob Tonson, sr., 1684, 1697/ Alexander Pope. Letter to Jacob Tonson, sr., 1731/ George Gordon Byron. 4 letters to E.D. Clarke, 1812-13* BMab 48/4

A438 2891: *South English Legendary* BMab 33/2

A439 2981: *Heath and Verney papers, vol. 4: Papers of Sir John Heath relating to the Inner Temple, 1606-1683* BMab 393/1

A440 3009: *R. Rothe. Letter to his son, David, 1530 (?)/ Papers relating to arrest of Montrose and others by the Committee of Estates, 1641/ C. R. Darwin. Letter concerning an election to the Linnean Society/ Charles Burney. Letter with reference to authorship of "God save the King"/ Inventory of household goods of G. F. Handel/ Papers of Elphinstone, rear-admiral in Russian service, connected with campaign against Turks (R & E)/ Mungo Park. Letter to Earl Camden giving an account of a journey to Africa* BMab 50/1

Hargraves

A441 313: *Statutes, charters, and legal treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries* (L & E) BMab 405/4

Harley

A442 49: *Pt. of Tristram* (F) BMab 55/3

A443 171: *Receipt/ Commentary on the Apocalypse of St. John* BMab 400/7

A444 201: *Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle* BMab 74/1

A445 201: *Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle* BMab 11/1

A446 236: *Registrum chartarum abbatis S. Marie Ebor.* BMab 15/3

A447 246: *Collection of papers relating chiefly to the nobility of England: lists of names, coats of arms, etc.* (E & L) BMab 11/2

A448 326: *Right of English kings to the crowns of France, Castile, etc./ The three kings' sons* BMab 11/4

A449 327: *Wyclif. Epistles of St. Paul, the Acts, Catholic Epistles, and Apocalypse* (Later version) BMab 398/4

A450 367, ff. 80-89: *Lydgate. Legend of St. Margaret; Excerpts from Fall of princes; St. Edmund; Verses on Cambridge* BMab 11/3

A451 433: *Register of the grants, etc., passing the Privy Seal, Royal Signet or sign manual during the reigns of King Edward V and King Richard III, with some other entries* [Note: Target = 7431] BMab 43/5

A452 481: *Sir Simonds D'Ewes. Diarian discourse, 1621-1624* (Written in cipher) BMab 47/3

A453 482: *Sir Simonds D'Ewes. Diary for 1643* (Written in cipher) BMab 47/2

A454 483: *Sir Simonds D'Ewes. Diary, Jan. 1, 1644-May 31, 1645* (L) BMab 47/4

A455 484: *Sir Simonds D'Ewes. Diary, June 1, 1645-March 24, 1647* (L) BMab 48/1

A456 526: *Beda. Life of St. Cuthbert* (L)/ *Vita Bedae/ Vita Aedwardi regis/ Vita S. Hugonis/ Vita Ade et Eve* BMab 36/4

A457 540: *John Stow. Historical collections, including a chronicle of London, 1485-1555; an account of the English army in Scotland, 1560; and John Cooke's Relation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage unto the West Indies, 1577* (L & E) BMab 407/3

A458 585: *Apuleius Barbarus. Herbarium* (E)/ *Medical receipts, charms, etc.* (E & L) BMab 11/5

A459 612: *Birgitta of Sweden. Celestium revelationum/ Treatises about the canonization of St. Birgitta* (L)/ *De legenda Dne. Katerine filie Dne. Birgittae et Dni. Petri Olavi, et Dni. Nicolai episcopi Lincopensis* BMab 386/1

A460 614: *Bartholomaeus Anglicus. De proprietatibus rerum, Eng. tr. by John Trevisa* BMab 404/1

A461 642: *Basilica oeconomica, or several ordinances, rules, and orders for the government of the household of the kings and queens of England and their children, including Liber niger domus regis* BMab 396/3

A462 645: *Registrum Kempe, chiefly relating to Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk* BMab 65/3



- A463 674: Discrecyon of spirites/ Pistle of discrecion of strings/ Pistle of preier/ Clowde of unknowyng/ Book of prive counseling/ Concerning the two powers in a mans soul, reson, & affection/ Dionysius Areopagita. Mystical divinity BMab 42/1
- A464 682: Love poems [Note: Film labeled "Charles, Duke of Orleans"] BMab 11/6
- A465 873: Ordinale (Sarum use) BMab 403/3
- A466 928, ff. 1-128: Horae B. Mariae, with collects, etc., adorned with many curious pictures BMab 11/7
- A467 953: Treatise concerning faith/ Explication of the Ten Commandments/ Love of Jhesu, etc. BMab 11/8
- A468 984: Wyclif. Gospel of St. Matthew/ Erthe upon erth BMab 12/1
- A469 1002: Grammatical treatises and verses (L & E)/ Laurentius de Londonis. Tractatus grammaticalis/ Exempla/ De mendicantibus/ Parvi Catonis/ Urbanitatis/ Equus sive Caballus with English gloss/ Vocabularies (L & E)/ Joannes de Garlandia. Dictionarius/ Pseudo-Boethius. De disciplina scholarum/ Fragmentum poematis/ Eberhardus Bethuniensis. Figure ex Grecismo BMab 406/3
- A470 1029: The Gospels and the Epistles of alle the festis in the year BMab 12/2
- A471 1212: Table of lessons, epistles, and gospels (Sarum)/ Wyclif. New Testament with incomplete Epistle to the Laodiceans (Later version) BMab 407/1
- A472 1701: Robert Mannyng. Handlyng synne/ Medytaciuns of this soper of Our Lorde Jhesu/ Legend of Robert of Sicily/ Officium sive missa BMab 12/3
- A473 1706: Medical receipts/ Lydgate. Kalendar; Death's warning/ Song of Iovs to Jhesus/ Prayer to Christ/ Pety Job/ Treatise of Parce michi domine/ Posm on seven deadly sins/ Sex observanda omni Christiano in extremis (E)/ Book of craft of dying/ Treatise of ghostly battle/ Ladder to heaven/ Religious treatises/ Twelve profits of tribulation/ Rolle. Emendatione peccatoris/ Meditation of St. Austin/ ABC of Aristotle/ Mirror of sinners/ Of three arrows/ Four profitable things/ Remedy against temptations/ Consilia Isodori/ Augustinus de contemptu mundi/ Nine points best pleasing to God/ Treatise on love of God/ Religious and moral poems BMab 12/4
- A474 1710: Gospelis & the epistolis of all þe festis in þe year, stondeþ by ordre as þei ben red in þe messebooke after þe use of Salisbery BMab 403/8
- A475 1714: F. S. Theological collections BMab 397/3
- A476 1758: Chaucer. Canterbury tales BMab 43/3
- A477 1770: Hieronymus. Psalter (L & F)/ Canticles (L & F)/ Psalter in verse BMab 12/5
- A478 1806: Rolle. English Psalter/ Wyclif. Super Cantica Sacra (E)/ John Peckham. Constitutio/ Testamentum Johannis Hixon de Elyngton, 1462/ Testamentum Margeriae Colynge, 1493 BMab 406/2
- A479 1862: Tables of lessons, epistles, and gospels/ Clement of Lanthony. Harmony of the Gospels/ Theological commonplaces BMab 398/1
- A480 1887: Treatises on herbs/ Medical receipts and treatises (E & L)/ Johannes XXI, pope. Tractatus mirabilis aquarum/ Tabula Salerno BMab 395/2
- A481 1896: Psalter (L & E)/ Cantica sacra (L & E) BMab 13/2
- A482 1927: Sir Thomas Chaloner and Randle Holme. Poems, impresses, and other collections in prose and verse BMab 402/2
- A483 2013: Chester plays BMab 13/1
- A484 2250: Poem on church festivals/ Extracts from South English legendary/ Abridgment of Speculum Christiani/ Note showing distance from earth to heaven/ Medical receipts/ Sermons/ Instructions for priests/ Five church tales/ Theological tract/ Constitutio Roberti Winchelese de juramento ac obediencia rectoribus de illis capellanis BMab 13/3
- A485 2252: Commonplace book of John Colyn, including lists of parishes and monasteries; letters and petitions to Henry VIII; poems by John Skelton, Lydgate; Morte Arthur (E), etc. BMab 13/5
- A488 2255: Lydgate. Consulo quisque eris; As a mydsomer rose; Horns away; Like in thy merour; Song of vertu; Misericordias Domini; Praise of peace; St. Austin at Compton; Exposition of the Paternoster; De profundis; Te Deum laudamus; Letter to Gloucester; Testament; Quis dabit meo capiti fontem lacrimarum; Prayers to ten saints; Fabula duorum mercatorum; Fifteen joys and fifteen sorrows of Mary; St. Giles; Stella celli extirpavit; Fifteen ooes; Upon a cross; Quene of hevne; On kissing at verbum caro factum est; To St. Leonard; Sts. Katherine, Margaret and Magdalene; To St. Ursula; To St. Ositha; Fifteen toknys afforn the doom; They that no while endure; On Letabundus; This world is variable; Timor mortis conturbat me; Cok hath lowe shoon; Gloriosa dicta sunt de Te; Pl. of Ave Jesse Virgula; Benedictus Deus in donis suis; Mesure is tresour; Deus in nomine tuo saluum me fac; God is myn helper; Pt. of Glorious prayer to St. Edmund; Against millers and bakers/ Other poems BMab 14/1
- A487 2266: Doctryne & wysedoms of the wyse, auntyent philosophers BMab 13/4
- A488 2311: Collection of prayers, verses, songs, meditations, etc., made by Anna Cromwell, wife of Henry Cromwell, Esq., of Ransey BMab 405/2
- A489 2316: Religious tales (L, F, E)/ Medical verses and treatises (L)/ Legends of saints (L)/ Theological verses/ Versiculi gnomici/ Vincent de Beauvais. Romulus/ Miracles of the Virgin (L) BMab 43/2
- A490 2322: Wyclif and others. Tracts BMab 14/2
- A491 2385: Wyclif. On the Pater Noster; Seven heresies; On Ave Maria/ Theological treatises (L)/ Homilies and sermons (L)/ Ivo, bp. of Chartres. Tractatio ad Severinum/ Dicta optima philosophi nomine Secundi/ Narrationes BMab 42/3
- A492 2387: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis BMab 34/3
- A493 2389: Miscellaneous charms and receipts BMab 401/1
- A494 2390: Pars dispensatorii/ Regimen sanitatis/ Speculum medicine/ Notae generales de simplicibus (E)/ Quaestiones grammaticales (E & L)/ Incantatio contra spasum/ Of the governance of helthe/ Treatises on herbs (L & E)/ Medical treatises (E & L)/ Receipts (E & L) BMab 395/3
- A495 2391: Prognostica/ Homilies/ Narrationes from the Northern homily collection BMab 15/1
- A496 2392: Chaucer. Trollys and Criseyde BMab 15/2
- A497 2403: John Mirk. Festial BMab 16/1
- A498 2406: Mirror of St. Edmund (?)/ Praysr in verse/ Rolle. Super Orationem Dominicam/ Tabula numerorum progressiva/ Theological treatises (L & E)/ Treatise for use of nuns/ Abbey of the Holy Ghost BMab 15/5
- A499 2409: Religious treatises/ Nine points of virtue/ Northern version BMab 15/4
- A500 2682: Cicero. De amicitia; De senectute; various orations; and other works (L)/ Fulgentius. Expositio sermonum antiquorum/ Alexander's letter to Aristotle (L)/ Alexander the Great (L) BMab 57/2
- A501 2685: Boethius. De consolatione/ Fulgentius. Mythologiae; Expositio Virgillanae continentiae/ Martianus Capella. De nuptiis philologiae BMab 50/3
- A502 2869: Primer (L & E) BMab 404/3
- A503 3151: Regimen animarum/ De musica et astronomia/ Fragmenta varia ex Ptolemaeo st aliis/ On the illumination of books BMab 398/2
- A504 3202: William of Blois. Pt. of Alda (L)/ Poemata/ Lawrence of Durham. Hypognosticon (L)/ Moral sentences (L)/ Fall of Troy (L)/ Short posms, chiefly epigrammatic (L) BMab 84/3
- A505 3257: Pantheologus, pts. 2-3 BMab 49/2
- A506 3271: Grammatical treatises (L)/ Aelfric. Grammar/ Religious treatises (L & E)/ Abbo Parinensis. Liber (L & E)/ Versus ad dies Egyptiacas inventendas/ Medicina Ypocratis/ Hieronymus. Historia juvenis apostatae a S. Johanne reclamati/ Computus annorum ad 948 BMab 16/2
- A507 3277: Thomas Watson. Looking glass for lovers BMab 67/4
- A508 3376: Pt. of a vocabulary (L & E) BMab 16/3
- A509 3432: Orchard of Syon BMab 53/2
- A510 3531: Giovanni Boccaccio. Corbaccio BMab 42/4
- A511 3725: Chronica de Hayles et Aberconwey/ Registrum cartarum Monasterii S. Mariae de Aberconwey/ Lunationes et somnia (E) BMab 46/2
- A512 3773: Prologus/ Chronicle of see of Cologne to 1237 (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Fragments of Historia regum Britanniae/ Mappa mundi/ Chronicle of See of Trèves to 1130 (L)/ Treatises relative to the Holy Land (L) BMab 23/5
- A513 3775: Vita Thomae Becket (F)/ Guy of Warwick (F)/ Chronicles (L)/ Richard Stodley. Vita Roberti de Knasburgh/ Nomina vicecomitum London/ Religious treatises and poetry (L & E)/ Geoffrey de Vinsauf. De artificio loquendi BMab 16/4
- A514 3862: Lydgate. Lifs of Our Lady BMab 16/5
- A515 3865: Robert Henryson. Moral fabillis of Esope, 1571 BMab 17/1
- A516 3869: Gower. Confessio amantis BMab 17/2
- A517 3903: Wyclif. Books of Job and Tobit (Later version) 84/2
- A518 4196: Northern homily collection/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Rolle. Prick of consciences BMab 17/3
- A519 4333: Gautier de Metz. Image du monde, including Voyage of St. Brendan (F)/ Romans de la mort/ Marie de France. Fables (F)/ Ave Maria (F)/ Henri d'Andell. Elegy on death of Philippe de Grève (F)/ Description of a casket (F)/ Canonique des rois/ Chantepleure/ Verses on justice (F)/ Doctrinal Savage/ Usurer's paternoster and creed (F)/ Catons en romans/ L'euangile de fames/ L'esprits des fannes/ L'ordene de chevalerie BMab 43/1
- A520 4690: Chronicles of England (Brut)/ Battle of Halidon Hill/ Fragment of Richard Coer de Lyon BMab 18/1
- A521 4719: Hieronymus. Vitae monachorum Aegyptiorum/ Heraclides of Cyprus. Paradisus, bk. 2/ Ephraem Syrus. Vitae sanctorum/ Doctrinae st visiones sanctorum patrum/ Vitae sanctorum foeminarum/ Leo, bp. of Naples. Vita S. Johannis Alxandrin BMab 404/2
- A522 4733: Distichs of Cato with Burgh's paraphrases/ Proverbs of old philosophers/ Titus and Vespasian BMab 401/10
- A523 4826: Lydgate. St. Edmund; St. Austin at Compton; Secreta secretorum/ Hoccleve. De regimine principum/ Lives of saints/ Verses BMab 18/2
- A524 5017: Wyclif. Two books of the Maccabees and the New Testament with glosses chiefly from Lyra (Later version) 398/3
- A525 5086: Edward of Norwich. Master of game/ Babees book/ ABC of Aristotle/ Boke of medycen for horses BMab 18/4
- A526 5272: Lydgate. Pt. of Life of Our Lady/ Life of St. Dorothy in verse/ Abbey of the Holy Ghost BMab 20/4
- A527 5280: 22 ecclesiastical, historical, moral, romantic, and legendary treatises relating to Ireland (Ir) BMab 606/4 and BMab 440/3
- A528 5362: Varias lectiones in Martialis Epigrammata [Note: Target = 3362] BMab 401/5
- A529 5369: Index to Mythologiae of Fabius Planciades Fulgentius/ Gesta Romanorum/ Summa justicie/ Robert Holcot. Convertimini BMab 68/3
- A530 5401: John Arderne. Chirurgica & medica/ Medical miscellanea including praescriptions and receipts (L & E)/ Thomas Awkbarow. Cookery and confectionary/ Rules for health in verse BMab 20/5
- A531 5566: Synesius, Cyrenasus. Epistolae (Gr); Encomium Calvitici (Gr); Epistola ad Paenium (Gr); Epistola ad Arcadium (Gr)/ Phalaris. Epistolae (Gr)/ Alciphron. Epistolae (Gr)/ Bruti epistolae spuriae (Gr)/ Libanius. Epistolae (Gr) BMab 41/1
- A532 5674: Homerus. Odyssea BMab 55/2
- A533 5767: Wyclif. Gospels of Luks and John (Later version) BMab 21/4
- A534 5947: Proposals & catalogues of sales of prints, paintings, jewels, etc. [Note: Target = Collection for the history of printing] BMbm 10/1
- A535 5957: Maps, prospects of English cities, ruins, and monuments of antiquity [Note: Target = Collection for the history of printing (maps, etc.). J. Bagford] BMbm 9/8
- A536 6041: Piers Plowman (A-text)/ Contrition of a penitent BMab 402/1



A537 6284: Speeches of Charles I & II in Parliament, proceedings in Parliament, 1675-1768, petitions, a muster book, legal proceedings, and other papers BMab 414/4

A538 6358: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Turpin. Fragmentum de Caroli magni vita & morte/ Note on kings of France and England to 1199 (L)/ Ranulf Higden. Extracts from Polychronicon (L) BMab 404/4

A539 6579: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis (E) BMab 18/3

A540 6613: Lantern of light BMab 18/5

A541 6810: Collection relating to parliamentary affairs, 17th century BMbm 3B/7

A542 6913: Satirical poems by various authors, vol. 1 BMab 679/3

A543 6914: Satirical poems by various authors, and some prose articles, vol. 2 BMab 679/2

A544 7334: Chaucer. Canterbury Tales, including Tals of Camelyn BMab 57/1

#### Lansdowne

A545 98: Sir Humphre, Gilbert. Scheme for a London Academy for the Queen's wards and others/ Second paradox/ Roger Ascham. 9 letters written from Germany, 1551/ Elizabeth, queen of England. 34 letters to foreign princes (L)/ Degory Hender. Observations on a war with Spain/ Petruccio Ubaldino. Memorial to Queen of England on finance (I)/ Collections sent to Lord Burghley (L)/ Description of England (I)/ Other extracts, letters, poems, maxims, etc. (L, I, E) BMab 49/1

A548 143: Collection of papers concerning admiralty causes, including many letters of Sir Francis Walsingham BMbm 6/3

A547 285: Historical and heraldic collections (E & F)/ Lydgates. Solitete at the coronation banquet of Henry VI; Governance of kings and princes/ Vegetius. De re militari BMab 66/1

A548 409: Ecclesiastical treatises, chiefly of the Council of Basel (L)/ Lydgate. Rammeshorne, 265v; not photographed BMbm 10/7

A549 699: Lydgate. Fragment of Legend of St. Giles; Fabula duorum mercatorum; Guy of Warwick; Churl and the bird; Legend of St. Austin at Compton; Daunce of Machabree; Selections from Fall of princes; Debate between horse, goose, and sheep; Kings of England; Stans puer ad mensam; Doctrine for pestilence and Dietary; Jak Hare; Letter to Gloucester; Lives of St. Albon and St. Amphabel/ Chaucer. Complaint against fortune; Truth BMab 20/7

A550 793: Sydrac and Boctus, Eng. tr. by Hughe of Caumpedene BMab 66/3

#### Royal

A551 7. C. IV: Defensor (?). Liber scintillarum (L & E)/ Isidorus. Sententiae (L & E)/ Other theological works (L & E) BMab 53/1

A552 7. D. 1: Honorius Augustodunensis. Elucidarium/ Satirical and other verses (L)/ Religious tale (L)/ Treatise on daily behavior of a monk (L)/ Theological notes on sin (L)/ 315 church tales (L) BMab 37/2

A553 12. E. XXI: Vegetius. Excerpts from De re militari/ Macrobius. Excerpts from Saturnalia/ Other excerpts from Latin authors/ Alcuin. Extract from Dialogus de rhetorica/ Miscellaneous commonplaces of ethics and rhetoric (L)/ Moral tales (L)/ John of Walee. Breviloquium de virtutibus cardinalibus/ Expositions on the Book of Numbers/ Jacobus de Cessolis. Tractatus de scaccario/ Modus et scientia ludi scaccorum/ Innocentius. Moralitas de scaccario/ De oculo morali/ Theological commonplaces (L & E)/ Bernard (?). Epistola de cura et modo rei familiaris gubernande BMab 36/2

A554 15. E. VI: Dedicatory verses (F)/ Genealogical tables of descendants of S. Louis/ Alexander the Great (F)/ Simon de Pouille/ Aspremont/ Fierabras/ Oger de Dennemarche/ Quatre fils Almon/ Pontus and Sidoine (F)/ Guy de Warwick/ Herolt dardenne/ Cheualier au Signe/ Honnore Lone. L'arbre ds batailles/ Egidio Colonna. De regimine principum tr. by Henri de Cauchi/ Cronicle de Normandie/ Alain Chartier. Breviaire des nobles/ Christine de Pisan. Des fable d'armes et de cheualerie/ Statutes of the Order of the Garter (F) BMab 97/1

A555 20. B. V: New Testament (F)/ Hymns (L & F)/ Secreta secretorum (F)/ Peter of Blois (?). De tribulatione (F)/ Narratives of the Passion and Resurrection (F)/ Barlaam and Josaphat (F)/ Religious poems (L)/ De miraculis sancti Hieronymi/ Hieronymus. Excerpts from Seneca; Collection of aphorisms/ De diligendo Deo BMab 66/2

A556 20. B. XIV: William de Waddington. Manuel des pèchés/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae (F)/ Poem on love of God (F)/ Simund de Freine. Roman de philosophie/ Sermon in verse on the vanity of the world (F)/ Grosseteste. Chateau d'amour/ Roman des romans/ Miracles of the Virgin (F)/ Seint Pol II apostle dist BMab 67/3 and BMab 94/2

A557 20. B. XIX: Chansons of the cycle of Guillaume d'Orange: Bertrand of Bar-sur-Aube/ Girart de Viane/ Almeri de Narbonne/ Enfans Almeri/ Siège de Narbonne/ Siège ds Barbastre/ Gulbert d'Andrenas/ Mort d'Almeri BMab 55/1

#### Sloane

A558 56: John Arderne. Liber medicinarum BMab 21/1

A559 84: Macer. De viribus herbarum/ Galenus. Observaciones ex operibus/ Orbasius. De simplici-bus/ Hippocrates. Libri "Dinamediarum" et dietarum/ Charms (L) BMab 8/6

A560 243: Royal society. Register book No. 1, discourses, observations, and experiments BMbm 10/2

A561 249: John Woolton. Collectiones medicinales, 1590-92/ Treatise on the diseases of women BMbm 8/7

A562 252: Catalogus pharmacorum/ Mundinus de Foro Julii. Symeonis Januensis synonymia medica abbreviata/ Khalaf ibn 'Abbas (Abu al-Kasim) al-Zah-rawi. De preparatione medicinarum/ Metrical invective against Philip, duke of Burgundy BMbm 8/4

A563 252: Pietro de Crescenzi. Opus ruralium commodorum BMbm 8/5

A564 259: Bartholomaeus de Montagnana. Medical commonplace book (L) BMbm 8/8

A565 265: Muhammad ibn Musa ibn Shakir. Liber II & Synonyma, tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis (L) BMbm 10/6

A566 272: Gilbert, the Englishman. Compendium medicine BMab 387/2

A567 277: William de Parma. Treatise on surgery/ John Arderne. Fistula in ano BMbm 8/9

A568 280: John of Gaddesden. Rosa Anglica/ Treatise on urines (E & L)/ Religious treatises (L) BMab 387/3

A569 288: Humphrey Locks. Treatise on alchemy/ Johannes Pauper. Breviarium (E)/ John Sawtrs. Opus alchymicum/ Jo. Chanute. Quaestiones de alchemica/ John Dastin. Dream (Verse); Visio alchymica (L & E)/ Alchemical treatises revised by Thomas Charnock (L & E)/ Alchemical receipts/ Richard Carpenter. Poem on philosopher's stone/ George Ripley. Cantilena de lapidis philosophico/ Medulla alchymiae; Philorum alchymiae/ Thomas Norton. Verses/ Sir Hugh Platt. Extracts from The Jewell house of art and nature/ Roger Bacon. De chymia; Verbum abbreviatum/ Pearce the black monk. Verses on the silix/ Jabir ibn Haiyan, al-Tarasusi. Testaments alchymicum BMbm 6/9

A570 290: De medicinis simplicibus/ Martinus Polonus. Chronicon imperatorum pontificumque Romanorum usque ad annum 451 BMbm 3B/10

A571 297: Treatise on diseases (L)/ Treatises on herbs (L)/ Other medical treatises (L)/ Lydgates. Fragment of Life of Our Lady BMbm 6/4

A572 317: Medical and alchemical receipts (E & L)/ Vincent ds Beauvais. Extracts from Alchymy/ Hermes Trismegistus. On alchemy/ Jabir ibn Haiyan, al-Tarasusi. Of investigation of perfection; Summa perfectionis/ Ramon Lull. Elucidaria of his testament; Abbreviatio de viridi leone/ Rosarius minor/ Alchemical treatise/ Aristoteles. Epistola ad Alexandrum Magnum de regimine sanitatis/ Albertus Magnus. Semita recta/ Origens. Opus alchymicum BMbm 3B/11

A573 320: Trading accounts of Roger Clark, Henry Clitherow, and Clement Draper, 1578-1580/ William Blomfield. Compendiary of alchemy/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Notes out of his Testament/ Chaucer.

Conclusion of Canon's yeoman's tale/ George Ripley. Extract from his bosom book; Philorum alchymiae; Vision (Verse)/ John Dastin. Rosarius philosophorum/ Joannes Chrysippus Fanianus. De arte metallica metamorphoses/ Conference of Willelmus de Senis with abp. of Rheims on alchemy in 1218/ Ramon Lull. The repertorie; Theorica, cap. 49-67 (E)/ Paracelsus. De natura rerum, Eng. tr. by John Tichborne/ Alchemical treatises/ Hermes Trismegistus. Tabula Smaragdina cum Horulani commentario (E)/ Jabir ibn Haiyan, al-Tarasusi. Testament/ Michael Scott. Quaestio curiosa de natura solis et lunae (E) BMbm 3A/1

A574 335: John Arderne. Liber medicinarum cum figuris/ Imaginss plantarum calamo descriptae/ Collectanea medica BMab 386/5

A575 340: Nicolaus Brakindemensis. Commentary on Marbode's De lapidibus (L)/ Versus de fsmnia/ Anathemia humani corporis/ Treatise on urines/ Henry Daniel. Fragment of De urinis (E)/ Manuale de physica et chirurgia (E)/ Treatises on judicial astrology/ On the 12 signs of the zodiac/ Book of Galen, Hippocrates, Socrates, and Aesculapius (L)/ Verses on the practice of medicine/ Medicines for most diseases (L & E)/ Macer. De viribus herbarum BMbm 3A/2

A576 428: Richard Trewhythian. Entry book, 1442-1458, including astronomical and astrological tables and treatise; the address of Richard, dukes of York, to the Privy Council, 1450-1451; and the treatise on the pestilence by Blasius (E & L) BMbm 6/1

A577 536: Treatise on perspective (E & L) BMbm 6/5

A578 540A: De virtutibus herbarum (E)/ Medical receipts/ Astrological tracts on phlebotomy/ Treatise on urines BMbm 6/7

A579 554: Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by John Walton/ Poem on faithlessness of woman BMbm 6/6

A580 630: Medical treatise BMbm 2B/7

A581 634: Tractatus medicinal BMbm 2A/8

A582 635: Medical tracts BMbm 2A/10

A583 636: Astronomical and astrological tracts BMbm 2B/8

A584 680: Medical recipes BMbm 2A/1

A585 683: Excerpts from R. Grosseteste, etc. BMbm 2A/3

A586 686: Tracts on husbandry BMbm 2A/2

A587 689: G. Ripley. The philosophers stone BMbm 2A/4

A588 690: Poème philosophique BMbm 2A/5

A589 692: Tractatus varii hermetici BMbm 2B/2

A590 702: Astronomical and astrological treatises BMbm 2A/9

A591 706: Tractatus varii medicinales BMbm 2A/7

A592 747: Chartulary of Missenden abbey, co. Bucks (L) BMab 67/2

A593 770: Kemor. The virtue of herbs BMbm 2A/6

A594 773: Aegidius corbolensis BMbm 2B/4

A595 775: Law common-place book BMbm 2B/5

A596 780: T. Simson. Poems and aetrolabe BMbm 2A/11

A597 783 A: Scarabaeor historia BMbm 2B/3

A598 783 B: Medical treatises BMbm 2B/1

A599 795: J. Arderne. Treatises BMbm 2A/12

A600 862: Catalog of books and manuscripts collected by Thomas Howard, 2d earl of Arundel BMbm 3B/4

A601 962: Catalogus of plants/ Nomina medicinarum et orationum et matricularum (E)/ Tract on blood-letting/ Medical receipts/ De virtutibus rosas marinae (E)/ Hippocrates. De erbie colligendis/ Macsr. De virtutibus herbarum/ Alchymical receipts (L, E, F)/ Synonyma herbarum (L, F, E)/ John Arderne. Liber medicinarum/ Alchymical treatise (E, L, F)/ De virtutibus herbarum/ Gilbert Grymesby. Pulvie excellens pro visu conservando BMbm 3B/2



- A602 983: Religious treatises (L)/ Treatise on urines/ Book of Galen, Hippocrates, Socrates, and Aesculapius/ Medical and alchemical receipts/ Meditation on the Passion/ Song of love to Jesus/ Joannes de Burgundia. On the pestilence/ Astrological tract on phlebotomy (E & L)/ Rules for to let blood in verse/ Verses on the practice of medicine/ Chemical receipts (L)/ Aqua vita perfectissima/ Hippocrates. Aphorismi/ Macer. De virtutibus herbarum (E) BMbm 3B/1
- A803 984: Medical tracts BMbm 2B/9
- A604 985: Medical tracts BMbm 2B/8
- A605 967: Guy de Chauliac. Chirurgia/ Medical receipts (L & F)/ De urinis BMbm 3B/3
- A606 976: Liber de preparationibus/ John Dastin. De elixir aquarum; Compilation from Villanova and Hortulanus (L)/ Alchemical receipts and treatises (L)/ Petrus de Armenia. De Tartaro/ Catalanus. Ad faciendum elixir vini/ Johannes Galacius. Aqua solis/ Feovernus de Arragonia. Processus ad aurum faciendum/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Nota/ Thomas Aquinas. Recepta ad lunam/ Albertus Magnus. Extracts from De mineralibus/ Nicolaus Cambr. Alchemical receipts (L)/ Guilielmus de Lupimonte. Ad faciendum mercurium/ Guilielmus de Arcoys. Recepta alchemica/ Ramon Lull. Extracts (L)/ Alchemical verses (L)/ Bernardus. Epistola de opere philosophico/ Jean de Meun. Liber lapidis mineralis/ Synonyma alchemica/ Joannes de Garlandia. Verba/ Secreta secretorum/ Alfidius. Commentary on Uthesia et Maria; Interrogationes et responsiones/ Nicolaus. Philosophia de arte dicta BMbm 4A/2
- A607 961: Metrical treatise (L)/ Teodorico Borgogni da Lucca. De aqua vitae/ De aquis diversis/ Medical receipts (L) BMbm 4A/9
- A608 963: Medical receipts/ Joannes de Burgundia. Against the pestilence/ On surgery/ Aqua vitae perfectissima/ Tabula septem planetarum/ Bartholomaeus Anglicanus. Abstractus de proprietatibus rerum BMbm 4A/3
- A609 989: Joannes de Burgundia. Governale of health/ Lydgats. Dietary BMbm 4A/4
- A610 1044: John Bagford. Collection relating to the art of printing and engraving BMbm 397/1
- A611 1044, ff. 76-77: BMab 397/2
- A812 1057: Cassiodorus. De orthographia BMbm 4A/10
- A613 1067: John of Gaddesden. Rosa Anglica/ Medical receipts/ Synonyma herbarum/ Quid pro quo/ Synonyma medicinarum BMab 52/1
- A614 1080: Medical receipts BMbm 4A/5
- A615 1080A: Joannes de Montepessulano. De medicinis digestivis et evacuativis/ Joannes de Rupeccissa. De consideratione quintae essentiae/ John Arderne. Scala sanitatis contra pestilenciam BMbm 4A/1
- A616 1092: Thomas Norton. Extracts from Ordinal of alchemy/ Pearce the black monk. Verses on the elixir/ George Ripley. Compound of alchemy in verse/ Alchemical treatises and verses BMbm 4A/8
- A617 1100: Astrological tracts on phlebotomy/ Henry Daniel. De urinis (L & E)/ Stephen Arnaldi. Dietarium/ T. Langham. Medical receipts BMbm 4B/4
- A618 1102A: De arithmetica progressionem BMbm 4A/6
- A619 1106: Culinary receipts BMbm 4A/7
- A620 1110: Nicholas of Lynne. Calendar with astronomical tables and figures of eclipses, 1387-1463 (L) BMbm 4B/2
- A621 1118: Miscellaneous receipts (E & L)/ Ramon Lull. Epistola de lapide philosophico; Epistola accurationis/ Alchemical verses (L)/ Divinationes/ Roger Bacon. Speculum secretorum alchimiae/ Jabir ibn Hayyan, al-Tarassus. Liber fornacum, Lat. tr. by Roger Bacon; Investigatio perfectionis/ Elardus. Questions to the devil on the philosopher's stone/ Benedictus, philosophus. Gemma salutaris/ Vincent de Beauvais. Speculum naturale/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Glossa de secretis naturae/ Speculum alchemiae/ Alchemical treatises (L)/ John Dastin. Opus de elixir aquarum/ Artepheus. Extracts from De arte suttrillia/ Joannes de Garlandia. Tractatus super textum Hermetis/ Arnaldus Grecus or Bonifacius IV. De quatuor verbis/ Johannes Pauper. Breviarium BMbm 4B/3
- A622 1124: Galenus. Ars parva cum isagoge Johantii/ Theophilus Protospatharius; De urinarum differentia/ Philaretus. De pulsibus interprete L. Pontico Virunio/ Hippocrates. Aphorismi; Prognostica; De regimine acutorum/ Nicholaus. Antidotarium/ Joannes de Sancto Paulo. Practica brevis/ Bartholomaeus Salernitanus. Practica/ Petrus de Musana. Praxis medica/ De morbis mulierum BMbm 4A/11
- A623 1128: Secreta secretorum/ De xii signis/ Vocum medicarum interpretatio/ Alchemical verse (L) BMbm 4B/1
- A624 1201: Herbs necessary for a garden/ Articles on catching fish, keeping hoes conynges, breeding doves, etc./ Menus for festival days and coronations/ Table of assize of bread/ Cookery receipts BMbm 3A/3
- A625 1210: Hymni ad Christum musicales/ Liber de prosodia metrica BMbm 4A/13
- A626 1212: Lydgate. Fragment of Temple of glass; Defence of Holy Church; Balade at the reverence of Our Lady, quene of mercy/ Hoccleve. De regimine principum BMbm 4A/12
- A627 1303: Earl of Essex. Voyage to Cadiz/ Leicester's commonwealth/ Nicholas Breton. Countess of Pembroke's Passion/ "The Earle of Essex his Buzze" (Poem)/ Henry Wilde. Sonnet in praise of George Wharton BMbm 4B/9
- A628 1313: Herbarium/ Medical treatises and receipts (L)/ Miscellaneous receipts (L)/ De terminis physicalibus/ Treatise on surgery (L)/ Thesaurus pauperum/ Ishak ibn Sulaiman, al-lsra-ili. De urinis/ Aristoteles. De physionomia/ Virtutes rosae marinae/ Astrological treatise (L)/ Treatises on urines (L)/ Poems on Ten Commandments, Creed, etc./ Verses in an Exemplum/ Virtutes balsami BMbm 4B/8
- A629 1314: Books of Galen, Hippocrates, Socrates, and Aesculapius/ Verses on the practice of medicine BMbm 3A/4
- A630 1315: John Russell. Book of nurture/ Kalsndar/ Human destinies learned from stars/ Sonnia Daniels (E)/ Prognostics for the year/ De virtutibus herbarum (E)/ Medical receipts BMbm 4B/7
- A631 1317: Medical receipts (L & E)/ Tristys of astronomy and philosophy/ Commissions from bishop of London to two rectors/ Proprietates verborum/ Argumentum in epistolam ad Romanos secundum Jeronimum BMbm 4B/5
- A632 1360: Prayers in cypher/ Ordo precum publicarum cryptographic scriptis BMbm 3A/5
- A633 1443: Samuel Daniel. The civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster, a poem BMbm 4B/6
- A634 1446: Copies of miscellaneous poems by Richard Corbet, Henry King, Robert Herrick, Henry Reynolds, William Strode, Peter Bradshaw, John Milton, Sir John Harrington, Sir Henry Wotton, H. Harrington, Jerameil Terrent, Ben Jonson, Sir Henry Blount, Robert (?) Ellice, G. Morley, Thomas Randolph, William Browne, John Vaughan, Walton Poole, Sir Benjamin Rudyerd, Francis Beaumont, Robert Ramsay, William Munsey, Sir Simeon Steward, and Richard Clarke BMbm 3A/6
- A635 1609: Medical receipts/ Kalendar/ Astrological treatises/ Sompniale Daniels (E)/ De virtutibus herbarum/ Vision of Esdras the prophet/ Macaronic verses on death/ Ecclesiastical papers (L) BMbm 3A/7
- A636 1610: Galenus. Ars parva cum Isagoge Johantii; Anathomia/ Hippocrates. Aphorismi; Prognosticon; De regimine sanitatis; De dietis universalibus et particularibus/ Theophilus Protospatharius. De urinarum differentia; De pulsibus/ Gilles de Corbeil. Versus de urinis/ Aristoteles. Epistola ad Alexandrum Magnum de regimine sanitatis/ Poema de questionibus physicalibus/ Versus de electione specierum medicinarum scilicet simplicium/ Constantinus Africanus. Viaticum/ Practica puerorum/ Treatise on diseases of women (L)/ Questiones inter Hadrian et Secundum philosophum/ Ishak ibn Sulaiman, al-lsra-ili. De febribus et de urinis, Lat. tr. by Constantinus Africanus BMbm 3A/10
- A637 1611: Officia et legenda/ Moral verses (L)/ Medical (?) treatise (F)/ Hippocrates. Le liures que io Ypocras enoiaia Cesar (F)/ Life of St. Margaret (F)/ Joannes Chrysostomus. Extract from sermon (L) BMbm 3A/9
- A638 1612: Bernardus de Gordonio. Lillium medicinas/ John of Gaddesden. Rosa Anglica/ Index medicarum herbarum/ Nicholaus. Antidotarium/ Methodus medendi/ Collectio definitionum/ Money account of R. Lye, 1417 (L) BMbm 3A/8
- A639 2002: John Arderne. Practica de fistula in ano BMab 21/8
- A640 2027: Vegetius. De re militari (E)/ John Russell. Book of nurture/ Lydgate. Secreta secretorum (E)/ Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle/ Chronicle of England from John to Richard II BMbm 3B/5
- A641 2103: "Inventory, made January 11, 1547 [8?] of privileges, grants, and other muniments concerning the merchant adventurers, ... with copies of many papers relating to the disputes with the German states; letters from the emperors to the popes; extracts from the yearbooks, and other things relating to the merchant adventurers" (L, E, F) BMbm 3B/6
- A642 2122: John Arderne. Liber medicinarum BMbm 3B/8
- A643 2156: Roger Bacon. Perspectiva; Multiplicatio spiclerum; Communia mathematica; De mirabili potestate artis et naturae/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Intentio medicorum; Expositiones visionum in somnis; Contra dicentes se posse cogere demones/ Heinrich von Langenstein. De reductione effectuum; De habitudine causarum/ Thomas Aquinas. De essentiis essentialium/ De fato/ H. Witelo. De natura demonum/ Nicolas Oresme. De configurationibus qualitatum et motuum BMbm 8/2
- A644 2416: Ramon Lull. Artes magna et brevis BMbm 8/8
- A645 2452: Lydgate. Fall of princes, bk. 1, chap. 3-7 BMbm 5/1
- Stowe
- A646 34: Short homilies on the various virtues and vices BMab 32/1
- British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.
- Thomason Collection
- A647 Kingdoms intelligencer: Dec. 31, 1660-Apr. 15, 1861; Apr. 26 - May 5, 1862; Aug. 9, 1862; Sept. 22-29, 1862; Nov. 27, 1862 BMab 146/1
- A648 Kingdoms weekly intelligencer: Dec. 27, 1642-Apr. 18, 1643; Apr. 25 - May 9, 1643; May 16 - June 20, 1643; June 27 - July 18, 1643; July 25 - Aug. 15, 1643; Nov. 7 - Dec. 26, 1643; Jan. 2 - Mar. 21, 1644; Apr. 2 - 10, 1644; Apr. 16 - Oct. 23, 1644; Oct. 29, 1644 - Jan. 14, 1645; Jan. 21 - 28, 1645; Mar. 4 - Oct. 28, 1645 BMab 134/1
- A649 Kingdoms weekly intelligencer: Oct. 28, 1645 - Feb. 10, 1646; Feb. 17, - Mar. 17, 1646; Mar. 24 - May 25, 1846; June 2, 1648 - Sept. 28, 1647; Oct. 5, 1647 - Mar. 21, 1848 BMab 135/1
- A650 Kingdoms weekly intelligencer: Mar. 21 - July 11, 1648; July 16, 1648 - Aug. 28, 1648; Sept. 4 - Oct. 9, 1649 BMab 136/1
- A651 Mercurius civicus: May 4-June 16, 1643; July 6-Aug. 17, 1643; Sept. 7-Dec. 7, 1643; Dec. 14, 1643-May 23, 1644 BMab 139/3
- A652 Mercurius civicus: May 23-Dec. 12, 1644; Dec. 19, 1644-May 7, 1646; May 21-Sept. 3, 1646 BMab 140/1
- A653 Mercurius civicus: Apr. 10-17, 1645; Apr. 24-Sept. 25, 1645; Oct. 1-Nov. 6, 1645; June 25-Aug. 27, 1646; Sept. 3-10, 1646; Oct. 15-22, 1646; Oct. 29-Nov. 19, 1646; Dec. 3-10, 1646 BMab 141/1
- A654 Moderate intelligencer: Feb. 27-Oct. 2, 1645 BMab 136/2
- A655 ----: Oct. 2, 1645-Jan. 14, 1647; Jan. 21-June 17, 1647 BMab 137/1
- A656 ----: June 17-July 29, 1647; Aug. 5, 1647-July 27, 1648; Aug. 3-Nov. 2, 1648; Nov. 9, 1648-Mar. 22, 1649 BMab 138/1
- A657 ----: Mar. 22-Oct. 4, 1649 BMab 139/1
- A658 Moderate intelligencer (new series): Dec. 1-8, 15-29, 1852; May 2-16, 23-30, 1853; June 8-July 24, 1853; Aug. 8-17, 22-29, 1853; Feb. 16-May 10, 1854 BMab 139/2
- A659 Parliamentary intelligencer: Dec. 19-28, 1859; Mar. 28-Apr. 28, 1860; June 4-Aug. 13, 1860; Aug. 20-Dec. 31, 1880 BMab 145/2
- A660 Perfect diurnall of some passages in Parliament: June 28-Aug. 7, 1843; Aug. 28-Dec. 4, 1843; Dec. 11, 1843-Feb. 26, 1844; Mar. 4-June 24, 1844 BMab 149/2

A661 ----: June 24, 1644-Oct. 26, 1646; Dec. 7-28, 1646 BMab 150/1

A662 ----: Dec. 28, 1646-Feb. 22, 1647; May 10-Nov. 8, 1647; Nov. 15, 1647-May 21, 1649 BMab 151/1

A663 ----: May 21-June 18, 1649; July 23-Oct. 8, 1649; Nov. 5-12, 1649; July 15-29, 1650 BMab 152/2

A664 Perfect diurnall of some passages ... in relation to the armies: Dec. 10, 1649-Nov. 18, 1850 BMab 141/2

A665 ----: Nov. 18, 1650-Apr. 5, 1652 BMab 142/1

A666 ----: Apr. 5-July 12, 1652; Aug. 30, 1652-Aug. 29, 1653; Oct. 24-Nov. 7, 1653 BMab 143/1

A667 ----: July 12-Aug. 30, 1652 BMab 152/1

A668 ----: Aug. 29-Oct. 24, 1653; Nov. 7, 1653-Feb. 12, 1655 BMab 144/1

A669 ----: Feb. 12-Sept. 24, 1655 [Note: Not in sequence; begins with June 18-25, 1655] BMab 145/1

A670 Publick intelligencer: Oct. 1, 1655-Oct. 6, 1656; Oct. 13-20, 1656 BMab 146/2

A671 ----: Oct. 20, 1656-Sept. 21, 1657; Oct. 26, 1657-Mar. 22, 1658 BMab 147/1

A672 ----: Sept. 21-Oct. 26, 1657; Mar. 29-Nov. 8, 1658; Nov. 15, 1658-June 27, 1659 BMab 148/1

A673 ----: June 27, 1659-Apr. 9, 1660; May 28-June 4, 1660 BMab 149/1

A674 641. e. 29: [John Greene] I. G. Refutation of the apology for actors. 1615 BMbm 9/9

#### CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge. University. Library.

#### Additional Mss.

A675 180 (491): Camb 509/ <u>1</u>	A701 209 (410): Camb 519/ <u>2</u>	A754 266 (515): Camb 531/ <u>3</u>
A676 181-182 (129-130): Camb 510/ <u>1</u>	A702 210 (90): Camb 519/ <u>3</u>	A755 267 (389): Camb 531/ <u>4</u>
A677 183 (492): Camb 510/ <u>2</u>	A703 211 (961): Camb 519/ <u>4</u>	A756 268 (22): Camb 531/ <u>5</u>
A678 184 (493): Camb 511/ <u>1</u>	A704 212 (501): Camb 520/ <u>1</u>	A757 269 (583): Camb 532/ <u>1</u>
A679 185 (1056): Camb 511/ <u>2</u>	A705 213 (937): Camb 520/ <u>2</u>	A758 270 (938): Camb 533/ <u>1</u>
A680 186 (306): Camb 511/ <u>3</u>	A706 214 (6): Camb 520/ <u>3</u>	A759 273 (1501): Camb 533/ <u>2</u>
A681 187 (657): Camb 512/ <u>1</u>	A707 215 (114): Camb 519/ <u>5</u>	A760 274 (1502): Camb 532/ <u>2</u>
A682 188 (131): Camb 512/ <u>2</u>	A708 216 (91): Camb 520/ <u>4</u>	A761 275 (1503): Camb 532/ <u>3</u>
A683 189 (949): Camb 512/ <u>3</u>	A709 217 (386): Camb 520/ <u>5</u>	A762 276 (1504): Camb 533/ <u>3</u>
A684 190 (731): Camb 513/ <u>1</u>	A710 218 (402): Camb 520/ <u>6</u>	A763 277 (1505): Camb 533/ <u>4</u>
A685 191 (1009): Camb 513/ <u>2</u>	A711 219 (378): Camb 132/ <u>1</u>	A764 278 <sup>1</sup> (854): Camb 534/ <u>1</u>
A686 192 (950): Camb 513/ <u>3</u>	A712 220 (382): Camb 132/ <u>2</u>	A765 278 <sup>2</sup> (1188): Camb 534/ <u>2</u>
A687 193 (164): Arabic-Persian Dictionary Camb 131/ <u>1</u>	A713 221 (851): Camb 132/ <u>3</u>	A766 278 <sup>3</sup> (977): Camb 534/ <u>3</u>
A688 194 (733): Camb 131/ <u>2</u>	A714 222 (1204): Camb 132/ <u>4</u>	A767 278 <sup>4</sup> (417): Camb 534/ <u>4</u>
A689 195 (55): Camb 131/ <u>3</u>	A715 223 (1398): Camb 132/ <u>5</u>	A768 278 <sup>5</sup> (447): Camb 534/ <u>5</u>
A690 196-197 (106-107): Camb 515/ <u>1</u>	A716 224 (65): Camb 132/ <u>6</u>	A769 278 <sup>6</sup> (337): Camb 534/ <u>6</u>
A691 198 (132): Camb 516/ <u>1</u>	A717 225 (1075): Camb 132/ <u>7</u>	A770 278 <sup>7</sup> (1012): Camb 534/ <u>7</u>
A692 199 (1003): Camb 516/ <u>2</u>	A718 226 (580): Camb 132/ <u>8</u>	A771 278 <sup>8</sup> (227): Camb 534/ <u>8</u>
A693 200 (186): Camb 517/ <u>1</u>	A719 228 (79): Camb 133/ <u>1</u>	A772 278 <sup>9</sup> (1506): Camb 534/ <u>9</u>
A694 201 (201): Camb 517/ <u>2</u>	A720 229 (494): Camb 133/ <u>2</u>	A773 279 <sup>1</sup> (452): Camb 535/ <u>1</u>
A695 202 (1228): Camb 517/ <u>3</u>	A721 230 (66): Camb 133/ <u>3</u>	A774 280 (1371): Camb 535/ <u>2</u>
A696 203 (89): Camb 518/ <u>1</u>	A722 231 (411): Camb 133/ <u>4</u>	A775 280 <sup>2</sup> (1478): Camb 535/ <u>3</u>
A697 204 (147): Camb 518/ <u>2</u>	A723 232-233 (693-694): Camb 134/ <u>1</u>	A776 281 (1508): Camb 535/ <u>4</u>
A698 205 (278): Camb 518/ <u>3</u>	A724 234-235 (108-109): Camb 53/ <u>1</u>	A777 282 (1509): Camb 535/ <u>5</u>
A699 207 (339): Camb 518/ <u>4</u>	A725 236 (1296): Camb 526/ <u>1</u>	A778 301 (1388): Camb 535/ <u>6</u>
A700 208 (385): Camb 519/ <u>1</u>	A726 237 (1040): Camb 526/ <u>2</u>	A779 302 (1107): Autobiographical memoirs of Timūr Camb 536/ <u>1</u>
	A727 238 (125): Camb 526/ <u>3</u>	A780 303 (703): Camb 535/ <u>7</u>
	A728 239 (387): Camb 526/ <u>4</u>	A781 304 <sup>1</sup> (171): Camb 535/ <u>8</u>
	A729 240 (81): Camb 527/ <u>1</u>	A782 306 (915): Camb 536/ <u>2</u>
	A730 241 (1184): Camb 527/ <u>2</u>	A783 307 (729): Camb 536/ <u>3</u>
	A731 242 (1077): Camb 527/ <u>3</u>	A784 308 (26): Camb 537/ <u>1</u>
	A732 243 (495): Camb 527/ <u>4</u>	A785 309 (103): Camb 537/ <u>2</u>
	A733 244, vol. 2 (496): Camb 52/ <u>1</u>	A786 310 (390): Camb 536/ <u>4</u>
	A734 245, vol. 3 (497): Camb 52/ <u>2</u>	A787 311 <sup>1</sup> (60): Camb 537/ <u>3</u>
	A735 246 (498): Camb 56/ <u>1</u>	A788 311 <sup>2</sup> (847): Camb 537/ <u>4</u>
	A736 247 (499): Camb 56/ <u>2</u>	A789 311 <sup>3</sup> (1194): Camb 537/ <u>5</u>
	A737 248 (421): Camb 56/ <u>3</u>	A790 312 (584): Camb 539/ <u>1</u>
	A738 249 (388): Camb 529/ <u>1</u>	A791 313 (1): Camb 537/ <u>6</u>
	A739 250 (161): Camb 56/ <u>4</u>	A792 314-315 (724-725): Camb 538/ <u>1</u>
	A740 251 (1310): Camb 529/ <u>2</u>	A793 316 (18): Camb 538/ <u>2</u>
	A741 252 (238): Camb 529/ <u>3</u>	A794 318 (1203) - 319 (420): Camb 538/ <u>3</u>
	A742 253 (1413): Persian-Latin lexicon Camb 529/ <u>4</u>	A795 320 (844): Camb 538/ <u>4</u>
	A743 254 (1447): Camb 529/ <u>5</u>	A796 321 (377): Camb 538/ <u>5</u>
	A744 256 (371): Camb 530/ <u>1</u>	A797 322 (858): Camb 538/ <u>7</u>
	A745 257 (1041): Camb 530/ <u>2</u>	A798 323 (1235): Camb 538/ <u>6</u>
	A746 258 (933): Camb 530/ <u>3</u>	A799 324 (403): Camb 539/ <u>2</u>
	A747 259 (1234): Camb 530/ <u>4</u>	A800 325 (1019): Camb 540/ <u>1</u>
	A748 260 (121): Camb 530/ <u>5</u>	A801 326 (638): Camb 540/ <u>2</u>
	A749 261 (1069): Camb 530/ <u>6</u>	A802 327 (82): Camb 540/ <u>3</u>
	A750 262 (315): Camb 530/ <u>7</u>	A803 328 (374) - 329 (1443): Camb 540/ <u>5</u>
	A751 263 (1237): Camb 530/ <u>8</u>	A804 330 (404): Camb 540/ <u>4</u>
	A752 264 (614): Camb 531/ <u>1</u>	A805 338 (367): Camb 542/ <u>1</u>
	A753 265 (1353): Camb 531/ <u>2</u>	



A806 407 (215): Camb 540/6

A807 408-409 (549-550): Camb 873/1

A808 410 (1114): Camb 544/1

A809 411 (188): Camb 545/1

A810 412 (274): Camb 543/1

A811 413 (1050): Camb 543/2

A812 414 (528): Camb 543/3

A813 415 (1120): Camb 543/4

A814 416 (1434): Camb 543/7

A815 417 (1435): Camb 543/5

A816 418<sup>1</sup> (219): Camb 543/6

A817 419 (962): Camb 545/2

A818 420 (1106): Camb 545/3

A819 421 (154): Camb 545/4

A820 422 (455): Camb 135/1

A821 423 (247): Camb 135/2

A822 425 (1017): Camb 135/3

A823 426 (990): Camb 135/4

A824 430 (148): Camb 547/1

A825 439 (92): Camb 135/5

A826 440 (1068): Camb 547/2

A827 441 (1515): Camb 547/4

A828 442 (13, 1066, 1156, 1185, 1495): Camb 547/3

A829 443 (1377): Camb 547/5

A830 444 (1414): Turkish-Latin vocabulary  
Camb 547/6

A831 452 (1311): Camb 547/7

A832 453 (1306): Camb 547/8

A833 454 (1299): Camb 547/10

A834 455 (1516): Camb 547/11

A835 456 (1517): Camb 547/12

A836 457 (1312): Camb 547/13

A837 458 (874): Camb 547/9

A838 459-460 (1304-1305): Camb 564/1

A839 566 (311): Camb 565/3

A840 567 (1324): Camb 565/4

A841 570 (198): Camb 564/2

A842 570 (198), vol. 2: Camb 565/1

A843 573 (93): Camb 565/2

A844 574 (999): Camb 566/1

A845 575 (1215): Camb 566/2

A846 580 (1053): Camb 566/3

A847 581 (882): Camb 566/4

A848 582 (742): Camb 566/5

A849 583 (606): Camb 567/1

A850 584<sup>1</sup> (734): Camb 567/2

A851 585 (600): Camb 567/3

A852 586 (1023): Camb 567/4

A853 587 (391): Camb 567/5

A854 588 (1518): Camb 567/7

A855 590 (1415): Italian-Arabic vocabulary  
Camb 567/6

A856 625 (604): Camb 568/1

A857 680 (1300): Camb 569/1

A858 681 (346): Camb 568/2

A859 682 (676): Camb 568/3

A860 683 (878): Camb 568/4

A861 746<sup>1</sup> (157) Wms. 1: Camb 569/2

A862 747 (1472): Camb 569/3

A863 748 (23): Camb 569/4

A864 749 (1499) Wms. 4: Camb 570/1

A865 750 (279) Wms. 5: Camb 570/2

A866 751 (478) Wms. 6: Camb 570/3

A867 752 (163) Wms. 7: Camb 570/4

A868 753 (1024) Wms. 8: Camb 570/5

A869 754-755 (356-357) Wms. 9-10: Camb 570/6

A870 756 (967) Wms. 11: Camb 571/1

A871 757 (275) Wms. 12: Camb 571/2

A872 758 (1065) Wms. 13: Camb 571/3

A873 759 (964) Wms. 14: Camb 571/4

A874 761 (1361) Wms. 16: Camb 571/7

A875 762 (629) Wms. 17: Camb 571/5

A876 763 (743) Wms. 18: Camb 571/6

A877 764 (677) Wms. 19: Camb 572/1

A878 765 (282) Wms. 20: Camb 572/2

A879 766 (709) Wms. 21: Camb 572/3

A880 768 (252) Wms. 23: Camb 572/4

A881 769 (603) Wms. 24: Camb 572/5

A882 770-771 (1047-1048) Wms. 25-26: Camb 573/1

A883 772 (718) Wms. 27: Camb 573/2

A884 773 (594) Wms. 28: Camb 573/3

A885 774 (605) Wms. 29: Camb 573/4

A886 775 (610) Wms. 30: Camb 573/5

A887 776 (117) Wms. 31: Camb 574/1

A888 777 (412) Wms. 32: Camb 574/2

A889 778<sup>1</sup> (581) Wms. 33: Camb 574/3

A890 779 (867) Wms. 34: Camb 574/4

A891 780 (253) Wms. 35: Camb 574/5

A892 781 (720) Wms. 36: Camb 575/1

A893 782 (1362) Wms. 37: Camb 575/2

A894 783 (625) Wms. 38: Camb 575/3

A895 784 (162) Wms. 39: Camb 575/4

A896 785 (221) Wms. 40: Camb 575/5

A897 786 (1436) Wms. 41: Camb 575/6

A898 787 (1164) Wms. 42: Camb 575/7

A899 788-789 (1356-1357) Wms. 43-44: Camb 575/8

A900 790<sup>1</sup> (243) Wms. 45: Camb 575/9

A901 791 (506) Wms. 46: Camb 576/1

A902 792 (1363) Wms. 47: Camb 576/2

A903 793 (597) Wms. 48: Camb 576/3

A904 794 (124) Wms. 49: Camb 576/4

A905 795<sup>1</sup> (513) Wms. 50: Camb 577/1

A906 796 (149) Wms. 51: Camb 577/2

A907 797 (30) Wms. 52: Camb 577/3

A908 798<sup>2-4</sup> (11) Wms. 53: Camb 577/4

A909 799 (85) Wms. 54: Camb 577/5

A910 800 (86) Wms. 55: Camb 578/1

A911 801 (409) Wms. 56: Camb 578/2

A912 802 (265) Wms. 57: Camb 578/3

A913 803 (678): Camb 579/1

A914 804 (1229): Camb 579/2

A915 805 (413) Wms. 60: Camb 579/3

A916 806-807 (1059-1060) Wms. 61-62: Camb 580/1

A917 808 (1179) Wms. 63: Camb 581/1

A918 809 (744): Camb 581/2

A919 810 (312) Wms. 65: Camb 581/3

A920 811 (1115) Wms. 66: Camb 582/1

A921 812 (987): Camb 582/2

A922 813 (236): Camb 582/3

A923 814 (680) Wms. 69: Camb 583/1

A924 815 (929) Wms. 70: Camb 583/2

A925 816 (969): Camb 584/1

A926 817 (341): Camb 584/2

A927 818 (598) Wms. 73: Camb 582/4

A928 819 (644): Sihāh (portion) by Al-Jawharī  
Camb 585/1

A929 820 (595): Camb 586/1

A930 821 (338): Biography of Persian poets  
Camb 586/2

A931 822 (153) Wms. 77: Camb 587/1

A932 823 (622) Wms. 78: Camb 587/2

A933 824-825 (1129-1130) Wms. 79-80: Camb 588/1

A934 826 (710) Wms. 81: Camb 589/2

A935 827 (1131) Wms. 82: Camb 589/1

A936 828 (695) Wms. 83: Camb 590/1

A937 829 (1202) Wms. 84: Camb 590/2

A938 830 (1073) Wms. 85: Camb 590/3

A939 831 (237) Wms. 86: Camb 591/1

A940 832 (834) Wms. 87: Camb 591/2

A941 833 (1061) Wms. 88: Camb 592/1

A942 834 (510) Wms. 89: Camb 592/2

A943 835 (585): Camb 593/1

A944 836 (189): Camb 594/1

A945 837 (648): Camb 594/2

A946 839 (414): Camb 595/1

A947 840 (1087): Camb 595/2

A948 841-842 (1091-1092): Camb 596/1

A949 843-844 (1093-1094) Wms. 98-99: Camb 601/1

A950 845 (1004) Wms. 100: Camb 602/1

A951 846 (1177) Wms. 101: Camb 602/2

A952 847 (755): Camb 603/1

A953 886 (293): Camb 604/1

A954 887 (897): Camb 604/2

A955 888 (979): Camb 605/4

A956 922 (355): Camb 604/3

A957 1043 (587): Camb 604/4

A958 1044 (1325): Camb 604/5

A959 1045 (1301): Camb 604/6

A960 1055<sup>1</sup> (435): Camb 604/7

A961 1056<sup>1</sup> (264): Camb 605/1

A962	1057 (899):	Camb 605/5	B13	2029 (1537):	Camb 616/1	B65	2986 (473):	Camb 631/2
A963	1058 (673):	Camb 605/2	B14	2030 (1538):	Camb 616/2	B66	2998 (479):	Camb 631/3
A964	1059 (1011):	Camb 605/3	B15	2031 (1539):	Camb 616/3	B67	3010 (665):	Camb 631/4
A965	1060 (1097):	Camb 606/1	B16	2032 (1540):	Camb 617/1	B68	3017 (1313):	Camb 632/1
A966	1061 (1090):	Camb 606/2	B17	2621 (72):	Camb 617/3	B69	3018 (1314):	Camb 632/2
A967	1062-3 (616-7):	Camb 606/3	B18	2622 <sup>1</sup> (1032):	Camb 615/4	B70	3039: South English legendary	Camb 361/4
A968	1064 (428):	Camb 606/4	B19	2623 (208):	Camb 617/2	B71	3042:	Camb 33/1
A969	1065 (534):	Camb 606/5	B20	2624 (1171):	Camb 618/1	B72	3044 (1298):	Camb 632/4
A970	1066 (859):	Camb 606/6	B21	2625 (1193):	Camb 618/2	B73	3065 <sup>1</sup> (651):	Camb 633/1
A971	1067 (721):	Camb 607/5	B22	2626 (1231):	Camb 618/3	B74	3088:	Camb 633/3
A972	1068 (44):	Camb 607/1	B23	2627 (397):	Camb 618/4	B75	3089, vol. 2: Thousand and one nights	Camb 634/1
A973	1069 (218):	Camb 607/2	B24	2628 (150):	Camb 619/1	B76	3090 (174):	Camb 633/2
A974	1070 (266):	Camb 606/7	B25	2629 (317):	Camb 619/2	B77	3091 (636):	Camb 635/1
A975	1071 <sup>1</sup> (244):	Camb 607/3	B26	2630 (1057):	Camb 619/3	B78	3092 (634):	Camb 637/2
A976	1072 <sup>1</sup> (1054):	Camb 606/8	B27	2669 (848):	Camb 619/4	B79	3137: Lydgate. Siege of Thebes	Camb 43/5
A977	1073 (461):	Camb 607/4	B28	2771 (1232):	Camb 619/5	B80	3139 (353):	Camb 635/2
A978	1074 (1378):	Camb 607/6	B29	2772 (211):	Camb 620/1	B81	3146 (1172):	Camb 636/1
A979	1075 (50):	Camb 608/2	B30	2773 (1029):	Camb 620/2	B82	3147 (407):	Camb 637/3
A980	1076 (286):	Camb 608/3	B31	2778 <sup>1</sup> (166):	Camb 620/4	B83	3148 (408):	Camb 637/4
A981	1077 (1272):	Camb 608/4	B32	2779 (893):	Camb 620/3	B84	3149 (281):	Camb 638/1
A982	1078 (1519):	Camb 608/5	B33	2823: John de Waldeby. Speculum vite, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington	Camb 38/6	B85	3150 (1249):	Camb 637/5
A983	1079 (486):	Camb 609/1	B34	2890 (912):	Camb 620/5	B86	3151 (383):	Camb 638/2
A984	1080 (1445):	Camb 608/1	B35	2891 (1251):	Camb 621/1	B87	3152 (422):	Camb 638/3
A985	1081 (1199):	Camb 609/2	B36	2892 (183):	Camb 621/2	B88	3153 (696):	Camb 636/2
A986	1082 (49):	Camb 609/3	B37	2893 <sup>1-3</sup> (400, 525, 533):	Camb 621/3	B89	3154 (940):	Camb 638/4
A987	1083 (1444): Hindustani grammar	Camb 609/4	B38	2894 (842):	Camb 622/1	B90	3155 (1359): [Note: Facsimile of Bodleian ms. 398]	Camb 637/1
A988	1084 (231):	Camb 609/5	B39	2895 (462):	Camb 622/3	B91	3156 (1360):	Camb 638/5
A989	1085 (1439):	Camb 610/1	B40	2896 (1354):	Camb 622/2	B92	3163 (1007): [Note: = Add. 3293]	Camb 638/6
A990	1087 (1026):	Camb 610/8	B41	2897 (284):	Camb 623/2	B93	3164 (248):	Camb 640/2
A991	1088 (1008):	Camb 610/2	B42	2898 (204):	Camb 623/1	B94	3174 (1419):	Camb 639/2
A992	1089 (853):	Camb 610/3	B43	2899 (63):	Camb 622/5	B95	3178 (33):	Camb 640/1
A993	1090-1091 (289-290):	Camb 610/4	B44	2900 (1323):	Camb 622/4	B96	3179 (105):	Camb 639/1
A994	1092 (1440):	Camb 610/5	B45	2901 (883):	Camb 623/3	B97	3180 (287):	Camb 641/1
A995	1093 <sup>1</sup> (975):	Camb 610/6	B46	2902 (1383):	Camb 623/4	B98	3181 (1124):	Camb 640/3
A996	1094 (1416):	Camb 610/7	B47	2905, a-e, (1418): George Percy Badger. English-Arabic lexicon, original ms.	Camb 625/2	B99	3182 (879):	Camb 643/1
A997	1095-1097 (1147-1149):	Camb 611/1	B48	2905, e-j, (1418): George Percy Badger. English-Arabic lexicon, original ms.	Camb 626/1	B100	3183 (898):	Camb 642/1
A998	1098 (952):	Camb 611/2	B49	2914:	Camb 623/5	B101	3184 (438):	Camb 640/4
A999	1099 (15):	Camb 611/3	B50	2921-2 (697-8):	Camb 623/6	B102	3185 (3):	Camb 641/2
A1000	1100 (122):	Camb 612/1	B51	2923 (699):	Camb 624/1	B103	3186 (1191):	Camb 644/2
B1	1101 (335):	Camb 612/2	B52	2924 (169):	Camb 624/2	B104	3187 (995):	Camb 640/5
B2	1109 (280):	Camb 612/3	B53	2925 (206):	Camb 624/3	B105	3188 (1049):	Camb 643/2
B3	1168 <sup>1</sup> (309):	Camb 613/1	B54	2926 (182):	Camb 625/1	B106	3189 (926):	Camb 644/1
B4	1247 (291):	Camb 613/2	B55	2927 (184):	Camb 627/1	B107	3190 (126):	Camb 642/3
B5	1248 (509):	Camb 615/1	B56	2928 (185):	Camb 627/2	B108	3191 (376):	Camb 642/2
B6	1573 (1230):	Camb 613/3	B57	2929 (919):	Camb 629/2	B109	3192 <sup>1</sup> (451):	Camb 645/1
B7	1859 (1520):	Camb 614/2	B58	2930 (916):	Camb 629/1	B110	3193 <sup>1</sup> (429):	Camb 645/2
B8	1860 (69):	Camb 614/1	B59	2931 (137):	Camb 628/1	B111	3194 <sup>1</sup> (24):	Camb 644/3
B9	1882 (1521), 1884 <sup>1-3</sup> (1522), 1886 <sup>1-26</sup> (1523), 1887 <sup>1-7</sup> (1524), 1890 <sup>1-2</sup> (1525):	Camb 614/3	B60	2932 (500):	Camb 629/4	B112	3195 (110):	Camb 645/3
B10	1895 (1527), 1896 (1528), 1897 (1529), 1898 <sup>1-4</sup> , 6-7 (1530), 1899 <sup>1-9</sup> (1531), 1902 <sup>5,4,3,2,1</sup> (1358), 1904 <sup>1-4</sup> (1534):	Camb 614/4	B61	2934 (1195):	Camb 629/3	B113	3195, vol. 2 (110):	Camb 646/1
B11	2027 (1535):	Camb 615/2	B62	2937-2939 (177-179):	Camb 630/1	B114	3196 (1389):	Camb 646/4
B12	2028 (1536):	Camb 615/3	B63	2940-2941 (180-181):	Camb 631/1	B115	3197 (965):	Camb 646/3
			B64	2963 (405):	Camb 632/3	B116	3198 (1496):	Camb 646/2



B117 3199 (1541): Camb 647/4  
 B118 3200 (1340): Camb 647/5  
 B119 3201 (1473): Camb 647/2  
 B120 3209 (313): Camb 647/3  
 B121 3210 (1375): Camb 647/1  
 B122 3212 (74): Camb 647/6  
 B123 3213 (75): Camb 647/7  
 B124 3214 (1315): Camb 648/1  
 B125 3215 (503): Camb 647/8  
 B126 3216 (70): Camb 647/9  
 B127 3217 (1318): Camb 648/2  
 B128 3219 (1175): Camb 648/3  
 B129 3220 (1042): Camb 648/4  
 B130 3222 (1083): Camb 648/5  
 B131 3225 (368): Camb 649/2  
 B132 3226 (71): Camb 649/3  
 B133 3227<sup>1</sup> (862): Camb 649/5  
 B134 3228 (1043): Camb 649/6  
 B135 3229<sup>1</sup> (942): Camb 649/4  
 B136 3230 (972): Camb 649/8  
 B137 3231 (1197): Camb 649/9  
 B138 3232 (1500): Camb 649/7  
 B139 3233 (434): Camb 649/1  
 B140 3234 (935): Camb 650/1  
 B141 3235 (242): Camb 650/2  
 B142 3236 (735): Camb 650/3  
 B143 3237 (679): Camb 650/4  
 B144 3238 (1355): Camb 650/5  
 B145 3240 (240): Camb 650/6  
 B146 3242 (1013): Camb 650/7  
 B147 3243 (783): Camb 650/8  
 B148 3244 (172): Camb 650/9  
 B149 3245 (5): Camb 650/10  
 B150 3246 (615): Camb 650/11  
 B151 3247 (1165): Camb 650/12  
 B152 3248 (366): Camb 651/1  
 B153 3249 (1062): Camb 651/2  
 B154 3250 (151): Camb 650/13  
 B155 3251 (32): Camb 650/14  
 B156 3252 (722): Camb 651/3  
 B157 3253<sup>3</sup> (27): Camb 651/4  
 B158 3254 (849): Camb 651/5  
 B159 3255 (966): Camb 652/1  
 B160 3256 (1044): Camb 652/2  
 B161 3257 (1347): Camb 652/3  
 B162 3258 (864): Camb 652/4  
 B163 3259 (4): Camb 652/5  
 B164 3260 (1224): Camb 652/6  
 B165 3261 (591): Camb 653/1  
 B166 3262 (613): Camb 653/2  
 B167 3263 (858): Camb 653/3  
 B168 3264 (466): Camb 653/4  
 B169 3265 (216): Camb 653/5

B170 3266 (863): Camb 653/6  
 B171 3267 (1320): Camb 653/7  
 B172 3268 (12): Camb 653/9  
 B173 3270 (943): Camb 654/1  
 B174 3272 (1379): Camb 653/8  
 B175 3273 (123): Camb 654/2  
 B176 3274 (869): Camb 654/3  
 B177 3288 (1321): Camb 654/4  
 B178 3289 (1295): Camb 654/5  
 B179 3290 (1153): Camb 655/3  
 B180 3291 (73): Camb 655/1  
 B181 3292 (1154): Camb 655/2  
 B182 3294 (1316): Camb 656/1  
 B183 3408 (354): Camb 656/2  
 B184 3409 (939): Camb 656/3  
 B185 3410 (589): Camb 656/4  
 B186 3425 (1150): Camb 657/1  
 B187 3431 (1364): Camb 657/3  
 B188 3432 (1365): Camb 658/1  
 B189 3439 (393): Camb 658/6  
 B190 3453 (1317): Camb 658/2  
 B191 3476 (347): Camb 657/2  
 B192 3480 (1479): Camb 658/5  
 B193 3481 (1366): Camb 658/3  
 B194 3482 (394): Camb 658/4  
 B195 3483 (1480): Camb 658/7  
 B196 3484 (1481): Camb 659/1  
 B197 3485 (1482): Camb 659/2  
 B198 3486 (1420): Camb 659/3  
 B199 3487 (1483): Camb 659/4  
 B200 3488 (781): Camb 659/5  
 B201 3489 (1484): Camb 659/6  
 B202 3490 (1485): Camb 659/7  
 B203 3492 (1487): Camb 659/8  
 B204 3499 (1341): Camb 659/9  
 B205 3502 (1343): Camb 660/4  
 B206 3503 (1344): Camb 660/2  
 B207 3504 (1159): Camb 660/3  
 B208 3508 (1303): Camb 660/1  
 B209 3509 (756): Camb 661/2  
 B210 3510 (1242): Camb 661/1  
 B211 3511 (1243): Camb 660/7  
 B212 3512 (1285): Camb 660/5  
 B213 3513 (1284): Camb 660/6  
 B214 3515 (1255): Camb 662/2  
 B215 3516 (1391): Camb 662/1  
 B216 3517 (1252): Camb 663/1  
 B217 3518 (1392): Camb 663/2  
 B218 3519 (1239): Camb 663/5  
 B219 3520 (1261): Camb 663/3  
 B220 3521 (1393): Camb 663/4  
 B221 3522 (1240): Camb 663/6  
 B222 3523 (1279): Camb 664/1

B223 3524 (1257): Camb 664/2  
 B224 3525 (1247): Camb 664/3  
 B225 3526 (1394): Camb 665/1  
 B226 3527 (1384): Camb 665/4  
 B227 3528 (1248): Camb 665/2  
 B228 3529 (1280): Camb 665/3  
 B229 3530 (1265): Camb 666/2  
 B230 3531 (1281): Camb 664/4  
 B231 3532 (1275): Camb 666/1  
 B232 3533 (1245): Camb 664/5  
 B233 3573: Boethius. De consolacione philosophiae,  
 Eng. tr. by John Walton Camb 362A/2  
 B234 4325: Piers the Plowman Camb 21/3  
 B235 5943: Sermones/ Collection of songs, some with  
 music Camb 32/2

# B

B236 B. 1: Camb 180/1  
 B237 B. 2: Camb 180/2  
 B238 B. 3: Camb 180/3  
 B239 B. 4: Camb 169/1  
 B240 B. 5: Camb 169/2  
 B241 B. 6: Camb 169/3  
 B242 B. 7-8: Camb 169/4  
 B243 B. 9: Camb 170/1  
 B244 B. 10: Camb 170/2  
 B245 B. 11: Camb 170/3  
 B246 B. 12: Camb 170/4  
 B247 B. 13: Camb 171/1

# C

B248 C. 1: Camb 171/2  
 B249 C. 2: Camb 171/3  
 B250 C. 3: Camb 172/1  
 B251 C. 4: Camb 172/2  
 B252 C. 5: Camb 174/1  
 B253 C. 6: Camb 173/2  
 B254 C. 7: Camb 172/3  
 B255 C. 8: Camb 172/4  
 B256 C. 9: Camb 173/1  
 B257 C. 10: Camb 175/2  
 B258 C. 11: Camb 175/3  
 B259 C. 12: Camb 176/1  
 B260 C. 13: Camb 174/2  
 B261 C. 14: Camb 174/3  
 B262 C. 15: Camb 175/1  
 B263 C. 16: Camb 176/2  
 B264 C. 17: Camb 178/3  
 B285 C. 18: Camb 178/4  
 B266 C. 19: Camb 177/1  
 B267 C. 20: Camb 177/2  
 B268 C. 21: Camb 177/3  
 B269 C. 22: Camb 177/4

# D

B270 D. 1: Camb 178/1  
 B271 D. 2: Camb 178/2

- B272 D. 3: Camb 178/3
- B273 D. 4: Camb 179/1
- B274 D. 5: Camb 179/2
- B275 D. 6: Camb 168/1
- B276 D. 7: Camb 168/2
- B277 D. 8: Camb 168/3
- B278 D. 9: Camb 168/4
- B279 D. 10: Lubbu'sh Shurúh Camb 181/1
- B280 D. 11: Aynu'l-Qudátal-Hamadáni Zubdalu'l-Haqá'iq. Camb 181/2
- B281 D. 12: Jámi; Ashi'atu'l-lama'at Camb 181/3
- B282 D. 13: Súfi. Camb 181/4
- B283 D. 14: Abdú Bâqí Insánú'l-Kámil (Turkish translation) Camb 181/5
- B284 D. 15: Camb 182/1
- B285 D. 16: Camb 182/2
- B286 D. 17: Camb 182/3
- B287 D. 18: Camb 182/4
- B288 D. 19: Camb 182/5
- B289 D. 20: Camb 183/1
- B290 D. 21: Camb 183/2
- B291 D. 22: Camb 183/3
- DD**
- B292 Dd.1.1: Northern Passion/ Lamentacio sancti Bernardi/ Story of Resurrection/ Metrical sermons/ Metrical exposition of Psalm LI/ Exposition of Psalm XCI/ Memoriale credencium/ Passio Sancti Erasmi (E)/ Poem on Shrift/ Good lesson of ix virtues/ Admonition to officers of justice Camb 15/6
- B293 Dd.1.2 (259): Camb 324/2
- B294 Dd.1.10-11: Epistolae pontificum et canones/ Nicholas Trivet. Commentary on Boethius' De consolacione philosophiae Camb 495/1-2 and 365/1
- B295 Dd.1.17: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum/ Henry of Huntingdon. Epistola ad Henricum regem/ Pseudo-Turpin. De gestis Karoli/ De miraculis beati Jacobi/ De statura Karoli/ Martinus Polonus. Chronica/ Chronicon breve rerum Anglicarum/ Guido delle Colonne. Gesta Trojanorum/ Giovanni da Legnano (?). Prophecia/ Jacobus de Vitriaco. Historia Hierosolimitana/ Jacobus Palladinus, de Thera. Compendium 'Consolatio peccatorum'/ Marianus Scotus. De gestis regni Anglorum/ Marco Polo. De conditionibus et consuetudinibus orientalium regionum/ Hethum. Flos ystoriarum terrae orientis/ Fides Saracenorum/ De ortu processu et actibus Machometi/ Gesta Machometi/ Gildas. De gestis Anglorum/ Piers Plowman/ How to visit the sick/ Sir John Mandeville. Journey to the Holy Land/ Seven sages of Rome/ Clement of Lanthony. Harmony of the Gospels (L) [Note: Higden's Polychronicon seems to be lacking] Camb 18/1
- B296 Dd.1.23 (1400): Dictionary of Arabic and Turkish words Camb 324/3
- B297 Dd.1.26: Inventory of wardrobe of Anne, queen-consort of James I Camb 15/4
- B298 Dd.1.27: Wyclif. Bible/ Table of lessons Camb 16/2
- B299 Dd.II.11: John Dowland, Anthony Holborne, and others. Lute music Camb 17/1
- B300 Dd.II.24: Rolls of Parliament, 1311-1326 Camb 9/3
- B301 Dd.II.26: Liber statutorum communes cantuariorum et choristarum Collegii Windsor concernencium Camb 9/2
- B302 Dd.II.33: David von Augsburg. Formula novitiorum (E) Camb 1/1
- B303 Dd.2.38 (639): Camb 326/1
- B304 Dd.II.46: Collection of readings, cases, and arguments upon the Statute of Pluralities and Advowsons/ Collection of law precedents Camb 1/2
- B305 Dd.2.47 (714): Camb 324/4
- B306 Dd.2.48, vols. 1-2 (192-193): Camb 325/1-2
- B307 Dd.2.49 (194): Camb 325/3
- B308 Dd.2.50 (1014): Camb 327/2
- B309 Dd.2.52 (640): Camb 328/2
- B310 Dd.2.53 (749): Camb 328/1
- B311 Dd.3.11 (1143): Camb 327/1
- B312 Dd.III.13: Piers Plowman (C-text) Camb 22/1
- B313 Dd.III.18: Lute music Camb 19/1
- B314 Dd.3.22 (611): Camb 328/3
- B315 Dd.3.23 (213): Camb 329/7
- B316 Dd.III.39: Traherne. Reading of the authorities, liberties, and offices of a forest, made upon the statute called Carta de foresta Camb 460B/4
- B317 Dd.III.45: Raoul Lefèvre. Romance of Jason Camb 19/4
- B318 Dd.III.49: Remarks on the bearings and soundings of the coasts of England, France, Norway, and the gulf of Venice/ Drawings of the astrolabe and mariner's compass with tables and directions for their use Camb 9/1
- B319 Dd.III.52: Guy de Chauliac. Anatomy/ Calendar Camb 17/2
- B320 Dd.3.54 (1401): Persian-Latin lexicon Camb 330/1
- B321 Dd.3.79 (1067): Camb 329/2
- B322 Dd.3.80 (785)-81 (1326): Camb 329/1
- B323 Dd.3.82 (1327): Camb 328/4
- B324 Dd.III.86: Sir Robert Cotton. How the king may levy money/ Duke of Norfolk. Confession, 1571/ Inventory of goods of Duke of Norfolk/ Baron Brook(?). Historie of actions done in England/ Sir John Bramston. Arguments and opinions on the case of ship money/ Other arguments on this case/ Accounts relating to Norwich diocese, 1626/ Sir John Doddridge. On office and duty of a herald/ Other treatises on English nobility and on heraldry/ Miscellaneous treatises (Gr) Camb 14/1
- B325 Dd.4.3 (715): Camb 329/3
- B326 Dd.4.4 (706): Camb 329/4
- B327 Dd.4.7 (843): Camb 331/1
- B328 Dd.4.8<sup>1</sup> (8): Camb 330/2
- B329 Dd.4.9 (1208): Camb 329/5
- B330 Dd.4.10 (1233): Camb 329/6
- B331 Dd.4.14 (250): Camb 332/4
- B332 Dd.IV.22: Lute music Camb 9/4
- B333 Dd.IV.23: Instrumental music Camb 25/4
- B334 Dd.4.28<sup>1</sup> (31): Camb 333/3
- B335 Dd.4.31 (168): Camb 333/1
- B336 Dd.4.32 (77): Camb 333/2
- B337 Dd.IV.44: Collection of recipes and charms for the diseases of horses Camb 26/3
- B338 Dd.IV.45: Joannes de Rupescissa. Liber lucis/ Pseudo-Avicenna. Declaratio lapidis philosophorum filio suo/ C. Plinius Secundus. Secretum secretorum et aromatum/ Albertus Magnus (?). Alchemy/ Collection of Dicta of Hermes, Aristotle, and others on alchemy/ Chemical and medical recipes (E & L)/ John Dee (?). Lapis aequile/ Pseudo-Aristoteles. Tractatus ad Alexandrum Magnum de lapide philosophico/ Roger Bacon. Poem Camb 26/4
- B339 Dd.4.47 (277): Camb 331/6
- B340 Dd.4.49 (656): Camb 332/2
- B341 Dd.IV.60: George Waterhouse. Songs on the Miserere Camb 48/2
- B342 Dd.5.10 (1123): Camb 332/1
- B343 Dd.5.11 (272): Camb 331/2
- B344 Dd.V.20: Dance tunes, bass viol part Camb 19/2
- B345 Dd.V.21: Dance tunes, recorder part Camb 19/3
- B346 Dd.V.24: Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne. Pharmacopeia and receipt book (L, E, F) Camb 4/1
- B347 Dd.V.25: Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne. Adversaria physica audiciones quotidianae, 1630 (G, F, E, L) Camb 5/4
- B348 Dd.V.26: Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne. Medicamenta ad instruendam officinam nostram chymicam nunc preparanda, 1607 Camb 1/5
- B349 Dd.5.34 (1034): Camb 332/3
- B350 Dd.5.36 (1456): Camb 331/3
- B351 Dd.5.37 (861): Camb 331/4
- B352 Dd.5.39 (631): Camb 331/5
- B353 Dd.5.40 (94): Camb 333/4
- B354 Dd.5.41 (620): Camb 333/5
- B355 Dd.5.42 (886): Camb 334/1
- B356 Dd.5.43 (1457): Camb 334/2
- B357 Dd.5.48 (95): Camb 334/3
- B358 Dd.V.53: Medical receipts and charms (L & E)/ Fragment of a botanical dictionary (L)/ John Arderne. Radix medicinarum; Extracta de libro in practica/ Scheme for calculating lunations/ Roger Bacon. De retardatione senectutis/ De virtutibus lapidum pretiosorum/ De anulo et aliis speciebus/ Index of foreign herbs and spices/ De regiminis salutis Camb 19/6
- B359 Dd.V.55: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis/ Rolle. The Commandment; Extract from Prick of conscience/ Paragraph from St. Bernard, Bonaventura, and Rolle Camb 30/6
- B360 Dd.5.57 (1458): Camb 334/4
- B361 Dd.5.59 (28): Camb 334/5
- B362 Dd.V.64: Rolle. Emendatio vitae; Super Orationem Dominicam; Incendium amoris; Pt. of Glossary for Melum contemplativorum; Form of living; Ego dormio; The Commandment; English lyrics Camb 20/1
- B363 Dd.5.74<sup>1</sup> (970): Camb 334/6
- B364 Dd.V.76: Prayer of words of Christ on Cross/ Aristoteles. Epistola ad Alexandrum de conservacione humani corporis/ Medical receipts and charms/ Ready reckoner/ List of kings of England to Henry VI/ Notes on taxation/ Memoranda of expenditure/ Diagnostics of secretions/ On treatment of wounds/ Properties of herbs (L) Camb 20/2
- B365 Dd.V.78: Francis Junius. Lectures on the prophet Jonah/ Notes taken at the lectures of some civilian, temp. Carol. I (L)/ Instrumental music Camb 364/2
- B366 Dd.VI.1: Primer (Sarum)/ Metrical exhortation Camb 32/3
- B367 Dd.6.2 (1475): Camb 335/3
- B368 Dd.VI.9: Medical and domestic receipts (E & L) Camb 1/4
- B369 Dd.VI.13: Collection of medical receipts with sundry diagnostic remarks upon the signs and symptoms of diseases Camb 5/3
- B370 Dd.6.16 (222): Camb 335/2
- B371 Dd.6.20 (1010): Camb 335/1
- B372 Dd.6.21 (1421): Camb 334/10
- B373 Dd.6.22 (369): Camb 334/9
- B374 Dd.6.24 (590): Camb 334/8
- B375 Dd.6.26<sup>1</sup> (996): Camb 334/7
- B376 Dd.VI.29: Almanack/ Miscellaneous receipts and charms/ Hippocrates. Treatise/ Collection of treatises on urines/ Table of eclipses Camb 32/4
- B377 Dd.6.32<sup>1</sup> (758): Camb 335/5
- B378 Dd.6.37 (1214): Camb 876/1
- B379 Dd.6.41 (983): Camb 335/4



B380 Dd. VI. 43: Abraham Cowley. Song/ Vergilius. Aeneid, bk. 4, Eng. tr. by Sidney Godolphin/ John Donne. Farewell to the world/ Miscellaneous poems Camb 5/5

B381 Dd. VI. 48: Dance music Camb 364 (1)

B382 Dd. 6. 50 (957): Camb 335/6

B383 Dd. 6. 52 (1307): Camb 335/7

B384 Dd. 6. 53 (35): Camb 876/2

B385 Dd. 6. 64 (1346): Camb 876/3

B386 Dd. 6. 66 (1209): Camb 876/4

B387 Dd. 6. 74 (323): Camb 876/5

B388 Dd. 6. 75 (925): Camb 876/6

B389 Dd. VI. 80: Thomas Williams. Journal of voyage to Spain, and Travels through Spain to France Camb 15/3

B390 Dd. 6. 83 (913): Camb 876/7

B391 Dd. 6. 91 (1395): Camb 876/8

B392 Dd. VII. 6: Miscellaneous statutes and legal treatises (L)/ Walter de Henley. Husbandry (F)/ Henry de Bracton. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae Camb 18/2

B393 Dd. VII. 14: Camb 362A/4

B394 Dd. VIII. 2: Documents relating to Kington monastery, Wiltshire/ Katherine Moleyns. Obituary kalendar of the brothers, sisters, and benefactors of the monastery of Kingston, 1493/ Commendacio anime/ Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis Camb 363/2

B395 Dd. VIII. 19: Treatise on canon law (L)/ Gower. Confessio amantis Camb 363/1

B396 Dd. VIII. 40: Accompts of James Chapman, baker to College of Westminster, 1640-1648/ Project for founding an industrial school for poor children/ Note of royal seals received by Sir Charles Cornwallis, collector of county of Norfolk, 1604/ Thomas Searle. Catalog of deans of Cathedral Church of Norwich/ "Proposals for the better regulateing the officers and management of the work belonging to the Great Levell of the Fenns called Bedford Levell" Camb 15/5

B397 Dd. IX. 2: Collection of copies of documents relating to negotiations carried on by Queen Elizabeth with the Kings of Denmark and Poland, and certain towns of the Hanseatic League, in order to obtain for her subjects greater freedom of trading/ Treatise on diseases of horses Camb 2/1

B398 Dd. 9. 13 (232): Camb 876/9

B399 Dd. IX. 38: Letters and papers relating to ecclesiastical matters (L)/ Constitutiones/ Regulae Sancti Benedicti/ Formulary/ Truce between Kings of England and France, 1343 (L)/ Assize of bread and beer (L)/ Statutes and other legal documents (L & F)/ Chirurgia equorum Camb 45/3

B400 Dd. IX. 46: Sir Isaac Newton. De motu corporum Camb 2/2

B401 Dd. 9. 55 (1018): Camb 876/10

B402 Dd. IX. 67: Sir Isaac Newton. Lucasian lectures on optics, 1670-1672, (L) Camb 9/6

B403 Dd. 10. 2 (268): Camb 337/1

B404 Dd. 10. 3 (1141): Camb 337/2

B405 Dd. 10. 5 (944): Camb 337/3

B406 Dd. 10. 6 (1422): Camb 337/4

B407 Dd. 10. 7 (906): Camb 338/1

B408 Dd. 10. 8 (1381): Camb 338/2

B409 Dd. 10. 13 (214): Camb 338/3

B410 Dd. X. 31: Geoffrey of Monmouth. De gestis Britonum/ Catalogus omnium pontificum et imperatorum romanorum/ Dares Phrygius. De excidio Trojae historia/ Short poems (F) Camb 19/5

B411 Dd. X. 44: Thesaurus pauperum (E)/ Medical treatises/ Medical receipts (E, F, L)/ Catalogue of herbs/ Poem on herbs Camb 373/3

B412 Dd. X. 50: Sermons Camb 1/3

B413 Dd. X. 56: John Bagford. Collection of extracts relating to history of printing with titles of works by early printers Camb 4/5

B414 Dd. X. 57: John Bagford. Account of the first impressions of the Bible in English Camb 4/3

B415 Dd. X. 60: Edmund Spenser. View of the present state of Ireland Camb 4/2

B416 Dd. 11. 1 (946): Camb 338/4

B417 Dd. 11. 2 (329): Camb 339/1

B418 Dd. 11. 3 (936): Camb 339/2

B419 Dd. 11. 5 (1448): Camb 339/3

B420 Dd. 11. 6 (470): Camb 339/4

B421 Dd. 11. 7<sup>1</sup> (448): Camb 339/5

B422 Dd. 11. 8 (1132): Camb 339/6

B423 Dd. 11. 9<sup>1</sup> (14): Camb 339/7

B424 Dd. 11. 10 (96): Camb 341/1

B425 Dd. 11. 11 (632): Camb 341/2

B426 Dd. 11. 12 (425): Camb 341/3

B427 Dd. 11. 13 (288): Camb 341/4

B428 Dd. 11. 14 (1376): Camb 341/5

B429 Dd. 11. 15 (269): Camb 341/6

B430 Dd. 11. 16 (599): Camb 341/7

B431 Dd. 11. 17 (1121): Camb 341/8

B432 Dd. 11. 18 (1109): Camb 342/1

B433 Dd. 11. 19 (1423): Camb 342/2

B434 Dd. 11. 20 (1349): Camb 342/3

B435 Dd. 11. 21 (1125): Camb 342/4

B436 Dd. 11. 28 (1350): Camb 342/5

B437 Dd. 11. 29 (145): Camb 342/6

B438 Dd. 11. 30 (197): Camb 343/1

B439 Dd. 11. 31 (992): Camb 343/2

B440 Dd. 11. 32 (1367): Camb 343/3

B441 Dd. 11. 33 (98): Camb 343/4

B442 Dd. 11. 35 (1213): Camb 343/5

B443 Dd. 11. 36 (1151): Camb 343/6

B444 Dd. XI. 45: Thesaurus pauperum/ Trotula. De passionibus mulierum/ Medical treatises (L)/ Dictionary of herbs (L & E)/ Miscellaneous receipts (L & E)/ De angelis annulis karacteribus et ymaginibus planetarum/ Medical notes Camb 32/5

B445 Dd. XI. 57: William Aglionby. Copies of letters addressed to the parents of his pupils and other friends, 1669-1671 Camb 4/4

B446 Dd. XI. 73: W. Whiteway. Commonplace book Camb 11/1

B447 Dd. XI. 82: Primer (Sarum) Camb 33/2

B448 Dd. XI. 89: Treatise on Godly life/ John Alcock (?). Abbey of the Holy Ghost/ Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Speculum Gy de Warewyck/ Remembrance of the Passion/ Exposition of the Lord's Prayer Camb 33/3

B449 Dd. 12. 1 (1386): Camb 343/7

B450 Dd. 12. 2 (958): Camb 344/1

B451 Dd. 12. 3 (415): Camb 344/2

B452 Dd. 12. 4 (1368): Camb 344/3

B453 Dd. 12. 5 (1329): Camb 344/4

B454 Dd. 12. 6 (482): Camb 344/5

B455 Dd. 12. 7 (839): Camb 344/6

B456 Dd. 12. 8 (956): Camb 344/7

B457 Dd. 12. 9 (741): Camb 344/8

B458 Dd. 12. 10<sup>2</sup> (34): Camb 344/9

B459 Dd. 12. 11 (1152): Camb 344/10

B460 Dd. 12. 12 (1330): Camb 345/1

B461 Dd. 12. 13 (1038): Camb 345/2

B462 Dd. XII. 23: Fragment of treatise on grammar (F)/ Treatise on tenures (L)/ Treatise on forms of action and modes of procedure (L)/ Extracts from De custumis in camera Guyholde civitatis London/ Commune parlance Camb 39/1

B463 Dd. XII. 39: Of the seven virtues/ Wyclif. Of weddid men and wifis/ On the Pater Noster/ Acts of the Apostles Camb 22/5

B464 D. XII. 51: Chaucer. Astrolabe/ Marbode. De lapidibus/ Treatise on medical use of certain herbs Camb 33/4

B465 Dd. XII. 65: Heraldic collections Camb 11/3

B466 Dd. XII. 69: Bonaventura. Dieta salutis/ Short explanations of the Lord's Prayer, Creed, etc./ Rolle. Prick of conscience Camb 33/5

B467 Dd. XIII. 25: Navy accounts in the war with France, 1545-1546 Camb 460 B/5

B468 Dd. 14. 1 (464): Camb 345/3

B469 Dd. XIV. 2: Registrum cartarum tenementorum et reddituum Nichi Bysshopp/ Chronicle to 1432/ Short metrical chronicle of England/ De prophetia Merlini Camb 33/6

B470 Dd. 15. 3 (1332): Camb 345/4

B471 Dd. XIV. 24: Lute music Camb 39/3

B472 Dd. XIV. 26: Documents relating to the Confession of faith, the General Band, the Act of Secret Counsel/ Annual tithes for St. Austin's and St. Faith's, 1689/ Accounts of a household, 1691/ Speculum Christiani/ Claude Gaspard Bachet. La vie d'Aesope/ Sermon notes/ Regulae studiorum/ Notes and extracts from various authors (L & E)/ Accounts/ Liber epistoliarum illustrium et epigrammatum selectorum/ Miscellanea (L & E) Camb 364/4

B473 Dd. XIV. 28: Edmund Spenser. View of the present estate of Ireland/ Sir Robert Cotton. View of the reign of King Henry III/ George Eglisham. Forerunner of revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for the poisoning of King James/ Journal of passages in the Assembly of Divines/ Declarations of Parliament and the king, March, 1623/ Hugh Candidus. Historia Coenobii Burgensis Camb 11/2

B474 Dd. XIV. 30: Theological notes (Gr & L)/ Discourse on II Peter, II, 1/ Notebook of a nobleman's steward in the time of Henry VIII/ Things agreed on at a general meeting of the judges, 1636/ Index to ancient Chronicle of England/ William Garbrand. Letter to Laurence Humphrey (L)/ "Remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the upper house of Parliament by the Lords when his Matie is not there"/ Thomas Manley. Book of Job in verse Camb 363/3

B475 Dd. XV. 1: Latin dictionary Camb 40/6

B476 Dd. 15. 4 (76): Camb 345/5

B477 Dd. 15. 7<sup>1</sup> (530): Camb 345/6

B478 Dd. 15. 8 (1334): Camb 345/7

B479 Dd. XV. 12: Magna Carta and other legal documents (L) Camb 34/1

B480 Dd. XV. 33: Treatise on Latin grammar (L)/ Extracts from the Bible and St. Gregory (L)/ Religious poem (S)/ Miscellaneous moral treatises and verses (L & F) Camb 34/2

## E

B481 E. 1: Camb 183/4

B482 E. 2: Camb 183/5

B483 E. 3: Camb 184/1

B484 E. 4: Camb 184/2

B485 E. 5: Camb 184/3

B486 E. 6: Camb 184/4

B487 E. 7: Camb 184/5

B488 E. 7\*: Camb 134/6

B489	E. 8: Camb 185/1	B518	Ee. III. 56: Original letters for the most part from Lord Burghley to his son, Sir Robert Cecil, 1593-1598 Camb 460B/7	B548	F. 10: Camb 189/2
B490	E. 9: Camb 185/2	B519	Ee. III. 59: La estoire de seint Aedward le rei Camb 370/1	B549	F. 11: Camb 189/3
B491	E. 10: Camb 185/3	B520	Ee. III. 61: Astronomical and mathematical treatises and tables/ Richard of Wallingford. De compositione rectanguli/ Ludovicus Kaerlion. Calculations of a solar eclipse, 1481; Canons for preparing tables for calculating eclipses; Tables for calculating eclipses/ Johannes de Liveriis. Algorismus de minutis vulgaribus et physicis; Canones de calculacione eclipsium/ John Chillingworth. Algorismus/ Simon Bredon. Commentum super aliquas demonstrationes Almagesti; Ars metrica/ John Holbrook. Astronomical tables/ Humphrey, duke of Gloucester. Tables/ Treatise on horoscope of nativity of Henry VI/ Johannes Danck. Expositiones canonum primi mobilis Johannis de Liveriis Camb 9/5	B550	F. 12: Camb 189/4
B492	E. 11: Camb 185/4	B521	Ee. IV. 4: Henry de Bracton. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae Camb 31/4	B551	F. 13: Camb 189/5
B493	E. 12: Camb 185/5	B522	Ee. IV. 20: Formulary of St. Albans abbey (L & F) Camb 25/1	B552	F. 14: Camb 190/1
B494	E. 13: Camb 185/6	B523	Ee. IV. 26: Romanz du reis Yder Camb 21/4	B553	F. 15: Camb 190/3
B495	E. 14: Camb 186/1	B524	Ee. IV. 30: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis Camb 22/2	B554	F. 16: Camb 190/4
B496	E. 15: Camb 186/2	B525	Ee. IV. 31: Astrological prognostications/ Benedict Burgh. Paraphrase of Distichs of Cato/ Chronicle relating chiefly to emperors and popes extending from Augustus Caesar to 1276/ Robert, of Gloucester. Chronicle (B-text)/ History of England from Edward I to 1422 Camb 48/3 and Camb 496/1	B555	F. 17: Camb 191/1
B497	E. 16: Camb 186/3	B526	Ee. IV. 35, Pt. I: Adulterous Falmouth squire/ Lady who buried the Host/ Seven vertwys agyns the seven dedley synys/ Ten commandments/ Child and his stepdame/ "Expences of flesche at the mariage of my lady Margaret"/ Robin Hood and the potter/ Kyng and the baker/ Arithmetical question/ Boke of courtesy Camb 48/4	B556	F. 18: Camb 191/2
B498	E. 17: Camb 186/4	B527	Ee. IV. 35, Pt. II: Rolle. Prick of conscience Camb 48/5	B557	F. 19: Camb 191/3
B499	E. 18: Camb 186/5	B528	Ee. V. 7: Botanicum antiquum, a series of drawings of plants and a few reptiles and insects with their names in Hebrew, Greek, Arabic, and, in some cases, Turkish, 1682 Camb 461/3	B558	F. 20: Camb 192/1
B500	E. 19: Camb 187/1	B529	Ee. V. 23: Common-place book with a few scattered entries/ Love poems/ Copies of letters of reign of Elizabeth and James I including those of Sir Walter Raleigh Camb 49/1	B559	F. 21: Camb 192/2
B501	E. 20: Camb 187/2	B530	Ee. V. 36: Collection of prophecies concerning English and Scotch history Camb 5/1	B560	F. 22: Camb 192/3
<u>EE</u>		B531	Ee. VI. 6: Prayers and hymns (E & L)/ Poem on age/ Poem on confession/ John Peckham. Philomela/ Nota de vanitate mundi (Poem) Camb 35/1	B561	F. 23: Camb 192/4
B502	Ee. I. 1: Ranulf de Glanville. De legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliae/ Extracts from Bracton's De legibus/ John of Oxford. Fasciculus de cartis et contractibus/ Walter de Henley. Husbandry (F)/ Other legal and historical treatises collected for the use of the monastery of Luffield (L & F) Camb 17/3	B532	Ee. VI. 11: Legend of St. Margaret in verse (F)/ St. Patrick's purgatory (F)/ Aesopus. Fables, Fr. tr. by Marie de France Camb 41/1	B562	F. 24: Camb 192/5
B503	Ee. I. 3: Simon Elrington. Collection of briefs, pleadings and mandates/ Medical recipes and rules of health/ Companys of bestys and foules/ Recitate of lands and tenements of bishop of London, 1448 Camb 21/2	B533	Ee. VI. 16: Primer (L & F) Camb 22/4	B563	F. 25: Camb 193/1
B504	Ee. I. 10: Wyclif. Old Testament and Apocrypha (Earlier version) Camb 34/3	B534	Ee. 6. 22 (326): Camb 345/9	B564	F. 26: Camb 193/2
B505	Ee. I. 12: James Ryman. Hymns and songs Camb 34/4	B535	Ee. VI. 30: Constitutiones provinciales Angliae/ Fragment of poem (F) Camb 7/4	B565	F. 27: Camb 193/3
B506	Ee. I. 13: Catalogue of herbs/ Medical treatises and receipts/ Miscellaneous receipts/ Treatise on the management of vines/ Nicholas Bollard. Treatise on trees/ Albertus Magnus. Semita recta (E)/ Alchemical receipts (L & E) Camb 11/4	B536	Ee. 6. 36 (1308): Camb 345/10	B566	F. 28: Camb 193/4
B507	Ee. I. 15: Fragment of list of plants/ On characteristics of the months (L)/ Receipts and charms/ Floridus Macer. On the powers of herbs/ Fragment of botanical dictionary/ Medical almanacs Camb 5/2	B537	Ee. VI. 39: Palladius. De re rustica/ Floridus Macer. De viribus herbarum/ Theophilus. De diversis artibus Camb 41/2	B567	F. 29: Camb 193/5
B508	Ee. I. 17 (324): Camb 345/8	B538	Ee. VI. 41: Joannes de Sancto Paulo. Breviarium/ De simplici medicina Camb 39/2	B568	F. 30: Camb 193/6
B509	Ee. I. 18: Dictionary of theological phrases chiefly from the writings of SS. Chrysostom, Augustine, Jerome, Isidore and other Fathers Camb 34/5	<u>F</u>		B569	F. 31: Camb 193/7
B510	Ee. I. 26 (1139): Camb 346/1	B539	F. 1 and F. 1 <sup>2</sup> : Camb 187/3	B570	F. 32: Camb 193/8
B511	Ee. II. 15: Liber festivalis (E)/ Dame Constance/ Three questions/ King of Hungri/ Lydgate. St. Edmund/ Life of St. Fremond/ Long Charter of Christ (B-text)/ Life of St. Augustine of Canterbury from South English legendary Camb 25/2	B540	F. 2: Camb 188/1	B571	F. 33: Camb 231/1
B512	Ee. II. 17: Egidio Colonna. Fragment of De regimine principum (F)/ Vegetius. De chevalerie, Fr. tr. by Jean de Vignay Camb 25/3	B541	F. 3: Camb 188/2	B572	F. 34: Photographic reproductions of "Tablets" Camb 232/2
B513	Ee. II. 32: Sir Charles Cornwallis. Sickness and death of Prince Henry, 1612/ Miscellaneous papers relating to affairs in reigns of Elizabeth and James I/ Ralph Starkey. Discourse on High Court of Parliament/ Francis Tate. Antiquyte, use, and privelidge of cittyes, burroughes, and townes/ Sir Philip Sidney. Letter to Robert Sidney/ Verses on ship-money/ Sir Walter Raleigh. Discourse on peace with Spain/ Earl of Salisbury. Speech to Parliament, 1609/ Government of United Provinces/ George Eglisbam. Fore-runner of revenge on Duke of Buckingham/ Sir Walter Cope. Apology on behalf of Sir Robert Cecil/ Journal of Parliament, 1597/ Sir Robert Cotton. On consultation between king and Parliament/ Forms of oaths Camb 2/3	B542	F. 4: Camb 188/3	B573	F. 35: Camb 231/2
B514	Ee. III. 19: "View and survey of all the Queens Majesties woods and underwoods within all her Majesties forests, parks, chaces, and warren's, as also within all her Honors and Mannors and Lordships belonging into the Duchy of Lancaster," 1575-1579 Camb 3/3	B543	F. 5: Camb 190/2	B574	F. 36: Camb 231/3
B515	Ee. III. 42: Papers relating to Crown lands, 1629-1650/ Account of receipts for the service of the Earl of Suffolk 1650 Camb 3/1	B544	F. 6: Camb 188/4	B575	F. 37: Copy of the Diwanul Azal Camb 232/1
B516	Ee. III. 52: Old Testament, Genesis to Job with commentary (F) Camb 366/1	B545	F. 7: Camb 188/5	B576	F. 39: Collection of Subh-i-Azal's Persian writings Camb 233/1
B517	Ee. III. 53: Supplement to The Faery Queene Camb 3/2	B546	F. 8: Camb 188/6	B577	F. 40: Subh-i-Azal. Bayan, Supplement Camb 233/2
		B547	F. 9: Camb 189/1	B578	F. 41: Subh-i-Azal. Lamáat Camb 233/3
				B579	F. 42: Subh-i-Azal. Naghamátur-rúh, vol. 2 Camb 233/4
				B580	F. 43: Works by Janáb-i-Quddús, Subh-i-Azal, etc. Camb 233/5
				B581	F. 44: Camb 234/1
				B582	F. 45: Camb 234/2
				B583	F. 46: Camb 235/1
				B584	F. 47: Camb 235/2
				B585	F. 48: Camb 235/3
				B586	F. 49: Camb 236/3
				B587	F. 50: Camb 236/1
				B588	F. 51: Camb 236/2
				B589	F. 52: Camb 237/1
				B590	F. 53, vol. 1: Camb 237/2
				B591	F. 53, vol. 2: Camb 237/3
				B592	F. 54, vol. 1: Camb 238/1
				B593	F. 54, vol. 2: Camb 238/2
				B594	F. 55: Camb 238/3
				B595	F. 56, F: Camb 238/4
				B596	F. 57: Camb 238/5
				B597	F. 58: Camb 239/1
				B598	F. 59: Camb 239/2
				B599	F. 60: Camb 239/3



- B600 F. 61: Camb 239/4
- B601 F. 62: Camb 239/5
- B602 F. 63: Camb 239/6
- B603 F. 64: Camb 239/7
- B604 F. 65: Camb 239/8
- B605 F. 66: Camb 240/1
- FF
- B606 Ff. 1.1 (516): Camb 346/2
- B607 Ff. 1.2 (318): Camb 346/3
- B608 Ff. 1.3 (285): Camb 346/4
- B609 Ff. 1.4 (61): Camb 346/6
- B610 Ff. 1.5 (1198): Camb 346/5
- B611 Ff. 1.6: Fragment of tale of Philomene and Tereus/ Herypus, king of Armenia/ Chaucer. Pity; Parlement of foules; Purse; Anelida and Arcite; Venus/ Lover's plaint/ Sir Thomas Clanvowe. Cuckoo and nightingale/ Gower. Story of a king and a knight from Confessio amantis/ Parliament of love/ Give me license to live in ease/ Pyramus and Tesbe/ Inventory of clothes, etc. at Fyndyrne/ Hoccleve. Letter of Cupid/ King Antiochus/ Sir Degravant/ Cronekelys of seynts and kyngs of Yngeland/ Alain Chartier. La belle dame sans merci, Eng. tr. by Sir Richard Ros/ Short poems/ Hymn to Virgin/ Lydgate. Wikked tonge will seye amiss; Treatise for lavendars/ Prayer for England/ On different temperaments Camb 22/3
- B612 Ff. 1.14: Novem virtutes/ Speculum Christiani/ Augustinus. De viciacione infirmorum; De milicia spiritali/ Rolle. Quotations from his works (L)/ Bonaventura. Extracts from Stimulus amoris/ John Mirk. Manuale sacerdotis/ Other theological tracts (L) Camb 21/1
- B613 Ff. 1.23: Psalter in version of St. Jerome with Anglo-Saxon interlinear translation (L & E)/ Canticles and prayers with interlinear version (L & E)/ Litany (L) Camb 370/2
- B614 Ff. 1.32: Registrum brevium Camb 24/1
- B615 Ff. 1.33: Secret of secrets (F)/ Dugouernement de santé/ Livre de bonnes meurs/ De eschez, tr. by Jean de Vignay Camb 24/2
- B616 Ff. II. 6: Henry Daniel. De urinis (E)/ De coloribus urinarum Camb 7/1
- B617 Ff. II. 9: William Alabaster. Roxana, tragoedia/ Giovanni Battista Guarini. Pastor fidus, tragi-comoedia Camb 12/1
- B618 Ff. II. 10: Treatise on military array Camb 12/2
- B619 Ff. II. 13: Treatise on military array Camb 12/7
- B620 Ff. 2. 21 (658): Camb 347/1
- B621 Ff. II. 23: George Ripley. Compende of alkymye Camb 16/1
- B622 Ff. 2. 24 (921): Camb 347/2
- B623 Ff. II. 26: Chronicles of England (Brut) Camb 39/5
- B624 Ff. II. 33: Register of abbey of Bury St. Edmunds (L) Camb 366/3
- B625 Ff. II. 38: Thomas Brampton. Seven penitential Psalms/ Salutation of Our Lady/ Ten Commandments/ Seven works of mercy bodily/ Seven works of mercy ghostly/ Five bodily wyttys/ Five goostly wyttys/ Seven deadly sins/ Wounds of Christ/ Twelve articles of belief/ Edmund Rich. Seven sacraments/ Of three arrows on Doomsday/ Eight tokens of meekness/ Lives of Mary Mawdelyn, St. Margaret, St. Thomas, and St. Katherine/ Twelve profits of suffering affliction/ Myrrour of mankind/ William Lichfield. Complaint of God/ Pety Job. Proverbs of Salomon/ Stimulus conscientie minor/ Assumption of the Virgin/ Long charter of Christ (B-text)/ 15 tokens of Doomsday/ How the good man taught his son/ Lady in dyspeyre/ Laments of the Virgin/ Adulterous Falmouth squire/ How a merchant did betray his wife/ Good mater of merchant son/ Earl of Toulous/ Sir Eglamour of Artois/ Sir Triamour/ Octavian/ Beues of Hamtoun/ Seven Sages of Rome/ Guy of Warwick/ Le bone Florençe/ Gouverd of Cisyle/ Sir Degare Camb 31/3
- B626 Ff. II. 39: Britton. Treatise on common law (F) Camb 49/2

- B627 Ff. III. 1: Statutes of reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI Camb 45/2
- B628 Ff. III. 11: Legendary history of King Arthur and the knights of the Round Table (Romance of Merlin) Camb 45/1
- B629 Ff. III. 16: Guillaume Du Bellay. Instructions of the wars drawn from various authors, Bk. 1, Eng. tr. by John Sytern Camb 5/6
- B630 Ff. III. 31: Livre du vaillant chevalier Ponthus Camb 46/1
- B631 Ff. IV. 9: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton/ Henry Scogan. Moral ballade/ Lydgate. Stans puer ad mensam/ Benedict Burgh. Paraphrase of Distichs of Cato Camb 49/3
- B632 Ff. IV. 12: Robert Green. Collection of alchemical treatises, vol. 1, including the works of Bernard of Trevisano, Thomas of Bologna, Roger Bacon, Arnold de Villanova, Albertus Magnus, Johannes Viennensis, and others (L) Camb 6/1
- B633 Ff. IV. 13: Robert Green. Collection of alchemical treatises, vol. 2, including the works of John Dastin, Haly, Muhammad ibn Zakariyā Abu Bakr, al-Rāzī, Jabir ibn Haiyan, al-Tarasusi, and others, and alchemical poems (L) Camb 6/2
- B634 Ff. IV. 15: Edward of Norwich, 2d duke of York. Master of game Camb 12/6
- B635 Ff. IV. 21: Nicandro and Lucilla (Poem) Camb 12/3
- B636 Ff. IV. 25: James 1. Letters to King and Queen of Denmark, King and Chancellor of Poland, Sultan of Turkey and others with an argument prefixed to each letter (L & E) Camb 12/4
- B637 Ff. IV. 29: Luis de Mercado. Sundrie cures and remedies for divers diseases in men, women, and children, Eng. tr. by Drue Burton Camb 12/5
- B638 Ff. 4. 36 (727): Camb 347/3
- B639 Ff. IV. 42: Juvencus. Historia evangelica Camb 372/3
- B640 Ff. 5. 3 (1351): Camb 348/1
- B641 Ff. V. 6: Psalms of David with annotations by Christopher Carlile Camb 7/3
- B642 Ff. 5. 9<sup>1</sup> (511): Camb 350/2
- B643 Ff. 5. 10 (1104): Camb 350/3
- B644 Ff. 5. 11<sup>1</sup> (1425): Camb 350/4
- B645 Ff. 5. 11<sup>2</sup> (1442): Camb 350/5
- B646 Ff. 5. 11<sup>3</sup> (998): Camb 350/6
- B647 Ff. V. 15: Glossary of words peculiar to medieval documents Camb 8/1
- B648 Ff. V. 24: Treatise on higher rules of arithmetic Camb 8/3
- B649 Ff. V. 25: Roger Fenton. De aequivocatione/ Lancelot Andrewes. Concerning abstinence from meats and observation of the Sabbath; On vows; Concio ad clerum in provinciali synodo; Dedicatio Capellae Jesu juxta Southamptonlam/ Edward (?) Harsnett. Sermon, 1584/ John Fisher. De matrimonio Henrici comitis Westmorland; Licitum fuisse matrimonium Henrici octavi cum Catharina relicta fratris sui Arthuri/ Thomas Jackson. Five sermons/ Other theological tracts (E & L) Camb 8/4
- B650 Ff. V. 30: Romance of the monk/ Rolle. Emendatio vitae (E) Camb 26/1
- B651 Ff. V. 35: Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Piers Plowman Camb 23/1
- B652 Ff. V. 40: De vita activa et contemplativa/ Rolle. Emendatio vitae (E); The Commandment; Form of living/ Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis/ Miscellaneous paragraphs on religion Camb 461/1
- B653 Ff. V. 45: Rolle. Fragment of Form of living/ Theological treatises/ Mirrour of sinners/ Orologium sapientiae (E)/ Craft of dying/ Of three arrows on Doomsday Camb 39/4
- B654 Ff. V. 48: John Mirk. Instructions to parish-priest/ ABC of Aristotle/ Contra fures et latrones/ Northern Passion/ Memento homo/ Agalnst seven deadly sins/ Tale of an incestuous daughter/ Tale of King Edward and the shepherd/ Dialogue between a nightingale and a clerk/ Tale of the basin/ Turnament of Totenham/ Prognostications/ Adulterous Falmouth

- squire/ Lament of the Virgin/ Prayer to the Virgin/ Excerpts from South English legendary/ Metrical chronicle of England from Brut to Edward II/ Mourning of the hare/ Ballad on an incontinent priest/ Ballad on provisions at a feast/ Lady who buried the Host/ Thomas of Erceeldoune. Prophecy/ Little jest of Robin Hood and the monk Camb 26/2
- B655 Ff. VI. 13: Michael Blaumpayn. Versus contra Henricum Abridensem/ Grosseteste. De sphaera; De universitatis machina/ De compositione quadrantis et eius officio/ Liber philosophie/ On physics/ Compendium of Hebrew grammar (L)/ Compendium of Greek grammar (L)/ De universis passionibus falconum, accipitrum, et spervariorum/ Medicines verrales de garir falcons (F) Camb 35/2
- B656 Ff. VI. 15: Bernard. Meditationes/ Theological tracts (L & F)/ Poems on Ten Commandments, seven deadly sins, and contrary virtues/ Series of saws (L)/ Sermons (L)/ Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Compendium philosophie moralis/ Notule excerpte de xviii libris Prisciani/ Verses addressed to Frater Thomas (L)/ Short chronicle to 1399/ De ponderibus et mensuris Camb 41/3
- B657 Ff. VI. 17: King Horn (F)/ Fragments of treatise on temperance (L) Camb 41/4
- B658 Ff. 6. 25 (1424): Camb 350/7
- B659 Ff. VI. 31: Rolle (?). Propur wille extracted from The Commandment/ Theological tracts/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. On temptations Camb 41/5
- B660 Ff. VI. 33: Richard of St. Victor. Benjamin Minor/ Sayings of holy doctors on virtues of prayer/ Rule of St. Savior delivered to St. Bridgett/ Five wiles of Pharaoh to keep Children of Israel/ Augustinus. Regula ad servos Dei (E)/ Of the direction of a man's life/ Guigues du Chastel. Scala paradisi (E)/ Macarius. Epistle Camb 20/3
- G
- B661 Ff. VI. 34: Pore caitif Camb 41/6
- B662 Ff. 6. 38<sup>5</sup> (143): Camb 349/3
- B663 Ff. 6. 39 (674): Camb 350/1
- B664 Ff. 6. 40 (319): Camb 349/2
- B665 Ff. VI. 55: Pore caitif/ Mirrour of sinners/ Of three arrows/ Prayers (E & L) Camb 460B/3
- B666 G. 1, vol. 1: Camb 323/2
- B667 G. 1, vol. 2: Camb 324/1
- B668 G. 2: Camb 240/2
- B669 G. 3: Camb 240/3
- B670 G. 4: Camb 240/4
- B671 G. 5: Camb 241/1
- B672 G. 6: Camb 241/2
- B673 G. 8: Camb 242/2
- B674 G. 9, vol. 2: Camb 242/1
- B675 G. 10: Camb 241/3
- B676 G. 11: Camb 243-4/1
- B677 G. 12: Camb 243-4/2
- B678 G. 13: Camb 243-4/3
- B679 G. 14 (1-8), vol. 1: Camb 245/1
- B680 G. 14, vol. 2: Camb 245/2
- B681 G. 14, vol. 3: Camb 246/1
- B682 G. 14, vol. 4: Camb 246/2
- B683 G. 14, vol. 5: Camb 247/1
- B684 G. 15: Camb 247/2
- B685 G. 16, vol. 1, 2: Camb 249/1
- B686 G. 17: Camb 248/3
- B687 G. 18: Camb 248/2
- B688 G. 19, vol. 1: Camb 247/3
- B689 G. 19, vol. 2: Camb 248/1

- B690 Gg. I. 1: Urbane curteis/ Proverbs (F)/ Radulphus de Lenham. De computu/ Short ecclesiastical and miscellaneous treatises (L & F)/ Prayer (F)/ Pierre de Peckham. Lumiere as lais/ 15 signs before Doomsday (F)/ Aristoteles. Extract (L)/ Romance de amour/ Prophecies of Merlin (F)/ Northern Passion/ Robert de Gretham. Les evangiles des domees/ Seven penitential Psalms (F)/ Ave Maria paraphrasé/ Cinq joies de Notre Dame/ Hermann de Valenciennes. L'assomption de Notre Dame/ Lamentation of the Virgin (F)/ Gautier de Bibesworth. Traité pour apprendre le français/ William de Wadington. Manuel de péchés/ Peter, of Langtoft. Vie d'Edouard I/ L'image du monde/ Bonté des femmes/ Prognostications (F)/ Del seintes croyce de Adam/ Compendium historiarum Bible/ Miracle de la Vierge/ Apocalypse (F)/ Seven sages of Rome (F)/ Of physiognomy (F)/ Quel vaut miez a amer gentil clerco ou clerco ou chualer/ Proverbs of Hendyng/ Les enfantesces nostre Seigneur/ Le Brute dengleterre, abrégé/ On the military feoda of England and the cantreda of Ireland (L)/ Extracts from the Church Fathers (L)/ Sydrac and Boctus (F)/ Propretés des femmes/ Les xxxii folies Camb 23/2
- B691 Gg. I. 6: Speculum devotorum (E)/ Prayer (L & E) Camb 35/3
- B692 Gg. I. 7: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Camb 27/1
- B693 Gg. I. 9: Register book of city of Westminster Camb 8/2
- B694 Gg. I. 14: John de Waldeby. Pt. of Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Camb 27/2
- B695 Gg. I. 16: Thomas à Kempis. Imitatio Christi Camb 27/3
- B696 Gg. I. 32: 2 metrical meditations/ Hymns (L)/ Religious poem (L)/ Theological extracts (L)/ Gregorius. Liber regule pastoralis/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. De instructione noviciorum; De studio orandi/ Bernard. Sermones/ Joannes Chrysostomus. De septem viciis capitalibus/ Richard of St. Victor. Benjamin minor/ Eadmer. Liber de S. Anselmi similitudinibus/ Augustinus. De spiritu et anima; In agnitione vere vite; Sermo; De igne purgatorio; Meditationes/ Rolle. Eminentio vitae/ Joannes Cassianus. Excerpta ex Collationibus et Institutionibus/ Heraclides. De prefacione de vita sanctorum in libro qui dicitur Paradisus Camb 42/2
- B697 Gg. I. 33: Nicolaus Gorran. Distinctiones Camb 42/1
- B698 Gg. I. 34, pts. 1-3: Josephus. Epigrammata/ Poggio Bracciolini. Letters to Scipio Ferrariensis and Franciscus Barbarus/ Guarino Veronese. Letter to Poggio/ Petrus de Monte. Letter to Poggio/ Moral sayings of the philosophers/ Sir John Mandeville. Travels Camb 35/4, 5, 6
- B699 Gg. I. 34, pts. 4-5: Hethum. Flos ystoriarum terre orientis/ Hystoria de scientia Egiptiorum et de Neptanabo rege eorum Camb 36/1
- B700 Gg. II. 6: Scottish collection of saints' legends Camb 50/1
- B701 Gg. 2. 10 (642): Camb 348/3
- B702 Gg. 2. 11 (643): Camb 349/1
- B703 Gg. 2. 12 (1064): Camb 351/1
- B704 Gg. 2. 13 (702): Camb 351/2
- B705 Gg. 2. 16 (868): Camb 351/3
- B706 Gg. 2. 26: Sir G. Davies. Causes in chancery Camb 12/8
- B707 Gg. 3. 18 (901): Camb 352/1
- B708 Gg. 3. 19 (1028): Camb 352/2
- B709 Gg. 3. 20 (104): Camb 352/3
- B710 Gg. 3. 27 (508): Camb 353/1
- B711 Gg. III. 28: Aelfric. Homilies; Prayers; De temporibus anni (E); Belief, prayer, and blessing for laymen who know not Latin; Of penitence; Short extract on abstinence Camb 371/2
- B712 Gg. IV. 4: Cellarer's register of Bury St. Edmund's abbey Camb 384/2
- B713 Gg. IV. 12: John Capgrave. Chronicle from Creation to 1417 Camb 46/2
- B714 Gg. IV. 18: Boethius. De consolacione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by John Walton Camb 27/4
- B715 Gg. 4. 22 (488): 354/1
- B716 Gg. 4. 23 (489): Camb 356/1
- B717 Gg. IV. 26: John Colet. In epistolam ad Romanos; Epistola Abbati Winchincumbensi; De compositione sancti corporis Christi mystici; In epistolam primam ad Corinthios; De angelorum ordinibus; De angelis celestique hierarchia secundum Dionysium Camb 7/2
- B718 Gg. IV. 27, pt. 1: Chaucer. ABC hymn; Scogan; Truth; Troilus and Cressida; Canterbury tales; Legend of good women; Parlement of foules; Gentillesse/ Bird's praise of love/ Macaronic poems between a lover and his lady/ Lydgate. Temple of glas/ Supplicatio amantis/ Old and obscure words of Chaucer explained Camb 385A/1
- B719 Gg. IV. 27, pt. 2: Floris and Blanchefleur/ King Horn/ Assumption of Our Lady Camb 368/1
- B720 Gg. IV. 31: Piers Plowman (B-text) Camb 27/5
- B721 Gg. IV. 32: Miscellaneous theological documents, prayers, etc. (E, F, L)/ John Peckham. Diffinitio theologie/ Liber penitenciarum/ Manual for the use of priests (L) Camb 461/2
- B722 Gg. 5. 14 (750): Camb 355/1
- B723 Gg. 5. 15 (191): Camb 353/2
- B724 Gg. 5. 16 (362): Camb 354/2
- B725 Gg. 5. 17<sup>1</sup> (688): Camb 356/2
- B726 Gg. 5. 25 (299): Camb 357/2
- B727 Gg. 5. 26 (78): Camb 357/1
- B728 Gg. 5. 27 (67): Camb 357/3
- B729 Gg. 5. 28 (1387): Camb 356/3
- B730 Gg. 5. 29 (1072): Camb 357/4
- B731 Gg. V. 31: Camb 366/2
- B732 Gg. 5. 32 (1001): Camb 357/5
- B733 Gg. 5. 33 (68): Camb 358/1
- B734 Gg. V. 35: Juvencus. Historia evangelica with glosses (L & E)/ Orator. Historia apostolica with glosses/ Prosper. Epigrammata super dicta S. Augustini with glosses; Exortatio ad uxorem/ Prudentius. Psychomachia with glosses; Tituli de historiis veteris et Novi Testamenti/ Lactantius. De phoenix with glosses/ Boethius. De consolatio philosophiae with glosses/ Brabanus Maurus. De laude Sancte Crucis/ Treatise on music (L)/ Aldhelm. De laude virginittatis with glosses; De virtutum pugna cum vitiis; Enigmata with glosses/ Milo, monk of Saint-Amand. De laude sobrietatis/ Verses (L)/ Hymns (L)/ Eusebius. Enigmata with glosses/ Tatwin. Enigmata with glosses/ Albinus. Dogmata et disticha ad Carolum Imperatorem/ Bonifacius, originally Winfried. Enigmata de virtutibus/ Alcuin. Epitaphium/ Symphosius. Enigmata with glosses/ Distichs of Cato/ Columban. Versus de bonis moribus observandis/ Beda. De die iudicii/ Theological treatises (L)/ Metrical Lord's Prayer (L)/ Gloria in excelsis and Nicene creed (L & Gr)/ Treatise on medicine (L)/ Lyrics in honor of emperors of Germany (L)/ Medical prescriptions (L) Camb 372/4
- B735 Gg. 6. 4 (1088): Camb 358/2
- B736 Gg. VI. 8: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Camb 36/3
- B737 Gg. VI. 16: Sermons for Sundays and Festivals Camb 36/2
- B738 Gg. VI. 23: Wyclif. New Testament: Epistles, Acts, Catholic Epistles, and Apocalypse (Later version) Camb 36/4
- B739 Gg. VI. 28: Fragment of a metrical romance (F)/ Le ordre de chivaliers/ Poem (F)/ Itinerary of Jerusalem (F)/ Customs of the Saracens (F)/ Description of Jerusalem (F)/ Seven sages (F) Camb 460B/2
- B740 Gg. 6. 31<sup>1</sup> (223): Camb 359/7
- B741 Gg. 6. 32 (155): Camb 358/3
- B742 Gg. 6. 33 (167): Camb 57/2
- B743 Gg. 6. 34 (156): Camb 359/1
- B744 Gg. 6. 35<sup>1</sup> (276): Camb 359/2
- B745 Gg. 6. 36 (228): Camb 359/3
- B746 Gg. 6. 38<sup>1</sup> (116): Camb 359/4
- B747 Gg. 6. 39 (1402): Arabic-Turkish vocabulary Camb 359/5
- B748 Gg. 6. 40<sup>1</sup> (529): Camb 359/6
- B749 Gg. 6. 41 (19): Camb 57/1
- B750 Gg. VI. 44: Book of tenures (F)/ Short French accidence and vocabulary/ Curia baronis et regalis (F)/ John Stafford. Brevia originalia et officialia judicialia (F) Camb 39/6
- H
- B751 H. 1: Camb 250/1
- B752 H. 2: Camb 250/2
- B753 H. 3: Camb 251/1
- B754 H. 4: Camb 251/2
- B755 H. 5: Camb 252/1
- B756 H. 6: Camb 251/3
- B757 H. 8: Camb 252/ 2
- B758 H. 9: Camb 253/1
- B759 H. 10: Camb 253/2
- B760 H. 11: Camb 252/3
- B761 H. 12: Camb 253/3
- B762 H. 13: Camb 253/4
- B763 H. 14: Camb 254/1
- B764 H. 15: Camb 254/2
- B765 H. 16: Camb 255/2
- B766 H. 17: Camb 255/1
- B767 H. 18: Camb 254/3
- B768 H. 19: Camb 254/4
- B769 H. 21: Camb 256/1
- B770 H. 22: Camb 256/2
- B771 H. 23: Camb 256/3
- HH
- B772 Hh. I. 2: Daniel propheta Vulgate editionis cum glossa interlineari et marginali Camb 36/5
- B773 Hh. I. 10: Aelfric. Grammar (L&E) Camb 36/6
- B774 Hh. I. 11: Bonaventura. Incarnation and Passion of Our Lord; Meditation on the Virgin/ Missa de nomine Ihu officium/ Bonifacius IV. Promise of indulgence/ Nicene creed/ Dialogue between Wisdom and the Disciple on the Sacrament/ Prayer on seven words of Christ on Cross/ Theological treatises/ Meditations on Psalms 90, 91/ Speculum peccatoris/ Life of St. Elizabeth/ Sermon on the Assumption of Our Lady/ Seven joys of Mary Camb 37/1
- B775 Hh. I. 12: Manual of private devotion Camb 37/2
- B776 Hh. I. 13: Speculum Christiani Camb 37/3
- B777 Hh. III. 2: Sir Francis Moore. Readings in the Middle Temple, 5 James I, upon the statute 43 Elizabeth, c. 7, an act to redress the misemployment of lands, etc., given to charitable uses (F) Camb 10/1
- B778 Hh. III. 11: Collection of statutes, and tracts chiefly legal (F&L) Camb 28/1
- B779 Hh. III. 13: Joannes de Burgo. Pupilla oculi/ Bonaventura. De vita Christi/ Ten Commandments/ VII dedly synnes/ VII bodily dedes of mercy/ Devout meditation/ Verses on Melchisedech and the Sacrament (L&E)/ Alia dicta sanctorum doctorum de virtute altaris et de fructu et effectu devotionis misse Camb 14/4
- B780 Hh. IV. 11: Hoccleve. De regimine principum Camb 37/5
- B781 Hh. IV. 12: Benedict Burgh. Cato major/ Cato minor/ Lydgate. Stans puer ad mensam; Legend of St. Austin at Compton; Debate between the horse, goose, and sheep; Fabula duorum mercatorum; The churl and the bird; Consulo quisquis eris; Horns away; Upon a cross; As a mydsomer rose/ Chaucer. Former age; Parliament of foules/ Complaint of Christ/ On the mutability of man's nature/ Lament of the Ducess of Gloucester/ Difficulty of choosing a profession in religion Camb 37/4



B782 Hh. IV. 13: Gundissalinus. *Compendium scientiarum*/ Isidorus. *Synonyma*/ Richard Lavenham. *De causis naturalibus*/ Walter Burley. *De sensibus*/ Joannes de Rupella. *De anima rationali*/ Bernard de Clairvaux. *De dignitate sacerdotum*; *De penitentia*; *Meditationes*; *Contricio*/ Basilius. *Admonitio*/ Speculum peccatorum/ Martinus, abp. of Braga. *Libellus honeste vite*/ Augustinus. *De quatuor virtutibus caritatis*; *De honestate mulierum*/ Anselm. *De examinatione mortis perpetue pene et glorie sempiternae*/ Rolle. *Emendatio vitae*/ Qualiter factus est homo ad ymaginem et similitudinem sui conditoris Camb 37/6

B783 Hh. 5. 1 (1405): Camb 58/1

B784 Hh. 5. 2. (1406): Camb 362B/1

B785 Hh. 5. 3 (1407): Camb 59/1

B786 Hh. 5. 4 (1408): Camb 60/1

B787 Hh. 5. 5 (1409): Camb 61/1

B788 Hh. 5. 6 (1410): Camb 62/1

B789 Hh. 5. 7 (1411): Camb 62/2

B790 Hh. 6. 1 (1403): Camb 63/1

B791 Hh. 6. 2 (1404): Camb 63/2

B792 Hh. VI. 8: Astronomical tables/ Canones de equatione planetarum et eclipsium solis et lune/ Astronomical notes with comparative table of the Arabic and Christian years from 1316-1378 (L)/ *De astrolabio compendium*/ Names of various instruments and instructions in their use Camb 42/4

B793 Hh. VI. 9: Chronicles of England (Brut) Camb 38/1

B794 Hh. VI. 11: Collection relating to the monastery of Ramsey/ List of towns on the way "a mari usque Lugdunum" and "per pontem usque Paris"/ Bidding prayer (F)/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. *Doctrinale*/ Augustinus. *De vera et falsa penitentia*/ Hugues de Fouillois. *De duodecim abusivis*/ Pseudo-Turpin. *De gestis Karoli Magni*/ Discussion of the right of the pope to the first fruits of vacant benefices/ Signs of the weather/ Verses (L)/ Pater Noster and Ave Maria in verse (E) Camb 38/2

## I

B795 I. 1: Camb 257/1

B796 I. 2: Camb 257/2

B797 I. 3: Camb 257/3

B798 I. 4: Camb 258/1

B799 I. 5: Camb 257/4

B800 I. 6: Camb 257/6

B801 I. 7: Camb 257/5

B802 I. 8: Camb 258/2

B803 I. 9: Camb 258/3

B804 I. 10: Camb 258/4

B805 I. 11 (13): Camb 260/1

## II

B806 II. I. 2: Of the sacrament of penance/ A Christen mannes bleeve declarid bi holi writt and doctouris sentence Camb 24/4

B807 II. I. 16: Ricardus Anglicus. *Practica*; *De signis*; *De urinis*/ Bernardus de Gordonio. *Regimen acutorum*/ Glossa super *Viatium*/ *De simplici medicina*/ Avicenna. *De divisione practice*/ Treatise on scientific medicine Camb 38/3

B808 II. I. 33: Aelfric. *Heptateuch*/ Homilies, Passions of saints, and other sacred pieces/ Hieronymus. On the four Gospels/ Poem against robbery/ Augustinus. *Sermon*/ Alcuin. Theological extracts from the Address to Count Gudo Camb 373/1

B809 II. I. 36: John de Waldeby. *Speculum vitae*, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Camb 24/3

B810 II. I. 40: Wyclif. *Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels* Camb 39/7

B811 II. II. 4: Gregorius. *De cura pastoralis*, Eng. tr. by Alfred Camb 384/1

B812 II. II. 11: Four Gospels/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Embassy of Nathan the Jew to Tiberius Caesar Camb 371/1

B813 II. II. 12: Exposition of St. Matthew's Gospel Camb 46/3

B814 II. II. 21: Bartholomaeus, Anglicus. *De proprietatibus rerum* Camb 46/4

B815 II. III. 3: Kalendar/ *Compositio 2 tabularum Garlandi*/ Baldwinus de Madochio. *Tractatus compoti manuali*/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. *Algorismus*; *De spera*; *Computus*/ Joannes de Montepessulano. *Quadrans*/ Mā Shā Allāh, al Misrī. *Tractatus astrolabii*/ Theorica motuum planetarum/ Thabit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani. *De motu octave spere*; *Tractatus de iis quae indigent expositione antequam legatur Almagestum*; *De quantitatibus stellarum*/ *De quantitate longitudinibus capitibus Arietes et Libris*/ Alfraganus. *De astris et eorum motibus*/ Arzachel. *Canones et tabule*/ Ptolemaeus. *Centiloquium with commentary of Haly*; *Quadrupartitum*/ Notes on planets and signs of the zodiac/ Petrus Lemoniacensis. *Judicium de stella cometa*, 1298 Camb 46/5

B816 II. III. 8: De decem mandatis/ *Ars predicandi*/ Sermones Camb 44/1

B817 II. III. 12: Boethius. *De arithmetica*; *De musica* Camb 49/4

B818 II. III. 21: Boethius. *De consolatione philosophiae*, Eng. tr. by Chaucer/ Joannes Teutonicus. *Expositio in librum Boetii De consolatione* Camb 370/3

B819 II. III. 26: Chaucer. *Canterbury tales*/ Long charter of Christ (B-text)/ Didactic poem Camb 47/1

B820 II. IV. 6: Aelfric and others. *Homilies* Camb 49/5

B821 II. IV. 9: Northern Passion/ Fragment of Long charter of Christ (B-text)/ Lamentation of the Virgin/ The Mawndy of Oure Lorde/ Lay-folk's mass book/ Reflections on Ten Commandments, Lord's Prayer, Creed, etc./ On the nine virtues/ De tribulatione secundum vi. doctores/ Erthe upon erthe/ John Alcock (?). Abbey of the Holy Ghost/ Robert of Clisyle/ Ethelred. *Narratio de Sancto Edwardo*/ Meditations on the Eucharist and humanity and divinity of Christ/ Robert Mannyng, of Brunne. *Handlyng synne*/ Lessons on Seven deadly sins, Five senses, Seven virtues, Seven sacraments, and Seven gifts of the Holy Ghost/ Rolle. *Form of living* Camb 32/1

B822 II. IV. 26: Hugo of Saint-Victor. *Liber bestiarum* Camb 372/2

B823 II. 6. 16 (1039): Camb 64/1

B824 II. VI. 17: Bartholomaeus, Franciscan. Treatise composed at request of Richard II (L)/ Roger. *Tractatus medicinarum omnium membrorum*/ Medical treatises (L)/ *Recipes*/ Lawrence Somercote. *Summa de electionibus*. *Regulae juris*/ Seneca (?). *In proverbiiis*; *Ad Gallionem de remediis fortuitorum malorum*/ Isabella, queen of France. Letter to Beaufort, cardinal of Winchester (F)/ Duchess of Burgundy. Letter to Beaufort, cardinal of Winchester (F)/ Dialogues (F & E)/ Consilium Darii ad Alexandrum/ Sapientia Alexandri/ Epitaphium super tumulum Alexandri/ Prognostications ascribed to prophet Daniel Camb 15/2

B825 II. VI. 24: Kalendar from the year CCXIX to MCCLVI (L)/ History of dukes of Normandy (F)/ Geste de France/ Pseudo-Turpin. *De gestis Caroli Magni* (F)/ Lives of kings of England from William I to Richard I (F)/ Religious poem (F)/ Camb 42/3

B826 II. VI. 25: Collection of statutes (L & F)/ Collection of writs (F) Camb 43/2

B827 II. VI. 26: Series of tracts on having Scriptures in the vulgar tongue/ Anselm (?). *Elucidarium* (E) Camb 43/1

B828 II. VI. 31: Pystle of pryvate cowncelle. Camb 26/5

B829 II. VI. 33: Two medical tracts on the disease of women Camb 38/4

B830 II. VI. 39: Johannes Platearius. *Practica*/ Thomas Palmeranus. *Flores doctorum*/ Treatise of mayndenhod/ Cloud of unknowing/ Ambrosius. *De imagine et similitudine*/ Richard of St. Victor. Benjamin minor/ Hugo de consensu/ Ethelred. *De vera amicitia*/ Bernardus de dignitate sacerdotum/ Oratio Thome de Alquin/ Albertano da Brescia. *De doctrina dicendi et tacendi*/ Dialogue on the evils of life/ Adamus Carthusianus. *Scala celi*; *De duodecim utilitatibus tribulationis*/ Prayers (L)/ Hymns (L)/ Hieronymus. *Contra Jovinianum de castitate mulierum* Camb 20/5

B831 II. VI. 40: Prayer (L)/ Contemplations of dread and love of God/ Tretis of perfyrt love/ Tretis of tribulacion/ Tretis of Pater Noster/ Charter of remission/ Rolle. The Commandment/ Mirror of St. Edmund Camb 26/6

B832 II. VI. 43: Manual of prayers, hymns, meditations (L & E) Camb 26/7

B833 II. 6. 45 (255): Camb 64/2

B834 II. 6. 48'(99): Camb 64/3

B835 II. 6. 47 (980): Camb 64/4

B836 II. 6. 49 (1460): Camb 64/5

B837 II. VI. 55: Rolle. *Form of living*/ Theological treatises on fasting, on matrimony, on baptising, etc./ Augustinus. *De visitatione infirmorum* (E); *De vita Christiana* (E); *De duodecim abusionum gradibus* (E)/ Anselm. *De imagine et similitudine* (E) Camb 26/8

## J

B838 J. 1: Camb 259/2

B839 J. 2: Camb 258/5

B840 J. 2\*: Camb 259/3

B841 J. 3: Camb 258/6

B842 J. 4: Camb 259/1

B843 J. 4\*: Camb 259/4

B844 J. 5: Camb 261/1

B845 J. 6: Camb 261/2

B846 J. 7: Camb 262/5

B847 J. 8: Camb 262/4

B848 J. 9: Camb 262/1

B849 J. 10: Camb 261/3

B850 J. 11: Camb 260/2

B851 J. 12: Camb 262/2

B852 J. 13: Camb 262/3

B853 J. 14: Camb 260/3

B854 J. 15: Camb 263/1

B855 J. 16: Camb 263/4

B856 J. 17: Camb 263/2

B857 J. 18: Camb 265/1

B858 J. 19: Camb 264/2

B859 J. 20: Camb 263/5

B860 J. 20, vol. 2: Camb 264/1

B861 J. 21: Camb 264/3

B862 J. 22: Camb 263/3

## K

B863 K. 1: Camb 265/3

B864 K. 2: Camb 267/1

B865 K. 3: Camb 266/1

B866 K. 5: Camb 266/2

B867 K. 6: Camb 265/2

B868 K. 7: Camb 267/2

B869 K. 8: "Modern Persian gazetteer of the world" Camb 268/1

B870 K. 9: Camb 268/2

## KK

B871 Kk. I. 1: Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abū Ma'shar) al-Balki. Major Introductorius astrologi, Lat. tr. by Joannes Hispalensis/ Ptolemaeus. *Quadripartitum*/ On animal life (L)/ Daniel of Morley. *De creatione mundi*/ On the obliquity of the ecliptic/ *De astrolabio*/ Jordanus Nemorarius. *Planisphaerium*; *De proportionibus*/ Abulcasim de Magerith. *De astrolabio*, Lat. tr. by Joannes Hispalensis/ *De inventione sinus et declinationis per Kardagas*/ Thabit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani. *De imaginibus*, Lat. tr. by Joannes Hispalensis/ *De motu octave spere*, Lat. tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis/ Arzachel. *Lectiones tabularum*/ Grosseteste. *Computus correctorius*/ Theorica planetarum/ Alfraganus. *Rudimenta astronomica*, Lat. tr. by Joannes Hispalensis/ *Computus ecclesiasticus* Camb 50/2

B872 Kk. I. 3: Collection concerning the Earl of Essex/ Collection on magic/ Edmund Campion. History of Ireland/ Legal fees, 1609/ Prayers and expositions on various Psalms/ Cyprrianus, bp. of Carthage. Sermon on Lord's Supper, Eng. tr. by Thomas Watson/ Parables/ Lydgate. Life of Our Lady; Verses of St. Bernard/ Hoccleve. De regimine principum/ Joannes de Hildesheim. Three kings of Cologne/ Historical collection of Queen Elizabeth's reign. Queen Elizabeth. Confirmation of Henry II's charter to Nottingham, 1560/ Narrationes sive declarationes in placitis/ Instructions for holding courts leet and baron/ Epistola ad Philippum Austriacum regem Hispaniae/ Prognostications/ Chaucer. Priouresses Prologue/ Fragment of Chronicle of England/ Exposition on Ten Commandments/ Pater Noster, Ave Maria, Credo, etc./ Seven dedes of mercy bodily and gostely/ Five wittes outwarde and inwarde Camb 10/2

B873 Kk. I. 5: Christine de Pisan. Book of policy/ Sir Philip Sidney. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia/ Regiam maiestatem/ Roll of Ulerion (?)/ Law of Burgh/ Poem/ Prophecies in verse/ Extract from six masters assembled to speak on tribulation/ Bernardus de cura rei familiaris (E & L)/ Craft of dying/ Verses/ Dicta Salomonis/ Advice of a father to his son/ Foly of fulys/ Counsel of the wise man to his son/ Wisdom of good women/ Virtues of the mass/ Lancelot of the Lake/ Extracts from various laws/ Proceedings of Parliament of Scotland in reign of James III Camb 44/2

B874 Kk. I. 6: Exposition of seven Psalms/ Meditations of seven days of the week/ On xxi Passions of Our Lord/ Medical receipts/ Lydgate. Cristes Passoun; Upon a cross; Vexilla regis prodeunt; To Mary, the queene of hevене; Glorious prayer to St. Edmund; Song of vertu; Ditty upon haste; Churl and the bird/ Hymn to the Creator/ Hymns to the Virgin/ Tales from Gesta Romanorum/ Trentalle Sancti Gregorii/ Sacred music Camb 30/1

B875 Kk. I. 7: Dream of the pilgrimage of the soul Camb 29/3

B876 Kk. I. 8: Wyclif. General prologue to the Bible; New Testament (Later version)/ Tables/ Lessons and epistles of the Old Testament Camb 360/2

B877 Kk. I. 12: Chronicles of England to the sixth year of Henry V (Brut) Camb 360/1

B878 Kk. II. 9: Commentary on the Gospel of Luke Camb 360/3

B879 Kk. II. 13: Glossary of legal and other words (L)/ Isidorus. Epistles (L); Libri etimologiarum XX; De natura rerum ad Sisebutum regum/ Grammatical treatise on inflections of nouns and verbs (L)/ Brief description of Asia, Asia minor, and Africa (L) Camb 361/1

B880 Kk. II. 18: Hector Boece. Buik of the chronicle of Scotland, Eng. tr. by William Stewart Camb 368/2

B881 Kk. III. 18: Beda. Epitome of Historia ecclesiastica, Eng. tr. by Alfred Camb 361/2

B882 Kk. III. 21: Boethius. De consolacione philosophiae cum glossa marginali et interlineari Camb 361/3

B883 Kk. IV. 7: Fragment on canon law/ Ptolemaeus. Quadripartitum cum commento Haly; Centiloquium cum commento Haly/ Aegidius, Dominican (?). De cometis/ De significacione cometarum/ Sahl ibn Bishr. De revolutionibus/ Expertia cogitatio imbrum et ventorum/ Hermannus Teutonicus. Glossary of astronomical Arabic terms/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abd Ma'Shar) al-Balki. Flores super Saturno Camb 369/1

B884 Kk. IV. 20: Raymundus de Pennafort. Penitentia/ Joannes de Deo. Liber penitentiarum/ De penitentia/ Grosseteste. Templum Domini/ Sermon on mercy, truth, justice, and peace (L & F)/ Paragraphs on ecclesiastical subjects (L)/ Anselm. Quaedam de dictis/ Verses and prayers respecting Simon de Montfort (L) Camb 47/2

B885 Kk. IV. 26: Reginald Pecock. Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy Camb 29/2

B886 Kk. V. 3: "Book conteynynge such custodie lande, tenement and other hereditamente remainynge in charge in the Pipes Office" Camb 14/3

B887 Kk. V. 16: Beda. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum/ Caedmon's hymn/ Chronological notes/ Isidorus. Sententia/ De consanguinitate/ Gregorius III (?). Extracts from Decretals (L) Camb 372/1

B888 Kk. V. 30: Lydgate. Troy book/ Poems Camb 29/1

B889 Kk. V. 34: Comment on parable of the Prodigal son (L)/ Ausonius. Poems (L)/ Poems (L)/ Rufinus. De ponderibus et mensuris/ Vergilius. Culex; Aethna Camb 144/1

B890 Kk. VI. 2: Sermons on the Gospels Camb 43/3

B891 Kk. 6. 3 (1297): Camb 64/6

B892 Kk. VI. 26: Theological tracts/ Richard of St. Victor. Benjamin minor/ Cloud of unknowing/ Tretyse of pryvey counseyle/ Dionysius Areopagita. Mystic theology Camb 20/4

B893 Kk. VI. 28: Sermons on the Gospels throughout the year Camb 40/2

B894 Kk. VI. 30: Albertus Magnus. Mirror of light; Semita recta/ Alchemical treatises/ George Ripley. Fragment of Compendium of alchemy/ Medical receipts/ Astrological notes of nativities, 1483-1504/ Medical tracts (L)/ Joannes de Rupeccissa. Liber lucis/ Principia practica/ Roger Bacon. Breve breviarum/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Speculativa; Practica/ Alchemical recipes (L & E) Camb 14/5

B895 Kk. VI. 33: Almanac calculated for cycles commencing 1463, 1482, and 1501/ Medical receipts Camb 40/1

B896 Kk. 6. 35<sup>1</sup> (1336): Camb 64/7

L

B897 L. 1: Camb 269/1

B898 L. 2: Camb 269/2

B899 L. 3: Camb 269/3

B900 L. 4-5: Camb 269/4

B901 L. 6: Camb 269/5

LL

B902 L. I. 1 (100): Camb 65/2

B903 L. I. 1. 5 (20): Camb 65/3

B904 L. I. 1. 6 (1079): Camb 65/4

B905 L. I. 1. 8: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton (?)/ Rolle. Meditation on the Passion Camb 28/2

B906 L. I. 10: Book of Cerne: Documents relating to Abbey of Cerne; Liber Ethelwaldi, episcopi; Sequentiarius secundum usum ecclesiae Cernensis Camb 373/2

B907 L. I. 13: Wyclif. Epistles and lessons from Old Testament (Earlier version); Kalendar of lessons; New Testament (Later version) Camb 28/3

B908 L. I. 18: Of the pestilence/ Liber de bon governance (E)/ Bernard Silvestris. De dispositione familie/ Dayly dietez in lordes and ladies howsez/ Paragraphs headed Septem sunt stulti/ Collection of recipes/ Treatises on hunting and hawking/ Medical notes and recipes (E & L)/ Exemplaria obligationum, indenturarum et huiusmodi (E)/ Posciones et articuli/ Fragment of an English prophecy/ Notes and sketches on heraldry from Nicholas Upton's Liber de officio militari (L)/ Chronological notes (L)/ Edward IV. 2 letters to the University of Cambridge Camb 15/1

B909 L. II. 5: Couldrette. Le rommant de Partenay Camb 369/2

B910 L. II. 10: Pontifical of Ely type (L) Camb 47/3

B911 L. II. 14: Chronicle of England Camb 47/4

B912 L. II. 17: Rolle. Prick of conscience Camb 48/1

B913 L. 4. 13 (111): Camb 66/2

B914 L. IV. 14: Piers Plowman (B-text)/ Mum and the sothesegger (Poem)/ Treatise on art of nounbring/ Wyse boke of philosophie and astronomye/ Tretis of booke of phisonomye/ Arguments of Psalms in distichs (L)/ Sententiae doctorum (L & E)/ Glossary to Piers Plowman/ Piers of Fulham. Doctrine of ffishing and foulynge Camb 362A/1

B915 L. 5. 12 (865): Camb 66/1

B916 L. V. 13: De dominio civili/ De mandatis Camb 30/2

B917 L. V. 18: John Alcock. Abbey of the Holy Ghost/ Life of St. Dorothea/ Extract from "Seynt Austyne"/ Lydgate. Legend of St. Margaret Camb 40/4

B918 L. 5. 22<sup>1</sup> (609): Camb 66/3

B919 L. 5. 23 (855): Camb 64/8

B920 L. 5. 24 (1016): Camb 65/1

B921 L. 5. 25 (984): Camb 67/1

B922 L. 5. 26 (1412): Camb 67/2

B923 L. 5. 28 (465): Camb 67/3

B924 L. 5. 29 (1337): Camb 67/4

B925 L. 5. 30 (333): Camb 67/5

B926 L. 5. 31 (101): Camb 67/6

B927 L. 6. 1 (1074): Camb 67/7

B928 L. 6. 2. (283): Camb 67/8

B929 L. 6. 3 (146): Camb 67/9

B930 L. 6. 5 (1103): Camb 68/1

B931 L. 6. 6 (959): Camb 68/2

B932 L. 6. 8 (920): [Note: Target wrong] Camb 68/3

B933 L. 6. 9 (1352): Camb 68/4

B934 L. 6. 10 (646): Camb 68/5

B935 L. 6. 11 (624): Camb 68/7

B936 L. 6. 13 (960): Camb 68/8

B937 L. 6. 14 (224): Camb 68/9

B938 L. 6. 15 (1462): Camb 68/6

B939 L. 6. 16 (1396): Camb 69/1

B940 L. 6. 17 (607): Camb 69/2

B941 L. 6. 19 (1133): Camb 69/3

B942 L. 6. 20 (1134): Camb 69/8

B943 L. 6. 21 (739): Camb 69/4

B944 L. 6. 22 (1426): Camb 69/5

B945 L. 6. 23 (1427): Camb 69/6

B946 L. 6. 24 (1142): Camb 69/7

B947 L. 6. 25 (127): Camb 70/1

B948 L. 6. 26 (1338): Camb 70/2

B949 L. 6. 28 (784): [Note: Target wrong] Camb 70/3

B950 L. 6. 29 (914): Camb 70/4

B951 L. 6. 31 (1463): Camb 70/5

B952 L. 6. 32 (1309): Camb 70/6

M

B953 M. 1: Camb 269/6

B954 M. 2: Camb 270/1

B955 Mm. 1. 22 (1161): Camb 70/7

B956 Mm. 1. 23 (1162): Camb 71/1

B957 Mm. 1. 29: Thomas Earl. Note and common place book, including notes concerning visitations and other events, 1548-1600; Gospel of Nicodemus; notes on Puritan controversies; and collections from Tindal, Barnes, etc. Camb 14/6

B958 Mm. 1. 31 (1428): Camb 71/2

B959 Mm. I. 33: Chronicles of England to 1326 (Brut) (F) Camb 40/5

B960 Mm. I. 35, 43, 48: Thomas Baker's ms. collections chiefly relating to University of Cambridge, vol. 24, 32, 37 Camb 13/1-3

B961 Mm. 2. 6 (439): Camb 74/1

B962 Mm. II. 15: Wyclif. Bible including Apocrypha (Later version) Camb 460A/1

B963 Mm. II. 21: Gower. Confessio amantis Camb 460B/1

B964 Mm. 3. 10 (1000): Camb 74/2

B965 Mm. III. 13: Order of consecration of nuns Camb 14/2

B966 Mm. III. 29: Account of coronation of Richard II/ Treatises on the rights of the Constable and Marshal of England/ Right of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, to office of Constable and Marshall/ Rules governing the



host called together at Duresyn by Richard II, 1386/  
"Voyages" of Edward I and Edward III into Scotland/  
Form and manner of keeping of Parliament/ Verses  
Camb 30/3

B967 Mm. 4. 15 (254): Camb 72/1

B968 Mm. 4. 16-17 (195-196): Camb 73/1

B969 Mm. IV. 28: Hieronymus. Vita Sancti Pauli primi  
heremite; Vita Sancti Hylarionis; Actus Sancti Malchi  
monachi captivi/ Athanasius. Vita Sancti Antonii, Lat.  
tr. by Evagrius; De exhortatione monachorum/ Rufinus.  
Vita sanctorum patrum/ Vita Sancti Frontonii/ Gen-  
nadius (?). Life of St. Jerome (L)/ Adhortationes  
sanctorum patrum/ Macarius. Epistola ad filios/  
Vita Sancte Marine virginis/ Antonius, monk. Vita  
Sancti Symeonis Siri/ De Taisi meretrice/ Legend of  
apparition to St. Godric with musical notes/ A few  
glosses to words beginning with P, O, and M Camb  
382A/3

B970 Mm. IV. 41: John de Stratford. Constitutiones/  
Johannes XXII (?). Edictum de presbyteris benedice-  
tibus secundas nuptias/ Ecclesiastical and theological  
treatises (L)/ Adamus Carthusianus. De 12 utilitatibus  
tribulationis/ Bonaventura. Meditationes de Passione/  
Joannes de Deo. Liber Penitentiarum/ Hugo de Sancto  
Charo. Speculum ecclesie/ Summa aurea/ Statuta Uni-  
versitatis Cantebrie/ Thomas Aquinas. De officio  
sacerdotis/ Bonifacius VIII. Pt. of bk. 6 of Liber de  
cretalium; Bull, 1302 (?)/ Literae commendatitiae Bone-  
facio VIII de Alberto Imperatore/ Joannes Andreae.  
Glosa de arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis/ Direc-  
tions in verse on various points of the calendar/ Arti-  
culi contenti in magna carta. Pondera medicinalia/  
Cur mundus militat (L & E) [Note: ff. 79-99 seem to  
be lacking] Camb 30/4

B971 Mm. IV. 42: George Ashby. Active policy of a  
prince; Dicta et opiniones diversorum philosophorum  
Camb 30/5

B972 Mm. V. 14: Guido delle Colonne. Historia des-  
truccionis Troie/ Liber Magni Alexandri tocus orbis  
conquestoris in xii annis/ Titus and Vespasian Camb  
31/1

B973 Mm. V. 15: Bonaventura. Myroure of lif of Crist,  
Eng. . by Nicholas Love/ De corpore Christi (E)  
Camb 31/2

B974 Mm. 6. 1 (249): Camb 75/1

B975 Mm. 6. 2 (1429): Camb 75/2

B976 Mm. 6. 3 (1227): Camb 75/3

B977 Mm. VI. 4: William de Wadington. Manuel de pé-  
chés/ Alanus de Insulis. De sex alis cherubin/ Jo-  
annes Godard. Apostropha peccatoris; Epistola ad so-  
rorem suam Margaretam abbatissam de Tarente/ Nar-  
ratio non parum mirabilis de quadam domina peccatrice  
conversa/ Miraculum de beata Virgine Maria/ Testa-  
menta XII patriarchum, Lat. tr. by Grosseteste/ Se-  
ries super visionem cuiusdam rustici que continebat  
in Essexia/ Vita Sancte Marine virginis/ Vita Sancto-  
rum Amici et Amelii/ Petrus, Alfonsi. De exemplis  
diversorum philosophorum/ Inventio Sancti Crucis sub  
Helena regina Camb 40/3

B978 Mm. VI. 5: Lydgate. Life of Our Lady Camb  
38/5

B979 Mm. VI. 15: Portion of a processional/ Walter  
Map (?). Disputatio inter corpus et animam/ Theo-  
logical tracts (L)/ Poems (L&F)/ Anselm. Fragment  
of Elucidarium/ Dialogus inter magistrum et discipu-  
lum/ On four elements and on divisions of earth (F)/  
Bernard. De lamentatione Virginis/ Moralitates libro-  
rum Numerorum et Deuteronomii/ Account of the appa-  
rition of Guido de Corvo after his death at Aleste, 1323/  
Gospel of Nicodemus (L)/ Miracles of the Virgin (L)/  
De Ysabella imperatrice/ Colln. De accentu/ Legend  
of a clerk's vision (L)/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. Portion  
of De bestiis/ Sermones Camb 43/3

B980 Mm. 6. 19 (1430): Camb 75/4

B981 Mm. 8. 23 (592): Camb 76/1

## N

B982 N. 1: Camb 271/2

B983 N. 2: Camb 271/1

B984 N. 3: Camb 270/2

B985 N. 4: Camb 271/3

B986 N. 5: Camb 271/4

B987 N. 6: Camb 272/1

## NN

B988 Nn. 1. 20 (582): Camb 76/2

B989 Nn. 3. 56 (994): Camb 77/1

B990 Nn. 3. 57 (120): Camb 78/1

B991 Nn. 3. 58 (1221): Camb 79/1

B992 Nn. 3. 71 (752): Camb 80/1

B993 Nn. 3. 72 (753): Camb 81/1

B994 Nn. 3. 73 (754): Camb 81/2

B995 Nn. 4. 65 (83): Camb 80/2

## O

B996 O. 1: Camb 270/3

B997 O. 2: Camb 272/2

B998 O. 3: Camb 272/3

B999 O. 4: Camb 272/4

B1000 O. 5: Camb 272/5

C1 O. 6: Camb 272/6

C2 O. 7: Camb 272/7

C3 O. 8: Camb 272/8

## OO

C4 Oo. 6. 1 (51): Camb 82/1

C5 Oo. 6. 2 (52): Camb 83/1

C6 Oo. 6. 3 (53): Camb 83/2

C7 Oo. 6. 4 (54): Camb 389/1

C8 Oo. 6. 5 (732): Camb 389/2

C9 Oo. 6. 6 (730): Camb 390/1

C10 Oo. 6. 7 (948): Camb 390/2

C11 Oo. 6. 8 (934): Arabic-Persian dictionary Camb  
393/1

C12 Oo. 6. 9 (490): Camb 394/1

C13 Oo. 6. 10 (190), ff. 1-180: Camb 394/2

C14 Oo. 6. 10 (190), ff. 180-816: Camb 395/1

C15 Oo. 6. 11 (351): Camb 395/2

C16 Oo. 6. 12 (305): Camb 396/1

C17 Oo. 6. 13 (1112): Camb 397/1

C18 Oo. 6. 14 (660): Camb 398/1

C19 Oo. 6. 15 (661): Camb 84/1

C20 Oo. 6. 16 (201): Camb 85/1

C21 Oo. 6. 17 (200): Camb 84/2

C22 Oo. 6. 18 (207): Camb 85/2

C23 Oo. 6. 19 (728): Camb 85/3

C24 Oo. 6. 20 (209): Camb 86/1

C25 Oo. 6. 21 (159): Camb 86/2

C26 Oo. 6. 22 (635): Camb 87/1

C27 Oo. 6. 23 (1005): Camb 87/2

C28 Oo. 6. 24 (1254): Camb 87/4

C29 Oo. 6. 25 (623): Camb 87/3

C30 Oo. 6. 26 (432): Camb 875/1

C31 Oo. 6. 27 (379): Camb 875/2

C32 Oo. 6. 28 (398): Camb 875/3

C33 Oo. 8. 29 (352): Camb 88/1

C34 Oo. 6. 30 (989): Camb 88/2

C35 Oo. 6. 31 (380): Camb 88/3

C36 Oo. 6. 32 (1002): Camb 89/1

C37 Oo. 6. 33 (399): Camb 89/2

C38 Oo. 6. 34 (381): Camb 90/1

C39 Oo. 6. 35 (210): Camb 89/3

C40 Oo. 6. 36 (1499): Album of calligraphy Camb 90/2

C41 Oo. 6. 37 (682 & 480): Camb 90/3

C42 Oo. 6. 38 (273): Camb 90/4

C43 Oo. 6. 39 (152): Camb 90/5

C44 Oo. 6. 40 (426): Camb 91/1

C45 Oo. 6. 41 (745): Camb 91/2

C46 Oo. 6. 42 (945): Camb 91/3

C47 Oo. 6. 43<sup>1</sup> (1157): Camb 92/1

C48 Oo. 6. 44 (1181): Camb 92/2

C49 Oo. 6. 45 (593): Camb 92/3

C50 Oo. 6. 46 (418): Camb 92/4

C51 Oo. 6. 47 (235): Camb 93/1

C52 Oo. 6. 48 (1196): Camb 93/2

C53 Oo. 6. 49<sup>1</sup> (663): Camb 93/3

C54 Oo. 6. 50 (102): Camb 93/4

C55 Oo. 6. 51 (1015): Camb 94/1

C56 Oo. 6. 52 (647): Camb 94/2

C57 Oo. 6. 53 (1262): Camb 95/1

C58 Oo. 6. 54 (446): Camb 95/2

C59 Oo. 6. 55 (1274): Camb 96/2

C60 Oo. 6. 56 (343): Camb 95/3

C61 Oo. 6. 57 (344): Camb 96/1

C62 Oo. 6. 58 (1170): Camb 93/5

C63 Oo. 6. 59<sup>1</sup> (1122): Camb 96/3

C64 Oo. 6. 60 (187): Camb 96/4

C65 Oo. 6. 61 (1146): Camb 97/1

C68 Oo. 6. 62 (48): Camb 97/2

C67 Oo. 6. 66 (1286): Camb 97/4

C68 Oo. 6. 72 (1465): Camb 97/3

C69 Oo. 6. 73 (1477): Camb 97/5

C70 Oo. 6. 74 (1369): Camb 97/6

C71 Oo. 6. 75 (1432): Camb 97/7

C72 Oo. VII. 32: Genealogical table of the kings of Eng-  
land from Egbert (F & E) Camb 460B/8

## P

C73 P. 1: Camb 273/1

C74 P. 2: Camb 273/2

C75 P. 3: Camb 273/3

C76 P. 4: Camb 273/4

C77 P. 5: Camb 276/2

C78 P. 6: Camb 268/3

C79 P. 7: Camb 276/3

C80 P. 8: Camb 274/2

C81 P. 9: Camb 274/1

C82 P. 10: Camb 278/1

C83 P. 11: Camb 277/1

C84 P. 12: Camb 276/4

C85 P. 13: Camb 277/2

C86 P. 14: Camb 274/3

C87 P. 15: Camb 273/5

C88 P. 16: Camb 277/3  
 C89 P. 17: Camb 279/1  
 C90 P. 18: Camb 279/2  
 C91 P. 19: Camb 279/3  
 C92 P. 20: Camb 278/1  
 C93 P. 21: Camb 278/2  
 C94 P. 22: Camb 280/2  
 C95 P. 23: Camb 280/1  
 C96 P. 24: Camb 281/1  
 C97 P. 25: Camb 280/3  
 C98 P. 28: Camb 281/3  
 C99 P. 27: Camb 281/2  
 C100 P. 28: Camb 281/4  
 C101 P. 29: Camb 281/5  
 C102 P. 30: Camb 282/1  
 C103 P. 31: Camb 282/2  
 C104 P. 32: Camb 282/3  
 C105 P. 33: Camb 282/4  
 C106 P. 34: Camb 282/5  
 C107 P. 35: Camb 282/6

# Q

C108 Q. 1: Camb 282/7  
 C109 Q. 2: Camb 282/8  
 C110 Q. 3: Camb 285/1  
 C111 Q. 4: Camb 283/1  
 C112 Q. 5: Camb 285/2  
 C113 Q. 6: Camb 283/2

# QQ

C114 Qq. 1 (349): Camb 441/1  
 C115 Qq. 2 (365): Camb 441/2  
 C116 Qq. 3 (332): Camb 442/1  
 C117 Qq. 4 (532): Camb 442/2  
 C118 Qq. 5<sup>4</sup> (336): Camb 442/3  
 C119 Qq. 6 (1163): Camb 443/1  
 C120 Qq. 7 (1370): Camb 443/2  
 C121 Qq. 8 (258): Camb 443/3  
 C122 Qq. 9<sup>1</sup> (1192): Camb 444/1  
 C123 Qq. 10 (165): Camb 444/2  
 C124 Qq. 11 (1211): Camb 444/3  
 C125 Qq. 12 (1212): Camb 445/1  
 C126 Qq. 13 (881): Camb 445/2  
 C127 Qq. 14 (876): Camb 446/1  
 C128 Qq. 15 (536): Camb 446/2  
 C129 Qq. 16 (888): Camb 446/3  
 C130 Qq. 17<sup>1</sup> (993): Camb 447/1  
 C131 Qq. 18 (483): Camb 447/2  
 C132 Qq. 19 (1102): Camb 447/3  
 C133 Qq. 20 (139): Camb 448/1  
 C134 Qq. 21 (331): Camb 448/2  
 C135 Qq. 22 (203): Camb 449/1  
 C136 Qq. 23 (234): Camb 449/2  
 C137 Qq. 24 (1101): Camb 450/1  
 C138 Qq. 25 (884): Camb 450/2

C139 Qq. 26<sup>1</sup> (522): Camb 450/3  
 C140 Qq. 27 (419): Camb 450/4  
 C141 Qq. 28 (296): Camb 451/1  
 C142 Qq. 29 (257): Camb 451/2  
 C143 Qq. 30 (871): Camb 451/3  
 C144 Qq. 31 (681): Camb 451/4  
 C145 Qq. 32 (684): Camb 451/5  
 C146 Qq. 33 (701): Camb 452/1  
 C147 Qq. 34 (345): Camb 452/2  
 C148 Qq. 35 (1045): Camb 452/3  
 C149 Qq. 36 (637): Camb 452/4  
 C150 Qq. 37 (682): Camb 453/1  
 C151 Qq. 38 (751): Camb 453/2  
 C152 Qq. 39 (316): Camb 453/3  
 C153 Qq. 40 (327): Camb 454/1  
 C154 Qq. 41 (527): Camb 454/2  
 C155 Qq. 42 (885): Camb 454/3  
 C156 Qq. 43 (683): Camb 454/4  
 C157 Qq. 44<sup>1</sup> (17): Camb 455/1  
 C158 Qq. 45 (875): Camb 455/2  
 C159 Qq. 46 (241): Camb 455/3  
 C160 Qq. 47 (328): Camb 455/4  
 C161 Qq. 48 (737): Camb 456/1  
 C162 Qq. 49 (437): Camb 456/2  
 C163 Qq. 50 (297): Camb 456/3  
 C164 Qq. 51 (1116): Camb 456/4  
 C165 Qq. 52 (535): Camb 457/1  
 C166 Qq. 53 (1033): Camb 457/2  
 C167 Qq. 54<sup>1</sup> (29): Camb 456/5  
 C168 Qq. 55 (1085): Camb 457/3  
 C169 Qq. 56 (1086): Camb 458/1  
 C170 Qq. 57 (1089): Camb 458/2  
 C171 Qq. 58 (263): Camb 458/3  
 C172 Qq. 59 (1127): Camb 458/4  
 C173 Qq. 60 (359): Camb 459/1  
 C174 Qq. 61-62 (1036-1037): Camb 459/2  
 C175 Qq. 63 (1135): Camb 98/1  
 C176 Qq. 64 (954): Camb 98/2  
 C177 Qq. 65 (260): Camb 51/1  
 C178 Qq. 66 (1070): Camb 51/2  
 C179 Qq. 67 (850): Camb 51/3  
 C180 Qq. 68 (358): Camb 51/4  
 C181 Qq. 69 (118): Camb 51/5  
 C182 Qq. 70 (360): Camb 51/6  
 C183 Qq. 71 (523): Camb 51/7  
 C184 Qq. 72 (846): Camb 51/8  
 C185 Qq. 73 (1108): Camb 51/9  
 C186 Qq. 74 (300): Camb 99/1  
 C187 Qq. 75 (320): Camb 51/10  
 C188 Qq. 76 (1433): Camb 99/2  
 C189 Qq. 77 (225): Camb 99/3  
 C190 Qq. 78 (1467): Camb 99/4  
 C191 Qq. 79 (1160): Camb 99/5

C192 Qq. 80 (524): Camb 99/6  
 C193 Qq. 81 (900): Camb 99/7  
 C194 Qq. 82 (602): Camb 100/1  
 C195 Qq. 83<sup>1</sup> (424): Camb 100/2  
 C196 Qq. 84 (1189): Camb 100/3  
 C197 Qq. 85 (454): Camb 100/4  
 C198 Qq. 86 (891): Camb 100/5  
 C199 Qq. 87 (370): Camb 100/6  
 C200 Qq. 88 (1468): Camb 100/7  
 C201 Qq. 89<sup>1</sup> (746): Camb 100/8  
 C202 Qq. 90 (531): Camb 55/1  
 C203 Qq. 91 (736): Camb 55/2  
 C204 Qq. 92 (36): Camb 55/3  
 C205 Qq. 93 (239): Camb 55/4  
 C206 Qq. 94 (537): Camb 55/5  
 C207 Qq. 95 (538): Camb 55/6  
 C208 Qq. 96 (539), vol. 3: Camb 101/1  
 C209 Qq. 97 (540), vol. 4: Camb 101/2  
 C210 Qq. 98 (541), vol. 5: Camb 102/1  
 C211 Qq. 99 (542), vol. 6: Camb 102/2  
 C212 Qq. 100 (543), vol. 7: Camb 103/1  
 C213 Qq. 101 (544), vol. 8: Camb 103/2  
 C214 Qq. 102 (545), vol. 9: Camb 103/3  
 C215 Qq. 103 (546), vol. 10: Camb 104/1  
 C216 Qq. 104 (547), vol. 11: Camb 104/2  
 C217 Qq. 105 (548), vol. 12: Camb 104/3  
 C218 Qq. 106 (56), vol. 1: Camb 105/1  
 C219 Qq. 107 (57), vol. 2: Camb 105/2  
 C220 Qq. 108 (58), vol. 3: Camb 106/1  
 C221 Qq. 109 (59), vol. 4: Camb 106/2  
 C222 Qq. 110 (973): Camb 107/1  
 C223 Qq. 111 (930): Camb 107/2  
 C224 Qq. 112 (334): Camb 107/3  
 C225 Qq. 113 (245): Camb 107/4  
 C226 Qq. 114 (601): Camb 108/1  
 C227 Qq. 115 (119): Camb 108/2  
 C228 Qq. 116 (1206): Camb 108/3  
 C229 Qq. 117 (1220): Camb 108/4  
 C230 Qq. 118 (1096): Camb 109/1  
 C231 Qq. 119<sup>1</sup> (1110): Camb 109/2  
 C232 Qq. 120 (1126): Camb 109/3  
 C233 Qq. 121 (1071): Camb 109/4  
 C234 Qq. 122 (700): Camb 109/5  
 C235 Qq. 123 (348): Camb 110/1  
 C236 Qq. 124 (158): Camb 110/2  
 C237 Qq. 125<sup>1</sup> (267): Camb 110/3  
 C238 Qq. 126 (630): Camb 110/4  
 C239 Qq. 127 (978): Camb 111/1  
 C240 Qq. 128 (1168): Camb 111/2  
 C241 Qq. 129 (1225): Camb 109/6  
 C242 Qq. 130 (477): Camb 111/3  
 C243 Qq. 131 (928): Camb 111/4  
 C244 Qq. 132 (627): Camb 111/5



C245	Qq. 133 (302):	Camb 111/6	C297	Qq. 185 (141):	Camb 123/5	C349	Qq. 238 (1140):	Camb 130/2
C246	Qq. 134 (1021):	Camb 111/7	C298	Qq. 186 (911):	Camb 123/6	C350	Qq. 239 (308):	Camb 130/3
C247	Qq. 135 (270):	Camb 112/1	C299	Qq. 187 (325):	Camb 123/7	C351	Qq. 240 (708):	Camb 130/4
C248	Qq. 136 (175):	Camb 112/2	C300	Qq. 188 (43):	Camb 124/1	C352	Qq. 241 <sup>1</sup> (433):	Camb 129/11
C249	Qq. 137 (173):	Camb 112/3	C301	Qq. 189 (229):	Camb 124/2	C353	Qq. 242 (1178):	Camb 497/1
C250	Qq. 138 (953):	Camb 112/4	C302	Qq. 190 <sup>1</sup> (633):	Camb 124/3	C354	Qq. 243 (226):	Camb 497/2
C251	Qq. 139 <sup>1</sup> (985):	Camb 112/5	C303	Qq. 191 (997):	Camb 124/4	C355	Qq. 244 (757):	Camb 497/3
C252	Qq. 140 (1099):	Camb 113/1	C304	Qq. 192 (45):	Camb 125/1	C356	Qq. 245 (1273):	Camb 497/4
C253	Qq. 141 <sup>1</sup> (442):	Camb 113/2	C305	Qq. 193 (608):	Camb 124/5	C357	Qq. 246-249 (551-554):	Camb 497/5-8
C254	Qq. 142 (128):	Camb 113/3	C306	Qq. 194 (136):	Camb 125/2	C358	Qq. 250-256 (555-561):	Camb 498/1-7
C255	Qq. 143 (908):	Camb 113/4	C307	Qq. 195 (1169):	Camb 125/3	C359	Qq. 257-264 (562-569):	Camb 499/1-8
C256	Qq. 144 (909):	Camb 113/5	C308	Qq. 196 (947):	Arabic cookery book Camb 125/4	C360	Qq. 265-269 (570-574):	Camb 500/1-5
C257	Qq. 145 (436):	Camb 113/6	C309	Qq. 197 <sup>1</sup> (1052):	Camb 125/5	C361	Qq. 270-274 (575-579):	Camb 501/1-5
C258	Qq. 146 (401):	Camb 113/7	C310	Qq. 198 (917):	Camb 54/1	C362	Qq. 275 (84):	Gospels in Persian Camb 502/1
C259	Qq. 147 (176):	Camb 114/1	C311	Qq. 199 (423):	Camb 54/2	C363	Qq. 276 (526):	Camb 502/2
C260	Qq. 148 (903):	Camb 114/2	C312	Qq. 200 (205):	Camb 54/3	C364	Qq. 277 (910):	Camb 502/3
C261	Qq. 149 (246):	Camb 114/3	C313	Qq. 201 (363):	Camb 54/4	C365	Qq. 278 (1063):	Camb 503/1
C262	Qq. 150 (304):	Camb 114/4	C314	Qq. 202 (1081):	Camb 54/5	C366	Qq. 279 (1046):	Camb 503/2
C263	Qq. 151 (1174):	Camb 114/5	C315	Qq. 203-205 (1117-1119):	Camb 54/6	C367	Qq. 280 (1145):	Camb 504/1
C264	Qq. 152 (62):	Camb 115/1	C316	Qq. 206 (38):	Camb 54/7	C368	Qq. 281 (507):	Camb 504/2
C265	Qq. 153 (42):	Camb 115/2	C317	Qq. 207 (1144):	Camb 874/1	C369	Qq. 282 (719):	Camb 504/3
C266	Qq. 154 (16):	Camb 115/3	C318	Qq. 208 (976):	Camb 874/2	C370	Qq. 283 (672):	Camb 504/4
C267	Qq. 155 (1111):	Camb 116/1	C319	Qq. 209 (872):	Camb 874/3	C371	Qq. 284 (1166):	Camb 505/1
C268	Qq. 156 (653):	Camb 116/2	C320	Qq. 210 (905):	Camb 874/4	C372	Qq. 286 (1128):	Camb 505/2
C269	Qq. 157 (133):	Camb 116/3	C321	Qq. 211 <sup>1</sup> (612):	Camb 126/1	C373	Qq. 287 (1035):	Camb 505/3
C270	Qq. 158 (449):	Camb 116/4	C322	Qq. 212 (626):	Camb 126/2	C374	Qq. 288 (484):	Camb 506/1
C271	Qq. 159 (717):	Camb 114/6	C323	Qq. 213 (395):	Camb 126/3	C375	Qq. 289 (416):	Camb 506/2
C272	Qq. 160 (450):	Camb 116/5	C324	Qq. 214 (1058):	Camb 126/4	C376	Qq. 290 (738):	Camb 506/3
C273	Qq. 161 (904):	Camb 117/1	C325	Qq. 215 (951):	Camb 126/5	C377	Qq. 291 (251):	Camb 506/4
C274	Qq. 162 (1469):	Camb 117/2	C326	Qq. 216 (723):	Camb 126/6	C378	Qq. 292 (322):	Camb 507/1
C275	Qq. 163 (988):	Camb 117/3	C327	Qq. 217 (971):	Camb 126/7	C379	Qq. 293 (899):	Camb 507/2
C276	Qq. 164 (1113):	Camb 117/4	C328	Qq. 218 (431):	Camb 127/1	C380	Qq. 294 (1200):	Camb 507/3
C277	Qq. 165 (217), 1 & 2:	Camb 117/5	C329	Qq. 219 (1470):	Camb 127/2	C381	Qq. 295 (375):	Camb 507/4
C278	Qq. 166 (666):	Camb 117/6	C330	Qq. 220 (726):	Camb 127/3	C382	Qq. 296 (396):	Camb 507/5
C279	Qq. 167 (667):	Camb 118/1	C331	Qq. 221 (1136):	Camb 127/4	C383	Qq. 297 (1216):	Camb 507/6
C280	Qq. 168 (668):	Camb 118/2	C332	Qq. 222 (1137):	Camb 127/5	C384	Qq. 298 (1217):	Camb 508/1
C281	Qq. 169 (669):	Camb 119/1	C333	Qq. 223 (1138):	Camb 128/1	C385	Qq. 299 (1218):	Camb 508/2
C282	Qq. 170 (670):	Camb 119/2	C334	Qq. 224 (330):	Camb 128/2	C386	Qq. 300 (894):	Camb 508/3
C283	Qq. 171 (671):	Camb 119/3	C335	Qq. 225 (1201):	Camb 128/3	<u>R</u>		
C284	Qq. 172 (628):	Camb 120/1	C336	Qq. 226 (519):	Camb 128/4	C387	R. 1:	Camb 283/3
C285	Qq. 173 (321):	Camb 120/2	C337	Qq. 227 (1225):	Camb 128/5	C388	R. 2:	Camb 282/10
C286	Qq. 174 (619):	Camb 120/3	C338	Qq. 228 (444):	Camb 129/1	C389	R. 3:	Camb 285/3
C287	Qq. 175 (361):	Camb 121/1	C339	Qq. 229a (931):	Camb 129/2	C390	R. 4:	Camb 285/4
C288	Qq. 176 (262):	Camb 121/2	C340	Qq. 229b (932):	Camb 129/3	C391	R. 5:	Persian miniatures Camb 282/9
C289	Qq. 177 (887):	Camb 122/1	C341	Qq. 230 (307):	Camb 129/4	<u>S</u>		
C290	Qq. 178 (707):	Camb 120/4	C342	Qq. 231 (220):	Camb 129/5	C392	S 1:	Camb 283/4
C291	Qq. 179 (704):	Camb 122/2	C343	Qq. 232 (88):	Camb 129/6	C393	S 2:	Camb 285/5
C292	Qq. 180 (1100):	Camb 122/3	C344	Qq. 233 (857):	Camb 129/7	C394	S 3:	Camb 283/5
C293	Qq. 181 (2):	Camb 123/1	C345	Qq. 234 <sup>1</sup> (841):	Camb 129/8	C395	S 4:	Camb 284/1
C294	Qq. 182 <sup>1</sup> (1173):	Camb 123/2	C346	Qq. 235 (1277):	Camb 129/9	C396	S 5:	Camb 284/2
C295	Qq. 183 (271):	Camb 123/3	C347	Qq. 236 (892):	Camb 129/10	C397	S 6:	Camb 285/6
C296	Qq. 184 <sup>1</sup> (468):	Camb 123/4	C348	Qq. 237 (1098):	Camb 130/1			

C398 S 7: Camb 285/7  
C399 S 8: Camb 286/7  
C400 S 9: Camb 286/1  
C401 S 10: Camb 286/2

T

C402 T 1: Camb 286/3  
C403 T. 2: Camb 285/8  
C404 T. 3: Camb 286/4  
C405 T 4: Camb 286/5  
C406 T 5: Camb 286/8

U

C407 U 1: Camb 287/1  
C408 U 2: Camb 286/6  
C409 U 3: Camb 287/2  
C410 U 4: Camb 287/3  
C411 U 5: Camb 287/4  
C412 U 6: Camb 289/2  
C413 U. 7: Camb 288/1  
C414 U 8: Camb 288/2  
C415 U 9: Camb 287/5  
C416 U 10: Camb 290/1  
C417 U 11: Camb 290/2

V

C418 V 1: Camb 288/3  
C419 V 2: Camb 288/4  
C420 V 3: Camb 288/5  
C421 V 4: Camb 288/6  
C422 V 5: Camb 288/7  
C423 V 6: Camb 289/1  
C424 V 7: Camb 293/1  
C425 V 8: Camb 291/2  
C426 V. 9: Camb 290/3  
C427 V 10: Camb 292/1  
C428 V 11: Camb 291/3  
C429 V. 12: Camb 291/1  
C430 V 13: Camb 292/4  
C431 V 14: Camb 292/3  
C432 V 15: Camb 292/2  
C433 V 16: Camb 295/4  
C434 V 17: Camb 295/5  
C435 V 18: Camb 294/1  
C436 V 19: Camb 296/1  
C437 V 20: Camb 296/2  
C438 V 21: Camb 296/3  
C439 V 22: Camb 296/4  
C440 V 23: Camb 295/1  
C441 V 24: Camb 296/5  
C442 V 25: Camb 296/6  
C443 V 26: Camb 296/7  
C444 V 27: Camb 295/2  
C445 V 28: Camb 297/1  
C446 V 29: Camb 295/3

C447 V 30: Camb 297/2  
C448 V 31: Camb 297/3  
C449 V 32: Camb 297/4  
C450 V 33: Camb 297/5  
C451 V 34: Camb 297/6  
C452 V 35: Camb 297/7  
C453 V 36: Camb 298/1  
C454 V 37: Camb 298/2  
C455 V 38: Camb 298/6  
C456 V 39: Camb 297/8  
C457 V 40: Camb 298/3  
C458 V 41: Camb 298/4  
C459 V 42: Camb 298/5  
C460 V 43: Camb 304/1  
C461 V 44: Camb 304/2  
C462 V 45: Camb 304/3  
C463 V. 46: Camb 304/4  
C464 V. 47: Camb 304/5  
C465 V. 48: Camb 304/6  
C466 V. 49: Camb 304/7  
C467 V. 50: Camb 304/8  
C468 V. 51: Camb 305/2  
C469 V. 52: Camb 305/3  
C470 V. 53: Camb 306/1  
C471 V. 54: Camb 306/2  
C472 V. 55: Camb 304/9  
C473 V. 56: Camb 304/10  
C474 V. 57: Camb 307/1  
C475 V. 58: Camb 304/11  
C476 V. 59: Camb 305/1  
C477 V. 60: Camb 304/12  
C478 V. 61: Camb 309/2  
C479 V. 62: [Note: May be 62A or 62\*] Camb 309/3  
C480 V. 63: Camb 308/2  
C481 V. 64: Camb 309/4  
C482 V. 65: Camb 309/5  
C483 V. 66: Camb 310/1  
C484 V. 67: Camb 310/2  
C485 V. 68: Camb 307/2  
C488 V. 69: Camb 310/3  
C487 V. 69\*: Camb 308/1  
C488 V. 70: Camb 309/1  
C489 V. 70\*: Camb 310/4  
C490 V. 71: Camb 310/5  
C491 V. 71\*: Camb 311/1  
C492 V. 72: Camb 311/2  
C493 V. 73: Camb 311/3  
C494 V. 75: Camb 311/4  
C495 V. 76: Camb 311/5  
C496 V. 77: Camb 311/6  
C497 V. 78: Camb 312/1  
C498 V. 79: Camb 312/2

C499 V. 80: Camb 312/3  
C500 V. 81: Camb 312/5  
C501 V. 82: Camb 312/4  
C502 V. 83: Camb 314/1  
C503 V. 84: Camb 312/6  
C504 V. 85: Camb 313/6  
C505 V. 86: Camb 313/1  
C506 V. 87: Camb 313/2  
C507 V. 88: Camb 316/2  
C508 V. 88: Camb 312/7  
C509 V. 89: Camb 313/3  
C510 V. 90: Camb 313/4  
C511 V. 91: Camb 313/5

W

C512 W. 1: Camb 314/2  
C513 W. 2: Camb 314/3  
C514 W. 3: Camb 314/4  
C515 W. 4: Camb 314/5  
C516 W. 5: Camb 315/1  
C517 W. 6: Camb 315/2  
C518 W 7: Camb 315/3  
C519 W. 8: Camb 315/5  
C520 W. 9: Camb 314/6  
C521 W. 10: Camb 315/4

X

C522 X. 1: Camb 315/6  
C523 X. 2: Camb 316/1  
C524 X. 3: Camb 318/1  
C525 X. 4: Camb 323/1  
C526 X. 5: Camb 319/1  
C527 X. 6: Camb 317/1  
C528 X. 7: Camb 316/3  
C529 X. 8: Camb 316/4  
C530 X. 9: Camb 316/5  
C531 X. 10: Camb 317/2  
C532 X. 11: Camb 317/3  
C533 X. 12: Camb 318/2  
C534 X. 13: Camb 316/6  
C535 X. 14: Camb 317/4

Y

C536 Y. 1: Camb 320/3  
C537 Y. 3: Camb 319/2  
C538 Y. 4: Camb 320/4  
C539 Y. 5: Camb 319/3  
C540 Y. 6: Camb 320/5  
C541 Y. 7: Camb 319/4  
C542 Y. 8: Camb 319/5  
C543 Y. 9: Camb 320/1  
C544 Y. 10: Camb 320/6  
C545 Y. 11: Camb 321/1  
C546 Y. 12: Camb 320/2

Z

C546bis Z. 1: Camb 321/2



Supernumerary

- C547 1: Camb 321/3  
C548 2: Camb 321/4  
C549 3: Camb 321/5  
C550 4: Camb 321/6  
C551 6: Camb 321/7  
C552 7: Camb 322/1  
C553 8-9: [Note: "The two reports contained in this vol. being printed are not filmed"] Camb 322/2

Cambridge. University. Christ's College.

- C554 F. 1. 14: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Camb 380/1

Cambridge. University. Emmanuel College.

- C555 2 (1. 1. 2): Augustinus. De mirabilibus Ueteris et Noui Testamenti; Contra Faustum; Contra adversarium legis et prophetarum; Contra Felicianum; De vera innocentia; De spiritu et littera; De cognicione uere vite; Epistola ad Volusianum; Epistola ad Ytalicam; De collatione x. preceptorum; De visitacione infirmorum; De doctrina christiana; Epistola ad inquisitiones Januarii; Aduocatio operum plurimorum; Retractiones Camb 473/1  
C556 21 (1. 1. 21): Table of lessons/ Wyclif. Bible Camb 473/2  
C557 34 (1. 2. 13): Calendar with rule for finding gospels, epistles, and lessons/ Sarum kalendar/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Camb 472/2  
C558 35 (1. 2. 14): Rolle. Oleum effusum; Iudica me deus; Mulierem fortem; Super orationem dominicam; Incendium amoris; Contra amatores mundi; Extracts from Melum contemplativorum/ Augustinus. De uera uita/ Bonaventura. Meditationes ymaginis uite Camb 474/3  
C559 70 (1. 3. 18): On physiognomy from Secreta secretorum/ Astronomical notes (L & E)/ Abraham ben Meir Aben Ezra. De mundo vel seculo, Latin tr. by Henry Bates/ Pronosticaciones Camb 474/4  
C560 83 (1. 4. 4): Miscellaneous collection, chiefly of tracts on the seven deadly sins for use of persons confessing and for confessors (L & F) Camb 474/5  
C561 85 (1. 4. 6): Tract on Romish ceremonies Camb 475/1  
C562 95 (1. 4. 16): Pt. of a book of medical receipts Camb 475/2  
C563 106 (1. 4. 31): Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae with English quatrain (F)/ Poems (F)/ Prayers (F & L)/ Dialogue of soul and man (L)/ Letania/ How the good wife taught her daughter/ Kalendar/ Proverbes de sages philosophes/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Other religious treatises and stories (F) Camb 475/3  
C564 108 (1. 4. 33): Table of lessons/ Verses/ Wyclif. New Testament including Laodiceans (Later version) Camb 475/4  
C565 142 (1. 2. 17): Documents relating to the Council of Basel collected by John Stowe Camb 800/8  
C566 246 (111. 3. 13): Primer Camb 474/1

- C567 34: Missal (York), the Fitzwilliam missal Camb 140/5  
C568 48: Primer (E, F, L) Camb 801/1  
C569 49: Primer (E & L) Camb 801/2  
C570 53: Primer (E & L) Camb 801/3  
C571 56: Primer (L & E) Camb 464/1  
C572 57: Primer (L & E) Camb 802/1  
C573 59: Primer (F & L) Camb 464/2  
C574 60: Primer (F & L) Camb 801/4  
C575 62: Primer (F & L) Camb 802/2  
C576 116: Primer (L) Camb 464/4  
C577 127: Primer (F & L) Camb 462A/3

- C561 85 (1. 4. 6): Tract on Romish ceremonies Camb 475/1

- C562 95 (1. 4. 16): Pt. of a book of medical receipts Camb 475/2

- C563 106 (1. 4. 31): Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae with English quatrain (F)/ Poems (F)/ Prayers (F & L)/ Dialogue of soul and man (L)/ Letania/ How the good wife taught her daughter/ Kalendar/ Proverbes de sages philosophes/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Other religious treatises and stories (F) Camb 475/3

- C564 108 (1. 4. 33): Table of lessons/ Verses/ Wyclif. New Testament including Laodiceans (Later version) Camb 475/4

- C565 142 (1. 2. 17): Documents relating to the Council of Basel collected by John Stowe Camb 800/8

- C566 246 (111. 3. 13): Primer Camb 474/1

Cambridge. University. Fitzwilliam Museum.

- C567 34: Missal (York), the Fitzwilliam missal Camb 140/5  
C568 48: Primer (E, F, L) Camb 801/1  
C569 49: Primer (E & L) Camb 801/2  
C570 53: Primer (E & L) Camb 801/3  
C571 56: Primer (L & E) Camb 464/1  
C572 57: Primer (L & E) Camb 802/1  
C573 59: Primer (F & L) Camb 464/2  
C574 60: Primer (F & L) Camb 801/4  
C575 62: Primer (F & L) Camb 802/2  
C576 116: Primer (L) Camb 464/4  
C577 127: Primer (F & L) Camb 462A/3

- C578 128: Primer (F & L) Camb 462B/1

- C579 129: Primer (L) Camb 462B/2

- C580 130: Primer (F & L) Camb 462B/3

- C581 132: Primer (F & L) Camb 463/1

- C582 133: Primer (F & L) Camb 463/2

- C583 143: Primer (Dutch, L) Camb 141/6

- C584 159: Primer (L) Camb 143A/4

- C585 169: Roman de la rose Camb 463/4

- C586 184: Register of the Scuola de Madona Santa Maria degli sonatori at Venice (I) Camb 163/3

- C587 186: Statutes of England made between 1307 and 1445 (F) Camb 462B/4

- C588 242 (?): Psalter (L) Camb 802/4

McClean

- C589 2: Evangelistarium (Gr) Camb 143A/1  
C590 3: Gospels of Luke and John (Gr) Camb 142/3  
C591 31: Petrus de Riga. Aurora Camb 802/3  
C592 51: Missal (Papal) (L) Camb 143B/3  
C593 102: Passiones apostolorum Camb 140/2  
C594 107: Beda. Liber scintillarum/ Augustinus. Admonito; De vitiis et virtutibus/ Isidorus. Excerptum de Synonyma Camb 139/1  
C595 114: Homiliarum Camb 142/1  
C596 120: Petrus Alphonsus. Contra Iudaeos/ Poem (L) Camb 140/1  
C597 123: Grosseteste. Chateau d'amours/ Prose expositions of Pater Noster (F)/ Crestien. Gospel of Nicodemus in verse (F)/ Guillaume, le Clerc. Bestiary (F)/ Apocalypse (L & F)/ Music/ St. Austin. Oreisun (L)/ Explanations of old English letters/ Poema morale (L) Camb 464/3  
C598 125: Pater noster (F)/ Aultre deuote exposicion/ Passion de notre seigneur Camb 139/2  
C599 126: Isidorus. Translation de dieux payens Camb 139/3  
C600 127: Bonaventura. Meditations on the life of Christ, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Love Camb 138/4  
C601 128: Portion of a Festiall in verse Camb 138/3  
C602 129: Life of St. Katherine Camb 138/2  
C603 130: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Camb 136/2  
C604 131: Rolle. Prick of conscience Camb 138/6  
C605 132: Doctrine of the heart/ Letter of religious governance sent to a religious woman/ Letter sent to a religious woman of the 12 fruits of the Holy Ghost and the first fruit of charity Camb 136/3  
C606 133: John Wyclif. Commentaries on St. Matthew and the Apocalypse Camb 137/1  
C607 140: Statutes, 1399-1445 (F) Camb 139/4  
C608 141: Registrum brevium/ Statutes (L) Camb 139/6  
C609 142: Statutes (L) Camb 139/5  
C610 143: Breton de legibus Angliae Camb 141/4  
C611 159: Priscianus. Grammatica Camb 143B/2  
C612 165: Hipparchus. Summi astrologi/ Hyginus. De astronomia/ Martianus Capella. Astrologia/ Raymundus Massiliensis. Liber cursum planetarum/ Astronomical treatises & tables (L)/ Thebit ben Corat. De quantitibus stellarum/ Adelardus of Bath. De opere astrolapsus/ Super Porphyryli isagogen/ Boethius. De differentiis/ Aristoteles. Equivoca Camb 140/3  
C613 166: Verses (L)/ Astronomical treatises and tables (L)/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorismus; De spera; Compotus/ Kalendar Camb 141/3  
C614 169: Pseudo-Boethius. De disciplina scholarium; De trinitate; De fide/ Boethius. De natura Dei; Contra

- Eutychen et Nestorium; De hebdomadibus/ Nicholas Trivet. Expositio super Boecii De disciplina scholarium/ Clement. De arte fidei catholice/ Theoremata trinitatis/ Plato. Timaeus/ Chalcidius. Commentary on Plato's Timaeus (L)/ Hermes Trismegistus. Argumentum ad Asclepium/ Cicero. De questionibus Tusculanis/ Apuleius Madaurensis. De deo Socratis/ Isaac. De diffinitionibus/ Robert Kilwardby (?). De divisione scientiarum/ De ortu philosophorum/ Prophecia Sibilla/ Thomas Bradwardine. De memoria artificiali/ Campano Novarese. Practica geometrie/ De praxi geometrorum/ Propositiones philosophorum magistrales/ Ralph de Diceto. De historiographis/ Ex chronica ecclesie Christi Cantuarie/ Fulgentius. Mythologia Camb 136/1

- C615 171: Nicholaus Montanus. Opera et litterae/ Grammatical treatises (L) Camb 143A/5

- C616 172: Petrarcha. Trionfi Camb 141/5

- C617 176: Sydrac and Boctus Camb 143B/1

- C618 177: John Mandeville. Voyage Camb 140/4

- C619 178: Contes et fabliaux Camb 141/1

- C620 179: Roman de sept sages/ Roman de Marques/ Roman de Lorin Camb 140/6

- C621 181: Chaucer. Canterbury tales Camb 141/2

- C622 182: Lydgate. Serpent of division; Extracts from Fall of Princes; Governance of kynges and prynces; Fragment of Fifteen joys of Mary/ Prophecy and verses on the nine worthies (L)/ Hoccleve. Regiment of princes/ W. Coullicke. To his Mistress Camb 143A/2 and Camb 462A/1

- C623 183: Lydgate. Book of governance Camb 462A/2

- C624 184: Boethius. De consolacione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by John Walton Camb 138/5

- C625 186: Chronicles of England (Brut) Camb 137/2

- C626 187: Copy of Proceedings of the Great Bardic Institution (Ir)/ Collection of Irish tales belonging chiefly to the Ulster cycle (Ir)/ Cailte mac Roinin. 2 poems (Ir) Camb 143A/3

- C627 191: Jamālu 'd-Dīn Abū Muhammad 'Abdu'llāh b. Yusuf b. Hishām. Mughni 'l-Labib 'an kutubi 'l-a'ārib Camb 138/1

Marlay

- C628 Les commentaires de Cesar Camb 143B/4

- C629 Add. 1: Vegetius. De re militari (F) Camb 142/2

Cambridge. University. Gonville and Caius College.

- C630 26 (15): Radulphus de Marham. Manipulus chronicorum Camb 145/3

- C631 52 (29): Speculum iuniorum de male culpe et pene/ Tractatus de missa/ Sermons (L) Camb 417/4

- C632 54 (31): Super iure canonico/ Aegidius de Fuscarlis. Ordo iudicarius/ William of Drogheda. Summa aurea/ Other juridical treatises (L)/ Verse and letters (F & E)/ Law notes (L) Camb 419/5

- C633 84 (166): Bartholomaeus Pictaviensis. De crisi et criticis/ Gualterus Agilon. Compendium urinarum; De pulsibus/ Tabula Salerni cum commento Bernardi/ Yuhannā ibn Māsawaih. De consideratione medicinarum; Liber urinarum/ Lay folk's mass book/ Dialogue between Homo et Deus/ Kalendar/ Proverbia Salamonis/ Receipts and medical treatises (L & E)/ Trotula. De secretis mulierum/ Maurus Salernitanus. De urinis/ Galenus. Anatomia/ Ricardus. De laxativis/ Religious treatises (L)/ Versus de antidotario/ Avicenna. Miscellaneous paragraphs Camb 470/1

- C634 105 (57): Roger of Parma. Cyrurgum cum addicionibus Rolandi Parmensis/ Expositio 40r magistrorum Salerni super chirurgiam Rogeri/ Receipts (F & E)/ Bruno Longoburgensis. Chirurgia/ De allopecia Camb 469/5

- C635 107 (176): Guy of Warwick Camb 469/4

- C636 124 (61): Guillaume de Deguilleville. Pilgrimage of the soul Camb 469/1

- C637 136 (76): Alexander Neckam. De utensilibus/ Adam du Petit Pont. Phale tholum/ Joannes de Garlandia. Dictionarius; Computus; Clauis compendii/ Distigum with interlinear glosses (L & F)/ Serlo. Proverbia; Verses/ Hymnarius glosatus/ Proverbial verses (L)/ Adam de Nutzarde. Neutra; De uerbis deponentibus with comment (L)/ Grammatical notes (L)/

- Alexandre de Villedieu. De algorismo/ On the dominical letter (L)/ Alexandre de Hales. Exoticon with comment (L)/ Letter (L)/ Donatus. De partibus orationis/ On pronunciation of words in the church service (L)/ Pseudo-Boethius. De disciplina scolari-um/ Stephen Langton. Sermon (F) Camb 469/2
- C638 147 (197): Nicholaus. Antidotarium/ Roger of Parma. Chirurgia/ Receipts and legal notes (L & E) Camb 468/4
- C639 160 (81): Lists of Psalms for certain occasions/ John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington/ On chastening/ Gregorius I. Extract from Dialogues Camb 468/1
- C640 168 (89): John Mirk. Festial (E) Camb 466/2
- C641 174 (95): Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Tractatus de spera; In sphaeram/ Other astronomical treatises/ Petrus Peregrinus. De magnete/ Lydgate. Fragment of Vertues of the masse/ Robert of Cesyll/ William Lichfield. Complaint of God/ Alphabetum/ Syr Peny/ Sermo de articulis fidei/ Georges Delamothe. Lamentations sur l'estat de la France/ Two letters Camb 467/4
- C642 175 (96): Richard Coer de Lyon (E)/ De milite Ysunbras (E)/ Vita S. Katherine (E)/ Matutinus de cruce (E)/ Athelston/ Beues of Hamtoun/ De spiritu Gwydonis Camb 467/2
- C643 176 (97): Of phlebotomie/ Miscellaneous notes/ Tract on calendar/ Questions and answers on natural things/ Notes on humours and members/ Pure balade of love/ Chaucer. Pt. of Complaint to his purse/ Receipts (E & L)/ Treatise of medicine Camb 466/1
- C644 179 (212): Wyclif. Matthew and Mark (Later version) Camb 419/3
- C645 190 (230): Receipts and verses on the Temperaments/ Anatomical treatises with diagrams/ John Arderne. Experimenta; Practica chirurgiae/ Receipts (E, L, F)/ Other medical tracts (L) Camb 419/2
- C646 198 (104): Index of simples/ Nicholaus. Antidotarium/ List of herbs (L & E) Camb 419/1
- C647 201 (107): Piers Plowman (B-text) Camb 418/5
- C648 203 (109): Grammatical treatises (L)/ Latin-English vocabulary/ Liber Ricardini/ Liber facette/ Liber penitentialis/ Physiologus Camb 418/2
- C649 209 (115): Manuale ad usum Sarum Camb 418/3
- C650 213 (228): Secreta secretorum/ Receipts (L & E) Camb 418/4
- C651 230 (116): John Whethamstede. Extracts from the Manipularius (L); Poems; Article on papal power (L)/ Theological treatises and sermons (L)/ humane redemptionis (E)/ Lydgate. Magnificat (E)/ Medical receipts (L & E)/ Formulae for official letters (L)/ Verses (L) Camb 417/1
- C652 231 (117): Commentary on the Apocalypse Camb 417/2
- C653 234 (120): Ancren riwe/ Theological treatises (L)/ Grammatical verses and prose notes (L)/ Poems on St. Katherine and St. Nicholas (L)/ Miscellaneous verses (L)/ Prophecy of Elphes (L) Camb 417/3
- C654 235 (121): Forma procedendi in visitacione episcopi/ De dedicacione ecclesiarum and other episcopal enactments (L)/ Articuli cleri/ Extracts from Westminster I. and other statutes (L)/ Notes on statutes/ De consuetudine rubrica/ Extracts from archiepiscopal constitutions (L) Camb 418/1
- C655 272 (504): Catholicon Camb 471/5
- C656 307 (375): Joannes Duns, Scotus. Liber secundus super sententias/ Honorius Augustodunensis. Fragment of Elucidarium (F) Camb 470/4
- C657 314 (376): Register of Spalding Priory (L) Camb 470/3
- C658 328 (715): Bartolommeo de' Granchi da San Concordio, Pisano. Summa de casibus conscientiae/ Religious verses, theological notes, letter, receipts (L) Camb 470/2
- C659 336 (725): Guy de Chauliac. Anathomie/ On nativities, temperaments, etc./ Of urines/ On the signs and their influence/ Of the craft of phisomye (verse)/ De regimine sanitatis/ Joannes de Burgundia. De morbo epidemie; Extracts from Contra morbum pestilenciale (E)/ Other medical treatises (E & L)/ Volvelle/ Astronomical tables Camb 469/3
- C660 339 (535): Johannes de Abbatis Villa. De expositione evangeliorum et epistolarum/ Tabula Camb 145/2
- C661 343 (539): Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Table to find the lessons/ List of books of New Testament/ Kalender with epistles and gospels for holidays noted Camb 471/1
- C662 354 (581): Rosarium theologiae (E) Camb 468/3
- C663 356 (583): "Notebook of sermons heard and preached by an ecclesiastic (perhaps an Austin friar) in Cambridge and elsewhere" (L) Camb 145/1
- C664 383 (603): Letters (F)/ Grammatical treatises, notes, and verses (L)/ Forms of deeds and letters (F & L)/ Gloss on some liturgical offices (L)/ Songs/ Accounts (F) Camb 467/3
- C665 386 (606): Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Legal document and spurious papal document (E & L) Camb 466/7
- C666 390 (610): Extracts from Orologium sapientie/ John Capgrave (?). Life of St. Katherine Camb 466/6
- C667 399 (618): Cosmographia/ George Ripley. Alchamy/ Cour de chymie Camb 418/6
- C668 417 (447): Donatus. De octo partibus orationis/ Johannes Boryngton. De regiminibus; Liber communis/ Catonis Distichi/ Joannes de Garlandia. Synonyma; Liber equiuocorum/ Epitome of the Bible story (L)/ Miscellaneous grammatical notes, treatises, and verses (L & E) Camb 467/1
- C669 424 (448): Vegetius. De chevalerie, Fr. tr. by Jean de Vignay/ Ordene de chevalerie/ William Twici. De re venatoria (F) Camb 466/4
- C670 435: Camb 466/3
- C671 451 (392): John Skelton. Tractatus de medicina/ Medical treatises (L & E)/ Precepts for a physician/ Receipts (L & E) Camb 419/4
- C672 451a: Medical receipts (E & L)/ List of herbs (L, I, E)/ John Skelton. On herbs Camb 466/5
- C673 457 (395): Receipts and charms/ Book of astronomy and philosophy/ Aristotles. Physics/ Macer. De cognicione herbarum/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Astrological treatises (L & E)/ De urinis Camb 471/2
- C674 595 (547): Spenser. Shepherd's calendar, Latin tr. by John Dove Camb 471/3
- C675 702 (553): List of authors to be consulted as sources of Anglo-Saxon history/ Vocabulary of Anglo-Saxon words used in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle Camb 468/2
- C676 804 (808): Fragments of poems/ Permission to certain Jews to reside in Cremona, 1466 (I)/ Fragment of a Primer (L)/ Biblical extracts, commentaries, and glosses (L)/ Memorandum of weight and gilding of a chalice (L)/ Tabula algoristica/ On compotus (L)/ On the sphere (L)/ Confirmation of privileges to Wendling abbey by Gregorius XI, 1373/ Fragments of Legenda aurea and other saints' legends Camb 471/4
- Cambridge. University. Jesus College.
- C677 13 (Q. A. 13): Sermones (L & E) Camb 382/2
- C678 15 (Q. A. 15): Fragments of homilies/ Petrus Lombardus. Sententiarum libri iv Camb 382/1
- C679 30 (Q. B. 13): Fragments of religious treatises (L)/ Bernard. De dignitate clericorum/ De uita b. M. virginis/ Miracula de S. Maria/ Meditationes de passione/ Wyclif. Gospels (Earlier & later versions) Camb 381/3
- C680 35 (Q. B. 18): Religious notes (L & E)/ Sir John Mandeville. Itinerarium/ Gesta Romanorum, pt. 2 Camb 381/1
- C681 42 (Q. B. 27): Prosodia sacerdotum/ Chronology, 1370-1443 Camb 383/1
- C682 43 (Q. D. 1): Medical notes and receipts (E & L)/ De infirmitatibus et venenis/ De passionibus oculorum/ De urinis/ Secreta mulierum (E)/ Materia medica/ Hippocrates. Dicta (E)/ Joannes de Burgundia. Contra morbum pestilenciale/ Other medical treatises, including extracts from Isidore, Pliny, and Dioscorides (L & E) Camb 383/2
- C683 44 (Q. D. 2): Paulus Aegineta. Excerpts/ Petrus Alphonsi. Dicta philosophorum/ Priscianus. De accentibus/ Pedanius Dioscorides. De virtutibus herbarum/ Liber de natura lapidum (verse, F) Camb 381/4
- C684 45 (Q. D. 3): Vincent de Beauvais. Repertorium super speculum historiale Camb 381/2
- C685 46 (Q. D. 4): Elucidarius/ Anselm. Sermo/ Hieronymus. Prologus de nativitate beate virginis et de vita eiusdem; Extract (L)/ Religious treatises (L & E)/ Dialogue between discipulus and magister/ De signis ante nativitatem Iesu Christi/ Miscellaneous verse (E & L)/ Weights, measures, and coins of England/ Rolle. Emendatione vitae; Super canticum canticorum; Pt. of Incendium amoris/ Abbatia de spiritu sancto (E)/ Hippocrates. De medicinis (E)/ Charms/ Indulgences and religious extracts (L)/ Sermones de sanctis/ Pt. of a will relating to Northampton (L) Camb 380/3
- C686 47 (Q. D. 6): Table of lessons, epistles, and gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament with Epistle to the Laodiceans (Later version) Camb 380/4
- C687 51 (Q. G. 3): Speculum christiani Camb 380/2
- C688 56 (Q. G. 8): Lydgate. Testament; Quis dabit meo capiti fontem lacrimarum; Consulo quisque eris; As a mydsomer rose; Horns away; Loke in thy merour; Pt. of Pageant of knowledge; Song of vertu; Praise of peace; Misericordias Domini; Doctrine for the pestilence; Kings of England; On the Paternoster; Fifteen joys and fifteen sorrows of Mary; De profundis; On Letabundus; Fifteen ooes; Upon a cross; To Mary; On kissing at verbum caro factum est; Stella celli extirpauit; Prayers to ten saints; To St. Leonard; Sts. Katherine, Margaret and Magdalene; To St. Ursula; Stans puer ad mensam/ Cato major with Burgh's paraphrase Camb 383/5
- C689 58 (Q. G. 10): Thomas Gray. Scala chronica (F)/ Chronicle, 1042-1265 (L) Camb 383/4
- C690 60 (Q. G. 12): Index of diseases/ Hippocrates. Prognostics/ Medical encyclopedia (L)/ Miscellaneous receipts (L)/ Bernard de Villanova. Practica/ Bernard de Gordon. Tractatus brevis et vtilis/ Verses (L) Camb 383/3
- Cambridge. University. Newnham College.
- C691 Piers Plowman (B-text)/ The lay folk's mass-book Camb 475/5
- Cambridge. University. Pembroke College.
- C692 1: Anselm. De similitudinibus; De antichristo; De gramatico; De corpore Christo; Contra respondentes pro insipiente; De veritate; De libertate arbitrii; De casu diaboli; Cur deus homo; De processione spiritus sancti; Epistola de fermentato et azimo; De concordia preesciente et predestinationis et gratie dei cum libero arbitrio; Epistola de sacramentis ecclesie; De conceptu virginali; Monologii Proslologion; De incarnatione verbi/ Ambrosius. De bono mortis/ Beda. De locutionibus figurativis/ Augustinus. De assumptione b. virginis; De doctrina Christiana; Enchiridion Camb 153/3
- C693 9: Bernard de Clairvaux. Super cantica canticorum/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. De archa Noe; De quinque septenis; Sermones Camb 154/3
- C694 10: Bonaventura. Super quartum sententiarum; Super secundum sententiarum Camb 162/1
- C695 13: Gregorius I. Moralia, lib. 1-10 Camb 161/2
- C696 14: Gregorius I. Moralia, lib. 11-22 Camb 155/2
- C697 15: Gregorius I. Moralia, lib. 28-35 Camb 164/1
- C698 16: Gregorius I. Homiliae; Sermo de mortalitate Camb 162/3
- C699 23: Hieronymus. Sermones/ Beda. Homiliae/ Maximus, bp. of Turin. Homiliae/ Gregorius I. Homiliae/ Augustinus. Sermones/ Leo I. Sermones/ Origenes. Sermo/ Joannes Chrysostomus. Homiliae Camb 163/1
- C700 26: Petrus Comestor. Historia scholastica Camb 166/2
- C701 27: Petrus Comestor. Sermones; Allegorie historiarum/ Ralph Niger. De re militari et triplici via peregrinationis Ierosolimitane Camb 154/2



- C702 28: Petrus Lombardus. Sententiarum libri 4 Camb 167/1
- C703 33: Thomas Aquinas. Super primum sententiarum; In sententiarum; In secundum sententiarum Camb 156/1
- C704 34: Thomas Aquinas. Super quartum sententiarum/ Joannes of Damascus. Sententiae/ Augustinus. De octoginta tribus questionibus; De ecclesiasticis dogmatibus; De mirabilibus divine scripture Camb 164/2
- C705 35: Thomas Aquinas. Prima pars Summae Camb 156/2
- C706 36: Thomas Aquinas. Prima pars secundae partis Summae Camb 158/2
- C707 37: Thomas Aquinas. De veritate catholice fidei; Questiones de veritate; Questiones de virtutibus; De spiritualibus creaturis; De anima Camb 165/2
- C708 38: Thomas Aquinas. Postillae super Marcum Camb 167/2
- C709 42: Ambrosius. De bono mortis; De observantia episcoporum; Epistolae; De Nabuthe Israelite Camb 153/2
- C710 45: Andreas de Saint-Victor. Super Isaiam; Super Jeremiam; Super Danielelem Camb 154/1
- C711 81: Beda. De templo Salomonis; Epistola ad Nothelmum de triginta questionibus; Questiones in libro regum numero XXX; In canticum Abacuc prophetae Camb 150/1
- C712 82: Vita S. Alexii/ Beda. Historia Anglorum; Vita sanctorum abbatum monasterii/ In vitam Bede/ Decretals of Gregory, Boniface, and others (L) Camb 153/1
- C713 83: Beda. Super Lucam Camb 157/1
- C714 86: Johannes de Bromyard. Tractatus iuris civilis et canonici/ Miscellaneous notes (L) Camb 150/3
- C715 87: Raymundus de Pennaforte. Enchiridion poenitentiale/ Sermons (L)/ Excerpts from Orosius, Trogius Pompeius, Jordanes, Boethius, Sidonius, Solinus, Apuleius, William of Malmesbury, and Macrobius (L)/ Augustinus. De mirabilibus divine scripture; De visitatione infirmorum; De vitiorum; De cognitione vere vite; De vera innocentia/ Lapidaries (F)/ De ponderibus et mensuris/ Tracts on numbers (L)/ Theological treatises (L) Camb 379/1
- C716 91: Hieronymus. Breviarium super Psalmos/ Verses (L)/ Nomina mensium/ Letter of one seeking ordination (L)/ Fragment of Translatio S. Bartholomei Camb 275/1
- C717 92: Joannes Cassianus. De regulis et institutis patrum antiquorum; Super Xcem collationes patrum/ Super septem collationes patrum/ Super alias septem collationes patrum Camb 152/2
- C718 100: Distinctiones de Ueteri et Nouo Testamento/ Texts suitable for sermons/ Excerpta de Ueteri Testamento/ Sermons (L)/ Excerpta de Canticis sacris et de Nouo Testamento Camb 378/6
- C719 102: Forma componendi litteras ad diversas personas/ Notes on punctuation (L)/ Distinctiones pro sermonibus/ Super Threnos/ Super Ecclesiasten/ Super Apocalypsim Camb 152/1
- C720 103: De sacramentis et institutionibus ecclesiasticis/ Collection of proverbs (L)/ Religious and moral treatises (L)/ Dicta philosophorum/ Versus/ Epitaphs (L)/ De XV signis ante diem iudicii/ Sompniale Danielis/ Prognostics of weather, etc./ Accounts of cases and formulae for documents (L)/ Alexander Neckam. Corrogationes Promethei/ Visio Pauli/ Prayers (F & L) Camb 148/3
- C721 105: Valerius Maximus. Factorum atque dictorum memorabilium libri novem Camb 167/3
- C722 106: Hieronymus. De nominibus ped./ Isidorus. Etymologiae/ Apostles' creed with prophecies (L) Camb 151/1
- C723 111: Hieronymus and others. Epistolae; Liber contra Heluidium hereticum/ Miscellaneous extracts (L)/ Bruno Signiensis. De ecclesiasticis officiis/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. Speculum de sacramentis et officiis ecclesie; Didascalicon (L)/ Lapidaire Camb 378/2
- C724 112: Gregorius 1. Excerpta de moralibus/ Alexander Neckam. Corrogationes Promethei, pt. 1/ Sermons and theological treatises (L & F) Camb 378/1
- C725 113: Juvenalis. Satirae/ Song with music (F)/ Persius Flaccus. Satirae Camb 377/1
- C726 114: Sallustius. Bellum Catilinarium; Bellum Jugurthinum Camb 146/2
- C727 116: Super Cantica Canticorum/ Augustinus. De conflictu viciorum atque virtutum/ Richard of Saint-Victor. De statu interioris hominis/ Notes on masses (F & L)/ Receipt (F)/ Alanus de Insulis. De sex alis cherubin/ Religious treatises (L)/ Commentary on the Gospels for the year (L) Camb 146/3
- C728 118: Definitions (L)/ Isidorus. Contra Iudeos/ Bernard de Clairvaux. De gradibus humilitatis; Super missus est Gabriel/ Antiphons for St. Leonard/ Richard Wetherset. Summa/ Collection of anecdotes and extracts (L)/ Quartus liber Sententiarum/ Verses on Grads humilitate et superbie/ Note on sacraments Camb 148/1
- C729 120: Hieronymus. Epistola ad Damasum; Prologue in IIIor euangelistas/ Nouum Testamentum Camb 377/3
- C730 122: Thomas Aquinas. Prima pars Summae Camb 155/3
- C731 123: Thomas Aquinas. Secunda pars Summae Camb 160/1
- C732 124: Thomas Aquinas. Ultima pars Summae Camb 158/1
- C733 125: Thomas Aquinas. Super primum sententiarum Camb 158/4
- C734 126: Thomas Aquinas. Super secundum sententiarum Camb 160/2
- C735 127: Thomas Aquinas. Questiones fratris Thome disputate Camb 155/1
- C736 128: Thomas Aquinas. Quodlibeta/ Nicholaus de Aqua Villa. Sermones Dominicales Camb 158/3
- C737 130: Aristoteles. Metaphysica; Ethica; Politica; Rhetorica; Magna moralia/ De secretis secretorum Camb 160/3
- C738 132: Averroës. Commentum super Metaphysica Camb 166/1
- C739 135: Sermon (L)/ Augustinus. Super Genesim; De S. Trinitate; De vera religione; De ecclesiasticis dogmatibus; Questiones sexaginta quinque Orosii; De mirabilibus divine scripture; De quantitate anime; De heresibus; Soliloquia; Enchiridion; Confessiones; De substantia dilectionis; De LXXXIII questionibus; De adulterinis coniugiis; Unde malum; De libero arbitrio; De immortalitate anime; De vera innocentia; De magistro; De natura et gracia; Yponosticon; De spiritu et anima; De fide et operibus; Dialogi cum Liguentio de musica; Retractiones; De vivendo Deo; De XII abusibus; Oratio in libro de Trinitate/ Notes (F) Camb 159/1
- C740 137: Avicenna. Canonis primus, tr. by Gerardus, Cremonensis; Synonyma; Expositiones sec. arabicum et sec. Almasorem/ In conceptione arborum Camb 163/2
- C741 154: Peter of Blois. De transfiguratione domini; De conversione S. Pauli/ Cyprianus. Epistolae/ Passio de S. Cypriani/ Hieronymus. De S. Cypriano/ Cassiodorus. De S. Cypriano/ Anselm. Meditationes/ Religious treatises (L)/ Peter, abbot of St. Remigius. Epistola ad comitem Henricum trecentium Camb 162/2
- C742 155: Boethius. De disciplina scholarium with commentary by William of Wheatley; De consolatione philosophiae with commentary by William of Wheatley Camb 159/2
- C743 161: Cyprianus. Epistolae Camb 154/4
- C744 162: Gratianus. Decretum Camb 166/3
- C745 168: Aulus Gellius. Noctium atticarum (L & Gr) Camb 156/3
- C746 169: Philo of Byzantium. De subtilibus ingeniis/ Gilbert the Englishman. Compendium medicine/ Notes on weights (L)/ List of herbs Camb 161/1
- C747 174: Hebrew alphabet/ Pythagoras. Precepta/ Verses (L)/ Notes on numerals, music, etc. (L)/ Paterius. Exceptiones ex opusculis Gregorii Camb 157/2
- C748 183: Henricus de Bartholomaeis. Summa super titulis decretalium Camb 165/1
- C749 215: Boethius. De consolatione, Eng. tr. by Chaucer Camb 378/4
- C750 227: Firminus. De accidentibus mundi/ Muhammad ibn 'Umar ibn al-Farkhān, Abū Bakr, al-Tabarī. De qualitate aeris et temporum/ Guido Bonatti. De ymbribus/ Sahl ibn Bishr. De revolutionibus/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abū Ma'shar) al-Balki. Flores super Saturno; Experimenta/ Explanations of Arabic terms (L)/ De presagiis tempestatum/ Iudicium de cometis (1301, 1338)/ Iudicium de eclipsi solis/ Galfritus de Meldis. Iudicium de stella comata, 1337/ De significatione cometarum/ Aegidius, Dominican. De essentia cometarum/ Fragment of astrological tract (L)/ Mā Shā'Allāh, al-Miā-rī. Interrogationes/ Ezith. Glosule Camb 149/2
- C751 228: Galenus. Super tegni with commentary by Hunain ibn Ishak, al-'Ibādī/ Hippocrates. De regimine acutorum cum commento Galieni; Aphorismi cum commento Constantini; Prognostica cum commento Galieni, Latin tr. by Constantinus Camb 149/3
- C752 237: Sermons Camb 379/2
- C753 240: Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea/ De natura bestiarum Camb 149/1
- C754 243: Poem of knighthood and battle Camb 378/5
- C755 249: Petrarcha. Affrica/ Quintus Cicero. De petitione consulatus/ Cicero. In Sallustium; Oratio pro Caelio; Pro Archia poeta; Pro M. Marcello; Pro rege Deiotaro; De senectute/ Sallustius. Invectiones in Tullum Camb 151/2
- C756 252: Joannes de Burgo. Pupilla oculis Camb 151/3
- C757 258: Religious stories and extracts from legends of saints (L)/ De confessione/ De articulis fidei, sacramentis, peccatis, etc./ Vita Alexandri magni/ Alexander. Epistola ad Aristotelem/ Epistolae Alexandri et Dindimi/ Verses (L & F)/ Libellus ad Rainerum de columbis/ Visio Pauli/ Richard Wetherset. Summa/ Johannes glosatus/ Music/ On seven deadly sins, Holy Ghost, Pater Noster, etc. (F)/ Notes on Commandments, Eucharist, excommunication, etc. (L)/ Story of friendship of two merchants, Egyptian and Baldath (L) Camb 148/4
- C758 260: Publius Vergilius Maro. Aeneis; Bucolicon; Georgicon Camb 150/2
- C759 269: Boethius. Arithmetica Camb 146/4
- C760 272: Rolle. Prykke of conscience Camb 377/2
- C761 277: Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea Camb 147/3
- C762 279: Glossary (L)/ Nonius Marcellus. Compensiosa doctrina par litteras or Commentariola Camb 147/1
- C763 280: Publius Ovidius Naso. Fasti with glosses Camb 146/1
- C764 285: Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ John Peckham. Constitutiones (L & E) Camb 378/3
- C765 286: Petrarcha. Prefacio in comedias Terentii/ Terentius Afer. Comediae cum commento: Andria; Eunuchus; Heauton-timorumenos; Adelphae; Echyra; Phormio Camb 148/2
- C766 291: Historia Barlaam et Josaphat (Gr) Camb 152/3
- C767 301: Quatuor evangelia Camb 379/3
- C768 302: Evangeliarium Herefordense/ Boundaries of the see of Hereford [Note: Target wrong] Camb 275/2
- C769 307: Gower. Confessio amantis Camb 379/4
- C770 308: Hrabanus Maurus. Super Epistolas Pauli Camb 275/3
- Later Mss.
- C771 Book of recipes, mostly medical, 1664 Camb 147/2
- Cambridge. University. Peterhouse.
- C772 69: Robert Cowton (?). Abbreuiatus super IVtum sententiarum/ Sermons Camb 376/1

- C773 75: Simon Bredon. De equationibus planetarum/  
Nicholas Trivet. Expositio super Aug. De ciuitate  
dei/ Vegetius. De re militari Camb 376/2
- C774 83: Expositio verborum difficilium (L & E)/  
Table Camb 374/1
- C775 104: Ralph Acton. Sermones/ Precepts  
(verse)/ Poem on the cross (L)/ Poem on reign of  
Edward II/ Rhyming proverbs (L) Camb 376/3
- C776 118: Henri de Mondeville. Practicke of  
surgerie Camb 375/3
- C777 190: Chronicles of England (Brut)/ John  
Warkworth. Continuation of Chronicle Camb 375/1
- C778 191: Robert Kilwardby. Super Priscianum in  
maiori; Super Priscianum de constructionibus/ Roger  
Bacon. Summa de grammatica/ Other grammatical  
treatises (L)/ Joannes Hispalensis. Epistola Camb  
375/2
- C779 207: Catonis Disticha, with gloss/ Theodulus.  
Ecloga, with gloss/ Avianus. Fabulae, with glosses/  
Maximianus. Elegiae, with glosses/ Publius Papinius  
Statius. Achilleis/ Claudius Claudianus. Libri III  
De raptu Proserpinae/ Hymnarius glossatus/  
Penitentiarius glossatus Camb 374/4
- C780 210: Robert Holcot. Sermones (L & E); Four  
extracts (L)/ Table Camb 374/3
- C781 257: Barlaam and Josaphat/ Prayers (L) Camb  
374/2
- C782 276: Prayers (E & L)/ Psalter (L)/ Quicunque  
vult/ Litany (L)/ In agenda mortuorum super  
psalmos Camb 496/2
- Cambridge. University. Queens' College.
- C783 12: Hoccleve. De regimine principum (E)  
Camb 472/2
- C784 13: Augustinus. Liber soliloquiorum/ Verses  
Camb 472/1
- C785 18: Formula novitiorum (E) Camb 472/3
- Cambridge. University. St. Catharine's College.
- C786 7 (K. I. 26): Camb 493/2
- C787 9 (G. V. 69): Camb 493/1
- Cambridge. University. St. John's College.
- C788 1-2 (A. 1-2): Old Testament, pts. 1-2 (Heb)  
Camb 549/3-4
- C789 3 (A. 3): Solomon ben Isaac. Commentary on  
the Prophets and Hagiographa (Heb) Camb 551/2
- C790 4 (A. 4): Guido de Baysio. Apparatus libri  
sexti decretalium/ Bonifacius VIII. Liber sextus  
decretalium/ Johannes, monachus. Apparatus super  
sexto libro decretalium/ Dinus. De regulis juris  
sexti libri decretalium/ Joannes Andreae. Super  
sexto libro decretalium Camb 556/1
- C791 6 (A. 6): Oribasius. 'IATPIKΩN ΣΥΝΑΓΩΓΩΝ  
Camb 476A/1
- C792 7 (A. 7): Statuta Angliae Camb 561/1
- C793 8 (A. 3): Flavius Josephus. Antiquitates, bks.  
15-20; De bello Judaico/ Fasciculus temporum  
(printed), 1478 Camb 561/2
- C794 11 (A. 11): Birgittine rule, form of profession,  
etc. (L & E) Camb 476A/2
- C795 12 (A. 12): Ranulf Higden. Polychronicon/  
Egidio Colonna. De regimine principum Camb 554/1
- C796 15 (A. 15): Summa iusticie/ Grosseteste.  
Distinctiones/ Sermon (L)/ Verba S. Augustini et  
S. Bernardi (E)/ Miscellaneous religious tracts and  
sermons (L & E)/ Bestiary (L) Camb 476A/3
- C797 18 (A. 18): Arnulfus Aurelianensis. Commentum  
super Lucanum de bellis Camb 554/2
- C798 19 (A. 19): Jan Yperman. Chirurgie (Fl)/  
Lanfranco, of Milan. Surgery (Fl) Camb 554/3
- C799 22 (A. 22): Beda. De temporum ratione; Letter  
to Wicthede (L)/ Helerpic. De computo lunae/  
Paschal cycle, 1132-1596/ Table of Epacts/ Calen-  
darial verses (L) Camb 555/1
- C800 23 (B. 1): Rolle. De incendio amoris; Melos  
contemplatiuorum; De iuste iudicando Camb 492/2
- C801 27 (B. 5): Beda. Historia ecclesiastica/  
Cuthbert. Epistola... de obitu Bedae, with Bede's  
Death song/ Gebeno. Prophetia S. Hydegardis Camb  
476B/1
- C802 28 (B. 6): South English legendary Camb 476B/2
- C803 29 (B. 7): Fragment of Ypotis (E)/ Rolle.  
Pricke of conscience Camb 476/3
- C804 31 (B. 9): Wace. La conception/ Quinze signes/  
Chrestien de Troyes. Vie de Saint Guillaume, roi  
d'Angleterre/ Vie de Sainte Paule/ Vies des saints,  
en prose/ Somme le roi Camb 477/1
- C805 34 (B. 12): Gower. Confessio amantis Camb  
477/2
- C806 37 (B. 15): Receipts (E & L)/ Carta redemp-  
cionis (E)/ Lord's prayer, Ave Maria, Creed/  
Verses on love/ Abuses of the age/ Kalendar (L)/  
Nicholaus. Antidotarium (E & L) Camb 478/2
- C807 38 (B. 16): Henricus Daniel. De urinis (E)/  
Tract on urines/ Medical receipts Camb 555/2
- C808 40 (B. 18): Psalterium triplex (Rheims?)  
Camb 558/4
- C809 41 (B. 19): Lodovicus Kaerlion. Astronomical  
tables (L) Camb 557/2
- C810 42 (B. 20): Kalendar/ Isidorus. De differentiis;  
Extracts (L)/ Homilies (L)/ Gesta Pilati/ Sermons  
and extracts from various ecclesiastical writers/  
Defensor. Scintillarum/ Hieronymus. Psalterium;  
Extracts (L)/ Oraciones/ Seneca. De institutione  
morum Camb 558/2
- C811 56 (C. 6): Kalendar/ Thomas à Kempis.  
Musica ecclesiastica; de imitatione Christi; et con-  
temptu omnium vanitatum mundi/ Psalm 46 (L)  
Camb 553/2
- C812 57 (C. 7): Martinus. Summa et quaestiones;  
Summa questionum/ Stephen Langton. Summa;  
Quaestiones/ Supplementary questions (L) Camb  
560/4
- C813 58 (C. 8): Wyclif. Homilies Camb 483/1
- C814 59 (C. 9): Psalter, with glosses (L & Ir) Camb  
559/4
- C815 60 (C. 10): Tito Livio dei Frulovisi. Corallaria;  
Claudi duo; Emporia; Symmachus; Oratoria; Peregrina-  
tio; Eugenius Camb 552/1
- C816 61 (C. 11): Isocrates. Ad Nicoclem; Ad  
Demonicum/ Plutarchus. De virtute Romanorum;  
De Alexandri fortuna, Latin tr. by Niccolo Perotti;  
De invidia et odio, Latin tr. by Niccolo Perotti;  
De assentatoris et amici differentia, Latin tr. by Guarino  
Veronese/ Basilus. De invidia, Latin tr. by Niccolo  
Perotti; Oraciones, Latin tr. by Niccolo Perotti/  
Lucianus Samosatensis. Oratio de calumnia, Latin tr.  
by Franciscus Aretinus/ Xenophon. De tyrannide,  
Latin tr. by Leonardo Bruni Aretino/ Epictetus.  
Enchiridion, Latin tr. by Niccolo Perotti/ De erroribus  
in lege Machometi/ Leonardo Bruni Aretino.  
Invectiva contra Ipcritas Camb 552/2
- C817 62 (C. 12): Grosseteste. Templum Domini;  
Canones penitentiales/ Augustinus. De X preceptis/  
Appearances of Christ (L)/ Hrabanus Maurus. De  
naturis rerum/ Sermones/ Bestiary (L)/ Giles  
of Bridport. Constitutiones/ Religious treatises (L &  
E)/ Vindicta Salvatoris/ Life of St. Edmund (L)/  
Analysis of the 4th book of the Sentences (L)/ 15  
signs before Judgment Day (L)/ Pseudo-ovid. De  
mirabilibus mundi/ Scholia/ Charm against the  
toothache/ Memorial verses (L)/ Notes on Arabic  
numerals (L) Camb 552/4
- C818 68 (C. 18): Psalter (Wherwell abbey) Camb  
562/1
- C818 bis 69 (C. 19): St. Birgitta, of Sweden.  
Revelationes Camb 553/1
- C819 71 (C. 21): Myroure of symple soules/ Size and  
sorwe depeli/ Prayer of the translator Camb 473/3
- C820 72 (C. 22): Medulla grammaticae Camb 478/4
- C821 73 (C. 23): Evangelia Camb 491/4
- C822 74 (C. 24): Bible (L)/ Memorial verses (L)  
Camb 557/1
- C823 75 (C. 25): Orchard of Syon Camb 478/5
- C824 76 (D. 1): Alain Chartier. ~~Prologus~~  
inuetium (E); Famylyer dialogue; L'esperance (E)  
Camb 478/6
- C825 77 (D. 2): Bernard. Epistola ad Ailredum/  
Ethelred. De speculo caritatis/ Hrabanus Maurus.  
Cena Camb 548/1
- C826 78 (D. 3): Muhammad ibn Zakariyā, Abū Bakr,  
al-Rāzī. Pt. of Liber Almansoris; Antidotarium,  
Latin tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis/ Medical receipts  
(L)/ Zoar. Canon de curatione lapidis/ Explanations  
of Arabic words/ Ricardus Anglicus. De phlebotomia/  
Galenus. Megategni; Diagnosticon/ Hippocrates. De  
regimine acutorum/ Liber epidimiarum/ Bertrandus.  
Lucidarius vel Almagest/ Lucidarium almagesti/  
De signis complexionis/ Ad sciendum cuius com-  
plexionis sit medicamen compositum/ De coloribus  
urinarum Camb 550/1
- C827 79 (D. 4): Antidotarius glosatus/ Urbanus.  
Physica/ Petrus de Salerno. De omnibus opinionibus/  
Medical receipts (L)/ Matthaeus Platearius. Herbo-  
larius/ Tract on stones (L)/ Muscio. De mulierum  
membris/ Theodorus Priscianus. De mulierum cura  
Camb 144/2
- C828 80 (D. 5): Rolle. Pricke of conscience/ Arti-  
cles concerning London Camb 479/1
- C829 81 (D. 6): Primer (Sarum) and Psalter, with  
gloss (L) Camb 560/1
- C830 87 (D. 12): Statius. Thebais/ Ausonius. Idyll  
XX/ Lament of Oedipus/ Glosae super Priscianum/  
Commentum super Sophisticos elenchos Camb 548/2
- C831 91 (D. 16): Quintilianus. De institutione ora-  
toria/ Aulus Gellius. Notes from Noctium atticarum/  
De oculo morali/ Table/ Verses (L) Camb 548/3
- C832 95 (D. 20): Jacobus de Varagine. Compendium  
figurarum/ Collection of stories: exempla (L & E)/  
Religious notes and treatises (L & E) Camb 479/2
- C833 97 (D. 22): Valerius Maximus. Dictorum et  
factorum memorabilium/ Solinus. De mirabilibus  
mundi/ Julius Frontinus. Strategematon/ William  
of Ramsey. Poliistor deflorationum/ Proba.  
Centones Virgiliani/ Proverbia diversorum auctorum/  
Prose analysis of the Metamorphoses Camb 550/2
- C834 99 (D. 24): De simplicibus medicine/ Gilles de  
Corbeil. Versus de urinis cum commento Gilberti/  
Humai ibn Ishak, al-'Ibādī. Isagoge in tegnī Galleni/  
Memorial verses (L)/ Galenus. Microgegni/  
Philaretus. De pulsibus/ Hippocrates. Aphorismi;  
Pronostica cum commento/ Theophilus. Liber urina-  
rum/ Aristoteles. De libro animalium/ Isaac. Liber  
urinarum; Dietae universales, Latin tr. by Constanti-  
nus Africanus/ Dietae particulares, Latin tr. by Con-  
stantinus Africanus; Liber febrium, Latin tr. by Con-  
stantinus Africanus/ Constantinus Africanus. Viati-  
cus/ De urinis significantibus mortem/ De effectibus  
qualitatum/ De conferentibus et nocentibus/ Finis  
medicine ita dumtaxat laudabilis Camb 551/1
- C835 101 (D. 25): Joannes Cassianus. De spiritu  
superbiae/ Passio SS. Sergii et Bachi/ Vita S.  
Remigii/ Vita Gregorii Nazanzeni/ Gregorius, bp.  
of Tours. Vita S. Maurilii/ Paulinus, bp. of Nola.  
Poems (L) Camb 557/5
- C836 102 (D. 27): Consuetudinary of St. Mary's,  
York (L) Camb 548/4
- C837 103 (D. 28): Stephen Patrinton. Repertorium  
argumentorum; Disputations (L)/ Exposition of the  
Third Epistle of John (L) Camb 144/3
- C838 104 (E. 1): Notes and verses (L)/ Glosses/  
Brito. De vocibus Bibliae Camb 478/1
- C839 105 (E. 2): De septem climatibus expositio/  
Chaucer. De astrolabio Camb 492/5
- C840 109 (E. 6): T. Betson of Syon. Notebook  
including religious pieces, law notes, verses,  
receipts, list of herbs (L & E) Camb 479/3
- C841 111 (E. 8): On the Commandments, marriage,  
etc. (L)/ Innocentius III. De miseria condicionis  
humane/ Benedictio carnum/ Verses (L, F, E)  
Camb 479/4
- C842 112 (E. 9): Compendium theologie veritatis/  
Nicholai Gorham. Distinctiones/ Notes & verses  
(L & E) Camb 481/2
- C843 115 (E. 12): Walter Map. Expositio epistolae  
Valerii ad Rufinum/ Another exposition of the same  
(L)/ Richard Aungerville. Philobiblon/ William  
Ockham. Disputacio inter clericum et militem/  
Alanus de Insulis. De plantu nature/ De moribus  
regalibus/ De Deo/ Seneca. Proverbia; Epistolae  
ad Lucillum/ Pseudo-seneca. De copia verborum  
Camb 548/5
- C844 116 (E. 13): Wyclif. Epistles (Later version)  
Camb 481/1



- C845 117 (E.14): Wyclif. Psalms, Canticles of the church, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus (Later version) Camb 479/5
- C846 121 (E.18): Wyclif. Gospel of John (Later version)/ Articles of faith/ Psalms of the passion Camb 481/5
- C847 128 (E.25): Chastising of God's children Camb 481/4
- C848 135 (E.32): Die dominica (E)/ Kalendar (L)/ Martilogium/ Office of St. Gabriel (L) Camb 481/3
- C849 137 (E.34): Rolle. Pricke of conscience Camb 480/1
- C850 138 (F.1): Guilelmus Peraldus. Summa de uiciis/ Songs (F & L) Camb 481/7
- C851 139 (F.2): Processional (Syon) (L) Camb 548/6
- C852 145 (F.8): Fragments of Proverbs of Hendyng/ Alphabetum morale Camb 481/6
- C853 151 (F.14): Processional (Sarum) (L) Camb 548/7
- C854 162 (F.25): Grosseteste. Compotus/ Kalendar (L)/ Tables (L)/ De astrolabio/ Tract on the astrolabe (L)/ Zael. Introductorium/ De planetis Camb 480/2
- C855 163 (F.26): Donatus. De partibus orationis (E)/ Glossary (L & E)/ Verses (L)/ Forms of obligation/ Grammatica with memorial verses (L)/ Poem on a cock fight (L)/ Thomas Sylton. De accentu (verse)/ Grammatical treatises (L)/ English phrases and Latin equivalents/ Abridgment of Distichs of Cato (L)/ Liber accentarii with interlinear glosses (L & E)/ Rhythm to St. Nicholas (L)/ Promptorium parvulorum/ Exposition on church offices (L)/ Doctrinale paruum with expository notes (L) Camb 480/3
- C856 164 (F.27): Adventus patris Benedicti/ Pts. of Offices for St. Augustine of Canterbury and Adrian, abbot/ Adrevaldus Floriacensis. De miraculis S. Benedicti (verse)/ Sermo in sacra Benedicti patris celebrata Camb 559/3
- C857 167 (F.30): Peter de Peckham. Lumière as lais/ William de Waddington. Manuel de péchés Camb 480/4
- C858 173 (G.5): Roman de la rose/ Bonté des femmes/ Pastourelle Camb 482/1
- C859 174 (G.6): Kalendar/ Psalterium with Cursus B. Virginis, the Litany, Vigiliae mortuorum, and miscellaneous devotions (L & D) Camb 552/3
- C860 176 (G.8): Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Lerne Irede þe howe thy bedde made sall be/ On negligence in psalmody (L)/ Quoniam karissimi/ Adamus Carthusianus. Scala caeli Camb 482/2
- C861 182 (G.14): Notabilia artis alchemicae/ Miriam, prophetess. Conventio cum Rege Aros/ Alchemical verses (L)/ John Dastin. Visio de dono gracie/ Edwardus de Parvo Monte. Visio/ Sarne. Lilium alchimiae/ Turba philosophorum Camb 549/1
- C862 183 (G.15): Canons of the Gospels/ Hieronymus. Epistola a.1 Damasum papam/ Novum Testamentum cum prologis b. Jeronimi/ Pelagius. Prefatio de corpore epistolarum b. Pauli Apostoli Camb 549/2
- C863 184 (G.16): Gesta Alexandri magni/ Alexander. Letters to Dindimus and Aristotle (L)/ Brief treatises and verses relating to Alexander (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum/ Prophetia aquile Scheffonle/ Vindicta Saluatoris/ Henry of Huntingdon. Historia Anglorum/ Prophecy of the tenth sibyl (L)/ De omnibus regibus Israel/ Pseudo-Methodius. De principio seculi/ De antichristo/ Turpin. Chronicle (L)/ Dares Phrygius. Historia Troiana/ Grosseteste. Suidas on Ἰησοῦς; Testamenta XII patriarchum Camb 482/3
- C864 188 (G.20): Friar Sanal's vision/ Devotional tracts Camb 482/4
- C865 189 (G.21): Guillaume de Deguilleville. Pélerinage da la vie humaine (E) Camb 483/2
- C866 190 (G.22): Wyclif and others. Sermons Camb 483/3
- C867 191 (G.23): John Barbour. Bruce/ Documenta matris ad filiam (E)/ Lydgate. Dietary Camb 483/4
- C868 192 (G.24): Primer Camb 492/4
- C869 193 (G.25): Honorius Augustodunensis. Lucidarie (E)/ Wyclif. Apocalypse, with commentary/ Clement of Lanthony. Harmony of the Gospels/ Expositio textus Mathei xxiii<sup>o</sup> capitulo (E)/ God that all hath made & wrought (verse) Camb 484/1
- C870 194 (G.26): Wyclif. Books of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus, and Tobit (Later version) Camb 484/2
- C871 195 (G.28): Poem against the friars/ Pore caitif Camb 484/3
- C872 196 (G.29): Boethius. De consolacione, Eng. tr. by John Walton Camb 485/1
- C873 197 (G.30): William of Wyntde. Of shrifte and penance Camb 484/7
- C874 198 (G.31): History of Genesis Camb 484/5
- C875 202 (G.35): Contemplative life Camb 484/6
- C876 204 (H.1): William Ockham. Dialogus inter clericum et militem, Eng. tr. by Trevisa/ Richard Fitzalph. Sermon, Eng. tr. by Trevisa/ Higden. Polychronicon, Eng. tr. by Trevisa Camb 485/3
- C877 208 (H.5): Christine de Pisan. Epistle of Othea, Eng. tr. by Stephen Scrope Camb 492/1
- C878 209 (H.6): Beda. Super apocalypsim Johannis/ Gennadius. De mille annis et de apocalypsi beati Johannis/ Folcard. Vita et translatio beatissimi Botulfi/ Ambrosius. De utilitate et laude sancti ieiunii Camb 558/5
- C879 215 (H.13): Breviary (Sarum) Camb 559/2
- C880 217 (I.2): Joannes Andreae. Super Sexto/ Alphabetum iuris/ Gloss on the Decretum (L)/ De arte notariatus/ De nobilitate/ Gottfried Walach. Poem on fire at Erfurt (L)/ Gloss on Joannes de Deo's De arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis/ Story of Odo, abp. of Magdeburg (L)/ Andreas Brutzschow. Certificate of study/ Johannes in Parmis (?). Summa brevissima/ Joannes Glockkry. De dignitatibus ecclesiasticis/ Gerardus of (?) Rheinau. Juris defensorium/ Religious treatise (L)/ Gregor von Helmburg. Appellatio ad Papam Plum/ Johannes Gerson. Appellatio/ Treatise on absolution (L) Camb 555/3
- C881 219 (I.11): Gervasius of Tilbury. Excerpts from Otia imperialia/ Martinus Polonus. Chronica/ La petite philosophie (poem)/ Nomina regum Christianorum in Anglia/ Recapitulacio terre sancte/ Recapitulacio Rome Camb 485/2
- C882 221 (I.15): Astronomical and mathematical treatises and tables (L)/ Kalendar/ Beda. De natura rerum et ratione temporum/ Letter to Wicthede (L)/ Dionysius Exiguus. Epistolae/ Helpericus. Compotus/ Compotus/ Discussion between Theophilus and his bishops (L)/ Paschal rules (L)/ Gerlandus. Compotus Camb 559/1
- C883 223 (I.22): Hoccleve. De regimine principum/ Lydgate. Extract from Fall of princes Camb 484/4
- C884 231 (K.26): Psalter (Pictures only) Camb 558/3
- C885 233 (K.30): Psalter Camb 562/2
- C886 234 (K.31): Music for masses Camb 555/4
- C887 235 (L.1): Chaucer. Troilus and Criseide/ Dum sumus in mundo uiuamus consuetudo (E)/ Robert Henryson. Testament of Criseide Camb 488/8
- C888 237 (L.10): Storya lune (E)/ Prayer to Christ/ Erra pater (E) Camb 488/6
- C889 242 (N.4): Wyclif. Gospels (Later version) Camb 489/2
- C890 244 (N.6): Canterbury privileges Camb 557/3
- C891 245 (N.7): Narrative of quarrels between Prior Thomas Ringmer, of Christ Church, Canterbury, and his monks about 1280-1281 [Note: Target wrong] Camb 557/4
- C892 246 (N.8): Bible with prologues (L)/ Hymns (L)/ List of Liturgical Gospels Camb 563/2
- C893 248 (N.13): Hosebonderie Camb 563/3
- C894 249 (N.16), 250 (N.17): Lyfes of Seynt John Baptist and of Seynt John Euangeliste/ Lyfe of Saint Jerom Camb 489/5
- C895 252 (N.19): Psalter Camb 560/2
- C896 256 (S.30): Somme le roi/ Placebo (E)/ Pater noster, etc. (E)/ Speculum Gy de Warewyke (E)/ Orison of the five joys/ Prayers (L) Camb 492/3
- C897 257 (S.35): Manual of confessor (E & L) Camb 490/5
- C898 259 (S.54): Collection of carols Camb 490/6
- C899 260 (T.8): Guilelmus Durantis. Rationale du divin office, Fr. tr. by Jean Golein Camb 563/1
- C900 261 (T.14): Jean Baudouin. Instruction de la vie mortelle Camb 491/2
- C901 262 (Tt. 1.22): Kalendar/ Cantica/ Hymns (L)/ Passion nostre seigneur ihesu Crist Camb 560/3
- C902 264: Primer (Coutances) Camb 562/3
- C903 269 (K.49): Medical treatises, recipes, and charms/ Prognostics Camb 488/4
- C904 272 (S.25): Documents relating to the office of almoner of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London (L) Camb 489/6
- C905 306-307 (I.5-6): Edward Herbert. De veritate, vol. 1-2 Camb 556/2
- C906 308 (I.7): Philip Sidney. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia/ Poems Camb 486/1
- C907 309 (I.8): Walter Hawkesworth. Leander (L); Labyrinthus (L) Camb 485/4
- C908 310 (I.9): Treatise against bishops Camb 486/2
- C909 320 (I.25): John Munday. Sabbatum redivivum (E) Camb 486/3
- C910 323 (I.29): Thomas Lea. Discovery and recovery of Ireland Camb 486/4
- C911 324 (I.30): Proceedings against Mary Queen of Scots Camb 487/1
- C912 325 (I.31): Considerations on the state of Europe, about the beginning of James I's reign Camb 488/1
- C913 326 (I.32): John Cowell. The interpreter Camb 487/2
- C914 327 (I.33): Briefe discourse in praise of King Richard III Camb 488/2
- C915 331 (I.40): Aelfric. Homily on St. Cuthbert Camb 488/3
- C916 338 (K.18): Register of benefactors of St. John's college, Cambridge (L) Camb 558/1
- C917 356 (K.47): La coignee de Luther (F & E) Camb 488/7
- C918 364 (L.7): Camb 555/5
- C919 372 (L.18): George Carew. Observations concerning the state and government of France under Henry IV, 1609 Camb 488/5
- C920 392 (M.9): Certen slaunderous speeches against the present estate of the Church of England Camb 489/1
- C921 409 (S.15): Matthew Prior. Letters Camb 492/6
- C922 415 (S.22): Tom Tell-Truth/ Three kingly states of the New Testament/ Henry Burton. Speeches and petition/ Verses in honor of Elizabeth Nevill/ On observance of the Sabbath Camb 489/7
- C923 416 (S.23): Poems by Thomas Carew, Ben Jonson, Shakespeare, Beaumont, R. Corbet, W. Davenant, P. Messinger, H. King, and others Camb 489/8
- C924 423 (S.32): Poems, many anonymous, some by W. Skrode, G. Morley, B. Jonson, Milton, Donne, F. Bacon, H. King, R. Corbet, Sir T. Urquhart, T. Carew, W. Bond, J. Touchet, W. Raleigh, Sir W. Davenant, H. Hyde, W. Reynolds Camb 490/1
- C925 427 (S.37): Collection of proceedings in Parliament protestations, petitions, and speeches Camb 489/3
- C926 432 (S.42): Book of private devotions (Roman Catholic) (L & E) Camb 489/4
- C927 433 (S.43): Tachygraphy, the art of shorte writing Camb 490/3
- C928 434 (S.14): Common-place book, including: On my lute-strings catte-bitten (Poem); Oratio habita coram Rege Woodstockiae, Aug. 30, 1635; Oratio ad serenissimum Regem Carolum; Notes of sermons; Sir Kenelm Digby. Farewell to the world Camb 490/4
- C929 435 (S.45): H. Smith. Common-place book, including: Latin comedy; Epitaphs from Scotland; Account of age of Henry Jenkins; Lord Russel's



- letter to the king, July 19, 1683; De fundatione Collegii Reginalis; Account of the manors of Cambridgeshire, 1399; Orator's letters and documents relating to the University of Cambridge (L & E) Camb 490/2
- C930 436 (S. 46): Leicester's commonwealth/ Sermon, 1388/ Vox populi, or News from Spain/ Receipts, epitaphs, etc. Camb 490/7
- C931 443 (S. 58): Political tract/ Speech in the House of Commons/ Petition to the King/ Grievances to the King's most excellent Maiestie, July 7, 1610 Camb 490/8
- C932 444 (S. 59): Camb 490/10
- C933 447 (S. 62): Comedy in prose Camb 490/9
- C934 493 (Aa. 3): Documents relating to Cambridge University: Privileges; extracts from statutes and proctor's books; letters of chancellors and of the Council, etc./ Letter of James I and petitions of Parliament, 1621 Camb 491/3
- C935 505: Edmund Dudley. Tree of the Commonwealth Camb 491/1
- Cambridge. University. Sidney Sussex College.
- C936 2 (A. 1. 2)-3 (A. 1. 3): Foundation and statutes of Jesus College at Rotherham founded by Abp. Rotherham/ List of lands, vestments, plate, and church books which he bequeathed to the College Camb 597/1
- C937 32 (A. 2. 11): York Missal Camb 597/2
- C938 34 (A. 2. 12): Sermones de sanctis et de tempore Camb 598/1
- C939 36 (A. 2. 14): Liber precum (L & F)/ John Peckham Psalterium salutationum B. V. Mariae Camb 598/2
- C940 37 (A. 2. 15): Primer (L)/ Lydgate. Prayers to ten saints; To St. Leonard; To St. Ursula; To St. Ositha; To Mary, the star of Jacob Camb 597/1
- C941 43 (A. 2. 21): Peter of Langtoft. Chronicle (L)/ Merlin's prophecy of six kings (F)/ Other prophecies (L)/ List of bishoprics of England and Wales Camb 598/3
- C942 48 (A. 3. 3): Albertano da Brescia. De doctrina dicendi et tacendi; De consolatione et consilio; De amore & dilectione Dei & proximi et aliarum rerum et de forma vitae; Sermones/ Sententiae/ De B. Virginis/ De S. Johanne evangelista Camb 598/4
- C943 50 (A. 3. 5): Religious treatises (L)/ Henry of Saltrey. St. Patrick's purgatory (L)/ Beda. Super mulierem fortem/ Caesarius. Homiliae/ Eusebius, bp. of Emesa. Homiliae/ Gregorius I. Homilies and various tracts (L)/ Augustinus. Contra V. haereses; Regula; De conflictu viciorum atque virtutum/ Joannes Chrysostomus. De reparacione lapsi; De muliere chaneana/ Ambrosius. De observantia episcoporum; De officiis/ Maurilius. Oratio/ Prayer (L)/ Hieronymus. Sermon on the Assumption (L)/ Isidorus. De summo bono/ Sermones Camb 598/5
- C944 55 (A. 3. 10): Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Lay-folk's catechism Camb 367/2
- C945 58 (A. 3. 13): Medical receipts/ Primer (L) Camb 367/3
- C946 63 (A. 4. 1): Gower. Confessio amantis/ Catonis disticha (L & E) Camb 385A/2
- C947 69 (A. 4. 7): Henry VIII. Literae patentes concessae Jacobo, episcopo Eliensi, et Roberto priori et conventui eiusdem loci Camb 597/3
- C948 74 (A. 4. 12): Wyclif and others. Sermons and religious treatises Camb 385B/2
- C949 76 (A. 4. 14): Psalter. Cantica and litany Camb 599/1
- C950 80 (A. 4. 18): Primer (L)/ Charm against bleeding Camb 367/4
- C951 89 (A. 5. 3): Rolle. English Psalter (L & E)/ Camb 367/5
- C952 93 (A. 5. 8): Guillelmus, abp. of Tyre. History of the Crusades, Fr. tr. by Hugues Plagon Camb 599/2
- C953 95 (A. 5. 10): Miracula B. V. Mariae Camb 599/3
- C954 96 (A. 5. 11): Bible: Prologue; Genesis to Psalms; Proverbs to Apocalypse; Index (L) Camb 600/1

- C955 99 (A. 5. 14): Table of Epistles and Gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament (Earlier version)/ Lessons of the Old Testament Camb 367/5 and Camb 385B/1
- C956 100 (A. 5. 15): Hugo of Saint Victor. De bestiis et aliis rebus/ Ordo de sacris ordinibus benedicendis Camb 600/2
- Cambridge. University. Trinity College.
- C957 36 (B. 1. 38): Wyclif. Exposition on Matthew and John Camb 386/3
- C958 43 (B. 1. 45): Honorius Augustodunensis. Sigillum S. Marie super Cantica/ Sermons, precepts, etc. (E, F, L)/ Augustinus. Regula; De trinitate/ Proprietatis mortis (E) Camb 386/2
- C959 50 (B. 2. 7): Apocalypse, with commentary Camb 386/1
- C960 61 (B. 2. 18): Bonaventura. De vita Christi (E)/ Ypottis/ Lover's plaint/ Gracias in vigilia pasche/ Numbers up to 15 (L)/ Vita S. Ricardi Cicestrensis episcopi abbreviata per Johannem Elmer/ Testamentum S. Ricardi Cicestrensis episcopi Camb 375/1
- C961 108 (B. 3. 29): Ald man witles (verse)/ Isaias glosatus Camb 387/1
- C962 133 (B. 4. 19): Thomas Aquinas. Super Lucam; Super Johannem Camb 735/2
- C963 134 (B. 4. 20): Wyclif. Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels Camb 387/2
- C964 147 (B. 5. 1): Vulgate Bible Camb 387/3
- C965 148 (B. 5. 2): Vulgate Bible, Proverbs to Hebrews Camb 387/4
- C966 171 (B. 5. 25): Rolle. English Psalter Camb 388/1
- C967 181 (B. 7. 4): Origines. Epistola ad Africanum de Susanna historia (Gr)/ Liber controversiarum, vol. 1/ Isidorus. Gaderid counceils/ Augustinus de contemptu mundi (E)/ Omnia terrena per vices sunt aliena (E)/ Erthe out of erthe (B-version)/ Memento homo quod cinis es, etc. (E)/ By hym that all doth embrace (poem)/ Defense of the people's reading the Scriptures Camb 401/1
- C968 185 (B. 8. 1): Vitae sanctorum (Gr) Camb 406/3
- C969 187 (B. 8. 3): Vitae sanctorum mensis Novembris (Gr) Camb 400/2
- C970 192 (B. 8. 8): Joannes Chrysostomus. Homiliae (Gr) Camb 401/2
- C971 195 (B. 8. 11): Joannes Chrysostomus. Homiliae (Gr) Camb 400/1
- C972 198 (B. 9. 2): Vitae sanctorum mensis Octobris (Gr) Camb 400/3
- C973 199 (B. 9. 3): Vitae sanctorum mensis Decembris (Gr) Camb 399/1
- C974 205 (B. 9. 9): Hermes Trismegistus. Opera (Gr)/ Plotinus. Enneadum pars (Gr) Camb 735/3
- C975 210 (B. 9. 14): Vitae sanctorum mensis Octobris (Gr) Camb 399/2
- C976 216 (B. 10. 5): Epistolae Pauli (De manu Bedae) Camb 736/1
- C977 223 (B. 10. 12): Bonaventura. De vita Christi (E)/ Devoyt meditatione/ Alia cantica/ The Lay-folks cathechism Camb 736/2
- C978 249 (B. 11. 10): Pontificale Camb 736/3
- C979 261 (B. 11. 22): Primer Camb 736/4
- C980 263 (B. 11. 24): John Mirk. Manuale sacerdotis/ Notes on Psalms i-cvii (L)/ Lydgate. Dietary/ Quindecim signa ante diem iudicii (E)/ Querimonia Xi languentis pro amore (E) Camb 402/5
- C981 301 (B. 14. 15): Doctrine of the hert Camb 402/3
- C982 305 (B. 14. 19): Chastising of Goddis children/ Bonaventura. Stimulus amoris (E)/ Meditations of the soper of our Lord/ Richard de Caistre. Hymn/ Dubia notabilia de passione Christi/ Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, the Ten Commandments, etc./ Nicolas de Lyra. Super Psalterium/ On the seven deadly sins Camb 402/2
- C983 316 (B. 14. 31): Legenda sanctorum Camb 402/1

- C984 322 (B. 14. 38): Wyclif. Sermons on the Epistles/ Thomas Wymbleton. Sermon, 1389/ Rolle. Form of living/ On the Pater Noster/ Bonaventura. Meditationes Camb 402/4
- C985 323-324 (B. 14. 39-40): De ordine creaturarum/ Poems (E, L, F)/ Prayers/ Stories (L & F)/ Life of St. Margaret/ Debate between Soul and Body/ Miscellaneous notes (E, L, F)/ Sermons (L)/ Robert Wace. Legend of St. Nicholas (F)/ Collect for St. Nicholas (L)/ Poem on Ezekiel (F)/ Tales upon the Gospel (F)/ On passion of Christ (F)/ Proverbia Marie Magdalene (F)/ Oratio Salomonis/ Effects of seven deadly sins (F)/ Exempla (E & L)/ Epitaph on Robert Grosseteste (L)/ Proverbs in verse (L)/ Proverbs of Alfred/ Definitions of love, etc. (L)/ Femina/ Grammar (F & L)/ Dialogues (F)/ Arabic figures/ Versus de Sancta Cera/ Ortographia (F)/ Modus composicionis literarum (L & F) Camb 736/5
- C986 329 (B. 14. 45): Reginald Pecock. Book of faith Camb 402/6
- C987 335 (B. 14. 52): Poema morale (E)/ Sermons Camb 402/7
- C988 353 (B. 15. 17): Piers plowman (B-text)/ Treatise of sin/ Poem on love of Christ Camb 736/6
- C989 369 (B. 15. 34): Saxon homilies Camb 737/3
- C990 374 (B. 15. 39): Camb 737/1
- C991 375 (B. 15. 40): Camb 737/1 cont
- C992 376 (B. 15. 42): Camb 737/2
- C993 378 (B. 16. 2): Wyclif. De ente; Sermons, pts. 1-4 (L)/ De sermone Domini in monte Camb 737/4
- C994 536 (R. 2. 36): Piers Plowman (C-text), transcript of the Ilchester Ms Camb 403/1
- C995 567 (R. 2. 86): Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorismus de integris et minutis/ Mathematical extracts (L)/ Tract on geometry (L)/ Practica astrolabi/ Detached rules, etc. (L)/ Verses on the Zodiacal signs (L) Camb 403/4
- C996 588 (R. 3. 8): Cursor mundi Camb 403/2
- C997 593 (R. 3. 13): John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Camb 403/3
- C998 594 (R. 3. 14): Piers plowman (Mixed text) Camb 738/1
- C999 595 (R. 3. 15): Eight goodly questions/ Hoccleve. Ballad to Henry V/ Chaucer. Prophecy; Canterbury tales/ Piers plowman's crede Camb 738/2
- C1000 597 (R. 3. 17): Romance of Raymond of Poitiers Camb 738/3
- D1 599 (R. 3. 19): Festum natalis Domini/ Seven philosophers/ Poems and ballads/ Lydgate. Churl and the bird; Isopes fabules; Bycorne and chichefache; Four things that make a man a fool; Extract from Fall of princes; Horns away/ Chaucer. Parlement of foules; Legend of good women; Pity/ Tale of Guiscardo and Ghismonda/ Complaint of a prisoner/ Of the four complexions/ Assembly of dams/ Assembly of gods/ Alain Chartier. La belle dame sans merci, Eng. tr. by Sir Richard Ros/ Ten commandments of love/ Nine lady's worthy/ Craft of lovers/ Balade on hypocritical women/ Balade in praise of Margaret, the daisy/ Epistle to a mistress/ Discrying of a fayre lady/ Beware of deceitful women/ Pilgrims' song/ Proverbs of wisdom/ How the good wife taught her daughter/ Courte of love/ Piers of Fulham. Love poems/ Petigrew of England Camb 739/1
- D2 600 (R. 3. 20): Lydgate. Gloriosa dicta sunt de Te; Four things that make a man a fool; By-corn and chichefache; Wikked tong will seye amis; Benedic anima mea; Thorough-fare of woe; Balade of her that hath all virtues sette in hir image; Mummung at Elitham; Mummung at Hertford; So as the crabbe goth forward; Gaude Virgo Mater Christi; Mummung at London; Balade to King Henry VI on his coronation; Legend of St. George; Valentine to her I love best of all; On a New Year's gift of an eagle; Gentlewoman's lament; On Gloucester's marriage; Mummung for the mercers of London; Mummung for the goldsmiths of London; Legend of St. Margaret; Criste qui lux es et dies; Saying of the nightingale; Procession at Corpus Christi; Sodeine fall of princes in our dayes; On kissing at Verbum caro factum est; Complaint for my Lady of Gloucester and Holand; Extract from Fall of princes/ Poems, ballads, and roundels (E, L, F)/ Proverbs/ Duke of Suffolk. Roundels and ballads (F)/ Balade de bone counseyle (E)/ Chaucer. Complaynte of Anelida; Mars; Venus; Fortune; Truth; Stedfastnesse; Gentilnesse; Extract from Troilus and Cressida; Words to Adam/ Hoccleve.



- Lepistre de Cupide/ Counseyle how to be wedded/ Desputacion entre Salamon et Marcoulf (F)/ Proverbs of the seven sages (F)/ Holy meditation/ Thomas Brampton. Seven penitential Psalms/ Complaint of Christ/ Storia lune/ Secreta secretorum/ Prayers (L & E)/ Shirley's book motto/ Names of members of Order of Garter/ Medical receipt Camb 739/2
- D3 601 (R. 3. 21): Lay-folks' catechism (?)/ Craft of dying/ Erthe upon erthe/ Treatise of Parce miche domine/ Pety Job/ Court of sapience/ Lydgate. Life of Our Lady; Fifteen joys and fifteen sorrows of Mary; Ave regina celorum; Regina cell letare; Ave Jesse Virgula; Legend of Dan Joos; To Mary quene of hevenc; Stella cell extirpault; To St. Ursula; Praise of St. Anne; Fifteen joys of Mary; Gaude Virgo Mater Christi; To Mary, the star of Jacob; Cristes Passioun; Miseri-cordias Domini in eternum cantabo; Letabundus; Instructions to priests; Interpretacio misse; On kissing at Verbum caro factum est; Kings of England; Prayer for King, Queen, and people; Paternoster, qui es in celis; Ave Maria; Daunce of Machabree; Pageant of knowledge; Praise of peace; Loke in thy merour; Consulo quisquis eris; Song of vertu; As a mydsomer rose; Guy of Warwick; Legend of St. George/ Psalmi Passionis Domini/ William Lichfield. Complaint of God/ Birds' matins/ St. Augustine on virtues of the mass/ Benefits of the Communion/ Pardon granted to feast of Corpus Christi/ Indulgence of John XII (?)/ Life of St. Anne/ Hermericus. Prophecia/ Prophecy about King Edward/ Poems (L & E)/ Prayers (L & E)/ Song of Galaunt/ Poem on Seven Deadly Sins/ Life of Adam/ Life of St. Antony/ Hoccleve. Miracle of Virgin/ Exhortation against deadly sins/ Meditacio de Passio Christi/ Exhortation on worship/ De magnifi-centia ecclesie Camb 739/3
- D4 602 (R. 3. 22): Lydgate. Life of Our Lady/ Hoc-cleve. De regimine principum Camb 740/1
- D5 605 (R. 3. 25): South English legendary Camb 404/1
- D6 628 (R. 3. 56): Proverbs in verse (L)/ Theodulus. Ecloga/ Ovid. De remedio amoris/ Liber Pictaleon/ Fabula de Urbano papa/ Story of dancers of Magdeburg (L)/ Ghost story (L)/ Grammatical notes (L & F)/ Distinctions of words (L)/ Mathieu de Vendôme. Tobias/ Contention of Body and Soul (L) Camb 404/2
- D7 634 (R. 4. 1): Ranulf Higden. Polychronicon Camb 404/4
- D8 645 (R. 4. 12): Scala mundi/ Martinus Polonus. Chronica Camb 404/3
- D9 652 (R. 4. 20): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2
- D10 655 (R. 4. 26): Prophecy of Merlin (L)/ Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle/ Short chronicle from Brutus (F) Camb 740/3
- D11 717 (R. 5. 22): Beda. Historia ecclesiastica/ De obitu Bedae (E)/ Treatises on ecclesiastical discipline (L)/ Vita S. Basilii Caesariensis archiepiscopi/ Vita S. Eufrosine virginis/ Passio S. Agnetis virginis/ Passio Vincentii martiris/ John of Salisbury. Passio S. Thome archiepiscopi/ Passio S. Laurentii archidiaconi/ Gregorius I. Pastoralis, Eng. tr. by Alfred/ Augustinus. De secreta incarnationis Camb 741/2
- D12 722 (R. 5. 27): Beda. Historia ecclesiastica/ Cuthbert. Epistola de transitu Bedae Camb 404/5
- D13 730 (R. 5. 42): Henry of Huntingdon. Historia Anglorum/ Decreta Willelmi regis/ Captio sanctae civitatis Hierusalem Camb 405/1
- D14 740 (R. 7. 2): Chronicle to 1364 (L)/ Eulogium historiarum/ Gospel of Nicodemus and other legends (L)/ Joannes de Rupeccissa. Vade mecum in tribula-tione/ De remedils tocius tribulacionis/ Descent of William I and Edward III/ Augustinus. Extract from De civitate Dei/ Index (L)/ Foundations of certain monasteries (L) Camb 405/2
- D15 741 (R. 7. 3): Beda. Historia ecclesiastica/ De obitu Bedae/ De corporibus sanctorum que in Anglia requiescunt Camb 741/1
- D16 753 (R. 7. 15): John Bale. Apocalyptic and other anti-papal notes and extracts (L); Opus Joannis Lelandi de illustribus viris epitomatum/ Sir John Cheke. Extract from De pronunciatione Greca/ Wesseliuss Groningensis. Extract from De potestate ecclesiastica/ Melchior Soterius. Extract from De bello Pannonico/ Sir Edwin Sandys. Epistola ad Jac. Pilkington Camb 407/4
- D17 759 (R. 7. 23): Counties and sees of England and Wales/ Prophecies of Merlin (L)/ Chronicle (F)/ John of London. Chronicon/ Chronica/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. Extract from De studio orandi/ Croni-cula de caristia victualium/ Herbal (L)/ Poem against women (L)/ Receipts (L & F)/ On the signs of the zodiac/ On dreams/ Memorial verses (L)/ De virtutibus rose marine (E)/ Days for bleeding (F)/ Lunarie Camb 408/2
- D18 770 (R. 7. 28): St. Neot's Annals (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum/ Verses on ancestors of Christ (L)/ Ffeodum comitum Gloucestriae/ Privileges of Christs Church, Canterbury (L)/ Arch-bishops of Canterbury (L) Camb 408/3
- D19 812 (R. 9. 8): Aelfric. Grammatica (E) Camb 408/1
- D20 819 (R. 9. 17): Aelfric. Grammatica (L & E)/ Grammatical extract (L)/ Catonis Disticha (E)/ Richard Aungerville. Philobiblon (L)/ Alanus de Insulis. De planctu naturae/ Alexander III. Epistolae Camb 741/3
- D21 821 (R. 9. 20): Philostratus. Heroica (Gr) Camb 408/4
- D22 882 (R. 14. 6): Boethius. Della philosophica con-solacione/ Poem (I) Camb 408/5
- D23 884 (R. 14. 9): Chronicon breve ad 1209/ Sermon (L)/ Dares Phrygius. Historia Trojae, Lat. tr. by Cornelius Nepos/ Letters of Edward I and Boniface concerning the Scotch question/ Alexander Neckam. Mythologie; Super Marcianum De nupciis Mercurii et Philologie/ Tract on the Crusades (L)/ Fragment of a collection of papal rescripts (L)/ Bestiary Camb 741/5
- D24 899 (R. 14. 26): Notes and verses (L)/ Hermericus. Prophecia/ Music and musical questions (L)/ Ac-counts/ Sermons (L)/ Song/ Distinctions/ Sophisma-ta/ De motu/ De quantitate/ De sensibus/ Tract on music (L)/ Thomas Aquinas. De ente et essentia Camb 408/6
- D25 902 (R. 14. 29): Rogerus Guisardus. Cyrurgia cum marginalia/ Medical receipts (L)/ Kalendar/ Tables with verses (L)/ List of materia medica/ Kalendar/ Commentum quatuor magistrorum/ Notes on leprosy/ Constantinus Africanus. Liber maior de coitu/ Memorial verses Camb 741/4
- D26 905 (R. 14. 32): Medical receipts/ De urinis/ Hippocrates. Dieta/ Short medical tracts/ Sir John Mandeville. On the pestilence/ Poem on Materia medica/ Matthaues Platearius. Circa instans Camb 741/6
- D27 909 (R. 14. 37): Alchemical receipts/ John Snell. Alchemy Camb 742/1
- D28 911 (R. 14. 39): Medical receipts (L, F, I, E)/ Fragment of life of St. Augustine/ De contentis urinarum/ Conservatio pro peste Camb 405/3
- D29 912 (R. 14. 40): Petrus Parisiacensis. De tropis loquendi/ Beda. De figuris/ Sermon (L)/ Matthaues Platearius. Circa instans; De signis et causis et curis infirmitatum; De complexionibus; Super Antidotum/ Nicholaus. Antidotarium/ Table of quantities of the spices/ Maurus. Urina/ De diebus criticis/ Aegidius Corboliensis. De urinis/ Johannes de Sancto Paulo. Liber virtutum/ Peter of Blois. Compendium in Job/ De amicitia spirituali/ Bernentius. De coloribus rethorici/ Moral notes/ Radulphus. Versus de dicronis/ Miscellaneous verses (L)/ Alfonsi Petrus. Proverbia Camb 406/1
- D30 913 (R. 14. 41): Medical receipts (L & E)/ Rolan-dus. Chyrurgia/ Lanfranco. Chirurgia (L & E)/ Antidotary/ Treatises on anatomy Camb 742/2
- D31 915 (R. 14. 44): Tract of temperatures/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Theorica et practica (E)/ Alchemical and miscellaneous receipts (L & E)/ Roger Bacon. Speculum alkymie; Alchemical treatises/ Mundificacio cupri/ Collectanea alchemica/ Accounts/ Dialogue/ Albertus Magnus. Semita recta (E) Camb 742/3
- D32 916 (R. 14. 48): Johannes Snell. Alchemica (E & L)/ Alchemical parables (L)/ Arnaldus de Villanova. De secretis nature; Alchemica/ Aristoteles. Epistola ad Alexandrum/ Alchemical treatise (L)/ Miscellaneous receipts/ Nymys of meyersys et schryvys in time of Henry V/ Symbols of the metals Camb 406/2
- D33 921 (R. 14. 51): Chaucer. Pt. of Gentilnesse; Stedfastnesse/ Receipts/ Treatise on veterinary medicine/ Book of philosophy and astronomy/ Balade fet de la Reyne Katherine Russell (E) Camb 742/4
- D33 bis 922 (R. 14. 52): Roger Bacon. De retardatione senectutis (E); Other treatises/ Medical treatises/ Medical receipts/ On prognostications/ Astrological tract/ Sir John Mandeville. On the pestilence/ Proverbs of Solomon/ Tables of spices/ Names of diseases/ Kalendar tables/ Tables of musical notes/ Almanack/ Nativities of men Camb 742/5
- D34 925 (R. 14. 56): Liber chymicus continens episto-lam Cosmi de Medicis ad Papam/ Del lapide philoso-phico del abbatiss Colonese/ Ramon Lull. Repertorium; Liber lucis mercuriorum; Accurtacio/ Dialogus inter Hilarum Necromanticum et quendam spiritum/ Jābir ibn Haiyān, al-Tarāsūf. Testamentum/ Ex theorica testamenti/ Verbum abbreviatum Camb 406/4
- D35 927 (R. 14. 58): Ramon Lull. De secretis naturae/ George Ripley. Philorcium alkymistarum; Medulla alkimie/ Carmen perpulcrum totum opus enucleans Camb 406/3
- D36 939 (R. 15. 14): Boethius. Geometria Camb 743/2
- D37 941 (R. 15. 18): Chaucer. Astrolabe/ Astronomi-cal tables/ Joannes Regiomontanus. Ephemerides/ On ephemerides/ Calendar with exposition/ Tables to find Easter/ Mathematical notes/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. De sphaera Camb 743/1
- D38 943 (R. 15. 21): Calendars/ Calendarial tables/ Prognostications/ Joannes de Foxton. Liber cosmo-graphiae/ Ages of the world (L)/ Table of events/ Martinus Polonus. Extract (L)/ On kings of Britain (L) Camb 743/3
- D39 949 (R. 16. 1): R. Alaine. Astronomy; Astronomi-cal instruments/ Table of Easter Camb 407/3
- D40 950 (R. 16. 2): Apocalypse with commentary (F) Camb 743/4
- D41 952 (R. 16. 4): Alexander Neckam. De naturis rerum/ Verses (L) Camb 407/1
- D42 969 (R. 16. 21): Bartholomaeus Anglicus. De proprietatibus rerum/ Lapidarius in verse (L) Camb 407/2
- D43 987 (R. 17. 1): Kalendar/ Canterbury Psalter with glosses/ Cantica/ Plans of Christ church, Canter-bury/ Notes on Lord's Prayer and Creed/ Notes on Palmistry Camb 743/5
- D44 989 (R. 17. 3): 90 drawings of antique sculptures; of frescoes of Michel Angelo; paintings of Raphael; and a few views of ancient buildings, all at Rome Camb 408/7
- D45 1033 (O. 1. 9): Schola Salerni/ Condiciones in naturali requiruntur egestionem/ Table for bleeding according to the signs of the zodiac/ Medical receipts (L & E) Camb 409/1
- D46 1037 (O. 1. 13): On the virtues of herbs/ Verses, etc. on blood-letting/ Herbarium (L)/ Medical and culinary receipts (E, F, I, L)/ Walter de Henley. Husbandry/ Regimen sanitatis Salerni/ Galfridus. On Palladius' De agricultura/ Santi Pagnino. Annota-tiones quaedam de grammatica/ Miscellaneous pieces (L & E) Camb 409/2
- D47 1041 (O. 1. 17): Fragment of De spiritu Guydonis/ Clemens Romanus. Recognitiones/ Lists of European sovereigns, churches in Rome, dioceses of Europe and the East (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum/ Prophecia Merlini/ Bernard. Meditationes/ Gesta Alexandri/ Guillaume de Jumièges. Historia Normannorum/ Edmund Rich. Speculum/ Religious treatises (L)/ Verses (L & F) Camb 409/3
- D48 1042 (O. 1. 18): Augustinus. Enchiridion/ Acros-tic Camb 744/2
- D49 1044 (O. 1. 20): Medical receipts (F)/ Medical treatises (F)/ Metrical tract, De secretis mulierum (F)/ Rogerus. Chirurgia (F)/ Religious tract (F)/ Exposition of the Commandments (F) Camb 744/1
- D50 1049 (O. 1. 25): Agreement by which Ralph de Langeley gives up the manor of Rushington to John de Bohun and his wife (L)/ Documents concerning John de Ronde (L)/ Other documents (L & E) Camb 410/1
- D51 1053 (O. 1. 29): Rolle. The Commandment; Form of living/ Expositions on the Commandments and the Pater Noster/ Religious treatises and verses Camb 410/2
- D52 1081 (O. 1. 57): Astronomical, mathematical, and medical treatises (L)/ Tractatus de coloribus/ Aristoteles. Problema; Experimenta; Physiognomia/ Verses (L & E)/ Alfraganus. De signis tonitruum/ On herbs and animals (L)/ Charms and receipts (L & E)/ Sompniale Danielis/ Genealogical notes of the Holdenbys and others Camb 410/3
- D53 1099 (O. 1. 74): Isidorus. Gaderid counseils/ 5 wits of the body, 5 wits of the soul, etc./ On the creed, the Commandments, the Passion, etc. Camb 410/5
- D54 1102 (O. 1. 77): Manipulum medicine de digestivis et laxativis/ Treatises on urines (L)/ De regimine sanitatis/ Joannes de Burgundia. De epidemia; Contra morbum pestilenciam (E)/ Arnaldus de Villanova. De vinis/ Astrological and astronomical treatises (L & E)/ Joannes de Rupeccissa. De consideracione quinte essentie Camb 410/4



D55 1105 (O. 2. 1): Liber Eliensis Camb 744/3

D56 1109 (O. 2. 5): Joannes de Sacro Bosco. De spera/ Apuleius Barbarus. Sphaera de vita et morte/ Astro- nomical and astrological treatises and tables (L & F)/ Alexandre de Villedieu. Massa compoti/ Ars kalen- darii/ Medical treatises (L & F)/ Beda. Tabula cum expositione; Memorial verses (L)/ Gerlandus. Tabu- la/ Mā Shā'Allāh, al Misrī. De significacione planeta- rum/ De penitenciis/ Tractatus Secundi philosophi/ Prognostica/ Secreta mulierum/ On herbs (F & L)/ Hippocrates. Treatise (F)/ Palmistria/ Aristoteles. Epistola ad Alexandrum; Physiognomia/ Jordanus Nemorarius. De ponderibus/ Walter Burley. Super libros meteorum Aristotelis/ Verses (L & F)/ Receipts and charms (L & F) Camb 410/6

D57 1117 (O. 2. 13): Antonio de Santacilia. De preser- vatione pestis et eius cura; De peste corporali et spiritali dialogus/ Receipts (L & E)/ Verses de algorismo/ Kings of England to Henry VII/ Bishopricks of England/ Fragment of Sir Beues of Hamtoun/ Frag- ment of book of formulae and rules for stewards of manors/ Simon Forman. Astrologica/ Miscellaneous pieces Camb 410/7

D58 1118 (O. 2. 14): Secreta secretorum/ Mauritius Parisiensis. Sermons (verse) (F)/ Romanz des Romanz/ Guillaume, le Clerc. Bestiary (verse) (F)/ Sermons and religious treatises (F) Camb 411/1

D59 1120 (O. 2. 16): Alchemical receipts and treatises (L & E)/ Poems (E & L)/ Richard Carpenter. Verses on the philosopher's stone/ George Ripley. Com- pendium of alchemy (verse)/ Speculum elementorum/ Avicenna. De origine lapidis/ Bernard de Gordon. De lapide philosophico/ Roger Bacon. Speculum/ Inter- pretationes vocabulorum Arabicorum/ Bubacar. Secreta Camb 411/2

D60 1125 (O. 2. 21): Cur mundus militat/ Fragment of Secreta secretorum/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Visio beati Pauli/ Walter de Bibbesworth. Tract on grammar, with English- French gloss (F)/ Aristoteles. Epistle to Alexander (L)/ Hippocrates. Secreta Camb 411/3

D61 1133 (O. 2. 29): Religious extracts and treatises (L)/ Hermas. Extracts from Pastor/ Hieronymus. De penitentia/ Anselm. De duabus beatitudinibus/ Religious extracts (L)/ Bernard. Meditationes/ Charm against fever (L)/ St. Patrick's purgatory (L)/ Basil. Monita/ Expositions on Creed and Lord's Prayer (L & F)/ Sermons (F) Camb 412/1

D62 1134 (O. 2. 30): Isidorus. A semetipso ad semetip- sum; Differentiae; Extracts (L); Ad Florentinum/ Osbornus. Vita Dunstani/ Regula S. Benedicti/ Ser- mons (L) Camb 745/2

D63 1144 (O. 2. 40): Prognostics (L)/ Secreta philo- sophorum/ William Womyndham. On the taking of Granada/ Macaronic verses on friars/ On the signs of the zodiac/ Augustinus de peccatis venialibus (E)/ Decem remedia contra peccata venialia (E)/ Extracts and notes, chiefly scientific and medical (L & E)/ Verses/ Manner of finding out secrets by Hebrew and Chaldee alphabets (L) Camb 412/2

D64 1149 (O. 2. 45): Drawings of labyrinth, boards for games, etc./ Pythagoras. Sphaera/ Miscellaneous verses (L)/ Prayers (F, E, L)/ Arithmetical puzzles, treatises, and verses (L)/ Alexandre de Villedieu. De algorismo/ Diagram of course of the moon/ Calendar/ Tables of concurrents/ On compotus/ Calendari- al treatises (L)/ Tract on the world (L)/ Apocalypsis Goliae/ Centiloquium/ Walter Map. Poems (L)/ Prose allegory (L)/ Usurer's pater noster (F)/ Prose stories and satires (F)/ Carmen contra Northfolciam/ Concilium sacerdotum/ Satire on a monk (L)/ Re- cepts (L & F)/ Collection of proverbs (L & E) Camb 412/3

D65 1151 (O. 2. 47): Arnaldus de Villanova. Thesaurus secretus operacionum; Liber quinque claulum/ Frag- mentum egergium philosophicum/ Aque plurimae/ Receipts (L & E)/ Alchemical treatises (L)/ Hortu- lanus (?). Rosarius philosophie naturalis Camb 412/4

D66 1153 (O. 2. 49): Ad cancrum in virga/ John Arderne. Cirurgicus/ Drawings of surgical instru- ments/ Medical treatise (L)/ Gualterus Agilon. De pulsibus Camb 412/5

D67 1157 (O. 2. 53): Miscellaneous verses (L & E)/ Receipts/ Proverbs (L)/ Odo of Cheriton. Homiliae/ Historical notes (L)/ Letters (E & L)/ Prayers/ Petrus Carmelianus. Carmen responsum/ Gagiunus. Contra Anglos/ Aegidius Anglicus. Contra prefatum gallum/ ABC of Aristotle Camb 412/6

D68 1183 (O. 3. 11): Nicolas d'Oresme. On changing of money/ Kalendar of the charter of London/ Con- firmation of the privileges of the city of London, charters, liberties and franchises, customs and usages/ Coronation of the kings and queens of England/

Of the shereves court, etc./ Statute of servants, etc. Camb 413/1

D69 1212 (O. 3. 40): Secreta secretorum (E) Camb 413/2

D70 1230 (O. 3. 58): Carols/ Offices Camb 745/1

D71 1262 (O. 4. 32): Nicholas Trivet. Cronicles (F)/ Historia expeditiones Ricardi 1 in Hierosolymam (F) Camb 413/3

D72 1285 (O. 5. 4): Grammatical treatises (L & E)/ Poems (L)/ Distichs of Cato (L)/ Liber cartule/ Alanus de Insulis/ Proueria/ Joannes de Garlandia. Aequivoca; Synonyma/ Theodulus. Ecloga/ Dic- tionary (L & E)/ Mathematical treatises (L)/ Massa compoti/ Compotus manualis/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. De spera Camb 413/4

D73 1287 (O. 5. 6): Sydrac and Bocus. Dictes and sayings of philosophers/ Tract of good gouernance Camb 414/1

D74 1307 (O. 5. 26): Camb 414/2

D75 1312 (O. 5. 31): Camb 414/3

D76 1313 (O. 5. 32): Camb 414/4

D77 1337 (O. 7. 9): Petrus Comestor. Sermones/ Alexander Neckam. De utensilibus, with French glosses/ Phale tolum/ Formulae epistolarum/ Pro- prietatis signis/ De sophisticis autem elenchis/ Ex- cerpts on the Eucharist by Lanfranc, St. Gregory, etc. (L) Camb 465/1

D78 1348 (O. 7. 20): Fragment on epistolary formulae (L)/ Astronomical and medical treatises (L)/ Moral and theological notes/ Secreta secretorum/ Medical and miscellaneous receipts (E, 1, L)/ List of simples Camb 465/2

D79 1351 (O. 7. 23): Grammatical treatises (L & E)/ Miscellaneous experiments (L)/ Albertus Magnus. Experimenta/ De lapidibus/ On the twelve signs (L)/ Medical and miscellaneous receipts (L & E)/ Astrono- mical treatises (L & E) Camb 465/3

D80 1359 (O. 7. 31): Breviary (Sarum)/ Be merry all with one accord (carol) Camb 465/4

D81 1375 (O. 7. 47): Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis (E)/ Ilke man and ilke woman /pat be /je grace of God Camb 465/5

D82 1377 (O. 8. 2): Medical treatises (L)/ List of herbs (L & E)/ Bernard de Villanova. Practica/ Bernard Provincialis. Commentum in tabulam Salerni/ De urinis/ Receipts (E, F, L)/ Gerardus Cremonen- sis. Modus medendi/ Richard of England. Urinis/ Matthaeus Platearius. Regulae Camb 465/6

D83 1398 (O. 8. 23): Receipts (L)/ Medical treatises (L)/ Matthaeus Platearius. Circa instans/ On sim- ples (L) Camb 465/7

D84 1401 (O. 8. 26): Albinus. Speculum/ Bernard. Contemplacio de passione/ Of thre wyrkings in mannes saule/ Religious treatises, chiefly for Carthusians (L & E)/ Visio St. Pauli/ Verses on St. Anne, etc. (L) Camb 465/8

D85 1410 (O. 8. 35): Medical receipts and treatises (E & L) Camb 415/1

D86 1418 (O. 9. 6): Quaestiones naturales/ On eclipses (L)/ Pierre d'Ailly. Correctio kalendarii/ Johannes von Muris. Contra tabulatores tabularum Alfonsi/ Roger Bacon. Perspectiva/ Guido Bonatti. Astrolo- gica/ Richard of Wallingford. De chorda versa et recta/ Receipts (E & L)/ On measuring distances Camb 415/5

D87 1422 (O. 9. 10): Medical treatises (L, E, F)/ Receipts, lists of herbs and remedies (L & E)/ Liber antidotarii Nicholai, Mesue, Rasis, et Galieni/ Avicenna. Tabula/ Signs of the zodiac, De planetis, etc. (L)/ Apuleius Barbarus. Sphere (F)/ Gospel of Nicodemus (L)/ Religious treatises (L)/ Poems (L)/ Macer. Herbarum versificatus/ Marbode. De lapidi- bus (poem)/ William Holm. De medicina/ Exposi- ciones dictionum/ Matthaeus Platearius. Abbrevia- tus Camb 415/6

D88 1438 (O. 9. 26): Thomas à Becket. Visio/ Receipts and charms (L & E)/ Statutes of England (L & F)/ Documents of Christ Church, Canterbury (L)/ Walter de Henby. Husbandry (F)/ Lists of counties, dioces- es, and monasteries/ Vitruvius. De proprietatibus lapidum from De architectura Camb 416/1

D89 1439 (O. 9. 27): Hesiodus. Works with inter- linear gloss (Gr) [Note: Label=A1446] Camb 745/4

D90 1440 (O. 9. 28): Religious and miscellaneous pieces (L)/ Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis/ Religious trea- tises (L)/ Kings of England from William 1 to Henry VI/ De septem sacramentis (Co)stitutions for London)/ Bernard. Meditationes/ Historia Aseneth/ Memorial verses (L)/ Elucidarius/ Cur mundus militat/ Constitutions of Clarendon (L)/ Verses on bloodletting/ De spiritu Guidonis/ Latin adverbs with English equivalents/ Birgitta of Sweden. Revelations/ Augus- tinus. Extract from De civitate Dei/ Walter Map. Disputacio inter corpus et animam/ Liber mundi Camb 416/2

D91 1446 (O. 9. 34): Thomas of Kent. Romauns de tute chivalerie with pictures [Note: Label = 1439] Camb 745/5

D92 1449 (O. 9. 37): Medical and surgical treatises/ Sompniale Danielis/ Prognostica Camb 416/3

D93 1450 (O. 9. 38): Commonplace book of a Glaston- bury monk, including prognostics of weather; Apoca- lypsis Goliae; poems of Walter Map and others; receipts; and religious treatises (L & E) Camb 745/3

D94 1451 (O. 9. 30): Medical receipts and receipts for colors and dyes (E, 1, L)/ François Valleriole. Observationum medicinalium Camb 416/4

D95 1457 (O. 10. 5): William Somner. De legibus Angliae C. T. Camb 386/4

D96 1473 (O. 10. 23): Henry Daniel. De urinis (L & E)/ Ishāk ibn Sulaimān. De urinis, Latin tr. by Constan- tinus Africanus/ Muhammad ibn Mūsā ibn Shākir. Liber diuisionum, Latin tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis; Experimenta; Synonyma Camb 386/5

D97 1486 (O. 10. 34): Chronicles of England (Brut) Camb 386/6

D98 1491 (O. 7. 2c): Introductory for astronomy Camb 415/2

D99 1492 (O. 7. 2b): De longitudine planetarum, etc. (E) Camb 415/3

D100 1494 (O. 7. 2a): On the zodiacal signs/ On the elements/ If that þu wyst a wete when hit ys gud to goe on massages, etc./ Puer natus in Ariete, etc. Camb 415/4

Cambridge. University. Trinity Hall.

D101 12: Boethius. De consolacione (F)/ Chastelaine de vergi/ De la regale du monde Camb 494/2

D102 16: Religious treatises (L & E)/ Fragment of Speculum vite (E) Camb 494/1

#### DOWNSHIRE

Downshire, Marquesses of. Library.

Trunbull n.s.s. Papers of William Trumbull, the Elder

D103 Busbequii epistolae (L & E) Camb 229/2

D104 Vol. 1: Letters from George Abbot, abp. of Canterbury, 1612-1622/ Letters from François van Aerssen, 1614-1616, 1619 (F)/ Letters from Thomas Albery, 1612-1618 Camb 194/1

D105 Vol. 2: Letters from Guillaume Ancel, 1620-1625 (F)/ Letters from Lord and Lady Arundel, 1612-1613, 1615, 1619-1620/ Letters from Walter Aston, 1620-1625 Camb 194/2

D106 Vol. 3: Letters from Richard Backhoff, 1623-1624 (F)/ Letters from William Becher, 1609-1610, 1616-1618, 1622/ Letters from Sir John Bennet, 1616-1617 Camb 194/3

D107 Vol. 4: Letters from Jean Beaulieu, 1606-1611 Camb 195/1

D108 Vol. 5: Letters from Jean Beaulieu, 1612-1614 Camb 196/1

D109 Vol. 6: Letters from Jean Beaulieu, 1614-1620 Camb 196/2

D110 Vol. 7: Letters from Jean Beaulieu, 1621-1626 Camb 195/2

D111 Vol. 8: Letters from Henry Bilderbeck, 1609-1612 (F) Camb 197/1



D112 Vol. 9: Letters from Henry Bilderbeck, 1613-1620 (F) Camb 197/2

D113 Vol. 10: Letters from Henry Bilderbeck, 1621-1625 (F) Camb 198/1

D114 Vol. 11: Letters from Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, duc de Bouillon, 1614-1623 (F)/ Letters from John and Nehemias Brownlowe, 1608-1614/ Letters from Filipe Burlamachi, 1618, 1620, 1622-1624 (F) Camb 199/1

D115 Vol. 12: Letters from Benjamin and Daniel Buwinckhausen de Walmerode, 1612-1618 (F) Camb 199/2

D116 Vol. 13: Letters from Daniel and Benjamin Buwinckhausen de Walmerode, 1619-1625 (F) Camb 199/3

D117 Vol. 14: Letters from Samuel Calvert, 1606-1619/ Letters from George Calvert, baron Baltimore, 1619-1623 Camb 200/1

D118 Vol. 15: Letters from Dudley Carleton, 1st viscount Dorchester, 1610-1618 Camb 200/2

D119 Vol. 16: Letters from Dudley Carleton, 1st viscount Dorchester, 1619-1621 Camb 200/3

D120 Vol. 17: Letters from Dudley Carleton, 1st viscount Dorchester, 1622-1625 Camb 201/1

D121 Vol. 18: Letters from John Castle, 1609-1626 (F & E) Camb 201/2

D122 Vol. 19: Letters from John Chandler, 1605-1629 Camb 201/3

D123 Vol. 20: Letters from Sir Arthur Chichester, 1622-1624/ Letters from Sir Edward Conway, 1620, 1623-1625/ Letters from John Corham, 1612-1625 Camb 202/1

D124 Vol. 21: Letters from Francis Cottingham, 1606-1622/ Letters from Richard Dacre, 1615-1617/ Letters from Pierre Dathenes, 1612-1614 (F) Camb 202/2

D125 Vol. 22: Letters from John Dickenson, 1609-1624/ Letters from John Digby, earl of Bristol, 1611-1621 Camb 203/1

D126 Vol. 23: Letters from Simon Digby, 1618-1624/ Letters from John Digby, earl of Bristol, 1619-1624 Camb 203/2

D127 Vol. 24: Letters from Christophe, baron de Dona, 1619-1622 (F)/ Letters from James Hay, viscount Doncaster, 1619-1621 (E & F)/ Letters from Sir Thomas Edmondson, 1608-1618/ Letters from Monsieur Erhnbrecht, 1623-1624 (F) Camb 204/1

D128 Vol. 25: Letters from Charles de la Faille, 1617-1622 (F)/ Letters from Thomas Floyd, 1609-1614/ Letters from Nathaniel (?) Gerard, 1618-1625 (F) Camb 204/2

D129 Vol. 26: Letters from Monsieur de Gueretin, 1615-1617 (F)/ Letters from Capt. John Hamilton and Mrs. Hamilton, 1616-1625 (E, F, D)/ Letters from Sir Edward Herbert, 1619-1623 Camb 205/1

D130 Vol. 27: Letters from Lord John Harington and Lady Anne Harington, 1613-1620/ Letters from John de Villiers Hotman, 1610-1622 (F)/ Letters from Monsieur de Jursell, 1616-1621 (F)/ Letters from Sir Thomas Lake, 1612-1630 Camb 205/2

D131 Vol. 28: Letters from Monsieur de Libigny, 1614-1624 (F) Camb 206/1

D132 Vol. 29: Letters from Sir Thomas Leedes, 1613-1624/ Letters from Robert Sidney, viscount Lisle, 1612-1617/ Letters from Thomas Lock, 1615-1631 Camb 206/2

D133 Vol. 30: Letters from Monsieur Luntius, 1614-1619 (L)/ Letters from Sir Tobie Matthew, 1611-1622/ Letters from Luigi (?) de Medard, 1615-1616 (F)/ Letters from Sir Albertus Morton, 1616-1625 Camb 207/1

D134 Vol. 31: Letters from Theobald Maurice, 1614-1625 (F) Camb 207/2

D135 Vol. 32: Letters from John Moore, 1609-1622 Camb 207/3

D136 Vol. 33: Letters from Sir Robert Naunton, 1618-1623/ Letters from Sir Francis Nethersole, 1619-1620/ Letters from Sir John Ogle, 1611-1620 Camb 208/1

D137 Vol. 34: Letters from André Pauli, 1612-1615 (?) (F) Camb 208/2

D138 Vol. 35: Letters from André Pauli, 1617-1625 (F) Camb 209/1

D139 Vol. 36: Letters from Wolrad de Plessen, 1616-1620 (F)/ Letters from Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury, 1610-1611/ Letters from John Sanford, 1606-1615 (S & E)/ Letters from Thomas Sanford, 1621-1622/ Letters from Daniel Skinner, 1611-1625 Camb 209/2

D140 Vol. 37: Letters from Henry Wriothesley, 3rd earl of Southampton, 1613-1622/ Letters from Anthony Stafford, 1622/ Letters from Henry Sticke, 1614-1619 (F)/ Letters from John Stone, 1614-1623/ Letters from Henry Taylor, 1616-1621 Camb 209/3

D141 Vol. 38: Letters from J. Timon, 1613-1621 (F)/ Letters from Sir Horace Vere, 1620-1622 Camb 210/1

D142 Vol. 39: Letters from Sir John Throckmorton, 1609-1613 Camb 210/2

D143 Vol. 40: Letters from Sir John Throckmorton, 1613-1620 Camb 211/1

D144 Vol. 41: Letters from Monsieur de Veyras, 1615-1618 (F) Camb 211/2

D145 Vol. 42: Letters from Monsieur de Veyras, 1618-1623 (F) Camb 212/1

D146 Vol. 43: Letters from Sir Isaac Wake, 1615-1622 Camb 212/2

D147 Vol. 44: Letters from Sir Isaac Wake, 1622-1625 Camb 212/3

D148 Vol. 45: Letters from Lionel Wake, 1608-1631 Camb 213/1

D149 Vol. 46: Letters from Edward Waldegrave, 1613-1616/ Letters from Abraham Williams, 1611-1622 Camb 213/2

D150 Vol. 47: Letters from Sir Ralph Winwood, 1610-1617 Camb 214/1

D151 Vol. 48: Letters from John Wolley, 1616-1629, 1660 Camb 214/2

D152 Vol. 49: Letters from John Woodford, 1615-1625/ Letters from Sir Henry Wotton, 1614-1623 Camb 215/1

D153 Minutes of letters, vol. 1, 1609-1612 Camb 217/1

D154 ----, vol. 2, 1613-1616 (E & F) Camb 217/2

D155 ----, vol. 3, 1617-1619 (E & F) Camb 218/1

D156 ----, vol. 4, 1620-1622 Camb 218/2

D157 ----, vol. 5, 1623-1625 Camb 218/3

D158 Miscellaneous correspondence, vol. 1, 1571-1607 (F, E, S) Camb 219/1

D159 ----, vol. 2, 1608-1610 (E, F, L, S) Camb 219/2

D160 ----, vol. 3, 1610-1611 (F, E, L, 1, S) Camb 220/1

D161 ----, vol. 4, 1612 (E, F, L, S) Camb 220/2

D162 ----, vol. 5, 1612-1613 (E, F, 1, L) Camb 220/3

D163 ----, vol. 6, 1614 (F, E, 1, L) Camb 221/1

D164 ----, vol. 7, 1615-1616 (E, F, L, 1) Camb 221/2

D165 ----, vol. 8, 1617 (E, S, F, 1, L) Camb 222/1

D166 ----, vol. 9, 1618 (E, L, F, S, 1) Camb 222/2

D167 ----, vol. 10, 1619 (E, 1, F, L) Camb 223/1

D168 ----, vol. 11, 1620 (F, 1, E, L, S) Camb 223/2

D169 ----, vol. 12, 1621 (F, L, E, 1) Camb 224/1

D170 ----, vol. 13, 1621 (E, F, S, L) Camb 224/2

D171 ----, vol. 14, 1622 (S, E, F, L) Camb 225/1

D172 ----, vol. 15, 1622-1623 (F, E, S, L) Camb 225/2

D173 ----, vol. 16, 1624 (E, F, L, 1) Camb 226/1

D174 ----, vol. 17, 1625 (E, F, 1) Camb 226/2

D175 ----, vol. 18, 1626-1629 (L, F, E, 1) Camb 226/3

D176 ----, vol. 19, 1630-1637 (E, F, 1, L) Camb 227/1

D177 ----, vol. 20, 1638-1644 (E, L, F, 1) Camb 227/2

D178 ----, vol. 21, 1645-1647 (L, E, F) Camb 227/3

D179 ----, vol. 22, 1648-1684 (E, L, F, 1) Camb 228/1

D180 ----, vol. 34, 1620-1624 (E, F, L, 1) Camb 228/2

D181 ----, vol. 42, 1572-1687 (F, E, L, S, 1) Camb 229/1

D182 Negotiations of Cardinal Wolsey Camb 228/3

D183 Parliamentary journals, vol. 1, Mar. 17-June 26, 1628 Camb 229/3

D184 Parliamentary journals, vol. 2, Jan. 20-Mar. 2, 1629 (?) Camb 229/4

D185 Weckherlin papers, 1613-1661 (E & F) Camb 216/1

D186 Weckherlin diary Camb 216/2

ETON

Eton College. Library.

D187 36: Martinus. Tabula super decreta/ Thomas Aquinas. Questiones de malo; Questiones de spiritualibus creaturis Oxf 186/3

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Great Britain. Public Record Office.

Admiralty. Greenwich Hospital

D188 67/1: Minutes of grand committee, May 1695-Jan. 1700 PRO 66/1

D189 67/3: Minutes of general court and directors, Aug. 1703-May 6, 1708 PRO 66/2

D190 67/4: ----, May 13, 1708-May 1716 PRO 66/3

D191 67/5: ----, June 1716-Nov. 1720 PRO 67/1

D192 67/6: ----, Dec. 1720-Oct. 1725 PRO 67/2

D193 67/7: ----, Nov. 1725-Apr. 8, 1730 PRO 67/3

D194 67/8: ----, Apr. 11, 1730-Apr. 1733 PRO 68/1

D195 67/9: ----, May 1733-Jan. 1738 PRO 68/2

D196 67/10: Minutes of general court, May-Jan. 29, 1767 PRO 69/1

D197 67/11: ----, Jan. 29, 1767-Dec. 1780 PRO 69/2

D198 67/12: ----, July 1781-Dec. 1794 PRO 70/1

D199 67/13: ----, June 1795-Dec. 1805 PRO 70/2

D200 67/14: ----, June 1806-July 1811 PRO 70/3

D201 67/15: ----, Feb. 1812-July 1816 PRO 71/1

D202 67/16: ----, Jan. 1817-Dec. 1821 PRO 71/2

D203 67/17: ----, Feb. 1822-May 1829 PRO 71/3

D204 67/18: Minutes of directors, Feb. 1738-Feb. 8, 1744 PRO 72/1

D205 67/19: ----, Feb. 18, 1744-Aug. 3, 1751 PRO 72/2

D206 67/20: ----, Aug. 14, 1751-Sept. 12, 1761 PRO 73/1

D207 67/21: ----, Sept. 23, 1761-1766 PRO 73/2

D208 87/22: ----, Jan. 1767-Nov. 1770 PRO 74/1

D209 67/23: ----, Dec. 1770-Dec. 1773 PRO 74/2

D210 67/24: ----, Jan. 1774-Dec. 1775 PRO 75/1

D211 67/25: ----, 1776 PRO 75/2

D212 67/26: ----, 1777 PRO 75/3

D213 67/27: ----, 1778 PRO 76/1

D214 67/28: ----, 1779 PRO 76/2

D215 67/29: ----, 1780 PRO 76/3

D216 67/30: ----, 1781 PRO 247/1

D217 67/31: ----, 1782 PRO 170/1

D218 67/32: ----, 1783 PRO 170/2

D219 67/33: ----, 1784 PRO 170/3

D220 67/34: ----, 1785 PRO 170/4

D221 67/35: ----, 1786 PRO 171/1

D222 67/36: ----, 1787 PRO 171/2

D223 67/37: ----, 1788 PRO 171/3

D224 67/38: ----, 1789 PRO 172/1

D225 67/39: ----, 1790 PRO 172/2

D226 67/40: ----, 1791 PRO 172/3

D227 67/41: ----, 1792 PRO 172/4

D228 67/42: ----, 1793 PRO 173/1

D229 67/43: ----, 1794 PRO 173/2

D230 67/44: ----, 1795 PRO 173/3

D231 67/45: ----, 1796 PRO 174/1

D232 67/46: ----, 1797 PRO 174/2

D233 67/47: ----, 1798 PRO 174/3

D234 67/48: ----, 1799 PRO 175/1

D235 67/49: ----, 1800 PRO 175/2

D236 67/50: ----, 1801 PRO 175/3

D237 67/51: ----, 1802 PRO 201/1

D238 67/52: ----, 1803 PRO 201/2

D239 67/53: ----, 1804 PRO 201/3

D240 67/54: ----, 1805 PRO 202/1

D241 67/56: ----, 1807 PRO 202/2

D242 67/57: ----, 1808 PRO 202/3

D243 67/58: ----, 1809 PRO 203/1

D244 67/59: ----, 1810 PRO 203/2

D245 67/60: ----, 1811 PRO 204/1

D246 67/61: ----, 1812 PRO 204/2

D247 67/62: ----, 1813 PRO 205/1

D248 67/63: ----, 1814 PRO 205/2

D249 67/64: ----, 1815 PRO 205/3

D250 67/65: ----, 1816 PRO 206/1

D251 67/66: ----, 1817 PRO 206/2

D252 67/67: ----, 1818 PRO 207/1

D253 67/68: ----, 1819 PRO 207/2

D254 67/69: ----, 1820 PRO 207/3

D255 67/70: ----, 1821 PRO 208/1

D256 67/71: ----, 1822 PRO 208/2

D257 67/72: ----, 1823 PRO 243/1

D258 67/73: ----, 1824 PRO 243/2

D259 67/74: ----, 1825 PRO 243/3

D260 67/75: ----, 1826 PRO 244/1

D261 67/76: ----, 1827 PRO 244/2

D262 67/77: ----, Jan. -Aug. 1828 PRO 246/1

D263 67/78: ----, Sept. -Dec. 1828 PRO 246/2

D264 67/79: ----, Jan. -May 19, 1829 PRO 246/3

D265 67/80: Minutes of commissioners, May 25-Dec. 1829 PRO 245/1

D266 67/81: ----, 1830 PRO 245/2

D267 67/82: ----, 1831 PRO 247/2

D268 67/83: ----, 1832 PRO 248/1

D269 67/84: ----, 1833 PRO 249/1

D270 67/85: ----, 1834 PRO 249/2

D271 67/86: ----, 1835 PRO 250/1

D272 67/87: ----, 1836 PRO 250/2

D273 67/88: ----, 1837 PRO 251/1

D274 67/89: ----, 1838 PRO 251/2

D275 67/90: ----, 1839 PRO 252/1

D276 67/91: ----, 1840 PRO 252/2

D277 67/92: ----, 1841 PRO 252/3

D278 67/93: ----, 1842 PRO 253/1

D279 67/94: ----, 1843 PRO 253/2

D280 67/95: ----, 1844 PRO 254/1

D281 67/96: ----, 1845 PRO 255/1

D282 67/97: ----, 1846 PRO 255/2

D283 67/98: ----, 1847 PRO 256/1

D284 67/99: ----, 1848 PRO 256/2

D285 67/100: ----, 1849 PRO 257/1

D286 67/101: ----, 1850 PRO 257/2

D287 67/102: ----, 1851 PRO 311/1

D288 67/103: ----, 1852 PRO 312/1

D289 67/104: ----, 1853 PRO 312/2

D290 67/105: ----, 1854 PRO 315/1

D291 67/106: ----, 1855 PRO 316/1

D292 67/107: ----, 1856 PRO 317A/1

D293 67/108: ----, 1857 PRO 317A/2

D294 67/109: ----, 1858 PRO 343/1

D295 67/110: ----, 1859 PRO 344/1

D296 67/111: ----, 1860 PRO 344/2

D297 67/112: ----, 1861 PRO 345/1

D298 67/113: ----, 1862 PRO 345/2

D299 67/114: ----, 1863 PRO 317B/1

D300 67/115: ----, 1864 PRO 346/1

D301 67/116: ----, Jan. -Sept. 1865 PRO 347/1

D302 67/117: Index of minutes, 1802-1827 PRO 426/1

D303 67/118: ----, 1828-1852 PRO 426/2

D304 67/119: Minutes of council, 1705-1709 PRO 384/1

D305 67/120: ----, 1710-1719 PRO 384/2

D306 67/121: ----, 1714-1720 PRO 385/1

D307 67/122: ----, 1720-1727 PRO 385/2

D308 67/123: ----, 1728-1732 PRO 386/1

D309 67/124: ----, 1732-1737 PRO 386/2

D310 67/125: ----, 1737-Apr. 17, 1741 PRO 387/1

D311 67/126: ----, Apr. 24, 1741-Oct. 26, 1746 PRO 387/2

D312 67/127: ----, Aug. 8, 1746-Apr. 29, 1752 PRO 414/1

D313 67/128: Index of minutes, 1746-1752 PRO 426/3

D314 67/129: Minutes of council, Apr. 10, 1752-1756 PRO 427-8/1

D315 67/130: Index of minutes, 1752-1756 PRO 426/4

D316 67/131: Minutes of council, Jan. 1757-Apr. 1761 PRO 427-8/2

D317 67/132: Index of minutes, 1757-1781 PRO 426/5

D318 67/133: Minutes of council, May 1761-Nov. 1764 PRO 426/6

D319 67/134: Index of minutes, 1761-1764 PRO 429/1

D320 67/135: Minutes of council, Nov. 1764-Dec. 1767 PRO 429/2

D321 67/136: Index of minutes, 1765-1767 PRO 429/3

D322 67/137: Minutes of council, Jan. 1768-Dec. 1770 PRO 429/4

D323 67/138: Index to minutes, 1768-1770 PRO 430/1

D324 67/139: Minutes of council, Jan. 1771-Apr. 1773 PRO 430/2

D325 67/140: Index of minutes, 1771-1773 PRO 430/3

D326 67/141: Minutes of council, Apr. 1773-Mar. 1775 PRO 431/1

D327 67/142: Index of minutes, 1773-1775 PRO 431/2

D328 67/143: Minutes of council, Mar. 1775-Dec. 1777 PRO 431/3

D329 67/144: Index of minutes, 7814, 1775-1777 PRO 476/1

D330 67/145: Minutes of council, Jan. 1778-Dec. 1779 PRO 476/2

D331 67/146: Index of minutes, 7815, 1778-1779 PRO 476/3

D332 67/147: Minutes of council, Jan. 1780-Sept. 1781 [Note: Catalog = 1779-1780] PRO 476/4

D333 67/148: Index of minutes, 7816, 1780-1781 [Note: Catalog and Target = 1779-1780] PRO 477/1

D334 67/149: Minutes of council, Aug. 1781-Aug. 1783 PRO 477/2

D335 67/150: Index of minutes, 7817, 1781-1783 PRO 477/3

D336 67/151: Minutes of council, Aug. 1783-Aug. 1785 PRO 477/4

D337 67/152: Index of minutes, 7818, 1783-1785 PRO 478/1

D338 67/153: Minutes of council, Aug. 1785-Oct. 1787 PRO 478/2

D339 67/154: Index of minutes, 7819, 1785-1787 PRO 478/3

D340 67/155: Minutes of council, Oct. 1787-Oct. 1790 PRO 478/4

D341 67/156: Index of minutes, 7820, 1787-1790 PRO 479/1

D342 67/157: Minutes of council, Oct. 1790-May 1794 PRO 479/2

D343 67/158: Index of minutes, 7821, 1790-1794 PRO 479/3

D344 67/159: Minutes of council, May 1794-Aug. 1797 PRO 480/1

D345 67/160: Index of minutes, 7822, 1794-1797 PRO 480/2

D346 67/162: Index of minutes, 7823, 1797-1800 PRO 480/3

D347 67/163: Minutes of council, Apr. 1800-July 1801 [Note: Target = Apr. 1800-Sept. 1801] PRO 480/4

D348 67/171, pt. 2: Minutes of council, Jan. -July 1806 PRO 536/1

D349 67/172: Index of minutes, 7828, 1805-1806 PRO 536/2

D350 67/173: Minutes of council, July 1806-Jan. 1808 PRO 536/3

D351 67/174: Index of minutes, 7829, 1806-1808 PRO 536/4

D352 67/175, pt. 1: Minutes of council, Jan. -July 1808 [Note: Target = Jan. 1808-Oct. 1809] PRO 536/5



Colonial Office, Carolina

- D353 5/286: Entry book, May 1663-Oct. 1697 PRO 1/1
- D354 5/287: Entry book of instructions; articles of agreement; rules for granting land; indentures; copies of the fundamental constitution; "The second charter", etc., 1674-1685 PRO 3/1
- D355 5/288: Entry book of instructions; letters, laws, minutes, accounts, etc., 1682-1698 PRO 2/1
- D356 5/292: Entry book of the proprietaries from Jan. 1708-July 1727 PRO 3/2

Colonial Office, North Carolina

- D357 5/293-294: Original papers, letters, etc., from the governors, Jan. 1730-Mar. 1736 PRO 4A and 4B/2
- D358 5/295: PRO 442/2
- D359 5/296: Original papers, letters, etc., from the governors, 1740-1750 PRO 443/1
- D360 5/297: ----, 1750-1757 PRO 444/1
- D361 5/298: ----, 1757-1759 PRO 445/1
- D362 5/299: ----, 1760-1766 PRO 445/2
- D363 5/300: ----, 1767-1768 PRO 446/1
- D364 5/301: ----, 1768-1771 PRO 446/2
- D365 5/302: ----, 1771-1772 PRO 446/3
- D366 5/303: ----, 1772-1774 PRO 447/1
- D367 5/304: ----, 1774-1775 PRO 447/2
- D368 5/305: Drafts of letters sent, 1765-1775 PRO 447/3
- D369 5/306: Original correspondence, 1702-1748 PRO 448/1
- D370 5/307: Original correspondence, 1749-1783 PRO 448/2
- D371 5/308: Letters from the governors, with enclosures, 1711-1733 PRO 448/3
- D372 5/309: ----, 1734-1746 PRO 449/1
- D373 5/310: ----, 1761-1767 PRO 450/1
- D374 5/311: ----, 1768 PRO 450/2
- D375 5/312: ----, 1768-1769 PRO 450/3
- D376 5/313: ----, 1769-1770 PRO 451/1
- D377 5/315: ----, 1771-1772 PRO 451/2
- D378 5/316: ----, 1772-1773 PRO 452/1
- D379 5/317: ----, 1773-1774 PRO 452/2
- D380 5/318: ----, 1774-1777 PRO 453/1
- D381 5/319: Entry book containing an abstract of patents for land granted in His Majesty's part of the province, 1702-1748 [Note: Catalog = 1707-1768 (?)] PRO 453/2
- D382 5/320: Record of the patents of land granted to claimants by the court of claims at Wilmington, Apr. 1765-Apr. 1770 PRO 454/1
- D383 5/321: Record of patents of land granted at court of claims, 1774 PRO 454/2
- D384 5/322: Record of patents of land granted at court of claims, 1775 PRO 454/3
- D385 5/323: Entry book, 1730-1754 PRO 454/4
- D386 5/324: ----, 1754-1760 PRO 455/1
- D387 5/325: ----, 1760-1770 PRO 455/2
- D388 5/326: ----, 1771-1775 PRO 455/3
- D389 5/327: Abstracts of letters, 1728-1753 PRO 455/4
- D390 5/328: Secretary of state's entry book of in-letters, 1766-1771 PRO 456/1
- D391 5/329: ----, 1771-1774 PRO 456/2
- D392 5/330: ----, 1774-1780 PRO 456/3

D393 5/331: ----, 1780-1782 PRO 456/4

- D394 5/332: Secretary of state's entry book of out-letters, 1768-1782 PRO 456/5
- D395 5/333: Acts, 1734-Oct. 1755 PRO 6/3
- D396 5/334: ----, 1738 PRO 4B/3
- D397 5/335: ----, Mar. 1753-July 1760 (Printed) PRO 5/1
- D398 5/336: ----, Dec. 1755-July 1760 PRO 5/2
- D399 5/337: ----, Dec. 1760-Mar. 1764 PRO 6/1
- D400 5/338: ----, Nov. 1764-Dec. 1766 PRO 6/2
- D401 5/339: ----, Dec. 1767-Nov. 1769 PRO 7/1
- D402 5/340: ----, Jan. 1771-Mar. 1773 PRO 7/3
- D403 5/341: ----, 1774, 1775 PRO 7/2
- D404 5/342: Legislative journals, July 1731-Oct. 1736 PRO 8/1
- D405 5/343: ----, July 1733-Mar. 1735 PRO 8/2
- D406 5/344: ----, Apr. 1735-May 1741 PRO 9/1
- D407 5/345: ----, Feb. 1739-Dec. 1758 PRO 9/2
- D408 5/346: ----, Sept. 1741-Dec. 1754 PRO 10/1
- D409 5/347: ----, July 1743-Oct. 1755 PRO 10/2
- D410 5/348: ----, Sept. 1756-Dec. 1760 PRO 10/3
- D411 5/349: ----, Mar. 1756-Jan. 1760 PRO 11/1
- D412 5/350: ----, Nov. 1760-Dec. 1768 PRO 11/2
- D413 5/351: Sessional papers. Journal of Assembly, March 1761-Dec. 1768 PRO 11/3
- D414 5/352: Legislative journals, Mar. 1761-Dec. 1768 PRO 12/1
- D415 5/353: ----, Dec. 1767-Dec. 1768 PRO 12/2
- D416 5/354: ----, Oct. 1769-Jan. 1771 PRO 13/1
- D417 5/355: ----, Nov. 1769-Apr. 1775 PRO 13/2
- D418 5/356: ----, Oct. 1769-Apr. 1775 PRO 14/1
- D419 5/357: ----, Nov. 1771-Mar. 1774 PRO 14/2

Colonial Office, South Carolina

- D420 5/358: Original papers, letters, etc., from the governors, Aug. 1720-Dec. 1722 PRO 15/1
- D421 5/359: ----, June 1723-Apr. 1725 PRO 18/2
- D422 5/360: ----, Sept. 1725-Jan. 1729 PRO 15/2
- D423 5/361: ----, Feb. 1729-Sept. 1730 PRO 16/1
- D424 5/362: ----, Sept. 1730-July 1733 PRO 16/2
- D425 5/363: ----, Dec. 1733-Nov. 1734 PRO 16/3
- D426 5/364: ----, Jan. 1732-Mar. 1735 PRO 17/1
- D427 5/365: ----, July 1735-Feb. 1737 PRO 17/2
- D428 5/366: ----, June 1737-Dec. 1738 PRO 425/1
- D429 5/367: ----, Mar. 1739-Apr. 1740 PRO 425/2
- D430 5/368: ----, July 1740-Aug. 1742 PRO 415/1
- D431 5/369: ----, Oct. 1742-Mar. 1743 PRO 415/2
- D432 5/370: ----, May 1743-Sept. 1744 PRO 415/3
- D433 5/371: ----, Feb. 1745-Oct. 1747 PRO 416/1
- D434 5/372: ----, Jan. 1748-Feb. 1751 PRO 416/2
- D435 5/373: ----, Jan.-June 1752 PRO 417/1
- D436 5/374: ----, June 1752-June 1754 PRO 418/1
- D437 5/375: ----, June 1754-Oct. 1757 PRO 418/2
- D438 5/376: ----, Sept. 1757-July 1760 PRO 419/1
- D439 5/377: ----, Sept. 1760-May 1764 PRO 419/2
- D440 5/378: ----, Aug. 1764-Nov. 1767 PRO 432/1

- D441 5/379: ----, July 1768-Nov. 1770 PRO 432/2
- D442 5/380: ----, July 1770-Oct. 1775 PRO 432/3
- D443 5/381: Drafts of letters, 1722-1774 PRO 433/1
- D444 5/382: Miscellaneous documents, 1699-1724 PRO 433/2
- D445 5/383: Miscellaneous documents, 1715-1736 PRO 434/1
- D446 5/384: Miscellaneous papers, largely correspondence, 1737-1743 PRO 434/2
- D447 5/385: Original papers, chiefly correspondence, 1744-1753 PRO 435/1
- D448 5/386: Original papers, chiefly correspondence, 1754-1776 PRO 435/2
- D449 5/387: Original correspondence from Governor Nicholson, with enclosures, May 1715-Nov. 1729 PRO 436/1
- D450 5/388: Original correspondence from Governors Johnson and Glen and from Lt. Governors Broughton and Bull, Apr. 1730-Nov. 1746 PRO 437/1
- D451 5/389: Original correspondence from governors, 1748-1751 PRO 438/1
- D452 5/390: Original papers and letters from the governors, 1762-1767 PRO 438/2
- D453 5/391: ----, 1767-1768 PRO 439/1
- D454 5/392: ----, 1768-1769 PRO 439/2
- D455 5/393: ----, 1769-1770 PRO 439/3
- D456 5/394: ----, 1770-1772 PRO 439/4
- D457 5/395: ----, 1773 PRO 440/1
- D458 5/396: ----, 1773-1777 PRO 440/2
- D459 5/397: ----, 1780-1784 PRO 441/1
- D460 5/398: Abstract of records of all grants of land made in this province, 1674-1765 PRO 442/1
- D461 5/399: Abstracts of the records of grants, 1768-1773 PRO 421/1
- D462 5/400: Entry book, 1720-1730 PRO 421/2
- D463 5/401: ----, 1730-1739 PRO 421/3
- D464 5/402: ----, 1739-1755 PRO 422/1
- D465 5/403: ----, 1755-1760 PRO 422/2
- D466 5/404: ----, 1760-1774 PRO 423/1
- D467 5/405: ----, 1774-1775 PRO 424/1
- D468 5/406: Abstracts of letters to the Board of Trade, 1721-1756 PRO 424/2
- D469 5/407: Secretary Shelburne's entry book of in-letters and out-letters, 1766-1767 PRO 424/3
- D470 5/408: Secretary of state's entry book of out-letters, 1768-1782 PRO 424/4
- D471 5/409: Secretary of state's entry book of in-letters, 1767-1772 PRO 424/5
- D472 5/410: Secretary of state's entry book of in-letters, 1772-1781 PRO 424/6
- D473 5/411: Colonial entry book, 1663-1734 (Printed) PRO 18/1
- D474 5/412: Acts, July 1721-Sept. 1727 PRO 20/1
- D475 5/413: ----, Aug. 1731-May 1734 PRO 19/1
- D476 5/414: ----, Nov. 1734-Mar. 1737 PRO 19/2
- D477 5/415: ----, Mar. 1735-July 1741, Mar. and July 1742 PRO 19/3
- D478 5/416: ----, Feb.-Mar. 1738 PRO 19/4
- D479 5/417: ----, Mar. 1738-July 1741 PRO 20/2
- D480 5/418: ----, May 1744-June 1746 PRO 21/1
- D481 5/419: ----, Feb. 1747-June 1749 PRO 21/2
- D482 5/420: ----, Mar. 1750-July 1756 PRO 21/3
- D483 5/421: ----, Nov. 1756-Aug. 1760 PRO 21/4

D484 5/422: ----, Jan. 1761-July 1766 PRO 22/1  
D485 5/423: ----, Dec. 1766-Apr. 1768 PRO 22/2  
D486 5/424: ----, July 1769-Mar. 1775 PRO 22/3  
D487 5/425: Legislative journals, May 1721-Feb. 1723 PRO 23A/1  
D488 5/426: ----, July 1721-Feb. 1723 PRO 23B/1  
D489 5/427: ----, May 1723-June 1724 PRO 24/1  
D490 5/428: ----, Feb. 1725-May 1726 PRO 24/2  
D491 5/429: ----, Apr. 1726-Sept. 1727 PRO 25/1  
D492 5/430: ----, Dec. 1727-Feb. 1729 PRO 25/2  
D493 5/431: ----, Dec. 1730-Sept. 1733 PRO 26/1  
D494 5/432: ----, Jan.-Aug. 1731 PRO 26/2  
D495 5/433: ----, Nov. 1731-June 1735 PRO 26/3  
D496 5/434: ----, Jan. 1732-May 1734 PRO 27/1  
D497 5/435: ----, Nov. 1733-June 1735 PRO 27/2  
D498 5/436: ----, June-July 1734 PRO 27/3  
D499 5/437: ----, Nov. 1734-July 1736 PRO 27/4  
D500 5/438: ----, Oct. 1736-Dec. 1737 PRO 28/1  
D501 5/439: ----, Nov. 1736-May 1740 PRO 28/2  
D502 5/440: ----, Jan. 1738-Aug. 1739 PRO 28/3  
D503 5/441: ----, Mar. 1742-Feb. 1743 PRO 28/5  
D504 5/442: ----, Mar. 1742-Nov. 1743 PRO 29/1  
D505 5/443: ----, May 1742-Feb. 1743 PRO 28/4  
D506 5/444: ----, Feb.-Dec. 1743 PRO 29/2  
D507 5/445: ----, June-Dec. 1743 PRO 29/3  
D508 5/446: ----, Feb.-Dec. 1743 PRO 29/4  
D509 5/447: ----, Oct. 1743-July 1744 PRO 30/1  
D510 5/448: ----, Dec. 1743-May 1744 PRO 30/2  
D511 5/449: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1744 PRO 30/3  
D512 5/450: ----, May-Dec. 1744 PRO 30/4  
D513 5/451: ----, Dec. 1744-Dec. 1745 PRO 30/5  
D514 5/452: ----, Oct. 1744-June 1746 PRO 31/1  
D515 5/453: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1745 PRO 32/1  
D516 5/454: ----, Sept. 1745-June 1747 PRO 32/2  
D517 5/455: ----, Jan. 1746-June 1748 PRO 33/1  
D518 5/456: ----, Nov. 1747-July 1748 PRO 33/2  
D519 5/457: ----, Dec. 1748-Apr. 1749 PRO 34/1  
D520 5/458: ----, Jan. 1748-June 1749 PRO 34/2  
D521 5/459: ----, Apr.-Dec. 1749 PRO 35/1  
D522 5/460: ----, Nov. 1740-May 1750 PRO 35/2  
D523 5/461: ----, Jan. 1749-Mar. 1751 PRO 36/1  
D524 5/462: ----, Dec. 1749-Mar. 1751 PRO 36/2  
D525 5/463: ----, Nov. 1750-Aug. 1751 PRO 37/1  
D526 5/464: ----, Apr. 1751-Jan. 1752 PRO 37/2  
D527 5/465: ----, Mar. 1751-Aug. 1753 PRO 38/1  
D528 5/466: ----, Nov. 1751-Apr. 1753 PRO 38/2  
D529 5/467: ----, Feb.-Nov. 1752 PRO 39/1  
D530 5/468: ----, Nov. 1752-Feb. 1753 PRO 40/1  
D531 5/469: ----, Feb.-Dec. 1753 PRO 40/2  
D532 5/470: ----, Jan. 1754-Dec. 1755 PRO 41/1  
D533 5/471: ----, Sept. 1754-Jan. 1756 PRO 41/2  
D534 5/472: ----, Jan. 1754-July 1756 PRO 42/1  
D535 5/473: ----, Nov. 1756-Aug. 1760 PRO 43/1  
D536 5/474: ----, July 1759-Mar. 1760 PRO 43/2

D537 5/475: ----, Oct. 1758-Apr. 1759 PRO 44/1  
D538 5/476: ----, June 1758-June 1759 PRO 44/2  
D539 5/477: ----, July 1760-Dec. 1763 PRO 44/3  
D540 5/478: ----, Oct. 1760-May 1774 PRO 45/1  
D541 5/479: ----, Mar.-Dec. 1761 PRO 45/2  
D542 5/480: ----, Feb.-Dec. 1762 PRO 45/3  
D543 5/481: ----, Dec. 1763-Dec. 1764 PRO 46/1  
D544 5/482: ----, Jan.-Oct. 1764 PRO 46/2  
D545 5/483: ----, Jan.-Aug. 1765 PRO 46/3  
D546 5/484: ----, Oct.-Nov. 1765 PRO 47/1  
D547 5/485: ----, Jan.-Oct. 1765 PRO 47/2  
D548 5/486: ----, Oct. 1765-June 1766 PRO 47/3  
D549 5/487: ----, June-Dec. 1766 PRO 47/4  
D550 5/488: ----, Jan.-July 1766 PRO 48/1  
D551 5/489: ----, Nov. 1766-May 1767 PRO 48/2  
D552 5/490: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1767 PRO 48/3  
D553 5/491: ----, Nov. 1767-Apr. 1768 PRO 49/1  
D554 5/492: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1768 PRO 49/2  
D555 5/493: ----, Nov. 1768 PRO 49/3  
D556 5/494: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1769 PRO 49/4  
D557 5/495: ----, June-Aug. 1769 PRO 50/1  
D558 5/496: ----, Nov. 1769-June 1770 PRO 50/2  
D559 5/497: ----, Nov. 1769-May 1770 PRO 50/3  
D560 5/498: ----, Nov. 1769-Mar. 1771 PRO 50/4  
D561 5/499: ----, Aug.-Sept. 1770 PRO 51/1  
D562 5/500: ----, Apr.-Dec. 1771 PRO 51/2  
D563 5/501: ----, Sept.-Nov. 1771 PRO 51/3  
D564 5/502: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1772 PRO 51/4  
D565 5/503: ----, Apr. 1772 PRO 51/5  
D566 5/504: Journal of Assembly, Oct.-Nov. 1772 PRO 51/6  
D567 5/506: Legislative journals, Feb.-Sept. 1773 PRO 52/1  
D568 5/507: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1773 PRO 52/2  
D569 5/508: Shipping returns, Dec. 1716-Dec. 1719 PRO 52/3  
D570 5/509: ----, Dec. 1721-Dec. 1735 PRO 52/4  
D571 5/510: ----, Mar. 1736-Jan. 1764 PRO 53/1  
D572 5/511: ----, Jan. 1764-Sept. 1767 PRO 53/2  
D573 5/512: Treasurer's reports, 1759-1763 PRO 457/1  
D574 5/513: Entry book of the Board of Police, 1777-1780 PRO 457/2  
D575 5/514: ----, 1777-1780 PRO 457/3  
D576 5/515: ----, 1781-1782 PRO 457/4  
D577 5/516: ----, 1781-1782 PRO 457/5  
D578 5/517: ----, 1782 PRO 457/6  
D579 5/518: ----, 1782 PRO 457/7  
D580 5/519: Journal of proceedings of Board of Police, June-Oct. 1780 PRO 457/8  
D581 5/520: ----, June 1780-Nov. 1781 PRO 457/9  
D582 5/521: ----, Nov. 1780-May 1781 PRO 457/10  
D583 5/522: ----, May-Oct. 1781 PRO 457/11  
D584 5/523: ----, Oct. 1781-Feb. 1782 PRO 457/12  
D585 5/524: ----, Nov. 1781-Mar. 1782 PRO 457/13  
D586 5/525: ----, Mar.-May 1782 PRO 457/14

D587 5/526: ----, Sept.-Oct. 1782 PRO 457/15  
D588 5/527: Oaths of allegiance, 1780 PRO 458/1  
D589 5/528: ----, 1780 PRO 458/2  
D590 5/529: ----, 1780 PRO 458/3  
D591 5/530: ----, 1780-1781 PRO 458/4  
D592 5/531: ----, 1780-1781 PRO 458/5  
D593 5/532: ----, 1780-1781 PRO 458/6  
D594 5/533: ----, 1781 PRO 458/7  
D595 5/534: ----, 1781 PRO 458/8  
D596 5/535: Demands against sequestered estates, 1781 PRO 458/9  

Colonial Office. Georgia

D597 5/636: Original papers, letters, etc., from the trustees and others, Aug. 1734-July 1735 PRO 77/1  
D598 5/637: ----, Jan.-Oct. 1735 PRO 77/2  
D599 5/638: ----, Oct. 1735-Nov. 1736 PRO 78/1  
D600 5/639: ----, May 1735-Nov. 1737 PRO 78/2  
D601 5/640: Original papers, letters, etc., from the trustees, Oglethorpe, and others, 1737-1741 PRO 459/1  
D602 5/641: Original papers, letters, etc., from the trustees, Oglethorpe, and others, 1741-1746 PRO 460/1  
D603 5/681: Acts, with copy of charter, June 1732-Aug. 1750 PRO 78/3  
D604 5/682: Acts, Jan. 1755-June 1761 PRO 79/1  
D605 5/683: ----, Apr. 1768-May 1770 PRO 79/2  
D606 5/684: ----, Sept. 1773-Mar. 1774 PRO 79/3  
D607 5/685: ----, July 1780-Aug. 1781 PRO 80/1  
D608 5/686: Journal of the trustees, July 1732-Mar. 1737 PRO 80/2  
D609 5/687: ----, Mar. 1737-Nov. 1745 PRO 80/3  
D610 5/688: ----, Nov. 1745-June 1752 PRO 81/1  
D611 5/689: Minutes of the council of trustees, Aug. 1732-Apr. 1736 PRO 81/2  
D612 5/690: ----, May 1736-Feb. 1741 PRO 81/3  
D613 5/691: ----, Mar. 1741-Apr. 1752 PRO 85/2  
D614 5/693: Legislative journals, Sept. 1753-Feb. 1756 PRO 83/1  
D615 5/694: Minutes of the governor and council, Mar. 1756-July 1757 PRO 83/2  
D616 5/695: Legislative journals, Nov. 1756-Mar. 1759 PRO 84/1  
D617 5/696: Minutes of the governor in council, July 1757-May 1759 PRO 85/1  
D618 5/698: Minutes of the proceedings of the governor in council, Nov. 1760-Dec. 1765 PRO 86/1  
D619 5/699: Legislative journal, Mar. 1761-Mar. 1766 PRO 87/1  
D620 5/700: ----, Mar. 1761-Apr. 1768 PRO 87/2  
D621 5/702: ----, June 1766-Dec. 1768 PRO 89/1  
D622 5/703: Minutes of the proceedings of the governor in council, Jan.-Dec. 1768 PRO 89/2  
D623 5/705: Minutes of the proceedings of the governor in council, July 1769-Jan. 1772 PRO 89/3  
D624 5/706: Legislative journals, Oct. 1769-Sept. 1773 PRO 90/1  
D625 5/707: Minutes of the proceedings of the governor in council, Jan. 1772-Dec. 1773 PRO 91/1  
D626 5/708: Legislative journals, May-Dec. 1780 PRO 92/1  

Colonial Office. Maryland

D627 5/728: Acts, 1649-1676 PRO 189/1



D628	5/729: ----, 1692-1715 (Printed)	PRO 189/2	D662	5/788: Council, July 22, 1700-Aug. 27, 1702; Council in Assembly, May 28, 1701-June 27, 1702	PRO 199/2	D691	5/817: ----: Council in Assembly, May 29, 1754-Aug. 16, 1755	PRO 224/2
D629	5/730: ----, 1692-1726 (Printed)	PRO 189/3	D663	5/789: ----: Council Sept. 14, 1702-Apr. 29, 1706; Council in Assembly, June 16, 1702-Apr. 12, 1706/ New Hampshire. Sessional papers: Council in Assembly, Mar. 7, 1701-Jan. 19, 1703; Council, Apr. 7, 1701-July 30, 1706	PRO 200/1	D692	5/818: ----: Council in Assembly, Sept. 5, 1755-July 8, 1756	PRO 225/1
D630	5/731: ----, 1694-1702	PRO 189/4	D664	5/790: ----: Council May 20, 1706-Dec. 30, 1708; Council in Assembly, May 25, 1706-Sept. 21, 1709/ New Hampshire. Sessional papers: Council in Assembly, Oct. 15, 1706-Dec. 6, 1709; Council, Sept. 26, 1706-Nov. 21, 1709	PRO 209/1	D693	5/819: ----: Council, July 2, 1756-Nov. 10, 1759	PRO 225/2
D631	5/732: ----, 1704-1705	PRO 190/1	D665	5/791: ----: Council Jan. 1, 1709-June 20, 1713; Council in Assembly, Oct. 26, 1709-June 20, 1713	PRO 210/1	D694	5/820: ----: Council in Assembly, Jan. 6, 1757-Apr. 18, 1758	PRO 226/1
D632	5/733: ----, 1704-1753	PRO 190/2	D666	5/792: ----: Council June 23, 1713-Aug. 27, 1720	PRO 211/1	D695	5/821: ----: Council in Assembly, May 31, 1758-Apr. 28, 1760	PRO 226/2
D633	5/734: ----, 1706-1714	PRO 191/1	D667	5/793: ----: Council in Assembly, May 26, 1714-July 23, 1720	PRO 212/1	D696	5/822: ----: Council in Assembly, May 28, 1760-Apr. 21, 1761	PRO 227/1
D634	5/736: Acts passed, 1715	PRO 191/2	D668	5/794: ----: Council Sept. 2, 1720-Feb. 27, 1723; Council in Assembly, Nov. 2, 1720-Mar. 27, 1722	PRO 213/1	D697	5/823: ----: Council May 29, 1760-Dec. 9, 1766	PRO 228/1
D635	5/737: Acts, 1753 (Printed)	PRO 191/3	D669	5/795: ----: Council Mar 7, 1723-Feb. 13, 1724; Council in Assembly, May 29, 1723-Dec. 27, 1724	PRO 214/1	D698	5/824: ----: Council in Assembly, May 27, 1761-Apr. 24, 1762	PRO 229/1
D636	5/738: ----, 1769-1771 (Printed)	PRO 191/4	D670	5/796: ----: Council in Assembly, Apr. 22, 1724-Jan. 5, 1727	PRO 214/2	D699	5/825: ----: Council in Assembly, May 26, 1762-June 16, 1763 (Some printed material)	PRO 229/2
D637	5/739: Sessional papers: Council, Apr. 28, 1686-Apr. 3, 1689	PRO 191/5	D671	5/797: ----: Council Mar. 3, 1724-Feb. 23, 1727	PRO 215/1	D700	5/826: ----: Council in Assembly, Dec. 21, 1763-Dec. 9, 1766 (Some printed material)	PRO 230/1
D638	5/740: ----: Council, Sept. 25, 1893-May 22, 1695; Council in Assembly, May 10, 1692-May 22, 1695; Assembly, Sept. 20, 1694-May 22, 1695	PRO 192/1	D672	5/798: ----: Council Mar. 1, 1727-Aug. 31, 1728; Council in Assembly, May 31, 1727-Feb. 21, 1728	PRO 215/2	D701	5/827: ----: Council Dec. 10, 1766-Dec. 28, 1768; Council in Assembly, May 25, 1788-July 15, 1769	PRO 230/2
D639	5/741: ----: Council, Oct. 3, 1693-June 27, 1700	PRO 192/2	D673	5/799: ----: Council July 19, 1728-Feb. 1730; Council in Assembly, July 24-Dec. 20, 1728	PRO 216/1	D702	5/828: ----: Council in Assembly, Jan. 28, 1767-Mar. 4, 1768	PRO 231/1
D640	5/742: ----: Council in Assembly, Oct. 2, 1695-May 9, 1700	PRO 192/3	D674	5/800: ----: Council Mar. 19, 1720-Feb. 3, 1732; Council in Assembly, May 27, 1730-Feb. 2, 1732	PRO 216/2	D703	5/829: ----: Council Jan. 4, 1769-May 14, 1774	PRO 231/2
D641	5/743: ----: Assembly, Oct. 3, 1695-May 9, 1700	PRO 193/1	D675	5/801: ----: Council in Assembly, Nov. 1, 1732-Jan. 1, 1735	PRO 217/1	D704	5/830: ----: Council in Assembly, Mar. 15-Nov. 20, 1770	PRO 232/1
D642	5/744: ----: Council, Sept. 1, 1701-June 26, 1702; Council in Assembly, May 8, 1701-June 25, 1702; Assembly, May 8, 1701-June 26, 1702	PRO 193/2	D676	5/802: ----: Council Mar. 3, 1732-Apr. 14, 1737	PRO 217/2	D705	5/831: ----: Council in Assembly, Apr. 3, 1771-July 14, 1772	PRO 232/2
D643	5/745: ----: Council, July 30, 1702-May 22, 1704; Council in Assembly, Apr. 26, 1704-Apr. 19, 1706; Assembly, Sept. 5, 1704-Apr. 19, 1706	PRO 194/1	D677	5/803: ----: Council in Assembly, Nov. 1, 1735-Feb. 4, 1737	PRO 218/1	D706	5/832: ----: Council in Assembly, Jan. 6-June 29, 1773	PRO 233/1
D644	5/746: ----: Assembly, Apr. 26, 1704-July 3, 1714	PRO 195/1	D678	5/804: ----: Council Apr. 28, 1737-Aug. 21, 1738; Council in Assembly, Oct. 12, 1737-June 29, 1738	PRO 218/2	D707	5/833: ----: Council in Assembly, Jan. 26-June 17, 1774	PRO 233/2
D645	5/747: ----: Committee of public accounts, Oct. 25, 1709-July 3, 1714; Council in Assembly, Mar. 26, 1707-July 3, 1714; Council, May 31-July 4, 1714	PRO 195/2	D679	5/805: ----: Council Sept. 4, 1738-Feb. 19, 1741; Council in Assembly, Apr. 19, 1738-July 11, 1739	PRO 219/1	D708	5/834: ----: Assembly, Mar. 15, 1721-July 8, 1727 (Printed)	PRO 234/1
D646	5/748: ----: Council in Assembly, Apr. 26-June 3, 1715; Committee of accounts, Apr. 27-May 30, 1715; Assembly, Apr. 26-June 3, 1715	PRO 196/1	D680	5/806: ----: Council in Assembly, Sept. 19, 1739-Apr. 25, 1741	PRO 219/2	D709	5/835: ----: Assembly, July 24, 1728-Dec. 17, 1729 (Printed)	PRO 234/2
<u>Colonial Office, Massachusetts, incl. New Hampshire</u>			D681	5/807: ----: Council Mar. 9, 1741-Aug. 25, 1742; Council in Assembly, May 27, 1741-July 2, 1742	PRO 220/1	D710	5/836: ----: Assembly, Sept. 8, 1729-Aug. 1731 (Printed)	PRO 234/3
D647	5/751: Petitions, letters, and other papers, Jan. 1689-Dec. 1713	PRO 92/5	D682	5/808: ----: Council Sept. 2, 1742-Aug. 29, 1744; Council in Assembly, Sept. 2, 1742-Aug. 18, 1744	PRO 220/2	D711	5/837: ----: Assembly, Dec. 16, 1730-June 4, 1735 (Printed)	PRO 234/4
D648	5/770: Acts, 1692-1699 (Printed)	PRO 92/2	D883	5/809: ----: Council in Assembly, Oct. 10, 1744-Apr. 26, 1746	PRO 221/1	D712	5/838: ----: Assembly, Dec. 28, 1731-July 6, 1736 (Printed)	PRO 235/1
D649	5/771: ----, Oct. 1692-Mar. 1712 (Printed)	PRO 92/3	D684	5/810: ----: Council Sept. 5, 1744-Feb. 27, 1747; Council in Assembly, May 28, 1746-Feb. 14, 1747	PRO 221/2	D713	5/839: ----: Assembly, Dec. 2, 1736-June 29, 1738 (Printed)	PRO 235/2
D650	5/772: ----, 1692-1719 (Printed)	PRO 92/4	D685	5/811: ----: Council in Assembly, Mar. 5, 1747-Apr. 23, 1748	PRO 222/1	D714	5/840: ----: Assembly, Nov. 29, 1738-Mar. 28, 1740 (Printed)	PRO 235/3
D651	5/773: ----, 1692-May 1760 (Printed)	PRO 93/1	D686	5/812: ----: Council Dec. 10, 1747-Aug. 30, 1751	PRO 222/2	D715	5/841: ----: Assembly, May 26, 1756-Apr. 1, 1757 (Printed)	PRO 235/4
D652	5/778: ----, Dec. 24, 1760-June 16, 1763 (Printed)	PRO 196/2	D687	5/813: ----: Council in Assembly, May 25, 1748-Jan. 27, 1750	PRO 223/1	D716	5/842: ----: Assembly, May 27, 1761-Nov. 3, 1764 (Printed)	PRO 236/1
D653	6/779: ----, Jan. 20, 1764-June 28, 1766 (Printed)	PRO 197/1	D688	5/814: ----: Council in Assembly, Mar. 22, 1750-June 22, 1751	PRO 223/2	D717	5/843: ----: Assembly, Jan. 9, 1765-June 28, 1768 (Printed)	PRO 236/2
D654	5/780: ----, Nov. 8, 1766-June 30, 1768 (Printed)	PRO 197/2	D689	5/815: ----: Council in Assembly, Oct. 2, 1751-Apr. 23, 1754	PRO 223/3	D718	5/844: ----: Assembly, Jan. 28, 1767-Mar. 4, 1768 (Printed)	PRO 236/3
D655	5/781: ----, July 15, 1769-Nov. 20, 1770 (Printed)	PRO 197/3	D690	5/816: ----: Council Sept. 3, 1751-June 28, 1756	PRO 224/1	D719	5/845: ----: Assembly, Mar. 5-Nov. 16, 1770 (Printed)	PRO 237/1
D656	5/782: ----, Apr. 23, 1771-July 14, 1772 (Printed)	PRO 197/4				D720	5/846: ----: Assembly, Apr. 3, 1771-Mar. 6, 1773 (Printed)	PRO 237/2
D657	5/783: ----, July 14, 1772-Feb. 27, 1773 (Printed)	PRO 197/5				D721	5/847: ----: Assembly, May 26, 1773-June 17, 1774 (Printed)	PRO 237/3
D658	5/784: ----, Feb. 19, 1773-June 17, 1774 (Printed)	PRO 197/6				D722	5/852: Miscellaneous: Treasurers' accounts, 1743-1751	PRO 237/4
D659	5/785: Sessional papers: Council May 25, 1686-Mar. 6, 1695; Council in Assembly, June 8, 1692-Sept. 26, 1695	PRO 198/1				D723	5/853: ----: Treasurers' accounts, 1753-1760	PRO 238/1
D660	5/786: ----: Council in Assembly, Nov. 20, 1695-July 20, 1699	PRO 198/2				D724	5/854: ----: Treasurers' accounts, 1760-1769	PRO 238/2
D661	5/787: ----: Council, Oct. 22, 1695-July 13, 1700/ New Hampshire. Sessional papers: Council, Mar. 17, 1696-Nov. 21, 1699	PRO 199/1						

Colonial Office. New Jersey

D725 5/1004: Acts, 1703-1727 (Printed) PRO 96/1  
D726 5/1005A: ----, 1703-1752 (Printed) PRO 96/2  
D727 5/1005B: ----, 1753-1761 (Printed) PRO 96/3  
D728 5/1006: ----, 1704-1714 PRO 98/1  
D729 5/1007: ----, 1716-1720 PRO 97/1  
D730 5/1008: ----, May 1722-Aug. 1733 PRO 98/2  
D731 5/1009: ----, Mar. 1739-May 1747 PRO 97/2  
D732 5/1010: ----, Jan. 1748-Feb. 1751 PRO 97/3  
D733 5/1011: ----, June 1751-Mar. 1759 (Some printed) PRO 97/4  
D734 5/1012: ----, Oct. 1754-Dec. 1775 (Some printed) PRO 98/3  
D735 5/1013A: ----, Mar. 1761-May 1768 (Printed) PRO 99/1  
D736 5/1013B: ----, Mar. 1762-May 1768 (Printed) PRO 99/2  
D737 5/1014: ----, Apr. 1761-June 1765 PRO 99/3  
D738 5/1017: ----, Dec. 21, 1771-Sept. 26, 1772 PRO 131/18  
D739 5/1018: ----, Sept. 15, 1772-Mar. 11, 1774 PRO 131/19  
D740 5/1021: Legislative journals, Apr. 1728-Nov. 1742 PRO 133/1  
D741 5/1023: ----, Aug. 1747-June 1753 PRO 133/2  
D742 5/1024: ----, Nov. 1748-June 1758 PRO 134/1  
D743 5/1025: ----, Nov. 1748-Mar. 1759 PRO 134/2  
D744 5/1026: ----, Mar. 1761-May 1768 PRO 134/3  
D745 5/1027: ----, Mar. 1761-Oct. 1770 PRO 134/4  
D746 5/1028: ----, Oct. 1769-May 1775 PRO 135/1  
D747 5/1029: ----, May 1730-Nov. 1741 PRO 135/2  
D748 5/1030: ----, Oct. 1742-Oct. 1745 PRO 135/3  
D749 5/1031: ----, Feb. 1746-Feb. 1752 PRO 136/1  
D750 5/1032: ----, Dec. 1752-Mar. 1760 PRO 136/2  
D751 5/1033: ----, Mar. 1761-Nov. 1765 PRO 136/3  
D752 5/1034: ----, Apr. 1768-Mar. 1774 PRO 136/4  
D753 5/1035: Shipping returns, July 1722-Dec. 1751 PRO 137/1  
D754 5/1036: Shipping returns, June 1743-July 1764 PRO 137/2

Colonial Office. New York

D755 5/1037: Original papers, letters, etc., from the governors to the Board of trade, 1691-1692 PRO 138/1  
D756 5/1038: ----, 1695-1896 PRO 139A/1  
D757 5/1039: ----, 1695-1696 PRO 139B/1  
D758 5/1040: ----, 1697-1698 PRO 140/1  
D759 5/1041: ----, 1698 PRO 141/1  
D760 5/1042: ----, 1699 PRO 142/1  
D761 5/1043: ----, 1699-1700 PRO 142/2  
D762 5/1044: ----, 1700-1701 PRO 143/1  
D763 5/1045: ----, 1700-1701 PRO 144/1  
D764 5/1046: ----, 1701 PRO 145A/1  
D765 5/1047, pts. 1-2: ----, 1701-1702 PRO 145B/1 & 2  
D766 5/1048, pts. 1-2: ----, 1702-1705 PRO 149/1 and 150A/1  
D767 5/1049: ----, 1706-1710 PRO 150B/1  
D768 5/1050: ----, 1710-1715 PRO 151/1  
D769 5/1051: ----, 1715-1719 PRO 153/1

D770 5/1052: ----, 1720-1721 PRO 153/2  
D771 5/1053: ----, 1721-1725 PRO 154/1  
D772 5/1054: ----, 1725-1729 PRO 154/2  
D773 5/1055: ----, 1729-1732 PRO 155/1  
D774 5/1056: ----, 1731-1734 PRO 155/2  
D775 5/1057: ----, 1734-1735 PRO 156/1  
D776 5/1058: ----, 1735-1737 PRO 156/2  
D777 5/1111: Entry book of documents, 1664-1687 PRO 156/3  
D778 5/1112: Entry book of commissions, instructions, Board of trade correspondence, 1674-1684 PRO 157/1  
D779 5/1113: ----, 1687-1692 PRO 157/2  
D780 5/1114: ----, 1692-1696 PRO 157/3  
D781 5/1115: ----, 1696-1698 PRO 157/4  
D782 5/1116: ----, 1698-1700 PRO 157/5  
D783 5/1117: ----, 1700 PRO 157/6  
D784 5/1118: ----, 1700-1701 PRO 158/1  
D785 5/1119: ----, 1701-1703 PRO 158/2  
D786 5/1120: ----, 1703-1706 PRO 158/3  
D787 5/1121: ----, G, Jan. 28, 1707-Dec. 22, 1709 PRO 162/1  
D788 5/1122: ----, H, Dec. 23, 1709-June 2, 1712 PRO 162/2  
D789 5/1123: ----, 1, June 3, 1712-Feb. 25, 1718 PRO 162/3  
D790 5/1124: ----, K, Mar. 28, 1718-Sept. 8, 1727 PRO 162/4  
D791 5/1125: ----, L, Sept. 28, 1727-Aug. 28, 1734 PRO 163/1  
D792 5/1142: Acts, 1667 PRO 163/2  
D793 5/1143: ----, 1691-1707 (Printed) PRO 163/3  
D794 5/1144: ----, 1691-1718 (Printed) PRO 163/4  
D795 5/1145: ----, 1691-1725 (Printed) PRO 163/5  
D796 5/1146: ----, 1691-1751 (Printed) PRO 163/6  
D797 5/1183: Sessional papers: Council, Sept. 2, 1687-Dec. 13, 1694; Council in Assembly, Apr. 9, 1691-Oct. 23, 1694 PRO 164/1  
D798 5/1184: ----: Council, Dec. 31, 1694-May 2, 1702; Council in Assembly, Mar. 21, 1695-Oct. 18, 1701; Assembly, June 20, 1695-Oct. 18, 1701 (Some printed) PRO 165/1  
D799 5/1185: ----: Assembly, Oct. 20, 1702-July 7, 1713 (Some printed); Council, May 9, 1709-July 6, 1713 PRO 166/1  
D800 5/1186: ----: Council, July 17, 1713-June 9, 1720; Assembly, May 3, 1715-June 25, 1719 (Some printed) PRO 166/2  
D801 5/1187: ----: Council, June 17, 1720-Sept. 8, 1722 PRO 167/1  
D802 5/1188: ----: Council, Sept. 22, 1722-Oct. 1, 1724; Assembly, Oct. 13, 1720-July 24, 1724 (Printed) PRO 167/2  
D803 5/1189: ----: Council, July 18, 1723-Nov. 24, 1726; Assembly, May 12, 1724-Nov. 11, 1726 (Printed) PRO 167/3  
D804 5/1190: ----: Council, Jan. 5, 1727-Nov. 30, 1728; Assembly, Sept. 30, 1727-Sept. 21, 1728 (Printed) PRO 167/4  
D805 5/1191: ----: Council, Mar. 10, 1729-Apr. 5, 1735 PRO 168/1  
D806 5/1192: ----: Council, June 12, 1735-Oct. 28, 1738; Council in Assembly, Oct. 14, 1736-Oct. 20, 1738 PRO 168/2  
D807 5/1193: ----: Council in Assembly, Feb. 9, 1739-Mar. 16, 1742 PRO 168/3  
D808 5/1194: ----: Council, May 17, 1739-Mar. 27, 1744 PRO 168/4  
D809 5/1195: ----: Council in Assembly, Apr. 20, 1742-May 19, 1744 PRO 169/1  
D810 5/1196: ----: Council, May 11, 1744-Aug. 28, 1747 PRO 169/2  
D811 5/1197: ----: Council, Sept. 4, 1747-May 17, 1754; Council in Assembly, Oct. 30, 1753-May 4, 1754 PRO 169/3  
D812 5/1198: ----: Council in Assembly, Aug. 20, 1754-June 10, 1760 PRO 176/1  
D813 5/1199: ----: Council, May 28, 1754-Aug. 21, 1760 PRO 176/2  
D814 5/1200: Council, Mar. 3, 1755-Mar. 21, 1764 PRO 177/1  
D815 5/1201: ----: Council, Apr. 7, 1774-July 3, 1775; Council in Assembly, Jan. 5, 1773-Apr. 3, 1775; Assembly, Dec. 6, 1757-Mar. 8, 1773 (Printed) PRO 177/2  
D816 5/1202: ----: Council, Nov. 15, 1759-May 23, 1760 PRO 177/3  
D817 5/1203: ----: Council in Assembly, Oct. 21, 1760-Dec. 19, 1766 PRO 178/1  
D818 5/1204: ----: Council, Apr. 4, 1764-Dec. 20, 1766 PRO 178/2  
D819 5/1205: ----: Council, Apr. 4, 1764-Jan. 31, 1769 PRO 179/1  
D820 5/1206: ----: Council, Jan. 7, 1767-Jan. 20, 1769 PRO 179/2  
D821 5/1207: Council in Assembly, May 27, 1767-May 20, 1769 PRO 179/3  
D822 5/1208: ----: Council, Jan. 31, 1769-Mar. 26, 1772 PRO 179/4  
D823 5/1209: ----: Council in Assembly, Nov. 21, 1769-Mar. 24, 1772 PRO 179/5  
D824 5/1210: ----: Council, Feb. 22, 1769-Oct. 31, 1775 PRO 180/1  
D825 5/1211: ----: Council, Oct. 2, 1771-Sept. 29, 1775 PRO 180/2  
D826 5/1212: ----: Assembly, May 13, 1729-Sept. 20, 1738 (Printed) PRO 180/3  
D827 5/1213: ----: Assembly, Mar. 27, 1739-Oct. 29, 1742 (Some printed) PRO 180/4  
D828 5/1214: ----: Assembly, Apr. 19, 1743-July 15, 1746 (Printed) PRO 180/5  
D829 5/1215: ----: Assembly, Feb. 12, 1748-May 4, 1754 (Printed) PRO 180/6  
D830 5/1216: ----: Assembly, Aug. 20, 1754-Oct. 31, 1760 (Printed) PRO 181/1  
D831 5/1217: ----: Assembly, Oct. 21, 1760-Dec. 19, 1766 (Printed) PRO 181/2  
D832 5/1218: ----: Assembly, May 27, 1767-May 20, 1769 (Printed) PRO 181/3  
D833 5/1219: ----: Assembly, Nov. 21, 1769-Mar. 24, 1772 (Printed) PRO 181/4  
D834 5/1220: ----: Assembly, Jan. 5, 1773-Apr. 3, 1775 (Printed) PRO 181/5  
D835 5/1221: Miscellaneous: 7 copies of the New York Gazette; 12 copies of "His Excellency's Speech", Massachusetts, Jan. 16, 1766 (Printed); 11 copies of the Assembly's answer to the same, Jan. 23 (Printed); 15 copies of a pamphlet regarding Andrew Oliver and the Sons of Liberty, Dec. 16, 17, 18, 1765 (Printed) PRO 182/1  
D836 5/1222: Shipping returns, July 1, 1713-Mar. 25, 1722 PRO 182/2  
D837 5/1223: ----, June 24, 1722-Sept. 25, 1725 PRO 182/3  
D838 5/1224: ----, Sept. 29, 1725-Sept. 29, 1730 PRO 182/4  
D839 5/1225: ----, Mar. 25, 1731-Mar. 25, 1738 PRO 183/1  
D840 5/1226: ----, Mar. 25, 1738-Mar. 25, 1752 PRO 183/2  
D841 5/1227: ----, Mar. 25, 1739-June 24, 1740 PRO 184/1



D842 5/1230: Miscellaneous: Accounts of expenditure for subsistence of Palatine settlers, 1710-1712 PRO 184/2

D843 5/1231: ----: Accounts of expenditure for subsistence of Palatine settlers, 1710-1714 PRO 184/3

Colonial Office. Pennsylvania

D844 5/1236: Entry book: Commissions, instructions, patents, reports to the Board of trade, correspondence, etc., Mar. 4, 1681-Aug. 21, 1694 PRO 185/1

D845 5/1237: Acts, 1700-1709 PRO 185/2

D846 5/1238: ----, 1700-1729 (Printed) PRO 185/3

D847 5/1240: ----, 1727-1739 PRO 185/4

D848 5/1241: ----, 1729-1732 (Printed) PRO 185/5

D849 5/1242: ----, 1743-1746 PRO 185/6

D850 5/1243: ----, 1746-1750 PRO 186/1

D851 5/1244: ----, 1750-1752 PRO 186/2

D852 5/1245: ----, 1755-1756 PRO 186/3

D853 5/1246: ----, 1757-1758 PRO 186/4

D854 5/1247: ----, 1758-1760 PRO 186/5

D855 5/1248: ----, Mar. 14, 1761-Feb. 17, 1762 PRO 186/6

D856 5/1249: ----, Mar. 26, 1762-Apr. 2, 1763 PRO 186/7

D857 5/1250: ----, July 8, 1763-Sept. 20, 1765 PRO 187/1

D858 5/1251: ----, Feb. 8, 1766-May 20, 1767 PRO 187/2

D859 5/1252: ----, Sept. 26, 1767-May 27, 1769 PRO 187/3

D860 5/1253: ----, Sept. 30, 1769-Mar. 9, 1771 PRO 188/1

D861 5/1254: ----, Mar. 21, 1772-Jan. 22, 1774 PRO 188/2

D862 5/1256: Sessional papers: Assembly Oct. 14, 1754-Sept. 29, 1759 (Printed) PRO 188/3

Foreign Office. United States of America

D863 5/1856: General correspondence, series II, Jan.-Mar. 1883 PRO 54/1

D864 5/1857: ----, Apr.-June 1883 PRO 55/1

D865 5/1858: ----, July-Aug. 1883 PRO 56/1

D866 5/1859: ----, Sept.-Dec. 1883 PRO 57/1

D867 5/1860: ----, Jan.-Mar. 1883 PRO 58/1

D868 5/1861: ----, Apr.-May 1883 PRO 59/1

D869 5/1862: ----, June-Dec. 1883 PRO 60/1

D870 5/1863: ----, 1881-1883: Correspondence relating to the Fenian Brotherhood PRO 61/1

D871 5/1864: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1882 PRO 62/1

D872 5/1865: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1883 PRO 62/2

D873 5/1866: ----, Aug. 1882-Apr. 1883 PRO 62/3

Home Office. Disturbances

D874 41/1: Entry book, Apr. 23-Dec. 5, 1818 PRO 473/1

D875 41/2: ----, Dec. 4, 1816-Apr. 18, 1817 PRO 473/2

D876 41/3: ----, Apr. 19, 1817-Jan. 2, 1818 PRO 473/3

D877 41/4: ----, Jan. 3, 1818-Sept. 1, 1819 PRO 474/1

D878 41/5: ----, Sept. 1, 1819-Feb. 29, 1820 PRO 474/2

D879 41/6: ----, Feb. 29, 1820-Apr. 3, 1822 PRO 475/1

D880 41/7: ----, Apr. 5, 1822-Sept. 8, 1830 PRO 475/2

D881 41/8: ----, Sept. 9-Dec. 13, 1830 PRO 481/1

D882 41/9: ----, Dec. 13, 1830-Apr. 9, 1831 PRO 481/2

D883 41/10: ----, Apr. 11-Dec. 19, 1831 PRO 481/3

D884 41/11: ----, Dec. 19, 1831-Feb. 14, 1834 PRO 482/1

D885 41/12: ----, Feb. 14, 1834-June 7, 1837 PRO 482/2

D886 41/13: ----, June 9, 1837-May 8, 1839 PRO 483/1

D887 41/14: ----, May 8-Aug. 19, 1839 PRO 483/2

D888 41/15: ----, Aug. 19, 1839-July 25, 1840 PRO 484/1

D889 41/16: ----, July 25, 1840-Aug. 16, 1842 PRO 484/2

D890 41/17: ----, Aug. 16, 1842-July 25, 1843 PRO 485/1

D891 41/18: ----, July 25, 1843-Jan. 13, 1848 PRO 485/2

D892 41/19: ----, Jan. 15, 1848-May 6, 1852 PRO 485/3

D893 41/20: ----, June 7, 1852-Oct. 15, 1867 PRO 486/1

D894 41/21: ----, Oct. 16, 1867-Jan. 7, 1868 PRO 486/2

D895 41/22: ----, Jan. 8-July 22, 1868 PRO 487/1

D896 41/23: ----, July 29, 1868-Nov. 17, 1870 [Note: Label = July 23, 1868-Mar. 7, 1871] PRO 487/2

D897 41/24: ----, Index, 1816-1819 PRO 487/3

D898 41/25: ----, Mar. 7, 1815-Mar. 2, 1820 PRO 487/4

D899 41/26: ----, Mar. 2, 1820-June 26, 1848 PRO 488/1

D900 41/27: Minutes of proceedings, Feb. 9-Dec. 30, 1817 [Note: Label = Feb. 9-Apr. 12, 1817] PRO 488/2

D901 41/28: Merthyr riots, report of trial at Cardiff, 1831 PRO 488/3

D902 41/29: Précis, 1819 PRO 488/4

D903 41/30: Socialists, 1840 PRO 488/5

Home Office. Domestic Letter Books

D904 43/1: Domestic letter book, 1782-1785 PRO 489/1

D905 43/2: ----, 1785-1789 PRO 489/2

D906 43/3: ----, Mar. 1789-Mar. 1792 PRO 489/3

D907 43/4: ----, Mar. 1792-Feb. 1794 PRO 490/1

D908 43/5: ----, Mar.-Oct. 1794 PRO 490/2

D909 43/6: ----, Oct. 1794-July 1795 PRO 490/3

D910 43/7: ----, July 1795-Aug. 1796 PRO 491/1

D911 43/8: ----, Aug. 1796-Mar. 1797 PRO 491/2

D912 43/9: ----, Mar.-Aug. 1797 PRO 492/1

D913 43/10: ----, Aug. 1797-Nov. 1798 PRO 492/2

D914 43/11: ----, Oct. 1798-June 1800 PRO 492/3

D915 43/12: ----, June 1800-Apr. 1801 PRO 493/1

D916 43/13: ----, Apr. 1801-Mar. 1803 PRO 493/2

D917 43/14: ----, Feb. 1803-July 1804 PRO 494/1

D918 43/15: ----, July 1804-July 1806 PRO 494/2

D919 43/16: ----, July 1806-June 1808 PRO 495/1

D920 43/17: ----, June 1808-Dec. 1809 PRO 495/2

D921 43/18: ----, Dec. 1809-Feb. 1811 PRO 495/3

D922 43/19: ----, Feb. 1811-Feb. 1812 PRO 498/1

D923 43/20: ----, Feb.-July 1812 PRO 496/2

D924 43/21: ----, July 1812-Apr. 1813 PRO 497/1

D925 43/22: ----, Apr. 1813-May 1814 PRO 497/2

D926 43/23: ----, May 1814-Aug. 1815 PRO 498/1

D927 43/24: ----, Aug. 1815-June 1816 PRO 498/2

D928 43/25: ----, June 1816-Feb. 1817 PRO 499/1

D929 43/26: ----, Feb.-Dec. 1817 PRO 499/2

D930 43/27: ----, Dec. 1817-Sept. 1818 PRO 499/3

D931 43/28: ----, Sept. 1818-Sept. 1819 PRO 500/1

D932 43/29: ----, Sept. 1819-Oct. 1820 PRO 500/2

D933 43/30: ----, Oct. 1820-Dec. 1821 PRO 501/1

D934 43/31: ----, Dec. 1821-June 1823 PRO 501/2

D935 43/32: ----, June 1823-Feb. 1825 PRO 502/1

D936 43/33: ----, Feb. 1825-Apr. 1826 PRO 502/2

D937 43/34: ----, Apr. 1826-Mar. 1827 PRO 503/1

D938 43/35: ----, Mar. 1827-Apr. 1828 PRO 503/2

D939 43/36: ----, Apr. 1828-Jan. 1829 PRO 504/1

D940 43/37: ----, Jan.-Nov. 1829 PRO 504/2

D941 43/38: ----, Nov. 1829-July 1830 [Note: ff. 428-429, 486-489 missing in original] PRO 505/1

D942 43/39: ----, July 1830-Feb. 1831 [Note: ff. 422-425 missing in original] PRO 505/2

D943 43/40: ----, Feb.-Nov. 1831 PRO 505/3

D944 43/41: ----, Nov. 1831-Mar. 1832 PRO 506/1

D945 43/42: ----, Mar.-Oct. 1832 PRO 506/2

D946 43/43: ----, Oct. 1832-Aug. 1833 PRO 507/1

D947 43/44: ----, Aug. 1833-Mar. 1834 PRO 507/2

D948 43/45: ----, Mar.-Dec. 1834 PRO 507/3

D949 43/46: ----, Dec. 1834-July 1835 PRO 508/1

D950 43/47: ----, July-Dec. 1835 PRO 508/2

D951 43/48: ----, Dec. 1835-Feb. 1836 PRO 509/1

D952 43/49: ----, Feb.-Aug. 1836 PRO 509/2

D953 43/50: ----, Feb.-Aug. 1836 PRO 510/1

D954 43/51: ----, Aug.-Nov. 1836 [Note: ff. 446-449 missing in original] PRO 510/2

D955 43/52: ----, Nov. 1836-Apr. 1837 PRO 518/2

D956 43/53: ----, Apr.-Nov. 1837 PRO 511/1

D957 43/54: ----, Nov. 1837-Apr. 1838 PRO 512/1

D958 43/55: ----, Apr.-Aug. 1838 [Note: Target = Apr.-Sept. 1838] PRO 511/2

D959 43/56: ----, Sept. 1838-Feb. 1839 PRO 513/1

D960 43/57: ----, Feb.-Sept. 1839 PRO 513/2

D961 43/58: ----, Sept. 1839-Mar. 1840 PRO 514/1

D962 43/59: ----, Mar.-Dec. 1840 PRO 514/2

D963 43/60: ----, Dec. 1840-Aug. 1841 PRO 515/1

D964 43/61: ----, Aug. 1841-Feb. 1842 PRO 515/2

D965 43/62: ----, Feb.-Sept. 1842 PRO 516/1

D966 43/63: ----, Sept. 1842-Feb. 1843 PRO 516/2

D967 43/64: ----, Feb.-July 1843 [Note: ff. 458-457 missing in original] PRO 517/1

D968 43/65: ----, July-Dec. 1843 PRO 517/2

D969 43/66: ----, Dec. 1843-May 1844 [Note: ff. 161-162, 432-435 missing in original] PRO 518/1

D970 43/67: ----, May-Oct. 1844 PRO 518/3

D971 43/68: ----, Oct. 1844-Mar. 1845 PRO 519/1

D972 43/69: ----, Mar.-Aug. 1845 [Note: ff. 100-101 missing in original] PRO 519/2

D973 43/70: ----, Aug. 1845-Feb. 1848 [Note: Target = 41/70] PRO 520/1

D974 43/71: ----, Feb.-Aug. 1846 PRO 520/2

D975 43/72: ----, Aug. 1846-Jan. 1847 PRO 520/3

D976 43/73: ----, Jan.-July 1847 PRO 521/1

D977 43/74: ----, July 1847-Mar. 1848 PRO 521/2

D978 43/75: ----, Mar.-Oct. 1848 PRO 522/1

D979 43/76: ----, Oct. 1848-June 1849 [Note: ff. 448-451 missing in original] PRO 522/2

D980 43/77: ----, July 1849-Apr. 1850 PRO 523/1

D981 43/78: ----, Apr. 1850-Jan. 1851 PRO 523/2

D982 43/79: ----, Jan.-Oct. 1851 PRO 523/3

D983 43/80: ----, Nov. 1851-May 1852 PRO 524/1

D984 43/81: ----, May-Dec. 1852 PRO 524/2

D985 43/82: ----, Dec. 1852-June 1853 PRO 525/1

D986 43/83: ----, June-Nov. 1853 PRO 525/2

D987 43/84: ----, Nov. 1853-Feb. 1854 PRO 525/3

D988 43/85: ----, Feb.-June 1854 PRO 526/1

D989 43/86: ----, June-Dec. 1854 [Note: ff. 203, 212-213 missing in original] PRO 526/2

D990 43/87: ----, Dec. 1854-Aug. 1855 PRO 527/1

D991 43/88: ----, Aug. 1855-Mar. 1856 PRO 527/2

D992 43/89: ----, Apr.-Nov. 1856 PRO 528/1

D993 43/90: ----, Nov. 1856-July 1857 PRO 528/2

D994 43/91: ----, July 1857-Apr. 1858 PRO 528/3

D995 43/92: ----, Apr. 1858-Jan. 1859 PRO 529/1

D996 43/93: ----, Jan.-Nov. 1859 PRO 529/2

D997 43/94: ----, Nov. 1859-Aug. 1860 PRO 529/3

D998 43/95: ----, Aug. 1860-May 1861 PRO 530/1

D999 43/96: ----, May 1861-Jan. 1862 [Note: ff. 308-309 missing in original] PRO 530/2

D1000 43/97: ----, Jan.-Sept. 1862 PRO 531/1

E1 43/98: ----, Sept. 1862-Apr. 1863 [Note: ff. 269-272 missing in original] PRO 531/2

E2 43/99: ----, Apr.-Nov. 1863 PRO 531/3

E3 43/100: ----, Nov. 1863-Apr. 1864 PRO 532/1

E4 43/101: ----, Apr.-Oct. 1864 PRO 532/2

E5 43/102: ----, Oct. 1864-Apr. 1865 [Note: ff. 165-171 missing in original] PRO 533/1

E6 43/103: ----, Apr.-Sept. 1865 PRO 533/2

E7 43/104: ----, Sept.-Dec. 1865 PRO 534/1

E8 43/105: ----, Dec. 1865-Feb. 1866 PRO 534/2

E9 43/106: ----, Feb.-May 1866 [Note: ff. 380-383, 447-448 missing in original] PRO 534/3

E10 43/107: ----, May-Sept. 1866 PRO 535/1

E11 43/108: ----, Sept. 1866-Jan. 1867 PRO 535/2

E12 43/109: ----, Jan.-Apr. 1867 PRO 535/3

E13 43/110: ----, Apr.-July 1867 PRO 537/1

E14 43/111: ----, Aug.-Nov. 1867 PRO 537/2

E15 43/112: ----, Nov. 1867-May 1868 [Note: ff. 420-423 missing in original] PRO 538/1

E16 43/113: ----, May-Sept. 1868 PRO 538/2

E17 43/114: ----, Sept. 1868-Apr. 1869 PRO 538/3

E18 43/115: ----, Apr.-Sept. 1869 PRO 539/1

E19 43/116: ----, Sept. 1869-Feb. 1870 PRO 539/2

E20 43/117: ----, Feb.-June 1870 PRO 540/1

E21 43/118: ----, June-Dec. 1870 [Note: ff. 188-193 missing in original] PRO 540/2

E22 43/119: ----, Dec. 1870-Mar. 1871 PRO 540/3

E23 43/120: ----, Feb.-Oct. 1873 PRO 541/1

E24 43/121: ----, Oct. 1873-Aug. 1874 [Note: ff. 503-504 sealed together] PRO 541/2

E25 43/122: ----, Aug. 1874-May 1875 PRO 542/1

E26 43/123: ----, May 1875-Feb. 1876 PRO 542/2

E27 43/124: ----, Feb.-Oct. 1876 PRO 543/1

E28 43/125: ----, Oct. 1876-Apr. 1877 PRO 544/1

E29 43/126: ----, Mar.-Sept. 1877 PRO 545/1

E30 43/127: ----, Sept. 1877-Feb. 1878 PRO 545/2

E31 43/128: ----, Feb.-July 1878 PRO 546/1

E32 43/129: ----, July 1878-Jan. 1879 PRO 546/2

E33 43/130: ----, Jan.-June 1879 PRO 547/1

E34 43/131: ----, June-Dec. 1879 PRO 548/1

E35 43/132: ----, Dec. 1879-June 1880 PRO 548/2

E36 43/133: ----, June-Oct. 1880 PRO 549/1

#### Special Collections

E37 1/43: Ancient correspondence: Miscellaneous letters, 1377-1461 PRO 63/1

E38 1/44: ----: Miscellaneous letters, 1422-1509 PRO 63/2

E39 1/46: ----: Stonor letters, 1350-1408 PRO 64/3

E40 1/51: ----: Miscellaneous letters, 1327-1509 PRO 63/3

E41 1/53: ----: Cely papers, 1475/1488 PRO 65/1

E42 1/57: ----: Miscellaneous letters, 1377-1509 PRO 64/1

E43 1/58: ----: Miscellaneous letters, 1307-1509 PRO 64/2

#### Star Chamber. Proceedings, James I

E44 8/1/10: Almoner v. Hickson PRO 462/1

E45 8/1/13: Almoner v. Britt PRO 462/2

E46 8/1/15: Almoner v. Ryding PRO 462/3

E47 8/1/27: Almoner v. Freeman PRO 462/4

E48 8/1/36: Almoner v. Brand PRO 462/5

E49 8/1/37: Almoner v. Harris PRO 462/6

E50 8/2/19: PRO 462/7

E51 8/3/21: Almoner v. Raynell PRO 462/8

E52 8/4/1: Attorney general v. Johnson PRO 462/9

E53 8/4/3: Attorney general v. Heywood PRO 462/10

E54 8/4/5: Attorney general v. Warren PRO 462/11

E55 8/4/8: Attorney general v. Jones PRO 462/12

E56 8/4/10: Attorney general v. Gunter (?) PRO 462/13

E57 8/4/15: Attorney general v. Jacob PRO 462/14

E58 8/5/9: Attorney general v. Jones PRO 462/15

E59 8/5/12: Attorney general v. Peyton PRO 462/16

E60 8/5/16: Attorney general v. Fitz PRO 462/17

E61 8/5/17: Attorney general v. Vaughan PRO 462/18

E62 8/5/19: Attorney general v. Gerrard PRO 462/19

E63 8/6/8: Attorney general v. Tay PRO 462/20

E64 8/6/10: Attorney general v. Hackett PRO 463/1

E65 8/8/2: Attorney general v. Flackett PRO 463/2

E66 8/8/3: Attorney general v. Millard PRO 463/3

E67 8/8/9: Attorney general v. Ludlowe PRO 463/4

E68 8/9/1: Attorney general v. Whitehand PRO 463/5

E69 8/9/4: Attorney general v. Hale PRO 463/6

E70 8/10/3: Attorney general v. Palmer PRO 464/1

E71 8/10/9: Attorney general v. Quarles PRO 464/2

E72 8/10/12: Attorney general v. Cloughe PRO 464/3

E73 8/10/15: Attorney general v. Zinzan PRO 464/4

E74 8/10/16: Attorney general v. Zinzan PRO 464/5

E75 8/10/22: Attorney general v. Leake PRO 464/6

E76 8/10/24: Attorney general v. Dacres PRO 464/7

E77 8/10/25: Attorney general v. Brereton PRO 464/8

E78 8/11/7: Attorney general v. ? PRO 464/9

E79 8/11/8: Attorney general v. Harrison PRO 464/10

E80 8/11/12: Attorney general v. Heaton PRO 464/11

E81 8/11/18: Attorney general v. Jones PRO 464/12

E82 8/12/1: Attorney general v. Walton PRO 464/13

E83 8/12/5: Attorney general v. Coleclough PRO 464/14

E84 8/12/6: Attorney general v. Goodlake PRO 464/15

E85 8/12/11: Attorney general v. Cholmley PRO 464/16

E86 8/12/13: Attorney general v. Bridges PRO 464/17

E87 8/14/9: Attorney general v. Pawle PRO 470/1

E88 8/15/1: Attorney general v. Dacres PRO 470/2

E89 8/15/6: Attorney general v. Morrison PRO 470/3

E90 8/15/8: Attorney general v. Crosse PRO 470/4

E91 8/15/16: Attorney general v. Alread PRO 470/5

E92 8/15/17: Attorney general v. Cogan PRO 470/6

E93 8/15/18: Attorney general v. Cogan PRO 470/7

E94 8/15/19: Attorney general v. Hill PRO 470/8

E95 8/15/24: Attorney general v. Barwell (?) PRO 470/9

E96 8/15/25: Attorney general v. Lisle PRO 470/10

E97 8/15/26: Attorney general v. Reynold PRO 470/11

E98 8/16/3: Attorney general v. Gosson PRO 464/18

E99 8/16/6: Attorney general v. Harman PRO 464/19

E100 8/16/9: Attorney general v. Good PRO 464/20

E101 8/16/11: Attorney general v. Empringham PRO 464/21

E102 8/16/14: Attorney general v. Key PRO 464/22

E103 8/16/15: Attorney general v. Chapman PRO 464/23

E104 8/16/16: Attorney general v. Kenyon PRO 464/24

E105 8/16/19: Attorney general v. Rogers PRO 464/25

E106 8/17/4: Attorney general v. Hussey PRO 465/1

E107 8/17/6: Attorney general v. Turner PRO 465/2

E108 8/17/19: Attorney general v. Closse PRO 465/3

E109 8/17/20: Attorney general v. Eveling PRO 465/4

E110 8/17/25: Attorney general v. Neasle PRO 465/5

E111 8/18/1: Attorney general v. Proctor PRO 465/6

E112 8/18/7: Attorney general v. Smith PRO 465/7

E113 8/18/9: Attorney general v. King PRO 465/8

E114 8/19/7: Attorney general v. Fuller PRO 465/9

E115 8/19/9: Attorney general v. Ellis PRO 465/10

E116 8/19/10: Attorney general v. York PRO 465/11

E117 8/19/12: Attorney general v. Priest PRO 465/12



E118 8/19/13: Attorney general v. Wright PRO  
465/13

E119 8/20/1: Attorney general v. Beckwith PRO  
465/14

E120 8/20/7: Attorney general v. Strelley PRO  
465/15

E121 8/20/10: Attorney general v. Gorge PRO  
465/16

E122 8/20/18: Attorney general v. March PRO  
465/17

E123 8/20/19: Attorney general v. Heyman PRO  
465/18

E124 8/20/22: Attorney general v. Allwright PRO  
465/19

E125 8/20/26: Attorney general v. Fenton PRO  
465/20

E126 8/21/2: Attorney general v. Dickenson PRO  
465/21

E127 8/21/3: Attorney general v. Gifford PRO  
465/22

E128 8/21/7: Attorney general v. Whitbread PRO  
465/23

E129 8/21/12: Attorney general v. Elton PRO 465/24

E130 8/21/17: Attorney general v. Dodson PRO  
465/25

E131 8/21/19: Attorney general v. Glanville PRO  
466/1

E132 8/22/2: Attorney general v. Skaif PRO 466/2

E133 8/22/4: Attorney general v. Packington PRO  
466/3

E134 8/22/9: Attorney general v. Orme PRO 466/4

E135 8/22/10: Attorney general v. Bushfield PRO  
466/5

E136 8/22/16: Attorney general v. Dandy PRO  
466/6

E137 8/22/19: Attorney general v. Bromsall PRO  
466/7

E138 8/23/3: Attorney general v. Beleridge PRO  
466/8

E139 8/23/5: Attorney general v. Vaughan PRO  
466/9

E140 8/23/8: Attorney general v. Wallis PRO 466/10

E141 8/23/17: Attorney general v. Mercer PRO  
466/11

E142 8/23/18: Attorney general v. Markham PRO  
466/12

E143 8/23/23: Attorney general v. Hart PRO 466/13

E144 8/24/2: Attorney general v. Phipps PRO 466/14

E145 8/24/5-6: Attorney general v. Stone PRO  
466/15-16

E146 8/24/8: Attorney general v. Bodley PRO 468/17

E147 8/24/13: Attorney general v. Atherton PRO  
466/18

E148 8/24/16-17: Attorney general v. Metcalf PRO  
466/19-20

E149 8/24/19: Attorney general v. Chapman PRO  
466/21

E150 8/25/1: Attorney general v. Skipworth PRO  
466/22

E151 8/25/5: Attorney general v. Lord Clifton PRO  
466/23

E152 8/25/8: Attorney general v. Edwards PRO  
466/24

E153 8/25/12: Attorney general v. Peck PRO 466/25

E154 8/25/13: Attorney general v. Trigges PRO  
466/26

E155 8/25/14: Attorney general v. Brooke PRO  
466/27

E156 8/25/15: Attorney general v. Brandling PRO  
466/28

E157 8/25/17: Attorney general v. Harwyn PRO  
466/29

E158 8/25/19: Attorney general v. Curteen PRO  
466/30

E159 8/25/20: Attorney general v. Curteen PRO  
467/1

E160 8/25/21: Attorney general v. Curteen PRO  
467/2

E161 8/25/23: Attorney general v. Munsey PRO  
467/3

E162 8/25/24: Attorney general v. Tryon PRO 467/4

E163 8/26/1: Attorney general v. Gwynne PRO 467/5

E164 8/26/12: Attorney general v. Bryon PRO 467/6

E165 8/26/13: Attorney general v. Smales PRO 467/7

E166 8/27/3: Attorney general v. Marshal PRO 467/8

E167 8/27/7: Attorney general v. Withington PRO  
467/9

E168 8/27/8: Attorney general v. Castle PRO 467/10

E169 8/27/10: Attorney general v. Mapowder PRO  
467/11

E170 8/27/11: Attorney general v. Oakley PRO  
467/12

E171 8/27/13: Attorney general v. Baguley PRO  
467/13

E172 8/27/17: Attorney general v. Englefield PRO  
467/14

E173 8/28/2: Attorney general v. Rivett PRO 467/15

E174 8/28/5: Attorney general v. Wright PRO 467/16

E175 8/28/6: Attorney general v. Wright PRO 467/17

E176 8/28/10: Attorney general v. Hobson PRO  
467/18

E177 8/28/10: Attorney general v. Stanhope PRO  
467/19

E178 8/28/11: Attorney general v. Eastman PRO  
467/20

E179 8/28/15: Attorney general v. Moody PRO  
467/21

E180 8/28/18: Attorney general v. Tempest PRO  
467/22

E181 8/28/19: Attorney general v. Beckwith PRO  
467/23

E182 8/28/20: Attorney general v. Holles PRO  
467/24

E183 8/29/3: Attorney general v. Zinzan PRO  
467/25

E184 8/29/6: Attorney general v. Harrison PRO  
467/26

E185 8/29/9: Attorney general v. Ross PRO 467/27

E186 8/29/12: Attorney general v. Grosse PRO  
467/28

E187 8/29/13: Attorney general v. Jagar PRO  
467/29

E188 8/30/4: Attorney general v. Englefield PRO  
467/30

E189 8/30/5: Attorney general v. Cirhayne (?) PRO  
467/31

E190 8/30/6: Attorney general v. Reynolds PRO  
467/32

E191 8/30/8: Attorney general v. Burrough PRO  
468/1

E192 8/30/10: Attorney general v. Hobson PRO  
468/3

E193 8/30/11: Attorney general v. Locke PRO  
468/4

E194 8/30/16: Attorney general v. Washington PRO  
468/5

E195 8/30/17: Attorney general v. Baker PRO 468/6

E196 8/30/18: Attorney general v. Shephard PRO  
468/7

E197 8/31/5: Attorney general v. Wood PRO 468/8

E198 8/31/8: Attorney general v. Wade PRO 468/9

E199 8/31/10: Attorney general v. Stone PRO 468/10

E200 8/31/11: Attorney general v. Hamlyn PRO  
468/11

E201 8/31/12: Attorney general v. Ball PRO 468/12

E202 8/31/13: Attorney general v. Sidley PRO 468/13

E203 8/31/16: Attorney general v. Andley PRO  
468/14

E204 8/32/2: Attorney general v. Browne PRO  
468/15

E205 8/32/4: Attorney general v. Petty PRO 468/16

E206 8/32/5: Attorney general v. Byron PRO 468/17

E207 8/32/7: Attorney general v. Wall PRO 468/18

E208 8/32/9: Attorney general v. Jenison PRO  
468/19

E209 8/32/13: Attorney general v. Saunders PRO  
468/20

E210 8/32/14: Attorney general v. Geeres PRO  
468/21

E211 8/32/17: Attorney general v. Whistler PRO  
468/22

E212 8/32/30: Attorney general v. Moore PRO  
468/23

E213 8/32/21: Attorney general v. Newton PRO  
468/24

E214 8/33/8: Attorney general v. Close PRO 470/12

E215 8/33/14: Attorney general v. Green PRO 470/13

E216 8/34/3: Attorney general v. Ridge PRO 470/15

E217 8/34/7: Attorney general v. Warner PRO  
470/14

E218 8/34/9: Attorney general v. Ogle PRO 470/16

E219 8/34/13: Attorney general v. Ryme PRO  
470/17

E220 8/34/17: Attorney general v. De Gellis PRO  
470/18

E221 8/34/20: Attorney general v. Owen PRO 470/19

E222 8/35/3: Austen v. Everard PRO 470/20

E223 8/35/9: Aslopp v. Eyre PRO 470/21

E224 8/35/10: Aslopp v. Eyre PRO 470/22

E225 8/37/1: Andros v. Scudamore PRO 470/23

E226 8/37/5: Aylmer v. Allen PRO 470/24

E227 8/37/6: Aylmer v. Allen PRO 470/25

E228 8/37/7: Allen v. Aylmer PRO 470/26

E229 8/37/14: Arundel v. Weekes PRO 470/27

E230 8/37/15: Arundel v. Weekes PRO 470/28

E231 8/37/16: Arundel v. Weekes PRO 470/29

E232 8/38/10: Allison v. Smith PRO 470/30

E233 8/38/12: Agard v. Hicks PRO 469/1

E234 8/38/18: Ayloff v. De la Fountain PRO 469/2

E235 8/39/6: Aylmer v. Vaughan PRO 469/3

E236 8/39/13: Alford v. Tucker PRO 469/4

E237 8/39/14: Andrews v. Fyneux PRO 469/5

E238 8/40/22: Ashley v. Guler PRO 469/6

E239 8/41/3: Ashley v. Creighton PRO 469/7

E240 8/41/5: Alcock v. Mayne PRO 469/8

E241 8/41/8: Ashley v. Creighton [Note: Not on roll] PRO 469/8

E242 8/41/13: Archibald v. Stobb PRO 469/9

E243 8/42/4: Acton v. Whitbrook PRO 469/10

E244 8/42/6: Austin v. Fosbrook PRO 471/1

E245 8/42/8: Anderson v. Drewe PRO 471/2

E246 8/42/12: Alport v. Medgate PRO 471/3

E247 8/42/14: Alrington v. Beston PRO 471/4

E248 8/42/15: Austin v. Stubbs PRO 471/5

E249 8/42/22: Alabaster v. Peyton PRO 471/6

E250 8/42/23: Alabaster v. Peyton PRO 471/7

E251 8/43/3: Adams v. Gilbert PRO 471/8

E252 8/43/6: Ashton v. Colthurst PRO 471/9

E253 8/43/7: Akers v. Harrison PRO 471/11

E254 8/43/14: Aylow v. Cooke PRO 471/12

E255 8/43/15: Ascot v. Hender PRO 471/13

E256 8/44/6: Aubrey v. Williams PRO 471/14

E257 8/44/6: Akers v. Harrison [Note: Target wrong] PRO 471/10

E258 8/44/9: Apothecaries v. Chitty PRO 471/15

E259 8/44/14: Agas v. Wells PRO 471/16

E260 8/45/1: Alexander v. Gates PRO 471/17

E261 8/45/6: Adams v. Martin PRO 468/2

E262 8/45/20: Ashton v. Middleton PRO 471/18

E263 8/46/3: Adams v. Cannon PRO 471/19

E264 8/46/5: Allen v. Copeley PRO 471/20

E265 8/46/8: Assheton v. Middlecot PRO 471/21

E266 8/46/12: Amerdith v. Philipp PRO 471/22

E267 8/46/15: Adyn v. Needham PRO 471/23

E268 8/47/1: Bocking v. Rampton PRO 471/24

E269 8/47/7: Bedell v. Maples PRO 471/25

E270 8/48/9: Browlow v. Hyde PRO 471/26

E271 8/48/14: Beaton v. Goode (?) PRO 471/27

E272 8/50/19: Burgoyne v. Dodd PRO 471/28

E273 8/50/21: Brutherton v. Sergeant PRO 471/29

E274 8/50/22: Bromley v. Aldersey PRO 471/30

E275 8/50/23: Bagshaw v. Cook (?) PRO 471/31

E276 8/51/2: Baythop v. Girdler PRO 471/32

E277 8/51/10: Bragger v. Lea PRO 471/33

E278 8/51/16: Bellford v. Horne PRO 471/34

E279 8/52/1: Brooke v. Oldfield PRO 472/1

E280 8/52/3: Bowes v. Harrington PRO 472/2

E281 8/52/7: Burton v. Bockleton PRO 472/3

E282 8/52/16: Bryon v. Gregg PRO 472/4

E283 8/53/3: Bould v. Hearne PRO 472/5

E284 8/53/10: Bainbrigg v. Wakefield PRO 472/6

E285 8/53/11: Bagott v. Berrow PRO 472/7

E286 8/53/14: Bethell v. Ackeroyd PRO 472/8

E287 8/54/1: Bellasis v. Blenco PRO 472/9

E288 8/54/2: Bellasis v. Blenco PRO 472/10

E288 bis 8/54/3: Mayor of Briston v. Gibbons PRO 472/11

E289 8/54/11: Bailey v. Dutton PRO 472/12

E290 8/54/13: Belgrave v. Hast. PRO 472/13

E291 8/54/15: Barker v. Cockayne PRO 472/14

E292 8/54/18: Budd v. Tito PRO 472/15

E293 8/55/3: Barrett v. Bridgman PRO 472/16

E294 8/55/4: Bradforth v. Sanderson PRO 472/17

E295 8/55/8: Bleckenden v. Osborne PRO 472/18

E296 8/55/17: Brett v. Kingswell PRO 472/19

E297 8/55/18: Brett v. Kingswell PRO 472/20

E298 8/55/26: Beamont v. Hastings PRO 472/21

E299 8/55/27: Brett v. Woolphe PRO 472/22

E300 8/55/28: Bennett v. Sturgeon PRO 472/23

E301 8/55/30: Broade v. Collins PRO 472/24

E302 8/55/36: Bayles v. Wentworth PRO 472/25

E303 8/56/2: Barrow v. Llewellyn PRO 472/26

E304 8/56/3: Blount v. Townshend PRO 472/27

E305 8/56/10: Boyde v. Maddison PRO 472/28

E306 8/56/16: Bowes v. Harrington PRO 472/29

E307 8/57/2: Bacon v. Acton PRO 472/30

E308 8/57/5: Barker v. Fitzherbert PRO 472/31

E309 8/57/7: Burneby v. Bull PRO 472/32

E310 8/57/16: Brereton v. Egerton PRO 472/33

E311 8/58/14: Barrington v. Mounteagle PRO 472/34

E312 8/58/20: Bailey v. Mitchell PRO 472/35

Treasury. American Loyalist Claims

E313 79/5: Claimants' papers: John Nutt, Henry White, James Murdoch & co., McCall, Dennistoun & co., and others, 1774-1804 PRO 102/1

E314 79/6: ----: William and James Donald, John Murray, Caleb Sayers, William Ogilvy, Robert Muirheid, and others PRO 102/2

E315 79/7: ----: George McCall & co., and others PRO 102/3

E316 79/8: ----: Henderson, McCaul & co PRO 103/1

E317 79/9: ----: Charles Reid, Reid & Spence, John Tyndale Warre, Henry E. McCulloch, and others PRO 103/2

E318 79/10: ----: Mary Cooper, Cuninghame, Findlay & co., Thomas Millidge, Alexander Donald & co., and William Bowden PRO 104/1

E319 79/11: ----: Archibald Spiers, Spiers, Bowman & co., Gibson, Donaldson & Hamilton, John Wilson, Patrick Telfer, McCall Smellie & co. PRO 104/2

E320 79/12: ----: Clay & Midgley, Walter Thomas, Alexander and James Campbell, Andrew Sym & co., Austin Smith, and others PRO 105/1

E321 79/13: ----: Dinwiddie, Crawford & co. PRO 105/2

E322 79/14: ----: Dinwiddie, Crawford & co. PRO 105/3

E323 79/15: ----: James and Robert Donald & co. PRO 106/1

E324 79/17: ----: Richard Hanson, Andrew Thomson & co., Isabella Campbell alias Logan, William Carson, Smith, son & Russell, Thomas and Alexander Donald & co., Donald, Scot & co., Dinwiddie, Crawford & co. PRO 107/1

E325 79/19: ----: Osgood Hanbury, John Glassell, Robert Gilmour, Lane, son & Fraser, Sarah Morris, John Hyndeman, Main & Bunn, Yuille, Murdoch & co., McDouall, Stirling & co. PRO 108/1

E326 79/20: ----: Dunlop & Crosse, Edmund Granger, Harford & Powell, Dreghorn, Murdoch & co., and various powers of attorney PRO 108/2

E327 79/21: ----: Papers of 73 claimants PRO 109/1

E328 79/22: ----: George Kippen & co. and Oswald Dennistoun & co. PRO 109/2

E329 79/23: ----: Colin Dunlop & son & co., Glassford and Henderson, Hugh Warden, Jones & Clarke, and Ninian Menzies PRO 109/3

E330 79/24: ----: James Ritchie & co., William Coats, Robert Cary & co., Cumming, Mackenzie & co., Cochrane, Donald & co. PRO 110/1

E331 79/25: ----: Buchanan, Hastie & co. PRO 110/2

E332 79/26: ----: Mildred & Roberts, Glassford, Gordon, Monteath & co., Neil Jameson & co., and others PRO 110/3

E333 79/27: ----: George and Andrew Buchanan, John Hay & co., Ramsay, Monteath & co. PRO 111/1

E334 79/29: ----: John Alston & co., Young & Miller & co., Alston, Young & co. PRO 112/1

E335 79/30: ----: John Shoolbred, James and Henry Ritchie, John Tyndale Warre PRO 112/2

E336 79/31: ----: Ann Jones, Robert Jardine, Robert Williams, Samuel Gist, Samuel Lyde Ballantine & co., and John Clark PRO 113/1

E337 79/32: ----: Beverly Robinson, Anderson and Dainzell, Anderson & Horsburgh, Bogles & Scott, John Lidderdale, and Davison & Newman PRO 113/2

E338 79/33: ----: William Parker, John McDowall & co., and Sir Egerton Leigh, bart. [Note: Target = T. 79/32] PRO 114/1

E339 79/34: ----: Thomas Waters, John Kane, Jamieson, Campbell, Calvert & co., Ramsay, Monteath & co., John and Gilbert Buchanan, and Chrin-yonce Van Mater PRO 114/2

E340 79/35: ----: James Campbell, James Putnam, Patterson, Campbell, & Gammell, Harry Robertson and William Laird, John Jackson, James Smith & co., Gabriel Ludlow, Alexander Fotheringham, Simon Pater-son, Mrs. Elizabeth Hartley, William McCormick & co., Robert Hoakesly, John Harford, William Nickols, and others PRO 115/1

E341 79/36: ----: McClean & Moore, Richard Bowlsby, Hugh Leitch & co., William Bull, John McDonnell, Strahan, Mackenzie & co., William Shermer, Christopher Court, Kilby & Syme PRO 115/2

E342 79/37: ----: Joseph Nicholson, Thomas Ward, Thomas Asselby, Robert Cooper, and others PRO 115/3

E343 79/38: ----: Govan, Moodie & McCunn, and others PRO 115/4

E344 79/39: ----: Dunlop & Crosse PRO 116/1

E345 79/40: ----: Speirs, Bowman & co. PRO 116/2

E346 79/41: ----: Murdock, Donald & co., Hugh Wallace, Cornelius Low Wallace, Gavin Alston, John Tate, Gilbert Hamilton, McDoual, Stirling & co. PRO 117/1

E347 79/47: ----: Various powers of attorney, Archibald and John Hamilton, John Walker, and others PRO 117/2

E348 79/49: ----: William Fowler, Samuel Ward, Ethan Clarke, Robert Ferguson, John Miller, John Boggs, Lawrence Mersereau, William and Thomas Mitchell, Isaac Lawton, and others PRO 118/1

E349 79/54: ----: Isaac Bonnell, Rebecca Ogilvie, Dinwiddie, Crawford & co., T. Netherclift, Samuel Kerr, and others PRO 118/2

E350 79/58: ----: Allen, Love & co. PRO 118/3

E351 79/66: ----: Letters (largely drafts) 1803-1808 PRO 119/1

E352 79/67: ----: Vouchers and accounts concerning awards under the treaty of 1794, 1797-1803 PRO 119/2

E353 79/68: ----: Vouchers and accounts concerning awards under the treaty of 1794, 1797-1803 PRO 119/3

E354 79/70: ----: New York, evidence before the Commissioners, 1784-1786 PRO 120/1

E355 79/71: ----: New York, Determination of claims PRO 120/2

E356 79/72: ----: Virginia, lists of escheated estates, copies of inquisitions, etc., 1786-1787 PRO 121/1

E357 79/73: ----: Special agents reports on claims, 17 vols. PRO 121/2

E358 79/74: ----: Special agents' reports on claims, 1784-1803, vol. 1 PRO 122/1



E359 79/75: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 2 PRO 122/2

E360 79/76: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 3 PRO 122/3

E361 79/77: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 4 PRO 122/4

E362 79/78: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 5 PRO 122/5

E363 79/79: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 6 PRO 122/6

E364 79/80: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 7 PRO 122/7

E365 79/81: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 8 PRO 123/1

E366 79/82: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 9 PRO 123/2

E367 79/83: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 10 PRO 123/3

E368 79/84: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 11 PRO 123/4

E369 79/85: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 12 PRO 123/5

E370 79/86: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 13 PRO 123/6

E371 79/87: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 14 PRO 123/7

E372 79/88: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 15 PRO 123/8

E373 79/89: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 16 PRO 123/9

E374 79/90: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 17 PRO 123/10

E375 79/91: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 18 PRO 123/11

E376 79/92: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 19 PRO 124/1

E377 79/93: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 20 PRO 124/2

E378 79/94: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 21 PRO 124/3

E379 79/95: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 22 PRO 124/4

E380 79/96: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 23 PRO 124/5

E381 79/97A: Copies of Treasury minutes with alphabetical index of claimants, 1777-1783 PRO 124/6

E382 79/97B: Copies of Treasury minutes with alphabetical index of claimants, 1785-1790 PRO 124/7

E383 79/98: Account of proceedings of the Board, 1803-1811 PRO 124/8

E384 79/99: Duplicate of proceedings, 1803-1811 PRO 124/9

E385 79/100A: Entry book of claims, 1802-1803 PRO 124/10

E386 79/100B: Entry book of claims, 1803 PRO 125/1

E387 79/101: Rough minute book, 1803-1804 PRO 125/2

E388 79/102: Rough minute book, 1804-1811 PRO 125/3

E389 79/103: Minute book, 1797-1798 PRO 125/4

E390 79/104: ----, 1803-1804 PRO 126/1

E391 79/105: ----, 1804 PRO 126/2

E392 79/106: ----, 1805 PRO 126/3

E392 bis 79/107: ----, 1805-1806 PRO 126/4

E392 ter 79/108: ----, 1806-1807 PRO 127/1

E393 79/109: ----, 1807-1808 PRO 127/2

E394 79/110: ----, 1808-1810 PRO 127/3

E395 79/111: ----, 1810 PRO 127/4

E396 79/112: ----, 1810-1812 PRO 128/1

E397 79/113: General orders, 1803-1811 PRO 128/2

E398 79/114: Entry book of letters and papers, 1802-1803 PRO 128/3

E399 79/115: ----, 1803-1804 PRO 128/4

E400 79/116: ----, 1804-1807 PRO 128/5

E401 79/117: ----, 1808-1811 PRO 129/1

E402 79/118: Statement of sums claimed with interest, 1804 PRO 129/2

E403 79/119: Journal of the Commissioners, 1804-1806 PRO 129/3

E404 79/120: Ledger, 1804-1812 PRO 129/4

E405 79/121: Reports on applications of American loyalists, 1815-1832 PRO 130/1

E406 79/122: Account of commissioners' decisions, 1805-1811 PRO 130/2

E407 79/123: List of claims, 1797 PRO 130/3

E408 79/124: Report of Commissioners to Treasury with schedule of claims, London, Aug. 10, 1784 PRO 131/1

E409 79/125: ----, London, Dec. 23, 1784 PRO 131/2

E410 79/126: ----, London, May 19, 1785 [Note: Target = 1786] PRO 131/3

E411 79/127: ----, London, July 12, 1785 PRO 131/4

E412 79/128: ----, London, Apr. 7, 1786 PRO 131/5

E413 79/129: ----, London, July 25, 1786 PRO 131/6

E414 79/130: ----, London, Dec. 23, 1786 PRO 131/7

E415 79/131: ----, London, Mar. 24, 1787 PRO 131/8

E416 79/132: ----, London, July 20, 1787 PRO 131/9

E417 79/133: ----, London, Dec. 26, 1787 PRO 131/10

E418 79/134: ----, London, Feb. 10, 1788 PRO 131/11

E419 79/135: ----, London, Apr. 5, 1788 PRO 131/12

E420 79/136: ----, Halifax, June 10, 1786 PRO 131/13

E421 79/137: ----, Halifax, Sept. 30, 1786 PRO 131/14

E422 79/138: ----, St. John's, New Brunswick, Mar. 26, 1787 PRO 131/15

E423 79/139: ----, Montreal, Jan. 24, 1788 PRO 131/16

E424 79/140: ----, Montreal, June 5, 1788 PRO 131/17

#### War Office. Amherst Papers

E425 34/1: 53 letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Murray, July 1760-May 1762/ Letters from Murray to William Pitt and John Yorke, July-Sept. 1761/ Letter from Yorke to Murray, Sept. 1761/ Papers relating to military affairs at Quebec, 1761 PRO 239/1

E426 34/2: 54 letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Murray, May 1762-Nov. 1763/ Letters to Murray from John Montresor and Edward Whitmore, July 1760-May 1762/ Letters from Murray to Whitmore, June 1760/ Other miscellaneous letters and papers relating to military affairs in Quebec, June-Sept. 1762 PRO 239/2

E427 34/3: 122 letters from Jeffery Amherst to James Murray, May 1760-Oct. 1763 (E & F) PRO 240/1

E428 34/4: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Joseph Gorham, James Murray, Guy Carleton, Simon Fraser, Patrick MacKellar, Christopher Knight, William Scott, G. A. Gmelin, Hector Theophilus Cramahé, Paulus Emilius Irving, Henry Fletcher, Augustine Prevost, John Adlam, Thomas Oswald, John Yorke, James Agnew, James Pitcher, Alexander Campbell, Roger Morris, Robert Leake, Pierre Roubaud, Charles Williamos, and others, Sept. 1759-Oct. 1763 (E & F)/ Copy of an ode (F)/ Letters from Amherst to Morris, Fraser, Robert Porter, Fletcher, Irving, Cramahé, Oswald, James Abercromby, Yorke, Agnew, Pitcher, and others, June 1759-Nov. 1763 PRO 240/2

E429 34/5: 100 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Gage, Oct. 1760-Nov. 1763/ Letter to Amherst from Joseph Gorham, Oct. 1761/ Papers relating to military affairs at Montreal, 1762-1763/ Letters to Gage from Lt. Browne and Ensign King, Jan. (?) - Feb. 1763 PRO 258/1

E430 34/6: 68 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Ralph Burton, Oct. 1760-Sept. 1763/ 18 letters to Amherst from Sir Frederick Haldimand, May-Dec. 1762 (F)/ Letter to Amherst from Pierre Roubaud, Nov. 1761/ Papers relating to military affairs at Trois Rivières, 1760-1762 PRO 259/1

E431 34/7: 112 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Thomas

Gage, Sept. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 26 letters from Amherst to Sir Frederick Haldimand, Apr. 1762-Oct. 1763/ 61 letters from Amherst to Ralph Burton, Sept. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to James Murray, Jan. 1761-Oct. 1763 PRO 260/1

E432 34/8: Canadian miscellaneous papers and returns, July 1759-Oct. 1762 (E & F) PRO 260/2

E433 34/9: 67 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Sir Frederick Haldimand, Nov. 1758-Aug. 1763 (F)/ 65 letters to Haldimand from Amherst, May 1759-Sept. 1763 (F) PRO 261/1

E434 34/10: 14 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Marquis de Vaudreuil, Oct. 1759-Sept. 1760/ 11 letters from Amherst to Vaudreuil, Nov. 1759-Sept. 1760/ Letters from Montcalm to Lord Loudoun, Vaudreuil, Amherst, and other French officers, Aug. 1757-Sept. 1759/ Letters from Vaudreuil to Loudoun, James Abercromby, and various French officers, Sept. 1757-June 1760/ Parole of Peter Schuyler and William Martin/ Letter to Abercromby from Jacques Corrivaux, June 1758/ Letters from François Charles de Bourlamaque to Montcalm, Amherst, and others, June-Aug. 1753/ Traité et conventions pour les malades, blessés, et prisonniers de guerre des troupes de terre de sa majesté très-chrétienne et sa majesté Britannique, 1759 (printed)/ Letters to Amherst from Pierre (?) Pouchot, Chevalier de Resle, Chevalier de Lévis, M. Couterot, M. de Rocheblave, M. Bonneau, and other French officers, Aug. 1759-Sept. 1761/ Articles of capitulation of Ft. William Henry/ Letters to Vaudreuil from William Haviland, Loudon, and Abercromby, Nov. 1757-Oct. 1758/ Letters from Abercromby to Montcalm and others, Apr. - Oct. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to Montcalm, Bourlamaque, Pouchot, Chevalier de Resle, Lt. Downing, Chevalier de Lévis, M. Bonneau, M. de Rocheblave, and other French officers, June 1759-Aug. 1761 PRO 261/2

E435 34/11: 11 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Lawrence, Aug. 1759-Aug. 1760/ 27 letters to Amherst from Jonathan Belcher, Oct. 1760-June 1763/ 17 letters from Amherst to Lawrence, May 1759-Sept. 1763/ 24 letters from Amherst to Belcher, Nov. 1760-Mar. 1763/ Letter to James Abercromby from Robert Monckton, June 1758/ Letters to Lawrence from William Pitt, William Miller, Thomas Saul, Duncan Campbell, and others, Mar. 1758-July 1760/ Papers relating to military affairs in Nova Scotia, 1758-1762/ Letter from W. Boydans to William Jeffray, Feb. 1759/ Letter from Lawrence to Saul, Feb. 1759/ Letters to Amherst from Nathaniel Thwing and John Breynton, Oct. 1760/ Letter from Edmund Jenny to Michael Franklin, Aug. 1762/ Letter from Belcher to Sir Francis Bernard, Aug. 1762/ Letters to James Brooks from Bernard and Thomas Hancock, Sept. 1762/ Letters from Amherst to Monckton, Edward Whitmore, William Forster, and Montagu Willmot PRO 262/1

E436 34/12: 59 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Forster, Dec. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letter from John Broleman to Charles Lawrence, May 1760/ Letters to Amherst from Hugh Debbieg, Henry Newton, John Breynton, Edward Comberbait, Patrick Sutherland, John Maunsell, John Waite, Patrick MacKellar, Freke Dilkes Hore, Alexander Campbell, Roderick MacKenzie, William Halyburton, Robert Elliott, James McManus, David Allen, James Woodmass, Joseph Gorham, Jonathan Belcher, Thomas Williams, Robert George Bruce, William Jeffray, James Duff, Benjamin Gerrish, James Wall, Frederick Hamilton, James Grant, and other officers in Nova Scotia, May 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letter from George Dyson to John Sinclair, Jan. 1761/ Letters to Forster from MacKenzie, Lord Colville, John McKay, John Henry Bastide, Belcher, and Allen, Mar. 1761-Aug. 1762/ Letters from Forster to MacKenzie and Belcher, Apr. 1761-Aug. 1762/ Letter from Edward Whitmore to Colville, May 1761/ Letters from Robert George Bruce to Belcher, Mar. -Aug. 1762/ Letters from John Phillips to Arthur Mair, May-July 1762 PRO 262/2

E437 34/13: 88 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Forster, Dec. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to John Young, Hugh Debbieg, Henry Newton, Nathaniel Thwing, Freke Dilkes Hore, Jonathan Belcher, John Maunsell, Patrick Sutherland, Alexander Campbell, Joseph Woodmass, Patrick MacKellar, William Halyburton, Robert Elliott, Joseph Gorham, Joseph Scott, William Buttar, Thomas Williams, William Jeffray, Joseph F. W. Desbarres, Otho Hamilton, Thomas Wood, and other officers in Nova Scotia, Sept. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter from Arthur Mair to John Phillips, June 1762/ Papers relating to military affairs in Nova Scotia, 1763 PRO 263/1

E438 34/14: 74 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Henry Bastide, May 1760-Mar. 1762/ Letters to Amherst from Hugh Debbieg, Patrick MacKellar, Robert George Bruce, and William Jeffray, Dec. 1759-Oct. 1761/ Letter from David Muckell to Bastide, Nov. 1760 PRO 263/2



- E439 34/15: 29 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Henry Bastide, Apr. 1762-Feb. 1763/ 54 letters from Amherst to Bastide, May 1759-Sept. 1762/ Letters to Bastide from William Lloyd, Hugh Debbieg, and George Dyson, Apr. 1762/ Letters to Amherst from Robert George Bruce, Debbieg, Samuel Beardsley, John Marr, Joseph F. W. Desbarres, and John Waite, June 1762-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Matthew (?) Dixon, William Bontein, Debbieg, Patrick MacKellar, Bruce, Joseph Woodmass, William Jeffray, Beardsley, and Marr, Dec. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to engineering matters, 1760-1762 PRO 264/1
- E440 34/16: Letters from Jeffery Amherst to Walter Ross, Otho Hamilton, William Amherst, Stephen Gualy, William Forster, Henry Guest, Thomas Morris, and other officers in Newfoundland and New Brunswick, Feb. 1760-Sept. 1763/ Letters from Otho Hamilton to Lord Loudoun and John Hamilton, Sept.-Oct. 1757/ Letters to Otho Hamilton from John Hamilton, John Dovers, and Hibbert Newton, Sept. 1757/ Letters to Amherst from Otho Hamilton, Ross Ralph Hill, Thomas Graves, John Hamilton, William Amherst, Gualy, John Bowen, Forster, Guest, Charles Willamos, Morris, and other officers in Newfoundland and New Brunswick, June 1759-Sept. 1763/ Papers relating to military forces at New York, 1762 PRO 265/1
- E441 34/17: 71 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Edward Whitmore, Dec. 1758-Nov. 1761/ 63 letters from Amherst to Whitmore, Jan. 1759-Nov 1761/ Letters to James Abercromby from Whitmore, Nov. 1758/ Letter to Amherst from Montagu Wilmot, Dec. 1761/ Letters from Amherst to Charles Lawrence, Jonathan Belcher, Wilmot, and William Russell, Mar. 1759-Apr. 1762 PRO 265/2
- E442 34/18: 49 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Tulliken, May 1759-Sept. 1763/ 44 letters from Amherst to Tulliken, Apr. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Henry Fletcher, Hugh Debbieg, Daniel Shea, William Edington, William Walters, F. H. Strasburger, Ralph Hill, John Brett, and other officers at Cape Breton Island, June 1759-Aug. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Edington, Montagu Wilmot, William Russell, Hill, and other officers commanding various forts in North America, July 1759-July 1763/ Papers relating to military and naval affairs at Louisburg, 1754-1762 (E & F) PRO 266/1
- E443 34/19: 83 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Alexander Duncan, Oct. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from George Turnbull, John Stewart, John Small, Richard Huck, Capt. Flowers, Michael Thodey, Francis Pflister, Mungo Campbell, Joseph Craddock, Robert Rogers, and other officers at Ft. Ontario, Feb. 1760-June 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs at Ft. Ontario, 1760-1763 PRO 266/2
- E444 34/20: 110 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Alexander Duncan, Nov. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Henry Gladwin, John Stewart, Richard Huck, Charles Robertson, Thomas Sowers, Michael Thodey, and other officers at Ft. Ontario, May 1760-Aug. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, 1760 PRO 267/1
- E445 34/21: 38 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Walters, July 1760-Nov. 1761/ 18 letters to Amherst from William Eyre, Nov. 1759-July 1760/ Letters to Amherst from William Farquhar, Daniel Disney, Charles Lee, Charles Robertson, Walter Rutherford, George Demler, William Hay, James Stephenson, and other officers at Ft. Niagara, July 1759-Nov. 1761 PRO 267/2
- E446 34/22: 36 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Wilkins, July 1762-Oct. 1763/ 15 letters to Amherst from William Walters, Feb.-Aug. 1762/ Letters to Amherst from Samuel Hunt, James Grant, George Demler, William Browning, James Stephenson, James Gill, John Stewart, Gavin Cochrane, Norman MacLeod, and other officers at Ft. Niagara, Aug. 1762-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs at Ft. Niagara, 1762-1763 PRO 268/1
- E447 34/23: 41 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Walters, Aug. 1760-June 1762/ 34 letters from Amherst to John Wilkins, June 1762-Oct. 1763/ 21 letters from Amherst to William Eyre, June 1759-Jan. 1761/ Letters from Amherst to William Farquhar, Charles Lee, Charles Robertson, George Demler, George LeHunte, William Browning, and other officers at Ft. Niagara, Aug. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, 1760 PRO 268/2
- E448 34/24: 58 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Benjamin Wentworth, Oct. 1756-June 1763/ 48 letters to Amherst to Stephen Hopkins, Nov. 1756-May 1762/ Letters from Wentworth to James Abercromby and John Appy, Mar. 1756-June 1758/ Papers relating to New Hampshire, 1762-1763/ Letters from Amherst to William Green and Samuel Ward, Sept. 1757-Mar. 1763/ Letters to Abercromby from Hopkins, Mar.-June 1758/ Letters to Amherst from Hopkins, Ward, and others, Jan. 1759-Apr. 1763 PRO 269/1
- E449 34/25: 22 letters to Lord Loudoun from Thomas Pownall, Sept. 1757-Feb. 1758/ 51 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Pownall, Feb. 1758-Dec. 1759/ 20 letters to James Abercromby from Pownall, Mar.-Nov. 1758/ 12 letters to Amherst from Thomas Hutchinson, Jan.-June 1759/ Letters from Hutchinson to Abercromby and others, Nov. 1758-June 1759 PRO 269/2
- E450 34/26: 17 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Pownall, Jan.-May 1760/ 12 letters to Amherst from Thomas Hutchinson, Apr. 1760-Jan. 1762/ 87 letters to Amherst from Sir Francis Bernard, Aug. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Gabriel Christie, Thomas Goldthwait, and others, May 1760-Oct. 1762/ Letter to Pownall from James Murray, May 1760 PRO 270/1
- E451 34/27: 98 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Thomas Pownall, Aug. 1757-May 1760/ 80 letters from Amherst to Sir Francis Bernard, Oct. 1760-Oct. 1763/ 18 letters from Amherst to Thomas Hutchinson, Feb., 1757-July 1760/ Letters from Amherst to Spencer Phipps, Edmund Trowbridge, the Council of Massachusetts Bay Colony, Andrew Oliver, and Thomas Goldthwait, Aug. 1756-Oct. 1762/ Letters from Lord Loudoun to Pownall, Nov. 1757-Jan. 1758/ Letter from the wardens of the Port of New York to James Robertson, Jan. 1759 PRO 270/2
- E452 34/28: 50 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Fitch, Dec. 1758-Oct. 1763/ 85 letters from Amherst to Fitch, Sept. 1756-Nov. 1763/ Letters to James Abercromby from Fitch, Mar.-June 1758/ Papers relating to affairs in Connecticut, 1759/ Letter from Amherst to Jared Ingersoll, Dec. 1761 PRO 271/1
- E453 34/29: 11 letters to James Abercromby from James DeLancey, May-Oct. 1758/ 68 letters to Jeffery Amherst from DeLancey, Nov. 1758-June 1760/ 75 letters to Amherst from Cadwallader Colden, Aug. 1760-Nov. 1763/ Papers relating to affairs in New York, 1758-1759/ Letter from Abercromby to DeLancey, May 1758/ Letter from DeLancey to John Appy, Oct. 1759/ Letters to Amherst from James Glen, James Pitcher, and Robert Monckton, Nov. 1759-July 1762/ Letter from Alexander Colden to Arthur Mair, Oct. 1761 PRO 271/2
- E454 34/30: 80 letters from Jeffery Amherst to James DeLancey, Aug. 1758-Aug. 1760/ 92 letters from Amherst to Cadwallader Colden, Aug. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 15 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, June 1762-Aug. 1763/ 13 letters from James Abercromby to DeLancey, Aug. 1757-July 1758/ Letters from Henry Fox to Sir Charles Hardy, Mar.-Aug. 1756/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to the General Assembly of New York, July 1756 PRO 272/1
- E455 34/31: 26 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Sir Francis Bernard, Jan. 1759-June 1760/ 22 letters to Amherst from Thomas Boone, July 1760-Oct. 1761/ 51 letters to Amherst from Josiah Hardy, Feb. 1762-Jan. 1763/ 11 letters from Amherst to Jonathan Belcher, July 1765-June 1757/ 35 letters from Amherst to Bernard, June 1758-June 1760/ 27 letters from Amherst to Boone, Aug. 1760-Oct. 1761/ 44 letters from Amherst to Hardy, Feb. 1762-Jan. 1763/ Letters to James Abercromby from John Reading, Mar.-May 1758/ Letters to Amherst from William Franklin, Mar.-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Robert Hunter Morris, Reading, and Franklin, Sept. 1757-Nov. 1763 PRO 272/2
- E456 34/32: 23 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Denny, Oct. 1756-Nov. 1759/ 69 letters from Amherst to James Hamilton, Dec. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters to Robert Hunter Morris from Edward Braddock and William Shirley, Mar. 1755-July 1756/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to William Denny, Sept. 1756/ Letters from James Abercromby to Denny, Apr. 1758/ Letters from Denny to Lord Loudoun, William Johnson, Abercromby, and Amherst, Nov. 1757-Dec. 1758 PRO 272/3
- E457 34/33: 57 letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Amherst from James Hamilton, Nov. 1759-July 1763/ Letters to Amherst from William Denny and John Penn, Jan. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letter from Christian Frederick Post to Richard Peters, Apr. 1759/ Papers relating to Indian Governors' Conference, Apr. 1759 PRO 273/1
- E458 34/34: 23 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Horatio Sharpe, Jan. 1759-Oct. 1762/ 11 letters from Lord Loudoun to Sharpe, Oct. 1757-Jan. 1758/ 22 letters from Amherst to Sharpe, Apr. 1759-Sept. 1763/ 12 letters to Amherst from James Wright, Oct. 1760-Aug. 1763/ 11 letters from Amherst to Henry Ellis, Aug. 1758-Jan. 1761/ 11 letters from Amherst to Wright, Dec. 1760-Aug. 1763/ Letters from James Abercromby to Sharpe, Apr. 1758/ Letters to Loudoun from John Reynolds, Ellis and Sharpe, July 1756-Mar. 1758/ Letters to Abercromby from Ellis and Sharpe, Mar.-Aug. 1758/ Letters to Amherst from Ellis and the tobacco merchants at Annapolis, Dec. 1758-Sept. 1761/ Letters from Loudoun to Reynolds and Ellis, Oct. 1756-June 1757/ Letter from Chevalier de Jernay to Sharpe, July 1762/ Depositions made in Maryland against various soldiers, 1757 PRO 273/2
- E459 34/35: 19 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Arthur Dobbs, Dec. 1758-Sept. 1763/ 17 letters to Amherst from William Henry Lyttelton, Feb. 1759-Mar. 1760/ 40 letters to Amherst from William Bull, Apr. 1760-Aug. 1762/ 18 letters to Amherst from Thomas Boone, Jan. 1762-Aug. 1763/ Letters from Dobbs to Lord Loudoun and James Abercromby, Apr. 1756-June 1758/ Letters to Loudoun from Lyttelton, Aug. 1756-May 1758 PRO 274/1
- E460 34/36: 16 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Arthur Dobbs, Mar. 1760-July 1763/ 12 letters from Amherst to William Henry Lyttelton, Feb. 1759-Apr. 1760/ 24 letters from Amherst to William Bull, Jan. 1760-Dec. 1761/ 21 letters from Amherst to Thomas Boone, Feb. 1762-Oct. 1763/ 46 letters from Amherst to the governors of the colonies, Feb. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Unsigned letters to Dobbs, Lyttelton, and other governors, Oct. 1756-Feb. 1759/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to Lyttelton and other governors, Sept. 1757-Mar. 1758/ Letter from James Abercromby to the governors of the colonies, May 1758 PRO 274/2
- E461 34/37: 83 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Francis Fauquier, Jan. 1759-Sept. 1763/ 85 letters from Amherst to Fauquier, Feb. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters from John Blair to Lord Loudoun and Amherst, Feb. 1758-Sept. 1763/ Letter from Fauquier to the Council of Virginia, July 1758/ Letter to Amherst from Daniel Fueter, June 1762/ Letters from Amherst to Robert Dinwiddie, the Council of Virginia, Blair, John Robinson, Phillip Ludwell, and others, July 1756-Mar. 1761 PRO 275/1
- E462 34/38: 28 letters from the Commander-in-chief to Sir William Johnson, Aug. 1756-Dec. 1758/ 130 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Johnson, Dec. 1758-Nov. 1763/ Letters from Monsieur Kerlerec to the Commander-in-chief and the French Ministry, 1756-Jan. 1757/ Papers relating to Indian affairs, 1756-1763/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Edmund Atkin and others, Feb.-Mar. 1758/ Letters from James Abercromby to Johnson, Apr. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to William Byrd, George(?) Coventry, Quinton Kennedy, Eyre Massey, Pierre Roubaud, the Ordnance Store Keeper at Albany, George Croghan, James Furnis, James Dalyell, and others, Mar. 1759-Sept. 1763/ Letter to Amherst from the Scotch Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, June 1761 PRO 275/2
- E463 34/39: 21 letters to James Abercromby from Sir William Johnson, Mar. 1758-July 1759/ 97 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Johnson, Dec. 1758-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to Indian affairs, 1756-1759/ Letters from Johnson to John Sanwix, June-Dec. 1758/ Letters to Amherst from Francis Grant, John Derby, Archibald Gordon, Robert Rogers, James Murray, Pierre Roubaud, Joseph Gorham, Henry Gladwin, George Croghan, Samson Occom, James Dalyell, and others, July 1759-Sept. 1763 PRO 276/1
- E464 34/40: 11 letters to Lord Loudoun from Henry Bouquet, Apr. 1757-Feb. 1758/ 64 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Bouquet, Mar. 1759-Sept. 1763/ Letters from Bouquet to John (?) Young and John Sanwix, Dec. 1756-Nov. 1758 (E & F)/ Letter to Loudoun from White Outbridge and John Tulliken, Nov. 1757-Jan. 1758/ Papers relating to Indian affairs, 1758-1763/ Letter to James Abercromby from Abraham Bosomworth, Apr. 1758/ Letters to Amherst from Adam Stephen, Henry Balfour, James Robertson, and Lewis Ourry, Nov. 1761-June 1763 PRO 277/1
- E465 34/41: 78 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Henry Bouquet, Mar. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Bouquet from the Commander-in-chief and William Amherst, Apr. 1757-Apr. 1762/ Letters from Amherst to Augustine Prevost, George Croghan, William Trent, Allan Campbell, Capt. Bruce, and Adam Stephen/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1763 PRO 278/1
- E466 34/42: 32 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Lord Colville, Nov. 1759-Oct. 1763/ 17 letters from the Commander-in-chief to Sir Charles Hardy, July 1756-Apr. 1758/ 19 letters from Amherst to James Campbell, Jan. 1759-Oct. 1761/ 49 letters from Amherst to Colville, Nov. 1759-Oct. 1763/ 20 letters from Amherst to John Hale, May 1762-May 1763/ Letters from Colville to Lord Loudoun, Mar. 1758/ Letters to Amherst from Philip Durell, Charles Holmes, Charles Saunders, Alexander Schomberg, James Campbell, Robert Rogers, Alexander Grant, John Stott, John Jervis, John Lindsay, John Macartney, George Brydges Rodney, George Anthony Tonym, Thomas Lee, John Boyd, George Darby, Marriot Arbuthnot, James Harmood, Edmund Affleck, William Amherst, Douglas Ged, Thomas Graves, Richard Spry, Francis Richards, Joseph Peyton, Thomas Burnett, John Hale, Joseph Knight, Edward Gascoigne, Dec. 1758-July 1763/ Letters from Durell to Thomas Pownall, Feb. 1759/ Letter from Pownall to Durell, Mar. 1759/ Letter from William Amherst to Colville, Sept. 1762/ Papers relating to naval affairs, 1762/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to John Sanwix, Holmes, John Rous, Edward Falkingham, Francis Holburne, Colville, Durell, Tonym, and other naval officers, Sept. 1756-Jan. 1759/ Letter from Loudoun



- to Colville, Feb. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to Du-  
rell, Benjamin Clive, Robert Bond, Schomburg, Holmes,  
Saunders, Scott, Tonym, Jervis, James Doake, Macart-  
ney; John Lindsay, Charles Robertson, Roderick McLeod,  
William Parry, Philip Tufton Perceval, Thomas Fran-  
cis, Thomas Lee, Julian Legge, James Douglas, John  
Boyd, Thomas Boylston, Darby, John Houlton, Francis  
Banks, Affleck, Graves, Arbuthnot, Harwood, Ged,  
Richards, Spry, Thomas Hancock, Peyton, Gascoigne,  
Archibald Kennedy, and other naval officers, Jan. 1759-  
Nov. 1763 PRO 278/2
- E467 34/43: 50 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Robert  
Monckton, Dec. 1758-June 1762/ 48 letters from Am-  
herst to Monckton, Jan. 1759-Aug. 1761/ 28 letters to  
Amherst from Phineas Lyman, Aug. 1759-Apr. 1763/  
56 letters from Amherst to Lyman, Apr. 1759-Apr. 1763/  
Monckton's journal, Sept. 11-Nov. 20, 1758/ Letters  
from Monckton to James Abercromby, Oct.-Nov. 1758/  
Letters to Amherst from George Townshend and Thom-  
as Sawyer, Sept. 1759-Mar. 1761/ Report on fortifica-  
tions of Quebec, Sept. 1759/ Letter from Amherst to  
Sir John Vaughan, Mar. 1761/ Letters from Lyman to  
John Appy, Oct. 1759/ Letters from the Commander-  
in-chief to Lyman, Aug.-Oct. 1756 PRO 279/1
- E468 34/44: 28 letters to Lord Loudoun from Peregrine  
Thomas Hopson, Aug. 1757-Mar. 1758/ 11 letters from  
Loudoun to Hopson, Sept. 1757-Sept. 1758/ 13 letters  
to James Abercromby from John Forbes, May-Nov.  
1758/ 19 letters from Abercromby to Forbes, Apr.-  
Nov. 1758/ Letters to Lord Loudoun from Viscount Bar-  
rington, William Pitt, Marquis de Vaudreuil, and Mar-  
quis de Montcalm/ Papers relating to military affairs,  
1758/ Letter from Loudoun to Eyre Massey, Dec. 1757/  
Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Hopson, Apr.  
1758/ Letters from Forbes to Amherst, Jan.-Feb.  
1759/ Letters from Amherst to Forbes, Dec. 1758-  
Feb. 1759 PRO 280/1
- E469 34/35: 37 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John  
Stanwix, Dec. 1759-July 1760/ 24 letters from the Com-  
mander-in-chief to Stanwix, May-Dec. 1758/ 38 letters  
from Amherst to Stanwix, Dec. 1758-Apr. 1760/ Let-  
ters from Stanwix to Lord Loudoun, James Abercromby,  
and Francis Fauquier, Dec. 1757-Jan. 1760/ Papers  
relating to military affairs in New York, 1759/ Letters  
to Stanwix from Fauquier and Loudoun, Sept. 1756-Dec.  
1759/ Letter from Christopher Kilby to Isaac Parker,  
Dec. 1758/ Letter from Amherst to Thomas Barrow,  
Mar. 1759 PRO 280/2
- E470 34/46A: 75 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thom-  
as Gage, Jan. 1759-July 1760/ 68 letters from Amherst  
to Gage, Feb. 1759-Sept. 1760/ Letters from Gage to  
Lord Loudoun and James Abercromby, May 1758/ Pa-  
pers relating to military affairs in New York, 1759-  
1760/ Letters to Gage from Loudoun and Abercromby,  
Aug. 1756-Jan. 1759/ Letters to Amherst from John  
Appy and Isaac Swits, Dec. 1759-1760 PRO 281/1
- E471 34/46B: 14 letters from Lord Loudoun to John  
Winslow, July-Nov. 1756/ 16 letters to Jeffery Amherst  
from Charles Lawrence, Nov. 1758-Apr. 1759/ 11 let-  
ters from Amherst to Lawrence, Dec. 1758-Apr. 1759/  
12 letters to Amherst from John Prideaux, May-June  
1759/ 21 letters from Amherst to Prideaux, Apr.-July  
1760/ 12 letters to Amherst from Lord Rollo, Jan.  
1760-Mar. 1761/ 23 letters from Amherst to Lord Rol-  
lo, Mar. 1760-Mar. 1761/ 13 letters from Loudoun to  
Daniel Webb, Aug. 1756-Sept. 1757/ Letters to James  
Abercromby from William Shirley, Loudoun, Lawrence,  
and James Wolfe, June 1756-Nov. 1758/ Papers relat-  
ing to military affairs in New York, 1756-1760/ Letters  
to Amherst from Abercromby, James Murray, George  
Townshend, Wolfe, and others, July 1758-Apr. 1760/  
Letter from the Commander-in-chief to Lawrence, May  
1758/ Letter from William Johnson to Prideaux, May  
1759/ Letters from Amherst to Jacob Nanshaick,  
Townshend, Wolfe, and others, Mar. 1759-Feb. 1761/  
Letters from Loudoun to Shirley, Aug.-Sept. 1756  
PRO 281/2
- E 472 34/47: 11 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Archi-  
bald Montgomery, Apr.-Oct. 1760/ 12 letters to Am-  
herst from James Glen, Apr. 1760-June 1761/ 20 let-  
ters to Amherst from William Byrd, Feb. 1761-May  
1763/ Letters to Amherst from James Grant, Raymond  
Demeré, Alexander McKenzie, Alexander Moneyppenny,  
William Cosby, Robert Rogers, George Bamforth Bur-  
ton, William Ramsay, George Turner, William Forbes,  
Edmund Atkin, Anne Atkin, John Stuart, Adam Stephen,  
and others, Apr. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to  
Indiana affairs in the Southern colonies, 1759/ Letter  
from Lord Loudoun to Atkin, Feb. 1758/ Letters to  
Loudoun from Byrd and Atkin, Mar. 1758/ Letter to  
James Abercromby from Atkin, May 1758 PRO 241/1
- E473 34/48: 14 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Archi-  
bald Montgomery, Feb.-Dec. 1760/ 29 letters from  
Amherst to James Grant, Mar. 1760-Feb. 1762/ 17 let-  
ters from Amherst to William Byrd, Mar. 1760-Jan.  
1763/ Letters from Amherst to Probert Howarth,  
Charles Taylor, James Glen, Alexander Moneyppenny,  
Alexander McKenzie, Jacob Farrington, William (?) Ram-  
say, Edmund Atkin, Anne Atkin, John Stewart, Adam  
Stephen, and other officers in South Carolina and Vir-
- ginia, Mar. 1760-Nov. 1763/ Papers relating to mili-  
tary affairs in South Carolina, 1760-1761/ Letter from  
James Abercromby's secretary to Atkin, June 1758  
PRO 241/2
- E474 34/49: James MacDonald's journal of the siege of  
Detroit/ 22 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Donald  
Campbell, Jan. 1761-Feb. 1763/ 18 letters to Amherst  
from Henry Gladwin, Nov. 1761-Oct. 1763/ 19 letters  
from Amherst to Campbell, Apr. 1761-Jan. 1763/ 29  
letters from Amherst to Gladwin, June 1761-Oct. 1763/  
Letters to Amherst from Henry Balfour, John Porteous,  
Joseph Hopkins, Joseph Horssey, Archibald Montague  
Brown, Abraham Cuyler, George Cornell, George  
McDougall, Edward Jenkins, and other officers at De-  
troit, Sept. 1760-Oct. 1763 (E & F)/ Papers relating to  
military affairs at Detroit, 1762-1763/ Description of  
country and route from Detroit to the Mississippi/ Let-  
ters from Amherst to the inhabitants of Detroit, Robert  
Callender, Hopkins, Thomas Moncrieffe, Diedrich  
Brehm, and other officers at Detroit, Apr. 1761-Oct.  
1763 (E & F) PRO 282/1
- E475 34/50: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William  
Spearing, Nov. 1760-Mar. 1762/ 14 letters to Amherst  
from John Wrightson, Nov. 1760-Oct. 1761/ 23 letters  
to Amherst from John Ormsby, May 1762-Aug. 1763/  
21 letters from Amherst to Diedrich Brehm, Aug. 1759-  
Oct. 1762/ 15 letters from Amherst to Wrightson, Dec.  
1760-Oct. 1761/ 19 letters from Amherst to Ormsby,  
May 1762-Sept. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Brehm,  
Aaron Willard, John Campbell, Samuel Williams, Philip  
Du Perron, John Darby, Alexander Grant, Alexander  
Colquhoun, John Soughton, John Small, James Moffatt,  
John Maunsell, Charles Davers, and other officers at  
Ft. Ticonderoga, Aug. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating  
to military affairs at Ft. Ticonderoga/ Letters from  
Wrightson to John Appy, Jan.-Sept. 1761/ Letters from  
Amherst to Campbell, Du Perron, Charles Robinson,  
Darby, Allen McLean, Theodore Atkinson, Alexander  
Grant, William Spearing, Colquhoun, Davers, and other  
officers at Ft. Ticonderoga, Nov. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Let-  
ter from William Amherst to the Commanding Officers  
at Ft. George and Ft. Ticonderoga, June 1761 PRO  
283/1
- E476 34/51: 90 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William  
Haviland, Dec. 1759-Oct. 1761/ 56 letters to Amherst  
from Robert Elliot, July 1761-Oct. 1763/ 22 letters to  
Amherst from Nathaniel Whiting, July 1761-Nov. 1762/  
Letters to Amherst from Robert Rogers, Alexander  
Grant, John Darby, William Forster, Henry Balfour,  
James Tute, George Garth, Adolphus Benzell, John  
Beckwith, Eyre Massey, Archibald Gordon, Philip Skene,  
Otho Hamilton, Gordon Graham, Henry Fletcher, Alex-  
ander Murray, Phineas Lyman, John Carter, John  
Young, George Townshend, Thomas Bell, James(?)  
Hockett, John Goffe, Valentine Gardner, James Fraser,  
Joseph Franklin, George Martin, John Stamper, Evan  
Evans, Henry Minough, James Martin, and William  
McLeod, Mar. 1760-Apr. 1763/ Letters to John Appy  
from Rogers and John Small, Aug.-Nov. 1760 PRO  
284/1
- E477 34/52: 110 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Wil-  
liam Haviland, Apr. 1759-Apr. 1762/ 13 letters from  
Amherst to Nathaniel Whiting, July 1761-Oct. 1762/  
83 letters from Amherst to Robert Elliot, Nov. 1761-  
Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to John Beckwith,  
Robert Rogers, John Darby, William Forster, George  
Garth, James Tute, Eyre Massey, Adolphus Benzell,  
Alexander Grant, Philip Skene, John Bird, Archibald  
Gordon, Otho Hamilton, John Wilkins, John Young, John  
Goffe, Thomas Morris, Valentine Gardner, and other  
officers at Crown Point, May 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter  
from William Amherst to Haviland, May 1760 PRO  
284/2
- E478 34/53: 23 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Eyre  
Massey, July 1759-Apr. 1761/ 27 letters to Amherst  
from John Campbell, Oct. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 27 letters  
from Amherst to Massey, May 1759-Feb. 1761/ 11 let-  
ters from Amherst to William Browning, May-Nov.  
1759/ 34 letters from Amherst to Campbell, Nov. 1760-  
Nov. 1763/ 11 letters from Amherst to Thomas Baugh,  
May 1762-Jan. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs  
at Ft. Stanwix, 1759-1761/ Letters to Amherst from  
Browning, John Christopher Hartwick, Alexander McKay,  
James Marsh, Nathaniel Whiting, John Darby, William  
Howard, John Williams, Patrick Larkins, James Peters,  
George Cornell, Thomas Baugh, Richard Atkinson, and  
Samuel Rose, July 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters to John  
Appy from William Howard, Oct. 1760-Feb. 1761/ Let-  
ters from Amherst to Henry J. Wendell, John Williams,  
William Ogilvie, James Marsh, Peter Schuyler, Whit-  
ing, Darby, Howard, Cornell, and other officers at Ft.  
Stanwix, Jan. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letter from William  
Amherst to Massey, May 1760 PRO 148/1
- E479 34/54: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Henry  
Gladwin, Nov. 1760-May 1762/ 11 letters from Am-  
herst to Gladwin, Dec. 1760-July 1763/ 13 letters from  
Amherst to Thomas Serling, July-Nov. 1759/ Letter to  
the Commander-in-chief from Gladwin/ Letters to Am-  
herst from Eyre Massey, George Williamson, Charles  
Mason, Charles Osborne, Diedrich Brehm, George  
LeHunte, Serling, John Small, James Bradshaw, Wil-
- liam Ogilvie, Charles Cruikshank, Peter Daly, Edward  
Forster, John Williams, Archibald Gordon, Thomas  
Swords, Daniel Prindle, and other officers at Ft. Ed-  
ward, Aug. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to  
Peter Schuyler, Brehm, LeHunte, Valentine Gardner,  
Robert Rogers, William Eyre, Henry Babcock, Fran-  
cis Grant, Small, John Reid, William Ogilvie, Charles  
Cruikshank, Daly, Forster, Williams, and other officers  
at Ft. William Augustus, Ft. Edward, and Ft. George,  
Feb. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter from James Abercromby  
to Reid, July 1758/ Letter from William Amherst to  
Cruikshank, June 1760 PRO 159/1
- E480 34/55: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Camp-  
bell Dalrymple, June 1761-Oct. 1763/ 11 letters to Am-  
herst from Robert Monckton, Nov. 1761-Dec. 1762/ 14  
letters to Amherst from Lord Albemarle, Jan.-Dec.  
1762/ 12 letters to Amherst from William Keppel, Mar.-  
July 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Andrew Rollo, Sir  
James Douglas, Julian Legge, Alexander Moneyppenny,  
George Darby, Thomas Burnett, Gedney Clarke, Eyre  
Massey, William Haviland, George Brydges Rodney,  
William Shirley, Robert Prescott, Ralph(?) Burton,  
Francis Banks, John Houlton, William Rufane, George  
Garth, William Russel, Richard Huck, Sir George Poc-  
cock, G. A. Gmelin, Joseph Peach, John Dalling, Wil-  
liam Popple, and other officers in the West Indies, Apr.  
1761-Oct. 1763 (E & F)/ Letter from Thomas Wilson to  
Monckton, Nov. 1761/ Papers relating to military af-  
fairs in the West Indies, 1761-1762 PRO 146/1
- E481 34/56: 18 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Andrew  
Rollo, Apr. 1761-Jan. 1762/ 22 letters from Amherst  
to Robert Monckton, Nov. 1761-Apr. 1762/ Letter from  
Lord Loudoun to Governor Thomas of Antigua, Apr.  
1757/ Letters from Amherst to Sir John Vaughan, Camp-  
bell Dalrymple, Sir James Douglas, John(?) Campbell,  
Alexander Moneyppenny, John Wrightson, George Darby,  
George Brydges Rodney, Thomas Burnett, David Pryce,  
Gedney Clarke, William Shirley, Ralph Burton, Lord  
Albemarle, Francis Banks, Sir George Pocock, and  
other officers in the West Indies, Apr. 1761-Aug. 1762/  
221 letters from Amherst to John Bradstreet, Oct. 1759-  
Nov. 1763 [Note: \*The last 38 letters listed in the cata-  
log are lacking and in their place are the 221 Bradstreet  
letters] PRO 146/2
- E482 34/57: 258 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John  
Bradstreet, Nov. 1758-Nov. 1763/ Memorial to Lord  
Loudoun from Bradstreet/ Letters to James Abercrom-  
by from Bradstreet, July-Sept. 1758/ Letter from Am-  
herst to Bradstreet, Nov. 1762/ Letters to Amherst  
from Philip Schuyler, Joseph Barter, and John Thoubé,  
Feb. 1763 PRO 160/1
- E483 34/58: 47 letters from Jeffery Amherst to John  
Bradstreet, Feb.-Oct. 1759\*/ Letters to Bradstreet  
from Lord Loudoun, the Commander-in-chief, and Wil-  
liam Amherst, Mar. 1757-June 1760 [Note: \*The  
other 221 letters from Amherst to Bradstreet belonging  
in this vol. are filmed at end of vol. 56] PRO 160/2
- E484 34/59: 26 letters to Jeffery Amherst from George  
Coventry, July 1759-Apr. 1761/ 27 letters to Amherst  
from John S. Clair, Nov. 1759-Oct. 1763/ 37 letters  
from Amherst to S. Clair, Mar. 1759-Oct. 1763/ 31  
letters from Amherst to Coventry, June 1759-Jan. 1762/  
11 letters from Amherst to Gabriel Christie, Sept. 1759-  
July 1763/ 54 letters from Amherst to James Robert-  
son, Nov. 1759-Aug. 1763/ Letters to John Appy from  
Christie, Sept. 1759-May 1760/ Letters to Amherst  
from Robertson, Jan. 1761-Jan. 1763/ Letter from  
Mr. Cairns to Arthur Malr, Jan. 1762/ Letters from  
Lord Loudoun to Robertson and S. Clair, Jan. 1758/  
Letters from Amherst to John Bradstreet, John Haw-  
kins, William Bayard, Joseph Reade, Oliver Delancey,  
Anthony Wheelock, and other officers of the Quarter-  
master General's Department, Aug. 1759-Aug. 1763  
PRO 147/1
- E485 34/60: 14 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles  
Robertson, Feb. 1760-May 1761/ Letters to Amherst  
from Robert Bond, Robertson, Jeremiah Ward, Alex-  
ander Grant, Patrick Sinclair, Samuel Hughes, Thomas  
Boylston, Richard Hooton, Thomas Cregier, William  
Duff, James Willoughby, Philadelphia merchants, Nathaniel  
and George Bethune, John Anderson, John Powell, Isaac  
Phillips, Ben Gordon, John Hodge, John Griffiths, Thom-  
as Vardill, Edward Symonds, John Goodridge, and  
Thomas Willis, Jan. 1760-Aug. 1763/ Papers relating  
to transports and shipping, 1761-1763/ Letter from  
Lord Loudoun to the Council of New York, Aug. 1757/  
Letter from the Commander-in-chief to Tench Francis  
& Son/ Letters from Amherst to John Dodd Bonnell,  
George and Nathaniel Bethune, James Doake, Joshua  
Loring, William More, John Skilling, Patrick Dennis,  
Alexander Grant, Peter Gordon, John Cowley, William  
Haviland, Thomas Rogers, Robert Wilson, Donald Camp-  
bell, Joseph Allicocke, John Winniett, Stephen Cros-  
field, John Totten, John Daley, Samuel Hughes, Na-  
thaniel Wheelwright, Zachariah Marshall, William Moon,  
James Ross, Nicholas French, Richard Manly, Register  
of Vice-Court of Admiralty at Halifax, George Wilkin-  
son, Richard Robinson, Joseph Graham, Israel Munds, Jes-  
se Smith, William Robinson, Robert Stockton, Alexander  
Christie, John Riddle, Joseph Lightburne, John Seven-  
son, John Turner, Robert Castle, William Rawle, Wil-



liam Ryder, John Anderson, William Thackety, William Duff, Gideon Slason & Co., Gustavus Serle, Samuel Montgomery, Samuel Crane, Henry Johnson, Charles Williams, William Cooper, Oliver DeLancey, William Lightburne, John Jump, William Duffield, Thomas Wills, Elijah Atwood, Edward Sneath, Henry Lawson, Edward Symonds, John Blanchard, Josias Hutchinson, John McCoy, Andrew Harper, John Thurston, John Herbert, Peter Thompson, Thomas Quill, Peter Ramsay, John Blake, other masters of vessels, and other officers, Jan. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter to John Appy from Loring PRO 161/1

E486 34/61: 219 letters of Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Hancock, Apr. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Hancock, May-Sept. 1760/ Letter from Gabriel Christie to Hancock, June 1760/ Papers on the supply of transports, 1760/ Letters to Amherst from Samuel Hughes, Daniel A. Wheelwright, Richard Hooton, and others, Apr. 1761-Mar. 1762 PRO 161/2

E487 34/62: 182 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Thomas Hancock, Jan. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Hancock, June-Sept. 1758/ Letter from Isaac Robinson to John Appy, May 1759/ Letters to Amherst from John Denile and Benjamin Hallowell, July 1762 PRO 143/3

E488 34/63: 64 letters to Jeffery Amherst from David Pryce, Sept. 1759-Nov. 1763/ 91 letters from Amherst to Pryce, June 1759-Nov. 1763/ 18 letters from Amherst to William Shackery, Oct. 1761-July 1762/ Letters to Amherst from Alexander Schomberg, Abijah Willard, George Williamson, Francis Trotter, John Todd, John Winniett, William Shackery, and J. T. Kempe, Sept. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters from Pryce to Arthur Mair, Amherst, and Naval officers, Mar. 1762-May 1763/ Papers relating to transports/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to Shackery, Apr. 1757/ Letters to Pryce from James Abercromby and Mair, Sept. 1758-May 1763/ Letters from Amherst to John Rowe, Samuel Hughes, John Winniett, Richard Hooton, Thomas Boylston, and Naphtaly Hart Myers, Feb. 1759-Aug. 1762 PRO 143/2

E489 34/64: 13 letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Napier, Nov. 1759-Mar. 1763/ 42 letters from Amherst to Napier, Mar. 1759-Nov. 1763/ 30 letters to Amherst from Joshua Loring, Mar.-Nov. 1759/ 42 letters from Amherst to Loring, Feb.-Nov. 1759/ Papers relating to British hospitals in North America, 1757-1763/ Letters to John Appy from Napier and Loring, Aug. 1759-July 1761/ Letter to Amherst from William Russell, Feb. 1761/ Letters from James Abercromby to Napier, Aug.-Sept. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to Richard Huck, Patrick Sinclair, Robert Bell, Alexander Colquhoun, Jonathan(?) Mallet, and others, June 1759-Aug. 1763/ Letter from the Commander-in-chief to Loring, Mar. 1758 PRO 285/1

E490 34/65: 56 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Joshua Loring, Jan. 1760-Sept. 1763/ 17 letters to Amherst from Nathaniel Wheelwright, Aug. 1761-Oct. 1763/ 63 letters from Amherst to Loring, Jan. 1760-Oct. 1763/ 20 letters from Amherst to Wheelwright, 1760-1763/ Letters to Amherst from David Phips, Patrick Sinclair, Alexander Grant, John Cowley, Thomas Baugh, Hyam Myers, William Duff, John Winniett, and other officers of lake vessels, May 1760-Feb. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Grant, Wheelwright, Charles Robertson, Roderick McLeod, Sinclair, Cowley, John Dies, and others, Apr. 1760-Oct. 1761 PRO 285/2

E491 34/66: 33 letters to Jeffery Amherst from DeLancey & Watts, Feb. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 61 letters from Amherst to DeLancey and Watts, Jan. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 14 letters from Amherst to Oliver DeLancey, July 1760-May 1762/ 30 letters to Amherst from Leonard Jarvis, May 1759-Dec. 1762/ 35 letters from Amherst to Jarvis, Apr. 1759-Dec. 1762/ Letters to Amherst from DeLancey and Henry Liddel, Apr. 1760-June 1762/ Letter from DeLancey to John Appy, Dec. 1760/ Papers relating to the supply of provisions, 1760-1761/ Letters from Amherst to James Robertson, Joseph Reade, Anthony Wheelock, John Watts, and William Bayard, Oct. 1760-Apr. 1763/ Letter from Appy to Jarvis, Oct. 1759 PRO 286/1

E492 34/67: 29 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Robert Leake, July 1762-Dec. 1763/ 78 letters from Amherst to Leake, May 1759-Feb. 1764/ Papers relating to military stores and provisions, 1761-1763/ Letters to Amherst from James Robertson, Archibald Montague Brown, Abraham Cocke, Joseph Allcocke, and Luke Romme, Dec. 1762-Nov. 1763/ Letters from Leake to Arthur Mair, July 1762-Oct. 1763/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Cornelius Cuyler and Leake, May-Oct. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to John Hawkins, Gabriel Christie, Dugal Campbell, Robertson, James Syme, Zachariah Marshall, Henry Cuyler, Donald Campbell, Allcocke, Thomas Webb, Adam Mitchell, Andrew Dodd, James Pitcher, and others, July 1759-Feb. 1764/ Letter from John Appy to Leake PRO 286/2

E493 34/68: 59 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Robert Leake, June 1759-June 1762/ Letters to Amherst from John Hawkins, David Wilson, Henry Cuyler, Joseph

Allcocke, Theophilus Blakeney, Francis Shrigley, Robert Shaw, and James Robertson, July 1759-Feb. 1762/ Letters from Robert Leake to James Abercromby and John Appy, July 1758-Oct. 1759/ Papers relating to military stores and provisions, 1756-1762 PRO 287/1

E494 34/69: 38 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Eyre, Oct. 1759-Oct. 1763/ 28 letters from Amherst to Eyre, July 1760-Oct. 1763/ 24 letters from Amherst to Christopher Kilby, Feb. 1759-May 1761/ 21 letters to Amherst from Plumsted & Franks, Dec. 1761-Nov. 1763/ 22 letters to Amherst from William Plumsted, Apr. 1762-July 1763/ 21 letters from Amherst to Plumsted & Franks, Dec. 1761-Nov. 1763/ 18 letters from Amherst to Plumsted, Apr.-July 1762/ Letters from Amherst to Thomas Sowers, George Black, Gabriel Christie, James Goldfrap, Joseph Allcocke, William Edington, David Franks, and others, May, 1759-June 1763/ Letter from John Ledyard to John Appy, June 1758/ Letters from Christopher Kilby to James Abercromby, Amherst, Smith & Nutt, and others, Sept. 1758-Jan. 1761/ Letters to Amherst from James Syme, Benjamin Gerish, Franks, and James Robertson, Sept. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter from Syme to Appy, Oct. 1759/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Kilby, June 1757-Oct. 1758/ Letter from William Brymer to Paulus Emilius Irving, May 1762/ Papers relating to military stores and provisions, 1758-1763/ Letter from DeLancey & Watts to Plumsted & Franks, Sept. 1761 PRO 287/2

E495 34/70: 40 letters from Jeffery Amherst to James Furnis, Dec. 1758-Nov. 1763/ 14 letters to Amherst from Charles Ward Apthorp, June 1759-Apr. 1763/ 27 letters to Amherst from Hugh Wallace, July 1759-Aug. 1763/ 12 letters to Amherst from John Malcolm, Mar. 1759-June 1762/ 28 letters from Amherst to Apthorp, Feb. 1759-Sept. 1763/ 33 letters from Amherst to Wallace, Nov. 1758-Sept. 1763/ Letters to James Abercromby from Furnis, Benjamin Hallowell, and Apthorp, Mar.-Oct. 1758/ Letters to John Hawkins from William Browning and Frederick Haldimand, July 1759/ Letters to Amherst from Furnis, Hallowell, and William Bayard, June 1759-Nov. 1762/ Letters to John Appy from Francis Stephens, Furnis, Hallowell, Wallace, July 1758-Nov. 1760/ Letters from Lord Loudoun to Furnis, Stephens, Bayard, and Apthorp, Jan.-Sept. 1756/ Letters from Abercromby to Stephens and Furnis, June-Oct. 1758/ Papers relating to ordnance, 1759-1763/ Letters from Amherst to Stephens, George(?) Williamson, Hallowell, Bayard, James Pitcher, and Malcolm, Feb. 1759-Nov. 1762/ Letters from Appy to Stephens, Wallace, and Apthorp, Oct. 1759-July 1760/ Letter from Apthorp to Abraham Mortier, Sept. 1758/ Letter from Malcolm to Arthur Mair, Sept. 1762/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Apthorp, John Dice, Hallowell, Wallace, and merchants at New York, May-Nov. 1758/ Letter from Mair to Malcolm, Sept. 1762 PRO 288/1

E496 34/71: 11 letters to Lord Loudoun from Lord Barrington, Sept. 1756-July 1757/ Letters from Earl of Holderness to the Commander-in-chief, Robert Dinwiddie, and Loudoun, Aug. 1753-May 1758/ Letter from George II to Robert Dinwiddie, Aug. 1753/ Papers relating to military affairs in North America, 1753-1756/ Letter from Duke of Newcastle, Henry Bilson Legge, and Robert Nugent to Dinwiddie, July 1754/ Letters from Thomas Robinson to Dinwiddie, William Shirley, the governors in North America, William Pepperell, Edward Braddock, and Charles Lawrence, July 1754-Aug. 1755/ Letters from Henry Fox to the governors in North America, the officers in North America, Dinwiddie, Lawrence, Loudoun, and others, June 1755-Nov. 1756/ Letters to Loudoun from William Pitt, Samuel Martin, Thomas Potter, W. Sharpe, and others, Mar. 1756-July 1757/ Instructions for Braddock, Abraham Mortier, William Johnson, Loudoun, Francis Holburne, and Peregrine Thomas Hopson, 1754-1757/ Letter from James West to Paymaster forces, Aug. 1756/ Letters from Pitt to Lawrence, Archibald Montgomerie, William Henry Lyttelton, and Simon Fraser, Dec. 1756-Mar. 1757/ Letter from Lords of the Treasury to the Paymaster General, Mar. 1757 PRO 288/2

E497 34/72: 11 letters to James Abercromby from William Pitt, Dec. 1757-Sept. 1758/ 18 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Samuel Martin, Jan. 1760-June 1762/ Letters from Lord Barrington to Lord Loudoun, James West, and Abercromby, Aug. 1757-Sept. 1758/ Letter from William Pitt to Governor of Connecticut, Dec. 1757/ Letters to Amherst from Charles Gould, Henry Fox, Charles Frederick, W. R. Earle, A. Wilkinson, West, George Townshend, John Cleveland, Earl of Egremont, Philip Stephens, Welbore Ellis, Charles Jenkinson, Marquis of Granby, Isaac Barré, Arnold Nesbitt, William Sharpe, and other British officials, Feb. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, Pennsylvania, and Maryland, 1757-1762/ Instructions to Amherst and certain colonial governors, June 1762/ Letter from Amherst to Martin, May 1762/ Letter from several British officials to George III, June 1763 PRO 289/1

E498 34/73: 14 letters from James Abercromby to William Pitt, Mar.-Dec. 1758/ 14 letters from Jeffery

Amherst to Samuel Martin, Oct. 1759-Dec. 1760/ Letters from Robert Dinwiddie to Earl of Holderness and Thomas Robinson, May-Sept. 1754/ Letters from William Shirley to Robinson, Henry Fox, and Charles Hardy, May 1754-Mar. 1756/ Letters from Edward Braddock to Robinson, Mar.-June 1755/ Papers relating to military affairs in the colonies, 1755-1760/ Letter from Hardy to Shirley, Nov. 1755/ Letter from James Mercer to William Alexander, Nov. 1755/ Letters from Lord Loudoun to Duke of Newcastle, John Hanbury, Lord Barrington, James West, and William Pitt, Dec. 1756-Feb. 1758/ Letters from Abercromby to Barrington and officers of the Navy, Mar.-Dec. 1758/ Letter from John Appy to Robert Wood, July 1758/ Letters from Amherst to Lord Albemarle, Charles Gould, Barrington, Lord Ligonier, the Board of Ordnance, and Holderness, Apr. 1759-Sept. 1760 PRO 289/2

E499 34/74: 19 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Samuel Martin, Jan. 1761-Nov. 1762/ 13 letters from Amherst to John Cleveland, Apr. 1762-Aug. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to James West, James Napier, the Board of Ordnance, Lord Barrington, the Commissioners of the Navy, Lord Holland, William Sharpe, John Wilkins, Jeffery Cooper, Jeremiah Dyson, Philip Sephens, Welbore Ellis, Lord Albemarle, the Officer commanding at Plymouth, Marquis of Granby, Charles Jenkinson, Arnold Nesbitt, Charles Gould, and the Earl of Halifax, Jan. 1761-Feb. 1764/ Papers relating to military affairs in the colonies, 1760-1764/ Letter from William Amherst to Earl of Egremont, Sept. 1762/ Letter to Amherst from James Abercromby, Jan. 1764 PRO 290/1

E500 34/75: Letters to Lord Loudoun from Francis Skart, John Sutherland, Lord Sackville, Lord Barrington, Lord Echester, Duke of Portland, Andrew Lewis, Sir William Johnson, James Abercromby, Daniel Webb, Peter Schuyler, Earl of Westmoreland, Humphrey Bland, Earl of Home, Montagu Blomer, Lord Sandys, Lord Albemarle, Earl of Sandwich, Duke of Newcastle, Philip Bragg, James Molesworth, Charles Cruikshank, George Sinclair, Earl of Rothes, Duke of Marlborough, Robert Napier, Henry Fox, Archibald Montgomerie, Duke of Atholl, William Dunbar, David Maitland, Thomas Murray, Edward Whitmore, and others, Feb. 1756-Dec. 1757/ Letter from John Rollo to Edmund Morris, July 1756/ Letter from John Forbes to Simon Fraser, Sept. 1757/ Letter from Jeremiah Gridley to Christopher Kilby, Dec. 1757/ Letter from Samuel Bever to James(?) Cunningham, Mar. 1758/ Letters to James Abercromby from Fraser, Ebenezer Hindsdale, Alexander Colden, W. Green, James(?) Prevost, Jonathan Burbank, James Montresor, Schuyler, Andrew Crotty, James Wolfe, Ralph Burton, Arthur Morris, George Williamson, and others, Apr.-Oct. 1758/ Letter from Sir William Johnson to Burton, Oct. 1758/ Papers relating to military affairs in the colonies, 1757-1758/ Letter from Colden to John Appy, Nov. 1758 PRO 291/1

E501 34/76: 21 letters from James Abercromby to James Prevost, Aug.-Nov. 1758/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, 1755-1758/ Letters from William Shirley to Humphrey Hobbs, Thomas Speakman, and William Lamson, May-Aug. 1756/ Letters from Lord Loudoun to Archibald Kennedy, Ralph Burton, New England colonies, Charles Craven, Peter Vicars, William Pepperell, Robert Rogers, Robert Wrey, Samuel Neville, William Brattle, James Prevost, Hyacinth Bonneville, William Johnson, Nathaniel Whiting, Lord Howe, Charles Cruikshank, Archibald Montgomerie, Henry Bouquet, Nathaniel Meserve, Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Thomas Gage, and others, Sept. 1756-Jan. 1758/ Letters from James Abercromby to Johnson, Ebenezer Silliman, Joshua Loring, Ebenezer Hindsdale, Simon Fraser, John Howe, Archibald Gordon, John Duncan, Alexander Colden, John Appy, John Small, Peter Schuyler, James Montresor, Mrs. Bever, Gabriel Christie, Ralph Burton, Arthur Morris, James Pitcher, William Forster, Abraham Mortier, and others, May 1758-Dec. 1758/ Letters to James Abercromby from Philip Schuyler, John Forbes, and James Prevost, Aug. 1756-Sept. 1759/ Letters from John Appy to Colden and others, June-July, 1758/ Instructions to Hugh Arnot, Kennedy, John Wrightson, Eyre Massey, and Prevost, July-Aug. 1758/ Letters from Abercromby's secretary to Silliman and Colden, Sept.-Nov. 1758/ Letter from Jeffery Amherst to all officers, civil and military, Dec. 1758 PRO 291/2

E502 34/77: 14 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Ralph Burton, Mar.-May, 1759/ 14 letters to Amherst from James Montresor, July-Aug. 1759/ Papers relating to military affairs in the colonies, 1759/ Letter from William Forbes to William Amherst, Jan. 1759/ Letters to Amherst from Anthony and George Wagnis, Edward Urmston, James West, Pomeroy Gilbert, J. Joost Herchhimer, Lord Sackville, Robert Wood, Peter Burrell, George Haldane, John Rowe, Robert MacKinlay, Ebenezer Hindsdale, Robert Bond, Guy Carleton, Joseph Gorham, Francis Grant, Duke of Devonshire, William Farquhar, Robert Adair, Henry Fox, Timothy Ruggles, Charles Cruikshank, George Meserve, Henry Dobson, Telemann Cuyler, Montagu Wilmot, Charles Chetwode, Cosmo Martin, William Corry, Sybrant G.



VanSchaick, George West, William Haviland, Andrew McMullen, Alexander Fraser, Christopher Aldridge, Nathaniel Whiting, Eyre Massey, James Pitcher, Francis McLean, Gordon Graham, William Shearing, George Spencer, James DeLancey, Samuel Glegg, Thomas Sowers, and others, Jan. -Aug. 1759/ Letters to John Appy from Allan Maclean and Alexander Farquharson, May-Aug. 1759/ Letter from Thomas Sowers to John Hawkins, July 1759/ Letter from Horatio Gates to George Townshend, July 1759/ Letters to the Chief Engineer in North America from Charles Frederick, Andrew Wilkinson, Charles Cocks, and John Boddington, Apr. -Mar. 1759 PRO 292/1

E503 34/78: 26 letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Montresor, Sept. -Nov. 1759/ Letters to Amherst from Gabriel Christie, Abijah Willard, John Fletcher, Patrick Sutherland, John Rowan, Samuel Glegg, John Murray, Stephen Miller, James Pitcher, Simon Fraser, George S. Loe, Charles Cruikshank, Timothy Ruggles, George Otter, Mrs. Alice Holmes, James Marsh, James Murray, Montagu Wilmot, Ralph Burton, Henry Dugdale, Stephen Williams, Eyre Massey, John Foxon, John Beckwith, Ralph(?) Hill, Thomas Moncrieffe, James Grant, Walter Butler, Pierre Pouchot, Ben Gordon, Thomas Sterling, Israel Putnam, William Spearling, Philip Hughes, John Small, John Hale, George Scott, George Williamson, Nathaniel Porter, Archibald Crawford, Ralph Corry, John Stark, William Griffiths, John Simson Spencer, James Fraser, Robert Rogers, Pierre Penier, George Meserve, Sir Henry Seton, Robert Bond, Matthew Dixon, William Bontin, John Campbell, Hugh Arnot, Archibald Montague Brown, Jane Clifton, Nathaniel Whiting, Hugh Rose, several French officers, and others, Sept. -Dec. 1759 (E & F)/ Letter from Sir William Johnson to Abraham Mortier, Aug. 1759/ Letter from Stephen Miller to Phineas Lyman, Sept. 1759/ Letter from Abijah Willard to John Appy, Nov. 1759/ Letter from James Murray to Hector Cramahé, Nov. 1759/ Letter from William Griffiths to the Earl of Bristol, July 1759 PRO 292/2

E504 34/79: 12 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Ralph Burton, Feb.-May 1759/ Orders issued by Amherst to various officers and other papers, 1759/ Letters from Amherst to William Griffiths, Horatio Gates, Joseph Mead, Henry Wendell, John Rowe, Simon Fraser, William Farquhar, Robert Rogers, Lauchlan Shaw, Edward Hugg, William Corry, Ebenezer Hinsdale, John Stark, Eyre Massey, George Williamson, Richard Gridley, James Robertson, Joshua Loring, William Brattle, Montagu Wilmot, James Montresor, John Hale, Arthur Morris, Henry Fletcher, James Clephane, Guy Carleton, Archibald Montgomerie, Alexander Colden, John Tulliken, Timothy Ruggles, Elijah Smith, Charles Cruikshank, Henry Gladwin, John Young, Joshua Locke, Archibald Gordon, Alexander Farquharson, Allen McLean, John Johnston, George Meserve, William Browning, William Grant, James Furnis, Sybrant G. VanSchaick, Robert Mirrie, Abraham Yates, Cosmo McMartin, Kenneth Tolmé, Ben Gordon, Thomas Ord, and others, Jan. -May 1759 PRO 293/1

E505 34/80: 16 letters from Jeffery Amherst to James Montresor, July-Aug. 1759/ Letters from Amherst to James Wall, Robert Mirrie, Charles Cruikshank, John Small, George West, Alexander Johnston, Alexander Murray, Peter Schuyler, Timothy Ruggles, William Eyre, Thomas Sterling, Francis Grant, Robert Wilmot, Ben Gordon, Robert Prescott, Archibald Montgomerie, William Dunbar, Henry Gladwin, James Grant, William Forster, Alexander Campbell, William Corry, Cosmo McMartin, Sybrant G. VanSchaick, Archibald Montague Brown, Charles Yates, Simon Fraser, Stephen Miller, Thomas Ord, George Meserve, Phineas Lyman, Robert Rogers, Nathaniel Whiting, William Browning, Gordon Graham, Hugh Rose, Eyre Massey, John Darby, George Spencer, James Tute, Montagu Wilmot, and other officers, June-Aug. 1759 PRO 293/2

E506 34/81: 13 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Abijah Willard, Sept. -Nov. 1759/ 31 letters from Amherst to James Montresor, Sept. -Nov. 1759/ Letters from Amherst to Montagu Wilmot, Thomas Sterling, Pierre Pouchot, Gabriel Christie, Manly Williams, John Young, Stephen Miller, Henry Fletcher, William Bayard, David Mills, Timothy Ruggles, Simon Fraser, Charles Cruikshank, James Pitcher, James Syme, John Murray, Alexander Campbell, George Otter, Noah Johnson, James Marsh, Eyre Massey, William Farquhar, Alexander Grant, Charles Robertson, Nathan Tibbals, Alexander Colden, Patrick Sutherland, John Small, Ben Gordon, Alexander MacIntosh, William Eyre, Israel Putnam, William Hatfield, John Foxon, William Martin, James Abercromby, Jr., Nathaniel Whiting, Roderick McKenzie, Archibald Crawford, John Small, Robert Rogers, James Grant, Walter Butler, Philip Hughes, William Spearling, Thomas Moncrieffe, Allen McLean, Francis Grant, Cosmo McMartin, Alexander Ballille, Andrew Oliver, Archibald Lamont, Peter Schuyler, Anthony Quakenbous, George Williamson, George Scott, Sir Henry Seton, William Ogilvie, James Douglas, William Griffiths, John Elwes, John Malcolm, and others, Sept. -Dec. 1759/ Letter from John Appy to James Pitcher, Oct. 1759 PRO 293/3

E507 34/82: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from George Scott, Robert Rogers, George Williamson, James Fenton, William Stewart, Joseph Holt, Stephen Cross, Joseph Goodhue, Richard Bulkeley, Theophilus Paske, James McDonald, John Small, Lewis Ourry, John Martin, Ralph Hill, John Darby, Henry Wendell, Francis Legge, William Bayley, William Browning, Charles-Osborne, John Williams, Richard Gridley, James Brodie, Edward Handfield, Charles Knowles, Henry Gladwin, Montagu Wilmot, James Montresor, Alexander Montgomery, John Blakely, Jeremiah Ward, John Adair, George Eberhard, Robert Livingston, James Grant, Michael Schlatter, John Handfield, James Clephane, Joseph Bull, Thomas Campbell, Alexander Campbell, Elias Marsh, Peter Penier, James Rogers, William Lupton, John Potts, Jacob VanSchaick, John Waterhouse, Henry Fletcher, Ralph Corry, Samuel Stark, William Stark, John Stark, Samuel Cottman, George Otter, John Wilson, David Brewer, Jonathan Brewer, Alexander Duncan, Simon Fraser, John Montresor, Beamsley Glazier, Robert Hunter Morris, Charles Taylor, Samuel Holliday, Leonard Jarvis, Robert Porter, Henry Dugdale, Richard Allen, William Millar, James Clarke, William Russell, Arthur Malawly, Herbert Munster, Charles H. Collins, William Spearling, Lewis Seiner, James(?) Prevost, William Howe, the wardens of the Dutch Reformed Church, Henry VanSchalck, James Stewart, Samuel Wentworth, Alexander Colquhoun, John Foxon, William Walters, Alexander Murray, Alexander Johnstone, George Sackville, Ralph Burton, William Downing, Derick Westenbrook, Simon Stevens, Thomas Graeme, Andrew Wiseacre, Marquis de Vaudreuil, Gordon Graham, Matthew Johnson, Lyon & Co., John Millard, Richard Howard, John Reid, Ogden & Lucie, Dennis Gerard Burnand, James Jameson, Daniel Disney, George Townshend, John Godwin, Robert Wood, John Hale, John Talling, William Burnaby, Archibald Douglas, James Halls, James Maxwell, Syngé Tottenham, Archibald Hamilton, Frederick Hamilton, Pere Gordan, Earl of Lauderdale, Nathaniel Odgen, Israel Putnam, Robert Mackenzie, Thomas Sterling, Theophilus Blakeney, Duke of Devonshire, James DeLancey, Richard Dudgeon, Nathaniel Whiting, Andrew Robinson, James Holmes, Francis Grant, Edmond Thomas, Several French officers and others, Jan. -Aug. 1760 (E & F)/ Letter from John Glen to Thomas Moncrieffe, Jan. 1760/ Letter to James Montresor from the Office of Ordnance, Jan. 1760/ Letters to Alexander Monypenny from Roger Kellet, William Ogilvie, and others, Jan. -Feb. 1760/ Letter from William Gullin to James Abercromby, Jr., Feb. 1760/ Letters to John Appy from Charles Lee, George Williamson, Henry Fletcher, William Downing, and Henry(?) Goddard, Feb. -July 1760/ Letter from Samuel Cottman to George Williamson, Apr. 1760/ Letter from the Lord Advocate to William Pitt, Apr. 1760/ Letter from Cornelius Creden to Thomas Gage, May 1760/ Letter from Timothy Ruggles to Stephen Miller, May 1760/ Letter from Charles Knowles to Gen. Lawrence PRO 294/1

E508 34/83: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Osborne, James Prevost, Theophilus Blakeney, Thomas Prevost, Theophilus Blakeney, Thomas Moncrieffe, George Fullwood, Robert McLeod, Timothy Ruggles, Joseph Ingersoll, Allan Cameron, Alexander Campbell, John Darby, Oliver DeLancey, Alexander Murray, George Cottman, Robert Elliott, Henry Howarth, Gustavus Wetterstrom, John Adair, James Maxwell, James Bain, Robert Wrey, George Williamson, James Pitcher, John Hill, Hector T. Cramahé, Pierre Roubaud, Pierre Pouchot, Henry Seymour Conway, Henry Fletcher, Peter Vanlingen, John Sheen, John Yorke, Edward Mason, William Cook, William Hagart, John Gordon, Andrew Robinson, John Gray, James Campbell, Frederick Hamilton, George Townshend, Thomas Gage, Frederick Porter, Augustine Prevost, Earl of Sandwich, Lord Barrington, James Montresor, Lord Rothes, William Forster, George Burns, Freke Dikes Hore, Thomas Williams, John Wilson, Robert Prescott, James Agnew, Henry Seton, James Bean, Robert Napier, Christian Frederick Post, John Milledge, Johan Joost Hercheimer, Samuel Bildman, Henry Pringle, Isaac Barré, Lord Albemarle, James Cunningham, Simon Fraser, Gabriel Christie, Henry Goddard, Alexander MacIntosh, John Miln, Archibald Stewart, Montagu Wilmot, F. A. Strasburger, William Ogilvie, John Law, Henry Schomberg, Anthony Stickney, Horatio Gates, Richard Shuckburgh, Simon Stevens, John Williams, James Pridell, John Christopher Hartwick, John Maunsell, George Scott, Joshua Babcock, John Carden, John Glen, Richard Bulkeley, Charles Lawrence, Samuel Hughes, William Russell, Frederick Korts, John Innes, Richard Lloyd, John Carter, George S. Loe, Nathaniel Thwing, Samuel Sears, Thomas Elrington, Charles Taylor, Joseph Cowley, James Brodie, William Smith, Jr., William Livingstone, Silvester Gardiner, David Wilson, William Forbes, George Spencer, Augustus Bradley, Lachlan MacIntosh, Jacob VanSchaick, Rudolph Bentinck, David Allen, Alexander Colquhoun, Alexander Mackay, Samuel Fenner, Paulus Emilius Irving, several French officers, and others, Mar. 1760-Mar. 1761/ Letter from James Prevost to John Calcraft, Sept. 1760/ Letter from James Campbell to Francis Grant, Sept. 1760/ Letter from Thomas Moncrieffe to Augustine Prevost,

Sept. 1760/ Letter from James Boies to George Williamson, Sept. 1760/ Letter from Richard Bulkley to John Henry Bastide, Sept. 1760/ Letter to John Appy from Moses Hazzen and Sarah Wethered, Nov. -Dec. 1760/ Letter from John Small to Alexander Colquhoun, Dec. 1760/ Letter from Robert Sanders to Charles Cruikshank, Dec. 1760 PRO 295/1

E509 34/84: PRO 295/2

E510 34/85: PRO 296/1

E511 34/86: PRO 297/1

E512 34/87: PRO 297/2

E513 34/88: PRO 298/1

E514 34/89: PRO 300/1

E515 34/90: PRO 300/2

E516 34/91: PRO 301A/1

E517 34/92: PRO 301B/1

E518 34/93: PRO 301B/2

E519 34/94: PRO 302/1

E520 34/95: PRO 302/2

E521 34/96: PRO 303/1

E522 34/97: PRO 303/2

E523 34/98: PRO 303/3

E524 34/99: 75 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Calcraft, Aug. 1758-Aug. 1763/ 24 letters from Amherst to Calcraft, Apr. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Calcraft to Lord Loudoun and the commanding officer in New York, Oct. 1757-Sept. 1761/ Letter to Amherst from James Meyrick, Feb. 1760/ Letter from James Abercromby to Calcraft, Apr. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to Roger Morris, Earl of Albemarle, and Thomas Dallston, Mar. 1761-Dec. 1762/ Papers relating to military affairs in the colonies, 1756-1761 PRO 304/1

E525 34/100: PRO 304/2

E526 34/100: Miscellaneous papers relating to military affairs in Canada and New England 1712-1760/ Letter to Lord Loudoun from James DeLancey, July 1757/ Letter from John Rous to Sir Charles Hardy, May 1757/ Letter from John Jasker to John Bradstreet, July 1757/ Letter from François Bigot to Marquis de Vaudreuil, Jan. 1759/ Letter from George Townshend to the Secretary of State, Sept. 1759/ Letter from Jeffery Amherst to Pierre Pouchot, Aug. 1760/ Letter to Amherst from Pouchot, Aug. 1760 PRO 305/1

E527 34/102: Letters from Jeffery Amherst to Alexander Murray, Sir Frederick Haldimand, Francis Grant, Charles Cruikshank, John Darby, George Paschall, Hunt(?) Walsh, Jonathan Ashley, Joseph Williams, James Robertson, Abraham Taylor, Peter Randolph, John Temple, Lt. Willamos, Francis Fauquier, and Adam Stephen, June 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Cruikshank, Diedrich Brehm, Williams, Ashley, Richard Gridley, Randolph, J. T. Kempe, William McCracken, Jan. 1761-Dec. 1763/ Amherst's orders and appointments, Aug.-Oct. 1763/ Letters from the governor of St. Louis to other colonial governors, Feb. 1762/ Letter from M. Lory to M. Lestard, Mar. 1762/ Letter from G. Saltonstall to M. Comte, Apr. 1762/ Discourse on mechanics of warfare in North America with illustrations/ Explanation of code used by the Army/ Map of Cooxpoor Island and other military papers [Note: Folio 114 omitted is blank] PRO 305/2

E528 34/103: 322 letters, reports and other papers relating to the Gordon riots, June 1-12, 1780: King's proclamation for suppressing rebellion, July 1715/ Letter from Robert Raymond to Lord Carteret, Jan. 1721/ Letters to the Secretary at War from Carteret, Philip Yorke, and John Scrope, Jan. 1721-May 1735/ Letter to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury from Sir John Wiles and Sir Dudley Ryder, May 1735/ Reports to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Gould, Sir Robert Laurie, William Stevens, Henry Fanshawe, George Calvert, David Howell, Charles Jenkinson, John Robinson, John Walsh, Thomas Nash, Charles Raifsford, Samuel Hawker, Thomas Twisleton, Thomas Hinde, Charles Warde, Andrew Carmichael, George Fitzwilliam, John Dyer, Gerard Lake, Hugh Debbie, Thomas Eaton, Cavendish Lister, Charles Henchman, and other officers, June 4-12, 1780/ Letters to Amherst from Lord Hillsborough, Earl of Massesfield, George Townshend, Richard Worsley, William Belford, Lord Sornmont, William Wyndham, George Grenville, Philip Jennings, Thomas Coutts, John Boddington, Lord North, Rainsford, Duke of Northumberland, Brackley Kennett, Sanders & Heniker, Lord Orford, Jenkinson, George Scott, Thomas Pownall, Lord Algernon Percy, Brymont Bar-



rett, John Allen, Sir Fletcher Norton, Thomas Thornton, Philip Stephens, Lord Sandwich, Peter Esdaile, Henry Lamb, Andrew Douglas, Thomas Woodbridge, George Vaughan, Henry Seymour Conway, Marquis of - Rockingham, Frederick Square, William Strong, Twisleton, John Fletcher, John Woodford, Joseph Quincey, Debbieg, Westminster Military Society, Officers of Bridewell Hospital, William Strickland, Edward Stanley, William Winter, Leonard Morse, Thomas Missing, John Cotton, Thomas Avelin, George Sutton, Robert Greville, Thomas Hampden, Arthur Molesworth, Matthew Dixon, Carmichael, Hans Sloane, Robert Monckton, John Mansel, George Lane Parker, Charles Carleton, and others, June 5-12, 1780/ Letters from Amherst to Hillsborough, Townshend, Jenkinson, Stormont, North, Duke of Queensbury, Duke of Northumberland, Sir George Savile, Boddington, Sir Fletcher Norton, Rockingham, Worsley, Belford, Conway, Duke of Bolton, Twisleton, John Walsh, Pownall, Kennett, Thornton, Scott, Lord Algernon Percy, Allen, Nathaniel Thomas, Debbieg, Woodbridge, Westminster Military Society, Sutton, Cotton, Thomas Harley, Carmichael, Monckton, and others, June 6-12, 1780/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Boddington, Stevens, Stephen Cotterell, and others, June 7-11, 1780/ Proclamation of George III and Order in Council, June 7, 1780/ Letter from John Boddington to Amherst's secretary, June 8, 1780/ Letter from Edward Stanley to North, June 8, 1780/ Applications from various people to Amherst for protection, June 5-12, 1780/ Pamphlet called "The Thunderer," June 8, 1780/ Plan of Kennet for subduing the mob, June 9, 1780/ King's proclamation, June 12, 1780/ Other miscellaneous letters, June 5-12, 1780 PRO 306/1

E529 34/104: 280 letters, reports, and other papers relating to the Gordon riots, June 13, 1780-Feb. 1781: 14 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Twisleton, June 13-Aug 15, 1780/ 17 letters from Amherst to Twisleton, June 13-Aug 12, 1780/ Reports to Amherst from Edward Hay, William Dalrymple, Thomas Twisleton, Hugh Debbieg, and others, June 13-16, 1780/ Letters to Amherst from Lord Algernon Percy, Thomas Fletcher, Thomas Hall, Westminster Military Society, Thomas Boddington, Thomas Hampden, John Mansel, John Forbes, Lewis MacKenzie, George Grenville, Duke of Northumberland, Thomas DeBurgh, Alexander McKay, Charles Rainsford, Lord Hillsborough, William Bygrave, William Fullarton, William Golding, Jr., Robert Coffin, Thomas Woodbridge, Charles Moss, Herbert Whitfield, Brackley Kennett, Thomas Cecil Maunsell, Peter Holford, William Belford, Charles Jenkinson, A. Theodore Canon, Lord Stormont, John Bligh, Joseph Brome, George Lane Parker, William Stevenson, Sir Philip Jennings Clerke, Officers of Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals, William Haviland, John Parish, James Mahan, James Lowther, John Rowe, Brook Watson, Lord Thurlow, Samuel Newport, Frederick Cornwallis, Edward Hall, Peter Longes, John Dobbin, John Spiller, Charles Nethercott, June 13, 1780-Feb. 4 1781/ Letters from Amherst to Marquis of Rockingham, Lord Adam Gordon, Duke of Northumberland, Grenville, Lord Hillsborough, DeBurgh, Woodbridge, Golding, Coffin, Whitfield, Moss, Lord Loughborough, Lord President of the Council, Stormont, Kennett, Jenkinson, Lord North, Canon, James Wallace, George Germain, Holford, William Chamberlayne, Stevenson, Clerke, Thurlow, Thomas Harley, Longes, and others, June 13-Aug. 13, 1780/ Letters to Twisleton from Kennett, John Mansel, and Bernard Turner, June 14-July 4, 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from James Barker, Rainsford, John Trotter, Holford, Debbieg, Sir Stanier Porten, Twisleton, Alexander Anderson, and others, June 14-July 26, 1780/ Letters from Morse to John Cotton, Debbieg, Jenkinson, Samuel Srut, Chamberlayne, Grenville, Twisleton, and others, June 14-July 26, 1780/ Letter from Lord President of the Council to Lord Mayor, June 15, 1780/ Letter from London military association to the King/ Letter from John Dudington to William Haviland, July 10, 1780/ Letter from Jenkinson to Duke of Richmond, July 26, 1780 PRO 307/1

E530 34/105: 42 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Paulus Emilius Irving, Apr. 1788-Sept. 1779/ Letters to Amherst from Henry Seymour Conway, Henry Budd, Joseph Sharpe, William Le Marchant, Charles Jenkinson, James(?) Stuart, A. Theodore Canon, John George Harris, Frederick George MacMaster, Francis MacKenzie Humberston, Lord Weymouth, Lord Sandwich, Peter Perchard, George Scott, John MacGregor, Hans Stanley, and others, Dec. 1778-Sept. 1780/ Letter from Amherst to Conway, Jan. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Budd and Sharpe, Mar.-Sept. 1779/ Papers relating to the Channel Island, 1778-1779 (E & F). PRO 308/1

E531 34/106: 20 letters from Joseph Sharpe to Leonard Morse, Oct. 1779-Dec. 1780/ 57 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Paulus Emilius Irving, Oct. 1779-Dec. 1780/ 11 letters to Amherst from Henry Seymour Conway, Oct. 1779-Dec. 1780/ Letter from Sharpe to the Earl of Hartford, Oct. 1779/ Papers relating to the Channel Islands, 1779-1780/ Letters to Amherst from Robert Drummond, John Waugh, Sharpe, Henry Budd, John George Harris, Herbert(?) Jones, and others, Oct. 1779-Apr. 1780/ Letter from Sharpe to Conway, Dec. 1779/ Letter from Budd to John Robinson, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Conway to Morse, June 1780 PRO 308/2

E532 34/107: 61 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Paulus Emilius Irving, Jan.-Nov. 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Joseph Sharpe, Sir Stanier Porten, and Richard Whyte, Jan.-July 1781/ Papers relating to the Channel Islands, 1781/ Letters to Amherst from Robert Monckton, James Christie, George Scott, John Reid, Lord Hillsborough, Sir Stanier Porten, William Pawlett, Frederick George MacMaster, Henry Seymour Conway, Henry Budd, and others, Jan.-Oct. 1781/ Letter from Amherst to the King/ Letter from Budd to Irving, May, 1781 PRO 309/1

E533 34/108: 19 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Paulus Emilius Irving, Dec. 1781-Nov. 1782/ 42 letters from Joseph Sharpe to Leonard Morse, Feb. 1782-July 1784/ Letter from Irving to Lord Hillsborough, Jan. 1782/ Letters to Amherst from John Reid, John Waugh, Lord Hillsborough, Herbert Seymour Conway, and Joseph Sharpe, Jan.-Oct. 1782/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Amherst, Nathaniel Bishop, Stephen Cotterell, and others/ Letters from Bishop to the Lords Committee for Affairs of Guernsey and Jersey, Mar. 1784/ Petition of George Gostling to the King, Mar. 1784/ Papers relating to the Channel Islands and sale of captured enemy ships, 1782-1784 PRO 309/2

E534 34/109: 30 letters and papers relating to military supply regulations for America, 1765; quelling of riots; the Board of Ordnance; the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; and other military matters, 1715-1778 (partly printed) PRO 310/1

E535 34/110: U. S. debt to Continental Congress, Jan. 1778/ Jeffery Amherst's instructions to Augustus Koppel, William Howe, John Byron, James Gambier, Samuel Barrington, Robert Duff, John Montagu, and other officers, 1778/ Letters to Amherst from Thomas Davies, William Stiell, Augustine Prevost, David Lindsay, William Dalrymple, John Crane, Lord Barrington, William Dalison, Hugh Douglas, John Robinson, Robert Cunningham, Hugh Debbieg, and others, Mar.-July 1778/ The Royal Gazette, New York, Mar. 17, 1778 (printed)/ Letters from General Washington to several of his friends in the year 1776 in which are set forth a fairer and fuller view of American politics... 1778 (printed)/ Extract from the King's secret instruction to Sir Henry Clinton, Mar. 1778/ Letters from George Germain to Clinton and the Lords of the Admiralty, Mar.-Apr. 1778/ Letters from Lord Barrington to Sir David Lindsay, the Duke of Marlborough, and John Burgoyne, Mar.-June 1778/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1758-1778/ Letter from William Knox to the governor of Newfoundland, May 1778/ King's secret instructions to the governor of New Hampshire, Apr. 1778/ Letter from James Grant to George Germain, May 1778/ Letter from Amherst to Lord Barrington, June 1778 [Note: Folio 120 omitted is blank] PRO 310/2

E536 34/111: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Lord Barrington, William Stiell, George Rice, Lord North, George Cavendish, Duke of Richmond, Duke of Grafton, Earl of Coventry, Hugh Debbieg, Thomas Davies, Robert Monckton, Thomas Deragulier, Lord Hardwicke, William Dalrymple, Lord Macartney, John Reid, Joseph Dusaure, William Keppel, Sir James Adolphus Oughton, Lord Manchester, William Hislop, James Cunningham, Joseph Yorke, Thomas Frederick MacKenzie Humberston, Hugh Douglas, Patrick Tonyn, and others, July-Dec. 1778/ Lists of officers and other papers relating to military affairs, Sept.-Dec. 1778/ Letters from George Germain to James Grant, the Lords of the Admiralty, and George Townshend, July-Dec. 1778/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Parish and Thomas de Grey, Sept.-Nov. 1778/ Letter from Alexander Duncan to Lord Frederick Campbell, Sept. 1778/ Petition of merchants of London to the King, 1778(?) / Letters to Lord Barrington from Frederick Hatdimand and others, Nov. 1778/ Letters from prisoners in the King's Bench to Amherst and the King, Dec. 1778/ Letter from William Belford to the Secretary of War, Dec. 1778 PRO 318/1

E537 34/112: Speech of George III, 1779(?) / Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Augustine Prevost, Charles Jenkinson, Watkin Williams, Duke of Marlborough, Duke of Northumberland, William Blackett, Beauchamp, Berkeley, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Hardwicke, George Townshend, Manchester, Derby, Charles Shipley, Digby, Earl of Rochford, Earl of Coventry, Pembroke, William Belford, Lord Sandwich, George Lane Parker, and others, Dec. 1778-Jan. 1779/ Précis of correspondence in the American department, 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779 (partly printed)/ State of British troops in North America under Sir Henry Clinton, Jan. 1779/ Letter from George Germain to Sir Henry Clinton, Jan. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from William Jackson and others, Jan. 1779/ Letter from Charles Lampriere to Lord Weymouth, Jan. 1779 PRO 318/2

E538 34/113: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Jenkinson, James A. Oughton, William Blackett, Hugh Debbieg, Henry Smith, Sir Stanier Porten, William Belford, William Madox Richardson, Benjamin Sawell, John Millar, Alexander(?) Luders, William Fawcett, Lord Sandwich, Alexander MacKay, Lord Roxburgh,

Lord Orford, Richmond, Robert Cunningham, Charles Garth, Henry Herbert, Lord North, and others, Feb.-Mar. 1779 (E & F)/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779 (partly printed)/ Letter from Colin Campbell to Charles Jenkinson, Feb. 1779/ Letter from Leonard Morse to John Boone, Feb. 1779/ Letter from John Boone to Leonard Morse, Feb. 1779/ Epitome of Kitt's rebellion, 1549/ Letter from John Robinson to Nesbitt, Drummond, and Fox, merchants, Oct. 1777 PRO 319/1

E539 34/114: Papers relating to military affairs, 1779 (partly printed)/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Pattison, George Lane Parker, Archibald Blane, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Weymouth, Hugh Debbieg, John Wooler, Matthew Dixon, Thomas Dundas, John Robinson, William Fawcett, William Burrell, James A. Oughton, Lord Barrington, Edward Mason, George Sutton, Richard Sheldon, William Draper, William Skinner, David Cairns, Robert Adair, Lord Orford, George MacKenzie, Duke of Argyle, Lord Adam Gordon, Lord North, Richard Bailey, and others, Apr.-May 1779 (E & F)/ Sketch of part of Moushold Heath, 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Lord North, May 1779/ Letters to Charles Jenkinson from William Lacey and others, May 1779 PRO 319/2

E540 34/115: Sketches of West Point and Stony Point, June 1779/ Military plans and other military papers, June 1779/ State of British troops in England, Scotland, Jersey, Guernsey, and Ireland, June 1779/ Letter to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Jenkinson, Thomas Simes, William Phillips, Lord Adam Gordon, Alexander Stewart, William Lushington, William Twiss, George Lane Parker, James Pattison, James A. Oughton, Robert Rogers, Benjamin(?) Carpenter, James Murray, William Draper, Duke of Richmond, Valentine Morris, Sir David Lindsay, William Dalrymple, William Morris, Sir William Lowther, William Belford, Matthew Dixon, Samuel Aislable, George Townshend, Lord North, Richard Stevens, William Roy, William Lacy, Lord Rochford, Arthur Holdsworth, William Egerton, Lockhart Gordon, John Egerton, and others, June 1779 (E & F)/ Letter from the citizens of Sunderland to Lord Adam Gordon, June 1779/ Letter from John Robinson to Leonard Morse, June 1779/ Letter from Lord North to William Devaynes, June 1779 (printed)/ Letters from Duke of Newcastle to the Secretary of state and the Master general of Ordnance, Sept.-Dec. 1745/ Letter from Lord Chesterfield to the Duke of Newcastle, Oct. 1745 PRO 320/1

E541 34/116: Papers relating to military affairs July 1779/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Joseph Wall, Samuel Townsend, Charles Jenkinson, Duke of Northumberland, Sir David Lindsay, George Lane Parker, Valentine Morris, Lord Adam Gordon, James Murray, Lord North, James Hunter, Lord Sandwich, Philip Stephens, Matthew Dixon, Eyre(?) Massey, Robert Monckton, George Warde, John Willan, William Skinner, Lord Weymouth, William C. Campbell, Francis McNamara, William Haviland, Joseph Smith Speer, John Robinson, James A. Oughton, Sir Stanier Porten, Samuel Tovey, Edward Radcliffe, Thomas Desaguliers, Duke of Richmond, and others, May-July 1779 (E & F)/ Letter from Charles Jenkinson to Duke of Northumberland, July 1779/ Letter from Baron Shuldham to Philip Stephens, July 1779/ Letter from Philip Stephens to Charles Jenkinson, July 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Thomas Fasbrook, inhabitants of Wareham, and John Boddington, July 1779/ Letters to Lord Adam Gordon from Joshua Darwin and Joseph Cheney, July 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Lord North, July 1779/ Letter from Leonard Morse to John Boddington, July 1779 PRO 320/2

E542 34/117: Papers relating to military affairs, Aug 1779/ Letter from Charles Jenkinson to Duke of Grafton, Aug 1779/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Robert Monckton, Lord Chesterfield, Richard Dawson, John Baker Holroyd, Lord North, Sir David Lindsay, Philip Stephens, James A. Oughton, R. Pierson, Charles Rainsford, James Cunningham, Lord Weymouth, Valentine Morris, Thomas DeBurgh, Sir George Yonge, Jenkinson, William Grenville Hoar, Augustine Prevost, Lord Adam Gordon, Duke of Northumberland, George Jackson, George Lane Parker, Duke of Richmond, Sir Stanier Porten, William McCormick, William Haviland, Lord Sandwich, Dudley Ackland, Thomas Hyde Page, William Blurton, George Warde, John Gaydor, Richard Veale, Joshua Steele, John Blaud, Robert Robinson, Benjamin Incedon, William C. Campbell, Lord Digby, John Stoodly, Jr., Robert Prescott, Spencer Cowper, Sir William Draper, and others, Aug. 1779 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from James Dagge, Charles Lewis Mordaunt, South(?) Carleton, and John Stoodly, Jr., Aug. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Duke of Dartmouth, 1779 PRO 321/1

E543 34/118: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Greville, Lord Poulett, Sir George Yonge, James Hamlyn, Thomas Hyde Page, Arthur Molesworth, Lord North, Lord Weymouth, R. Pierson, Gabriel Christie, T. Calcraft, Sir Henry Clinton, Baron von Kutzeben, Charles Jenkinson, Robert Monckton, Sir William Draper, J. Johnston, Thomas DeBurgh, William Haviland, William McCormick, Eyre Massey, Lord Adam Gordon, Hugh Debbieg, Duke of Richmond, Philip Stephens, Hugh Elliott, Thomas Fraser, James A. Oughton, Lord Or-



- ford, Matthew Dixon, Sir Frederick Haldimand, G. A. Elliott, George Lane Parker, Duke of Northumberland, Henry Hall, Hugh Owen, Major James Abercromby, Richard Dawson, James Pattison, Lewis Valentine Fuser, Robert Pringle, William Morris, Lord Rockingham, John Randolph, James Gardiner, Robert Prescott, and others, Sept. -Oct. 1779 (E & F)/ Letters from Jenkinson to John Burgoyne and G. A. Elliott, Sept. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Kutzleben, Sept. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Small, Donald Monro, George Scott, and others, Sept. 1779/ Letter from Valentine Morris to George Germain, Sept. 1779/ Letter from G. A. Elliott to Charles Jenkinson, Sept. 1779 PRO 321/2
- E544 34/119: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from George Townshend, Lord Orford, Thomas Beckwith, Duke of Brunswick, Charles Jenkinson, William Haviland, Joseph Pinelli, Lord Darlington, Lord Weymouth, Lord Berkeley, Lord North, James A. Oughton, James Pattison, John Leland, Arthur Molesworth, Lord George Savile, Lord Bateman, Robert Monckton, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Adam Gordon, Charles Lewis Mordaunt, Duke of Richmond, John Taylor, James Murray, Lord Chewton, William Fawcett, Cottrell Mercier, Lord Chandos, Lord Poulett, William Dalrymple, Duke of Dorset, Gabriel Stewart, John Rutherford, Sir Frederick Haldimand, William Twiss, Lord Sandwich, Lord Beaufort, George Williamson, William Thornton, Cadwallader Colden, Sir Stanley Porten, Archibald Campbell, Stephen Fuller, William Phillips, Philip Stephens, Lewis Valentine Fuser, Benjamin Lester, and others, Oct. 1779-Jan. 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Stoodly, Jr., Lord Lisburne, and George Smith, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Duke of Brunswick, Oct. 1779/ Letters to Lord Weymouth from Richard Dawson, Lord Fauconberg, and others, Oct. 1779/ Letters to William Lacy from William Bishopp, Samuel Stanton, George Fall, Gilbert Stanton, and others, Oct. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, Oct. 1779/ Letter from E. Smith to William Fraser, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Joseph Hocken to Lord Edgumbe, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Valentine Morris to George Germain, Oct. 1779 PRO 322/1
- E545 34/120: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Jenkinson, Lord North, Thomas Keating, Joseph Wall, Thomas Jones, Robert Stanley, John Roberts, James Rooke, George Schneider, Matthew Dixon, Charles Gould, Lord Adam Gordon, Robert Pringle, John B. Holroyd, George Williamson, Philip Stephens, William Fawcett, William Haviland, George Henry Lennox, William Ogle, Robert Prescott, Thomas DeGrey, Augustine Prevost, Lord Stormont, Lord George Germain, Ralph Phillips, Joseph Pinelli, Mark Gregory, John Spottiswoode, Eyre Massey, Thomas Fitzherbert, Richard Atkinson, Samuel Long, Edward Wilkinson, James Robinson, and others, Nov. 1779/ Letter from John Boddington to John Taylor, Nov. 1779 (E & F)/ Minutes of Jamaica conference of planters and merchants, Nov. 1779/ Letter from Lord Mulgrave to Lord Sandwich, Nov. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from M. Lewis and John Roberts, Nov. 1779/ Letter from Mark Gregory to the Commissioners of the Navy, Nov. 1779/ Letter from Charles Jenkinson to Sir Robert Boyd, Nov. 1779 PRO 322/2
- E546 34/121: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Joseph Pinelli, Harry Gordon, Hugh Owen, William Draper, Lord North, the Jamaica planters, George Williamson, William Haviland, Lord Hillsborough, John B. Holroyd, Henry Seymour Conway, Charles Grey, Joseph Wall, William Morris, Lord Weymouth, Robert Monckton, Loftus Anthony Tottenham, Samuel Strutt, James Adolphus Oughton, Charles Jenkinson, Richard Bailey, David Hay, Matthew Dixon, Hugh Debbieg, William Powell, Thomas Haggitt, William Harcourt, John Wright, William Stiell, Duke of Northumberland, William Phillips, Sir Robert Pigot, Valentine Morris, Thomas Johnes, Lord Orford, John Stanton, John Boddington, George LeHunte, Thomas Keating, James Crawford, Sir Richard Sutton, James Mark Prevost, Robert Prescott, Charles Rainsford, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Adam Gordon, Richard Atkinson, Duke of Richmond, Alexander Shaw, Augustine Prevost, and others, Sept. -Dec. 1779 (E & F)/ Letter from Thomas Lamb to Charles Jenkinson, Dec. 1779/ Letter from George Williamson to Mr. Bates, Dec. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Robert Cunningham, Donald Monro, and others, Dec. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Sir William Lemon, Dec. 1779/ Letter from Edward Woodward to Sir Adam Williamson, Dec. 1779 PRO 323/1
- E547 34/122: Petition, with enclosures, of Council and Assembly of Jamaica to the King, Dec. 1773-Dec. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from William Knox, William Bishopp, Henry C. Selby, and others, Jan. 1780/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Rainsford, Joseph Wall, Lord Stormont, Alexander McKay, Lord Sandwich, William Haviland, William Amherst, William Knox, Redmond Kelly, Robert Monckton, William Ogle, Benjamin Strehlin, Robert Boyd, Edward Thornton, William Sorreiu, Robert Kingston, Thomas Grenville, Mrs. Eliza Newton, John Wooler, Lord Poulett, Lord Hillsborough, James Murray, James Inglis, William King, John Wright, Henry Budd, William Draper, Earl of Dorset, Sir Robert Boyd, and others, Jan. 1780/

- Proposals to Amherst for raising levies and answers to proposals, Nov. 1778-Dec. 1779/ Letter from Sir John Irwin to Sir Richard Heron, Jan. 1780/ Letters to John Boddington from Robert Lukin and K. Rusden, Jan. 1780/ Letter from Thomas Robson to George Germain, Jan. 1780/ Letter from Henry Budd to Henry Seymour Conway, Jan. 1780 PRO 323/2
- E548 34/123: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Robert Donkin, William Haviland, Charles Jenkinson, Stephen Fuller, Lord North, Jamaica planters, William Fullerton, Thomas MacKenzie Humberston, George Grenville, Lord Fauconberg, Charles Rainsford, Anthony St. Leger, Lord Stormont, William Draper, Thomas Dundas, William Roy, John Wooler, John B. Holroyd, Robert Boyd, Duke of Atholl, William Fawcett, Earl of Hillsborough, Thomas Keating, Joseph Pinelli, Joseph M. Da Costa, John Vaughan, Lord Sandwich, Paulus Emilius Irving, John Bedford, John Rowe, Paul Collin, William Bishopp, Samuel Stanton, Gilbert Stanton, William Lacy, James Hugonin, Thomas Dade, John Stanton, Hugh Debbieg, and others, Feb. 1780 (E & F)/ Letter from Valentine Morris to George Germain, Feb. 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from M. B. Cox, Dundas, Thomas DeGrey, Joseph Wall, Lord Adam Gordon, Richard Whyte, Feb. 1780/ Letter from Richard Dyott to Lord Paget, Feb. 1780/ Letter from E. R. Rule to John Pine, Feb. 1780/ Letter from Joseph Wall to Lt. Fall, Feb. 1780/ Letter from John Reid to Arthur Mair, Feb. 1780/ Letter from David Alexander Grant to Edward Foy, Feb. 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780 PRO 324/1
- E549 34/125: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Jarrett, Philip Stephens, John Maxwell, John Wheble, William Skinner, Lord Orford, William Haviland, Lord Adam Gordon, Gabriel Christie, Lord Stormont, Lord Hillsborough, Alexander Mackay, Donald Monro, James Mark Prevost, Charles Jenkinson, John Wooler, Charles Wildbore, William Fawcett, Charles Rainsford, Stephen Cotterell, Thomas Keating, R. Peirson, J. Nichell, Joseph Brome, Robert Rotton, Robert Monckton, Thomas Twisleton, Stephen Kemble, William Sorrell, George Calaback, Henry Budd, George Lane Parker, Matthew Dixon, Lord North, Stephen Fuller, Simon Fraser, William Style, George Germain, George Morrison, James Rooke, George Grenville, and others, May-June 1780 (E & F)/ Letter from Amherst to Dixon, May 1780/ Letters from Alexander Mackay to Lord Stormont, May, 1780/ Letter from James Hunter Blair to Alexander Mackay, May 1780/ Letter from B. Babington to Lt. Col. Williamson, May 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Waugh and A. Gray, May-June 1780/ Letter from Pitt Collet to Mr. Coggan, June 1780/ Petition to Board of Ordnance by William Moore, John Smyth, Thomas Gale, June 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780 PRO 324/2
- E550 34/126: Papers relating to military affairs, July-Aug. 1780/ Letters to George Germain from Valentine Morris and Brook Watson, July-Aug. 1780/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Dalling, George Herbert Adams, Joseph Wall, Brook Watson, Lord Cornwallis, John Small, James Balfour, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Hillsborough, William Style, William Sorrell, R. Peirson, Gabriel Christie, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas Haggitt, Stanier Porten, Robert Monckton, Lord Fife, George Grenville, George Lane Parker, Earl of Orford, William Haviland, Robert Adair, Arthur Todd, John Knill, Alexander Mackay, John Ebers, Hugh Debbieg, George Townshend, William Skinner, John Cochran, William Fullerton, William Gardiner, Sir John Irwin, Joseph Brome, George Garth, Alexander Dickson, Thomas DeGrey, Samuel Zobel, Thomas Pitts, John Crawford, John Weeks Thompson, Robert Boyd, Charles Rainsford, John Murray, Sir William Draper, and others, July-Aug. 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Boddington, William Knox, and John (?) Parish, July-Aug. 1780/ Letter from Duke of Richmond to Jenkinson, July 1780/ Letters from Amherst to the Lord Chancellor and Jenkinson, July-Aug. 1780/ Letter from Joseph Dussaux to Lt. Hardyman, Aug. 1780/ Letter from John Boddington to Dickson, Aug. 1780 PRO 325/1
- E551 34/127: Papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Keating, William Phillips, R. Peirson, William Haviland, Lord Adam Gordon, James Mark Prevost, William Knox, Lord Hillsborough, Sudholme Hodgson, Leonard Hamond, James Brome, Thomas Clarke, Baron Otto deDrewitz, Earl of Orford, Charles Rainsford, Charles Jenkinson, John Dalling, Lord Stormont, West Hyde, George Germain, Gabriel Christie, George Williamson, Thomas Simes, George Lane Parker, Arthur Todd, Joseph Wall, Abraham Tovey, Francis MacKenzie Humberston, Hector Munro, William Peacocke, M. Corbet, George Townshend, John George Harris, Henry Budd, George Grenville, Simon Fraser, William Twiss, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir George Savile, Andrew Cathcart, Sir Charles Gould, Lord North, and others, Sept. -Oct. 1780 (E & F)/ Letter from Leonard Morse to Lord Adam Gordon, Sept. 1780/ Letter from George Schneider to Leonard Morse, Sept. 1780/ Letter from Ralph Phillips to John Dalling, Oct. 1780 PRO 326/1

- E552 34/128: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Brook Watson, Robert Pringle, George Grenville, George Germain, George Townshend, Thomas Hyde Page, William Style, Lord North, Charles Jenkinson, John Ruthersford, William Haviland, William Twiss, Lord Hillsborough, A. G. Haynes, Robert Boyd, Thomas Fauquier, John Rowe, George Johnstone, Lockhart Gordon, Lord Sandwich, Robert Monckton, John Dalling, James Mark Prevost, and others, Nov. -Dec. 1780/ Letter from Amherst to Grenville, Nov. 1780/ Letter from John Parish to Richard Sollitt, Nov. 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Alexander McKay and Benjamin Thompson, Dec. 1780/ Lists of promotions and other papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letters from John Maunsell to George Townshend, Dec. 1780 PRO 326/2
- E553 34/129: Papers relating to military affairs, 1781 (partly printed)/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Robert Monckton, Charles Jenkinson, William Congreve, Lord Hillsborough, Valentine Morris, George Grenville, James Cunningham, Patrick Graham, Gabriel Christie, George Williamson, Henry Phillips, William Style, Philip Stephens, William Hislop, John Rutherford, Alexander Mackay, John Travis, James Tindall, William Phillips, Sir James Caldwell, James Murray, Samuel Ray, Cadwallader Colden, Charles Grey, Francis MacKenzie Humberston, Lord Stormont, and others, Jan. 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Benjamin (?) Roberts, William Knox, Hugh (?) Douglas, Benjamin Thompson, and Philip (?) Stephens, Jan. 1781/ Letter from Lord Hillsborough to James Stuart, Jan. 1781/ Letter from Amherst to William Phillips, Jan. 1781/ Letter from Leonard Morse to John Boddington, Jan. 1781 PRO 327/1
- E554 34/130: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Alexander Colquhoun, James Cunningham, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Stormont, Alexander Mackay, Lord Townshend, Gabriel Christie, Valentine Morris, Robert Montresor, George Grenville, Lord Mayor of London, Edward Goate, Herbert Whitfield, Christopher Wilson, Earl of Orford, Charles Rainsford, John Williamson, Sir Charles Gould, Lord Sandwich, Lord North, Lord Ligonier, Lockhart Gordon, Edward Mason, John Dalling, Benedict Chastanier, William Blackett, William Sorrell, James Mark Prevost, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas De Burgh, Ferdinand of Brunswick, Augustine Prevost, James Braham, George Scott, Robert Stanley, Richard Veale, Robert Monckton, William Johnstone, Hugh Debbieg, Thomas Clavering, and others, Feb. 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse by W. Ph. Colyear Robertson, William Knox, Sir Stanier Porten, Richard Whyte, Thomas Hall, William Morris, Richard Bailey, John Powell, Abraham Tovey, and Alexander Shaw, Feb. 1781/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781/ Letters from Sir Henry Clinton to George Germain, Feb. 1781/ Letter from Leonard Morse to Benjamin Thompson, Feb. 1781/ Letter from John Robinson to William Knox, Feb. 1781 PRO 327/2
- E555 34/131: Letter from George Germain to Sir Henry Clinton, Mar. 1781/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Lord Hillsborough, Alexander Mackay, William Phillips, Charles Jenkinson, Philip Stephens, Samuel Mostyn, Lord Orford, Thomas Hyde Page, Matthew Dixon, Thomas James, John Vaughan, Thomas DeBurgh, Lord Onslow, Gabriel Christie, William Ashe, Samuel Kempthorne, Matthew Cox, Lord Sandwich, Richard Veale, Sir Thomas Rumbold, Michael Whyte, Earl of Marchmont, Thomas Shirley, Sir George Osborn, Lord Stormont, Charles Rainsford, Guy Carleton, Lord Barrington, John Reid, Lord North, James Nicholson, William Blackett, Stephen Cotterell, Lord Germain, and others, Mar. 1781/ Papers relating to the East India Company, 1753-1769/ Letter from Samuel Kempthorne to Sir Joseph Yorke, Mar. 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Philip Stephens, Samuel Townshend, Thomas Clavering, Anthony Haslam, Sir Stanier Porten, and John Campbell, Mar. 1781 PRO 328/1
- E556 34/132: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Sir Charles Gould, Henry Seymour Conway, Charles Jenkinson, Charles Lewis Mordaunt, Henry Dundas, Thomas (?) Hall, William Haviland, Philip Crespiigny, Alexander Mackay, Lord Frederick Campbell, William Winter, Griffith Williams, Lord Hillsborough, Andrew Stuart, Matthew Dixon, William Lyon, Herbert Whitfield, Francis MacKenzie, Gabriel Christie, Richard Bailey, Lord Orford, William Fawcett, Alexander Howe, Lord Cornwallis, Michael Obins, William Medows, Lord Hardwicke, John Call, William Martin, John Dalling, William Roy, John Vaughan, Edward Smith, William Hislop, Abraham Tovey, Lord Salisbury, George Sutton, Duke of Northumberland, Jeffery Amherst II, William Tryon, Lord Adam Gordon, and others, Apr. 1781 (E & F)/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781 (E & F) Letters to Leonard Morse from Lord Adam Gordon, Alexander Shaw, Alexander Campbell, Sir William Draper, Sir George Savile, and others, Apr. 1781/ Letter from Amherst to George III, Apr. 1781/ Letter from Duke of Beaufort to James Rooke, Apr. 1781/ Letter from William Eden to Sir Stanier Porten, Apr. 1781/ Letter from William (?) Dalrymple to the East India Company, Apr. 1781/ Copy of General Advertiser and Morning Intelligencer, Apr. 24, 1780 PRO 328/2



E557 34/133: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from G. A. Elliott, Lord Nugent Temple, William Arborey, Alexander Mackay, C. F. Greville, John Vaughan, Lord Hillsborough, Charles Jenkinson, Wetwang March, Robert T. Pine, Alexander Howe, Ralph (?) Abercromby, William Fawcett, Lord Adam Gordon, James Stuart, William Lacy, James Murray, Sir William James, John Watson, Gabriel Christie, William Tryon, Lord Salisbury, John Dalling, Frederick George MacMaster, Earl of Pembroke, Samuel Townsend, William Haviland, Sir Charles Gould, Charles Rainsford, James Urquhart, Lord Orford, Richard Veale, Henry Hope, James Hugonin, and others, May 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Arthur Mair, James Hugonin, John Parish, Alexander Howe, Robert Boyd, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir Stanier Porten, Samuel Townsend, William Knox, James Parsons, and others, May 1781/ Letter from Thomas Monat to Alexander Mackay, May 1781 PRO 329/1

E558 34/134: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, June 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Samuel Townsend, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir Stanier Porten, James Stuart, William Knox, John Archer, Benjamin Thompson, Thomas Hay, and others, June 1781/ Letters to Amherst from Lord Adam Gordon, Lord Stormont, James Stuart, Thomas Reeve, Charles Rainsford, Duke of Argyll, William Fawcett, James Urquhart, Alexander Mackay, Edward Maxwell, John Dalling, George Lane Parker, John Cartwright, George F. Tufnell, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Thomas Hyde Page, Charles Jenkinson, Desmond Dumford, Knipe Gobbet, John Jackson, Thomas James, Henry Phillips, John Eden, Thomas Gage, James Preston, Lord Pembroke, Samuel Townsend, William Tryon, William Lacy, John Russell, Kenneth Mackenzie, Griffith Williams, Lord Napier, Duke of Dorset, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Hillsborough, Thomas Poplett, George Brydges Rodney, George Garth, and others, June 1781 (E & F) PRO 329/2

E559 34/135: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Gage, Lord Orford, John Campbell, Thomas G. Browne, Lord Adam Gordon, Alexander Mackay, Samuel Cleveland, Hugh Debbieg, James Urquhart, George Lane Parker, Glynn Wynn, William Haviland, Joseph Wall, Lord Hillsborough, Lord Chancellor, Arthur Kinsley, William Draper, Richard Veale, James Bramham, William Arborey, William Lacy, William Tryon, Philip Stephens, Lord Stormont, William Twiss, Lord Hardwicke, George Forster Tufnell, George Williamson, Samuel Tovey, John Stewart, William Style, Francis Lascelles, Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick, Charles Gould, Thomas Hyde Page, Herbert Whitfield, Charles Wasser, George Hart, John Vaughan, Harry Gordon, William Wynne, James Wallace, George Schneider, Charles Jenkinson, G. A. Elliott, John Montagu Clarke, Augustine Prevost, Charles Grey, William Martin, William Meadows, Thomas C. Everitt, Robert Monckton, Lord Charles Montagu, and others, July 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Robert Riddell, Samuel Townsend, Charles Rainsford, Kenneth Mackenzie, Samuel Mostyn, Harry Gordon, Lord Manchester, Thomas Hyde Page, Lord Bateman, and others, July 1781/ Letter from John Boddington to John Nicholson, July 1781/ Papers relating to military affairs, July 1781/ Letter from William Tryon to Mayor of Yarmouth, July 1781 PRO 330/1

E560 34/136: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Vaughan, Gabriel Christie, John Campbell, Lord Hillsborough, Lord Townshend, Charles Jenkinson, John Downing, Charles Rainsford, Sir Guy Carleton, Augustine Prevost, Domenico (?) Angelo, George Forster Tufnell, Stephen Cotterell, George Henry Lennox, John Boddington, Sir Charles Gould, William James, Chairman of East India House, Richard Phillipson, John Kenrick, Duke of Dorset, Watkin Lewes, John Drummond, William Tryon, George Lane Parker, Alexander Mackay, Thomas Gage, C. DeLaunay, Charles Bailie, Lord Mayor of London, George Williamson, James Urquhart, George Grey, William Jolliffe, William Cooper, William Style, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Sandwich, Joseph Brome, Lord Argyll, Lord Pembroke, William Haviland, James Mark Prevost, Thomas Hyde Page, William Martin, Arthur Holdsworth, Archibald Campbell, William Dalrymple, John Burgoyne, Lord Stormont, Francis Rodd, Lord Edgumbe, Charles Henchman, George Germain, Lord Charles Spencer, Lord Napier, James Malcolm, John Dalling, and others, Aug. 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Samuel Townsend, Lord Adam Gordon, Joseph Brome, Francis Whitworth, Robert Riddell, Alexander Shaw, James Urquhart, and others, Aug. 1781/ Letter from David Ross to William Fawcett, Aug. 1781/ Papers relating to matters of ordnance PRO 330/2

E561 34/137: 17 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Sept. 1781/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Lewis Mordaunt, G. A. Elliott, Lord Adam Gordon, Richard North, William Style, Samuel Mostyn, Thomas Hyde Page, George Lane Parker, John Cochran, Robert Monckton, Charles Rainsford, William Tryon, Lord Sandwich, Henry Pringle, David Ross, William McCarmick, George Forster Tufnell, Thomas Johnes, Griffith Williams, James Preston, George Henry Lennox, Francis Rodd, Thomas Gage, George Scott, John Jackson, Lord Hillsborough, George Grenville, Lord Orford,

George Harrington, John Reid, John Desborow, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Germain, William Stopford, Publius Emilius Irving, Charles Douglas, Richard Whyte, Lord Pembroke, Philip Stephens, James Cunningham, Samuel Gibbs, Joseph Gorham, William Dalrymple, Lord Bateman, Kenneth Mackenzie, Sir Charles Gould, Lord North, Joseph Haslewood, Charles Watson Ward, Robert Sandford, Hugh Debbieg, James Malcolm, John Dalling, and others, Sept. 1781 (E & F)/ Letters from Amherst to John (?) Reid, Stopford, and Col. Rowley, Sept. 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Leonard Munnings, Lord Adam Gordon, John Waish, and others, Sept. 1781 PRO 331/1

E562 34/138: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Oct. 1781/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781/ Letters to Amherst from Thomas Gage, William Tryon, Charles Rainsford, George Harrington, John Dalrymple, Cox, Mair & Cox, William Peacocke, George Lane Parker, Richard Worsley, Robert Sandford, Griffith Williams, George Browne, John Godwin, John Drinkwater, Charles Lewis Mordaunt, Henry Pringle, Lord Poulett, Thomas Hyde Page, Arthur Vansittart, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Adam Gordon, George Mawby, Robert Monckton, Charles Stuart, William Style, William Phillips, Samuel Baickwell, Duke of Northumberland, Chairman of East India House, Matthew Dixon, Lord Townshend, Charles Jenkinson, James Urquhart, George Sutton, Loftus Anthony Tottenham, James Gilbert, Lord Sheffield, Lord Pembroke, Thomas Keating, Henry Seymour Conway, Lord Orford, Forbes Macbean, William Twiss, Robert Hinde, Charles Grey, John Burgoyne, James Francis Erskine, John Cooper, Joseph Brome, Frederick Haldimand, Duke of Beaufort, James West, George Savile, Alexander Walker, John Campbell, Lord Cork, Sir Charles Gould, George Grenville, Sir Alexander Purves, John Jackson, Sir William Draper, John Reid, David Ross, Robert Lumsdaine, Publius Emilius Irving, and others, Oct. 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Samuel Townsend, William Knox, Samuel Wilks, Lord Sheffield, William Rowley, and others, Oct. 1781/ Letters from Lord Carlisle to Lord Hillsborough, Oct. 1781/ Letter from Alexander Mackay to Charles Jenkinson, Oct. 1781/ Letter from Amherst to James Francis Erskine, Oct. 1781 PRO 332/1

E563 34/139: 13 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Nov. 1781/ Letters to Amherst from Lord Hillsborough, Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick, George Lane Parker, James Francis Erskine, Cox, Mair & Cox, James Malcolm, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Adam Gordon, Francis Rodd, William Tryon, Simon Fraser, Sir Charles Gould, James Lowther, Arthur Kinsley, Baron Alvensleben, Henry (?) Bruen, Thomas Hyde Page, Robert Monckton, Sir Charles Farnaby, William Martin, Joseph Mendes Da Costa, William Dalrymple, Sir William Draper, Henry Pringle, James Murray, Benjamin Roberts, James Urquhart, Robert Murray Keith, Arthur Preston, James Pattison, Philip Stephens, John McDonnell, Bernard Ratzer, Nathaniel Cooke, James Balfour, Colin Campbell, Gabriel Christie, John Dalling, Archibald Campbell, George Garth, Lord Salisbury, John Storte, Alexander Adair, William Style, Charles Abraham Du Pasquier, Samuel Stanton, Alexander Dickson, Lord Pembroke, Henry Smith, Sir Thomas Wilson, Alexander Lennox, John Burgoyne, John Hamilton, Benjamin Piper, John Williams, John Jackson, David Ross, Loftus Anthony Tottenham, Robert Robinson, John S. Leger, Lockhart Gordon, and others, Nov. 1781 (E & F)/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781/ Letters from Amherst to Erskine and the King, Nov. 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Robert Riddell, Francis Carleton, Harry Gordon, John Fisher, Lord Sheffield, Joseph Sharpe, Roberts, John Hale, Stephens, Samuel Mostyn, Henry Hope, Samuel Townsend, and others, Nov. 1781/ Letters from Lord Carlisle to Lord Hillsborough, Nov. 1781/ Letter from Archibald Farrington to James Pattison, Nov. 1781/ Letter from William Eden to Charles Jenkinson, Nov. 1781/ King's speech to Parliament and address in reply, Nov. 1781 PRO 332/2

E564 34/140: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Innkeepers of Woolwich, Stephen Cotterell, Charles Jenkinson, William Yorke, William Picton, William Kettle, James Francis Erskine, William Haviland, Ann Harris, Maurice Carr, Baron Alvensleben, William Knox, Samuel Townsend, John Whiteford, Christian Ackermann, Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick, Benjamin Sehelin, William Style, John Burgoyne, Samuel Stanton, Sir Archibald Campbell, Charles Abraham Du Pasquier, Cox, Mair & Cox, Henry Pringle, Philip Stephens, Agar Weetman, John Gibson, Alleyne Fitzherbert, John Reid, Charles Rainsford, William Fawcett, Lord Hardwicke, Duncan Urquhart, Lord Hillsborough, Matthew Cox, Robert Cunningham, and others, Dec. 1-14, 1781 (E & F)/ Petition of Du Pasquier to the King/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781/ Letters from Amherst to Erskine and Lord Carlisle, Dec. 1781-Jan. 1782/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Fisher, Robert Riddell, Samuel Townsend, Francis Carleton, and others, Dec. 1-14, 1781/ Letter from Lord Carlisle to Lord Hillsborough, Dec. 1781 PRO 333/1

E565 34/141: Letters to Leonard Morse from William Knox, Alexander Mackay, Samuel Townsend, Secretary of East India House, Richard Bailey, Thomas Clayton, Samuel Wilks, and others, Dec. 15-31, 1781/ Letters

to Jeffery Amherst from James Bramham, Gabriel Christie, Lord Sheffield, William Haviland, William Style, Charles Rainsford, William Roy, Lord Adam Gordon, William Reade, Richard Nash Young, Lord Townshend, John Whiteford, Lord Baicarres, Thomas Wall, Charles Jenkinson, Duke of Beaufort, Richard Bailey, John St. Leger, Joseph F. W. Desbarres, George Henry Lennox, William Green, Bernard Ratzer, Jonas Watson, Preston Long, Lockhart Gordon, Samuel Townsend, Robert Sloper, Ann Leyborne, John Burgoyne, James Urquhart, Francis Carleton, William Rowley, Francis Heath, John Wood, Jeffery Amherst II, Robert Waiters, Hunt Waish, John Strutt, Alexander Walker, Samuel Mostyn, Nicholas Dobree, and others, Dec. 15-31, 1781 (E & F)/ Letter from Lord Carlisle to Lord Hillsborough, Dec. 1781/ Letter from Amherst to George III, Jan. 1782 PRO 333/2

E566 34/142: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Godwin, Lord Hillsborough, Charles Jenkinson, James Pitcher, John Jackson, William Haviland, Charles Rainsford, John Boddington, John Burgoyne, Francis Lascelles, Charles Douglas, Charles Hall, John Whyte, Abraham Du Pasquier, Robert Skene, Daniel Morony, Thomas Collins, Thomas Maude, Lord Adam Gordon, Philip Stephens, Lord North, Robert Adair, George Germain, Thomas Hall, Lord Carlisle, Andrew Stuart, John (?) Parish, Thomas Gamble, James Robertson, William Dalison, David Pryce, George McKenzie, George Grenville, William Green, and others, Jan. 1782 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from C. Michael and Richard Bailly, Jan. 1782/ Letters to Lord Hillsborough from Lord Carlisle, L. Sullivan, and William James, Jan. 1782/ Papers relating to a Court of Inquiry concerning recruiting held July 27, 1781 and to other military affairs, 1782/ Thomas Maude. Poems dedicated to Lord and Lady Amherst, 1782 PRO 334/1

E567 34/143: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Murray, Henry Pringle, Lord Barrington, William Haviland, Hugh Debbieg, Charles Jenkinson, Abraham Du Pasquier, Charles Rainsford, Edward Madden, Sir William Draper, Thomas(?) Bruce, Sir John Burgoyne, W. Tod, John Crauford, William Peacocke, Lord Sandwich, Lord North, John Wright, Andrew Edhouse, Lord Hillsborough, Edward Windus, John Drummond, Herbert Jones, Griffith Williams, John Vaughan, Lord Stormont, Edward Fage, George Grenville, Samuel Kempthorn, Lord Fairfax, Earl of Orford, Charles Gould, Edward Mathew, Lord Hawke, John Godwin, Lord Townshend, John Kenrick, Thomas Gregory, William Martin, Eyre Massey, Lord Shelburne, Charles James Fox, John Drouly, Philip Stephens, John Reid, Lord Richmond, John G. Griffin, James Francis Erskine, Thomas Gage, and others, Feb.-Dec. 1782 (E & F)/ Letters to Lord Hillsborough from Murray and Pringle, Feb.-Mar. 1782/ Letters to Murray from Pringle and Rainsford, Feb. 1782/ Letters to Leonard Morse from W. Bethel Cox, Samuel Townsend, Amherst, John(?) Spotsiswoode, and others, Feb.-Oct. 1782/ Letter from Amherst to Crauford, Feb. 1782/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1782 PRO 334/2

E568 34/144: Papers relating to military affairs, 1771-1778/ Letters to Lord Barrington from R. Browne, Henry Thuroe Shadwell, William Howe, and Ross & Gray, Jan. 1772-June 1778/ Letters from R. Browne to Josias Paterson and Col. O'Hara, Jan.-Mar. 1772/ Letters from Lord Barrington to George Blount, William Dalrymple, and William Pawlett, July 1772-Sept. 1777/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from James(?) Pridell, John Dalling, James Mark Prevost, Charles Cooke, Patrick Tonyn, Timothy Hierliky, George Dunbar, William Stiell, Henry Gladwin, Nicholas Dobree, John Burgoyne, Alexander Colquhoun, John Egerton, Sir William Draper, John Hale, Nicholas Boscawen, Gabriel Christie, Edward Nankener, R. Sloper, William Harcourt, David Graeme, Thomas P. Clinton, Lord Robert Manners, John Reid, Samuel Pintard, Lewis Duff, David Calder, Richard Whitworth, William Roberts, Thomas Hewitson, Thomas Dundas, Lord Lisburne, G. Martin Leake, Thomas Byron, Lord John Murray, Lord Dorset, William Morrice, Lord Manchester, Robert Robinson, Charles Menzies, John Mackenzie, Sir John Whiteford, Henry Grey, James Cunningham, Edward Mason, Ralph Phillips, Robert Cunningham, Cox & Mair, Sir Thomas Wilson, James Meyrick, Sir Thomas Shirley, Mrs. Mary Wade, C. Horsfall, James Abercromby, Francis Mackay, Lord Hope, Arthur Mair, Alexander Maitland, Robert Monckton, Hugh Debbieg, Alexander Duff, Sir John Mordaunt, James Gifford, Peter Bathurst, John Mylne, Lord Dunmore, Henry Herbert, Lord Charles Greville Montagu, Thomas Osbert Mordaunt, Lord Romney, Thomas Cecil Maunsell, Thomas Keating, William Hamilton, Schaw Grosset, Henry Maister, Ralph Milbanke, William Blakeney, Robert Hughes, James Carmichael Smyth, George Lane Parker, Stanhope Harvey, Noel Hill, David Davies, Thomas Dowdeswell, Henry Davies, Matthew Dixon, Sir John Moore, Thomas Willis, Archibald Dow, Lord Derby, William Henry Drayton, Thomas Meike, Charles Morgan, Jonathan Furlong, Dalrymple, Lord Barrington, Dudley Ackland, George Bastide, John Welch, George Montgomery Metham, John Halley, John Mackley, Thomas Bickerton, John Desborow, Joseph Brome, William Dundas, Lord Devonshire, Gamaliel Milner, Lord Hertford, Alexander Buchanan, George Henry Lennox, John Money, Ross & Gray,



Lewis Locke, B. Carpenter, John Waugh, Robert Boyd, William Richardson, Lord Darlington, John Robins, James Johnston, John Pritchard, David Lindsay, Edward Crosby, Edward Mason, Thomas Birch, Charles Crosbie, Augustine Prevost, Alexander Stewart, Simon Fraser, George Etherington, Lord Huntingdon, Ben Gordon, David Ogilvy, Alexander Grant, Lord Kingsale, William Morris, Edward Brereton, G. Morrison, William McCarnick, William Hislop, Samuel Leslie, George Warde, William Amherst, Peter Craig, George Wade, J. Ross Mackye, Henry Dundas, John Maxwell, Duke of Atholl, Sir Joseph Yorke, John Harrison, Charles Bourke, Sir James A. Oughton, Duke of Montagu, Archibald McNab, James Harris, John Weir, John Hall, Lord Cadogan, and others, Dec. 1777-June 1778 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Stanton, Arthur Rose, Sir Adam Williamson, Alexander Mackay, and Meyrick, Apr.-June 1778/ Letters to George III from Thomas Fraser, Byron, John Barlow, George Butricke, and James Barber, Sept. 1777-June 1778/ Letter from Matthew Lewis to Richard Shadwell, Feb. 1778/ Report regarding the failure of Burgoyne's expedition, May 1778/ Letter from Augustine Prevost to Stiel, May 1778/ Letter from Morse to Dalrymple, June 1778 PRO 335/1

E569 34/145: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Malcolm, William McIntosh, James Rooke, Ross & Gray, Alexander Stewart, William Dalrymple, Robert Drummond, Lord Drummond, Lord Darlington, Thomas Desaguliers, John Wogan, John Stanton, William Hislop, James Harris, Wenman Samwel, Hugh Debbieg, Roger Kellet, Samuel Leslie, William Pearse, Margaret Burton, Baron Ravensworth, George Henry Lennox, Thomas Osbert Mordaunt, James A. Oughton, Thomas De Grey, David Lindsay, Lord Robert Manners, Thomas Dundas, Boardman Broomhead, James Cunningham, John Mordaunt, George Brydges Rodney, Cox & Mair, Lord North, James Foulis, Bigoe Armstrong, Lord Hardwicke, Paston Gould, Samuel MacKay, Hunt Walsh, Lord Life, Walter Hovenden, James Murray, Samuel Hadley, Mrs. Danby, James Meyrick, Lucius Ferdinand Cary, J. Webb Humphrey, Robert Sutherland, William Grant, George Lind, Archibald McNab, Lord Frederick Campbell, Robert Monckton, Patrick Douglas, John Campbell, Thomas Walsh, James Dickinson, John(?) Maxwell, Archibald Erskine, Gabrielle(?) Christie, Lawrence Dundas, Francis Drake, Richard Saunders, Lord Barrington, John Douglas, John Caulfield, John Morris, John Elford, Theodorus Van Teylingen, Lord Edgumbe, James De Courcy, George Germain, Thomas Hill, James Flint, Thomas Edgar, John McDonnell, David Ogilvy, John Reid, Sir John Sebright, Lord Charles Montagu, William Picton, James Thomas, Henry Watson, Lord Manchester, Charles Tufnell, William Boothby, John Weir, Lord Hertford, James Harrington, Thomas Byron, Michael Nickson, James Douglas, John Robinson, William Dick, William Pawlett, Francis Deake, Robert Boyd, Duke of Atholl, Francis Mackay, Lord Huntingdon, David Pryce, George Harrington, Justices of Peace of Kent, William Gordon, James Abercromby, Alexander Nicholson, John Burgoyne, James Cuthbert, Richard Atkinson, James Balfour, John Mylne, John B. Davis, Coningsby Selthorp, Henry Gladwin, George Forster Tufnell, Thomas Postyde, Thomas Hare, Christian D'Oyly, Robert Wynne, Edward Worsley, John Cartwright, John Taylor, Joseph Dussaux, Francis Smedley, John Hope, Roger Morris, William Dalison, Lord Orford, Thomas Knight, Francis Heah, James Chauvel, Alexander Campbell, Herbert Jones, Lord Macdonald, Charles Ross, William Markham, Alexander Mackay, Lewis Duff, William Stiel, Henry Seymour Conway, Thomas Clarke, and others, July-Sept. 1778 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Philip Deane, Picton, Arthur Mair, Murray, Joseph Roch, and others, July-Sept. 1778/ Papers relating to military affairs 1778/ Letters to Lord Barrington from Picton, Germain, Atholl, Thomas as Johnes, and others, Aug.-Sept. 1778/ Letter from Thomas Holland to Sir John Sebright, Aug. 1778/ Letter from Lawrence Reynolds to Lord Sandwich, Aug. 1778/ Letter from Matthias McNamara to Charles Jenkinson/ Letter from A. Baillie to Oughton, Sept. 1778/ Letter from W. Phillips to the Adjutant General, Sept. 1778/ Letter from Thomas Clarke to Lt. Gen. Boyd, Sept. 1778 PRO 336/1

E570 34/146A: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Stanhope Harvey, John Gunning, Peter Craig, Francis Deake, David Harris, Alexander(?) Baillie, Lord Barrington, Alexander Hay, Cox & Mair, Joseph Smith Speer, Thomas Desbrisay, Sir Lawrence Dundas, John Mansel, Josias Paterson, George Mackenzie, William Ogle, Lord Adam Gordon, Henry Maister, Charles Garth, James Pettigrew, James Smyth Symes, Robert Read, Alexander Stewart, William Shewbridge, Ferdinand Lucius Cary, John Pigot, Lord Orford, George Ainslie, William Dick, John Millar, James A. Oughton, John Arbuthnot, George Osborn, Thomas Johnes, William Scott, James Johnston, Samuel Leslie, George Etherington, Hunt Walsh, Thomas Stanley, William Dalrymple, Sir John Mordaunt, Robert Douglas, James Fairfull, William Highmore, William(?) Brown, William Colvill, William Jolliffe, Lord Iothian, William Keppel, Lord Robert Manners, William Whiston, Ross & Gray, James DeLancey, Lord Chandos, Sir Edward Hughes, Lord Lisburne, Thomas Hailey, William Pic-

ton, Thomas Spencer Wilson, Edward Whitley, Hugh Owen, John Caulfield, George Henry Lennox, John Crozier, Lord North, R. Peirson, Robert Drummond, Robert Adair, Thomas Knight, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Hardwicke, Benjamin(?) Roberts, Thomas Gwitside, Sir John Irvine, John Cassan, John Leland, J. A. Fitter, Charles Bourke, Henry Dundas, Charles McMurdo, Mrs. Judith Thompson, Harry Burrard, Philip(?) Sherard, Fitter & Croasdale, Richard(?) Whitworth, Lord Denbigh, Lord Ligonier, Samuel Bathurst, John Pritchard, George Loughton, J. Webb Humphrey, John Row, Anthony Haslam, William Dussaux, George Jeffreyson, Edward Scott, Mary Wade, John Waugh, Lord Darlington, Lord Rawdon, James Barker, John Thomas Layard, Lady Leonora Urnston, William Boothby, Agar Weetman, David Alexander Grant, Robert Campbell, William Evans, Lord Lauderdale, Sir Henry Clinton, Daniel Brick, James Pringle, James Pattison, David Ogilvie, Alexander Grant, William Cary, John Taylor, Lord Bateman, Richard Veale, Noel Hill, Thomas Dade, Henry North, Charles Farrington, John Dickson, James Meyrick, Hugh Debbieg, Robert Monckton, Eyre Massey, David Cairns, Charles Halkett, George Pochin, Boardman Bromhead, George Cowell, Abraham Tovey, Francis Gildair, James Malcolm, Alexander Bradshaw, Alexander Edwards, Stephen Watts, William Child, Charles Jenkinson, John Burgoyne, James Napier, Hugh Lord, Jordan Wren, Francis Rogers, Mrs. M. H. Fraser, Robert Boyd, and others, Nov.-Dec. 1778/ Regulations for standards, colors, clothing, etc. of marching regiments and cavalry, Dec. 1768/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1778/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Cox & Mair, Arthur Mair, Dalrymple, Barker, Millar, Bisschopp & Brummell, George Montgomery Metham, Lindsay, Meyrick, Trevor Huli, James Robertson, Andrew Kirwan, Lord Barrington, James Rooke, William Knox, Allan McLean, Cairns, Alexander Mackay, Gabriel Christie, Dec. 1778/ Letter from Lord Barrington to William(?) Phillips, Dec. 1778/ Letters to Joseph Dussaux from Sir Charles Gould and R. Peirson, Dec. 1778/ Letters to Lord Barrington from G. E. Ellis, M. Fecton & Son, and Sir George Howard, Dec. 1778/ Letter from Alexander Howe to Robert Monckton, Dec. 1778 PRO 337/2

E571 34/146B: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Edward Mason, C. Mawhood, Robert Monckton, Sir Henry Clinton, James A. Oughton, George Ragg, John Fitzwilliam, Henry Watson, Lord Hardwicke, John Humphrey, Edward Jenkins, Sir John Mordaunt, Lord Barrington, Marquis of Granby, Charles Cameron, John Gregor, George Warde, Lord Dorset, William Keppel, Thomas Meike, James Thomas, James Pattison, John Watson, Robert Heah, T. Calcraft, Samuel Leslie, Forbes Macbean, Mrs. Elizabeth Torphichen, James Hallis, Alexander Grant, William Sorrell, Bigoe Armstrong, James West, Duke of Beaufort, Simon Fraser, James Hewett, Matthias McNamara, Thomas Morgan, John Mylne, Hugh Debbieg, William Hislop, John Chadwick, Thomas Dundas, Lord Manchester, Thomas Poplett, Sir Joseph Yorke, Lewis Duff, Alexander Colquhoun, Francis Heath, John Weir, Lord North, Luke Walsh, Lord Hope, Thomas Trigge, S. Gower, G. A. Elliott, Benjamin Gordon, D. Martin, James Meyrick, William Dalrymple, John Bull, William Brown, Walter Nugent, Moses Corbet, George LeHunte, James Cunningham, Cox & Mair, Ross & Gray, Samuel Slade, Dobson Harnier, Alexander Howe, Jane Porter, Sebastian Hurschman, Archibald Montague Brown, François Pepin, Thomas Wilson, Sir Guy Carleton, John Arbuthnot, John Beckwith, John Campbell, Robert Hughes, William Gordon, George James Bruere, Craggs Nugent, James Murray, R. Peirson, Richard Atkinson, Herberti Whitfield, Alexander Hay, John Reid, Edward Brick, John Stanton, William Picton, William Phillips, Mrs. Mary Wade, George Henry Lennox, George Ross, Thomas Vaughan, Lord Charles Montagu, Allan Cameron, Thomas Dade, William Ogle, Cadwallader Colden, Edward Urnston, Jonathan Furlong, Sir Lawrence Dundas, Philip Jennings Clerke, Garnet Loving, George Riggs, Mark Pictet, Alexander Purves, Roger Morris, George(?) Harrington, John Lawrence, Charles Crosbie, John Money, Robert Home, John Hallows, George Savile, Lock Rollinson, Thomas Lawless, George Lane, Thomas Osbert Mordaunt, Thomas Riggs, John Leland, and others, Oct.-Nov. 1778 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from George Bastide, Thomas DeGrey, Debbieg, Arthur Mair, Dundas, Edward Goate, Thomas John Pigot, Eyre Massey, Picton, John Crane, Francis Mackay, John Johnston, Fraser, William Erskine, and others, Oct.-Nov. 1778/ Letter from William Agnew to Lord Germain, Oct. 1778/ Distribution of North American troops and other papers relating to military affairs, 1778/ Letters to Lord Barrington from William Pilkington, Lord Hope, Kaye Mawer, Cox & Mair, and others, Oct.-Nov. 1778/ Memorials to George III from Benjamin Gordon and William Brown, Oct. 1778/ Letter from Thomas Dundas to Cox & Mair, Nov. 1778/ Letters to Matthew Lewis from Richard Shadwell and William Jackson, Nov. 1778/ Letter from William Lacy to Sir Harbord Harbord, Nov. 1778 PRO 337/1

E572 34/147: Papers relating to ordnance, Jan.-Mar. 1779/ Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Alexander Maitland, Aribur Holdsworth, Stuart Douglas, Duke of Northumberland, Cox & Mair, T. Calcraft, William Dalrymple, Hugh Debbieg, John Nodas, James Rooke, John Hare, William Walkingshaw, Lord Bar-

ington, John Wood, William Haviland, Edward Haworth, Frederick Page, Robert Cunningham, Elizabeth Petley, L. Baugh, William Picton, John Mansel, George Etherington, Richard Veale, Francis Gildart, William Lushington, Thomas Lawless, Archibald Montague Brown, Thomas Fraser, Philip(?) Sherard, William Pilkington, Benjamin(?) Carpenter, William Robertson, William Cashell, Richard Combe, John Fitzwilliam, Lord Bateman, George John Cooke, James Chauvel, James A. Oughton, John Boddington, Alexander Ross, William Scott, John Mylne, Charles Jenkinson, Ross & Gray, Hunt Walsh, Lord Southwell, John Morton, James Gordon, William Sorrell, Thomas Hill, William Belford, Lord Grafton, James Meyrick, William Child, Charles Hopewell, Richard Harte, Thomas Gilbert, Anthony Chasner, Thos. Hall, Lord Ligonier, Edwin Lascelles, Maurice Johnson, George Germain, Charles Churchill, James Winter, Stephen Kemble, Andrew(?) Kirwan, Arthur Harris, William Harcourt, James Pattison, Mariscoe Frederick, Duke of Queensbury, George Preston, Eyre Massey, John(?) Mordaunt, William Knox, Edward Jenkins, Alexander Edwards, Edward Hawkins, Daniel Magenise, George LeHunte, Lord Lauderdale, Scipio Carnac, Alexander Rigby, John Graham, Alexander Campbell, Richard Brooke, Lord William Gordon, Lord Pembroke, John Hope, Philip Stephens, Lord Orford, Lord Sondes, Lord Darlington, David Cairns, Lord Robert Morris, William Abrey, Robert(?) Fairfax, Thomas Danes, Walter Boswell, John Wrightson, Lewis Ray, William Wade, Lord Townshend, John Spencer, Lord Denbigh, William Kellet, Robert Laurie, Lord North, James Cunningham, John Jagnes, George Williamson, Jonathan Furlong, Lord Sandwich, Lord Cornwallis, George Baggs, John Deaken, John Crozier, Samuel Townsend, John McDonell, George Gordon, Humphrey Clarke, Robert Boyd, George Ainslie, David Lindsay, Otho Hamilton, Thomas Walpole, Allan Maclean, Lord Kingsale, John Dalrymple, Henry Hamilton, Alexander Stewart, Gabriel Christie, Lord Palmerston, Robert Kerr, John Boons, Guy Carleton, Archibald Blane, John Dalting, Thomas Clarke, John Lethbridge, Charles Frederick, John Cleveland, Maurice Cane, John Gregor, Andrew Cathcart, Robert Adair, John Campbell, John Acklom, Lord Guilford, Andrew Despard, William Colvill, Lord Ravensworth, Thomas Shirley, Herbert Jones, Lord Robert Manners, James Wemyss, James Murray, David Roberts, Henry Ogilvy, James Mansfield Chadwick, Abraham Cyrus Gordon, Henry Pringle, Henry Yonge, Elizabeth Torphichen, John Macdonald, Henry Heron, John Archdeacon, George Henry Lennox, Alexander Duncan, Benjamin Stehelin, Sir Alexander Purves, Lord Ducie, William Bache, John Small, Thomas Dundas, Francis Edward Gwyn, James Barker, David Ogilvy, and others, Dec. 1778-Jan. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Meyrick, Arthur Mair, Morton, Cairns, Gilbert Townsend, Robert Monckton, William Stiel, Harcourt, T. Calcraft, James Huginin, Wemyss, Luke Walsh, Thomas Poplett, Christie, Hawkins, Henry Webb, Acklom, Francis Palmer, Richard(?) Atkinson, Joseph(?) Wall, Fitter & Croasdale, Richard Watte Cox, and others, Jan. 1779/ Memorial of Thomas Appleford Woolis to George III, Jan. 1778/ Letter from Richard Beacroft to W. Taylor, Oct. 1778/ Letters from Charles Jenkinson to Archibald Blane and Thomas Gage, Jan. 1779/ Letter from John Boddington to William Knox, Jan. 1779/ Letter from Oughton to Col. Drummond, Jan. 1779/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Thomas Poplett and Richard Watte Cox, Jan. 1779/ Letter from Cottrell Mercier to James Murray, Jan. 1779/ Letter from Cox & Mair to Charles Jenkinson, Jan. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1776-1779 PRO 338/1

E573 34/148: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Erasmus Brown, Charles N. G. Jadus, Turner Straubenzee, Lord Roxburgh, Sir Stanier Porten, Lord Frederick Cavendish, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Orford, Anthony Wheelock, Lord Sandwich, Dudley Ackland, Lord Percy, Robert Robinson, George Henry Lennox, Duke of Chandos, James Murray, Thomas Giberli, Lord Barrington, Eugene M. Gray, Harry(?) Gordon, James A. Oughton, Alexander Stewart, James S. David, Philip Sherard, Thomas Smeale, David Cunningham, William Smith, Achilles Preston, Lord Rochford, William Hislop, John Smyth, William Roy, George Maddison, Paston Gould, Fitter & Croasdale, Allan Maclean, William Faucit, Maurice Cane, George Vaughan, Lucius Ferdinand Cary, Hugh Debbieg, John Morion, James Norcliffe, James Abercromby, Ross & Gray, Cox & Mair, George Leathes, John Amherst, Robert Monckton, Sir Edward Hughes, John Burgoyne, William Amherst, John Lethbridge, Augustus Smith, J. Webb Humphrey, James Rooke, Alexander Campbell, James Pringle, Matthias McNamara, T. Calcraft, William Tayler, William Gregory, George Sutton, Arthur Mair, George Ainslie, William Ogle Wallis, Thomas Dawson, Angus Macdonell, Adam Price, Lord Townshend, Thomas Hall, Josias Taylor, Bigoe Armstrong, William Knox, John Dalrymple, Mrs. Margaret Burns, Hugh Owen, Sir Thomas Blomfield, Duke of Manchester, Bennett Cuthbertson, Lord Pembroke, Robert Adair, Lord Hardwicke, Lord Northumberland, Robert Skene, Lord Bateman, R. Peirson, Charles O'Hara, John Crane, Lord Dorset, George Etherington, Lord North, James Fairfull, Charles Bourke, Francis Heath, Paul Orchard, Hunt Walsh, Mariscoe Frederick, Sir David Lindsay, Lord Charles Spencer, Henry Watson, Thom-



as Poplett, Lord Robert Manners, William Belford, J. Gilbert Cooper, George Lewis Hamilton, James Johnston, James Bramham, Sir Robert Laurie, Lord Lisburne, Thomas Smith, William Picton, John Cartwright, James Meyrick, Mrs. Magdalen Stewart, John Hale, Bishop of Brummell, Lord Northampton, James Wemyss, George Germain, Lord Bellamont, John Irving, William Skyrme, Duke of Queensberry, William Maxwell, William Markham, Alexander Grant, William Pulteney, Lord Cork, George Warde, Lord Poulett, Sir John Mordaunt, William Morrice, James Cunningham, Robert Cunningham, A. Livingstone, George John Cooke, Sir Edward Dering, Charles Hall, James T. Oswald, William Bulkeley, John Leland, David Cairns, Alexander Lumsden, Thomas Trigge, James Elliott, Alexander Rigby, Robert Kingston, Charles Roberts, John Stanton, Sir Adam(?) Williamson, Baron von Kutzleben, Andrew(?) Frazer, Lord Coventry, George Schneider, Robert(?) Fairfax, Joseph Dewell, James Stuart, William Hamilton, Hopeful Trigg, John Nairn, John Jacob, James Buttar, Thomas Maule, and others, Feb. 1779 (E & F) Letters to Leonard Morse from Richard(?) Atkinson, Mair, Matthew Lewis, Henry Drummond, Picton, Thomas Hall, A. Gray, Fitter & Croasdale, Jenkinson, Lindsay, William Jackson, Buttar, Luke Walsh, Sir George Wombwell, Henry Knight, Thomas Dundas, John Boddington, Andrew Calhcart, Francis Palmer, John Hope, Thomas DeGrey, Heah, William Harcourt, Rooke, William Wade, Sir Grey Cooper, Herbert(?) Jones, Robert Marshall, Gilbert, Knox, Robert Melville, John Deaken, John Fenwick, Sir George Osborn, and others, Jan. -Feb. 1779/ Letter from Thomas DeGrey to Lt. Col. McDonald, Feb. 1779/ Memorials to George III from Philip(?) Skene and Thomas Kirkbank, Feb. 1779/ Letters to Jenkinson from Ross & Gray, John Freke, and George Fullerton, Feb. 1779/ Letter from James Campbell to Allan Maclean, Feb. 1779/ Letter from Samuel Townsend to Mr. Roberts, Feb. 1779 PRO 339/1

E574 34/149: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Dunbar, John Lumsden, Duncan Urquhart, John Nisbet, Thomas Ridcock, David Bolger, James Sutherland, Charles Stewart, Samuel Wood, Frederick Page, Lord Frederick Campbell, Robert Boyd, George Augustus Elliott, Robert Cunningham, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Sir Robert Hamilton, James Murray, Stephen Buckle, Ross & Gray, William Gardiner, Harry(?) Gordon, Turner Straubenze, Cox & Mair, James Darby, Lord Bellamont, James Cunningham, J. Johnston, John Morton, Charles McMurdo, Alexander Stewart, John Wrightson, John Burgoyne, Thomas Fraser, George Lane Parker, Lord Percy, Sir David Lindsay, William Skinner, Charles Jenkinson, John Cassan, David Cairns, William Dalrymple, Thomas Shirley, Thomas Greenway, Richard R. Wilford, George Henry Lennox, John Taylor, Emmanuel Walton, Gabriel Christie, Jordan Wren, Thomas Walsh, Lord Germain, William Belford, George Warde, John Hall, Hugh Debieg, Robert E. Fell, Joseph Dewell, Thomas De la Main, Richard Veale, Thomas Hall, James Pattison, Lord Galloway, Sir John Mordaunt, Richard Tynel Balnes, Henry Watson, John Crawford, James A. Oughton, Thomas Harley, Robert Balrd, Lord Pembroke, Francis Grant, Lord Hope, Hugh Campbell, James Flint, Lord Darlington, James Ross, William J. Sheffington, Mrs. H. Kempe, Jeremiah Hodges, David Pryce, Robert(?) Drummond, Robert Adair, Walter Shairp, James Watson, John Macdonald, Henry Heron, George Ross, Lord North, Lord Newborough, John Worsley, Lord Townshend, Robert Johnstone, Lord Barrington, Mackenzie Humberston, Stephen Fuller, Lord Robert Manners, Fitter & Croasdale, Allan Maclean, Lord Antrim, William Hatsell, Cathcart Taylor, George Hawley, Thomas Smeale, George Williamson, Sir William Young, Thomas Dundas, L. Baugh, George Mackenzie, Richard Huck-Saunders, Denis McCarty, John Parslow, John Boddington, George Gledstanes, Edward Sopford, Earl of Fife, Hunt Walsh, John Hale, Francis Grant, William Shewbridge, Lord Orford, Francis Heath, Thomas Stanley, George John Cooke, Lord Dartmouth, John Cliffe, William Bulkeley, Robert Melville, Philip Skene, Galbraith Holmes, Thomas Wintour, Duncan MacDougall, John Burton, William Stiel, Andrew De la Cour, William Arnott, William Gray, Sir Robert Laurie, Lord Adam Gordon, Henry Phillips, Charles Bourke, William Cary, John Quantock, Henry Smith, Robert Richards, George Wade, Lord Grafton, Lord Cholmondeley, Lord Cornwallis, Ann Campbell, Alexander Maitland, Lord Buckingham, Sir Alexander Purves, Thomas Gervais, James Malcolm, Lord De la Warr, John Douglas, Richard Whyte, Robert(?) Fairfax, William Mabe, John Rutherford, Russell Manners, William Harcourt, William Elliot, Simon Fraser, Peter Smith, William Daniel, Edward Bell, Hector McNeill, Luke Walsh, Maurice Cane, and others, Mar. 1779/ Letters to Charles Jenkinson from Richard Ridley, William MacLachlan, George Boscawen, Lord Buccleugh, and Lord Moray, Mar. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Chadwick, Robert Boyd, Alexander Mackay, Ross & Gray, Dalrymple, Lindsay, Christie, Charles Wolfran Cornwall, Thomas De Grey, William Skyrme, John(?) Leland, Hatsell, James Wemyss, Edward Jenkins, Matthew Lewis, Henry Knight, Thomas Stanley, John(?) Ackiom, Walton, Dundas, John Warburton, Alexander Campbell, Mariscoe Frederick, Henry Gladwin, William Fraser, William Hamilton, Maclean,

Boscawen, James Hugonin, Thomas Warburton, Edward Hawkins, Thomas Gage, Philip Stephens, and others, Mar. 1779/ Letter from Philip Skene to Philip Sherard, Mar. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Lennox, Mar. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from Thomas L. Richards to the Duke of Dorset, Mar. 1779/ Memorial from John Quantock to Lord Townshend, Mar. 1779 PRO 340/1

E575 34/150: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Whinyates, John Archer, Charles Sinclair, Thomas Gilbert, Thomas Cochran, Sir Thomas Wallace Dunlop, Joseph Smith Speer, Jonathan Mallet, John Mansel, Thomas Bland, George Augustus Elliott, James Stuart, Lewis Drummond, R. Downes, Lord Powis, Cox & Mair, Duke of Atholl, Lord Macclesfield, David Alexander Grant, Lord Townshend, Walter Nugent, Francis Mackenzie Humberston, Ross & Gray, William Belford, Francis Gildart, James Pitcher, James Elliott, Lord Barrington, Lord Robert Manners, John Rutherford, Alexander Stewart, Peter Couture, William Cary, John Edwards, Robert Adair, John Delap Halliday, Thomas Ireland, Lord Orford, Duke of Leeds, Philip Goldsworthy, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Robert Bertie, Lord Beauchamp, Sir John Mordaunt, Duke of Malborough, David Cairns, Lord Charles Montagu, J. Johnston, Charles Henchman, William Cope, George Ainslie, Richard Whyte, Edward Burrow, James Grant, Lord Lisburne, John Hamilton, Richard Gardiner, George Henry Lennox, James Lowther, Philip Stephens, Clement Newsum, Neil Stewart, Lord Adam Gordon, Matthias McNamara, George Etherington, Sir James A. Oughton, Thomas Hare, Anthony(?) S. Leger, Duke of Chandos, Sir Charles Frederick, Thomas Meike, Montagu Agnew, Sir Alexander Purves, John Small, Cathcart Taylor, Abraham Tovey, Robert Amory, Joseph Boardman, John Cliffe, William Adlam, James Johnston, James Flint, George Leathes, Lord Salisbury, Philip(?) Sherard, William Amherst, Thomas Trewen, James Barker, Charles Hamilton, Sir Grey Cooper, William Harcourt, John Barker, Lord Weymouth, Richard Saunders, Alexander Bradshaw, Richard Rose, Alexander Grant, Luke Martin, George Dawber, Lord Pembroke, L. Baugh, Adam Cunningham, William Bayard, William Elliott, William Cumberland Campbell, George Mackenzie, Nicholas Lechmere, Valentine Morris, T. Calcraft, Thomas Turner, Francis Drouly, R. Peirson, James Wakeley, James Barber, Lord Lauderdale, Edwin Lascelles, Thomas Durell, Russell Manners, Sir David Lindsay, Duke of Grafton, Thomas Edgar, Paul Orchard, Mariscoe Frederick, William Faucitt, William Hislop, Joseph Brome, Benjamin Sehelin, Ralph B. Pettey, William Haviland, Turner Straubenze, Thomas Tydd, Angus Macdoneli, William Picton, Duke of Newcastle, Robert Robinson, William Blackett, George Lane Parker, William Lawrence, Robert Thomas, John Deaken, Francis Grant, William Leslie, George Rice, Thomas Wallace, Richard Ford, Thomas Dundas, Eyre Massey, Thomas Hall, John Quantock, John(?) Crauford, James Murray, Benjamin Carpenter, Harry Gordon, John McGregor, William Clowdesley, William Dussaux, John Weir, George Maddison, Joseph Dewell, Lord North, Sir William Musgrave, James Wemyss, Robert Bennet, Edmund Armstrong, and others, Apr. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Bland, John William Egerton, Elizabeth Mostyn, Richard Baily, Cairns, Stephens, Richard Phillipson, Alexander Mackay, Henry(?) Webb, Sir Richard Heron, Barker, Lord Denbigh, Samuel Townsend, Francis Marsh, Turner, James Meyrick, William Bulkeley, Ainslie, John Douglas, and others, Apr. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from William Ruxton to Robert Adair, Apr. 1779/ Letter from Lady Elizabeth Torphichen to the Lord Advocate, Apr. 1779/ Letter from Sir Thomas Heathcote to Charles Jenkinson, Apr. 1779/ Letter from John Maunsel to Samuel Townsend, Apr. 1779/ Letter from William Faucitt to Lord Weymouth, Apr. 1779/ Letter from Robert Bennet to the Duke of Argyll, Apr. 1779 PRO 341/1

E576 34/151: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from William H. Birch, Beasley Baldwin, James Wilkie, John Robins, Henry Ogilvy, Bernard Shaw, Humphrey Clarke, John Tottenham, Loftus Anthony Tottenham, Samuel Pole, Barnaby McNamara, James A. Oughton, Lord Carlisle, Lord Warwick, William Pulteney, William Phillips, Lord Barrington, Henry North, John Rutherford, Francis Heath, William Gardiner, George Henry Lennox, James Johnston, Lord Lothian, Sir Robert Laurie, William Draper, Richard Veale, John Jacob, William Child, Elihu Hall, William Belford, Cadwallader Colden, Andrew De la Cour, Samuel Leslie, Peter Boissier, George Scott, Charles Jenkinson, John Vaughan, John Cartwright, Lady Balhurst, Ross & Gray, J. Johnston, Charles Wolfran Cornwall, Henry Dundas, James McDuff, Henry Addison, James Stuart, Philip(?) Sherard, Sir Alexander Purves, John Rea, Lord Sandwich, George Rice, Philip Webdel, Lord Northumberland, Lord Weymouth, Alexander Stewart, Henry Yarborough, John Douglas, George Leathes, Inhabitants of Ryegate, William Harcourt, Barrington Price, John Barker, Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Orford, Lord Galloway, Lord Derby, Edward Brereton, James DeCourcy, Sanhope Harvey, Richard Lambert, James Flint, Lord Darlington, William Skinner, Philip Skene, Gavin Cochran, Harry Gordon, William Long, Paul Orchard, Lord Townshend, Thomas Rigge, David Pryce, Joseph

Brome, Thomas Moncrieffe, Charles Henchman, George Morrison, Charles William Este, Joseph Venour, Christopher French, Philip Stephens, John(?) Hawshaw, Thomas Jones, John Weir, Studholme Hodgson, John Walsen, Trotter Hill, John S. Leger, William Robertson, Thomas Baskerville, William Bayard, William Picton, Lord Ducie, Edward Mason, James Malcolm, Thomas Lawless, Archibald McNab, William Madox Richardson, Lord North, Adam Fergusson, John Roberts, Peter Perchard, Lord Adam Gordon, Robert Cunningham, Hans Sloane, Sir John Mordaunt, Lord Mulgrave, John(?) Pigot, Thomas Hall, John Leland, William(?) Style, George Wade, Jordan Wren, John F. Hesse, Lord Buccleugh, William Richard Rumbold, Baron Napier, Thomas Osborne, William Gordon, Lord Cornwallis, John Money, Lord Clarendon, George Chalmers, William Yorke, Lord Rivers, Marriot Arbuthnot, Hunt Walsh, Stuart Douglas, John Mylne, William Lacy, George Ainslie, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, George Gladstones, Lord Newhaven, James Lowther, Lady Francis Baird, Thomas Roberts, Gray & Ogilvie, Lord Grafton, Lord Northampton, William Dalrymple, Henry Seymour Conway, Cox & Main, G. A. Elliott, Sir Thomas Frankland, Charles Grey, Duke of Portland, George LeHunte, John Quantock, Ralph Phillips, Lockhart Gordon, and others, May 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Picton, John William Egerton, Thomas(?) Gilbert, Richard Phillipson, Vaughan, Barker, A. Mall, T. Calcraft, John Cole, Sir Gilbert Elliot, Thomas Turner, Turner Straubenze, Joseph Partridge, Charles Brathwaite, Sir Adam Williamson, William Jackson, John Parish, William Stewart, Philip Stephens, Matthew Lewis, Cyrus Trapaud, Henchman, Charles Bembridge, Samuel Townsend, Sir Stanier Porten, and others, May 1779/ Letter from Mrs. Mary Russell to Lady Amherst, May 1779/ Letter from Jenkinson to McDuff, May 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Memorial of Murdoch MacLaine to George Germain, May 1779/ Letter from Samuel R. Billingsley to Lord Barrington, May 1779/ Letters to Lord Adam Gordon from Joshua Darwin and Joseph Cheney, May 1779 PRO 348/1

E577 34/152: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from James Grant, Nassau Smith, James Cunningham, Edmond Vere, George John Cooke, William Belford, Montagu Burgoyne, Francis Gildart, Henry Walsen, Emmanuel Walton, James Stuart, Elizabeth Pettey, Lord Pembroke, John Blair, Lord Bolingbroke, John Archer, Cox & Mair, Ross & Gray, Russell Manners, John Burgoyne, John Boddington, William Lacy, Lord Weymouth, Paulus Aemilius Irving, Nicholas Lechmere, Lord Sandwich, Robert Adair, Lord Frederick Campbell, Gray & Ogilvie, George Henry Lennox, John Trotter, William Dalrymple, William Twiss, James Malcolm, Sir David Lindsay, Alexander Maitland, James A. Oughton, Thomas T. Brome, John Quantock, Duke of Hamilton, Welbore(?) Ellis, George A. Elliott, William Picton, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir John Mordaunt, John Hesse, Gabriel Christie, Lord Queensberry, Duke of Argyll, Alexander Edwards, Thomas Trewen, Benjamin Sehelin, James Burgess, Thomas Fraser, William Haviland, George Lane Parker, Mark Pictet, Francis Heath, Francis Duffield, Richard Veale, Thomas Baskerville, Robert(?) Fairfax, John Jaques, Lord Buccleugh, Duke of Montagu, John Ackiom, Lord Petre, James Leighton, William Scott, George Dauber, Lord Dartmouth, W. Fawcener, Lord Hardwicke, James Johnston, James Murray, Archibald Campbell, T. Calcraft, George Johnston, Lord Derby, George Williamson, William Dalison, Lord North, Joseph Brome, Thomas Dundas, Duke of Manchester, James Riddell, R. Peirson, Lord Balcarres, Lord Harrington, Robert Raitt, Francis Wemyss, Lockhart Gordon, Matthew Dixon, Archibald Nisbet, John J. Butler, George Don, James Wilkie, Thomas Stanley, Lord Townshend, Lord Darlington, John Higgins, Duke of Grafton, Henry Burgum, Lord Orford, Lucius Ferdinand Cary, Duke of Dorset, George Nangle, Edward Windus, Archibald Blane, James Dundas, George Mackenzie, George Onslow, Philip Jennings Clerke, William Sorrell, Henry Thurlow Shadwell, Charles Jenkinson, Richard(?) Whitworth, James Poole, John George W. Perkins, Andrew Stuart, Lord Poulett, Wenman Samuel, John Sinclair, Thomas Kealing, Archibald McNab, Robert Monckton, Lord Radnor, John Cassan, Joseph Vipond, Anthony(?) S. Leger, James Barbut, Simon Fraser, Meyrick Shawe, Henry Dundas, Harrington Baudin, Sir William Draper, William(?) Brown, John Wharton, Hugh Owen, Stephen Salans, Wastel Brisco, Letitia Webber, James Meyrick, William Hislop, Lord Igonier, William Child, Anthony Isaacson, William Parsons, David(?) Pryce, Lord Cadogan, George LeHunte, Thomas Dawson, Andrew Lessly, Charles Grey, William Cashell, Hugh Bownall, Philip Webdel, Joseph Smith Speer, George Maddison, John Riky, Mark L'apier, George Boyd, Sir Grey Cooper, Jesse Foot, Adam Fergusson, Richard Symes, William(?) Dick, William Cartwright, William Walkinshaw, David Scott, Thomas Garth, Alexander Small, John Mylne, Joseph Hasiewood, William Dore, George Charleton, William Foot, John Gordon, Alexander Bradshaw, Richard Stevens, George Wade, and others, June 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Adam Williamson, George Jackson, Peter Perchard, George Claverling, Lockhart Gordon, Sir David Lindsay, Ellis, Thomas Turner, Christie, Samuel Townsend, James Wemyss, Meyrick, Philip Skene, Sir James



Wright, William Dalrymple, A. Gray, Hunt Walsh, James Sutherland, MacKenzie, James Johnston, James A. Shuttleworth, McNab, Edwards, Lord Harrington, and others, June 1779/ Letter from George Metham to Ross & Gray, June 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from Sir George Howard to Charles Jenkinson, June 1779/ Letter from Charles Whitworth to Thomas Davis, June 1779/ Letter from Norman MacLeod to Lord North, June 1779/ Letter from Hislop to Adam Williamson, June 1779 PRO 349/1

E578 34/153, pt. 1: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from James Burne, William Pictou, John Whitefoord, James A. Oughton, George Williamson, Robert Kingdon, Lewis Ray, Duke of Grafton, Lord Orford, Thomas Lamb, Charles Jenkinson, R. Peirson, Arthur Holdsworth, Hugh Debbie, John Hall, William Pulteney, William Sorell, Sir Alexander Purves, George Henry Lennox, Stuart Douglas, William Belford, John S. Leger, Lord Winchelsea, Sir John Miller, Samuel Bahurst, Sir William Augustus Pitt, John George W. Perkins, Thomas Shed, Richard Gardiner, Thomas Tydd, Michael Bain, Andrew Cathcart, Lord Barrington, George Osborn, Robert Patric, Scipio Carnac, William Highmore, William Horsfall, William Haviland, Lord Bellamont, John Egerton, George Lane Parker, Thomas Eyde Page, Thomas Melke, John Weeks Thompson, Alexander Grant, Fitter & Croasdale, Russell(?) Manners, Richard B. Cox, Thomas Townshend, Robert A. Haly, Lord Adam Gordon, William Dalrymple, Alexander Mackay, Sir Grey Cooper, David Ingersoll, Lord Newhaven, John Russell, David Scott, J. Webb Humphrey, Gray & Ogilvie, Thomas Mulcaster, Eyre Massey, Thomas Keating, Thomas Egerton, William, Irving, Joseph Brome, Robert Lukin, Lord Berkeley, William Parsons, Richard Whitworth, Thomas Fitzherbert, Lachlin Leslie, William Hall, Lord John Murray, William Lacy, Charles Cooke, Lord Lauderdale, Richard(?) Johns, William Bulkeley, George Preston, Lucius Ferdinand Cary, Lord Onslow, William Price, Archibald Blane, Sir James Laroche, John G. Griffin, Sir Hildebrand Oakes, William Shewbridge, George Leathes, Thomas Baskerville, Lord Clarendon, William Roy, Hugh Perry, Valentine Rudd, Lord Poulett, Hunt Walsh, John Higgins, Lord Cadogan, Philip Skene, William Hislop, Patrick Ross, John Montrosier, Benjamin Stehelin, Ross & Gray, Sir David Lindsay, Henry Bowen Browne, William Eden, Craggs, Nugent, William McCarmick, Lord Charles Montagu, George Wade, William(?) Brown, Richard Whyte, Andrew Anderson, Archibald K. Gordon, Sir John Mordaunt, Robert H. Elphinstone, William Gardiner, Humphrey Nixon, Richard Stevens, James Stuart, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord North, Meyrick(?) Shawe, Lord Worsley, Lord Rockingham, Richard Symes, John Quantock, John Grattan, William Gilles, Robert Bath, Lord Argyll, Dudley Ackland, Turner Straubenze, James Dundas, and others, July 1-16, 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from William Chester, Arthur Mair, Thomas(?) Lister, Peter(?) Perchard, Milier, and others, July 1-16, 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from John Williams to Lord Weymouth, July 1779/ Letter from John Burgoyne to Lord Buckingham, July 1779/ Letter from John McDonnell to Lord North, July 1779/ Letter from William Parsons to Lord Harrington, July 1779 PRO 350/1

E579 34/153, pt. 2: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Lucius Ferdinand Cary, Lord Falkland, Charles Heathcote, James Murray, Charles(?) Robertson, Edward Windus, Lord Rutland, John Rutherford, Lord Sandwich, Lord Rochford, George L. Parker, George Preston, Henry Watson, Sir David Lindsay, Francis Heath, Lord Orford, Lord Poulett, Lord Winchelsea, Lord Frederick Campbell, David Graeme, Lord North, Robert Barry, Jr., Emmanuel Walton, Benjamin Stehelin, J. Webb Humphrey, John Carruthers, Anthony(?) S. Leger, Thomas Lister, Hugh Montgomery, Lord Adam Gordon, Elihu Hall, Allan Maclean, Duke of Grafton, Nassau Smith, Benjamin(?) Roberts, William Fitzwilliam, Thomas DeGrey, John Money, Lord Aldborough, Joseph Brome, John Bullock, William Sandford, William Harcourt, John A. Ivers, John S. Higgins, Cox & Mair, Arthur Beard, John Pigot, William Bullock, R. Peirson, John S. Leger, Henry Dundas, James Wemyss, Bolton Power, Sir William Arnott, J. Johnston, John Robinson, John Adams, William Gardiner, Sir John Irvine, John Quantock, James A. Oughton, Hugh Debbie, Matthias McNamara, Saats L. Morris, Lord Barrington, Thomas G. Browne, Thomas(?) Townshend, Robert Adair, Dudley Ackland, Ross & Gray, Craggs Nugent, John Hall, Sir William Innes, James Cunningham, Sir George Savile, Alexander Mackay, Charles Farrington, Duke of Manchester, Sir John Sebright, George H. Lennox, Sir Stanier Porten, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Archibald McNab, George Leathes, Charles Jenkinson, Walter Bevan, Edward Mason, Robert Skene, Robert Monckton, William Lacy, Henry(?) Webb, Philip Stephens, Elisabeth Reld, Lord Chesterfield, Archibald Campbell, Lord John Murray, Lord Harrington, Richard Whyte, James Johnston, Flitter & Croasdale, Letitia Webber, Charles Whitworth, John McDonnell, John Gowan, Nathaniel Humphreys, Thomas Dilkes, George Rice, Nicholas Ball, Simon Fraser, Joshua Mayer, Robert Bertie, William Winter, James Robertson, Stuart Douglas, John Reld, William Brown, William Ferguson, Alexander Campbell, Bis-

shopp & Brummell, Lord Argyll, John Watson, William Loftus, Gray & Ogilvie, John(?) Maxwell, Samuel Townsend, Charles O'Hara, Lord Kinnaird, Lord Cadogan, Roger Willington, William Clarkson, Henry North, Josias Paterson, Lord Dartmouth, Abraham Tovey, Robert Prescott, Gabriel Christie, John Arbuthnot, Studholme(?) Hodgson, Isaac Heard, Samuel Stanton, Lord Pembroke, Paget Wall, Loftus Nunn, Lord Charles Montagu, John Campbell, John Nicholls, William Robbins, Percival Haslam, and others, July 17-31, 1779/ Letter from Sebright to John Townson, July 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Andrew Lyon, Walton, Nassau Smith, Samuel Leslie, DeGrey, James Dundas, Matthew(?) Lewis, James Meyrick, Douglas, Morris, Ackland, John Willan, Alexander Bertram, and others, July 1779/ Letter from John Boddington to John(?) Moore, Jan. 1779/ Papers relating to ordnance and other military affairs, 1779/ Letters to Jenkinson from Lord North and John Adams, July 1779 PRO 351/1

E580 34/154: 13 letters to Jeffery Amherst from R. Peirson, Aug. 1779/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from William Mackintosh, Richard Bearcroft, Lord John Murray, John Thomas, Philip Skene, Sir William Eden, Lord North, Philip K. Ryley, Benjamin Lewis, Eyre Evans Crowe, James Cockburne, Thomas Calcraft, Staats L. Morris, Sir Richard Perrott, William Dore, Russell Manners, George Williamson, Francis Gildart, Boughie Skey, James Grant, Alexander Purves, Robert Agnew, Charles Jenkinson, Cox, Mair & Cox, Peter(?) Aylward, M. Coghill Savage, Duke of Northumberland, Lord Winchelsea, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas Keating, William Gwyn, Duke of Beaufort, Lord Effingham, T. Milles Riddell, Alexander Maitland, Ross & Gray, Abraham C. Gordon, Michael Bain, William Yorke, William Chester, Lord Harrington, George F. Tufnell, David Pryce, Lord Dartmouth, John Wood, Sir John Mordaunt, William Roy, Stuart Douglas, Edward Burrow, Sir John Miller, Michael Obins, Alexander Hay, Duke of Dorset, William MacGillivray, Alexander Ross, Andrew Crotty, Alexander Colquhoun, John Campbell, John Quantock, George H. Lennox, Thomas Bickerton, William Graham, Thomas Knight, Lucius F. Cary, Edward Brereton, Mark Napier, George L. Parker, Thomas Dalton, Lord Frederick Campbell, Thomas Willis, William Belford, Mark Page, Robert Cunningham, Alexander Campbell, John Money, Thomas Dawson, James Mountfort, Thomas Edwards, Francis Wemyss, Edward Bell, George Morgan, John Rutherford, Meyrick Shawe, George LeHunte, Boardman Bromhead, Robert Monckton, James Meyrick, William Winter, James Halls, William Fautlit, Andrew Lyon, Thomas Adams, Thomas Fraser, Hildebrand Oakes, George Marsh, Richard Veale, Augustine Prevost, John Polson, Francis Heath, William Style, William Pictou, James A. Oughton, Duke of Buckingham, Lord Brownlow, Benjamin Stehelin, David Ingersoll, Sir David Lindsay, Philip(?) Sherard, John B. Holroyd, John Parke, Anthony(?) S. Leger, Lord Plymouth, John Pigot, Sir John Riddell, Bigoe Armstrong, William Scott, John Butler, William Peacocke, Letitia Webber, William Stewart, Gray & Ogilvie, James Harrington, Samuel Blackwell, William Evans, John S. Leger, Lord Balcarres, Charles Marsh, Lord Cork, Thomas DeBurgh, James Murray, A. Robinson Bowes, John Burgoyne, Lord Poulett, Robert Amory, Lord Scarborough, Scipio Carnac, Dudley Ackland, James Robertson, Robert(?) Drummond, Lord Charles Montagu, Joseph Brome, Lord Loudoun, James Malcolm, Joseph Hodgkinson, John Watson, Richard Whyte, William Butler, Charles Crosbie, Henry Graeme, Edward Kendall, James Johnston, Lord Pembroke, Thomas Ryves, James Urquhart, Duke of Richmond, William McCarmick, Lord Robert Manners, George Warde, James Riddell, William Pugh, Benjamin(?) Roberts, Adam Cunningham, Sir William Draper, Lord Kilvers, William Ferguson, Donald Monro, Thomas C. Dodd, Thomas Osborne, Robert Beaton, John Reld, John Boddington, Henry Hall, Thomas Egerton, James Nicholson, Robert Adair, Grace Lombard, Nathaniel Stent, Lord Hardwicke, William Skinner, John Whitefoord, William Dalrymple, James Dodd, William Welstead, Robert Wyld, Lord Lauderdale, George Hawley, Thomas Green, Sir John Griffin, Samuel Milchelson, Jr., Lord Crosbie, Andrew Cathcart, Whitshed Keene, Willoughby de Broke, Cyrus Trapaud, Henry Addison, Frederick M. Sage, Loftus A. Tottenham, David Scott, Lord Rochford, James Gardiner, George Ansle, Edward Windus, Richard Dawson, James Johnston, John Maxwell, Mrs. Anne Rutherford, Sir Stanier Porten, James Stuart, William Harcourt, John Mitchellson, William Pawlett, Robert Prescott, Moses Corbet, William Haviland, John Irving, and others, Aug. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from David Smyth to Gen. Murray, Aug. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Tottenham, Keating, Edwards, Thomas Dundas, Bishopp & Brummell, Samuel Townsend, Matthew Lewis, Ackland, DeGrey, Jenkinson, Whyte, Douglas, James Dundas, John Stoodly, Alexander Rigby, Porten, Lord Waldegrave, Lord Adam Gordon, and others, Aug. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Earl of Dartmouth, Aug. 1779/ Letters to Bigoe Armstrong from Archibald Armstrong and Thomas Elrington, Aug. 1779/ Letter from Jenkinson to Lord Macleod, Aug. 1779 PRO 352/1

E581 34/155: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from R. Peirson, Sept. 1779/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from George Sinclair, William Richardson, William Miles, Roger Stevenson, Matthew Keugh, inhabitants of Penzance, Lord Queensberry, Elizabeth Browne, Dudley Ackland, John B. Holroyd, Hugh Debbie, Duke of Grafton, William Harcourt, George F. Tufnell, Sir James A. Oughton, Lord Orford, Sir Robert Eden, Thomas Shirley, Sir James Cockburne, Simon Fraser, Lord Darlington, George L. Parker, Benjamin Stehelin, Lord Warwick, William Hall, William Pictou, Lord Bateman, Thomas Fitzherbert, Peter Walsh, Charles Jenkinson, Lord North, Sir William Draper, Thomas Lister, Lord Adam Gordon, Lord Atholl, Lord Poulett, Thomas Egerton, Archibald Campbell, William Morris, Robert Cunningham, Lord Weymouth, Robert Adair, James Pattinson, Sir John Mordaunt, Lord Harrington, Boardman Bromhead, Thomas Fletcher, John McCole, William Price, Gabriel Christie, Robert Raitt, Roger Aytoun, Lord Plymouth, Lord Winchelsea, James Cunningham, John Maunsell, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Sandwich, George Bruere, Michael Obins, Arthur Molesworth, Lord John Murray, Richard Whyte, Thomas Osborn, Stuart Douglas, John Taylor, John D. Lauden, William Dalrymple, William Wade, Henry Watson, Duke of Portland, John Boddington, Duke of Argyll, Charles Crosbie, Duke of Buccleugh, Alexander Stewart, Lord Napier, Adair & Bullock, James Nisbet, Robert Rogers, Frederick Haldimand, Matthew Lewis, Bishopp & Brummell, George Bernard, James Robertson, William Haviland, Charles L. Mordaunt, Richard Gardiner, William Twiss, Forbes Macbean, Alexander Colquhoun, Thomas Keating, Lucius F. Cary, Thomas H. Page, John Crofton, Joseph Paterson, John S. Leger, William Wrightson, Thomas Adams, Lord Townshend, Burgh Leighton, George L. Scott, Sir John Whitefoord, William McCarmick, William Dalison, George Dempster, William Sorell, Robert Robinson, Francis Heath, Alexander Shand, Samuel Hadley, George Shilleto, Sir David Lindsay, Lancelot Baugh, Robert Wright, Benjamin S. Fulford, Joseph Hodgkinson, Turner Straubenze, James Johnston, Duke of Dorset, John Rutherford, Charles Rainsford, William Bulkeley, Sir Thomas S. Wilson, Benjamin Lewis, Robert(?) Donkin, John Burgoyne, John Upton, Saviour Lusignan, William Griffin, Sir Robert Laurie, Adam Williamson, John Cooper, Joshua Nash, Alexander Maitland, John Stoodly, Jr., Thomas C. Dodd, William Pawlett, John Parish, Lord Bellamont, Thomas Dundas, Loftus A. Tottenham, Archibald Armstrong, David Pryce, Lord Rivers, Rodrick MacKenzie, Robert Monckton, Thomas Smelt, Edward Whitley, Sir Richard Sutton, Duke of Richmond, Thomas Dade, Anthony St. Leger, James Gifford, Gray & Ogilvie, Archibald Maclean, William Style, Philip Stephens, George H. Lennox, James Mackinnon, and others, Sept. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Arthur Mair, Boddington, John Lamb, Thomas Lawless, Simon Fraser, Ackland, Pictou, Andrew Frazer, Cary, John St. Leger, Donald Macbrayne, Thomas Turner, Lord Adam Gordon, Gilbert Elliot, Whyte, Richard Bailey, Adair, James Dundas, Lewis, Lord Lisburne, and others, Sept. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from William Meulh to Thomas Calcraft, Sept. 1779/ Letter from William Sumpter to Sir Charles Frederick, Sept. 1779 PRO 353/1

E582 34/156: 11 letters to Jeffery Amherst from R. Peirson, Oct. 1779/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from Lord Winchelsea, Angus Fraser, John Gordon, Hyacinth Crofton, Thomas Egerton, Sir Isaac Heard, Anthony St. Leger, Thomas Dundas, Richard Stevens, Mark Page, Clavering Dowper, Lord Hardwicke, Lord Adam Gordon, Lord Charles Spencer, David Cunningham, Henry Watson, Cox, Mair & Cox, James Grant, James Worsley, Lord Orford, Robert Robinson, Lord Richmond, Turner Straubenze, Henry Addison, Alexander Campbell, William Colville, William McCarmick, Boardman Bromhead, Gilbert Caldecot, Thomas Calcraft, George L. Parker, William Style, Coulson Skottonec, John Polson, Matthew Quin, John Malcolm, Dame Elizabeth Pogue, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Lord North, Robert Monckton, Charles Jenkinson, Sir William Erskine, James Stuart, George Scott, Lucius F. Cary, Andrew Cathcart, George Dempster, Sir Alexander Purves, Loftus A. Tottenham, John Desborow, James Elliott, William Dalrymple, Robert(?) Drummond, Peter(?) Aylward, William Bayard, William Fautlit, Lord Courtown, Lord Clarendon, Joseph Brome, George Warde, Thomas Johnes, William Haviland, William Bulkeley, Francis Grant, John Stanton, Charles Grome, Thomas Keating, Charles Menzies, Lord Petre, Thomas Jones, Joseph Hodgkinson, Samuel Blackwell, Robert Kerr, William Browning, Lord Bateman, William Roy, William Blakeney, Stuart Douglas, Yelverton Peyton, John Reld, William Hislop, William Pulteney, John Quantock, Anthony Isaacson, Lord Weymouth, Alexander Ross, Thomas Lister, James McDowall, Sir John Mordaunt, Lord Frederick Campbell, Scipio Carnac, George Sutton, Henry Graeme, Ibbetson Hamer, John Crofton, Lord Scarborough, John Mitchellson, John Jacques, Francis Baird, George Bernard, Bouchier Wrey, Lord Beaufort, William Ferguson, John Maxwell, James Pringle, John Rutherford, George Fead, Francis E. Gwyn, Charles O'Hara, R. Sloper, Arthur Kingsley, Sir Robert Laurie, James Murray,



Lord Ducie, James Balfour, Montagu Agnew, Joseph Paterson, Henry Marshall, Thomas Snell, George Warde, Bouchier Molesworth, Philip Godfrey, Philip Stephens, Andrew Lyon, James Telfer, James A. Oughton, Cathcart Taylor, Cotterell Mercier, Charles Medows, Thomas Roberts, Sir John Sibrigh, Michael Obins, Alexander Hay, Lord Dorset, George Aubrey, Philip(?) Sherard, John Campbell, William Belford, Archibald Campbell, Duke of Buccleugh, William Graham, John Robinson, Francis Peirson, John Osborn, Mark Napier, Robert H. Elphinstone, Beaumont Hotham, Forbes Macbean, Davies Toplady, Benjamin Stehelin, William Gardner, William Cashell, Lord Poulett, William Pawlett, William M. Richardson, John Higgins, George LeHunte, John Smith, Thomas Jones, Ross & Gray, Arthur Beard, Henry Pringle, Thomas Dade, Thomas Bickerton, Publius A. Irving, Andrew Cathcart, Francis Heath, Lord Grafton, Philipps Baggot, John Macpherson, Thomas Smeale, Thomas Dunbar, Alexander Maitland, Lawrence Campbell, Stephen Gualy, John Robinson, Lord George Germain, Lord Townshend, Robert Cunningham, Edward Thornton, James Malcolm, William Skinner, John Leland, Sir Stanier Porten, Francis Mowatt, Thomas Maule, Stephen Collins, Hugh Debbie, Duke of Argyll, and others, Oct. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from James Meyrick, Thomas Fraser, James Dundas, Edward Hawkins, McCarmick, Blisshop & Brummell, William Griffin, Richard Ball, Maxwell, Lord Chewton, Henry Gibbs, James Robinson, Richard Lumley, Porten, Dudley Ackland, Style, Thomas DeGrey, Heath, Arthur Molesworth, Lord Winchelsea, John Burgoyne, John Hamilton, Henry Webb, Joseph Smith Speer, John Cochran, Joseph(?) Boardman, George Grey, Lord Adam Gordon, Philip Skene, Ross & Gray, Sir David Lindsay, Robert Cunningham, Philip Goldsworthy, and others, Oct. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, Oct. 1779/ Letters to Jenkinson from William Stewart, John Crauford, and John Leland, Oct. 1779/ Letter to Lord Germain from Archibald Campbell, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Jenkinson to Burgoyne, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Thomas Carleton to William Bisschop, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Andrew Crillon to Cox & Mair, Oct. 1779 PRO 354/1

E583 34/157: PRO 355/1

E584 34/158: PRO 356/1

E585 34/159: PRO 357/1

E586 34/160: PRO 358/1

E587 34/161: 21 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Mar. 1780/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from Thomas Backhouse, Walter Ogilvy, James Lee, George Ramsay, George A. North, Philip Skene, Charles Le Bas, Edmund Phipps, William Parsons, Susannah Greenwell, Ashton Lever, William Fullarton, Lord Harrington, Charles Jenkinson, Alexander Donald, William Nisbett, Robert Hamilton, Lord Townshend, Margaret Taylor, John De Berniere, Harry Blunt, Hildebrand Oakes, F. MacKenzie Humberston, William Belford, Ross & Gray, John Jadus, James West, James Inglis, Cox, Mair & Cox, Alexander Shaw, Henry Robinson, Philip Godfrey, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Lord Barrington, Henry Dundas, Alexander Grant, George Grenville, Richard Bally, Sir Charles Frederick, John G. Hobson, Sir David Lindsay, Richard Veale, Henry Rooke, Charles Rainsford, Blgoe Armstrong, William McCarmick, Ambrose Russell, Michael Obins, Lord Cholmondeley, Thomas Fletcher, Harry P. Monck, William Maxwell, James Stuart, Loftus A. Tottenham, Simon Fraser, George Germain, Grey & Ogilvie, John Douglas, James Wormeley, Benjamin Stehelin, James Ballmer, George Grey, Alexander Mackay, John Mylne, David Ogilvy, Leonard Brown, Richard Whyte, Alexander Hay, Sir George Savile, Samuel Townsend, Joshua M. Da Costa, George Williamson, Henry Pringle, Lord Dalhousie, James Johnston, John Jacob, Charles Williamson, Lord Northumberland, David Forsyth, John Dalling, George Godfrey, Alexander Colquhoun, James Murray, John Christie, William Sorell, George Garth, Joseph Wall, Alexander Stewart, Enoch Plummer, John Drinkwater, Alexander Philipps, Lord North, John Leonard, Nathaniel Kirkman, Henry S. Conway, George H. Lennox, Lord Rochford, Thomas Mulcaster, Bray & Fraser, John Parish, Robert Pigot, Boleyn Douglas, Henry Dering, James Elliott, Francis Geraty, George Fall, Lord Frederick Campbell, Richard Worsley, Richard Phillipson, Thomas Roberts, Thomas Fowler, Denis Kelly, John Waugh, Luke Walsh, William Atkinson, Hugh Watson, Lord Falkland, Alexander Maitland, Hector McNeill, Baron von Kutzleben, Lord Rockingham, Benjamin Stewart, James Cunningham, Lord Queensberry, Thomas Simes, James Thomas, Mark(?) Page, Lord Darlington, Duke of Dorset, Charles(?) Farrington, John Ogilvy, James Dodd, Lord Sandwich, Griffith(?) Williams, Alexander Ogilvie, Sir John Wodehouse, Daniel O'Meara, William Rigge, Thomas Foy, Bemslee Peters, Lord Marchmont, Lord Robert Bertie, Lord Pembroke, Archibald McNab, Nicholas Lechmere, George Smith, George A. Elliott, Henry Maister, William Pulteney, William Shewbridge, Lord Stormont, Thomas Croker, George Le Hunte, Lord Howe, Lord Brownlow, Sir Adam Ferguson, Lord Huntingdon, Hay MacDowall, William Blackett, Lord Lauderdale, Ernst August de Helffeld, Andrew Cathcart, John Harris, William Style, Lord Buccleugh, Henry Heming-

ton, John Perryn, Lord Dartmouth, William Brigstocke, Lord Adam Gordon, William Walkinshaw, Robert H. Elphinstone, William Hartnell, Gavin Cochrane, Herbert Jones, James FitzGibbon, and others, Mar. 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Thomas S. Wilson, Jones, James Meyrick, John Nodes, Thomas Mulcaster, Thomas De Grey, Rainsford, Sir Stanier Porten, Charles F. Wintour, George Shilleto, Richard Browne, Arthur Mair, Mackay, Matthew Lewis, Thomas Fraser, Robert Adair, James De Courcy, Nigel Kingscote, Richard Croker, Charles Menzies, Conway, J. Johnston, John Dalton, George Bolton, William Bulkeley, De Grey, Walter M. Cunningham, Da Costa, Bissshop & Brummell, William Harcourt, James Hughes, William Ashe, Thomas Brisbane, Ross & Gray, McCarmick, John Gore, Philip Stephens, Robert Cunningham, John Lamb, and others, Mar. 1780/ Letter from Mrs. Charlotte Soame to Jenkinson, Mar. 1780/ Letter from Hugh J. Hansard to Cox, Mair & Cox, Mar. 1780/ Letter from Henry W. Yeoman to Lord Fauconberg, Mar. 1780/ Letter from John Forbes to William Crowden, Mar. 1780/ Letter from George Bolton to George Hesse, Mar. 1780/ Letter from James Watson to Rainsford, Mar. 1780/ Letter from Ross & Gray to Lewis, Mar. 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780 PRO 359/1

E588 34/162: 15 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Apr. 1780/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from James Johnston, William T. Taylor, Robert Hamilton Lindsay, William Sotheby, Thomas Burton, William Courtenay, James Grant, John W. Lloyd, Jonathan Cope, Lord Harrington, Robert Adair, Joseph Lancaster, John Dalling, John Russell, Matthew Dixon, Richard Russell, Duke of Dorset, John Quantock, John Crauford, Cox, Mair & Cox, John Hayward Smith, Robert Agnew, William Levett, Gray & Ogilvie, Samuel Clare, John Boddington, Grey Cooper, Ross & Gray, Sir George Howard, Fitter & Croasdale, Sir John Mordaunt, Henry Strachey, Lord Falkland, Thomas Simes, George Swan, Cyrus Trapaud, James Fairfull, Henry Knight, Bemslee Peters, William Prevost, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Paulus A. Irving, Leonard Brown, William Ogle, John Bangor, Lord Beauchamp, Alexander Campbell, Robert Cunningham, William Fullarton, Alexander Donald, Sir Adam Ferguson, Lord Dunmore, Lord Galloway, Lord Marchmont, William Style, Alexander Stewart, Scipio Carnac, Thomas Adams, Lord Hardwicke, James Laroche, Charles Jenkinson, James Watson, James Adinston, Thomas Pownall, Thomas Dade, Lord Adam Gordon, Philip Skene, Elizabeth Newton, James Langham, John Robinson, William Stewart, Lord Orford, David Pryce, Thomas Egerton, Lord Robert Bertie, George Williamson, Duke of Queensberry, John Rutherford, Harry P. Monck, Charles Rainsford, Mackenzie Humberston, Lord Townshend, Adam Wood, Thomas Sankey, Lord Buccleugh, Alexander Crauford, George H. Lennox, Gabriel Christie, Moses Corbet, Nicholas Wittwer, Frederick Caldwell, Charles Green, Sir William Boothby, Duke of Beaufort, George Garth, John Perryn, John Reid, Samuel Stanton, Norman MacLeod, George J. Cooke, Sir David Lindsay, John(?) Floyd, Thomas Belcher, Thomas Lister, Richard Bendyshe, William Knox, Robert Skene, Thomas Clarke, Cathcart Taylor, Lord Argyll, Francis Heath, William Harcourt, John Blair, August de Wrede, William Sorell, Helena Preston, William Atkinson, Boardman Bromhead, Francis Lascelles, Alexander McLean, Alexander Shaw, Henry Rooke, James Grant, Paston Gould, Richard Combe, James Burne, Thomas Fletcher, Philip De la Mott, John Maxwell, Thomas Argyles, John Murray, Henry North, Thomas Poppett, Lord Darlington, James Hunter, George Children, George Osborn, Ann Harris, Peter(?) Bathurst, Charles Shipley, Nicholas Lechmere, Edward F. Stanhope, Anthony Thompson, William Wray, Timothy Herikley, John Lethbridge, Charles O'Hara, John Walsh, Benjamin Stehelin, Thomas Kealing, Richard Whyte, Thomas Burton, Andrew Lyon, Thomas S. Wilson, William Belford, Thomas Smeallie, George Gordon, William Fautch, Charles F. Wintour, and others, Apr. 1780 (E & F)/ Papers relating to Leonard Morse from Lord Dartmouth, John Fenwick, Joseph Wall, Thomas De Grey, Haviland, Adair, Lord Charles Spencer, Richard Pembroke, Ross & Gray, James Meyrick, Arthur Mair, George Cartwright, George Le Hunte, James Rooke, John Waugh, Nigel Kingscote, Abraham Blick, Thomas Tyrwhitt, John G. Hobson, Alexander Mackay, John Hesse, William Walkinshaw, Sir Stanier Porten, Joshua M. Da Costa, Andrew Lyon, Charles Rainsford, Peters, Thomas Fauquier, Henry Losack, Stanton, and others, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Alexander Campbell to William Ogel, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Dalling to Ross & Gray, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Morse to Tyrwhitt, Apr. 1780/ Letter from G. Martin Leake to Thomas Keating, Apr. 1780/ Letter from John(?) Vaughan to Lord Townshend, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Mackay to Hobson, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Donald McKay to Duke of Gordon, Apr. 1780/ Letter from John Macpherson to James Grant and William Macpherson, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Richard Veale to the Board of Ordnance, Apr. 1780/ Letters from James Johnston to Cox, Mair & Cox and Capt. Davis, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Michael Obins to Marquis of Lothian, Apr. 1780 PRO 360/1

E589 34/163: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, May 1780/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from Gilbert Hillock, Alexander Richardson.

Lord Townshend, George Grenville, William Blakeney, Thomas Tyrwhitt, Cox, Mair & Cox, F. Mackenzie, Humberston, John Blair, David Pryce, John Boddington, George Schnelder, Thomas Clarke, Thomas Hall, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Thomas Greenup, Duke of Richmond, Herbert Jones, George H. Lennox, John Stanton, William Skinner, Lord Pembroke, Ross & Gray, William Kellet, Richard Veale, George Mills, Charles L. Mordaunt, Lord North, Alexander Mackay, George Gordon, W. Brown, John Quantock, Sir John Mordaunt, Hugh Debbie, William Fullarton, Sir Richard Worsley, Duke of Northumberland, Lord Orford, Frederick Caldwell, Sir David Lindsay, Lord Hertford, Lord Frederick Campbell, Robert Cunningham, Hugh Owen, George Charleton, William Belford, Benjamin Stehelin, Francis Lascelles, George Grey, Cyrus Trapaud, Lord Darlington, Lord Adam Gordon, William Style, Lord Newborough, Robert Rogers, William Harcourt, William Peacocke, Lord Lauderdale, Sir Henry Clinton, Josias Paterson, Augustus Keppel, Donald Mackay, Charles F. Wintour, Richard Huck-Saunders, James West, Ann Macbean, James Abercromby, Lord Marchmont, Charles Morgan, John Walsh, Paston Gould, Anne Rutheford, Benjamin Brown, John Peake, Lord George Germain, Henry S. Conway, Charles Jenkinson, James Grant, Lord Poulett, Baron von Kutzleben, William McCarmick, George Garth, George Etherington, Lord Hillsborough, George Bernard, Alexander Symmer, James FitzGibbon, Lord Cornwallis, William Hartnell, E. John Collett, William Bureton, Matthew Dixon, Lawrence Reynolds, R. Peirson, Henry Fletcher, Duke of Buccleugh, Charlotte Master, John B. Holroyd, Lord John Murray, Frederick Leaver, Lord William Gordon, Robert Amory, George Gunthorpe, Lord Rochford, Philip(?) Sherard, Fitter & Croasdale, Duke of Argyll, Thomas Burton, Andrew Edhouse, John Rutherford, James Pringle, Edward Hicks, Thomas Sankey, Studholme(?) Hodgson, Samuel Stanton, Adam Williamson, George Braden, Thomas Blano, Thomas Keating, Sir Hugh Palliser, Edward Burrow, Mrs. C. Talbot, Thomas Smith, Sir Robert Laurie, Henry Crawford, William Ogle, John Pringle, Archibald McNab, Duke of Manchester, William Roy, Francis McNamara, John James Graham, Maurice Carr, Simon Fraser, Charles Grey, Bisschop & Brummell, John Desborow, Robert Digby, Robert(?) Elliot, Sir John Irvine, Michael Obins, John Spink, Paulus A. Irving, Frederick Booth, Cathcart Taylor, James E. Atwood, Harry Gordon, Sir George Savile, Thomas Brown, James Johnston, Philip Cross, F. Burgoyne, Robert Monckton, Richard Wolfe, Herbert Whitfield, James Uguhart, Lord Sandwich, Richard Whyte, Thomas Lister, Lord Robert Manners, Nassau Smith, Lord Dartmouth, George L. Parker, William Laybourn, John(?) Parish, Samuel Cairncross, Normand Lamont, Charles Long, William Fautch, Robert Hamilton, Edward Mason, William Evans, Lord Shuldham, Philip(?) Skene, and others, May 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Alexander Mackay, J. Webb Humphrey, Charles Rainsford, Taylor, George Gordon, Ross & Gray, William Giles, John Burn, Thomas H. Page, Thomas Willis, Robert Adair, Thomas De Grey, William Nelligan, Lord Rochford, Arthur Mair, Thomas Calcraft, Thomas Dundas, James Meyrick, Monckton, Edward Turner, Lord Adam Gordon, Benjamin Roberts, Preston Long, Sir Stanier Porten, George Jones, William H. Higden, Fraser, Joshua M. Da Costa, Samuel Townsend, Sylvester Mulson, Lascelles, Sir William James, Peter Michell, Haviland, Henry Losack, Philip Stephens, Thomas Nash, Joseph Wall, McCarmick, Maurice Lloyd, Trapaud, Henry Waller, Adair & Bullock, and others, May 1780/ Letter from James Barr to Richard Hucks-Saunders, May 1780/ Letter from Sir John Mordaunt to Cox, Mair & Cox, May 1780/ Letter from Lord Harrington to Arthur Mair, May 1780/ Letter from Alexander Mackay to Adam Drummond, May 1780/ Letter from William Fullarton to John Boddington, May 1780/ Letter from Anne Rutherford to Lady Amherst, May 1780/ Letter from James and John Meyrick to Lt. Harrison, May 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letter from Thomas Stelfox to Major Jones, May 1780/ Letter from Paulus A. Irving to Arthur Mair, May 1780 PRO 361/1

E590 34/164: 18 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, June 1780/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from George Mackenzie, Charles R. Mosley, Thomas Rudd, Henry S. Conway, Joseph S. Speer, Ross & Gray, Lord Pembroke, Edmund Waller, Thomas Keating, George Charleton, Abraham Tovey, William Dalrymple, Lord Rochford, Lord Beaufort, Lord Robert Manners, Fitter & Croasdale, Henry Dundas, William Fullarton, Philip Sherard, Lord Dunmore, George Grenville, Thomas Bence, Charles Grey, Nicolaus Ottendorf, Philip Godfrey, James Rooke, Albertina Godfrey, Frederick Leaver, William Ferguson, R. Peirson, Lord Darlington, John Rutherford, Thomas Lister, John Oxford, Richard Bally, Samuel Stanton, John Dalling, Lord Buccleugh, Christian(?) Wells, Henry Fletcher, Boardman Bromhead, Lord Stormont, William Belford, Matthew Dixon, Thomas Desbrisay, Herbert Whitfield, Lord North, James Abercromby, William Style, Thomas Hall, Lord Orford, Marquis of Rockingham, William Staines, Richard Veale, Elizabeth Baillie, Hugh J. Hansard, Adair & Bullock, Edward(?) Burnell, Charles McKenzie, Moses Corbet, James Adinston, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Anthony Thompson, John Graham, John Whitaker, Gavin Cochrane, George A. Elliott, Robert



Cunningham, James Burn<sup>3</sup>, James Hugonin, George Twisleton Ridsdale, Thomas Musgrave, John Higgins, George Grey, Francis Heath, Lord Powis, Charles Jenkinson, James Wachs, James Grant, Robert Raitt, Matthias McNamara, William Hay, Robert Tipping, Elizabeth Magra, William Dalison, Thomas Calcraft, George Hastings, John Stanton, Samuel Clare, Lord Bellamont, Robert C. Bayley, Richard Whyte, Robert Monckton, William Graham, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas Wildon, William Morris, John Malcolm, Robert Vyner, Charles Rainsford, Mackenzie Humberston, Alexander Mackay, Thomas Fraser, Matthew Lewis, Philip Mercier, Thomas De Grey, Francis Duffield, Thomas Simes, John Reid, Robert Wyld, Dugald Campbell, Lord Townshend, Lord Hillsborough, Charles(?) Combers, James Edwards, Edward Windus, Thomas James, and others, June 1780 (E & F)/ Memorial from Thomas Baskerville to R. Peirson, June 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Thomas(?) Sankey, Samuel Townsend, Alexander Mackay, Thomas Fasbrook, Clare, Donald Moodie, Arthur Mair, Clement Newsam, John Leake, Robert Adair, John Boddington, Ross & Gray, Rainsford, De Grey, Gray & Ogilvie, Staats L. Morris, Hansard, Joshua M. Da Costa, Joseph Harby, Malcolm, Adair & Bullock, Richard Phillipson, John(?) Pigot, Jenkinson, Lewis, James Hughes, Normand Lamont, Thomas(?) Turner, Grenville, and others, June 1780/ Letter from Alexander Hamilton to Ross & Gray, June 1780/ Letter from Gray & Ogilvie to Philip Godfrey, June 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letter from John Innes to Capt. Davies, June 1780/ Letters to Jenkinson from James Murray and Sir Henry Clinton, June 1780/ Letter from Boddington to De Grey, June 1780 PRO 362/1

E591 34/165: 14 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, July 1780/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from Edward Speke, William H. Hamilton, Sir William Forbes, William Wilson, Ralph(?) Abercromby, Lord Darlington, Richard Veale, C. Moore, William Stuart, Robert Adair, Benjamin Stehelin, B. Lambert, Philip Jenkins, John Ker, George L. Parker, John Hamilton, Lord Townshend, George Williamson, Lord Adam Gordon, Lord Orford, Thomas Stelfox, Thomas Hobson, William Walkinshaw, Moses Corbet, James Cunningham, George Gordon, James Pattison, Charles Jenkinson, Robert Cunningham, Richard Bailly, John Robinson, William Fullarton, Lord Poulett, Daniel Mackay, Robert Monckton, Turner Straubenzee, Francis Duffield, Lord Scarborough, James Fairfull, William Webb, Philip Cross, Samuel Clare, William Thomkins, John Malcolm, Lord Shuldham, Charles Long, Richard Dawson, Joseph Haslewood, Lord Pembroke, Joseph S. Speer, Henry Barry, Richard Russell, Harry Gordon, Charles Middleton, John Tottenham, Charles McKenzie, James Dundas, R. Peirson, John Desborow, George Garth, Thomas Egerton, Hugh Debbie, Thomas Corbin, John Barnaby, Alexander Mackay, Marisocoe Frederick, James Best, James Dodd, Charles Gould, William Harcourt, Thomas Hall, Samuel Cole, Francis Lascelles, John Maxwell, William Style, Scipio Carnac, James Abercromby, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, John Campbell, Joseph F. W. Desbarres, Elizabeth Newton, George Le Hunte, Lord Frederick Campbell, Sir Charles Frederick, Lord Robert Manners, Sir Allan Maclean, Simon Fraser, William Bulkeley, Mrs. Sarah Jackson, John Quantock, Thomas James, William Child, Edward Smith, Coulson Skottonec, John Higgins, James Riddell, Sir William Chambers, Lord North, Duke of Newcastle, John Harris, Elizabeth Carpenter, William Graham, Sir Stanier Porten, Gray & Ogilvie, John Gordon, John Wharton, James M. Prevost, William Fraser, Fitter & Croasdale, Sir Henry Clinton, Thomas Foy, John Dalling, Charles Grey, Charles Stuart, Cox, Mair, & Cox, George A. Elliott, Nathaniel Cooke, George Gregory, Thomas Croker, William Morris, and others, July 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Malcolm, Bailly, John Knill, Cathcart Taylor, Alexander Shaw, C. Wolseley, Rainsford, Lewis, Nicolaus Ottendorf, George Grenville, Harry Gordon, Richard Atkinson, Baker J. Littlehales, Joshua M. Da Costa, Thomas(?) Green, Joseph Hardy, James Balfour, Debbie, Staats L. Morris, Mackay, John Hamilton, John Lloyd, Sarah Jackson, Lord Ligonier, Trevor Hull, William Fraser, Lord Adam Gordon, William Knox, Philip Godfrey, and others, July 1780/ Letter from Robert Prescott to Adam Williamson, July 1780/ Letter from Charles Jenkinson to Lord Beauchamp, July 1780/ Letter from Lord Ligonier to Arthur Mair, July 1780/ Letter from Lord John Murray to Mr. Anderson, July 1780/ Letter from John Parish to Capt. Davis, July 1780/ Letter from Morse to Ottendorf, July 1780 PRO 362/2

E592 34/166: PRO 363/1

E593 34/167: PRO 363/2

E594 34/168: PRO 365/1

E595 34/169: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Donald Macbean, George Tryon, Joseph Blenman, James Fenwick, Henry Wilson, John M. Clarke, John Rogerson, Wolseley, Charles Smith, Charles Walton, George Burns, Lord Frederick Campbell, William Bulkeley, John Storie, Charles Jenkinson, Bishopp & Brummell, Duke of Atholl, George Morrison, Samuel

Kemphorn, Thomas Bland, Alexander Mackay, Lord De la Warr, R. Peirson, Charles Rainsford, John Rutherford, Joseph Dussaux, Lord Lisburne, Gray & Ogilvie, Lord Robert Manners, Paulus A. Irving, Robert Patrick, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, John Carlwright, Lancelot Baugh, John Harris, Hugh Powell, Richard Bailly, William Draper, Hamilton Graydon, William A. Pitt, Henry Knight, Robert Adair, George Preston, Joseph Gorham, John Dalling, Thomas Musgrave, Lord Adam Gordon, William Congreve, Francis Lascelles, Richard Lynoss, William Haviland, John Desborow, Robert Amory, Thomas Haynes, Thomas James, John Murray, Cathcart Taylor, Lord North, Abraham Tovey, John Peck, Lord Townshend, Herbert Jones, Cox, Mair & Cox, William Knox, James Christie, Hugh Debbie, Nathaniel Whitworth, Lord Southampton, Henry Rooke, Richard Lumley, William Martin, Lord Scarborough, Charles Gould, Thomas Fraser, Mrs. Mary Burns, Francis M. Humberston, Robert Robinson, Philip Godfrey, James Murray, John Quantock, Norman MacLeod, Bidee Armstrong, Benjamin C. Payne, John Ramsay, George H. Lennox, Robert Savile, Henry Dundas, David Hay, William Skinner, Thomas Browne, James Gage, Colin Graham, Lord Hardwicke, Lord Brownlow, Sir Grey Cooper, John Clarke, William Reade, Andrew Lyon, George Sutton, George L. Parker, Alexander Maitland, Robert Fairfax, Henry Knight, Bal Baldwin Leighton, Mrs. Mary Myrtilla Tesser, William Eden, William Cowden, Lord Rockingham, Stephen S. Shinglewood, Allan Maclean, William C. Campbell, Lord Rivers, Mark Napier, Gray & Collyer, Sir George Savile, Joshua M. Da Costa, Thomas Burton, Charles Stuart, John Reid, William Pawlett, Richard Worsley, Samuel Townsend, George Crowe, William Blackett, Gray & Ogilvie, Philip Delacour, George Scott, James Scott, John Coxon, George Leathes, Lord Dunmore, James Cunningham, Lord Beaufort, Thomas Harley, James Abercromby, Adair & Bullock, Sir Henry Clinton, James Edwards, Richard Millet, William Tremayne, George Tonkin, Edward Biddulph, William Style, Augustine Prevost, Lord Barrington, William Fullarton, William Stuart, George A. Elliott, Lord Sandwich, John Grant, Griffith Williams, Alexander Monypenny, Henry Ormsby, Richard Veale, Lord Dalhousie, Sir Thomas Musgrave, James Wemyss, George T. Ridsdale, Hugh Palliser, William Ogle, and others, Nov. 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Rainsford, Townsend, George Harris, Hugh Edwards, John Lamb, Fullarton, John Harley, Knox, Richard Whyte, Christie, Sir Stanier Porten, Mackay, Robert Montresor, William Spencer, Thomas De Grey, Humberston, Bailly, Ralph Milbanke, Payne, Bishopp & Brummell, Adair, Adair & Bullock, Joseph Sharpe, and others, Nov. 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letters from Duke of Argyll to Gray & Ogilvie, Nov. 1780/ Memorial from John Allen to King George III, Nov. 1780/ Letter from John Campbell to Irving, Nov. 1780/ Letter from John Gordon to Dalling, Nov. 1780/ Letter from Dalling to George Garth, Nov. 1780/ Letter from Wemyss to Maj. Campbell, Nov. 1780/ Letter from Thomas Smart to Debbie, Nov. 1780/ Letters to Mrs. Burns from Thomas Gage and Amherst, Nov. 1780/ Letter from Thomas Hall to Arthur Mair, Nov. 1780/ Letter from Anthony Haslam to Lt. Forbes, Nov. 1780/ Letter from Thomas Stelfox to Bishopp & Brummell, Nov. 1780/ Letter from John Maunsell to Armstrong, Nov. 1780/ Memorial from Samuel Birch to Clinton, Nov. 1780/ Letter from John Smith to Edward Bishopp, Nov. 1780/ Letter from William Belford to Williams, Nov. 1780 PRO 365/2

E596 34/170: PRO 366/1

E597 34/171: PRO 367/1

E598 34/172: PRO 368/1

E599 34/173: PRO 368/2

E600 34/174: PRO 369/1

E601 34/175: PRO 370/1

E602 34/176: PRO 371/1

E603 34/177: PRO 371/2

E604 34/178: PRO 372/1

E605 34/179: PRO 372/2

E606 34/180: PRO 373/1

E607 34/181: PRO 374/1

E608 34/182: PRO 374/2

E609 34/183: PRO 375/1

E610 34/184: PRO 376/1

E611 34/185: PRO 376/2

E612 34/186: PRO 377/1

E613 34/187: Lists of officers, disposition of troops, proposals for raising regiments, reports on military punishment, remarks on Hollandaise colony of Surinam,

military circulars, accounts of military finances, lists of camps and regiments, division of England into military districts, promotions, military regulations, military plans, and other miscellaneous military documents, 1778-1782/ Letters from Jeffery Amherst to George III, John Burgoyne, William A. Pitt, Duke of Richmond, and John Vaughan/ Letter from Lord Weymouth to George J. Cooke PRO 377/2

E614 34/188: Lists of promotions, leaves of absence, lists of camp equipment, military circulars, lists of military districts in England, marching orders, lists of officers, disposition of troops, lists of successions, routes of various regiments, monthly returns, and other military documents, some relating to the army in North America, 1778-1779/ Letter from William Howe to Lord Barrington, Mar. 1778/ Memorial of John Robertson and Norman Macleod to Howe/ Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Lord Robert Manners, James Chaloner, and Lord Barrington, Apr.-July 1778/ Letters from Amherst to Lord Barrington, Arthur Holdsworth, William Haviland, and others, Apr. 1778-Dec. 1779/ Letter from Lord Barrington to Ross & Grey, Nov. 1778/ Report of Amherst to George III, Dec. 1778/ Letter from George Williamson to Capt. Bloomfield, Dec. 1778/ Petitions to George III from Dudley Ackland, James Ackland, James Dundas, William McCarmick, John Reid, Robert Aberdeen, James O'Donnell, Earl of Chesterfield, Richard Crewe, Williams Parsons, Henry Webb, Seth Williams, John Coghlan, Richard Robinson, Earl of Winchelsea, James Barber, Woodford Rice, and others, 1779 PRO 378/1

E615 34/189: PRO 378/2

E616 34/190: 19 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Sir David Lindsay, May 1778-Sept. 1779/ 17 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, July-Nov. 1779/ 21 letters from Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Sept.-Dec. 1779/ Regulations for standards, guidons, clothing, etc., of the cavalry, Dec. 1768/ Letters to Amherst from James M. Prevost, Nicholas Dobree, William Phillips, Sir Henry Clinton, Valentine Morris, William Skinner, Paulus A. Irving, William Twiss, Thomas Dundas, Jenkinson, Sir David Lindsay, James Murray, Lord Mansfield, John Jenkinson, Peter Walsh, Sir Frederick Haldimand, Earl of Harrington, George A. Elliott, Joseph Yorke, Henry Pringle, Matthew Powell, Robert Prescott, Gerrit Fisher, and others, Jan. 1775-Dec. 1779/ Letter from George Germain to Lord Sandwich, Mar. 1778/ Letters from Amherst to Lord Barrington, Clinton, Dundas, Duke of Manchester, Robert Monckton, John Burgoyne, Lord Rawdon, William Picton, James A. Oughton, Thomas Smeale, Henry S. Conway, Duke of Chandos, Charles Turner, Lord Weymouth, Lady Robert Manners, David Cairns, Adam Cunningham, Earl of Ossory, Charles Henchman, William Pulteney, Earl of Derby, Lord North, Lord Sandwich, Duke of Northumberland, Duke of Richmond, Skinner, the Lord Chancellor, William Ferguson, Countess of De la Warr, Earl of Ashburnham, William Haviland, Earl of Mansfield, Earl Waldegrave, Sir George Yonge, John Stoodly, Sir William Draper, Lord Bateman, Earl of Harrington, Archibald Campbell, Davies Toplady, William Ogle, Earl of Hillsborough, Richard Bayly, Brook Watson, George A. Elliott, Charles Rainsford, Lord Orford, Robert Pigot, Sir John Whiteford, and others, May 1778-Dec. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1778-1779/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Joseph Dussaux, Nicholas Lechmere, Alexander Stewart, and Sir Grey Cooper, Oct. 1778-Apr. 1779/ Parliamentary report, Nov. 1774-Nov. 1778 (printed)/ Letter from Thomas Fraser to Leonard Morse, Mar. 1779/ Memorial from Murdoch MacLaine to George Germain/ Gazette extraordinaire de la Grenade, July 15, 1779 (printed)/ Letter from John Boddington to Matthew Dixon, July 1779/ Memorial of John Ruberg to Valentine Morris/ Letter from David Smyth to James Murray, Aug. 1779/ Letter from Sir Frederick Haldimand to Charles Jenkinson, Oct. 1779/ Memorial of Roger Pattown to John Dalling PRO 379/1

E617 34/191: PRO 380/1

E618 34/192: PRO 380/2

E619 34/193: PRO 381/1

E620 34/194: PRO 381/2

E621 34/195: PRO 382A/1

E622 34/196: PRO 382A/2

E623 34/197, pt. 1: PRO 382A/3

E624 34/197, pt. 2: PRO 382B/1

E625 34/198: PRO 383A/1

E626 34/199: PRO 383B/1

E627 34/200: PRO 389/1

E628 34/201: PRO 390/1

E629 34/202: PRO 391/1



E630 34/203: PRO 391/2

E631 34/205: PRO 391/3

E632 34/206: PRO 392/1

E633 34/207: PRO 392/2

E634 34/208: PRO 392/3

E635 34/209: PRO 392/4

E636 34/210: PRO 413/1

E637 34/211: PRO 413/2

E638 34/212: PRO 413/3

E639 34/213: PRO 413/4

E640 34/214: PRO 413/5

E641 34/215: PRO 393/1

E642 34/216: PRO 393/2

E643 34/217: PRO 393/3

E644 34/219: PRO 394/1

E645 34/220: PRO 394/2

E646 34/221: PRO 394/3

E647 34/222: PRO 395/1

E648 34/223: PRO 396/1

E649 34/224: PRO 396/2

E650 34/225: PRO 397/1

E651 34/226A: 17 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Thomas Calcraft, Apr. -July, 1778/ 12 letters from Amherst to Lord Barrington, Apr. -Aug. 1778/ 16 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, Apr. -Aug. 1778/ 13 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, May-Aug. 1778/ 16 letters from Amherst to Lord Percy, May-Aug. 1778/ 29 letters from Amherst to William Keppel, May-Aug. 1778/ 22 letters from Amherst to R. Pelrson, June-Aug. 1778/ 19 letters from Amherst to George Warde, June-Aug. 1778/ Letters from Amherst to William Sorell, Lord Germain, William Faucitt, James A. Oughton, Milward Smith, Sir Savid Lindsay, Peter Roberts, Paulus A. Irving, Lord Weymouth, Lord Sandwich, Alexander Duff, Francis McKay, James C. Smyth, John Robinson, Earl of Suffolk, William Dalrymple, James Chauvel, Jonathan Furlong, Gamaliel Milner, George M. Metham, Harry(?) Gordon, Earl of Hertford, Francis Grant, Sir William Boothby, Moses Corbet, Thomas Fortye, Alexander Buchanan, George J. Cooke, Humphrey Jones, John Mackley, John Halley, Sir Noah Thomas, Robert(?) Skene, Lord Beauchamp, George Wombwell, John(?) Robins, Lord Orford, Lord Sussex, Earl of Ossory, George Sutton, Cox & Mair, Lord Huntingdon, Duke of Manchester, William Lane, Simon Fraser, Alexander(?) Stewart, William(?) Richardson, Earl of Cholmondeley, Duke of Beaufort, Lt. Genl. Johnston, David Ogilvy, Edmund Eyre, Samuel Townsend, George Wade, Samuel Leslie, David Pryce, Duke of Buccleugh, Alexander Grant, J. Ross Mackye, Earl of Darlington, George H. Lennox, Sir John Griffin, Lord Kingsale, George Rice, Benjamin Carpenter, Thomas Dundas, Alexander Colquhoun, Thomas Foy, John Dyke Actund, Duke of Atholl, William Roy, Thomas H. Page, Anthony Renwick, Benjamin Stehelin, Richard Veale, Staats L. Morris, Thomas(?) Hall, Lord Newborough, Sir Henry Clinton, John(?) Rutherford, Lord Adam Gordon, Hugh Debbieg, George(?) Morrison, Lord Derby, James Harris, James(?) Malcolm, Thomas Melke, Charles Gould, William Hislop, Robert Robinson, Thomas(?) Bruce, John Cotton, William Skinner, Duke of Chandos, William Sliell, Lord Poulett, Roger Kellet, John Archer, Joseph Brome, George Williamson, Thomas Desaguliers, Lord Berkeley, Lord Robert Manners, Thomas De Grey, Lord Ravensworth, Wenman Samwell, Lord Pembroke, Earl of Hardwicke, Boyle Walsingham, Charles Powell, John Fenwick, Duke of Argyll, Sir Bouchier Wrey, Edward Meux Worsley, Duke of Dorset, Lord Northumberland, Bligoe Armstrong, Lord North, Sir John Wodehouse, Paston Gould, George A. Elliott, Lucius F. Cary, Lord Macleod, John Wharton, Robert Drummond, John Dalring, Henry S. Conway, Duke of Richmond, John Reid, Sir John Sebright, Alexander Wedderburn, and others, Mar. -Aug. 1778/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1778/ Letter from Lord Barrington to Amherst, June 1778/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Lord Berkeley, Fortye, Kellet, Townsend, Irving, Lord Hardwicke, Oughton, Lord Percy, and Williamson, June-Aug. 1778/ PRO 398/1

E652 34/226B: PRO 398/2

E653 34/227: 35 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Keppel, Aug. -Nov. 1778/ 12 letters from Amherst to Lord Barrington, Aug. -Nov. 1778/ 13 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, Aug. -Nov. 1778/ 19

letters from Amherst to Thomas Calcraft, Aug. -Nov. 1778/ 16 letters from Amherst to R. Pelrson, Aug. -Nov. 1778/ 11 letters from Amherst to James A. Oughton, Aug. -Nov. 1778/ 12 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, Aug. -Nov. 1778/ 12 letters from Amherst to Paulus A. Irving, Sept. -Nov. 1778/ 17 letters from Amherst to Lord Percy, Sept. -Nov. 1778/ 14 letters from Amherst to George Warde, Sept. -Nov. 1778/ Letters from Amherst to William Picton, Sir Lawrence Dundas, James De Courcy, Staats L. Morris, Archibald Erskine, William Dalrymple, J. Webb Humphrey, Lord George H. Lennox, R. Sloper, Lord Pembroke, Lord Orford, Henry Watson, Lt. Genl. Johnston, Charles Wildbore, George A. Elliott, James Murray, James Abercromby, James Thomas, Lt. Col. Cunningham, John Smith, Duke of Manchester, Benjamin Stehelin, Lucius F. Cary, John Weir, Hugh Debbieg, William Skinner, William Pulteney, Sir William Boothby, Duke of Richmond, Thomas Byron, Lord Sandwich, Lord Weymouth, Lord North, Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Frederick Campbell, Sir John Irvine, Sir Hugh Williams, Thomas Desaguliers, Earl of Hertford, William Sorell, Thomas Reid, William Pawlett, Gabriel Christie, John(?) Campbell, Duke of Grafton, James(?) Malcolm, Duke of Atholl, George Meggs, Francis Mackay, Sir James Lowther, Alexander(?) Stewart, Earl of Huntingdon, George III, Henry Penton, William Ogle, John Robinson, Charles Powell, William Congrave, William Hislop, John Darby, William Wheatley, Richard Hulse, Samuel Townsend, Joseph Brome, Duke of Chandos, Robert Vigor, Earl of Poulett, Earl of Hardwicke, Roger Aytoun, Edmund(?) Armstrong, William Dalison, Alexander Campbell, Lord Macleod, Lord Newborough, John Boddington, Richard Veale, Earl of Ossory, Lord Petre, William Fraser, Benjamin Langlois, Bishop of Salisbury, Sir Stanier Porten, Mayor of Salisbury, Joseph Dussaux, John Ward, Sir John Mordaunt, Duke of Dorset, Lewis Duffe, Sir Robert Boyd, Earl of Darlington, George Williamson, Lord Mountstuart, Col. St. John, Major Horne, John Gregor, James West, James Hewitt, Boardman, Bromhead, Samuel(?) Blackwell, John(?) Rutherford, Jordan Wren, Thomas Melke, Thomas Tydd, Alexander Colquhoun, Sir John Milne, Lord Bateman, Mayor of Winchester, Earl of Seaford, Robert(?) Fairfax, Lord Beauchamp, John(?) Elford, Luke Walsh, William Roy, Jonathan Furlong, Countess of Gower, Kaye Mawer, Harry Gordon, Samuel Musgrave, Sir Guy Carleton, Thomas Hussey, Earl of Rochford, John Morris, Thomas De Grey, Bligoe Armstrong, John(?) Cartwright, Robert(?) Hughes, Nicholas Dobree, Stuart Douglas, Lady Robert Manners, Richard Rudyerd, Lady Torphichen, Mrs. Mary Vaughan, Sir David Lindsay, William Wilkinson, Henry S. Conway, Lord Paget, Moses Corbet, Sir William Bishop, Alexander Peddieson, Charles Gould, John(?) Bland, Philip Stephens, Earl of Suffolk, Simon(?) Fraser, Lord Cholmondeley, John Burton, Lord Chancellor, Thomas(?) Bruce, George(?) Harrington, Sir Philip J. Clerke, George Rigg, Lord Sussex, John Radcliffe, Henry Wilmot, John Money, Lock Rolinson, Mayor of Huntingdon, Sir George Savile, Edward Stanley, Alexander Purves, Thomas Trigge, Arthur Browne, Thomas Wilson, Lord Germain, Sianhope Harvey, Alexander Hay, Lord Townshend, Alexander Wedderburn, Lord Cranborne, Alexander Rigby, Francis Drake, and others, Aug. -Dec. 1778/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Lord Charles Montagu, James(?) Meyrick, Philip Stephens, Lord Berkeley, De Grey, Charles(?) Marsh, Murray, Cox & Mair, William Wilkinson, Robert Mackenzie, George Nicholson, Lindsay Stehelin, John Mansell, Sir William Boothby, Debbieg, Walsh, Monckton, John Beckwith, Dalrymple, Lord Paget, Lord Percy, Anthony Todd, Edward Stanley, Picton, Porten, Sir Grey Cooper, and others, Aug. -Nov. 1778/ Letters to Amherst from engineers at Gravesend and Paulus A. Irving, Aug. -Sept. 1778 PRO 399/1

E654 34/228: 14 letters from Jeffery Amherst to James A. Oughton, Dec. 1778-Feb. 1779/ 22 letters from Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Dec. 1778-Feb. 1779/ Letters from Amherst to John(?) Leland, A. Theodore Canon, David Harris, Lucius F. Cary, Lord Barrington, George Jackson, Lord Rivers, Peter Craig, George Osborne, Daniel Jones, Thomas Johnes, George Pochin, John Mansel, Mayor of Winchester, Marquis of Granby, William Eveyn, Henry S. Conway, Knipe(?) Gobbet, Philip Goldsworthy, Sir Edward Hughes, Sir John Mordaunt, William Keppel, John Burgoyne, Lord Polworth, Lt. Col. Warde, Lord William Gordon, Lord Macleod, Lord North, William Smith, Lord Chandos, John Gunning, Samuel Leslie, Thomas Desbrisay, Sir Lawrence Dundas, Lord Lisburne, William Brown, Hugh Owen, Benjamin Stehelin, Thomas Biggs, William Belford, George Williamson, Earl of Cholmondeley, Sir James Lowther, William Scott, Harry(?) Gordon, Thomas S. Wilson, John(?) Crozier, William Dalrymple, William Picton, Lord George H. Lennox, Mrs. Wade, Sir John Irvine, John Boddington, Robert Monckton, Sir David Lindsay, Maj. Genl. Cunningham, Lord Pembroke, Lord Lindores, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Orford, Thomas Gartside, Thomas Knight, Robert Drummond, Lord Percy, Benjamin Roberts, Charles Garth, Thomas Hussey, Lady Robert Manners, William A. Cunningham, William Jolliffe, John Robinson, Robert Boyd, Gavin Cochrane, Edward Brick, Philip Stephens, Joseph Wall, William Roy, Earl of Denbigh, Charles Burke, Joseph Dussaux, Charles McMurdo, Sir Harry Burrard, Richard Whitworth, Henry Dundas, George Laughton, Sir William Bishop, Alexander Stewart, James Barker, James Cuth-

bert, Samuel Bathurst, Richard Combe, Samuel Lee, John Lethbridge, Lord Darlington, Sir William Boothby, James(?) Rooke, William(?) Taylor, William Cary, Earl of Ossory, Lord Germain, Cyrus Traupad, Thomas Calcraft, Jordan Wren, Sir Henry Clinton, Hugh Debbieg, Hugh Lord, Thomas Dade, Lord Bateman, Lord Hardwicke, William Blackett, Henry North, William Evans, William Child, John Parr, James Amyatt, Edward Scott, Henry Pringle, Earl of Lauderdale, Noel Hill, Francis Gildart, Lord George Cavendish, James Murray, Northend Nicholls, John Waugh, Alexander Grant, Boardman Bromhead, Lord Robert Ker, Watkin Williams, Griffith Williams, Marquis of Carmarthen, James Malcolm, David A. Grant, Hugh Pigot, Alexander Matland, William Knox, Alexander Gray, Archibald M. Brown, John(?) Fitzwilliam, George J. Cooke, William Walkinshaw, William Harcourt, Philipps Newton, Eyre Massey, Anthony Chamier, John Morton, Stuart Douglas, Dugald Campbell, Cadwallader Colden, Roger Morris, Andrew Stuart, Charles Churchill, William Fawkenner, William William Cashell, Thomas(?) Bruce, Duke of Queensberry, Edwin Lascelles, T. Maurice Johnson, John Casan, Daniel Magenise, John Nodes, Thomas Hill, Duke of Grafton, Alexander Edwards, Scipio Carnac, Richard Brooke, William Pickington, Sir Guy Carleton, John Macdonald, Henry Heron, Lord Beaulieu, Lord Sandwich, Lord Robert Manners, R. Peirson, James Wemyss, Earl of Suffolk, Thomas Selfox, Boyle Walsingham, George Cowell, Allan Maclean, Duke of Argyll, Turner Straubenzee, George A. Elliott, Thomas Walpole, Richard Veale, Lord Sondes, Lord Cornwallis, Sir John Dalrymple, John Wood, Robert Laurie, William Phillips, John Cleveland, John Hope, Bishop of Winchester, Paulus A. Irving, Joshua Sharpe, Stephen Lushington, J. Ross Mackye, James Mansfield, Richard Harte, Joseph Brome, John Archdeacon, William Hislop, Peter King, B. Evelyn, John Smith Budgen, Abraham C. Gordon, John Gregor, Frederick Page, George(?) Awbrey, Lewis Ray, Archibald Blane, Lord Kingsale, George Le Hunte, Lord Ducie, William Colvill, Charles Halkett, Walter Boswell, Maurice Cane, Robert Robinson, Alexander Purves, Lord Rochford, Earl of Clanricarde, Sir Frederick Haldimand, Madam Justina Lampdiur, Valentine Jones, Sir Stanier Porten, Dudley Ackland, Lord George Sutton, Augustus Smith, Thomas Dawson, Duke of Roxburgh, Thomas Smeale, George Maddison, Thomas Hall, George Leathes, Duke of Northumberland, Bishop of Durham, George L. Parker, Sir John Wodehouse, Paston Gould, Lord Weymouth, Robert Skene, and others, Dec. 1778-Feb. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1778-1779/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Danby Pickering, Thomas De Grey, John Edwards, Samuel Townsend, Keene Stables, Maclean, Stephens, Robert Adair, Mansel, James Meyrick, Ross & Gray, Lord Ker, David Cairns, James Balfour, James Hugonin, Edward Smith, Harcourt, Morrison Wemyss, Richard W. Cox, Lord Lennox, John Boone, Earl of Fauconberg, Humphrey Clark, Francis Heath, Boothby, Palmer, Richard Atkinson, George Vaughan, Jenkinson, Thomas Smeale, Alexander Campbell, Blackett, Cane, Robert Marshall, and others, Dec. 1778-Feb. 1779/ Memorial to Amherst from Josias Paterson/ Letters from William Amherst to Cane, Lt. Genl. Johnston, and Skene, Feb. 1779 PRO 399/2

E655 34/229: 11 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Lord North, Feb. -May 1779/ 24 letters from Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Feb. -May 1779/ 14 letters from Amherst to James A. Oughton, Feb. -May 1779/ Letters from Amherst to Duke of Northumberland, Earl Percy, Staats L. Morris, R. Pelrson, Sir David Lindsay, George Warde, Lt. Genl. Johnston, R. Sloper, Thomas Calcraft, George L. Parker, William Picton, Samuel Townsend, William Belford, Lord Charles Spencer, John Burgoyne, Duke of Dorset, William O. Wallis, Alexander Stewart, Sir Henry Clinton, Duke of Chandos, Archbishop of York, Duke of Queensberry, Henry S. Conway, George Wade, Earl of Panmure, George Ainslie, George Garth, Robert Skene, John Cartwright, John(?) Leland, Lord Poulett, Paul Orchard, Sir John Wodehouse, John Hale, Earl of Cork, Harry(?) Gordon, Earl of Lisburne, James Murray, Earl of Coventry, Samuel Leslie, William Pulteney, George Williamson, Earl of Bellamont, Robert Kingston, George J. Cooke, Earl of Sussex, Sir Frederick Haldimand, Lord George Germain, Lord Weymouth, Alexander Rigby, Thomas Greenway, Sir Robert Hamilton, Joseph Dewell, Lord George H. Lennox, Lt. Genl. Cunningham, William Skinner, Countess of Clarendon, John Millar, John Morton, David Cairns, Lord Townshend, Edward Sandford, Thomas Hall, Lord Macleod, Lord Orford, Baron Kutzleben, Jordan Wren, Turner Straubenzee, John Boddington, Alexander Mackay, John Crauford, Duke of Richmond, Thomas Shirley, Earl of Galloway, James Elliott, Charles McMurdo, Lord Cranburne, Lord Edcumbe, Duke of Roxburgh, Charles Turner, John Taylor, Sir John Mordaunt, Thomas Smeale, Lord Pembroke, Major Flint, Thomas Harley, Lord Mountstuart, Earl of Darlington, Paulus A. Irving, John(?) Dalling, Francis Grant, Countess of Cavan, W. I. Skeffington, Lord Newborough, Richard Huck-Saunders, David Pryce, Antrim, John Parslow, Charles Garth, David Pryce, Francis Lascelles, Lord Westmoreland, Lord Robert Bertie, Lt. Genl. Fitzroy, George A. Elliott, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas F. M. Humberton, James Siewart, John Burton, Earl of Fife, Lord Hope, William Hatsell, Lancelot Baugh, Allan Maclean, Mrs. Kempe Beverly, Stephen Kempe, Earl of Cholmondeley, Lady



Robert Manners, William Cary, Lord Barrington, Robert Richards, Lord Robert Manners, Bishop of Landaff, Francis E. Gwyn, Duke of Ancaster, Earl of Macclesfield, Alexander Purves, Evelyn Anderson, Lord De la Warr, Maurice Cane, Francis Gildart, William Daniel, Richard Sutton, Hugh Debbie, Lord Beauchamp, Duke of Leeds, George(?) Burvill, John Rutherford, William Maxwell, Marquis of Graham, Lord Cornwallis, Lord Clanricarde, James Malcolm, John Cliffe, Lord Powis, Sir Grey Cooper, Duke of Marlborough, Lord Charles Montagu, Philip Stephens, Lady Newhaven, Lord Vaughan, Marquis of Rockingham, Charles Wildbore, Joseph Brome, Earl of Buckinghamshire, William Elliot, Hector McNeill, Edward Burrow, Charles Henchman, Clement Newsam, Adam Price, William Shewbridge, Lewis Drummond, Richard Gardiner, Thomas Meike, Archibald Blane, Lord Barrisdale, William(?) Le Marchant, Lord Sandwich, Major Small, George Hawley, John Spencer, Montagu Agnew, Cathcart Taylor, George Leathe, Joseph Boardman, John Robinson, William Roberts, Robert Monckton, Sir Thomas Wallace, William Buyard, John West, Edwin Lascelles, Luke Martin, Nicholas Lechmere, James Barker, Thomas(?) Dundas, Duke of Leathon, William Butler, William Style, James Ross, Thomas Turner, Thomas Edgar, Adam Cunningham, William Haviland, Earl of Lauderdale, Thomas Durell, Benjamin Carpenter, Sir William Musgrave, Bishop of Rochester, Robert Thomas, William Blackett, Sir John Floyd, Lord George Sutton, Joseph Dussaux, Sir William Draper, Earl of Carlisle, Earl of Upper Ossory, William Gardiner, William Lawrence, Marquis of Lothian, Eyre Massey, Ross & Gray, James Wemyss, and others, Feb.-May 1779/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Thomas Hall, Benjamin Stehelin, John(?) Deaken, Lechmere, Isaac Heard, Picton, William Knox, Valentine Jones, Francis Palmer, Brome, Stephens, Johnston, Wade, James Oswald, Sir Robert Laurie, Ross & Gray, Mrs. Magdalen Stewart, John Irving, Thomas Scott, Thomas Smith, Thomas Gilbert, Charles Hall, John Fenwick, James Cunningham, Thomas De Grey, Alexander Mackay, Henry Watson, Peirson, William Gardiner, Percival Haslam, William M. Richardson, John Boone, Staats L. Morris, Bishop of London, Bishop of Norwich, Sir Grey Cooper, John Lamb, Emmanuel Walton, Charles Garth, James Hugonin, Matthew Lewis, Davis Bolger, Cooke, Stephen Fuller, Cathcart Taylor, Walter Shairp, Lord Barrington, Joseph S. Speer, Boddington, John W. Egerton, Sir Richard Heron, Richard Rose, Dundas, Robert Thomas, Alexander Grant, Lord Mulgrave, Thomas Turner, Lord Orford, Thomas Tydd, and others, Feb.-May 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letters from William Amherst to Laurie, Earl Percy, and others, Mar. 1779 PRO 400/1

656 34/230: 11 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Lord Sandwich, May-July 1779/ 15 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, May-July 1779/ 22 letters from Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, May-July 1779/ 14 letters from Amherst to Lord North, May-July 1779/ 12 letters from Amherst to Sir David Lindsay, May-July 1779/ 14 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, June-July 1779/ Letters from Amherst to Abraham Smith, Lord Weymouth, Richard Phillipson, Barrington Price, John Jacob Henry Dundas, Samuel Leslie, William Child, Countess Bathurst, Earl of Warwick, William Leslie, Lancelot Baugh, Henry Ogilvy, Henry North, Lord Adam Gordon, Duke of Gordon, Duke of Grafton, John Cartwright, Michael Bain, Philip Weddell, William Pulteney, Lord Derby, William Belford, Alexander Stewart, Francis Heath, Lord Townshend, John Arbuthnot, Francis Craig, Sir Charles Frederick, Lord Cornwallis, Thomas Turner, John Weir, Studholme Hodgson, Bishop of Bangor, James A. Oughton, Lord Darlington, Sir Alexander Purves, James Stuart, Lord Lennox, Turner Straubenzee, John(?) Watson, Henry Yarborough, John Hale, Thomas Rigge, Paul Orchard, Lord Orford, John Hawkshaw, Charles W. Este, John Roberts, Trotter Hill, Robert Adair, Lady Robert Manners, Sir Grey Cooper, John Leland, George Morrison, William Bayard, Earl of Chesterfield, Earl of Bessborough, Earl of Carlisle, Lord Mulgrave, William Lacy, Christopher French, Thomas Osborne, David Pryce, Sir John Mordaunt, Thomas Baskerville, William Picton, James DeCourcy, William Long, T. Everard Balch, Sir Adam Ferguson, Samuel Billingsley, Duke of Buccleugh, Earl of Clarendon, Baron de Doernberg, Paulus A. Irving, Henry Budd, John G. Harris, Duke of Argyll, Harry(?) Gordon, Lord Newhaven, Robert Cunningham, Countess of Aylesbury, James Murray, Earl of Northampton, Sir John Myne, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Sir John Irvine, William Lushington, John Archer, Lord Frederick Campbell, Sir Henry Clinton, James Grant, George J. Cooke, William Roy, Samuel Townsend, Philip Stephens, Francis Gildart, Duke of Beaufort, Lord Cholmondeley, Lord Rivers, Earl of Sussex, Earl of Winchelsea, Earl of Powis, Lord Cranborne, Duke of Devonshire, Duke of Dorset, Duke of Chandos, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Clive, Sir James Lowther, Sir George Savile, Henry Watson, Charles Grey, Henry S. Conway, Matthew Dixon, John Higgins, Gavin Cochrane, John McDonnell, Welbore Ellis, Alexander Maitland, Duke of Hamilton, Alexander Gray, George Preston, George LeHunte, William Haviland, James(?) Pattison, Benjamin Stehelin, Dame Frances Baird, Lord Bolingbroke, Marquis of Rockingham, Earl of Ossory, John Boddington, Lord Petre, George Dauber, Earl of Ross, Archibald Campbell, Lord Hardwicke

Benjamin Carpenter, Duke of Richmond, John Vaughan, Thomas Calcraft, Duke of Manchester, Earl of Harrington, Earl of Balcarres, Thomas Dundas, Sir William Draper, John Dalling, Lady Monson, Lord Chewton, George Williamson, William Hislop, Robert Raitt, Duke of Rutland, Russel Manners, James Leighton, Duke of Queensberry, Lord Percy, Earl of Eglinton, Simon Fraser, Earl Poulett, Lord Pembroke, Alexander Mackay, Robert Monckton, Duke of Ancaster, Earl of Radnor, Roger(?) Morris, Earl Ligonier, C. Polhill, John G. Perkins, Lord Mountstuart, George Warde, William A. Pitt, William Walkinshaw, George Maddison, Lucius F. Cary, Sir Thomas Egerton, John Adams, Lewis Ray, Alexander Grant, William Irving, John Hall, Lord Milford, Richard Whitworth, Andrew Cathcart, Hugh Perry, Matthew Goude, Earl of Rochford, Duke of Northumberland, Hildebrand Oakes, Charles Heathcote, Eyre Massey, Henry B. Browne, Lord Edgumbe, Charles Turner, Richard Whyte, James Dundas, Sir Philip J. Clerke, Norman McLeod, Samuel Aislabie, William Parsons, Richard Stevens, Robert Haly, James Poole, Andrew Lessly, Archibald Blane, William Sorell, Hugh Owen, Alexander Mall, George Boyd, Wenman Samwell, Lockhart Gordon, Sir John Miller, William Scott, Harrington Baudin, Thomas Keating, Lady Gower, Bishop of Durham, Sir James Riddell, Sir Stanier Porten, Alexander D. Bradshaw, Thomas Lister, Edward(?) Windus, William Skinner, and others, May-July 1779/ Letters from Leonard Morse to George Leathe, John Rea, Porten, Stephens, John Lamb, Charles Henchman, Matthew Lewis, Thomas Turner, James Sharpe, Oughton, William Landreth, Cox & Mair, Lindsay, Alexander Edwards, James Wright, William Brown, Bishopp & Brummell, Picton, Loftus A. Tottenham, Preston, Joshua Sharpe, Alexander Gray, Earl of Harrington, and others, May-July 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779 PRO 400/2

E657 34/231: 71 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, July-Sept. 1779/ 11 letters from Amherst to Paulus A. Irving, July-Oct. 1779/ 14 letters from Amherst to Sir David Lindsay, July-Sept. 1779/ 19 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, July-Oct. 1779/ 17 letters from Amherst to Lt. Gen. Johnston, July-Sept. 1779/ 18 letters from Amherst to Lord Adam Gordon, July-Sept. 1779/ 13 letters from Amherst to Sir Philip Stephens, July-Sept. 1779/ 38 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, July-Oct. 1779/ 32 letters from Amherst to Lord North, July-Oct. 1779/ 27 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, July-Oct. 1779/ 16 letters from Amherst to James A. Oughton, July-Oct. 1779/ 23 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, July-Oct. 1779/ 13 letters from Amherst to George Warde, July-Oct. 1779/ 24 letters from Amherst to Lord Weymouth, July-Oct. 1779/ Letters from Amherst to Sir Thomas Egerton, Stuart Douglas, Michael Bain, Richard Gardiner, Joseph Haslewood, William Cashell, Archibald Blane, Earl of Fauconberg, Arthur Holdsworth, Jesse Foot, William Parsons, Edward(?) Windus, Francis Heath, John Higgins, George Charleton, John Gordon, Robert Barry, Thomas Harley, Henry Conran, Duke of Gordon, Dudley Ackland, Lucius F. Cary, Lord Frederick Campbell, Thomas Fasbrook, John S. Higgins, John Carruthers, Robert Bath, Sir John Griffin, Anthony Isaacson, John LeFeuvre, William Lacy, William Gardiner, Sir Henry Clinton, Thomas Desbrisay, Lt. Gen. Fitzroy, John Bullock, John Buller, George LeHunte, Thomas Dawson, Earl of Clarendon, Marquis of Carmarthen, Robert D. Elphinstone, Vernon Hawley, Earl of Hertford, Bishop of Durham, Sir Adam Ferguson, Bigoe Armstrong, Lord Cadogan, Duke of Argyll, Roger Kellet, William Giles, William Eden, William Foot, Richard Johns, Lady Hereford, Mrs. D. Fowke, William(?) Loftus, Thomas Dilkes, Earl of Rochford, William(?) Brown, Henry Dundas, Archibald, Campbell, James Dundas, Baker J. Littlehales, the Attorney General, Earl of Effingham, Lord Dalrymple, Robert Adair, Gabriel Christie, Edward Bolton, Lord Robert Ker, Earl of Aldborough, Alexander Campbell, Earl of Harrington, Arthur Beard, Walter Beavan, Thomas Wilkes, John A. Ivers, Nathaniel Humphreys, John Biddulph, the Lord Chancellor, Earl of Chesterfield, Lady Anne Lindsay, Thomas Desaguliers, Charles F. Greville, Studholme Hodgson, Thomas Calcraft, William Fergusson, Peter Aylward, Duke of Beaufort, Earl of Dartmouth, William Faucitt, David Graeme, John B. Holrood, Duke of Dorset, Abraham C. Gordon, Thomas De Burgh, Sir Charles Frederick, John Boddington, Lord Beauchamp, Thomas Lister, Lord Robert Bertie, Alexander Colquhoun, Thomas Bickerton, Andrew Crotty, Henry S. Conway, Hugh Debbie, Thomas Dalton, William(?) Dore, Thomas Edwards, Simon Fraser, James Grant, William Graham, Matthew Keugh, Lord Brownlow, Thomas(?) Bruce, Earl of Clanricarde, Freheville Dyke, David Ingersoll, Andrew Lyon, Sir James Cockburne, James Hallis, Samuel Blackwell, Boardman Bromhead, Thomas Knight, John Jervis, Arthur Blake, William Evans, William Gwyn, John Gowan, Lt. Col. Cunningham, John Pigot, William Winter, G. E. Ellis, Joseph Brome, Robert Cunningham, Joseph Hodgkinson, James Harrington, Lord George H. Lennox, Lord Edgumbe, Robert Beatson, Thomas De Grey, James Johnston, William Amherst, Thomas Keating, William McCormick, A. Robinson Bowes, Lord Ashburnham, Lord Pelham, Earl of Buckingham, Eyre E. Crowe, Robert Drummond, Countess De la Warr, Whited Keene, Peter Howorth, Earl of Balcarres, Edward Burrow, Scipio Carnac, Thomas

Elrington, William Harcourt, Benjamin Incledon, Countess of Clarendon, Lord Crosbie, Lady Greenwich, Lord Digby, Henry Hall, Earl of Lauderdale, Lord Willoughby de Broke, Sir George Cornwall, Sir Richard Symons, Sir William Draper, Matthew Dixon, James Dodd, Thomas Clarke, Lord Lindores, Adam Drummond, William Blurtton, Thomas Fletcher, Spencer Cowper, Duke of Grafton, Lord Darlington, Duke of Chandos, Thomas Lawless, John Bonjour, Stephen Cotterell, Thomas Fraser, Lord Bateman, James Gardiner, Roger Aytoun, James Nisbet, Robert Robinson, Philip Stephens, Sir George Younge, Thomas Osborne, Duke of Atholl, John Gaydon, Burgh Leighton, Lord Cranborne, George Dempster, Sir Robert Eden, Thomas Adams, William Blackett, Duke of Buccleugh, Lord Chewton, Adam Cunningham, Alexander Donaldson, Countess of Glencairn, Colin Campbell, William Hall, Lord Bellamont, Archibald Armstrong, Lord Bateman, Hugh Elliot, James Gifford, Lord Lisburne, William Erskine, Thomas Dundas, William Hislop, Thomas Dunbar, William Bulkeley, Thomas Jones, William Hurst, Thomas Maule, Matthew Otley, M. Coghill Savage, John Williams, Charles Sinclair, Richard Grattan, John Crofton, Lancelot Baugh, James Murray, John Scott, Lord Petre, Lord Ducie, Francis Craig, Lord Berkeley, Gilbert Caldecot, Lord Courtown, David Cunningham, Lord Hardwicke, Lord DelaWarr, Lord Germain, William Browning, William Lowther, Lt. Col. Whyte, Sir John Miller, Lord Charles Montagu, Lord Newhaven, Lord Winchelsea, David Scott, Lord Ross, Lord Orford, John Sinclair, John Wharton, Richard Stevens, George Wade, Earl Nugent, Duke of Northumberland, William Shewbridge, Meyrick Shaw, John Quantock, John Worsley, Philip Weddell, Hugh Owen, Lord John Murray, James A. Oughton, Bolton Power, George Preston, John G. Perkins, Sir Alexander Purves, Nassau Smith, Lord Townshend, Emmanuel Walton, Benjamin Stehelin, Humphrey Nixon, Sir George Osborn, Alexander Maitland, Thomas Tydd, Alexander Mall, Lord Paget, James O'Connell, William Price, Patrick Ross, Matthias McNamara, William Stewart, William Sandford, Thomas Meike, Bishop of Worcester, John Walsh, Lord Onslow, Philpott Wolfe, Sir Stanier Porten, John Watson, Alexander Mackay, John Money, Sir George Savile, Lord Mountstuart, Lt. Col. Reid, Samuel Stanton, Robert Skene, Henry North, Joshua Mauger, George Williamson, William Skinner, Robert Vyner, Valentine Morris, Willroy, George Morgan, Allan Maclean, Alexander Ross, Sir Richard Perrott, Sir Hugh Palliser, William Morton, Duke of Manchester, Alexander Stewart, John Rutherford, William MacGillivray, Michael Obins, Philip(?) Skene, Duke of Richmond, Alexander Wedderburn, Eyre Massey, Lord Milford, Sir John Mordaunt, Thomas Moncrieffe, George Marsh, Mark Page, Sir Christopher Freise, Henry St. John, Ross & Gray, John Roberts, Joshua Sharpe, Earle of Plymouth, Laetitia Webber, James Riddell, Lord Pembroke, F. Wemyss, Earl of Scarborough, James Malcolm, Boughiey Shey, Leonard Morse, William McIntosh, Joshua Steele, Thomas Ryves, Charles L. Mordaunt, Earl Poulett, John Parke, Nathaniel Stent, Lt. Gen. Vernon, George Morrison, David Wilmot, James Stuart, John Maxwell, Lord Pelham, Lord Ashburnham, Lord Sandwich, James Nicholson, Sir John Whiteford, Thomas Osborne, William Peacocke, Earl of Upper Ossory, Earl of Mansfield, William Pughe, David Scott, Lord Charles Spencer, Thomas H. Page, Samuel Mitchelson, Earl Waldegrave, Philip K. Ryley, Robert Wylds, Lord Napier, Earl of Seaforth, Sir Hugh Williams, Roger Morris, Robert Raitt, Hans Stanley, Earl of Warwick, Robert Rogers, Duke of Queensberry, William Rowe, Lord Sandys, Josias Paterson, Humphrey Minchin, William Pulteney, Samuel W. Roberts, Duke of Portland, John Randolph, Justin Villiamy, William Style, Turner Straubenzee, Lord Milford, Robert Wright, John Upton, Roderick Mackenzie, Boyle Walsingham, Archibald Maclean, Edward Witley, Marquis of Rockingham, George L. Scott, Charles(?) Medows, Lady Pryce, James Worsley, John MacGregor, Thomas Smelt, Henry Watson, Henry Seeley, John Shee, James Rooke, Lord Wallingford, Robert Walker, Sir Charles K. Tynte, and others, July-Oct. 1779/ Letters from Morse to Matthew Lewis, Lord Berkeley, DeGrey, Heath, Egerton, John Bell, Lord Adam Gordon, LeHunte, Ellis, Calcraft, Faucitt, Henry Budd, Bishopp & Brummell, Debbie, Lord Chewton, John Willan, Alexander Rigby, Amherst, John Robinson, George L. Parker, William Winter, Stephens, John Stoodly, Peirson, Porten, Sharpe, Morrison, Oughton, July-Oct. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779 PRO 401/1

E658 34/232: 77 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Oct. 1779-Feb. 1780/ 43 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, Oct. 1779-Feb. 1780/ 12 letters from Amherst to Lord Weymouth, Oct.-Nov. 1779/ 14 letters from Amherst to Lord George Germain, Oct. 1779-Jan. 1780/ 19 letters from Amherst to Lord Hillsborough, Nov. 1779-Feb. 1780/ 16 letters from Amherst to Lord North, Nov.-Dec. 1779/ 16 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, Oct. 1779-Jan. 1780/ Letters to Amherst from Lord Dudley & Ward, Thomas Johnes, William Faucitt, Lord Berkeley, Archibald Campbell, Sir Robert Laurie, Bigoe Armstrong, Dame Francis Baird, Lord Cranborne, Thomas Calcraft, Gabriel Christie, Henry Graeme, Thomas Jones, Anthony Isaacson, John Leithbridge, Montagu Agnew, Duke of Beaufort, George Bernard, Major baitour, Stuart Douglas, James(?) Elliott, Alexander Crauford, Thomas Elrington, Al-



exander Hay, Arthur Kingsley, Duke of Dorset, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir John Floyd, Robert Kern, Andrew Lyon, Paulus A. Irving, Earl Cowper, Lord Weymouth, Sir George Howard, Lt. Col. Dalrymple, Lord Dalrymple, Duke of Chandos, Sir Beaumont Hotham, Lord Edgumbe, George Dauber, the Lord Chancellor, Stephen Fulmer, Samuel Long, Richard Atkinson, James Grant, William Cashell, George Awbrey, Phillips Baggott, Thomas (?) Bickerton, Duke of Buccleugh, Thomas DeGrey, Lt. Gen. Johnston, John (?) Lamb, William Graham, Andrew Cathcart, James Haigh-ton, Owen S. Brereton, Earl of Chatham, John (?) Hayter George LeHunte, Mr. & Mrs. John Leland, Hugh Debbieg, Thomas Keating, John B. Holroyd, William Lacy, Duke of Grafton, James (?) De Courcy, Stephen Gualy, Thomas Hardyman, John S. Higgins, Lord Ligonier, Lord Fauconberg, William Congreve, Robert (?) Cunningham, Lord George H. Lennox, Studholme Hodgson, Thomas Knight, Dudley (?) Ackland, Earl of Cholmondeley, Sir Henry Clinton, Sir William Howe, William C. Campbell, Count von Nassau Dietz, William Jolliffe, William Gardiner, Lucius F. Cary, Joseph Brome, William Hislop, Sir William Draper, Lt. Col. Horne, Robert Monckton, Committee of Jamaica Merchants and Planters, Duke of Argyll, Walter Bevan, Sir William Douglas, Gray & Ogilvie, Nicholas Lechmere, Moses Corbet, John (?) Crozier, William Evelyn, Thomas Dowdeswell, Robert Bellen-den, Sir David Lindsay, Maj. Gen. Gray, Lord Dartmouth, Lord Stormont, Lord Sandwich, George Godfrey, John Boddington, William Brodie, Peter Bathurst, John Dalling, William Dussaux, William Fauquier, William Harcourt, George Elliott, George L. Hamilton, Gen. Lloyd, Richard (?) Baily, Cox & Mair, Stephen Collins, William Style, John Grattan, Edwin Lascelles, Francis Lascelles, Thomas Hall, Robert Adair, Sir Robert Hamilton, Sir Charles Frederick, Sir Charles Cox, Christopher French, Philip Cross, Lord Darlington, Sir Robert Boyd, Bishopp & Brummell, Robert Lane, Earl of Hertford, Henry Knight, William H. J. Birch, Robert Douglas, Charles Grome, Mrs. Frances Hickes, Lord Henry Fitzgerald, Lord Ducie, Thomas Lister, Edmund Armstrong, the Lord Advocate, Thomas Dunbar, Lord Bathurst, James Crauford, Thomas Baskerville, Joseph S. Speer, John Hughington, Ligonier Chapman, Samuel Buxton, Fitzsimmons Conyers, Patrick Moore, Benjamin Bloomfield, William Blair, Daniel Buxton, George Douglas, William Scott, Edward Crosby, John Baillie, Alexander Grant, William Allen, John Parr, Henry Losack, James Johnston, Rainsford Hall, Thomas Grenville, John Bland, Countess De la Warr, Benjamin Carpenter, Redmond Kelly, William Harper, Thomas Fitzmaurice, William Blackett, Lord Chewton, Robert Kingston, Lord Chesterfield, Lord Harrington, Simon Fraser, William Laybourne, Sir Thomas Egerton, Michael Bain, Lord Hardwicke, Duke of Ancaster, James Barry, Charles Hall, Francis Heath, Countess of Gower, James Inglis, Lord Clive, Thomas Dundas, Sir John Griffin, Harry Gordon, James Bromhead, Mrs. Sarah Crosier, Thomas Bevan, Earl of Lauderdale, William Fergusson, Marquis of Carmarthen, William Fullarton, Charles Brathwaite, James Ballmer, Rowland Holt, Lord Boston, George Williamson, Sir John Mordaunt, Michael Obins, Lord Scarborough, R. Sloper, John Maxwell, Sir Yelverton, Peyton, George Riggs, Alexander Ross, Duke of Richmond, Charles Medows, Bouchier Molesworth, Charles O'Hara, John Rutherford, Thomas Smelt, Lord George Sutton, George Warde, Bouchier Wrey, James A. Oughton, Philip Stephens, John Robinson, Lord Milford, Sir Christopher Freise, Henry Pringle, George L. Parker, Lord Charles Spencer, Gabriel Stewart, James Telfer, Henry Marshall, Cathcart Taylor, William McCormick, Russell Manners, James McDowal, Charles L. Mordaunt, Alexander Maitland, Benjamin Stehelin, Lord Orford, William Pawlett, Josias Paterson, Joseph Roch, Col. Scott, William Skinner, Davies Toplady, William Ogle, Col. Smith, Edward Thornton, Sir Stanier Porten, Joseph Pinelli, James Murray, Col. St. Leger, James Malcolm, James Meyrick, Joshua Mauger, Thomas Maule, Bishop of Norwich, William Richardson, Anthony Renwick, John Smyth, Earl of Sussex, Maj. Stanton, Robert Stanley, James Stuart, Denis O'Kelly, George Morrison, Col. Tottenham, John Roberts, Earl of Marchmont, William Roy, Brooke Watson, William Sorell, Lord Napier, William Pulteney, Lord Pembroke, Sir James Marriott, David Ogilvie, Thomas Wintour, Capt. Lt. Quantock, John Mac Pherson, Henry S. John, Hugh Montgomerie, Thomas Smeale, Sir John Lockhart Ross, James M. Prevost, Earl of Plymouth, John Vaughan, Philip Sherard, Earl Tankerville, Charles McMurdo, Alexander Stewart, William MacGillivray, Lord Townshend, Charles Rainsford, Bishop of Worcester, George Wade, Ross & Gray, John Meyrick, John Bigot, James Mountfort, Benjamin Pratt, August de Wrede, Roger (?) Morris, Lord John Murray, Hugh Owen, Jonathan Page, Duke of Northumberland, Charles Terrot, Sir Alexander Purves, James Sharpe, Lady Monson, Mrs. M. T. Oakes, Sir John Whiteford, Sir Thomas Pye, Edward (?) Windus, Lord Milton, Thomas (?) Turner, Hans Sloane, Griffith Williams, Sir John Wodehouse, Henry Watson, William Price, Alexander Mackay, Alexander Mall, Thomas Smeallie, Earl of Winchester, Duke of Rutland, David Wilmot, Earl of Winchelsea, Sir George Pocock, John Wright, Sir James Norcliffe, Charles (?) Roberts, John Sutherland, James Steen, Lord Poulett, Turner Straubenzee, James Redit, Henry Webb, Lord Sondes, James Moncrief, Charles F. Wintour, James McManus, Thomas Robson, Sir Cecil

Wray, Robert Timperley, and others, Oct. 1779-Feb. 1780/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Matthew Lewis, DeGrey, Lord Adam Gordon, Faucitt, Cunningham, Alexander Gray, Bishopp & Brummell, Long, Cox & Mair, Lamb, Archibald Campbell, Cary, Adair, Baily, Henry Knight, Thomas Hall, William Knox, George (?) Ainslie, Straubenzee, John Stoddy, John (?) Spottiswoode, Porten, Pinelli, Sorell, Arthur Mair, Alexander Rigby, Roy, Paul Orchard, John and James Meyrick, Henry Watson, Rainsford, Hugh Owen, Alexander Mackay, Williamson, John Ross, inhabitants of Scarborough, Toplady, and others, Oct. 1779-Feb. 1780/ Letters from William Brummell to Matthew Lewis, Feb. 1780 PRO 402/1

E659 34/233: 40 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Feb.-June 1780/ 21 letters from Amherst to Lord Hillsborough, Feb.-June 1780/ 11 letters from Amherst to Lord George Germain, Feb.-June 1780/ 37 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, Feb.-June 1780/ 12 letters from Amherst to William Belford, Mar.-June 1780/ Letters from Amherst to Duke of Atholl, Henry S. Conway, Lady Mary Forbes, Duke of Argyll, Lord Carlisle, Zachary Bayley, Thomas Hall, Robert(?) Hughes, Edward Eden, William Hall, Andrew Cathcart, Col. Garth, Lord Ligonier, Paulus A. Irving, Lord Hardwicke, Lord Dalhousie, Harry(?) Gordon, David Dundas, Thomas Hutchins, Sir James Johnston, Charles Churchill, William Sorell, William Knox, Alexander Cunningham, Benjamin Green, Maj. Jones, Thomas DeBurgh, Sir David Lindsay, Earl of Lauderdale, Mrs. S. Farquhar, Leonard Brown, Mathew Drakeford, Alexander Donald, John Boddington, Schaw Grossett, Lady Greenwich, George Grenville, Lord Fauconberg, Stephen Cotterell, Sir Charles Frederick, Lord Harrington, Ensign Jodus, Stuart Douglas, James Hugonin, Lord Hinton, Lord Edgumbe, John Gloster, Hugh Debbieg, Countess of Gower, George Grey, William James, George Ainslie, William McCormick, John De Berniere, Thomas De Grey, George Godfrey, Thomas Dade, Alexander Colquhoun, James Inglis, Thomas Knight, Lord Cholmondeley, Thomas Fletcher, Earl of Huntingdon, James Elliott, Thomas Dunbar, Thomas (?) Jones, Lucius F. Cary, George A. Elliott, Alexander Hay, John (?) Dalling, Lt. Genl. Johnston, Matthew Dixon, John G. Hobson, Francis Geraty, George H. Lennox, Denis Keily, Brig. Garth, Baron Kutzleben, Duke of Dorset, David Forsyth, Sir Henry Caider, Thomas Hay, John Gillan, Richard Edwards, Lord Darlington, John Dickson, Earl of Hopetoun, Boleyn(?) Douglas, Harrington Baudin, William Evans, Harry Blunt, Sir John Floyd, Lord Dartmouth, Hugh Lord, Lord Cranborne, Lord Falkland, Lord Robert Bertie, James Crauford, Robert Kingston, Sir Grey Cooper, Sir Adam Fergusson, Lord Adam Gordon, William Fullarton, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Fielding, Robert Elphinstone, Henry Knight, Duke of Beaufort, James Adinston, Lord Dunmore, Thomas(?) Green, George J. Cooke, Frederick Caldwell, Maj. Genl. Clarke, Francis Lascelles, Charles Menzies, Philip De la Motte, Andrew Lyon, James Grant, Paston Gould, Henry Losack, Robert Hale, Countess Bathurst, William Harcourt, Sir William Cunningham, George Children, Thomas Hampden, Duke of Buccleugh, Samuel Blackwell, Earl of Upper Ossory, John G. Harris, Robert Adair, William Amherst, George(?) Gordon, Thomas Jarret, John B. Holroyd, William Brown, William Hartnell, Thomas Burton, Mrs. Rutherford, Augustus Keppel, Lord William Gordon, Alexander Gray, Lady Frances Burgoyne, John Vaughan, Robert Digby, Richard Ramsay, Charles Long, Sir Richard Worsley, Duke of Rutland, Robert Monckton, Lord Pembroke, William Style, Daniel O'Meara, Lord Robert Manners, Roger(?) Morris, Lord Orford, Earl Waldegrave, Joshua M. Da Costa, Col. Scott, Lord Stormont, R. Peirson, James Stuart, Lord John Murray, Charles Smith, George Swan, Lord North, Edward Thornton, Alexander Symmer, Mrs. Margaret Scott, George Williamson, Sir Hugh Williams, William Pulteney, William Stuart, Robert Vyner, Lord Poulett, Herbert Whitfield, Nassau Smith, Earl Marchmont, Hildebrand Oakes, Charles O'Hara, Marquis of Rockingham, Capt. Rooke, Alexander Mackay, Lord Sandwich, Maj. Stanton, James McManus, Lt. Col. Whyte, James West, Lt. Col. O'Carroll, Boyle Walsingham, John(?) Parish, Charles Roberts, Thomas Trigge, Alexander Philip, Michael Obins, Hugh Watson, Adam Wood, Hector McNeill, Thomas Simes, Charles Medows, Robert Wright, Robert Prescott, Benjamin Stehelin, Lord Seaford, Richard Wolfe, Allen Maclean, Robert Rotton, Hector Maclean, George Schneider, Alexander(?) Shaw, Lord Powis, Lord Charles Spencer, Joseph Wall, Lord Ross, Sir Thomas Pye, Earl of Temple, Col. Mawhood, Richard Veale, John Perryn, David Ogilvie, Turner Straubenzee, John Rutherford, Lord Townshend, Sir John Mordaunt, T. B. Parkyns, James Watson, Col. Stanton, Alexander Stewart, Henry North, Philip(?) Skene, Norman Macleod, James Murray, Hay MacDowal, Lady Plymouth, William Moore, Sir George Osborn, Thomas S. Wilson, Anthony Thompson, William Ogle, Samuel Townsend, Lady Sackville, Edward F. Stanhope, Eyre Massey, William Skinner, George L. Parker, Thomas Calcraft, Arthur Mair, Duke of Richmond, Matthew Dixon, Mrs. Helena Preston, John Campbell, George Gostling, George Mills, Charles Morgan, Thomas Greenup, Lord Rochford, Sir Stanier Porten, George Bernard, Studholme Hodgson, William Peacock, William Brereton, Duke of Gordon, James Urquhart, Thomas Edwards, Sir Philip Stephens, Charles Wildbore,

Mrs. Talbot, Cathcart Taylor, Sir William James, Sir John Pringle, Edward Burrow, Sir John Irvine, Sir George Savile, Benjamin Roberts, Duke of Manchester, Simon Fraser, George Campbell, Sir Robert Hamilton, Philip Cross, Thomas Lister, Francis Heath, Benjamin Ball, Charles Rainsford, Henry(?) St. John, F. George Mulcaster, Moses Corbet, Charles Mackenzie, Arthur Molesworth, Robert Elliott, Alexander Maitland, Edmund Waller, James Burne, Sir Thomas Musgrave, John Banger, Robert Raitt, Countess of Sussex, James Balfour, James Barker, Sylvester Muirson, George Thompson, and others, Feb.-June 1780/ Letters from Leonard Morse to George Hesse, Cox, Mair & Cox, William Hill, Richard Croker, Menzies, Daniel Brick, John Nodes, Richard Pembroke, George Bolton, Richard Hawkins, Thomas Dance, Ralph Gore, Nigel Kingscote, William H. Luttrell, Abraham Blick, W. H. Beckwith, Lister, Bishopp & Brummell, Lindsay, Gray, Conway, Haviland, John Bell, Harcourt, John Gordon, John Jacob, Anthony Isaacson, Lord Howe, George Cartwright, Heath, James Fairfull, Knox, Thomas Fauquier, Adair, DeGrey, Stephens, Mackay, Calcraft, George Morrison, Col. Stanton, Joshua Sharpe, Stehelin, Griffith Williams, Samuel Townsend, James Madden, Charles F. Wintour, George Shillito, John Robinson, William Roy, McCormick, Style, Luke Walsh, Lord Charles Spencer, Lord Marchmont, Mair, William Walkinshaw, Rainsford, Sorell, Thomas Nash, Henry Waller, Thornton, Peter Michell, Lord Orford, Irving, Hugh J. Hansard, Samuel Clare, B. W. Harding, Cathcart Taylor, Matthew Lewis, Sir Francis Bassett, Staats L. Morris, Lt. Gen. Johnston, Sir John Sebright, Adair & Bullock, and others, Feb.-June 1780/ Letter from Charles Jenkinson to Lord Robert Bertie, Apr. 1780 PRO 403/1

E660 34/234: 19 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Thomas Twisleton, June-July, 1780/ Letters from Amherst to Lord Hillsborough, Duke of Queensberry, Sir George Savile, John Boddington, Lord Stormont, Sir Fletcher Norton, Alexander Wedderburn, Marquis of Rockingham, Lord Townshend, Lord North, Duke of Northumberland, Lord Milbourne, Earl of Ashburnham, Charles Jenkinson, Duke of Bolton, Henry S. Conway, William Belford, Lord Algernon Percy, Sir Richard Worsley, Bishop of St. David's, John Pownall, Lord Fauconberg, Thomas Thornton, Lord Mayor of London, John Allen, Thomas Woodbridge, George L. Scott, Hugh Debbieg, Nathaniel Thomas, Lord Adam Gordon, George L. Parker, R. Peirson, Robert Monckton, William Haviland, William Style, Thomas Calcraft, Westminster Military Society, Lord George Sutton, William Congreve, James Chauvel, Alexander Mackay, John Cotton, Thomas Harley, Andrew Carmichael, Thomas De Burgh, William Goulding, Robert Coffin, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Herbert Whitfield, Robert Raitt, Lord Chancellor, Lord President, A. Theodore Canon, James Wallace, James Mansfield, John Bligh, Lord George Germain, William Chamberlayne, Peter Holford, Brooke Watson, William Stevenson, James Robinson, Sir Philip J. Clerke, Peter Longes, Governor of New River, and others, June-Dec. 1780/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Boddington, John Walsh, Sir Philip Stephens, George Brown, Chamberlayne, Stephen Cotterell, Cotton, Debbieg, Samuel Strutt, Twisleton, Darnard Turner, and others, June-Sept. 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letter from William Amherst to Twisleton, June 1780 PRO 404/1

E661 34/235: 47 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, June-Nov. 1780/ 12 letters from Amherst to Lord George Germain, June-Dec. 1780/ 33 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, June-Dec. 1780/ 23 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, July-Dec. 1780/ 22 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, July-Nov. 1780/ 13 letters from Amherst to Lord Adam Gordon, July-Nov. 1780/ 13 letters from Amherst to Alexander Mackay, July-Dec. 1780/ 12 letters from Amherst to Lord Townshend, July-Dec. 1780/ 18 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, July-Dec. 1780/ 14 letters from Amherst to Lord North, Aug.-Dec. 1780/ 11 letters from Amherst to Charles Rainsford, July-Dec. 1780/ 15 letters from Amherst to William Style, July-Dec. 1780/ Letters from Amherst to Sir William Lynch, Simon Fraser, Studholme Hodgson, James Grant, John B. Holroyd, Earl of Fauconberg, Robert C. Bayly, Earl of Bellmont, Thomas Calcraft, Thomas Simes, Dugald Campbell, John Vaughan, Lord Hillsborough, Sir Samuel Hood, James Campbell, Matthew Dixon, Thomas Hampden, Col. Skottowe, Daniel McKay, Thomas DeGrey, Lord Darlington, William Porrett, Thomas Haggett, Joseph Haslewood, Harry Gordon, Lord Cadogan, Henry Barry, Lord LeDespencer, Sir Henry Clinton, James Fairfull, Lt. Genl. Cunningham, Lord Lisburne, Lord Orford, Sir Thomas Egerton, Earl of Fife, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Moses Corbet, Paulus A. Irving, Sir Charles Frederick, Sir William Chambers, William Fraser, Countess of Egremont, Duke of Dorset, Joseph Brome, Thomas Croker, Lord Avergavenny, Arthur(?) Harris, George Godfrey, Thomas Foy, Henry S. Conway, Col. Smith, Earl of Rockingham, Sir Frederick Haldimand, William Faucitt, Marquis of Lothian, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Ligonier, Lt. Gen. Johnston, Earl of Cholmondeley, William Fullarton, Lt. Col. Humberston, Peter Longes, Thomas Cochran, George Gladstones, Lt. Col. Cunningham, George Bernard, Thomas Dowdeswell, Sir Ralph Abercromby, Edward Hicks, Philip Mercier, Sir Hugh Palliser, Capt. Lt. Quantock, Mrs. Ann Macbean, Thomas Weldon, Robert Wylde,



James Hugonin, Thomas Lister, Francis Heath, Charles L. Mordaunt, George Le Hunte, Boardman Broadhead, Scipio Carnac, John S. Higgins, George T. Ridsdale, Stephen Cotterell, Samuel Blackwell, William Adam, Duke of Buccleugh, John Gibson, Brooke Watson, George Lampriere, Robert Mitford, George Herries, Duke of Atholl, John Ebers, Lt. Gov. Dawson, Alexander Dickson, Lt. Col. Whyte, Allan Ramsay, Lord Edgumbe, Cyrus Trapaud, John Forbes, William Knox, Lord Rochford, Lord Dunmore, David Murray, Thomas Dawson, John Jacob, Leonard Hammond, Lord Buckingham, Sir Stanier Porten, Earl of Seaforth, Benjamin Carpenter, James E. Powell, Sir Charles Gould, Barnard Turner, William Sorell, Gilbert Caldecot, John Tarleton, Mathew Drakeford, Edward Goote, Maj. Genl. Clarke, John W. Crawford, Roger Morris, Sir Christopher Freise, John(?) Bland, Hay McDowall, Lord John Murray, William Kettle, Sir Henry Hoghton, Capt. Grove, Sir James Murray, Alexander Monypenny, Earl of Hardwicke, Alexander Maitland, Robert Hughes, Edward(?) Windus, Earl of Caithness, Lockhart Gordon, Thomas Armstrong, Henry Graeme, William Ogle, William Ferguson, Alexander Hay, Maj. Brown, Hugh Debbie, Lord Sandwich, Earl of Westmoreland, Duke of Rutland, Augustus Keppel, Lt. Col. Lyon, Sir William A. Pitt, Lord Carlisle, George Preston, Henry St. John, Earl of Salisbury, Philip Godfrey, Sir John Blaquiere, Lord Cornwallis, Bryan Blundell, James M. Prevost, George Morrison, John Dalling, the Attorney General, Sir John Irvine, Alexander Murray, Earl of Lincoln, Lord Percy, Charles Medows, Thomas Haynes, John Cartwright, John Rutherford, Duke of Argyll, Joseph Dussaux, Thomas Bradridge, Samuel Zobel, William Read, John Clarke, Charles Garth, Frederick A. Wetherall, John M. Clarke, James Murray, John Burgoyne, Thomas Mellish, James Christie, Francis Craig, Sir Grey Cooper, Marquis of Rockingham, Sir George Savile, Thomas Burton, Thomas Senman, John Watling, William Lane, Timothy Russell, Thomas Keating, William Stuart, Lord Barrington, George Tonkin, Countess of Buckingham, James Rooke, Capt. Whitworth, Col. James, Sir Charles Frederick, Lord Milford, Lord Pembroke, A. A. MacDonald Fergusson, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Harrowby, William Belford, Robert Byner, John Bligh, Bernard Shaw, Earl of Scarborough, Lord Sussex, Duke of Manchester, George Williamson, Herbert Whitfield, Joseph S. Speer, Duke of Gordon, Charles Mackenzie, Peter Michell, Charles Middleton, Lord Charles Montagu, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Robert Manners, James O'Connell, Richard Russell, Lord President, Duke of Newcastle, James Best, Moses Northeast, James Dodd, Sir Allan Maclean, William Harcourt, Thomas Piddington, Col. Scott, William Skinner, Sir James Riddell, Lord Stormont, John W. Thompson, Sir Robert Laurie, Lord Petre, Charles Stuart, Sir Adam Fergusson, John Graham, Lord Montfort, Earl of Dartmouth, Alexander Campbell, Sir William(?) Forbes, Richard Phillipson, James West, Lt. Col. Tovey, John Robinson, Lord Bateman, Lord Lewisham, John Campbell, Philip Yorke, Lord Newborough, George F. Hatton, Staats L. Morris, John Fuller, Hans Sloane, Sir Richard Worsley, Lord Robert Ker, Thomas McCarthy, Lord George Sutton, Lord Parker, Earl of Cork, George Morgan, Earl of Marchmont, Sir William Whiteford, James Balfour, Lord Bathurst, Paul H. Ourry, Alexander Stewart, John Boddington, Duke of Grafton, William Peacocke, Duke of Northumberland, Lancelot Hilton, Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, Earl of Temple, Lady Claverling, Sir John Sebright, Benjamin Stehelin, Donald Cameron, Henry Lufauu, Earl of Ross, Philip(?) Skene, James(?) Urquhart, Lord Shuldham, Harris & Budd, Duke of Montagu, William Amherst, Sir Alexander Purves, Thomas Fraser, Charles Watson, Lady Robert Manners, Viscountess Middleton, St. John Neill, James Stuart, Michael Obins, Leonard Brown, James Gardiner, George A. Eliot, Henry Knight, Sir Thomas Musgrave, Maj. Gen. Phillips, Paston Gould, John Harris, David(?) Ogilvy, Sir Ralph Milbanke, Lord Rivers, Norman Macleod, Lord Denbigh, Lord Brownlow, John Leland, William C. Campbell, George H. Lennox, Joshua M. Da Costa, John Elphinstone, Robert Savile, Richard Ramsay, Sir Richard Sutton, Lord Macartney, Lord Clanricarde, Bamber Gascoyne, Lord Compton, William Blackett, George Grant, Duke of Beaufort, Dukes of Gordon, St. John Prince, Colebrooke Nesbitt, Charles(?) Everitt, Alexander Christie, William Wilmot, Charles(?) Osborne, John Hare, Emmanuel Walton, George Cerjat, Thomas Bonham, Thomas Tiddiman, William Spencer, Sir James Lowther, Eyre Massey, James Gordon, Lord Dalhousie, Robert Douglas, Edward S. Fraser, James Irwin, William Pawlett, Commodore Johnstone, Sir David Lindsay, James Pettigrew, Alexander Mall, William Laybourne, Charles Lechmere, Earl of Aldborough, George Gordon, Henry Ormsby, Lady Paget, Robert Horne, John Macdonald, Lord Robert Bertie, M. Coghill Savage, Christopher Wilson, Lord Sheffield, Francis Stuart, Robert Raitt, Ingram Ball, John Cochrane, Samuel Townsend, Frederick Lafontaine, Temple West, Gordon Forbes, Thomas Backhouse, and others, June-Dec. 1780/ Letters from Leonard Morse, to Rainsford, Matthew Lewis, John(?) Hamilton, Cathcart Taylor, Caldecot, Harry Gordon, Mackay, Harcourt, Benjamin Langlois, William Fraser, John Rowe, Robert Adair, Haviland, Lt. Col. North, Barnard Turner, Francis Lascelles, Porten, George J. Cooke, Brome, Samuel Fairclough, Purves, Anthony Todd, James Madden, John Desborough, Arthur Malr,

Bisshopp & Brummell, Russell Manners, Hammond Knox, Lord Southampton, Thomas Farguier, William Gray, & Ogilvie, Sir Charles Gould, Joshua Farpe, Conway Shaw, John Pigot, Massey, Lt. Col. Whyte, Townsend, Joseph Hardy, Lord Paget, Traupad, Sir Philip Stephens, Heath, Earl of Upper Ossory, Robinson, Morris, Maitland, Thomas Bruce, Lord Napier, John Walsh, Thomas Sandow, John Pick, Redmond(?) Kelly, Lord Poulett, Arthur McLachlan, and others, June-Dec. 1780 PRO 404/2

E662 34/236: 52 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Jan.-May 1781/ 16 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, Jan.-Apr. 1781/ 36 letters from Amherst to Earl of Hillsborough, Jan.-May, 1781/ 12 letters from Amherst to Thomas Hall, Jan.-Apr. 1781/ 19 letters from Amherst to Lord North, Jan.-May 1781/ 23 letters from Amherst to Alexander Mackay, Jan.-May 1781/ 21 letters from Amherst to Paulus A. Irving, Jan.-Apr. 1781/ 18 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, Jan.-May 1781/ 11 letters from Amherst to Henry S. Conway, Feb.-May 1781/ 13 letters from Amherst to Lord Sandwich, Jan.-May 1781/ 11 letters from Leonard Morse to Sir Stanier Porten, Jan.-May 1781/ Letters from Amherst to Eyre E. Crowe, John Campbell, William Millar, John Finley, James Watson, Robert Riddle, William Ashe, William Laybourne, Herman Katenkamp, David Ross, J. Webb Humphrey, William Style, Charles McMurdo, John Biddulph, Sir James Caldwell, James Urquhart, Edward(?) Windus, Lt. Col. Cunningham, Baron Kutzleben, Maj. Graham, Lord President, Lord John Murray, Charles Osborne, Col. Hodges, Thomas(?) Harley, Earl of Petersborough, Richard Phillipson, John Smyth, Isaac Heard, Thomas Dunbar, William Ferguson, John Worsley, Gray & Ogilvie, Lord George H. Lennox, David Pryce, Herbert Whitfield, Earl of Cork, Edward Brereton, Lord Orford, Thomas De Burgh, Duke of Manchester, Forbes Macbean, Rowland, Hasletone, George Williamson, William Twiss, John G. Hobson, Joseph Gorham, Mrs. Crewe, Hugh Magenis, Charles Lumm, Sir Thomas W. Dunlop, Alexander Stewart, Thomas Dowdeswell, Welbore Ellis, Duke of Beaufort, John Rutherford, Lt. Col. Humbers-ton, Francis Heath, James Burne, Lord Darlington, Robert Macfarlane, Sir William Innes, William Gordon, John Dunlop, Valentine Morris, Lord Edgumbe, John Travis, James Tindall, John Boddington, Lord Beauchamp, George Box, George LeHunte, Arthur Holdsworth, Sir Harry Burrard, William Chamberlayne, Lord Rivers, Lord Thomas S. Wilson, Edward Bell, Maj. Gen. Medows, Lord Fauconberg, William H. Luttrell, Francis Chateris, Francis Drake, Sir John Mylne, Sir William Boothby, Earl of Lincoln, Lord Germain, Moses Corbet, Col. Scott, Arthur Harris, Maj. Gen. Grey, Thomas Edwards, George A. Elliott, Col. Reid, Henry Losack, Russell Manners, Lt. Col. Tovey, Lt. Col. Whyte, Earl of Huntingdon, Sir Frederick Cavendish, Sir Henry Clinton, George Rumbold, Sir Charles Frederick, William Weir, Joshua Roch, Christopher Aldworth, John Connor, William Hamilton, John Vaughan, Paul H. Ourry, Lord Dunmore, Sir William Draper, Lord Temple, Thomas Lister, John Clarke, Capt. James Murray, Lt. Gen. Baugh, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas Backhouse, Lord Ligonier, Montagu Burgoyne, Dugald Campbell, James Abercromby, Thomas Parke, Henry B. Browne, Richard North, Hugh Dalrymple, Robert Davidson, Alexander Walker, Owen O'Connor, Lord Torphichen, William Walkinshaw, John Storie, Sir Eyre Coote, John Mackenzie, Robert Marshall, Samuel Mostyn, Robert Brownrigg, James Ballmer, Frederick A. Wetherall, Lord Pembroke, Duke of Argyll, Lord Hertford, Viscount Dudley and Ward, Francis Smith, Charles Marsh, Simon Fraser, Norman Macleod, Mrs. Francis Smith, Lord Advocate of Scotland, Richard Bally, John Beckwith, James Edwards, William Giles, Sir Philip Stephens, George Gledstones, Donald Cameron, John Dalling, Thomas Pitt, Thomas Bunbury, Duke of Dorset, Francis Grant, Thomas De Burgh, Robert Hickson, George Scott, Alexander Lennox, Robert Douglas, Edward Sandford, Earl of Aldborough, William Fullarton, Robert Boyd, John Fraser, George Browne, Thomas McCarthy, Alexander Montgomery, Alexander Richardson, William Cashell, Francis Wemyss, Sir James Langham, John Bevan, Emmanuel Hutchinson, Lt. Genl. Pomeroy, Hamilton Graydon, Lord Bulkeley, Henry Dundas, Col. Dixon, Sir Charles Douglas, John Desborough, Henry Hope, James F. Erskine, George Warde, Thomas Dalton, William Harcourt, Stephen Fuller, Andrew Kirwan, Gervas Hall, William Blackett, George Morrison, Sir John Irvine, Edward Scott, William Winter, Lord Townshend, Love P. Jones, Lord Le Despen- cer, James Christie, William Gardiner, Lord Southampton, James Campbell, Lord Vere, Lord Grantham, Richard Gardiner, John Burgoyne, William Congreve, Sir Guy Carleton, Henry Ormsby, William(?) Dalson, George Ainslie, Francis Lascelles, Sir John Wrottesley, William Sage, Lt. Gen. Johnston, Edwin Lascelles, Sir James Stuart, Charles Garth, Sir John Eden, Bishop of Durham, Samuel De Visme, William Knox, Duke of Queensberry, Sir John Floyd, St. John Prince, George Leathes, Hugh Debbie, Lord Rochford, James Grant, Arthur Blake, Nicholas Dobree, Thomas Le Marchant, William Devaynes, Sir Charles Gould, Matthew Dixon, James Fenwick, Sir Robert Hamilton, Smollett Campbell, Gilbert Waugh, Anthony Isaacson, William Sutherland, Sir Stanier Porten, Andrew Stuart, Duke of Gordon, Lord Carlisle, Earl of Tankerville, William Lyon,

Marquis of Rockingham, Duke of Leinster, William(?) Peacocke, James Elliott, Sir George Shuckburgh, Henry Walton, Earl of Upper Ossory, Robert Rorison, Thomas Jones, Henry Sirke, Lord Temple, Thomas Cumming, William Roy, Studholme Hodgson, Sir Hildebrand, Oakes, Dr. Amory, Lady Mary Walker, Earl of Euston, Thomas Hay, Duke of Hamilton, Daniel Ord, John Hamilton, William A. Pitt, Robert Skene, Sir Thomas Musgrave, Sir William Musgrave, Maj. Genl. Smith, Earl of Lauderdale, Mrs. Margaret Scott, Earl of Seaforth, William Scott, Andrew Cathcart, Maj. Robertson, William Tryon, John W. Crawford, Lord Colville, Maj. Genl. Prevost, Mrs. Elizabeth Griffith, Lt. Genl. James Murray, Joseph Dussaux, Sir Charles Cocks, John Jacob, Lord Willoughby de Broke, Sir David Lindsay, Lt. Col. Dalrymple, Lord Kensington, Ingram Ball, Alexander Baillie, Earl of Inchiquin, Robert Robinson, Sir John Blaquiere, Duke of Northumberland, Turner Strauben-zee, Alexander Maitland, William Thomas, Lady Smythe, Richard Ramsay, Col. Stanton, James Malcolm, John Reynolds, John Phipps, John Williamson, Anthony Far- rington, John Jackson, Lord Poulett, Capt. Lt. Quantock, James Pettigrew, Lord Newborough, Lockhart Gordon, James Rooke, John Pictou, Peter Aylward, Frederick G. Mulcaster, Charles Stuart, Charles Williamson, William Reade, James Newman, Henry Knight, Blisshopp & Brummell, Capt. Jones, Thomas S. Savary, Henry Dunn, John Dinely, David Scott, Sir Cecil Wray, Robert Adair, Lord Mayor of London, Benjamin Stehelin, Griffith Williams, Lord Stormont, Maj. Stuart, George T. Ridsdale, Mrs. Jane Wolfe, Allan Robinson, Myles Sandys, Mr. Morris, Philip Cross, Cornelius MacDo-nough, Sir Robert Pigot, Francis Craig, Earl of Maccles-field, Thomas Radcliffe, James Pampellone, Lord Ger-manston, John Parish, the Lord Chancellor, William So-rell, Henry St. John, Alexander Shaw, Bigoe Armstrong, James Vinour, Duke of Buccleugh, Alexander Donald, Lord Onslow, Cathcart Taylor, Sir Thomas Egerton, Sir Ralph Milbanke, John(?) Walsh, Earl of Galloway, Sir Richard Sutton, Sir Thomas Claverling, Patrick Ross, Randal MacDonell, Samuel Hadley, Charles Rainsford, Lord Powis, Lord Salisbury, John(?) Roberts, Gilbert Caldecot, Sir Horace Mann, Henry Smith, Sir Alexan- der Purves, Philip De la Motte, Benjamin Anderson, Robert Wyde, James Finlay, Robert Lambert, Edward Stopford, George L. Parker, Philip Crespieny, Martyn Fournereau, William Carruthers, Earl of De la Warr, William Daniel, Alexander Symmer, Bishop of Worches- ter, Thomas Gage, Charles F. Wintour, Col. James Murray, Lord Hardwicke, John Douglas, Thomas Cal- craft, Lord Digby, Duke of Ancaster, Duke of New- castle, Lord Gower, Earl of Coventry, Alexander Howe, Henry St. George Cole, Lady Salisbury, Sir William James, James Mountfort, Thomas Meike, Earl of March- mont, Lord George Sutton, Lorentz Greenholme, Thomas Jones, William Price, Hugh Sutherland, Sir Watkin Wil- liams, Wynn, Charles(?) Morgan, J. Feltham, Stephen Digby, Brooke Watson, Samuel Townsend, Scipio Carnac, Marquis of Lothian, Peniston Powney, Duke of Richmond, and others, Jan.-May 1781/ Letters from Morse to Bod- dington, James Symes, Kenneth Mackenzie, William Bain, Sirke, Jonathan Anderson, Penwick, Love P. Jones, Wetherall, Alexander Mall, Abercromby, Pettigrew, Joshua Rooke, Pictou Dugald Campbell, Crowe, John Campbell, Millar, James Watson, Robert Riddle, Lay- bourne, Humphrey, Dr. Amory, Adair, Harry Gordon, John Cooper, Philip Stephens, Thomas Bruce, Ramsay, Robert Franklin, Ashe, Gage, Lord Westmoreland, Mat- thew Lewis, Benjamin Thompson, John S. Higgins, John Lamb, Purves, Rumbold, John Powell, John Hare, Em- manuel Walton, George Cerjat, Thomas Bonham, Thomas Tiddiman, William Spencer, Beckwith, William(?) Grey, Dalton, Hugo Meynell, William Payne, William Simson, Alexander Grey, Lt. Col. Humbers-ton, Duke of Manchester, Duncan Campbell, Macleod, John Waugh, the Postmaster of Southampton, Charles Brathwalte, Jenkinson, Claverling, Henry Walton, Patrick Cannon, Lyde Brown, Charles Dobson, Edmund Probyn, Richard Kelsale, George Wade, John Pare, Robert Waugh, Burgh Leighton, Robert Andrews, George J. Riddeil, Cornelius Calley, Nathaniel Collyer, Thomas Mallie, Peter Serle, Roger Hayes, George Caesar Hopkinson, Ormsby Shaw, Osborne, Susanne Croker, Rorison, John(?) Bullock, William Fraser, Charles Everitt, John(?) Hume, William Pawlett, Henry Bowen Browne, Capt. Lt. Quantock, Earl of Galloway, F. Elwin, Rob- ert Douglas, Heath, Cox & Mair, Gray & Ogilvie, Powell & Cook, James Campbell, Hall, John Robinson, Thomas C. Dodd, Walter(?) Hovenden, Aldworth, William Scott, Col. Reid, Philip Godfrey, Benjamin(?) Roberts, Jo- seph Haslewood, Anthony Todd, Gould, Mackay, Town- send, Erskine, Howe, Benjamin Green, Eden, Desborow, and others, Jan. May 1781/ Letter from William Amherst to Jeffery Amherst, Jan. 1781 PRO 405/1

E663 34/237: 16 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Lord Pembroke, May-Oct. 1781/ 11 letters from Amherst to Charles Rainsford, May to Oct. 1781/ 67 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, May-Oct. 1781/ 27 letters from Amherst to Alexander Mackay, May-Oct. 1781/ 11 letters from Amherst to Lord George H. Lennox, May-Sept. 1781/ 25 letters from Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, May-Oct. 1781/ 26 letters from Amherst to Paulus A. Irving, May-Oct. 1781/ 20 let- ters from Amherst to William Tryon, May-Oct. 1781/ 17 letters from Amherst to Thomas Calcraft, May-Oct. 1781/ 39 letters from Amherst to Thomas Gage, May-



Oct. 1781/ 18 letters from Amherst to Lord Hillsborough, June-Oct. 1781/ 34 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, June-Oct. 1781/ 20 letters from Amherst to Lord Adam Gordon, June-Oct. 1781/ 17 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, May-Oct. 1781/ 12 letters from Amherst to William Style, July-Oct. 1781/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Sir Robert Pigot, Sir Stanier Porten, Benjamin Greene, Samuel Townsend, George Cerjat, Samuel Mostyn, George F. Tufnell, Sir Charles Stuart, James Ballmer, Owen O'Connor, Sir Philip Stephens, George L. Parker, Lord Torphichen, William Chamberlayne, Lord Digby, Lord Adam Gordon, Charles(?) Mackenzie, Thomas C. Dodd, John Petley, Thomas C. Hardy, Henry Marshall, Charles Sinclair, Maurice Keating, William Gardiner, William Knox, Thomas(?) Harley, Lt. Col. Whyte, Rainsford, John Boddington, Duke of Manchester, Lt. Col. Lumsdaine, Arthur Kinsley, John M. Clarke, Jenkinson, Edmund Bryn, John Pare, Joseph Brome, George Williamson, Bisschopp & Brummell, Robert Ridell, John Beckwith, William G. Child, Peter Michell, James Boorner, John(?) Hare, James(?) McGrath, Hugh Debieg, George Morrison, Samuel Wilks, Sir Alexander Purves, Sir Joseph Mawbey, Lord Berkeley, Herzil Le Marchant, Thomas Day, Turner Straubensee, Sir Grey Cooper, Duncan Campbell, Daniel Ord, John Powell, Thomas Mallie, Dudley Ackland, John S. Higgins, Lord Fauconberg, Earl of Ossory, Philip Goldsworthy, George Hesse, Thomas Robinson, Duncan Urquhart, Robert Waugh, David Johnstone, Henry Grove, William Ogle, Thomas Baskerville, Gordon Forbes, Thomas Adams, Thomas Jones, Sir John Floyd, Charles Henchman, Sir Thomas Egerton, Thomas Nash, John Leeke, William MacGillivray, George Browne, James Fenwick, Henry B. Browne, Simon Fraser, David Ross, Robert(?) Donkin, William Cashell, Robert W. Stone, William Harcourt, Leonard Munnings, Samuel Gibbs, Chairman of East India Co., Calcraft, John Murray, Richard Green, Haviland, Matthew Otley, James Malcolm, Cox, Mair & Cox, Adair & Bullock, and others, May-Nov. 1781/ Letters from Amherst to Henry Hope, Lt. Gen. Jones, James Huguion, Lord Townsend, Henry G. Schoen, Francis DuPont, Earl of Ailesbury, Sir William James, Lord North, Lt. Gen. Cunningham, Ann Stanton, Alexander Maitland, Philip Sherard, Sir John Blaquiere, George Meggs, Mrs. Mary Carver, Henry St. John, Netterville Blake, Lt. Browne, Robinson Thomas Saunders, Francis Carleton, William Foxlow, Mostyn, Thomas Pilkington, Harris & Langston, Lord Stormont, Dodd, Robert Timperley, Earl of Sussex, Earl of Westmoreland, Sir John Sebright, Lord Ligonier, Morrison, Williamson, Col. James, Sir Robert Hamilton, Sir William Andre, Sir Lucius H. O'Brien, John Jackson, Henry Maister, Boorder, Alexander Duncan, Lt. Col. Dalrymple, Charles Marsh, William Carruthers, Earl of Clarendon, Thomas Hay, MacGrath, Sir John Vaughan, William Walkinshaw, John Robins, Higgins, William Rowley, William Lacy, George Hicks, James West, Sir John Eden, John Russell, James Rooke, Lord Nugent, John T. Amherst, John Leland, Lord Fauconberg, Earl of Huntingdon, Alexander Walker, Debbieg, Sir Henry Clinton, Glynn Wynn, Thomas Reeve, Richard Birnie, Lord Cornwallis, Robert Digby, Earl of Glendora, Lord Charles Spencer, Sir Thomas H. Page, Clarke, Ackland, Earl of Cholmondeley, Richard Veale, Maj. Gen. Smith, John Campbell, James Craufurd, David(?) Edgar, Angus Macdonnell, Mr. Lobbée, Boddington, Mrs. Catherine Upton, Sir David Lindsay, William Fisher, Henry S. Conway, Francis Lascelles, Charles Wasser, George Hart, Earl of Rochford, Duke of Devonshire, Gilbert Caldecot, William Reade, Munnings, Lt. Col. Napier, Ralph Gowlan, William(?) Wade, Eyre Massey, Andrew Laurie, Lord Beauchamp, Col. Sandford, William McCarmick, Earl of Temple, Richard Phillipson, Samuel Blackwell, Lord Carlisle, Sir William Musgrave, Sir Paul Pechell, Duke of Queensberry, Bigoe Armstrong, Tufnell, Richard North, Philip Mercier, Stephen(?) Cotterell, John Bevan, Sir William Draper, Griffith Williams, Sir Charles Stuart, Isaac Weldash, William LeMarchant, Sir Charles Frederick, Earl of Loudoun, Francis Craig, Lt. Col. Grey, Lt. Gen. James Murray, Lord John Murray, Duke of Montagu, Earl of Cathness, Benjamin Roberts, Earl Waldegrave, Joseph Dussaux, Archibald(?) Gordon, George LeHunte, Michael Obins, Herbert Whitfield, Thomas Le Marchant, Benjamin Anderson, Christopher Aldworth, Robert Skene, Earl of Dalhousie, Sir H. Parker, Lord Napier, John Parr, Maj. Gen. Grey, Cox, Mair & Cox, Duke of Buccleugh, Egerton, William(?) Ferguson, Burgh Leighton, John(?) Shee, Peter(?) Aylward, Arthur Holdsworth, Major Johnson, Col. Reid, Lord Sandwich, Duke of Rutland, Lord Germain, Col. Ross, William Sorell, Lord Sheffield, Alexander Hay, Lord Barrington, Sir Francis Basset, Montagu Agnew, Sir Charles Thompson, Sir John Lindsay, Lord Hinchinbrook, George A. Elliott, Henry Ormsby, Charles L. Mordaunt, David Ross, Sir John Burgoyne, Robert Sandford, Floyd, Nash, Lewis Majendie, Jonathan Thomas, Beckwith, Child, William Walton, John Fulerton, Guy H. Crawford, Thomas J. Hinde, Adams, Gordon, Forbes, Thomas Jones, Sir George Savile, Lt. Col. Horne, Thomas Stmes, John Bullock, William Fawcett, George Anslie, Lord Powis, Lord Colville, Edward Windus, Lt. Genl. Johnston, Lawrence Sullivan, Lord Rivers, Lord Cork Robert Burnett George Preston, Leonard Hammond, Sir Charles Gould, Cathcart Taylor, Earl of Galloway, Stuart Douglas, Charles Churchill, Henry Sayer, John Dalling, Lord Hinton, Sir Richard Worsley,

Lord Dartmouth, Paul Orchard, Lord Frederick Campbell, Samuel Zobel, Duke of Leinster, Staats L. Morris, Mawbey, Earl of Berkeley, George Warde, Lord Southampton, Count Marazzani, Baron Dambach, Earl of Ross, Simon Halliday, Joseph Gilbert, Lord Poulett, Arthur Vansittart, Francis Heath, Ogle, Charles A. Du Pasquier, Purves, Gray & Ogilvie, Edward Sandford, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Brome, Thomas Hall, James Gilbert, John Redman, Duke of Beaufort, Loftus Nunn, Henry Cecil, Count O'Rourke, Earl of Seafurth, Lord Macleod, Henry St. George Cole, Duke of Richmond, William Pawlett, David Pryce, Chairman of East India Co., Townsend, Duke of Manchester, Mrs. Margaret Nairne, Sir John Irvine, Duke of Marlborough, Lord Orford, Richard Gore, Urquhart, John Cleveland, Sir Watkin W. Wynn, Duke of Dorset, Duke of Argyll, Thomas Dunbar, William Grant, William Cowley, Alexander Leslie, William Gardiner, Matthew Dixon, Mackenzie, Hugh(?) Dalrymple, Timothy Russell, James De Visme, Henry Stirke, John Storie, Stephens, William Elliott, Lord Hardwicke, Myles Sandys, George Awbrey, Alexander Hall, Sir Robert Laurie, Mrs. Ann Worsley, James Mitchell, Lawrence Reynolds, Joshua Sharpe, William Wynne, James Wallace, Lord Porchester, Nicholas Lechmere, Lord Compton, Lord Clive, Earl of Radnor, Sir John Whiteford, Sir Allan Maclean, Lord Algernon Percy, Pigot, Lord Harrington, Gurgo(?) Freer, Sir Ralph Abercromby, John Kenrick, the Lord President, the Lord Mayor of London, Lord Digby, William Picton, Charles(?) Everitt, Leonard Brown, Lloyd Kenyon, Francis Rodd, Alexander Campbell, William Jolliffe, Malcolm, Baron Eyre, George Gledstones, Lord Elphinstone, Lord Mountstuart, Maj. Ellis, Nathaniel Swaine, Harcourt, Thomas Johns, Charles Long, Lord Edgumbe, Rev. Bataille, Thomas Thomson, John(?) West, Knox, John Downing, John Quin, Thomas(?) Lister, Lord Lewisham, R. Sloper, Harley, John Edie, Lord Hertford, Jonas Watson, Archbishop of Canterbury, John D. Halliday, Herman Katenkamp, William Stopford, Daniel Morony, Mr. Phillips, Lord Montfort, Marquis of Lothian, Lord Lindores, Simon Fraser, Lt. Col. Whyte, Lt. James Abercromby, Earl of Euston, William Blackett, John W. Crawford, Archibald Nisbet, George Schutz, John Godwin, William Peacocke, James Fairfull, Lord Buckingham, Henry Losack, Duke of Roxburgh, George Harrington, John Thomas, Grove, Sir Robert Murray Keith, Lord George Cavendish, Thomas Tydd, Luke Horne, Lord George Sutton, Nicholas Doree, Joseph Haslewood, James Mure Campbell, Thomas Shirley, Patrick Tonym, James Bramham, Arthur Preston, Gabriel Christie, John Read, Charles Ross, William Green, George Scott, Charles O'Hara, John Roberts, Loftus A. Tottenham, Anthony St. Leger, James Stuart, Harry Trelawney, Archibald McNab, Peter Bathurst, William Roy, William Gordon, John Maunsell, Robert Prescott, John(?) Cooper, Alexander Rigby, John Waugh, Maj. Gen. Reid, Robert Hinds, John Crauford, Cashell, William Roberts, James Hutton, John Whyte, Baron d'Alvensleben, Petley, and others, May-Nov. 1781/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781 PRO 406/1

E664 34/238: 25 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Nov. 1781-Mar. 1782/ 30 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, Nov. 1781-Mar. 1782/ Letters from Amherst to William Tryon, Thomas Calcraft, Earl of Harrington, Lord Sheffield, David Pryce, John Jackson, John Crauford, Sir Adam Williamson, John Campbell, John Dalling, Lord Orford, James Malcolm, Sir Thomas H. Page, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Hillsborough, Sir Charles Gould, Sir William A. Pitt, Charles Long, Russell Manners, Thomas Jones, Lord Sandwich, Earl of Macclesfield, Sir John Sebright, Robert Monckton, Francis(?) Rodd, Duke of Marlborough, Lord Pembroke, Sir John Burgoyne, J. Webb Humphrey, Lord Vere, Maj. Gen. Pattison, Philip(?) Goldsworthy, Thomas Gage, Robert Hinde, Paulus A. Irving, Col. Stanton, Duncan Urquhart, Matthew Dixon, Lord Pelham, Lt. Col. Dickson, Sir Robert Murray Keith, Lord Kellie, Dudley Ackland, Lord Adam Gordon, Joseph Gorham, Lord Salisbury, John Storie, George A. Elliott, William Style, Alexander Monypenny, Edward Lascelles, Maj. Gen. Reid, Sir Philip Stephens, Philip Affleck, Lt. Gen. Baugh, John(?) Parish, George Pochin, Charles(?) Everitt, Lord Germain, Sir Francis Basset, Baron d'Alvensleben, Francis Austen, Joseph Gilbert, Lord North, William(?) Cowley, Major St. Leger, Lockhart Gordon, Maurice Cane, Sir John Whiteford, William Kettle, Earl of Balcarres, James F. Erskine, Charles Rainsford, Sir Ralph Milbanke, Duke of Buccleugh, Nicholas Lechmere, Marquis of Rockingham, Charles A. Du Pasquier, Mrs. Ann Harris, Joseph Garnett, Charles Robinson, Lord Temple, John Leland, Lord Hardwicke, Thomas Stephens, Alexander Lennox, Robert Gibbon, George Bernard, Loftus A. Tottenham, William Nelligan, William Roy, Lewis Ray, Lt. Col. Adams, John Cartwright, Hugh Powell, John Polson, Henry Pringle, John Kearney, Sir Harry Burrard, Michael Obins, Ibbetson Hamar, the Lord Chancellor, Matthias McNamara, Francis Heath, John Drinkwater, Stephen(?) Kemble, Richard N. Young, Thomas Hall, Maj. Gen. Smith, Francis Du Pont, Archibald Dowd, Earl of Lauderdale, George(?) Anslie, William Harcourt, Sir John Vaughan, Mrs. Elizabeth Griffith, John Whyte, Sir James Murray, William Caulfield, Lord Buikley, Charles Hall, Lt. Gen. Cunningham, Sir Thomas Egerton, Thomas Keating, Keith Stewart, Lord Rivers, Sir Henry Clinton, Theo-

philus Blakeney, William Peacocke, Alexander Howe, Sir James Johnston, Adam Drummond, William Bygrave, Andrew Carmichael, Philip De la Motte, Francis Lascelles, Robert Adair, John Petley, Arthur Holdsworth, Alexander Forbes, William Phillips, John Quinn, Thomas Bickerton, John Bailly, John(?) Godwin, John Frith, Henry Sayer, Charles(?) Marsh, Sir George Osborn, Harry Gordon, John Boddington, Richard Stevens, Samuel Zobel, Edward Sandford, George Preston, Thomas Lister, Andrew Stuart, Lord Herbert, Sir George Howard, Alexander Maitland, Bamber Gascoyne, William Sage, William Sorell, James Crawley, William Dalison, Col. Murray, Sir George Savile, Duke of Argyll, Gregor Farquharson, Major Botet, Lord Robert Manners, Lord Carlisle, Lord Prevost, George Grenville, Lord Poulett, Gordon Forbes, Sir David Lindsay, James Ballmer, James Grant, Maj. Gen. Christie, Edmund Armstrong, George Walker, Earl of Ligonier, Stuart Douglas, William Gardiner, Sir William Draper, John Desborow, Thomas Russell, Sir Robert Pigot, Richard Jennings, Allan Maclean, Lord Frederick Campbell, Welbore Ellis, Lord Powis, Thomas Bowlby, Sir Richard Sutton, Sir Charles Farnaby, Duke of Queensberry, Robert Fraser, Herbert Jones, Staats L. Morris, E. George Mussle, Edward(?) Windus, Lord George Lennox, Charles Forbes, Alleyne Fitzherbert, Hugh Owen, John W. Thompson, Earl of Exeter, Lord Cornwallis, George Harrington, Charles Vallancy, Lord Fairfax, Joseph Brome, Lord Dartmouth, Lord Denbigh, John Foxlow, Prince of Waldeck, Lord Townsend, Lord John Murray, the Lord Advocate, John Kendrick, Lord Hawke, Andrew Cathcart, Lord Lewisham, Duke of Rutland, N. Fitzgerald, Earl of Cholmondeley, Col. Smith, Prince Frederick, Lord Porchester, Henry S. Conway, Earl of Shelburne, Charles J. Fox, John Waugh, Sir Adam Ferguson, William Reade, John T. Amherst, Lady Mary Campbell, Thomas Edwards, Lady St. John, Philip Godfrey, Duke of Richmond, and others, Nov. 1781-Mar. 1782/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Fitter & Crossdale, Boddington, Joshua Sharpe, Francis Carleton, Sir Philip Stephens, Gray & Ogilvie, Herman Katenkamp, Hugh J. Hansard, James and John Meyrick, William Cowden, Nelligan & Co., Cox, Mair & Cox, Adair & Bullock, Alexander Mackay, George Johnston, John Campbell, George Morrison, Turnbull & Co., John Marshall, Grenville, William Bain, Samuel Mostyn, Gordon Forbes, Harry Gordon, Adain Bisschopp & Brummell, John(?) Lamb, William(?) Shewbridge, Powell & Cooke, James MacGrath, Dalling, Sir Adam Williamson, M. Wilkinson, and others, Nov. 1781-Mar. 1782 PRO 407/1

E665 34/239: 40 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Haviland, Nov. 1781-Apr. 1782/ 13 letters from Amherst to Lord Hillsborough, Dec. 1781-Mar. 1782/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Stuart Douglas, Alexander Mackay, Leonard Hammond, Sir Philip Stephens, Sir John Burgoyne, Lord Sheffield, Sir John Irvine, Thomas Hardyman, James Barker, Lord Fauconberg, Sir Stanier Porten, Peter Michell, John Strutt, Samuel Wilks, Sir Francis Basset, John Fisher, Jostah Birch, Lord Adam Gordon, John Robinson, William Knox, Maj. Gen. Smith, John Boddington, George Morrison, Matthew Lewis, Joshua Sharpe, and others, Nov. 1781-Apr. 1782/ Letters from Amherst to George Vaughan, Earl of Ross, John Cartwright, George L. Parker, Robert Monckton, Maj. Commandant Dalrymple, Dudley Ackland, William Tryon, Burgoyne, Lt. Walton, Sir Alexander Purves, Henry S. Conway, Charles Baillie, Lord Sheffield, Lt. Genl. Johnston, Simon Fraser, Duke of Queensberry, Earl of Ailesbury, Henry Dunn, Lord Orford, Lord Charles Montagu, Lt. Northey, Hugh Debbieg, Arthur Kinsley, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir James Lowther, Lord Fielding, Edward Sandford, Thomas Hall, Duke of Atholl, Chevalier Behague, George Harrington, George A. Elliott, R. Sloper, Lord Stormont, Lord Pelham, William Gardiner, Lord Barrington, Paulus A. Irving, Charles Stewart, Thomas Calcraft, Sir Charles Farnaby, Thomas Browne, Charles Jenkinson, Thomas Robinson, George Preston, Thomas Corbin, Lord Townshend, Michael Obins, Thomas Pitts, Maj. Ellis, Henry Ormsby, Lord Hinchinbrooke, Francis Heath, Ferdinand of Brunswick, Lt. Genl. Walsh, Lord North, Countess of Sussex, Maj. Genl. Mathew, John Dalling, William Walkinshaw, John G. Harris, Lord Ribers, Lt. Col. Dundas, Dr. Smyth, William Fawcett, Col. Stanton, Valentine Morris, Earl of Kellie, Sir Thomas S. Wilson, Charles Campbell, Henry Hope, James F. Erskine, Charles A. Du Pasquier, Mathew Dixon, William Dalrymple, John Leland, Edward Whitby, Sir John Irvine, William Doyle, Edward Windus, Alexander Walker, William Sage, Philip Godfrey, Mr. Debehague, Maj. Cashell, Lt. Col. Whyte, Sir John Vaughan, William Style, Lord Hardwicke, Sir Joseph Mawbey, Philip Affleck, Sir Charles Gould, Sir Robert Hamilton, Arthur Holdsworth, William Sorell, Thomas(?) Dade, William Harcourt, Russell Manners, Richard Phillipson, Stuart Douglas, John Gibson, James Fairfull, John Hartland, George F. Tufnell, Lord Germain, Thomas Gage, Maj. Genl. Pattison, Hugh Dalrymple, Sir Charles Stuart, William Peacocke, Buston Long, James Rooke, Lord Dacre, Thomas Simes, Duke of Beaufort, George Grenville, Lord George H. Lennox, Francis Charteris, John Jackson, Mathew Cox, Sir David Lindsay, Joseph Anderson, Nicholas Lobree, William Roy, Duke of Northumberland, John Kortwright, Earl Percy, Thomas Grosvenor, John Wood, William Rowley, Sir John Sebright, Col. Smith, Capt. Mall, Hen-



ry Stirke, Alexander Maitland, James Wilkie, Stephen Watts, Earl of Balcarras, Philip Goldsworthy, Lord Sandwich, James Malcolm, Hugh Owen, John Godwin, John Bailly, Lord Carlisle, Sir Brooke Watson, Lord Newhaven, William Reade, Mackay, Paul Sandby, Wat Tyler, William Yorke, Lord Herbert, John Parry, Thomas Maude, Herbert Whitfield, Philip De la Motte, William Ogle, Sir Jonathan Cope, William Sutherland, James Balfour, George Meggs, Lt. Col. Sir James Murray, Morrison, Hugh Lord, William A. Pitt, Eyre Massey, Leonard T. Holmes, John Jacob, Thomas Lister, Thomas Collins, David Morony, Stephens, Robert Douglas, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, Lord Charles Spencer, Lt. Gov. Campbell, David Pryce, Colin Graham, Lord Southampton, William Tod, Richard Veale, Richard Topp, Anthony L'Estrange, William Gainsforth, Henry Knight, Maj. Genl. Ross, Boddington, Earl of Sussex, Lt. Col. Campbell, John Crauford, John Campbell, Sir William Desse, Lord Temple, John Wright, Lord Cornwallis, John D. Halliday, Archibald McNab, Lt. Col. Dickson, Thomas Symes, Edward Madden, Richard Symes, Patrick Miller, William MacGillivray, Adam Price, Archibald Dow, Robert Lumsdaine, Joseph Gorham, Sir John Whiteford, Sir George Osborn, Alexander Ballie, Duke of Marlborough, Welbore(?) Ellis, Lord Loughborough, Thomas(?) Bruce, Samuel Kempthorne, Sir Hugh(?) Williams, James Pitcher, Andrew Edmonston, James West, John(?) Bonjour, Herbert Jones, John Desborough, John Cleveland, Earl of Inchiquin, Earl of Darlington, John Riky, Alexander McPerson, Robert Gregg, Bernard Ratzer, Francis Lascelles, Robert Garden, John Parish, Committee of West India Planters and Merchants, Lord Hawke, John Adair, Neil McLean, Thomas Thompson, Alexander Lennox, George C. Abbot, Cox, Malr & Cox, Lord Powis, Chairman of East India Co., James Wemyss, John T. Amherst, Lord Saye and Sele, Sir Charles Frederick, Duke of Argyll, Earl of Exeter, Sir John Johnston, Sir Allan Maclean, Hugh Powell, Sir William Howe, Angus MacAlister, Robert Boyd, and others, Nov. 1781-June 1782 PRO 407/2

E666 34/240: Index to W. O. 34/237 and 34/238 PRO 408/1

E667 34/241: Confidential letters from Jeffery Amherst to Lord North, William Haviland, Sir William Draper, William Picton, Robert Monckton, Archibald Campbell, Charles Rainsford, Lord Orford, Sir Robert Pigot, Earl of De la Warr, Henry S. Conway, Earl Waldegrave, Joshua Sharpe, John B. Holroyd, Earl of Pomfret, Duke of Northumberland, Matthew Dixon, Lt. Gen. Murray, Earl of Buckingham, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Earl of Sandwich, John Boddington, Lord George Germain, R. Peirson, Alexander Wedderburn, Charles Jenkinson, Jeffery Amherst II, James Robertson, Earl of Hillsborough, Sir John Vaughan, George Brydges Rodney, Studholme Hodgson, William Faucitt, John Robinson, and others, July 1779-May 1781/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Joshua Sharpe, John Robinson, and John G. Harris, Jan. 1780-Jan. 1781 PRO 408/2

E668 34/242: Lists of officers, other military appointments, regulations, records of court martial of Thomas Wilkinson, military orders and other papers, 1778-1779 PRO 408/3

E669 34/243: Order book, 1779 PRO 408/4

E670 34/244: Order book, 1780 PRO 408/5

E671 34/245: List of persons to whom Jeffery Amherst wrote from Jan. 1-Apr. 15, 1782 with three bills for postage and paper PRO 408/6

E672 34/246: Commissions recommended by Jeffery Amherst to the king, Apr. 10, 1778-Apr. 18, 1780 PRO 408/7

E673 34/247: Commissions recommended by Jeffery Amherst to the king, Aug. 18, 1780-Mar. 25, 1782 PRO 409/1

E674 34/248: List of applications to Jeffery Amherst for commissions, c. 1778(?) PRO 409/2

E675 34/249: List of applications to Jeffery Amherst for commissions, c. 1778(?) PRO 409/3

E676 34/250: List of applications to Jeffery Amherst for commissions, c. 1778(?) PRO 410/1

E677 34/260, pt. 1: PRO 410/2

E678 34/260, pt. 2: PRO 411/1

#### HOLKHAM HALL

Leicester, Earls of. Library.

#### Deeds

E679 Catalogue of deeds, vol. 1: Family deeds, General estate deeds, Holkham Camb 871/1

E680 ----, vol. 2: Wells Camb 871/2

E681 ----, vol. 3: Warham, Wighton, Quarles, Egmore, Burnham, North and South Creak, Compton Estate, Waterden, Dunton, Fulmestone Camb 871/3

E682 ----, vol. 4: Tittleshall, Wellingham, Castle-acre, West Lexham, Massingham, Elmham Camb 872/1

E683 ----, vol. 5: Longham Camb 872/2

E684 ----, vol. 6: Bintry and Billingford Camb 872/3

E685 Catalogue of miscellaneous deeds (temp. Henry II to 18th cent.) belonging to the Earl of Leicester and now deposited at Holkham hall, Norfolk, 1890, nos. 1-1991 Camb 869/1

E686 Catalogue of miscellaneous deeds (temp. Henry II to 18th cent.) belonging to the Earl of Leicester and now deposited at Holkham hall, Norfolk, 1890, nos. 1992-3887 Camb 870/1

E687 Tittleshall manor register, 1889 Camb 870/2

#### Manuscripts

E688 3: Gospels (Gr) Camb 827/1

E689 4: Gospels (Gr) Camb 837/8

E690 5: Gospels (Gr) Camb 838/1

E691 6: Biblia, in 4 vols. Camb 868/1

E692 7: Bible (L) Camb 832/1

E693 8: Biblia Camb 852/1

E694 9, vol. 1: Bible, Genesis-Kings (L) Camb 825/1

E695 9, vol. 2: Bible, Kings-Daniel (L) Camb 825/2

E696 9, vol. 3: Bible, Daniel-Apocalypse (L) Camb 826/1

E697 13: Bible, ending with 1st Epistle of St. John (L) Camb 838/2

E698 17: Gospels (L) Camb 839/1

E699 18: Lectionarium evangeliorum Camb 839/2

E700 19: Psalms (Gr)/ Horologium (Gr) Camb 828/1

E701 22: Psalterium (Gr & L) Camb 827/4

E702 23: Psalterium Camb 839/3

E703 24: Psalterium Camb 827/3

E704 25: Psalterium with musical notation Camb 827/2

E705 26: Psalterium Camb 831/1

E706 32: Ordo Romanus/ Amalaris of Metz. Liber officiorum Camb 831/2

E707 33: Joannes Beletus. Summa de ecclesiasticis officiis Camb 829/3

E708 34: Missale Romanum with some musical notation Camb 826/2

E709 35: Missale Romanum with musical notation Camb 831/3

E710 39: Officia et lectiones totius anni Camb 837/1

E711 42: Officium B. V. Mariae Camb 837/2

E712 43: Breviarium Camb 828/2

E713 51: Athanasius, patriarch of Alexandria. 21 treatises (Gr) Camb 834/1

E714 52: Athanasius, patriarch of Alexandria, Michael Psellus, and other. Six treatises (Gr) Camb 829/1

E715 55: Macarius, the elder, of Egypt. 57 homilies with 34 other treatises (Gr) Camb 829/4

E716 56: Cyrillus, patriarch of Alexandria. Catecheses (Gr)/ Nicolaus Cabasilas. Homilies (Gr)/ Nilus, metropolitan of Rhodes. Homilies (Gr) Camb 829/5

E717 57: Basilus. Commentary on Isaiah (Gr) Camb 830/1

E718 58: Gregorius Nazianzenus. Sermons (Gr) Camb 833/3

E719 59: Gregorius Nazianzenus. Questions and answers (Gr)/ Michael Psellus. Treatise (Gr)/ Astronomical treatise (Gr)/ Collection of canons with a commentary by Zonaras and other (Gr) Camb 833/4

E720 60: Gregorius, bp. of Nyssa, Damascius, the syrian, and Theophylactus Simocatta. Various treatises (Gr) Camb 829/2

E721 61: Joannes Chrysostomus. Homilies on Genesis (Gr) Camb 833/1

E722 62: Joannes Chrysostomus. Homilies on Gospel of Matthew (Gr) Camb 833/2

E723 64: Joannes Chrysostomus. Homilies on the Gospel of John (Gr) Camb 864/3

E724 65: Joannes Chrysostomus. Homilies on Gospel of John (Gr) Camb 846/1

E725 67: Joannes Chrysostomus. 20 homilies (Gr) Camb 840/1

E726 70: Joannes Chrysostomus. Sermo, Lat. tr. by William Sellyng/ Simon Islip. Speculum regis Edwardi III/ Domitius Veronensis. Epistola Jacobo Cardinali Papiensi/ Celsus Maffeus Veronensis. Dissuasoria ad Senatum Venetorum Camb 836/4

E727 79: Joannes Climacus. Scala paradisi Camb 835/1

E728 80: Anastasius II, Sinaita. Questions and answers (Gr)/ Other works of the Greek fathers (Gr) Camb 830/2

E729 81: Anastasius II, Sinaita. Questions and answers (Gr)/ Other works of the Greek fathers (Gr) Camb 836/2

E730 86: Vita S. Basilii junioris et canones quidam conciliorum (Gr) Camb 836/1

E731 89, vols. 1, 2: Symeon Metaphrastes. Lives of Saints, in Greek Camb 842/3

E732 89, vols. 3-4: Symeon Metaphrastes. Lives of Saints, in Greek Camb 843/1

E733 90: Lives of saints and homilies (Gr) Camb 835/3

E734 95: Theological treatises (Gr) Camb 836/3

E735 96: 35 homilies (Gr) Camb 835/2

E736 97: Anastasius II, Sinaita and others. Various excerpts (Gr) Camb 837/3

E737 103: Nicephorus Blemmydes, Michael Psellus, Nicomachus Gerasenus, Anatolius, bp. of Laodicea, and Prophyrius. Treatises (Gr) Camb 848/4

E738 104: Theophylactus. Expositions of the four Gospels (Gr) Camb 852/2

E739 122: Ambrosius. Hexameron; De Paradiso; Other works (L) Camb 857/1

E740 129: Hieronymus. Vitae patrum Camb 847/1

E741 150: Remigius of Auxerre. Expositio in Apocalypsin Camb 844/1

E742 160: Ars moriendi Camb 856/3

E743 164: Joannes Sancius. Summa Camb 862/3

E744 166: Regimen animarum Camb 845/8

E745 172: Synodicum (Gr) Camb 848/3

E746 200, vol. 1: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini. De haeresis Anglicanae intrusionem et progressu Camb 803/1

E747 200, vol. 2: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini... Camb 804/1

E748 200, vols. 3 and 4, pt. 1: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini... Camb 805/1

E749 200, vols. 4 contd., and 5, pt. 1: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini... Camb 806/1

E750 200, vol. 5 contd., and 6: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini... Camb 807/1

E751 200, vols. 7 and 8 pt. 1: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini... Camb 808/1

E752 200, vol. 8 cont.: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini... Camb 809/1

E753 202: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini. De haeresis Anglicanae Intrusione et progressu, vol. 2 (Partial transcript of 200 with additional material) Camb 809/2

E754 206: Azzo of Bologna. Summa super Codicem Camb 856/2

E755 209: Justinianus. Novellae constitutiones Camb 859/2

E756 210: Expositio legum Romanarum ex constitutione imperiale promulgatarum Camb 858/2

E757 211: Collectio institutiones ecclesiasticae, canonum et decretalium Camb 862/4

E758 212: Codex legum Visigothorum Camb 863/1

E759 226: Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicanae Camb 834/3

E760 227: John Lewys. Laws of the ancient Britons Camb 837/4

E761 228: Verses (L)/ Law of Saxon kings and William I (L & F)/ Letters of bishops and papal bulls (L)/ Explanations of law terms/ Thomas Rudborne. Excerpts from Chronicle (L)/ Quotations from Caesar's Commentaries relating to the Druids and from Osbernus' Life of St. Edward/ Lists of English kings/ Matthew Parker. Genealogical table of French and English kings Camb 841/7

E762 229: Magna Charta and statuta to 11 Henry VI Camb 809/3

E763 232: Statutes of England from Magna Charta as enacted by Edward I to 11 Henry VII (L & F)/ Modus tenendi parliamentum/ Quis sit senescallus Angliae et quid eius officium/ Abridgment of the Statutes/ Entries of births and deaths of people named Hollis temp. Henry VIII Camb 863/3

E764 236: Registrum brevium Camb 811/1

E765 237: Registrum brevium Camb 811/2

E766 238: Registrum brevium Camb 812/1

E767 239: Registrum brevium Camb 812/2

E768 242: Placita coronae a. 16 Edward I Camb 813/1

E769 243: Placita coram iudiciariis itinerantibus, 1317-1345 Camb 813/2

E770 244: Placita, 1307-1336 Camb 865/4

E771 245: Placita, 1283-1321 Camb 847/2

E772 246: Copies of papal, royal, and other charters, grants, and confirmations to the monastery of Kenilworth (L) Camb 853/1

E773 249, pt. 1: Sir Edward Coke. Legal collections Camb 813/3

E774 249, cont.: Sir Edward Coke. Legal collections Camb 814/1

E775 252: Sir Edward Coke. On tithes Camb 810/8

E776 254: Sir Geoffrey Gilbert. Lectures on the statute of wills, 34 Henry VIII (F) Camb 819/1

E777 262: Edward the Confessor. Charter granted to Church of St. Mary and St. Benedict at Ramsey Camb 841/8

E778 263: Homerus. Batrachomyomachia (Gr); Iliad (Gr) Camb 859/3

E779 289: Cyrillus, patriarch of Alexandria. Lexicon (Gr) Camb 848/1

E780 290: Tracts and tables on astrology, geomancy, and geometry (Gr) Camb 851/3

E781 291: Cleomedes. On meteors (Gr) Camb 844/7

E782 292: 51 astronomical and philosophical treatises (Gr) Camb 845/1

E783 293: Synesius, Timaeus Locrus, Plethon, and others. Treatises (Gr) Camb 845/2

E784 303: Vergilius. Opera Camb 863/2

E785 305: Vergilius. Opera Camb 864/4

E786 308: Vergilius. Aeneis, 1-8: Camb 844/6

E787 309: Vergilius. Aeneis Camb 845/7

E788 315: Map of the world/ Horatius Flaccus. Ars poetica et epistolae Camb 844/2

E789 322: Ovidius Naso. Fasti; De Ponte epistola ad Brutum; De remedia; Tristia; De lombardo et lomaca; De IV elementis; Amores; Ibis/ Liber puellarum/ Ars amandi Camb 844/3

E790 323: Ovidius Naso. Metamorphoses Camb 848/2

E791 329: Ilias latina/ Statius. Thebais Camb 858/3

E792 330: Statius. Thebais et Achilles Camb 851/2

E793 340: Caesar. De bello Gallico Camb 851/1

E794 344: Livius. Books 1-10, 21, 22: Camb 850/1

E795 345: Livius. Books 1-10, 21, 22: Camb 849/4

E796 346: Livius. Books 1-10: Camb 860/2

E797 347: Livius. Books 1-10: Camb 859/1

E798 350: Livius. Books 21-30: Camb 860/3

E799 351: Livius. Books 21-30: Camb 861/1

E800 352: Livius. Books 21-30: Camb 861/2

E801 354: Livius. Books 31-40: Camb 866/1

E802 355: Livius. Books 31-40: Camb 857/2

E803 359: Tacitus. Annales et historiae Camb 866/2

E804 364: Dictys Cretensis. Bellum Trojanum/ Applanus. Historiae/ Leonardo Bruni Aretino. Bellum Punicum, Carthaginense, Gallicum/ Quintus Curtius Rufus. Res gestae Alexandri Magni Camb 865/1

E805 387: Cicero. Orationes in Catalinam IV; Pro Ligario; Pro rege Dejotaro; In Verrem oratio IV Camb 849/2

E806 390: Seneca. Opera philosophica et tragoediae Camb 849/3

E807 397: Apuleius Madaurensis. De magia Camb 834/2

E808 410: Isidorus. Chronicon; Etymologiae Camb 857/3

E809 411: Aristoteles. Categoriae, Lat. tr. by Augustinus/ Sextus Julius Frontinus. Nomina lapidum finalium/ Marcus Junius Nipsus. De fluminis variatione, liber III/ Siculus Flaccus. De conditionibus agrorum, liber IV/ Boethius. Ars geometrica et arithmetica/ Euclides. Geometria, Lat. tr. by Boethius/ Sylvester II. De dissonantia arithmeticae et geometricae/ Adelboldus. De crassitudine sphaerae/ Geometrical treatises (L) Camb 840/2

E810 419: Sedulius. Carmen Paschale Camb 841/1

E811 422: Alanus de Insulis. Anticlaudianus Camb 841/2

E812 424: Gautier de Châtillon. Alexandreis Camb 841/3

E813 428: Petrarca. Epistolae/ Cicero. Paradoxa/ Apuleius Madaurensis. De deo Socratis/ Fabula ex Platonis Republicae libro X Camb 864/2

E814 436: Thomas Porter. Epigrammata Camb 837/6

E815 446: Aristoteles. Ethica Camb 841/4

E816 458: Secreta secretorum Camb 841/5

E817 461: Victor, bp. of Vita. De persecutione Vandalium/ Eusebius Pamphili. Historia ecclesiastica, Lat. tr. by Rufinus/ Excerpta varia Camb 866/3

E818 468: Simeon of Durham. De status Dunelmensis ecclesiae Camb 841/6

E819 469: Guido delle Colonne. Bellum Trojanum Camb 844/4

E820 496: Joannes Lucidus. Orationes IV Camb 844/5

E821 513: Dante. Divina commedia Camb 862/1

E822 514: Dante. Divina commedia Camb 865/2

E823 530: Dante. Il convivio Camb 864/1

E824 540: Suetonius. 12 Caesars (1) Camb 865/3

E825 541: Caesar. Commentaries, 1t. tr. by Pier Candido Decembrio Camb 862/2

E826 660: Dialogue de Jesus Christ et de la duchesse de Bourgogne Camb 837/5

E827 661: Scriptural quotations with commentary (L & F) Camb 837/7

E828 662: Oraisons (F) Camb 841/9

E829 663: Homilies on the Gospels, tr. into verse by Robert de Graham (F) Camb 860/1

E830 667: Chaucer. Canterbury tales Camb 867/1

E831 669: Chronicles of England to 1436 (Brut) Camb 849/1

E832 670: Chronicles of England, to 1418 (Brut) Camb 867/3

E833 671: Robert Fabyan. Chronicle, pt. 1: Camb 867/2

E834 672: The Mirror, homilies on Gospels for Sundays/ Epistles and Gospels for the year Camb 858/1

E835 673: Vocabulary (L & E) Verses on the vocabulary (L)/ Grammatical remarks, definitions, and rules in prose and verse (L)/ Short vocabulary (L) Camb 842/1

E836 674: Noble book of cookery for a prince's household Camb 841/10

E837 675: Passion of Christ with prayers and devotional exercises/ Precepts in verse/ Treatise on temptation Camb 842/2

E838 677: 154 historical tracts, maps, and documents mainly relating to England [Note: Divided - ff.1-184, ff.184-530] Camb 814/2 and Camb 815/1

E839 701: Camb 868/2

E840 705: Geoffrey de Charny. Demands pour la joute, le tounoi et la guerre Camb 845/6

E841 707: Nicholas Upton. De officio militari Camb 857/4

E842 712: Lists and arms of English and Scotch nobility/ Descriptions of Scotland, England, and Wales/ Account of sovereigns and nobles of Germany, France, Rome, Italy and Spain/ Lists of various English officials Camb 819/2

E843 715: Arms of Duke of Brabant with text (Fl) Camb 845/3

E843 bis 716: Marche di Cavalli Camb 845/4

E844 717: Documents concerning the family of Sir Christopher Hatton, 16th century [Note: Divided - ff.1-228, ff.229-321] Camb 816/6 and Camb 817/1

E845 724: Household accounts of Sir Edward Coke, 1596-1597 Camb 816/2

E846 726: Papers and documents of the Coke family Camb 819/3

E847 727, vol. 1: Original documents and papers of the Coke family, 15th-18th centuries Camb 819/4

E848 727, vol. 2: Original documents and papers of the Coke family, 15th-18th centuries Camb 820/1

E849 728, vol. 1: Large collection of family papers of Coke of Holkham Camb 820/2

E850 728, vol. 2-4: Collection of family papers of Coke of Holkham Camb 821/1-3

E851 729: Household accounts of Sir Edward Coke, Nov. 5, 1698-Mar. 10, 1702 Camb 816/3

E852 730: Account of moneys received for Thomas Coke by Abr. Thomas, 1721 Camb 816/4

E853 731: Household accounts of Thomas Coke, 1737-1741 Camb 821/4

E854 732B: Account book of Thomas Coke's expenses, 1707-1718 Camb 817/2

E855 733: T. Coke. Account book of his expenses abroad, 1712 Camb 868/3



E856 734: Account book of Thomas Coke's expenses abroad, 1714-1718 Camb 816/5

E857 735: Casey's accounts for Thomas Coke, 1718-1720 [Note: Divided - ff. 1-119, ff. 119-189] Camb 815/2 and Camb 816/1

E858 736: Jarrett's accounts for Thomas Coke, 1718-1720 Camb 817/3

E859 737: Smith's journal-book of accounts of Thomas Coke, 1718-1727 Camb 817/4

E860 738: Domestic accounts of Thomas Coke, 1719 Camb 817/5

E861 739: Casey's cash book for Thomas Coke, 1721-1723 Camb 817/6

E862 740: Norfolk's accounts of Thomas Coke, 1722-1723 Camb 817/7

E863 741: Account of income of Thomas Coke from estates, etc., 1718-1728 Camb 818/1

E864 742: Marriage settlement, etc., of Sir Thomas Coke Camb 818/3

E865 743: Minutes of the meetings of the executors of Edward Coke, 1707-1714 Camb 818/2

E866 744: Accounts of works of art bought in Rome by Matt. Brettingham, junior, 1746 Camb 818/4

E867 747, vol. 1-2: Letters to Thomas William Coke from C. 1. Fox, Earl Grey, Duke of Sussex, Leopold, king of the Belgians, etc. Camb 822/1-2

E868 747, vol. 3: Letters to Thomas William Coke from Richard Rush, Christopher Hughes, Andrew Jackson and other prominent Americans Camb 823/1

E869 752: Statuta ending 1330/ Registrum brevium Camb 823/2

E870 753: Statuta, 1344-1388 Camb 823/3

E871 754: Natura brevium, brevia placitata, etc. Camb 823/4

E872 755: Treatise on pleading (F)/ Treatise on tenures (F)/ Natura brevium Camb 823/5

E873 756: Statutes, ending 1483 Camb 824/1

E874 758: Sir John Davies. Nosce teipsum Camb 845/5

E875 764: Sir Edward Coke. Great book of conveyances Camb 818/6

E876 765: Holkham heirlooms Camb 818/5

E877 767: Samuel Parr. Letters to Thomas William Coke, 1790-1824 Camb 823/6

E878 770, vol. 1: William Roscoe. Catalogue of the MSS. in the library at Holkham, rev. and enlarged by Sir Frederic Madden Camb 853/2

E879 770, vol. 2-4: William Roscoe.... Camb 854/1

E880 770, vol. 5-7: William Roscoe.... Camb 855/1

E881 770, vol. 8: William Roscoe.... Camb 856/1

Miscellaneous

E882 Account of money spent abroad, 1712-18 Camb 810/7

E883 Mr. Cauldwell's account of the completion of the building, 1760-1766 Camb 810/6

E884 Letters to Sir Edward Coke concerning Norfolk business from 1600 Camb 824/2

E885 Estate accounts, 1679-1704 Camb 810/1

E886 Estate accounts, inc. Beckhall account, 1711 Camb 810/2

E887 Inventory of furniture Camb 810/5, 3

E888 Inventory of furniture (second copy) Camb 810/5, 2

E889 Inventory of furniture (second copy) Camb 810/5, 1

E890 Ledger book of M. Coke's account, ending Mar. 25, 1722 Camb 810/3

E891 Lady Leicester jewels and furniture inventory Camb 810/4

E892 Mss. deposited at the Victoria & Albert Museum, Kent: Drawings of the house. [Note: On Camb. 868, between the two mss. listed] Camb 868

Court Rolls

E893 Billington court rolls, bundle 4, no. 123, 1300-1400 Camb 435/13

E894 ----, bundle 4, nos. 124-125, 1300-1400 Camb 435/11-12

E895 ----, bundle 4, nos. 126-127, 1300-1400 Camb 435/14-15

E896 ----, bundle 7, nos. 224-231, 1400-1500 Camb 436/1-8

E897 ----, bundle 10, nos. 674-680, 1500-1600 Camb 436/9-15

E898 ----, bundle 7, nos. 681-689, 1400-1500 Camb 436/16-24

E899 ----, bundle 10, nos. 690-693, 1500-1600 Camb 436/25-28

E900 ----, bundle 10, no. 694, 1400-1500 Camb 436/29

E901 ----, bundle 10, no. 695, 1500-1600 Camb 436/30

E902 ----, bundle 14, nos. 970-973, 1600-1700 Camb 436/31-34

E903 Burnham court roll, bundle 2, nos. 27-28, 1400-1500 Camb 427/18-19

E904 ----, bundle 3, nos. 43-45, 1400-1500 Camb 427/27-29

E905 ----, bundle 4, no. 50, 1500-1600 Camb 427/20

E906 ----, bundle 6, nos. 91-99, 1500-1600 Camb 427/30-38

E908 ----, bundle 8, no. 127, 1600-1700 Camb 427/39

E909 ----, bundle 8, nos. 189-194, 1600-1700 Camb 427/21-26

E910 Castleacre court rolls, bundle 1, nos. 1-4 Camb 432/10-13

E911 ----, bundle 1, nos. 5-7 Camb 433/1-3

E912 ----, bundle 3, no. 12, 1300-1400 Camb 438/2

E913 ----, bundle 3, no. 14 Camb 431/30

E914 ----, bundle 3, nos. 15-19, 1300-1400 Camb 438/3-7

E915 ----, bundle 3, no. 20, 1300-1400 Camb 439/1

E916 ----, bundle 3, no. 21, 1300-1400 Camb 431/29

E917 ----, bundle 3, no. 22, 1300-1400 Camb 439/2

E918 ----, bundle 3, no. 23, Pts. I-II, 1300-1400 Camb 439/3-4

E919 ----, bundle 3, nos. 24-26, 1300-1400 Camb 439/5-7

E920 ----, bundle 3, no. 27 Camb 431/31

E921 ----, bundle 5, nos. 33-41, 1400-1429 Camb 432/1-9

E922 ----, bundle 6, nos. 42-48, 1430-1500 Camb 439/8-14

E923 ----, bundle 8, nos. 62-63, 1500-1600 Camb 439/15-16

E924 ----, bundle 8, nos. 64-67, 1500-1600 Camb 440/1-4

E925 ----, bundle 10, nos. 107-110, 1600-1700 Camb 436/35-38

E926 ----, bundle 10, nos. 111-113, 1600-1700 Camb 437/1-3

E927 Creake court rolls, bundle 3, nos. 43-45, 1400-1500 Camb 427/27-29

E928 ----, bundle 6, nos. 91-99, 1500-1600 Camb 427/30-38

E929 ----, bundle 8, no. 127, 1600-1700 Camb 427/39

E930 Dunton court rolls, bundle 2, nos. 2-10, 1400-1500 Camb 429/21-29

E931 ----, bundle 4, nos. 46-48, 50, 1500-1600 Camb 429/30-33

E932 ----, bundle 4, no. 50, 1500-1600 Camb 430/1

E933 ----, bundle 4, no. 51, 1500-1600 Camb 429/34

E934 Elmham court rolls, bundle 5, nos. 107-109 Camb 431/26-28

E935 ----, bundle 7, nos. 140-147, 1600-1700 Camb 431/18-25

E936 Fulmodestone court rolls, bundle 1, nos. 1-7, 1300-1400 Camb 428/2-8

E937 ----, bundle 3, nos. 9-10, 1400-1500 Camb 428/9-10

E938 ----, bundle 1, no. 11, 1300-1400 Camb 428/11

E939 ----, bundle 3, nos. 12-13, 1400-1500 Camb 428/12-13

E940 ----, bundle 5, no. 16, 1500-1600 Camb 429/1

E941 ----, bundle 5, nos. 17-18, 1500-1600 Camb 429/3-4

E942 ----, bundle 5, no. 19, 1500-1600 Camb 429/2

E943 ----, bundle 7, nos. 37-38, 1600-1700 Camb 429/5-6

E944 Holkham Court Book, Liber A-1111, 1707-1744 Camb 528/1

E945 Holkham Court Book, Liber B-1112, 1747 Camb 528/2

E946 Court rolls, nos. 1-26 Camb 340/1-26

E947 ----, nos. 27-30 Camb 523/1-4

E948 ----, nos. 32-42 Camb 523/5-15

E949 ----, nos. 44-45 Camb 523/16-17

E950 ----, nos. 47-56 Camb 523/18-27

E951 ----, nos. 58-63 Camb 523/28-33

E952 ----, nos. 64-65 Camb 523/35-36

E953 ----, no. 66 Camb 523/34

E954 ----, no. 67 (?) Camb 523/37

E955 ----, nos. 69-93 Camb 523/38-62

E956 ----, nos. 94-155 Camb 391/1-62

E957 ----, nos. 156-171 Camb 392/1-16

E958 ----, bundle 3, no. 14, 1200-1300 Camb 521/1

E959 ----, bundle 5, nos. 79-85, 1300-1400 Camb 521/2-8

E960 ----, bundle 5, no. 85A, 1300-1400 Camb 521/9

E961 ----, bundle 5, nos. 86-87, 1300-1400 Camb 521/10-11

E962 ----, bundle 5, no. 87A, 1300-1400 Camb 521/12

E963 ----, bundle 5, nos. 88-89, 1300-1400 Camb 521/13-14

E964 ----, bundle 5, no. 89A, 1300-1400 Camb 521/16

E965 ----, bundle 5, no. 90 Camb 521/15

E966 ----, bundle 5, nos. 91-97, 1300-1400 Camb 521/17-23

E967 ----, bundle 8, nos. 194-195, 1400-1500 Camb 521/24-25

E968 ----, bundle 8, no. 194A, 1400-1500 Camb 420/1

E969 ----, bundle 8, no. 196, 1400-1500 Camb 420/2

E970 ----, bundle 8, nos. 196A-B, 1400-1500  
Camb 420/3-4

E971 ----, bundle 8, nos. 197-199, 1400-1500  
Camb 420/5-7

E972 ----, bundle 8, nos. 199A-199A\*, 1400-1500  
Camb 420/8-9

E973 ----, bundle 8, no. 200, 1400-1500 Camb  
420/10

E974 ----, bundle 11, nos. 459-482, 1500-1600  
Camb 420/11-34

E975 ----, bundle 18, no. 951, 1600-1700 Camb  
420/35

E976 ----, bundle 11 (?), no. 952, 1500-1600  
Camb 420/36

E977 ----, bundle 18, nos. 953-965, 1600-1700  
Camb 420/37-49

E978 Longham court rolls, bundle 4, nos. 58-61,  
1300-1400 Camb 437/4-7

E979 ----, bundle 6, nos. 180-187, 1400-1500  
Camb 437/8-15

E980 ----, bundle 11, nos. 586-610, 1500-1600  
Camb 437/16-40

E981 ----, bundle 12, nos. 687-692, 1600-1700  
Camb 437/41-46

E982 ----, bundle 12, no. 693, 1600-1700 Camb  
438/1

E983 Massingham court rolls, bundle 2, no. 4,  
Camb 429/20

E984 ----, bundle 5, nos. 55-57, 1400-1500 Camb  
429/17-19

E985 ----, bundle 8, nos. 180-189, 1500-1600  
Camb 429/7-16

E986 Tittleshall, bks. 1-2 Camb 522/1-2

E987 ----, bks. 3-13 Camb 524/1-11

E988 ----, bks. 14-29 Camb 541/1-16

E989 ----, bks. 30-47 Camb 528/3-20

E990 ----, bks. 48-54 Camb 525/1-7

E991 ----, bk. 55 Camb 525/9

E992 ----, bk. 57 Camb 525/24

E993 ----, bk. 58 Camb 525/23

E994 ----, bk. 59 Camb 525/22

E995 ----, bk. 59\* Camb 525/8

E996 ----, bk. 60 Camb 525/21

E997 ----, bk. 61 Camb 525/10

E998 ----, bk. 62 Camb 525/20

E999 ----, bks. 63-71 Camb 525/11-19

E1000 Tittleshall court rolls, bundle 3, no. 11,  
1200-1300 Camb 430/2

F1 ----, bundle 6, no. 39 Camb 430/7

F2 Tittleshall, Cokesford, court rolls, bundle 6,  
no. 40, 1424-1483 Camb 430/8

F3 Tittleshall, manors of Grymestone and Cokes-  
ford, court rolls, bundle 6, no. 41, 1439-1455  
Camb 430/9

F4 Tittleshall, manor of Barwodehall, bundle 6,  
no. 42, 1458-1470 Camb 430/10

F5 Tittleshall court rolls, bundle 6, no. 43  
Camb 430/11

F6 Tittleshall, Nortons and Grenstein Hall, court  
rolls, bundle 6, no. 44, 1491-1518 Camb 430/12

F7 Tittleshall court rolls, bundle 8, nos. 90-91,  
1500-1600 Camb 430/5-6

F8 ----, bundle 10, no. 126, 1600-1700 Camb 430/4

F9 ----, bundle 10, no. 127, 1600-1700 Camb  
430/3

F10 Warham court books, bundle 22A, nos. 152A-B,  
1700-1800 Camb 433/4-5

F11 ----, bundle 22A, no. 152C, 1700-1800 Camb  
434/1

F12 ----, bundle 26A, nos. 181A-D, 1800-1900  
Camb 434/2-5

F13 Warham court rolls, "Turner's estate,"  
bundle 2, nos. 4-7, 1500-1600 Camb 434/6-9

F14 ----, "Turner's estate," bundle 2, nos. 8-9,  
1500-1600 Camb 435/1-2

F15 ----, "Turner's estate," bundle 4, nos. 33-37,  
1600-1700 Camb 435/3-7

F16 ----, "Turner's estate," bundle 4, no. 37A,  
1600-1700 Camb 435/8

F17 ----, "Turner's estate," bundle 4, nos. 38-39,  
1600-1700, Camb 435/9-10

F18 Wellingham court rolls, bundle 2, nos. 5-6, 1300-  
1400 Camb 440/5-6

F19 ----, bundle 4, nos. 13-17, 1400-1500  
Camb 440/13-17

F20 ----, bundle 6, no. 54, 1500-1600 Camb 440/18

F21 ----, bundle 6, no. 54A, 1500-1600 Camb  
440/19

F22 ----, bundle 6, no. 55, 1500-1600 Camb 440/20

F23 ----, bundle 6, no. 55A, 1500-1600 Camb  
440/21

F24 ----, bundle 6, nos. 56-59, 1500-1600 Camb  
440/22-25

F25 ----, bundle 8, nos. 77-82, 1600-1700 Camb  
440/7-12

F26 Wells court rolls, bundle 2, nos. 2-30, 1300  
1400 Camb 426/2-30

F27 ----, bundle 2, no. 31, 1300-1400 Camb 427/1

F28 ----, bundle 2, nos. 32-47, 1300-1400 Camb  
427/2-17

F29 ----, bundle 4, nos. 54-57, 1400-1450 Camb  
423/5-8

F30 ----, bundle 4, no. 58, 1400-1450 Camb 424/1

F31 ----, bundle 5, no. 59 Camb 422/5

F32 ----, bundle 9 (?), no. 60, 1600-1700 Camb  
422/7

F33 ----, bundle 5, no. 61 Camb 422/6

F34 ----, bundle 5, no. 62, 1450-1500 Camb 422/8

F35 ----, bundle 7, no. 86, 1500-1600 Camb 423/1

F36 ----, bundle 7, nos. 87-88, 1500-1600 Camb  
423/3-4

F37 ----, bundle 7, no. 89, 1500-1600 Camb 423/2

F38 ----, bundle 9, no. 339, 1600-1700 Camb 421/4

F39 ----, bundle 9, no. 340, 1600-1700 Camb  
420/50

F40 ----, bundle 9, no. 341, 1600-1700 Camb  
421/5

F41 ----, bundle 9, no. 342, 1600-1700 Camb  
422/3

F42 ----, bundle 9, no. 343, 1600-1700 Camb  
421/1

F43 ----, bundle 9, no. 344, 1600-1700 Camb  
422/2

F44 ----, bundle 9, no. 345, 1600-1700 Camb  
421/6

F45 ----, bundle 9, no. 346, 1600-1700 Camb  
422/1

F46 ----, bundle 9, no. 347-348, 1600-1700 Camb  
421/7-8

F47 ----, bundle 9, no. 349, 1600-1700 Camb  
422/4

F48 ----, bundle 9, no. 350, 1600-1700 Camb  
421/9

F49 ----, bundle 9, no. 351, 1600-1700 Camb  
421/3

F50 ----, bundle 9, no. 352, 1600-1700 Camb  
420/51

F51 ----, bundle 9, no. 353, 1600-1700 Camb  
421/10

F52 ----, bundle 9, no. 354, 1600-1700 Camb  
421/2

F53 ----, bundle 9, nos. 355-356, 1600-1700 Camb  
421/11-12

F54 ----, bundle 12, no. 942, 1645-1709 Camb  
424/5

F55 ----, bundle 12, no. 943-945, 1645-1709 Camb  
425/1-3

F56 ----, bundle 12, no. 946, 1708 Camb 425/4

F57 ----, bundle 13, no. 947-952, 1710-1724 Camb  
5-10

F58 ----, bundle 13, no. 953, 1710-1724 Camb  
426/1

F59 ----, bundle 14, no. 954, 1725-1740 Camb  
424/2

F60 ----, bundle 14, no. 955, 1678-1727 Camb  
424/3

F61 ----, Index, bundle 14, no. 956, c. 1737 Camb  
424/4

F62 West Lexham court rolls, bundle 2, nos. 2-3,  
1300-1400 Camb 430/13-14

F63 ----, bundle 4, nos. 5-16, 1400-1500 Camb  
430/15-26

F64 ----, bundle 7, nos. 52-61, 1500-1600 Camb  
430/27-36

F65 ----, bundle 7, no. 60A, 1500-1600 Camb  
431/4

F66 ----, bundle 7, nos. 61A-B, 1500-1600 Camb  
431/5-6

F67 ----, bundle 7, nos. 62-64, 1500-1600 Camb  
431/1-3

F68 ----, bundle 7, no. 63A, 1500-1600 Camb 431/7

F69 ----, bundle 9, nos. 87-96, 1600-1700 Camb  
431/8-17

F70 Wighton court rolls and books, bundle 7, nos.  
227-232, 1600-1700 Camb 427/40-45

F71 Wighton court book, bundle 7, no. 233, 1669-1721  
Camb 428/1

#### LINCOLN CATHEDRAL

##### Lincoln Cathedral. Library.

##### Manuscripts

F72 134 (C.5.10): Ambrosius. De mysteriis; De  
sacramentis/ Isidorus. Sermo de corpore et san-  
guine Christi in Pascha/ Fulbert of Chartres. Letters  
(L); Sermons (L)/ Augustinus. Contra Pelagianos et  
celestianos hereticos yppomnosticon/ Tractate on  
offices and mass (L) Camb 796/2,1

#### MIDDLETON

##### Middleton, Barons of. Library (Birdsall House).

##### No. 24, Yellow Tin Box

F73 Order by Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester,  
and Hugh le Despenser, justiciary of England, to  
the bishop of Coventry and Roger Leiburn to conduct  
in person Sir Edmund, the king's son, and the consta-  
ble of Dover Castle for the purpose of delivering that  
castle to the bishop of London, 1264 (L) A In 125/7

F74 Thomas de Berkeley and Anthony de Lucy. Letter  
to [the warden of the East Marches (?)] giving an  
account of David de Bruce in Galloway [1342] (F)  
A In 125/8



- F75 Identity recording a gift by Sir Hugh Willoughby of a service-book to the church of Tiddeswall, July 22, 1430 Aln 125/9
- F76 Letter of fraternity of Thomas Honyter of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Walsokyn, in favor of John Willoughby and his wife, Anne, 1505 (L) Aln 125/10
- F77 Letter of fraternity in favor of Sir Henry Willoughby and his wife granted by the prior provincial of the Carmelites in England, 1512 (L) Aln 125/11
- F78 Letter of fraternity of St. Mary's Guild, Boston, in favor of Thomas Willoughby and his wife (L) Aln 125/12
- F79 Elizabeth Smethwick. Letter to Sir John Willoughby, c. 1540 Aln 125/13
- F80 Marmion, servant of Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury. Letter to Sir Francis Willoughby concerning quarrels between the Countess and her husband and referring to the imprisonment of Mary, queen of Scots Aln 125/14
- F81 Sir Francis Willoughby. Epitaph on Henry Willoughby slain by the Norfolk rebels in 1549, c. 1575 (E, Gr, L) Aln 125/15
- F82 Sir Francis Willoughby. Letter to his brother-in-law, Thomas Willoughby, July 24, 1584 Aln 125/16
- F83 John Adams. Letter to Sir Percival Willoughby, Aug. 31, 1588 Aln 126/1
- F84 "Newes from Spaine", 1618, giving an account of proceedings in Spain on the return of Gondomar from his embassy to England Aln 126/2
- F85 "Newes and relation after the Scottyshe and Englysh skirmyshe near Newcastle-upon-Tyne," 1640 Aln 126/3
- F86 William Fitzwilliam, earl of Southampton. Fragment of a letter, c. 1520 Aln 126/4
- F87 Fragment of letter in handwriting of Abigail Willoughby, daughter of the founder Aln 126/5
- F88 Notes of christening of Francis Willoughby, 1591, and of Elizabeth, his sister, 1588 Aln 126/6
- F89 Bond of Percival Willoughby upon his admission to Furnival's Inn, Feb. 9, 1579 Aln 126/7
- F90 George (?) Medley. Fragment of a letter to Sir Francis Willoughby, 1566 Aln 126/8
- F91 Information against William Underne, rector of Wollaton, for gambling, etc., c. 1560 Aln 126/9
- F92 Writings and papers about coal concerning Fosbrooke: project of carrying coal by water, 16th and 17th centuries Aln 126/10
- F93 Life of St. Bridget from South English legendary Aln 126/11
- F94 Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester. Letter agreeing to counsel and support Edward, the king's son, Mar. 14, 1259 (F) Aln 126/12
- F95 Notes of Plea Rolls, fragments of legal texts, etc. temp. Edward II Aln 126/13
- F96 Edward III. Letters patent to yeoman, William de Eland, granting him Nottingham Castle and the bailiwick of Peverel forever (L) Aln 126/14
- F97 Inventory of goods of Sir Baldwin de Fryville, July 20, 1355 (F) Aln 126/15
- F98 Henry Beaufort, bp. of Winchester. Letter to William Filliol requesting him to confer upon the bishop's secretary the chapel of Wilkwood, July 6, 1415 (F) Aln 126/16
- F99 Agreement made by the township of Wymanwold for the regulation of the common fields, c. 1425 Aln 126/17
- F100 Testament of Sir Hugh Willoughby, Sept. 15, 1443 Aln 126/18
- F101 Will of Ralph Wenington, May 29, 1473 (L) Aln 126/19
- F102 Letters of fraternity of the Friars minor, Nottingham, Apr. 4 1479 (L) Aln 126/20
- F103 Grant of fraternity to Anne, Lady Clinton and Say, and Richard Willoughby, her husband, with the Friars Preachers at Derby, 1489 (L) Aln 126/21

- F104 Will of Thomas Thurland, esq., of Gamston, Apr. 26, 1497 Aln 126/22
- F105 Grant by Brother John, abbot of Cîteaux in Châlons to Sir Henry Willoughby and his wife in consideration of their love for Fountains in York, Sept. 18, 1500 (L) Aln 126/23
- F106 Letter of fraternity of Thomas Norton, knight, master of Burton St. Lazars of Jerusalem in England in favor of Edward Whyte, 1506 (L) Aln 126/24
- F107 Papal indulgence granted to Henry Willoughby and others, 1521 (L) Aln 126/25
- F108 Will of Henry Willoughby, esq., July 15, 1549 Aln 126/26
- F109 Information against Sir Gylles Strangways, kt., of certain of his misdemeanors done in Dorsetshire, 1539 (?) Aln 126/27
- F110 Letter to Lord Cobham, 1590, and other letters, 1593, 1328 Aln 126/28
- F111 Montague Wood. Letters to his sister-in-law, Abigail Willoughby, complaining of the behavior of her sister, Frances, 1600 Aln 126/29
- F112 Bridget Willoughby. 2 letters to her husband, Sir Percival Willoughby, concerning their daughters, c. 1615 Aln 126/30
- F113 Miscellaneous papers of various dates Aln 126/31
- F114 Early charters, 12th and 13th centuries (L) Aln 135/6
- F115 Deeds, 1216-1272 (L) Aln 135/7
- F116 Lincolnshire deeds, 13th and 14th centuries (L) Aln 135/8

#### Black Tin Box

- F117 Letter of the guardian of the Observant friars of Mount Sion creating Sir John Willoughby a knight of the Holy Sepulchre, Aug. 1, 1521 Aln 135/1
- F118 Inventory of household goods taken at Wollaton, 1609 Aln 135/2
- F119 Cassandra Willoughby. An account of the Willoughbys of Wollaton taken out of old books, letters, etc., in Sir Thomas Willoughby's study, 1702 Aln 135/3

#### Large Yellow Tin Trunk, no. 204 (281)

- F120 Copies of grants relating to Risely and Wollaton, c. 1500 (L) Aln 136/3
- F121 Building accounts of Wollaton Hall, 1582-1588 Aln 136/4
- F122 Chartulary of Willoughby lands in Sutton Passeys and Wollaton (L) Aln 136/5
- F123 Summaries of the accounts of George Medley, Gabriel Barwycke, and John Hall, executors of the will of Henry Willoughby, for the 13 years ending at Christmas, 1561 Aln 137/1
- F124 Book of Wollaton accounts, 1522 Aln 137/2
- F125 Book of accounts, 1596 Aln 137/3
- F126 Chartulary of Willoughby lands of Cossal and Trowell (L) Aln 137/4
- F127 Chartulary of Willoughby lands in Lenton, Radford, Gunthorp, Lowdham, and Sutton Passeys (L) Aln 137/5
- F128 Chartulary of Willoughby lands in Middleton, Cossington, and Wigtoft (E & L) Aln 137/6
- F129 George Medley. Accounts of legal and other expenses as guardian of the children of Henry Willoughby, 1549-1562 Aln 137/7
- F130 Household accounts, 1542-1543 Aln 137/8
- F131 Book of Wollaton, accounts, 1522 Aln 138/1
- F132 Executors' book of foreign payments, accounts of sales of timber and bark, agricultural expenses, etc., 1566 Aln 138/2
- F133 George Medley. Account, as guardian of Francis and Margaret Willoughby, of expenditure for their board, clothing, education, etc., 1550-1558 Aln 138/3

- F134 Book of extraordinary payments at Wollaton, 1591 Aln 138/4
- F135 Wollaton book of husbandry, etc., 1566 Aln 138/5
- F136 Weekly accounts, 1547-1548 Aln 138/6
- F137 Henry Avere, Book of husbandry charges at Wollaton, 1566 Aln 138/7
- F138 Henry Marmion. Accounts for Wollaton, 1542-1543 Aln 138/8
- Small Bookcase in Passage
- F139 Francis Willoughby and John Ray. Memoirs and observations taken out of old muniments etc., found at Wollaton or Middleton Aln 127/1
- F140 Copy of will of Sir Thomas Willoughby, 1641 Aln 127/2
- F141 Extracts of household accounts of Henry, Lord de Grey of Codnor, 1304-1305 Aln 127/3
- F142 Francis Willoughby. Catalog of the library Aln 127/4
- F143 Augustinus. De conflictu victorum Aln 127/5
- F144 Robert de Gretham. Miroir or evangiles des domées Aln 127/6
- F145 William de Wadington. Manuel de péchés, ff. 1-56 Robert de Gretham. Evangiles des domées, f. 57 to end Aln 127/7
- F146 Robert de Boron. Le petit Saint Graal Aln 128/1
- F147 De la dame escolliée/ De iii comandemens or Des putains et des lecheurs/ Raoul de Houdenc. Li dis; Del roi Artut/ Du vilain qui conquist Paradis par plait/ Marie de France. Fragment of De fabro et securi/ Benoît de Sainte-More. Romance of Troy (F)/ Gautier d'Arras. Ille et Geleron/ Heldris de Cornvalle. Poem of the Arthurian cycle (F)/ Lambert le Tort and Alexandre de Bernay. Gest Aaliandre/ Gest d'laumont et d'Agoulant or Aspremont/ Fabliau on wishes granted to a good man and a covetous man (F)/ Gautiers li Leus. Del fol vilain; De l'aventure d'Arderene or Du sot chevalier; De li vilains; De Connebert/ Gautier le Long. Li provance de femme or La veuve/ De Dieu et dou pescour Aln 128/2
- F148 John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William de Nassyngton Aln 128/3
- F149 Prayerbook (L) Aln 129/1
- F150 Bible, formerly of Durham cathedral, with prefatory epistle of St. Jerome (L)/ Kalendar Aln 129/2
- F151 Missale Romanum Aln 130/1
- F152 Evrard de Bethune. Extracts from Graecismus with glosses (L)/ Joannes de Garlandia (?). De penitentia with commentary (L)/ Alexandre de Villedieu. Doctrinale with glosses (L)/ Serlo. De partibus orationibus (L) with glosses (F)/ Radulphus de Longo Campo (?). Distinctiones/ Poem on Latin synonyms (L) Poem on Latin homonyms (L)/ Distichs of Cato with glosses (L)/ Theodulus. Eclogue (L). Poem with glosses (L)/ Avianus. Fables with glosses (L)/ Maximianus. Elegies (L) with glosses (L & F)/ Statius. Achilleis/ Claudianus. De raptu Proserpine Aln 130/2
- F153 Statutes from 1 Edward III to 20 Henry VI (E) Aln 131/1
- F154 11 items of miscellaneous material without designation Aln 131/2-11
- F155 16 items of miscellaneous material without designation Aln 132/1-16
- F156 Account of confirmation by Ceolwulf I, king of Mercia, of land at Inkborrow to the monastery of Worcester, 821-823/ Ethelred. Grant to Offor, bp. of Worcester, of estate of Fladbury, 691-692 (L)/ Copy of endorsement of the preceding chapter by Ecgvine, bp. of Worcester, whereby he grants monastery of Fladbury to Adelhard, his prince. c. 693-717 (L)/ Coenwulf. Grant to Bp. Denebert and the monastery at Worcester of the pastus of 12 men pertaining to that city, 814 (L); Grant to Bp. Denebert and the monastery at Worcester of land in Fladbury, 798-821 (L)/ Offa. Grant to monastery at Bredon of land in Teddington, Washbourne, Coddewasall, and Norhtun, 780 (L)/ Beorhtwulf. Grant to monastery of Worcester of land in Stoltun, Washbourne, Kine-

burggingtun, Taferingtun, and Codeswaella, which he had taken from them unjustly, 840 (L) Aln 132/12

F157 Lessons on saints' lives with musical notation (L) Aln 132/13

F158 Great seal of Henry VI Aln 132/14

F159 Sir Francis Willoughby, the builder. Addresses, etc., at the Sessions Aln 132/15

F160 Sherwood forest book in handwriting of William Easingwold, town clerk of Nottingham, town clerk of Nottingham, c. 1478-1506 Aln 136/1

#### Small Box in Small Bookcase in Passage

F161 An award made by the Earl of Essex that John Wood shall resign all his right to the manor of Steple to John Forster that there be an end to all action, 1469 Aln 131/2

F162 Henry II. Charter confirming to William de Mara and Lecla, his wife, land in Ashted, Mitcham, Harlaxton, Londonthorpe, and Grantham, 1180-1183 Aln 131/3

F163 Paper relating to matters between Newstead priory and Sir Hugh Willoughby, 1445 (?) (L)/ Richard Willoughby, son of Sir Hugh, allows his mother-in-law to enjoy Wollaton for life, 1448/ Queen Philippa. Letter acknowledging receipt from Ida Les-trange, her damsel, of certain crowns and other jewels, 1332 (F) Aln 131/4

F164 Grant of John Hylston, prior at Lenton abbey, to Sir Henry Willoughby and his son, John, of the office of steward of their manor and fairs at Lenton, Nov. 17, 1498 (L) Aln 131/5

F165 Deed of sale of 4 houses in handwriting of Sir Hugh Willoughby, the navigator, 1552 Aln 131/6

F168 Abuses against the Scots [1617] Aln 131/7

F167 Sir Francis Willoughby, naturalist. Notes out of Stone, 17th cent. Aln 131/8

F188 Panhecoe, sachem of Mohegan Indians. Copy of letter to Nicholas Hallam, July 14, 1703 Aln 131/9

F169 Miscellaneous papers (L & E) Aln 131/10

F170 Grants from Sir Philip Marmion concerning lands in Middleton, late 13th cent. (L) Aln 131/11

F171 Henry VIII. Letter to Sir Henry Willoughby ordering him to prepare for war as many men as possible on his lands, etc., Sept. 8, 1511 Aln 132/1

F172 Henry VIII. Letter to Sir Henry Willoughby by appointing him a captain to raise and equip soldiers, notwithstanding the Statute of retainers, Aug. 25, 1518 Aln 132/2

F173 Henry VIII. Commission to suppress riot in Coventry, Aug. 6, 1525 Aln 132/3

F174 Queen Mary Tudor. Letter to provide 1 able man furnished with horse and armor to accompany the Marquess of Winchester, June 18, 1558 Aln 132/4

F175 Charges against William Underne, rector of Wollaton, for evil living, 1560 Aln 132/5

F176 Queen Elizabeth. Orders to raise 300 soldiers, 1578 Aln 132/6

F177 Elizabeth Talbot, countess of Shrewsbury. Letter to Sir Francis Willoughby, May 8, 1594 Aln 132/7

F178 Sir Thomas Walsingham. Letter to Samson Lennard, Thomas Willoughby, and Thomas Potter April. 10, 1596 Aln 132/8

F179 Sir Percival Willoughby. Letter to William Cecil, Lord Burghley, June 2, 1597 Aln 132/9

F180 Charges to entertain the queen at Wollaton, 1603 Aln 132/10

F181 The queens lets to Sir Francis Knollys all Francis Willoughby's lands being in ward, 1561 Aln 132/11

#### Large Bookcase in Passage

F182 Francis Willoughby, naturalist (?). Observations anatomical, Padua, 1663 Aln 132/16

F183 Manuscript book, chiefly descriptions of games Aln 133/1

F184 Gower. Confessio amantis; Traitie; Quia unusquisque; Carmen super multiplici viclorum pesti-lencia Aln 133/2

F185 Chartulary of Willoughby lands in Gunthorpe and Lowdham, c. 1500 Aln 135/4

F186 Thomas Field, abbot. Register of abbey of Burton-on-Trent, 1474-1492 (L & E) Aln 135/5

#### I

F187 No. 1: Indentures, conveyances, letter of attorney, lease, grant, deeds, mortgage, 1613-1648, all relative to the Willoughby estates Aln 124/1

F188 No. 2: Various grants in reigns of Henry IV, Edward II, Edward VI, Elizabeth, James I, William and Mary, etc., relative to manors of Wollaton and Sutton Passeys Aln 124/2

F189 No. 2a: Queen Elizabeth. Confirmation to Francis Willoughby as to manors and lands in divers counties, Feb. 22, 1568 Aln 124/3

F190 No. 2a: Inquisition post mortem: Sir Francis Willoughby whereby it appears he died seised in fee simple of divers manors and lands, Sept. 14, 1597 Aln 124/4

F191 No. 3: Grant to Francis Willoughby, esq., of the mansion late belonging to the dissolved chantry of St. Anthony of Wollaton, 1562, together with other papers of like nature, temp. Elizabeth Aln 124/5

F192 No. 4: License to found a chantry at Wollaton, temp. Edw. IV and Henry VI, together with sundry papers, temp. Philip and Mary, Elizabeth, and James I Aln 124/8

F193 No. 5: Bundle of expired leases, temp. Elizabeth Aln 124/7

F194 No. 6: Lady day rental, 1872 Aln 124/8

F195 No. 7: Deeds, 1534-1667, relating to the Willoughbys Aln 124/9

F196 No. 8: Settlements, fines, and indentures relative to Wollaton, temp. Elizabeth and James I Aln 124/10

F197 No. 15: Account of the possessions of Sir Francis Willoughby at the time of his death, c. 1665 Aln 125/1

F198 No. 32: Grant to Sir Thomas Willoughby to carry a sough through the king's manor of Lenton, 1552 Aln 125/2

F199 No. 33: Grant, 1623, feoffment and lease, 1879, exemplification, decree in chancery relating to a fee farm, 1664, all at Radford Aln 125/3

F200 No. 34: Conveyance: Sherwin to Sir Thomas Willoughby, Lenton, 1698 Aln 125/4

F201 No. 38: Ancient deeds, rent rolls, etc., relating to the monastery at Lenton Aln 125/5

F202 No. 236: Old deeds relating to Kingsbury, temp. Henry VII, VIII, Elizabeth, James I Aln 125/6

#### Bins

F203 5, no. 164: Dorsetshire court rolls, temp. Edward III, Elizabeth Aln 134/3

F204 5, no. 160: Court rolls, Dorsetshire, temp. Henry VI (L) Aln 135/9

F205 6(?), no. 163: Court rolls and other documents relating to Ightham, co. Kent, 1425-1635 Aln 134/1

F206 6(?), no. 163: Rolls of hundred of Hoo, co. Kent, 1288-1289/ Papers relating to manors of Sellynge and of Chiddingstone, co. Kent, 1484-1477, temp. Henry VII and VIII Aln 134/2

F207 8, no. 204: Manuscript book containing forms of writs, precedents of actions, statutes, and other legal matters including 16 of Spelman's lectures, c. 1520 (E & F) Aln 136/2

#### MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS

London. Royal College of Music.

#### Manuscripts

F208 822, pt. 1: Henry Purcell (?). Sonata for 2 flutes, traverso, and bass Misc 1/2

F209 822, pt. 2: Henry Purcell (?). Sonata for 2 oboes, 2 violins, tenor and bass Misc 1/2

F210 822, pt. 3: Orlando Gibbons. Fantazia of 4 parts Misc 1/2

F211 825: Henry Cooke. Songs, anthems, etc. Misc 1/1

F212 2039: R. Deering. Motets Misc 1/3

F213 2093: Organ music Misc 1/4

Singer, Dorothea (Waley).

#### Bibliography

F214 Hand-list of western scientific manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland, dating from before the XVth century: Anatomy Misc 16/3

----: Anatomy (cont.); Arts and crafts; Aristotile; Astrology Misc 17

----: Astrology (cont.); Bestiaries; Geography [Note: Cards of the Astronomy section were destroyed by enemy action. A rough reconstruction of this section has been made and follows the Index] Misc 18

----: Calendars; Charms and magic Misc 19

----: Charms and magic (cont.); Children; Computus; Cosmology Misc 20

----: Cosmology (cont.); Diet; Fermentation and generation; Fevers; Gnomie; Gynaecology; Haematology; Herbalia; Hospitals; Husbandry Misc 21

----: Husbandry (cont.); Lapidaries; Marvels Misc 22

----: Marvels (cont.); Mathematics; Measures and weights; Medicine Misc 23

----: Medicine (cont.); Melothesia; Music; Ophthalmology and optics; Pestilence; Phlebotomy; Physics; Physlognomy Misc 24

----: Physiognomy (cont.); Physiology; Prognostics; Pulses; Recipes Misc 25

----: Recipes (cont.); Regimen; Science, General; Surgery Misc 26

----: Urine; Veterinary Misc 27/1

----: Astronomy [Note: A rough reconstruction of this section made from the Index after the original was destroyed by enemy action] Misc 36/1

----: Addenda and corrigenda Misc 36/2

Index of names, places, and languages of the Hand-list of western scientific manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland: A-Alet; Alex-Any; Aom-Az; B-Berm Misc 27/2

----: B-Berm (cont.); Bern-Brix; Bro-Cay; Cec-Col; Com-Dee; Deg-Edw Misc 28

----: Deg-Edw (cont.); Edwi-Exey; F-Fy; G-Glr; Gls-Guld; Guig-Hem Misc 29

----: Guig-Hem (cont.); Hen-Hol; Hom-Iw; J-Johannes, (F); Johannes, (G)-Johannes, (V); Johannes, (W)-Lat Misc 30

----: Johannes, (W)-Lat (cont.); Lau-Lyy; M-Marr; Mars-Mil; Min-Nicholas, (H); Nicholas, (K)-O; P-Petrus, (H) Misc 31

----: P-Petrus, (H) (cont); Petrus, (J)-Po; Pr-Rhy; Ri-Ro; Ru-Sen; Sep-Spy; Sq-Theo Misc 32

Index of the manuscripts of the Hand-list of the scientific mss. in the British Isles written before the 16th century in Greek, Latin, and the vernaculars: Aberdeen, Blairs College--Edinburgh, New College Misc 33

----: Edinburgh, Royal Observatory--Oxford, Bodleian, Add. Misc 34

----: Oxford, Bodleian, Ashmole--Sidney Young Misc 35/1

Appendix to index of manuscripts: Bodleian library, key to pressmarks Misc 35/2

Index to catalogues of manuscripts in libraries in Great Britain and Ireland compiled for the Card hand-list of scientific manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland Misc 35/3

F215 Union académique Internationale.... Catalogue des manuscrits alchimiques grecs publié sous la di-



rection de J. Bidez, F. Cumont, J. L. Heiberg, et O. Lagercrantz.... En appendice les recettes alchimiques du codex Holkhamicus éditées par Otto Lagercrantz. Bruxelles, M. Lamertin, 1924 (Printed) Misc 16/1

F216 Singer, Dorothea (Waley)... Catalogue of Latin and vernacular alchemical manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland, dating from before the XVI century. By Dorothea Waley Singer, assisted by Annie Anderson... Brussels, M. Lamertin, 1928-31, 3 vols. (Printed) Misc 16/2

Smith, Vernon.

#### Manuscripts

F217 I: Letters to Joseph Smith, secretary to William Pitt, and other papers and accounts relating to Pitt's affairs, 1753-1806 Misc 67/1

F218 II: Letters, chiefly to William Pitt, 1785-1796 Misc 67/2

Victoria and Albert Museum. Library.

#### Catalogs

F219 Author catalog, first series, Books acquired before 1890: A -- Aspremo Misc 39/1

----: Asquini -- Cottret Misc 39/2

----: Couadlhae -- Lindberg Misc 40/1

----: Linde -- Vignola Misc 41/1

----: Virgilius -- Zwirner Misc 42/1

F220 Subject index, first series, Acquisitions to 1890: A -- Architecture - Healthy construction of houses Misc 2

----: Architecture, Hindoo -- Artists, Swiss Misc 3

----: Artists - Taillason, J. J. -- Bourbon, Malson de Misc 4

----: Bourges cathedral -- Churches - Lyme-Regis Misc 5

----: Churches See Mackarness, Rev. G. R. -- Dictionary Misc 6

----: Dictionary -- Archeologique dictionnaire de la Gaule -- Engraving See British manufacturing industries Misc 7

----: Engraving See Brulliot, F. -- Glass Work Misc 8

----: Glass windows -- Innsbruck See Spielburg, Hans von Misc 9

----: Inquisition, Spanish -- Mezzotinto scraping Misc 10

----: Michael Angelo -- Nyons Misc 11

----: Oaks -- Portobello Misc 12

----: Portrait painters, British -- Ryan, Charles Misc 13

----: S -- Topham Misc 14

----: Topography -- Zuyder Zee Misc 15

F221 Subject index, second series, Acquisitions 1904-1932: Architectural drawing -- Book illustration [Note: This section, marked "Under Revision," is not in strict alphabetical order] Misc 18/2

----: Book illustration - Australia -- Cokethorpe Misc 43/1

----: Coins -- Dove Misc 44/1

----: Domazlice -- Enkhuyzen Misc 45/1

----: Enlart -- Gizeh Misc 45/2

----: Glackens -- Ivories Misc 46/1

----: Illuminated manuscripts -- Juvenalis Misc 47/1

----: Kaaden -- Lytton Misc 47/2

----: London -- Museums Misc 48/1

----: Naarden -- Ozleworth Misc 49/1

----: Painting -- Periodicals Misc 49/2

----: Peralta -- Prevost Misc 50/1

----: Priapus -- Sauter Misc 50/2

----: Sasamon -- Sales Misc 51/1

----: Space -- Uzzano Misc 52/1

----: V -- Zwolle Misc 53/1

F222 Subject index, third series, Acquisitions, 1933- : Aachen -- Architecture [Note: Under revision] Misc 54/1

----: Argamasilla -- Bookselling Misc 55/1

----: Boabdil -- Cohen Misc 56/1

----: Coiffure -- Esthonia Misc 57/1

----: Engravers -- Hanson Misc 58/1

----: Hapsburg -- Jobbing printing Misc 59/1

----: L -- Morwenstow Misc 60/1

----: Mosalcs -- Paintings Misc 81/1

----: Pecchi -- Saragossa Misc 62/1

----: Saratov -- Trivulzio Misc 63/1

----: Trofa -- Zyw Misc 64/1

F223 Periodical index: Sections A-B, C-L, M-Z Misc 64/1

F224 Catalog of books on festivals [Note: Under revision] Misc 68/1

F225 Exhibition catalogs, London Misc 65/1

F226 Exhibition catalogs, Great Britain [Note: Under revision] Misc 85/2

F227 Exhibition catalogs, Victoria and Albert museum [Note: Under revision] Misc 65/3

F228 Exhibition catalogs, Provincial galleries [Note: Under revision] Misc 85/4

F229 Exhibition catalogs, colonial, foreign [Note: Under revision] Misc 65/5

F230 Catalogs not included in General hand-list Misc 65/8

F231 Sale catalogs [Note: Under revision] Misc 85/7

F232 Catalogs of collections, etc. [Note: Under revision] Misc 65/8

#### NORTHUMBERLAND

Northumberland, Dukes of. Library (Alnwick Castle).

#### Manuscripts

F233 1: Letters and papers, 1314-1563 Aln 1/2

F234 1A: Laws of the marches of the Scottish border, 1563 Aln 1/1

F235 2: Enrolment book of grants, warrants, etc., Henry II to Edward VI, but chiefly temp. Henry VIII Aln 1/3

F236 3: Letters and papers, 1564-1587 Aln 2/1

F237 4: Examinations taken in a suit for the tithes of lands by Sir Henry Woddrington Aln 2/2

F238 5: Letters and papers, 1588-1599 Aln 2/3

F239 6: Letters and papers relating to affairs in Ireland, including the trial of Sir John Perrot, 1572-1592 Aln 3/1

F240 7: Letters and papers, 1600-1607 Aln 3/2

F241 8: Papers relating to military affairs, 1603 Aln 4/1

F242 9: Letters and papers, 1608-1611 Aln 4/2

F243 9A: Book of grants and docquets, 1606-1633 Aln 4/3

F244 10: Letters and papers, including papers relating to the woolen manufactures of the western counties, 1612-1617 Aln 4/4

F245 11: Book of His Majesty's offices, 1617 Aln 5/1

F246 12: Letters and papers, 1618-1626 Aln 5/2

F247 13: Letters and papers, 1627-1635 Aln 6/1

F248 14: Letters and papers, including papers relating to naval matters, 1636-1639 Aln 6/2

F249 15: Letters and papers, including papers relating to army affairs, 1640-1641 Aln 7/1

F250 16: Letters and papers, 1642-1656 Aln 7/2

F251 17: Copies of papers that passed between Charles I and Alexander Henderson relating to a religious controversy, May 29-July 3, 1646 Aln 7/3

F252 18: Letters and papers, including papers about the bond debt of the Peers to the City Companies, 1657-1663 Aln 8/1

F253 19: Letters and papers, 1664-1684 Aln 8/2

F254 20: ----, 1685-1696 Aln 9/1

F255 21: ----, 1697-1710 Aln 9/2

F256 22: ----, 1711-1734 Aln 10/1

F257 23: Lady Hertford. Letters to her mother, 1713-1724 Aln 11/1

F258 24: Countess of Northumberland. Letters to her mother, 1727-1754 Aln 11/2

F259 25: Letters and papers, 1730-1736 Aln 12/1

F260 26: ----, 1737-1739 Aln 12/2

F261 27: ----, 1740-1742 Aln 13/1

F262 28: ----, 1743 Aln 14/1

F263 29: ----, 1744 Aln 14/2

F264 30: ----, 1745-1751 Aln 15/1

F265 31: ----, 1752-1754 Aln 16/1

F266 32: ----, 1755-1760 Aln 16/2

F267 33: ----, 1761-1762 Aln 17/1

F268 34: ----, Jan.-June 1763 Aln 17/2

F269 35: ----, July-Sept. 1763 Aln 18/1

F270 36: ----, Oct.-Dec. 1763 Aln 19/1

F271 37: ----, Jan.-Mar. 1764 Aln 19/2

F272 38: ----, Apr.-May 1764 Aln 20/1

F273 39: ----, June-Sept. 1764 Aln 20/2

F274 40: ----, Oct.-Dec. 1764 Aln 21/1

F275 41A: ----, Jan.-Mar. 1765 Aln 21/2

F276 41B: ----, Apr.-Aug. 1765 Aln 22/1

F277 42: ----, 1763-1765 Aln 22/2

F279 43: ----, 1766-1769 Aln 23/1

F280 44: ----, 1770-1773 Aln 23/2

F281 45: ----, 1774-1776 Aln 23/3

F282 46: ----, 1777 Aln 23/4

F283 47A: ----, Apr.-July 1778 Aln 24/1

F284 47B: ----, Aug.-Dec. 1778 Aln 24/2

F285 48: Letters and papers of the Percy family, 1779 Aln 25/1

F286 49: Letters, books, journal, etc., relating to the American war, 1775-1779 Aln 25/2

F287 50: Letters and papers relating to the American war, July 1774-Dec. 1776 Aln 25/3

F288 51: ----, Jan.-Mar. 1777 Aln 26/1

F289 52: ----, Apr. 1777-July 1787 Aln 27/1

F290 53: Letters and papers, 1780-1781 Aln 27/2

F291 54: ----, 1782-1784 Aln 28/1

F292 55: ----, 1785-1786 Aln 28/2

F293 56: ----, 1787-1788 Aln 29/1

F294 57: ----, 1789-1795 Aln 29/2

F295 58: ----, 1796-1797 Aln 30/1

F296 59: ----, 1798-1799 Aln 30/2

F297 60: ----, 1800-1801 Aln 30/3

F298 61: ----, 1802-1803 Aln 31/1

F299 62: ----, 1804-1805 Aln 31/2

F300 63: ----, 1806 Aln 31/3

F301 64: ----, 1807-1808 Aln 32/1

F302 65: Letters and papers, being chiefly letters from John Fiott in Stockholm, 1808-1809 Aln 32/2

F303 66: Letters and papers, 1809-1811 Aln 33/1

F304 67: ----, 1812 Aln 34/1

F305 68: ----, 1813-1823 Aln 34/2

F306 69: ----, 1825-1847 Aln 35/1

F307 70: Letters and papers, chiefly relating to Ireland, 1828-Feb. 1829 Aln 36/1

F308 71: ----, Mar.-May 1829 Aln 36/2

F309 72: ----, June-Oct. 1829 Aln 37/1

F310 73: ----, Nov. 1829-Feb. 1830 Aln 38/1

F311 74: ----, Mar.-June 1830 Aln 39/1

F312 75: ----, July-Sept. 1830 Aln 39/2

F313 76: ----, Oct. 1830-Mar. 1831 Aln 40/1

F314 77: Letters and papers of the Percy family, 1742-1722 Aln 40/2

F315 78: History of the Percy family/ Rhymes on kings of England/ Notice of John of Gaunt/ Signed bill for pardon of a Dr. Standyth/ Narrative of the translation of the remains of Robert de Montnyth, 1246 Aln 54/5

F316 79: William Peeris. Metrical history of the Percy family Aln 70/1

F317 80: "The little pedigree roll of Percy and Vescy ending in 1460" Aln 70/2

F318 81: Pedigree of Percy family Aln 70/3

F319 82: Metrical history of the Percy family, 16th century Aln 42/5

F320 82A: William Peeris. Dyscense of the Lorde Percy's 1489 Aln 55/2

F321 83: William Peeris. Metrical history of the Percy family, 18th century Aln 55/3

F322 86: History of Percy family/ Things necessary "to seate onesself in an habitation"/ Formulary of writs, bonds, convenants, etc. (L)/ Treatises on the Admiralty, and the office of Earl Marshall (E & L)/ Modus tenendi Parliamentum/ Things to be observed by those who have command of trained men/ Treatise on universal arithmetic/ On making pictures/ Le modele du cavalier/ Fragment of a commonplace book with verses Aln 44/3

F322A 87A: Percy feodary of the Yorkshire estates, 16th century Aln 55/4

F323 88A: John Carville. Survey of the Yorkshire estates of the Earl of Northumberland, 1607 Aln 55/5

F324 89A: Prayer book of 7th Earl of Northumberland Aln 71/2

F325 90B: Manors and lands of the Earls of Northumberland by an inquisition taken in 8 Carl. primo Aln 56/1

F326 91A: Jewels and other stuff, late the Duke and Duchess of Somerset's, found at Syon, 1553 Aln 56/2

F327 95: Collection of deeds, extracts, commissions, certificates, etc., of the Norman branch of the Percy family, 1200-1846 Aln 122/1

F328 97: Drafts of the accounts of the household and some of the manors belonging to Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 1484-1486 Aln 56/3

F329 99: Northumberland household book, temp. Henry VIII Aln 74/5

F330 100: Entry book of letters written to or by the Earl of Hertford, Feb. 1604-May 1606 Aln 50/1

F331 101: Entry book of letters of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and others, Nov. 1605-Mar. 1614 Aln 50/2

F332 102: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Instructions to his son, Algernon Percy, touching the management of his estates, officers, etc., written during his confinement in the Tower, Nov. 1609 [1609-10] Aln 43/1

F333 103: Inventories of plate belonging to the Earl of Northumberland, 1617-1622 Aln 54/1

F334 105: "Abstract of the Earl of Northumberland, his commission, Feb. 1639" Aln 56/4

F335 106: Private meditations of Lord Seymour given to his daughter, Frances, and willed by her to the Duke of Somerset, 1657 Aln 40/3

F336 107: Simon Stone. Inventory of personal estate of Joscelin, Earl of Northumberland, 1671 Aln 72/6

F337 109: Elizabeth Rowe. Letters and verses Aln 41/1

F338 110: Elizabeth Rowe. Letters and verses, 1697-1734 Aln 41/2

F339 111: Letters and verses between Lady Pomfret and Lady Hertford, 1738-1740 Aln 42/3

F340 112: Letters and verses between Lady Hertford and Lady Pomfret, Sept. 1740-Jan. 1750 Aln 42/4

F341 113: "Letters from and to Lord Beauchamp (and Mr. Sturrock) during his travels," 1742-1743 Aln 41/3

F342 114: "Account of card money"/ Reflections occasioned by a discourse of the characters in a novel, The Princess of Cleve/ Lady Hertford. Compositions; Journal, Jan.-Mar. 1742/ Walter Bowman. Letters to Mr. Sturrock, June-Aug. 1749/ Verses/ Elizabeth Rowe. Verses Aln 41/4

F343 119: Lady Hertford. History of the marriage of the Prince of Orange to the Princess Royal, 1734, with a few notes by her daughter, the Duchess of Northumberland Aln 42/1

F344 120: Countess of Pomfret. Journal of a tour by Lord and Lady Pomfret and their daughter, Charlotte, through Florence, Rome, Venice, and Brussels, Mar. July 1741 Aln 42/2

F345 129: Essay on the old song called Chevy Chase Aln 72/3

F346 140: Algernon Percy, Earl of Beverley. Journal of a voyage to Tunis, Smyrna, Acre, Alexandria, Rhodes and other places, 1773 Aln 73/6

F347 155B: Notes from Walpole's anecdotes of painting, on some of the pictures at Syon, c. 1816 Aln 69/10

F348 164: Extracts, receipts, etc., 17th-18th centuries Aln 63/2

F349 169A: Collection of passports, autograph letters, etc., 1662-1830 Aln 73/4

F350 181: Visitation of the county of Northumberland, taken by Richard St. George, 1615/ Survey of baronies of Bywell and Bulbeck, 1571 Aln 57/6

F351 187: John Schenk. References to coast defence, Mar.-Sept. 1795 Aln 73/3

F352 445: Register of forms of writs (F)/ Legal notes (F)/ Ranulf de Glanville. De legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliae/ Ecclesiastical taxation of churches in deanery of Brok, 1276/ Fragments of a Book of homilies/ Memorandum of goods of W. de Colington, rector/ Miscellaneous verses and recipes Aln 43/2

F353 446: Notes of cases during reigns of Edward I, II, and III (L) Aln 43/3

F354 447: Creatio mundi, with pictures/ De naturis bestiarum, with pictures Aln 71/3

F355 448: Biblia Latina S. Jeronimi Aln 70/5

F356 454: Concordantia Latina Aln 71/1

F357 456: Peter of Blois. Epistolae Aln 44/1

F358 457: Copies of writs, commissions, letters patent, etc., relating to various subjects but especially to negotiations for treaties of peace with France and Scotland in reigns of Edward IV, Richard III, and Henry VII (L)/ Treatise of powers of the chancellor of England/ Table of the fines payable for writs, grants, and other letters patent Aln 50/3

F359 457a: Version of Brut Chronicle, temp. Edward I to Richard II Aln 121/1

F360 458: Copy of a notarial instrument exemplifying a bull of Pope Sixtus IV confirming liberties and privileges to the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis de Poenitentia in Italy, 1497 Aln 54/6

F361 459: Reception of Catherine of Arragon on her arrival in England to marry Prince Arthur, 1501 Aln 75/2

F362 460: Bibill of geomancy Aln 62/3

F363 461: Nova compendiariaque logicis forma tam mathematicam quam formalitates amplectens Aln 68/2

F364 462: Inquisitio post mortem Johannis Comitiss Oxoniae magni, Oct. 1536 Aln 73/7

F365 464: Erasmus. The sowdear of Christ Aln 43/4

F366 466: George Cavendish. Life of Wolsey Aln 45/1

F367 467: Historical tracts, including descriptions of ceremonies and heraldic collections, Edward IV to Mary Aln 44/2

F368 468: Narratives of coronations, funerals, and other ceremonies and orders of the royal household and court Aln 63/1

F369 469: J. C. (?) The lock of love/ R. S. Meditation of Psalm 51; Prayer/ Religious poems and prayers Aln 43/5

F370 470: A writing master's text or copy book (F) Aln 70/4

F371 472: De mundo et ejus partibus et eis quae ex ejus partibus generantur Aln 72/4

F372 473: Treatises on logic, Aristotle, receipts, etc. (L & E) Aln 72/5

F373 474: Sir John Davies. Nosce teipsum Aln 68/3

F374 475: Sir Robert Catlin. Collection of papers, notes and reports of cases, precedents, statutes, inquisitions, attainders, etc. Aln 62/2

F375 476: Treatise on Ireland with 6 maps. Aln 69/5

F376 477: Treatise addressed to Earls of East Friesland showing how towns and countries prospered where English merchants have been and how they decayed when the merchants left Aln 69/6

F377 478: Papers relating to army and navy, 16th century Aln 68/4

F378 479: Girolamo Frachetta. Idea of a book for the governments of state and war; On policy or reason of state; On policy or reason of war/ On the army and navy at Plymouth, temp. Eliz. Aln 69/7

F379 480: "The error conceived [on the succession to the Crown] (out of the statute of Edward the Third, made in the twenty-fifth year of his raigne) by Serjeant Browne, and excellently confuted by Serjeant Fairfax, 1594"/ Genealogy of kings and queens of England, 1594 Aln 56/5

F380 481: Baptista Boazio. Map of Cadiz, 1596/ Sir William Slingsby, Voyage to Cadiz, 1596 Aln 56/6

F381 482: Primer (L) Aln 71/4

F382 483: Primer (D) Aln 48/1

F383 484: Primer (L) Aln 72/1

F384 485: Primer (Fl) Aln 72/2

F385 488: Primer (F) Aln 48/2

F386 489: Primer (L) Aln 48/3



- F387 494: Primer (L) Aln 49/1
- F388 495: Primer (L) Aln 49/2
- F369 506: Royal letters, 1611-1682 Aln 46/2
- F390 507: Plays, vol. 1: The Wasp, a comical history; Frier Bacon (?) Aln 45/2
- F391 508: Plays, vol. 2: Change is no robbery; Mahomet and his heaven; The faery chace; Forrest tragoedye in Vacunium; Two Oxford libells Aln 45/3
- F392 509: Plays, vol. 3: The cuck-queanes and the cuckolds errants; Arabia sitiens; Forrest pastoral; Forrest tragoedye in Vacunium; The aphrodisial; Necromantes; Booke of epigrammes; Two Oxford libells Aln 45/4
- F393 511: Notes on military subjects Aln 69/8
- F394 512: "Booke of memorialls of things belonging to the warre" Aln 75/1
- F395 513: Military treatises Aln 73/8
- F396 514: Sallustius Crispus. Jugurtha with annotations Aln 51/1
- F397 516: Cases decided in courts of law, 1591-1603 Aln 64/1
- F396 517: Legal collection, 17th century Aln 56/7
- F399 518: Stemmata genealogica capitalium iusticiariorum de Bancis utrisque, 1615 Aln 69/9
- F400 519: William Hudson. Treatise on the Star Chamber Aln 58/1
- F401 520: Treatise of wills and executors Aln 58/2
- F402 521: Sir Charles Cornwallis. On the state of Spain, 1607/ Questions made at the bolding of a court between the Lord Algernon Percy and Mr. Francis Powlton/ Treatises on finance/ Andrew Palmer. A project of moneys/ Batista Antonio. Discourse of the West Indies, 1596/ William Gamble. History of the Percy family/ List of prisoners in the Tower/ Letters and papers/ Sir Thomas Overbury. Observations of the 17 provinces and of France/ Richard Ferrer. An account of heretics; Discourse of the great Mogul/ Sir Francis Vere. Journey of Cades/ Politia of the United Provinces Aln 54/2
- F403 522: A copy of the preceding manuscript omitting Overbury's Observations and the Account of heretics Aln 54/3
- F404 523: Book of all such privy seals for raising money in the city of London as were delivered to Sir John Swinerton, collector, 1611-1612 Aln 54/4
- F405 524: Life and death of Prince Henry Aln 60/1
- F406 526: Francis Bacon. Speeches and letters Aln 46/4
- F407 527: Tom Tell Troath/ George Eglissham. Forerunner of revenge Aln 66/3
- F406 528: Observations political and civil, 17th century/ Lord Brooke (?). Five years of King James Aln 67/1
- F409 529: John Selden. England's epinomis Aln 56/3
- F410 530: John Selden. Privileges of the baronage of England when they sit in Parliament Aln 67/2
- F411 531-532: Sir Robert Cotton. Relation of proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, 1624; Discourses on office of Earl marshal, Lord steward, Lord high constable; Collection of records relating to defence; Extracts out of the records of the Tower in regard to money/ Treatises on court of marshalsey and office of Steward of king's household Aln 67/3
- F412 533: Declaration of the office of the Lord Treasurer of England and of all offices under him and of all such as have any way to do with the revenue of the Crown, 17th century Aln 59/1
- F413 535: Sir Isaac Wake. Letters to Lord Dorchester and others, Apr. 1631-Apr. 1632 Aln 57/1
- F414 536: Pietro Venerosi. Lettere Aln 59/2
- F415 537: Muster book of the trained soldiers in the county of Wilts, 1637 Aln 54/7
- F416 538: Letter to Charles I advising him not to quarrel with Parliament Aln 56/9
- F417 539: Remonstrance delivered to His Majesty not to proceed in examining his right to impose without assent of Parliament Aln 62/1
- F416 540, 540A, 540B: Speeches made in the Parliament held at Westminster, 1627, with the names of the members assembled there, 3 vols. Aln 59/3-5
- F419 540C: Most material passages in the second session of Parliament, 1626 Aln 59/6
- F420 541: Mr. Elsing. Modus tenendi Parliamentum/ Sir Robert Cotton. Parliament at Westminster, 1463/ Journal of proceedings in House of Commons, 1592-1593/ Parliamentary proceedings, 1626 Aln 66/1
- F421 542: Proceedings in Parliament, 1627-1626 Aln 74/1
- F422 543: Pleas and demurrers of Parliament men committed to the Tower by King Charles, 1629 Aln 74/2
- F423 544: Speeches and papers relating to the case against John Hampden for refusing to pay the assessment of ship-money, 1635-1639 Aln 65/1
- F424 545: Sir Henry Slingsby. Commentaries, 1636-1646, as edited by Sir Walter Scott, 1606 Aln 66/1
- F425 546: John Hodgson. Narrative of the civil wars and his own afflictions, 1642-1665 Aln 66/2
- F426 547: John Fitzjames. Entry book of letters, Oct. 1645-June 1647 Aln 51/3
- F427 548: ----, Aug. 1647 - Nov. 10. 1649 Aln 51/4
- F426 549: ----, Nov. 17, 1649 - Mar. 1652 Aln 52/1
- F429 550: ----, May 1653 - Sept. 1666 Aln 52/2
- F430 551: ----, Sept. 1654 - Sept. 1656 Aln 52/3
- F431 552: ----, Jan 1657 - Sept. 1662 Aln 52/4
- F432 553: ----, Dec. 1666 - June 1670 Aln 52/5
- F433 555: John Fitzjames. Commonplace book, 1640 Aln 53/5
- F434 556: John Fitzjames. Commonplace book, 1640-1641 Aln 52/6
- F435 557: John and Sarah Fitzjames. Commonplace book 1641 Aln 53/1
- F436 558: Katherine Beale and Katherine Stephens. Miscellaneous receipts Aln 53/2
- F437 559: Eleonor Fitzjames. Miscellaneous receipts, 1667 Aln 53/3
- F436 560: Medical and culinary receipts Aln 53/4
- F439 561: Metrical version of Psalms Aln 60/1
- F440 563: Henry Coventry. Letters, some in cipher, relative to affairs in the Netherlands, 1667 Aln 56/6
- F441 564: Viscount Weymouth. Notes of interviews, political notes, notes on Duchess of Somerset's death and will, etc. Aln 69/2
- F442 565: John Twining. Remarks on the history of Charles I, Oliver Cromwell, and Charles II Aln 69/3
- F443 566: Notes of journeys, 1679-1680 Aln 69/4
- F444 567: Address by Bishop of Oxford to the University to require their subscription with reason for not subscribing Aln 50/4
- F445 568: Viscount Dumblan's joynture on Viscountess Dumblan, June 1663 Aln 50/5
- F446 566A: Henry Serjeant. Journal, 1665-1666 Aln 46/5
- F447 569: Duke of Buckingham and Normanby. Humanum est errare, with the author's observations on the late abdication, 1666 Aln 57/7
- F446 570: Rules, orders, and instructions for the future government of the office of ordnance, 1663, 1666/ Queen Anne. Orders for the officers of our works, 1705/ Instructions for the more regular passing the accounts of the general letter office and post office and penny post office, 1703 Aln 62/4
- F449 571: Heinrich Khunrath. Ampitheatrum sapientiae aeternae Aln 55/1
- F450 572: Thomas Vaughn (?). Sapientia veterum, with 67 figures Aln 57/2
- F451 574: Luigi Maria Cagniaccl. Libro per brevemente apprendere le discipline matematiche, 1689/ Breve compendio p. la chiromanzia, with illustrations Aln 74/3
- F452 576: Dominic Mancini, S. J. Memoirs, 1668-1725 (I) Aln 73/1
- F453 582: Treatise on chemistry, distilling, etc. (F) Aln 122/2
- F454 586: Chemical and astrological extracts (L) Aln 74/4
- F455 594: P. J. Faber and others. Extracts from books on chemistry (G) Aln 122/3
- F456 596: Sepher Rasiel, or Book of the angel of the secret Aln 122/4
- F457 597: Mytho-hermetic dictionary, pt. 1 Aln 123/1
- F456 598: Mytho-hermetic dictionary, pt. 3 Aln 61/2
- F459 599: Letter of a young lady, 1770/ Description of Paradise/ Commentary on Biblical passages/ Notes upon the names of God/ Treatise of the Cabballa Aln 123/3
- F460 600: Theosophic and cabalistic tracts, Eng. tr. by Fludd and others Aln 123/2
- F461 625-626: The naturalist's manual, vols. 1-2 Aln 60/2
- F462 627-627A: The naturalist's manual, vol. 3, and additional volume Aln 61/1
- F463 637: Treatise of a case relating to the right of impressing mariners for public service, 1743 Aln 73/2
- F464 636: Historical account of the trial between John Wilkes and the Earl of Halifax, 1769 Aln 56/11
- F465 639: The King vs. Edgecombe and others in the Court of King's Bench, Apr. 1796, relating to election of burgesses of Launceston Aln 73/5
- F466 640: Copies and extracts of establishments, regulations and orders since the hoisting of the English flag in Minorca, 1712-1736 Aln 57/5
- F467 641: John Wilson. Journal of transactions during the campaigns in the Netherlands and Germany, 1694-1727 Aln 121/2
- F466 645: Mémoire de la campagne en Portugal en 1762 sous le Maréchal General Comte de Lippe Aln 46/6
- F469 646: Charles Rainsford. Topographical remarks upon the provinces of the Lower Beira and Alentejo, with the woods, positions, encampments, etc., with a plan of defense in case Portugal should be attacked by the Spaniards, 1762 Aln 50/6
- F470 654: William Roy. Plan of defence in case of invasion on the coasts of Kent or Sussex Aln 56/10
- F471 666: Notes of proceedings, etc., in the House of Lords, Jan. 1746 - Apr. 1749 Aln 57/3
- F472 669(?): Commission Royale de médecine... sur l'examen... du remède ante-vémérien végétal, 1765 Aln 61/3
- F473 702: Sir James Leith. Memoir on the commercial intercourse between the United States and British West Indies Aln 57/4
- F474 703: Edward Pellew, viscount Exmouth. Letters and papers, Sept. 1805 - May 1806 Aln 75/3
- F475 704: "Journal de ce qui m'est arrivé de plus marquant dans le voyage que j'ai fait au quartier général de S. M. le Roi de Prusse le 2de Octobre, 1806, et jours suivans" Aln 51/2
- F476 714: Notes on New South Wales with a statement of the area, stock, population, etc., 1806 Aln 47/1
- F477 715: Observations on the borned cattle, sheep, and horses in New South Wales, 1810 Aln 47/2
- F476 716-717: John Norton. Journal of a voyage down the Ohio (1609- ), and an account of the five nations, etc., with a vocabulary, 1816 Aln 47/3

- F479 720-721: White Watson. Memorabilia, vols. 1-2 Aln 121/3
- F480 722-723: White Watson. Commonplace book and index of memorabilia, vols. 1-2 Aln 121/4
- F481 725: Letters, 1831-1863 Aln 46/1
- F482 731: Peter Burrell. Letters to Robert Nelson, 1877-1884 Aln 82/5
- F483 12 royal letters, 1570-1800 Aln 46/3

Northumberland, Dukes of. Library (Syon House).

### C

- F484 C. I. 1a: Account of William Stable, general receiver of rents of estates of Earl of Northumberland in county of York, 1519 Aln 86/1
- F485 C. I. 1b: Accounts of Francis Fytton, receiver general of revenues, etc., of the Earl's estates in Northumberland, Cumberland, York, and Somerset, etc., 1577-1580 Aln 86/2
- F486 C. I. 1c: Note of all money received in His Lordship's lands, 1576-1577 Aln 86/3
- F487 C. I. 1d: Accounts of Francis Fytton, 1586-1588 Aln 86/4
- F488 C. I. 1e: Account of rents and names of tenants, 1586 Aln 86/5
- F489 C. I. 1f: Account of the rents taken by order of the Court of the Exchequer, 1587 Aln 86/6
- F490 C. I. 1g: Account of fines unpaid, 1589 Aln 86/7
- F491 C. I. 2: Account of rents received, 1596 Aln 86/8
- F492 C. I. 2a: Account of Sir H. Slingsby, His Lordship's receiver in Yorkshire, 1608-1610 Aln 79/6
- F493 C. I. 2b-g: Accounts of receivers general in northern parts, 1609-1619 Aln 86/9
- F494 C. I. 3a: Accounts and drafts, Mar. 1646-Sept. 1670 Aln 86/10 and Aln 87/1
- F495 C. I. 3b: Receipts, accounts, and drafts by general receivers and auditors, 1652-1700 Aln 88/1 and Aln 89/1
- F496 C. I. 3c-e: [Note: d not found] Aln 90/1
- F497 C. I. 3f-m: Receipts, accounts, and drafts by general receivers and auditors, 1652-1700 Aln 91/1
- F498 C. I. 4a-f: Accounts of disbursements for fees, repairs, etc., 1604-1678 Aln 91/2
- F499 C. I. 5a-f: Accounts relative to jointures, etc., charged on divers estates Aln 92/1
- F500 C. I. 8: Miscellaneous accounts Aln 93/1
- F501 C. I. 7a-d: Receipts of Earl of Northumberland, 1531-1674 Aln 93/2
- F502 C. I. 8: Sundry accounts chiefly in the reigns of James I Aln 93/3
- F503 C. II. 1-3: Views of accounts of receipts in Northumberland in reigns of Elizabeth, James I, Charles I & II Aln 93/4
- F504 C. III. 1-9: Ingrossed accounts of receipts in reigns of Henry VI, Edward III, Henry VII, Henry VIII, Elizabeth, and James I Aln 93/5
- F505 C. IV. 1: Miscellaneous accounts of rents, fines, etc., 16th century [Note: Target = C. IV. 1-5] Aln 94/1
- F506 C. IV. 3-5: Miscellaneous accounts of rents, fines, etc., 17th century Aln 94/2
- F507 C. V. 1a, 2a-c, 3a, 4a-b, 5a: Accounts of receivers in Tinmouth and Tinmouthshire, 1572-1651 Aln 94/3
- F508 C. VI. 2, 4a-b: Bailiffs' accounts for Northumberland in reigns of Edward IV, Henry VII, Henry VIII, Elizabeth, and James I Aln 94/4
- F509 C. VI. 4c, 5, 8-9: Bailiffs' accounts for Northumberland in reigns of Edward IV, Henry VII, Henry VIII, Elizabeth, and James I Aln 95/1
- F510 C. VII. 1, 4: Views and abstracts of bailiffs' accounts for the county of Northumberland [Note: 3 not found] Aln 95/2

- F511 C. VII. 4, cont.: Views and abstracts of bailiffs' accounts for county of Northumberland Aln 95/3
- F512 C. VIII. 1: Accounts of bailiffs in Northumberland, 1443-1608 Aln 96/1
- F513 C. VIII. 1a: Account of Robert Archer, bailiff of Alnwick Castle, 1442-1444 Aln 79/7
- F514 C. VIII. 1e: Account of William Cokke, bailiff of Alnwick Castle, 1449-1450 Aln 79/9
- F515 C. VIII. 1f: Accounts of Matthew Bell, bailiff of Alnwick, and other accounts, 1470-1471 Aln 79/10
- F516 C. VIII. 1g: Account of Matthew Bell, praepositus of Alnwick Castle, and other accounts of reeves of the same place, 1472-1473 Aln 79/8
- F517 C. VIII. 1i: Accounts of John Carlton, bailiff of Alnwick, and of other officers, 1481-1482 Aln 79/11
- F518 C. VIII. 3-6: Account of bailiffs from Henry VIII to James I Aln 96/2
- F519 C. VIII. 6: Bailiffs' accounts for Prudhoe Castle, 1474-1475 Aln 79/12
- F520 C. VIII. 9a (1-4): Views of accounts of bailiffs in reigns of Elizabeth and James I Aln 96/3
- F521 C. VIII. 9b-c: Accounts of Tinmouth hall-corn, 1540/ Anchorage and groundage of ships, 1648/ Account of wreck of the sea at Tinmouth, 1634 Aln 97/1
- F522 C. VIII. 9d-g: Accounts of Tinmouth lights/ Accounts of tithe of fish at Northshields, 1539-1600/ Accounts of Cullercoats Pier, 1767-1681/ General tithe account/ Account of Tinmouth Castle, 1594 Aln 97/2
- F523 C. VIII. 9h: Account for keeping two Frenchmen prisoners in Tinmouth Castle for stealing Queen of Scots' jewels, 1594 Aln 97/3
- F524 C. IX. 1a-g: General accounts of arrearages, 1500-1670 Aln 97/4
- F525 C. X. 1a, 2a (1): Accounts of produce and expense of mines and quarries in Northumberland, 17th century Aln 97/5
- F526 C. XI. 1, 4: Accounts relative to woods and forests in Northumberland, 16th and 17th centuries Aln 98/1

### E

- F527 E. I. 1-3: Feodal evidences and records/ Extract from an ancient charter in the Tower Aln 98/2
- F528 E. I. 4-7: Papers relating to estate of Earl of Northumberland Aln 98/3
- F529 E. I. 8: Exemplification of a quietus of the Earl of Northumberland's debts to the king, 1521 Aln 99/1
- F530 E. I. 9: Papers relating to the Earl of Northumberland's debts to the king Aln 99/2
- F531 E. I. 10: Inquisition relating to Thomas Percy, 1537 Aln 99/3
- F532 E. I. 11: Exemplification of general livery granted to Henry, earl of Northumberland, and of all lands which the late Earl held on his death, 1543 Aln 99/4
- F533 E. I. 13: Exemplification of records of the Exchequer of 1383 and 1417 concerning the tenure of divers lands of the Earl of Northumberland Aln 99/5
- F534 E. I. 14a, 15-16, 16a: Inquisition on death of Earl Henry, 1585/ Indenture, 1586/ Special liberty granted to Earl of Northumberland, 1586 Aln 99/6
- F535 E. I. 21a, c-d: Schedules of evidences concerning estates Aln 99/7
- F536 E. II. 5-6, 8-9: Collection of feodal evidences Aln 99/8
- F537 E. III. 1c, 2, 3a, 4-5, 6a: Feodal evidences and records Aln 99/9
- F538 E. III. 13: Inquisition, 1838 Aln 99/10
- F539 E. IV. 1a-c: Collection of feodal evidences Aln 100/1
- F540 E. IV. 2a-e: Copies of inquisitions Aln 100/2
- F541 E. IV. 3h-i: Sir Ralph Gray. Letter to Duke of Northumberland, 1592/ List of lands Sir Ralph Gray held at his death Aln 100/3

- F542 E. IV. 4-5: Feodal evidences concerning the ten towns in Cookdale/ Concordat of the roll of the court in an inquisition relating to Chatton, 1616 Aln 100/4
- F543 E. IV. 6a-b: Inquisition, 1559/ Lord Treasurer's award between Earl of Northumberland and W. Grey of wardship of Westwood's daughters, 1591 Aln 100/6
- F544 E. IV. 7a-b, 8, 9d, 10a-b, 11: Inquisitions and other papers Aln 100/5
- F545 E. V. 1a-b, 2a: Feodal evidences, 17th century Aln 100/7
- F546 E. VI. 1a-b: Collection of feodal evidences relating to Rothbury Aln 100/8
- F547 E. VIII. 1b, c-d: Feodal evidences, 15th century Aln 100/9
- F548 E. IX. 1a-c, 3, 5: Feodal evidences Aln 100/10
- F549 E. X. 1a-c: Feodal evidences Aln 100/11
- F550 E. X. 2-3: Feodal evidences Aln 100-12
- F551 E. XI. 1d, 2, 5a-c, 6: Copies of inquisitions Aln 100/13
- F552 E. XII. 1a-b: Feodal evidences relating to Tinmouth Aln 101/1
- F553 E. XII. 2: Extract from inquisition of tithes and coal mines in Tinmouth, 1632 Aln 101/2
- F554 E. XII. 3c: Allowances to Sir William Selby for gunners and servants at Tinmouth, 17th century Aln 101/3
- F555 E. XII. 4a-c: Papers relating to hall-corn and tithes at Tinmouth/ Copy of a petition to Queen Elizabeth, 1594/ Papers relating to Tinmouth rectory/ Extracts Aln 101/4
- F556 E. XV. 1c: Copy of an inquisition on death of Earl of Cornwall, 1299 Aln 101/5
- F557 E. XV. 1d (1-2): Account of money impressed for making a river for use of Isleworth mills, 1538/ Title of Earl of Northumberland to the same Aln 101/6
- F558 E. XV. 1e: Extracts relative to possessions of the monastery of Syon, 1540-1542 Aln 101/7
- F559 E. XV. 1f: Records relating to Isleworth, Syon, 1541 Aln 101/8
- F560 E. XV. 1g: Papers relative to Syon Aln 101/9
- F561 E. XV. 1i: Extract of the grant to Lord Paget of Harmondsworth, 1597 Aln 101/10
- F562 E. XV. 2a-e: Papers relating to site of late monastery and mansion house of Syon Aln 101/11
- F563 E. XV. 3a-d: Papers relative to Isleworth mill, river, and bridges Aln 101/12
- F564 E. XV. 4a-c: Papers relating to roads, causeways, and footpaths within the manor of Isleworth Aln 101/13
- F565 E. XV. 5: Papers relating to woods and wastes in manor of Isleworth Aln 101/14

### L

- F566 L. I. 1-3: Abstracts and drafts of fines assessed in Northumberland, 1587-1596, 1586-1594, 1587-1594, 1598-1607 Aln 102/1
- F567 L. I. 4: Account of Tinmouth dismissions 21 Aug. 1609 for seven years if His Lordship should so long live Aln 102/2
- F568 L. I. 5-6: Dismissions in Northumberland, Cumberland, Yorkshire, etc., 1605, with an account of fines and minutes of leases, 1605/ Notes as to leases, 1608 Aln 102/3
- F569 L. II. 1: Books of contracts and compositions for leases, 1634-1651 Aln 102/4
- F570 L. II. 2: Original contracts and compositions, 1655 Aln 102/5
- F571 L. II. 3a-b: Original contracts, 1656/ Memorandum of leases, 1658/ Composition for leases, 1660 Aln 102/6
- F572 L. II. 4-5: Abstracts of compositions for leases, 1661, 1673-1674 Aln 102/7
- F573 L. II. 6-7: Original contracts for leases, 1675-1687 Aln 103/1



F574 L. III. 1: Books of inrollment of leases, 1606-1615 Aln 103/2

F575 L. III. 2: Books of inrollment of leases, 1615-1617 Aln 103/3

F578 L. III. 3: Book of inrollment of leases, 1619-1659/ Notes of leases, 1657-1656 Aln 104/1

F577 L. III. 4-4a: Book of abstracts of leases, 1642-1666/ Account of leases, 1665 Aln 104/2

F578 L. XIV. 1a: Abstract of leases, Isieworth, Syon, 1597 Aln 104/3

O

F579 O. 1. 1a-h: Original warrants, etc., 1566-1649 Aln 104/4

F560 O. 1. 2a: Henry Percy, 8th earl of Northumberland. Letter about a cause to be tried at York between Her Majesty and Sir Henry Gate, 1579 Aln 105/2

F581 O. 1. 2a\*: Henry Percy, 6th earl of Northumberland. Copies of letters to Lord Cromwell and Cardinal Wolsey regarding his estates, 1537 Aln 105/1

F582 O. 1. 2b: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letter to William Stockdale touching the ward of Burgh of Dufforth Aln 105/3

F583 O. 1. 2c: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letters during his confinement in the Tower, 1605-1613 Aln 105/4

F584 O. 1. 2d: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letter to Sir Wilfrid Lawson for money for marrying His Lordship's eldest daughter, 1609 Aln 105/5

F585 O. 1. 2e: Earl of Northumberland. Letter from Rome relative to money for expenses Aln 105/6

F586 O. 1. 2f: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Letters to Mr. Potter, 1644-1646 Aln 105/7

F587 O. 1. 2g-h: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Letters to Mr. Potter relative to payment of debts, 1646 Aln 105/8

F568 O. 1. 2i: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Letter to his uncle, William Percy, relative to William Percy's exemption from the ordinance of Parliament, 1646 Aln 105/9

F589 O. 1. 2k-n: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Letters to Mr. Champin and Mr. Scawen, 1660-1664 Aln 105/10

F590 O. 1. 2o: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Letters, 1666-1667 Aln 105/11

F591 O. 1. 2p: Charles Seymour, 6th duke of Somerset. Letters to his mother and others, 1662-1746 Aln 105/12

F592 O. II. 1a: Commission from the Earl of Northumberland to Sir Cuthbert Collingwood and others to demise His Lordship's estates in Northumberland, 1565 Aln 105/13

F593 O. II. 1b: Warrant from the Earl for felling trees, 1589 Aln 105/14

F594 O. II. 1c: Precept from king's receiver to receive the Earl's rents for the king's use, 1612 Aln 105/15

F595 O. II. 2a: Instructions to the wood ward, Robert Heline, relative to the spoils committee in His Lordship's woods, etc., 1594 Aln 105/16

F596 O. II. 2b: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Instructions relative to arrearages, 1603 Aln 105/17

F597 O. II. 2c: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Instructions relative to Tighall Mills, 1607 Aln 105/16

F598 O. III. 1a: Henry Percy, 8th earl of Northumberland. Patent to Mr. Ingham, toll keeper of West Park of Alnwick, 1535 Aln 105/19

F599 O. III. 1b: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Appointment of burgesses of Alnwick to the balliwick, 1593 Aln 105/20

F600 O. III. 1c-d: Warrant to give notice to John Salkeld, assignee of Mr. Percy, of his lease of Hulne Park, etc., 1608/ Warrant for letting Haysands, 1608 Aln 105/21

F601 O. III. 1e-f: Warrant to Whitehead and Delavale to survey Leaburg and Tighall Mills, etc., 1608/

Warrant to George Gallon to deliver possession of two tenements in Chatton, 1609 Aln 105/22

F602 O. III. 1g-i: Warrant to let Shipley Haugh and Smithybrook, 1609/ Appointment of William Armourer to be bailiff, 1833, 1667 Aln 105/23

F603 O. III. 2a: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letters to Mr. Orle relative to Haysands, 1607 Aln 105/24

F604 O. IV. 1a-d: Warrants, etc., relative to Warkworth, 1598-1619 Aln 105/25

F605 O. V. 1a-b: Warrant to collect the rent called Bailiff Oat, 1607/ Warrant to examine into the paving stone of the Walbottle quarry, 1609 Aln 105/26

F606 O. VI. 1a, VII. 1a-c: Appointment of Mr. Green as bailiff of Rothbury, 1654/ Warrants relating to Prudhoe and Horseley Wood, 1594, 1606/ Appointment of foreign bailiff at Prudhoe, 1663 Aln 106/1

F607 O. VIII. 1a: Appointment of Fargus Storey to be bailiff of Beanley, 1634 Aln 106/2

F608 O. X. 1a-e: Warrant, Charles Tate to quit Billy Mills, 1594/ Assignment of the office of bailiff of Cowpon, 1597/ Warrant for viewing Tinnmouth, 1616/ Warrant for re-entering into the salt pans at Northshiels, 1637/ Deputation appointing Mr. Scott viewer at Tinnmouth, 1664 Aln 106/3

F609 O. X. 2a-b: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letter to Mr. John Corville about money, 1606; Letter to Sir John Fenwick about the White Tower in Tinnmouth Castle, 1616 Aln 106/4

F610 O. XI. 1a-b: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Two letters concerning the barony of Langley, 1667 Aln 106/5

F611 O. XI. 2a: Thomas Percy, 7th earl of Northumberland. Letter of attorney to take livery of Brenkburne, 1559-1560 Aln 108/6

F612 O. XII. 1a: Appointment of Mr. Bolderow to be bailiff for Syon, 1680 Aln 106/7

P

F613 P. 1. 1a-b, 2a-r, 3a-s, w, x: Copies of warrants, etc., 1561-1669 Aln 109/1

F614 P. II. 1a-m, 2a-aa, 3a-m: Copies of warrants and letters, 1585-1670 Aln 110/1

F615 P. III. 1a-1, 2a-d, f, 3a-g: Copies of warrants, remembrances, and letters, 1590-1649 Aln 110/2

F616 P. IV. 1a, 2a-c, 3a: ----, 1590-1667 Aln 110/3

F617 P. V. 1a-b, 2a-f, 3a-r: ----, 1591-1619 Aln 110/4

F618 P. VI. 1-2, VII. 1a-b, IX. 1-3a-d, f: ----, [no dates] Aln 110/5

F619 P. X. 1a-k: Copies of warrants, etc., at Tinnmouth, 1594-1650 Aln 110/6

F620 P. X. 2a-p: Copies of remembrances and letters relative to coal mines, hall corn tithes, and tithe fish at Tinnmouth, 1607-1854 Aln 111/1

F621 P. X. 3a-i: Copies of letters, some relative to lights of Tinnmouth Castle for the safety of Her Majesty's vessels, 1595-1695 Aln 111/2

F622 P. XII. 1a, 3a: Copies of warrants and letters relative to estates in Middlesex, 1616, 1621 Aln 111/3

Q

F623 Q. II. 1: Certificate of Sir Henry Percy's commissioners relating to Warkworth with an inventory thereof, 1574 Aln 85/5

F624 Q. II. 2: Report of the carrying out of Henry Percy's instructions relating to Warkworth, 1574 Aln 65/6

F625 Q. II. 3: Account of spoils and robberies committed by the Scots, 1576 Aln 65/7

F626 Q. II. 4: Information relative to title of Earls of Northumberland to barony of Alnwick, 1592 Aln 65/6

F627 Q. II. 5: Papers relative to general affairs in Northumberland, 1592 Aln 85/9

F628 Q. II. 6: Papers relative to the receivership of county of Northumberland, 1592 Aln 65/10

F629 Q. II. 7: Papers relative to the wardship of Chipchase, 1592 Aln 65/11

F630 Q. II. 6: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letter, May 6, 1593 Aln 65/12

F631 Q. II. 9: Account of spoils committed by the Scots, 1593 [Note: Target = Q. II. 8] Aln 85/14

F632 Q. II. 10: Papers relative to the spoils of Prudhoe Woods, 1593 Aln 85/15

F633 Q. II. 13: Letter concerning Alnwick, 1595 Aln 85/16

F634 Q. II. 14: Papers relative to the tithe committee of Prudhoe, etc., 1596 Aln 85/17

F635 Q (?). II. 16, 17: Two letters relative to inroads made on tenants in revenge, 1595 [Note: Target = U. II. 16 and 17] Aln 65/16

F636 Q (?). II. 16: Letter concerning tithe of fish and lead mines, 1595 [Note: Target = U. II. 18] Aln 65/19

F637 Q (?). II. 20: Letter relative to money, 1595 [Note: Target = U. II. 20] Aln 65/20

F638 Q (?). II. 21: Thomas Percy. Letters, 1601 [Note: Target = U. II. 21] Aln 85/21

F639 Q. II. 22: Papers concerning the mines in Northumberland, 1602 Aln 65/22

F640 Q. II. 23: Papers relative to lawsuits to be tried at Newcastle, 1602 Aln 65/23

F641 Q. II. 66: Robert (?) Delavale. Letter describing the ceremony with which the Earl of Dunbar kept St. George's feast at Berwick, 1609 Aln 120/1

F642 Q. II. 102: Capt. Whitehead. Letter about a pirate seized at Alnmouth and an inventory of the pirate's goods, 1614 Aln 120/2

F643 Q. II. 153: Letters relative to damage done at Alnwick Castle, Parliament troops wintering there, Cromwell at Alnwick, 1647-1650 Aln 120/3

F644 Q. IX. 4: Letter relative to inability of the tenants of Beanley to pay rent being plundered by the Borderers, 1648 Aln 120/4

F645 Q. XII. 2b-c: Aln 120/5

R

F646 R. 1. 1e: Joseph Jincks. Petition for lease to set up a sword blade mill at Woorton Bridge, 1639 Aln 106/8

F647 R. II. 2a: Henry Harbottle. Petition to 9th Earl of Northumberland complaining that Mr. Thomas Percy had discharged him for no fault which was his utter ruin, 1603 Aln 106/9

F648 R. II. 2b-e: Bailiff and burgesses of Alnwick. Petition to king to have their ancient charter renewed, to have a fair, and to have a free grammar school, 1604/ Thomas Harbottle. Petition to the Earl of Northumberland respecting his brother's debts, 1605/ Burgesses of Alnwick. Petitions to Earl of Northumberland, one for establishing a school at Alnwick, 1810 Aln 106/10

F649 R. II. 2f: Tenants of Alnwick. Petition for aid for the loss of their houses by burning, 16-- (?) Aln 106/11

F650 R. II. 2g: James Watson. Petition for renewal of lease, 1613 Aln 106/12

F651 R. II. 2h: William Bednall. Petition Aln 106/13

F652 R. II. 2i: John Butler. Petition to suppress the newly erected ovens, 1619 Aln 106/14

F653 R. II. 2k-l: Petition for a lease and for a bailiwick at Alnwick Aln 106/15

F654 R. II. 2m-n: Petitions concerning Alnwick market and Shambles Aln 106/16

F655 R. II. 2o-q: Papers relating to Robert Clarke and charges against him Aln 106/17

F656 R. II. 2r: Petition charging bailiff of Alnwick with having taken excessive tolls at Alnwick market Aln 106/18

F657 R. II. 2s: Petition to elect a bailiff at Alnwick, 1620 Aln 108/19

F658 R. II. 2t: Petition recommending Rev. M. Morrisey to the vicarage of Long Horseley, 1692 Aln 108/20

F659 R. II. 3a-e: Petitions for lands, etc., 1604-1634 Aln 106/21

F660 R. II. 4a-c: Petitions for leases, for common pasture, to stay prosecution against them in the Star Chamber for having destroyed the inclosure, 1602, 1613, 1614 Aln 106/22

F661 R. II. 4d-f: Petitions for cottages; for a lease of rodd fishing at Alnemouth; for restitution of six oxen; for lease of Alnemouth coney warren, 1617 Aln 106/23

F662 R. II. 5a-h, k: Petitions for redress of wrongs; for tithes to be paid in kind to the vicar; of an unjust claim of tithe hay by the vicar, etc., 1612-1618 Aln 106/24

F663 R. II. 6a, 7a, 8a-b: Petitions for tenements and service, 1619 Aln 106/25

F664 R. II. 9a-l: Petitions for leases, 1595-1619 Aln 106/26

F665 R. II. 11a-i: Petitions for leases and renewals, 1604-1619 Aln 106/27

F666 R. II. 13a, 14a-c, 15a: Petitions for leases, 1612, 1618, 1661 Aln 106/28

F667 R. II. 16a-f: Petitions for pieces of land; for a fire bote; to bore for coal; for a lease at Hulne Park, 1611 Aln 106/29

F668 R. II. 17a-f: Petitions for leases and renewals at Lesbury, 1611 Aln 106/30

F669 R. II. 18a-h, m: Petitions for leases; for liberty of way; leave, and license to cut whinns; to have water; and to appoint a vicar at Longhampton, 1605, 1619, 1649 Aln 106/31

F670 R. II. 20a-b: Petitions concerning a lease at Newnham, 1618-1621 Aln 106/32

F671 R. II. 22a: Petition from the tenants at Rennington concerning two loads of hay which they were required to bring to Alnwick Castle Aln 106/33

F672 R. II. 23a-c: Petitions for tenements, 1592, etc. Aln 106/34

F673 R. II. 24a-p: Petitions for redress of injuries; for leases; for relief against oppression; for protection, etc., at Shilbottle, 1612-1651 Aln 106/35

F674 R. II. 25a, 26a, 27a-b, 28a-c, 29a-b, 30a: Petitions for leases; against wrongs received; for a mill at abated rent, 1591-1660 Aln 106/36

F675 R. III. 1a-c, 2a, 3a, 4a-b: Petitions relating to the barony of Warkworth, 1612-1636 Aln 107/1

F676 R. IV. 1a-b: Petitions of the inhabitants of Newcastle to Parliament for repairing the bridge at Corbridge Aln 107/2

F677 R. V. 1a-m, 3a: Petitions relating to the Lordship of Rothbury, 1607-1638, also of Snitter Aln 107/3

F678 R. VI. 1a-u, 2a: Petitions relating to the Lordship of Newburn, 1593-1650 (?) Petition relating to Walbottle Aln 107/4

F679 R. VII. 1a-k, 2a, 3a-c, 4a-b, 5a-b, d, 8a-d: Petitions relating to the barony of Prudhoe, 1602-1647, and of Barresford, 1619, also of Bartley, Hedley, Horseley, and Ovingham, 1608-1661 Aln 107/5

F680 R. VIII. 1a-b: Petitions relating to the manor of Beanley, 1607-1820 Aln 107/6

F681 R. IX. 1a: Petition relating to a lease in Tyndale, 1814 Aln 107/7

F682 R. X. 1a-q, r-u, 2a, 3a-b, 4a-g: Petitions relating to Tinnmouth, 1595-1660, to Cowpon, to Earsden, to Shields, 1606-1654 Aln 107/8

F683 R. XI. 1a: Petition for relief as to payment of arrears of rent at Isleworth, Syon, 1616 Aln 107/9

U

F684 U. I. 1: Account of building and repairs at Petworth, 1574-1582 Aln 81/1

F685 U. I. 1: Account of William Pullen at Petworth, 1576 Aln 81/2

F686 U. I. 1: Household accounts, 1575-1579 Aln 81/3

F687 U. I. 1: Account for grain, peas, etc., 1576 Aln 81/4

F688 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Stanley for wheat, wool, etc., 1575 Aln 81/5

F689 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Stanley for meat, butter, eggs, etc., 1575-1579 Aln 81/6

F690 U. I. 1: Accounts, 1576-1582 Aln 81/7

F691 U. I. 1: Household accounts of Thomas Stanley, steward at Petworth, 1582 Aln 81/8

F692 U. I. 1: Account of household expense, 1585 Aln 81/9

F693 U. I. 1: Account of the household steward at Petworth relating to expenses for building and repair, 1583 81/10

F694 U. I. 1: Accounts relating to money allowances to the Earl's family Aln 81/11

F695 U. I. 1: Accounts, 1585-1586 Aln 81/12

F696 U. I. 1: Account of payments for hawks, hounds, etc., 1586 Aln 81/13

F697 U. I. 1: Account of payments for apparell, stables, etc., 1586 Aln 81/14

F698 U. I. 1: Domestic accounts, Aug. 1585-Jan. 1586 Aln 81/15

F699 U. I. 1: Account of Francis Lucas, kitchen steward, Sept. 1585-Jan. 1586 Aln 81/16

F700 U. I. 1: Account of Andrew Yonge as pursebearer, 1586 Aln 81/17

F701 U. I. 1: Account of Roger Thorpe, pursebearer, Sept. 1585-Nov. 1586 Aln 81/18

F702 U. I. 1: Account of Francis Lucas, kitchen steward, Jan. 1586-Sept. 1587 Aln 81/19

F703 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Stanley, steward, Jan. 1586-Aug. 1587 Aln 81/20

F704 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Wycliffe, Feb. 1586-Feb. 1587 Aln 81/21

F705 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Stanley, June 1587-May 1589 Aln 81/22

F706 U. I. 1: Account of Richard Stokes, kitchen clerk, Jan. 1587-May 1589 Aln 81/23

F707 U. I. 1: Account of Henry Forest, pursebearer, Mar. 1587-Jan. 1588 Aln 81/24

F708 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Power, pursebearer, June 1587-July 1588 Aln 81/25

F709 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Stanley, steward, Feb. 1587-May 1589 Aln 81/26

F710 U. I. 2: Account of Richard Stokes, kitchen clerk at Petworth, May 1590-May 1591 Aln 81/27

F711 U. I. 2: Account of stewards of the household, May 1590-1591 Aln 81/28

F712 U. I. 2: Account of Henry Forest for foreign payments, May 1590-1591 Aln 81/29

F713 U. I. 2: Account of John Legge, pursebearer, Oct. 1590-May 1591 Aln 81/30

F714 U. I. 2: Account of John Legge, purser of foreign payments, June 1591-Dec. 1592 Aln 81/31

F715 U. I. 2: Account of George Dutton, payer, June 1591-Sept. 1592 Aln 81/32

F716 U. I. 2: Account of Richard Stokes, kitchen clerk, Feb. 1591 Aln 81/33

F717 U. I. 2: Account of Thomas Kelton, 1592-1595 Aln 81/34

F718 U. I. 2. (1)? : Account of Henry Forest, July 1592-Nov. 1594 Aln 81/35

F719 U. I. 2: Account of Richard Stokes, kitchen clerke at Petworth, Feb.-Oct. 1592 Aln 81/36

F720 U. I. 2: Book of payments, Mar. 1592-Mar. 1594 Aln 81/37

F721 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Frances, steward, Mar. 1594-Feb. 1595 Aln 81/38

F722 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Frances, payer of foreign payments, Sept. 1593-Mar. 1594 Aln 81/39

F723 U. I. 2: Account of John Darwell and Hugh Kenrick, solicitor-attorney, 1595 Aln 81/40

F724 U. I. 2: Account of Thomas Percy, payer of foreign expenses, 1594 Aln 81/41

F725 U. I. 2: Account of Allan Kinge, steward, Mar. 1594-Oct. 1595 Aln 81/42

F726 U. I. 2: Account of William Wycliffe, 1595 Aln 81/43

F727 U. I. 2: Accounts of William and Francis Wycliffe, 1596 Aln 82/1

F728 U. I. 2: Account of George Dutton, payer of foreign payments, Feb. 1590-May 1591 Aln 82/2

F729 U. I. 2: Account of Francis Wycliffe, secretary, May 1596-Apr. 1598 Aln 82/3

F730 U. I. 2: Accounts of William and Francis Wycliffe, 1596 Aln 82/4

F731 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Francis, steward and payer of foreign payments, Feb. 1596-May 1598 Aln 82/5

F732 U. I. 2: Account of Francis Lucas, clerk of works, June 1588-Mar. 1589 Aln 82/6

F733 U. I. 2: Account of Thomas Stanley, steward, May 1589-May 1590 Aln 82/7

F734 U. I. 2: Account of Richard Stokes, clerk of kitchen, May 1589-May 1590 Aln 82/8

F735 U. I. 2: Account of Roger Thorpe, payer of foreign payments, Dec. 1591-Feb. 1592 Aln 82/9

F736 U. I. 2: Account of John Mortimer, steward, May 1590-Feb. 1591 Aln 82/10

F737 U. I. 2: Account of Allan Kinge, steward, Feb. 1592-Mar. 1594 Aln 82/11

F738 U. I. 2: Account of Francis Wycliffe, secretary, Mar. 1596-Apr. 1598 Aln 82/12

F739 U. I. 2: Accounts of payments, 1597-1598 Aln 82/13

F740 U. I. 2: Accounts, 1592-1595 Aln 82/14

F741 U. I. 2: Account of Robert Stapleton as payer of foreign payments, Feb. 1597-May 1598 Aln 82/15

F742 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Francis, steward, Feb. 1598-1599 Aln 82/16

F743 U. I. 2: Account of Mr. Porton, Feb. 20, 1598 Aln 82/17

F744 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Courttnall, pursebearer, July 1598-Feb. 1599 Aln 82/18

F745 U. I. 2: Accounts of officers of His Lordship's household, May 1598 Aln 82/19

F746 U. I. 2: Accounts of Edward Hall, clerk of His Lordship's works at Petworth, June 1598-Feb. 1599 Aln 82/20

F747 U. I. 2: Account of William Wycliffe, steward, Feb. 1598 Aln 82/21

F748 U. I. 2: Book of accounts, 1598 Aln 82/22

F749 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Francis, steward, May 1598-Feb. 1599 Aln 82/23

F750 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Courttnall for foreign payments, Mar. 1598-June 1599 Aln 82/24

F751 U. I. 2: Account of Christopher Ingram, clerk of works, Mar. 1599 Aln 82/25

F752 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Hall, clerk of works at Petworth, Feb. 1598-Sept. 1599 Aln 82/26

F753 U. I. 2: Account of Rauffe Burgoyne, gentleman of the horse, Apr. 1599-Feb. 1600 Aln 82/27

F754 U. I. 2: Account of Thomas Wycliffe for foreign payments, June 1599-Feb. 1600 Aln 82/28

F755 U. I. 2: Account of John Mortimer, steward, Aug. 1590-May 1591 Aln 82/29

F756 U. I. 2: Account of Edmund Porton, disbursor of foreign payments, Feb. 1599-Feb. 1600 Aln 82/30

F757 U. I. 2: Payments for year, 1599 Aln 82/31



F758 U. I. 3: Account of John Mose, yeoman of the horse, Jan. 1599-Mar. 1602 Aln 82/33

F759 U. I. 3: Book of payments, 1600-1602 Aln 82/34

F760 U. I. 3: Account of Edward Francis, steward, Mar. 1600-1602 Aln 82/35

F761 U. I. 3: Account of Thomas Wycliffe, payer of foreign payments, Feb. 1599-Mar. 1600 Aln 82/36

F762 U. I. 3 (1): Account of Roche Church, disburser of foreign payments in England and the Low Countries, May 1600-Mar. 1602 Aln 83/1

F763 U. I. 3 (1): Account of Robert Delavale, purse-bearer, July, 1600-Mar. 1602 Aln 83/2

F764 U. I. 3 (1): Account of Raphe Burgoyne, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1599-Feb. 1601 Aln 83/3

F765 U. I. 3 (1): Account of Christopher Ingram, clerk of the works, Feb. 1599-Mar. 1602 Aln 83/4

F766 U. I. 3 (1): Book of payments, 1602-1603 Aln 83/5

F767 U. I. 3 (1): Account of Edmund Porton as foreign paymaster, Mar. 1603-Mar. 1604 Aln 83/6

F768 U. I. 3 (1): Account of Robert Delavale, gentleman of the horse, Apr. 1603-Mar. 1604 Aln 83/7

F769 U. I. 3 (1): Account of Edmund Powton, steward, Feb. 1606-Feb. 1607 Aln 83/8

F770 U. I. 3 (1): Books of payments, 1607-1608 Aln 83/9

F771 U. I. 3 (1): Account of William Lucas, disburser of His Lordship's apparell, Feb. 1607-Feb. 1608 Aln 83/10

F772 U. I. 3 (1): Account of Edmund Powton, steward, Feb. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 83/11

F773 U. I. 3 (1): General accounts, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 83/12

F774 U. I. 3 (1): Account of Christopher Ingram, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 83/13

F775 U. I. 3 (1): Account of William Lucas, Feb. 1610-Mar. 1611 Aln 83/14

F776 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Roche Church, payer and disburser of foreign payments, Mar.-Dec. 1602 Aln 83/15

F777 U. I. 3 (2): Account of John Mose, yeoman of the horse, Mar.-Dec. 1602 Aln 83/16

F778 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Edward Francis, steward, Mar. 1602-1603 Aln 83/17

F779 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Dudley Carleton, controller of the house, Sept. 1603-Mar. 1604 Aln 83/18

F780 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Edmund Metcalfe, clerk of the kitchen, Mar.-June, 1603 Aln 83/19

H781 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Christopher Ingram, clerk of the works, Mar. 1603-1604 Aln 83/20

H782 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Gyles Greene as steward, Mar. 1603-1604 Aln 83/21

H783 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Henry Taylor, clerke of the kitchen, Mar. 1603-1604 Aln 83/22

H784 U. I. 3 (2): Book of payments, 1568-1608 Aln 83/23

H785 U. I. 3 (2): Account of William Lucas, disburser of His Lordship's apparell, Feb. 1606-Mar. 1607 Aln 83/24

F786 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Henry Taylor, clerke to the kitchen and disburser of foreign payments, Feb. 1606-Feb. 1607 Aln 83/25

F787 U. I. 3 (2): General accounts, Feb. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 83/26

F788 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Henry Taylor, Clerke of the kitchen and disburser of foreign payments, Feb. 1607-Feb. 1608 Aln 83/27

F789 U. I. 3 (2): General account of household expenses, Feb. 1607-Feb. 1608 Aln 83/28

F790 U. I. 3 (2): Account of John Hippeley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1608-1609 Aln 83/29

F791 U. I. 3 (2): Account of John Legge, who received the money of the sale of part of the manor house of Leconfield, co. York, 1608-1609 Aln 83/30

F792 U. I. 3 (2): Account of William Lucas, disburser of apparell, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 83/31

F793 U. I. 3 (2): Account of William Lucas, disburser of apparell, Feb. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 83/32

F794 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 83/33

F795 U. I. 3 (2): Account of Thomas Fotherley, receiver of rents, etc., Michaelmas, 1610-Michaelmas, 1611 Aln 83/34

F796 U. I. 3 (3): Book of payments, 1594-1596, 1603 Aln 83/35

F797 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Edmund Powton, solicitor and foreign paymaster, Feb. 1599-Mar. 1602 Aln 83/36

F798 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Gyles Greene, foreign paymaster, July 1600-Apr. 1602 Aln 83/37

F799 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Edmund Powton, cofferer, solicitor, foreign paymaster, Mar. 1602-Mar. 1603 Aln 83/38

F800 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Christopher Ingram, clerk of the works, Mar. 1602-Mar. 1603 Aln 83/39

F801 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Henry Taylor, foreign paymaster, Dec. 1602-Mar. 1603 Aln 83/40

F802 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Robert Delavale, gentleman of the horse, Mar. 1602-Mar. 1603 Aln 83/41

F803 U. I. 3 (3): Account of William Lucas, disburser of apparell, Jan. 1603-Mar. 1604 Aln 83/42

F804 U. I. 3 (3): Book of payments, 1599-1604 Aln 83/43

F805 U. I. 3 (3): Book of payments, 1600-1603 Aln 84/1

F806 U. I. 3 (3): Account of John Hippeley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1606-Feb. 1607 Aln 84/2

F807 U. I. 3 (3): General abstract of eight general accounts of the household, 1607-1608 Aln 84/3

F808 U. I. 3 (3): Book of payments, Syon, 1607 Aln 84/4

F809 U. I. 3 (3): Account of John Hippeley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1607-Jan. 1608 Aln 84/5

F810 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Christopher Ingram, paymaster, Feb. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 84/6

F811 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Christopher Ingram, master of works, gardens, and buildings at Syon, Apr. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 84/7

F812 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen, Feb. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 84/8

F813 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Edmund Powton, steward, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 84/9

F814 U. I. 3 (3): Account of John Hippeley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 84/10

F815 U. I. 3 (3): Account of Thomas Cartwright, solicitor for the Earl's causes in law, Mar. 1609-Mar. 1610 Aln 84/11

F816 U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Fotherley, receiver of rents, etc., Michaelmas, 1610-Michaelmas, 1611 Aln 84/12

F817 U. I. 4: General accounts, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/13

F818 U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Burbage, disburser of apparell, Feb. 1610-1611 Aln 84/14

F819 U. I. 4: Account of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen and foreign paymaster, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/15

F820 U. I. 4: Account of Christopher Ingram, paymaster for buildings and repairs at Syon and London, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/16

F821 U. I. 4: Account of Robert Lloyd, disburser of books, etc., 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/17

F822 U. I. 4: Account of John Hippeley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/18

F823 U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Fotherley, attendant in the Earl's chamber, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/19

F824 U. I. 4: Account of Edmund Powton, steward, etc., Feb. 1610-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/20

F825 U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Fotherley, receiver of all rents, profits, etc., Michaelmas, 1610-1611 Aln 84/21

F826 U. I. 4: General accounts, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/22

F827 U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Burbage, disburser of apparell, Mar. 1610-1611 Aln 84/23

F828 U. I. 4: Account of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/24

F829 U. I. 4: Account of Christopher Ingram, paymaster of buildings and reparations at Syon and London, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/25

F830 U. I. 4: Account of Robert Lloyd, disburser of books, etc., 1610-1611 Aln 84/26

F831 U. I. 4: Account of John Hippeley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/27

F832 U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Fotherley, disburser of foreign payments, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/28

F833 U. I. 4: Account of Edmund Powton, steward of the household, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/29

F834 U. I. 4: Account of Bryan Sugden, disburser of apparell and necessaries, Feb. 1611-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/30

F835 U. I. 4: Account of Christopher Ingram, paymaster of His Lordship's buildings and reparations at Syon and London, Feb. 1611-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/31

F836 U. I. 4: Account of Robert Floode, disburser for tobacco, books, and other necessaries, Feb. 1611-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/32

F837 U. I. 4: Account of Edmund Powton, steward of the household, Feb. 1611-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/33

F838 U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Cartwright, solicitor for the Earl's causes in law, Mar. 1611-Mar. 1612 Aln 84/34

F839 U. I. 4: Accounts of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen, Feb. 1611-Feb. 1613 Aln 84/35-36

F840 U. I. 4: Account of Bryan Sugden, disburser of apparell and necessaries, Feb. 1613-Aug. 1613 Aln 84/37

F841 U. I. 4: Account of Edward Francis, receiver and disburser of payments, Feb. 1612-Feb. 1613 Aln 84/38

F842 U. I. 4: Account of John Hippeley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1613-Feb. 1614 Aln 84/39

F843 U. I. 4: Account of John Hippeley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1612-Feb. 1613 Aln 84/40

F844 U. I. 4: Account of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen, Feb. 1613-Feb. 1614 Aln 84/41

F845 U. I. 4: General accounts of the household, Feb. 1613-Feb. 1614 Aln 84/42

F846 U. I. 4: Account of Robert Floode, disburser of apparell, Feb.-Aug. 1614 Aln 84/43

F847 U. I. 4: Account of Edmund Powton, steward of the household, Feb. 1613-Feb. 1614 Aln 84/44

F848 U. I. 4: Accounts of Edmund Powton, steward of the household, and others, Feb. 1613-Feb. 1614 Aln 85/1

F849 U. I. 4: Account of Peter Dodsworth, Jan. 1629-Jan. 1630 Aln 85/2

F850 U. I. 5: General household accounts, 1631-1640 Aln 112/17

F851 U. I. 6: General household accounts, 1641-1686 Aln 113/1

F852 U. I. 7: Household bills, 1586 Aln 79/13

F853 U. I. 8: Disbursements of accounts at Syon, 1601-1606 Aln 114/1

F854 U. I. 9: Bills for household provisions, latter part of 16th century Aln 82/32

F855 U. I. 9: Household accounts of various dates  
Aln 114/2

F856 U. I. 10: Receipts for board, wages, etc., c.  
1606 Aln 114/3

F857 U. I. 11: Army clothier's bill of an old date  
Aln 114/4

F858 U. I. 12: Bill for necessities bought for Mr.  
George Percy for his voyage to the West Indies, 1602  
Aln 114/5

F859 U. I. 13: Disbursements of Syon, 1604-1605  
Aln 115/1

F860 U. I. 14: Tayler's bill, 1606 Aln 115/2

F861 U. I. 14\*: Sir Edward Fraunces. General  
disbursements, 1606 Aln 115/3

F862 U. I. 15: View of repairs to be done at Warkworth  
Castle, 1614 Aln 115/4

F863 U. I. 16: View of general disbursements by Mr.  
Champion, 1668-1669 Aln 115/5

F864 U. I. 17: Disbursements for Northumberland  
House and Syon, 1682 Aln 115/6

F865 U. I. 18: Estimates of divers works at Syon and  
other places in time of Charles I Aln 115/7

F866 U. I. 19: Letters and receipts of Mr. Jas.  
Hoblon in the Duke of Somerset's account during his  
residence abroad, 1673-1678, and the like accounts of  
Peter Portfais being the travelling expenses Aln 115/8

F867 U. I. 20: Accounts of the Countess Dowager of  
Northumberland and of Lady Elizabeth Percy, Countess  
Ogle, 1670-1702 Aln 115/9

F868 U. I. 21: Cash book, 1695-1701 Aln 116/1

F869 U. I. 43: Miscellaneous payments and disburse-  
ments at Syon and Northumberland House, 1667 Aln  
116/6

F870 U. I. 49: Some thoughts relating to the regula-  
tion of Lord Northumberland's household Aln 116/7

F871 U. I. 50 (1): Housekeeping book at Syon for Lord  
Percy Aln 117/1

F872 U. I. 50 (2): Book of disbursements for necessa-  
ries belonging to His Lordship's stable of horses at  
Syon and London, 1604 Aln 117/2

F873 U. I. 50 (3): William Lucas. Book of accounts  
for His Lordship's apparell, 1604-1605 Aln 117/3

F874 U. I. 50 (4): Henry Taylor. Account as clerk of  
the kitchen, 1604-1605 Aln 117/4

F875 U. I. 50 (4a): Household disbursements at Syon  
and Northumberland House, 1606-1607 Aln 117/5

F876 U. I. 50 (5): William Lucas. Disbursements for  
apparell/ Robert Delavale. Account, 1605-1607 Aln  
117/6

F877 U. I. 50 (6): Mr. Lucas. Account, 1608 Aln  
117/7

F878 U. I. 50 (7): Account of disbursements made for  
a journey, 1672 Aln 117/8

F879 U. I. 50 (8): Mr. Scawen. Account of disburse-  
ments in France for the Countess of Northumberland,  
Sept. 1672-June, 1673 Aln 117/9

F880 U. I. 50 (9): Account of various disbursements,  
1699-1700 Aln 117/10

F881 U. I. 50a: Mr. Ingram. Account of disburse-  
ments for His Lordship's apparell, 1603 Aln 117/11

F882 U. I. 50a: Book of foreign disbursements, 1603  
Aln 117/12

F883 U. I. 50a: Disbursements for the stables, 1607  
Aln 117/13

F884 U. I. 50a: Foreign payments for the year, 1607  
Aln 117/14

F885 U. I. 50a: Disbursements for provisions of  
dyett, 1607-1608 Aln 117/15

F886 U. I. 50a: Mr. Ingram. Book of disbursements  
for work done at Syon, 1608 Aln 118/1

F887 U. I. 50a: Henry Taylor. Foreign payments,  
1608 Aln 118/2

F888 U. I. 50a: Disbursements of the clerk of the kit-  
chen, 1638 Aln 118/3

F889 U. I. 50a: Henry Champion. Account of bills  
of exchange and other moneys and how it is issued out,  
1650-1656 Aln 118/4

F890 U. I. 50a: Stable account, 1600 Aln 118/5

F891 U. I. 50a: List of foreign disbursements, 1601-  
1602 Aln 118/6

F892 U. I. 50a: Household disbursements, 1602-1603  
Aln 118/7

F893 U. I. 50a: Books of disbursements for wages,  
works executed for travelling, and stable payments,  
1667 Aln 118/8

F894 U. I. 50a: Household and stable disbursements at  
Syon and Petworth, 1669-1680 Aln 118/9

F895 U. I. 52: Vouchers for repairs at Syon and  
Northumberland House, 1671-1684, and various old  
bills and receipts of 16th and 17th centuries Aln 119/1

F896 U. II. 1: Account of yeoman of the horse at  
Petworth, 1637 Aln 80/1

F897 U. II. 2: General stable accounts at Petworth,  
1636-1637 Aln 118/2

F898 U. III. 1: Mr. Ingram. Account for repairs done  
at Syon, 1617-1618 Aln 116/3

F899 U. III. 2: Mr. Scawen. Account for repairing  
Northumberland House for divers years ending 1619  
Aln 116/4

F900 U. III. 3: Mr. Scawen. Disbursements for  
Northumberland House, 1655-1657 Aln 116/5

W

F901 W. I. 1: A resignation of the vicarage of Alnham,  
1640 Aln 111/4

F902 W. I. 2: Deed of sale between Algernon, Earl of  
Northumberland, and Andrew and John Jopling of 160  
ash trees in Prudhoe Woods, 1664 Aln 111/5

F903 W. I. 3: Certificate of the parishioners of  
Emildon of the good character of the Rev. Nesbitt,  
curate of their parish, 1696 Aln 111/6

F904 W. I. 10-11: Note of evidences of the Earl of  
Northumberland's lands, 1551, and a view of the  
evidences remaining at Wressell Park, 1581 Aln 111/7

F905 W. I. 12: Summary of the writings made for  
Earl of Northumberland, 1600 Aln 111/8

F906 W. I. 34a-b: Statements of Earl of Northumber-  
land's causes, 1588-1592, 1615-1617/ Disbursements  
for law causes in 1632-1633, 1636-1641, 1664, 1668-  
1673, 1681-1686 Aln 111/9

F907 W. II. 1: List of books sent to Syon from the  
Tower, 1614 Aln 85/3

F908 W. II. 2: Release of money paid for a Titian  
picture, Nov. 1657 Aln 85/4

F909 W. II. 5: Book containing schedules of evidences  
in the Evidence Room at Syon, 1649 Aln 111/10

F910 W. II. 6: Articles for a charity school at  
Tottenham High Cross, 1686 Aln 112/1

Y

F911 Y. I. 1: General account supposed to be the  
"most antient of anywhere" 1528-1529/ Price of bows  
and arrows, fowls, etc., 1564 Aln 80/3

F912 Y. I. 43: Pardon of William Cumpertman, 1409  
Aln 112/2

F913 Y. I. 44: Pardon of Robert Herbottle, sheriff of  
Northumberland, 1417 Aln 112/3

F914 Y. I. 45: Patent to the archdeacon of Exeter to  
prove wills, 1547 Aln 112/4

F915 Y. I. 46: Henry Frederick, prince of Wales.  
Copy of certain orders and instructions to Capt. Thomas  
Button, general of the company employed about the full  
and perfect discovery of the Northwest Passage, for the  
better government of his ships and of the persons in  
them, 1612 Aln 112/5

F916 Y. I. 47: Documents concerning the trouble  
between England and Scotland in matters of church  
government; the Scotch army's losses; and the  
liberation of Scotch ships, 1640-1641 Aln 112/6

F917 Y. II. 1: John Warburton. Collections for the  
history of Northumberland, (E & L) Aln 76/1

F918 Y. II. 2: Papers relating to Hexham/ Copies of  
royal patents/ Pedigree of Fitz John/ John Leland.  
Extracts about Tyne-mouth monastery; Extracts from  
account of Northumberland Aln 76/2

F919 Y. II. 3: Shields and arms of gentry in Northum-  
berland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne [Note: The arms  
are pasted over a diary of John Hodgson, a malt-gauger,  
1712] Aln 79/5

F920 Y. II. 4: "Divers memorials, notices, petitions,  
etc., relative to the measurements, etc., of salt, coal,  
etc.," 1605 Aln 76/3

F921 Y. II. 5: Papers relating to shipping of coal,  
1638 Aln 76/4

F922 Y. II. 6: Letters and papers about mines and  
silver, 1618-1621 Aln 76/5

F923 Y. II. 7: Papers relating to mining Aln 77/1

F924 Y. II. 8: Entry book of causes and proceedings in  
the Court of John Walloys, official of the archdeacon of  
Exeter, 1537-1540 Aln 77/2

F925 Y. II. 9: Papers relating to the sentencing of  
the murderers of the Duke of Somerset, 1678 (L & E)  
Aln 77/3

F926 Y. II. 10: Council order addressed to the Earl  
of Northumberland asking payment of a subsidy, 1604  
[Note: Target = Y. II. 11] Aln 77/4

F927 Y. II. 11: Copy of grant to William Young of the  
keepership of the Middle Park, Hampton Court, 1677  
Aln 77/5

F928 Y. II. 12: Copy of a grant similar to the preced-  
ing one to Lord Halifax, 1709 Aln 77/6

F929 Y. II. 13: Lease for 51 years from Earl of  
Carlisle to John Groome of 100 acres of land in the  
islands of Barbados Aln 77/7

F930 Y. II. 14: Four opinions about the validity of the  
appointment by the Earl of Northumberland of Mr.  
Potter to be register of the Court of Admiralty, 1653  
Aln 77/8

F931 Y. II. 15: Schedule of title deeds of the estates  
of J. W. Cawthorne Aln 77/9

F932 Y. II. 16: Papers relating to the appointment of  
justices in the Aynsty of the city of York, 1661-1662  
Aln 78/1

F933 Y. II. 17: Copy of King Stephen's grant to the  
church of Winchester of the manor of Sudtone, 1136  
Aln 78/2

F934 Y. II. 18: Dispensation to Algernon, Earl of  
Northumberland, by the Archbishop of Canterbury to  
eat flesh in Lent with an insipimus and confirmation  
of it, 1632, 1633 Aln 78/3

F935 Y. II. 26: Papers relating to custom duties on  
all foreign wines imported into Ireland, demised to  
the Earl of Northumberland by Charles II, 1662, 3 vols.  
Aln 78/4

F936 Y. II. 27: Copy of a grant by Queen Elizabeth  
to Sir John Babington of a license to make starch Aln  
79/1

F937 Y. II. 28: Indenture: Richard, Duke of  
Gloucester and Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 1474  
Aln 79/2

F938 Y. II. 31: Henry VII. Order to Keeper of  
Wardrobe to deliver certain articles to Lady Ann  
Percy, 1498 Aln 79/3

F939 Y. II. 32: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northum-  
berland, and Earls of Pembroke and Salisbury. War-  
rant authorizing Thomas Fauconbridge to pay Capt.  
Antony Bullen a certain amount, 1647 Aln 112/7

F940 Y. II. 32: Council letter ordering payment to  
Capt. Anthony Bullen for himself and his soldiers,  
1647 Aln 79/4

F941 Y. II. 37b: Account of travel on the Continent  
by a lady, 1774 Aln 112/8

F942 Y. II. 37c: Diary of travel in Holland, Belgium,  
and France Aln 112/9

F943 Y. II. 46: Exact dimensions of St. Peter's  
Church, Rome, and St. Paul's, London Aln 112/13

F944 Y. II. 47: Sketches with notes Aln 112/14



F945 Y. II. 48: Copy of a donation of the manor of Thorpe, Norfolk, by Henry I and Mathilda to be held by the church so that prayers be said for themselves, their predecessors, and successors, 1101 Aln 112/15

F946 Y. II. 67: Copy of a bill of fare and order of a feast made by George Neville, chancellor of England and archbishop of York Aln 112/10

F947 Y. II. 68: Ralph Herman. Authority to sheriff of Devon to set free William Chancellor imprisoned by virtue of an outlawry in the plea of debt, 1652 Aln 112/11

F948 Y. II. 70: Description of Alnwick Castle from Clarkson's survey, 1567 Aln 112/12

F949 Y. II. 76: Copy of an Egyptian inscription Aln 112/16

F950 Y. III. 1: Papers relating to Sir John Perrot Aln 80/2

## OXFORD

Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.

### Additional Mss.

F951 A. 42: Exhortation to members of a nunnery Oxf 14/7

F952 A. 55: Sermon on tithes Oxf 73/8

F953 A. 105: Wyclif. Sermons on the Sunday Gospels Oxf 13/9

F954 A. 106: Joannes de Burgundia. Treatise on the pestilence/ Quatrefoil of love/ Lullaby/ Cato's Disticha de moribus (E)/ Vertues of herbes/ Book of precious stones/ Medical receipts/ Poem on lucky and unlucky days/ Herbals Oxf 14/4

F955 A. 229: Diplomatarium Anglicum aevi Saxonicii, vol. 1, charters 1-185 Oxf 77/2

F956 A. 230: ----, vol. 2, charters 186-347 Oxf 77/3

F957 A. 231: ----, vol. 3, charters 348-491 Oxf 78/1

F958 A. 232: ----, vol. 4, charters 492-715 Oxf 78/2

F959 A. 233: ----, vol. 5 (orig. 5-6), charters 716-886 Oxf 78/3

F960 A. 234: ----, vol. 6 (orig. 7), charters 887-1067 Oxf 79/1

F961 A. 235: ----, vol. 7 (orig. 8-9), charters 1068-1173 Oxf 79/2

F962 A. 268: Ars moriendi/ De gaudis celi/ Speculum peccatoris/ Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Genealogia beate Virginis/ Meditatio brevis & ualides/ Speculum huius vite and other religious poems (E)/ Medical recipes Oxf 36/6

F963 A. 369: Palladius. De re rustica (E) Oxf 14/6

F964 B. 60: Medical treatises, with recipes (E & L)/ Lydgate. Dietary/ Patience in adversity Oxf 36/1

F965 B. 66: Fifteen o's/ Exhortation to penance and shrift/ Commentaries on the Pater noster, Creed, Ten commandments, etc. Oxf 36/2

F966 B. 107: Castel of love Oxf 36/5

F967 C. 38: South English legendary Oxf 73/6 and Oxf 14/8

F968 C. 87: Ara Dei (E) Oxf 14/5

F969 C. 94: Wardrobe lists of Duke of Northumberland, 1545-51 Oxf 66/11

F970 C. 220: Fragment of the South English legendary Oxf 73/7 and Oxf 40/2

F971 C. 280: John Mandeville. Travels (F); Vita Sancti Albani de Allemannia (F)/ Pt. of Herbal (F)/ Carta Domini Nostri ihesu Christi (A-text) (E)/ Religious poem Oxf 71/7

F972 C. 285: John Mandeville. Travels/ Spiritus Guidonis de ciuitate Alexi Oxf 14/2

F973 D. 83: Ledger of Amcotts, 1557-1564/ Theological extracts and notes Oxf 37/1

F974 D. 113: Papers relative to the Harrington family in 15th-16th centuries (L & E) Oxf 13/1

F975 E. 4: Arms of Christ/ Meditation of the passion Oxf 36/3

F976 E. 6: Sayings of St. Bernard/ 15 signs before Judgment Day/ Exposition on the Pater Noster Oxf 69/5

F977 E. 7: Lydgate. Kings of England sithen William Conquerour/ Tytull of Fraunce Oxf 55/7

### Arch. Selden

F978 A. 75: Thomas James. Notebook containing copies of documents and lists connected with Sir Thomas Bodley and the Bodleian library Oxf 54/2

F979 B. 11: Gower. Confessio amantis (E); Quam cinxere; Quia vnusquisque Oxf 42/4

F980 B. 24: Chaucer. Troilus and Cressida; Truth; Mars; Venus; Parlement of foules; Legend of good women/ Lydgate. Complaint of the black knight/ Hoccleve. Mother of God; Lespistre de Cupide/ John Walton. Prosperity/ Sir Thomas Clanvowe. Cuckoo and the nightingale/ James I of Scotland. The kingis quair/ Other poems Oxf 2/6

F981 B. 26: Songs (E & L)/ Gregory. Pastorale/ Wycliffite pieces (L)/ Calendar (L)/ William Cartwright. The royall slaue [Note: Film labeled "Chaucer"] Oxf 2/4

F982 B. 35: Roger Bacon. Retardatio senectutis; Regimen senum; Antidotarium; Conservatio iuventutis; De graduatione medicinarum; Errores medicinarum; Extract from Compendium philosophiae; Extracts from Compendium studii theologie; De medicinis compositis/ Commentary on De graduatione medicinarum/ Alphita, a list of medicinal plants (L) Oxf 2/5

### Ashmole

F983 33: Sir Firumbras, or The Romance of Charlemagne and his douze-peers Oxf 56/8

F984 34: John Hardyng. Chronicle of England unto reign of Edward IV Oxf 52/4

F985 39: Lydgate. Life of Our Lady Oxf 52/3 and Oxf 4/8

F986 39: Alchem. Oxf 47/1

F987 40: Hoccleve. De regimine principum (E) Oxf 4/4

F988 41: Rolle. Prik of consciens/ Poem on Passion of Christ/ Religious discourse/ Sweetness of Jesus (Poem)/ Chastisyng of Goddes children Oxf 49/5

F989 42: Paraphrase on the Sunday lessons from the Gospels, with exhortations drawn from them, and illustrative tales and legends Oxf 22/4

F990 43: South English legendary Oxf 17/1

F991 45: Earl of Toulous/ Sir William Fitzwilliam. Autobiography and other brief miscellaneous articles/ Of knighthode and bataile/ Chaucer. Cook's tale and The tale of Gamelyn/ John Gleanville. Poetical astrology Oxf 47/7

F992 48: Collection of religious, moral, satirical, and amatory ballads, songs, and other poems by Richard Sheale, Henry Spenser, John Wallys, Thomas Watertowne, Henry Parker, baron Morley, Thomas, baron Vaux, Oliver Currant and John Fielding, William Elderton, John Manton, William Case, T. S. P., and others Oxf 47/4

F993 51, 49, 50: Ann Bowyer. Writing book consisting of extracts from the English poets; copy of inscription on tomb of Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset; and alphabets and moral sentences/ John Ward. Changes of government/ Lydgate. Debate between the horse, goose, and sheep Oxf 52/6

F994 52: Rolle. Prike of consciens/ Fragment of a Father's instructions to his son Oxf 49/6

F995 53: Chaucer. Squiers tale with supplement by John Lane Oxf 52/5

F996 60: Didactic treatise (L & E)/ Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 49/4

F997 61: St. Ewstas/ Lydgate. Rammes horne; Stans puer ad mensam; Dietary/ How the wise man taught his son/ How the good wife taught her daughter/ Sir

Isumbras/ Ten Commandments and Prayer to the Virgin from Speculum Christiani/ Dame Curtasy's moral instructions/ Verse (L)/ Caution in buying estates/ Evening, morning, and eucharistic hymns/ Debate of the carpenter's tools/ Knight who forgave the slayer of his father/ Earl of Toulous/ Lybaeus Desconus/ Sir Corneus/ Knight and his jealous wife/ Sir Cleges/ Festum omnium sanctorum (E)/ Creation of the world/ Ipotis/ Northern Passion/ Short charter of Christ/ Lamentacio beate Marie/ Paraphrase of Penitential Psalms/ Rolle. Stimulus conscientiae minor/ Stations of Jerusalem/ Adulterous Falmouth Squire/ Romance of the Resurrection/ St. Margaret/ On seven deadly sins/ Sir Orpheo/ Vanyte, paraphrase of pt. of Ecclesiastes/ King and the Hermit Oxf 3/1

F998 176: Nativities calculated by William Lilly, Campanella, Richard Sanders, Richard Napier, and others (L & E)/ 18 poems/ Regulae astrologicae ad usum figurarum quarundam circularium/ Girolamo Cardano. Of the manner of predictions, Eng. tr. by John Bowker Oxf 47/8

F999 189: Boke of astronomy and phylosophy/ Golden table of Pythagoras/ Astrological treatises (L, E, G)/ Collection of hymns and of religious ditties/ Short Charter of Christ/ Johannes XXI. Thesaurus pauperum/ Tract on urines (G)/ Medical treatises/ Tabula equacionum domorum ascendendum cum aliis tabulis, regulis, et collectaneis astrologis (L & G)/ Calendarium ecclesiasticum et astronomicum/ De astrolabio/ Terms applicable to certain beasts and birds/ XXXI dates of the mone, a lay of physiognomy and prognostications Oxf 4/5

F1000 328: Byrthferth. Compotus, seu tractatus chronologicus (L & E)/ Verses (L) Oxf 22/8

G1 343: Table to know what sign the moon is in/ Boke of Fortune/ Ars de nativitate puerorum/ Medical receipts/ Directions for bloodletting/ Verses (L & E)/ De mari rubro/ De igne inferni/ De Antichristo/ Theology, or The sacred doctrine of divinity/ John Selden. Remarks on Tillesley's annotations on his History of tithes/ Sir Richard Napier. Theological notes; Chemical notes/ Chemical receipts/ Diporto di Christo foro Zabata/ Secrets of gunnen/ Apocalypsis Goliae/ Religious notes and reflections/ Excerptae sententiae theologicae/ Thank God of all/ Interpretaciones Hebraicorum nominum/ Series lectionum dominicalium per totum annum Oxf 49/2

G2 360: 2 15th century letters relating to a fraternity/ Mathematical treatises, tables, and verses (L)/ Martinus Hispanus. Geomancie/ Astrological and astronomical treatises (L)/ Profacius Judaeus. Ars novi quadrantis corrected by Petrus de Sancto Adamaro; Regulae ad usum almanach ejus ostendendum/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'shar) al-Balki. Flores/ Theorica planetarum/ Abd Al-'Aziz ibn 'Uthman, al-Kabis. Introductorium astronomie/ Claudius Ptolemaeus. Termini/ Rules for a certain card game/ Chaucer. Astrolabe/ Simon Forman. Astrological notes/ Matthias Woghenor. De memoria artificiali/ Massa compoti/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. De sphaera/ Sententiae excerptae ex Hieronymo, Augustino, Bernardo Ambrosio, Chrysostomo, Gregorio, et Glossa ordinaria/ Poem on the Passion/ Commentaries on Biblical passages (L)/ Innocentius III. Extracts from De miseria conditionis humanae/ Religious treatises (L)/ Petrus de Dacia. Calendarium ecclesiasticum et astronomicum/ Joannes de Garlandia. Tabula/ Proprietates de xii signorum/ Tabulae/ Muhammad ibn Zakariya, Abu Bakr, al-Razi/ Opinio de fugandis serpentibus/ Medicinales et aliae notulae cum versiculis (F & L) Oxf 14/9

G3 391: Thomas Scalton. Tracts and observations on astrological physic including Danyel his dremys (L & E)/ Astronomical and ecclesiastical calendar with introduction and additional tables/ Prognosticatio/ Nicholas Fisk and William Lilly. Nativty of Sir Robert Holborne of Lincoln's Inn/ Astronomical and astrological tables (L)/ Medical treatises (L)/ Nicholas of Lynn. Canon pro minucionibus et purgacionibus/ Sphaera Pictagore/ Chaucer. Astrolabe Oxf 22/7

G4 393: Astronomical tables (L)/ Nicolaus. De doctrina humorum purgabilium/ Nicolaus. De doctrina humorum purgabilium/ Ma Sha 'Allah, al-Misri. Theorica de motu et natura orbis; De secretis astronomiae; Quod Deus voluerit/ Theorica planetarum/ Of the Alphonsine tables (L)/ Henry Horne. Contra pestilenciam/ Joannes de Muris (?). Aphorismi de planetis; De conjunctione, 1345/ Roger Bacon. Extracts from his works (L)/ Abraham. Isagoge/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'shar) al-Balki. Extracta de introductorio; Flores/ William Grisaunt. De urina non visa/ Hippocrates. Astronomia; Prognostica coelestia; Aphorismi cum scholiis; Fragment/ Campano Novarese. Tabulae et canon de annis Arabum/ Albategnius. Regula de eclipsibus lunae/ Girgith. De significationibus planetarum/ Sandford. Quaestiones de cometis/ Joannes Eschuid. Dominus orbis magni; De tribus conjunctionibus; De significatione conjunctionis Saturni



- et Martis, 1357, Saturni et Jovis, 1365/ Eusebius Pamphilia. Prognosticon de fine mundi/ Milo Toletanus. Prognosticon de conjunctione, 1357/ Levi ben Gershon. Prognosticon de conjunctione Saturni et Jove, 1345, tr. by Petrus de Alexandria/ Chaucer, Extracts from The astrolabe/ Astrological treatises/ Thomas Scalon. Collection of tables, tracts, and observations relating to astrology and medicine (L & E)/ John Coche. Tabulae et notae astrologicae/ William Rede. Tabulae astronomicae/ Watkin. Tabula multiplicationis/ Abd al-'Aziz ibn 'Uthman, al-Kabisi. Tabula (E)/ Abdallah, son of Haly. Liber astrologicus/ Haly. Pt. of De judiciis astrorum/ Isidorus. De natura rerum/ Rent-roll Oxf 29/9
- G5 750: Grammatical treatises (L & E)/ Religious treatises (L)/ Homilies and sermons (E & L)/ Carmina/ Petrus Helias. Versus grammaticales/ Synopsis juris canonici/ Thomas, bp. of Sodor. Litterae de salvo conductu/ Joannes Chrysostomus. Sententiae/ Alchemical receipts/ Hymn to Virgin from Speculum Christiani/ Song of love to Jesus/ Satirical verses (L & E)/ Johannes, abbot of Meaux. Litterae/ Numeri cardinales et ordinales/ Vocabula/ Andreas de Escobar. Confessio generalis/ Indulgences of Sion monastery/ Ypotic/ Chartae Roberti atte Hel/ Hymns and prayers (L) Oxf 5/3
- G6 751: Excerpta theologica ex Isidoro, Hugone de Sancto Victore, Gregorio, Chrysostomo, et aliis/ Rolle. Extracts (L); Judica me Deus/ Job/ Bernard. Meditationes; Excerpta theologica/ Bonaventura. Excerpta e Vita Christi/ Legends from Caesarius, Jacobus de Vitriaco, Innocentius III, Chrysostomus, and Bede (L)/ Sir John Mandeville. Legendary extracts; Nota/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae with English quatrains/ Speculum peccatoris/ Commandments and Creed (L & E)/ Religious treatises and verses (L)/ Sententiae ex Hieronymo in Malachiam, Juvenali, Innocentio, Leone, et aliis/ Augustinus. De vera innocentia; Sententiae; Excerpta theologica/ Innocentius III. De miseria conditionis humanae/ Richard de Caistre's hymn/ Petrus Comestor. Extracts (L) Oxf 51/6
- G7 754: Jacobus Palladius, of Theramo. Consolatio peccatorum/ Lydgate. Debate between the horse, the goose, and the sheep/ Walter Map. Carmen de Thetide et Lyaeo, seu disputatio inter aquam et vinum; Carmen contra conjugium Oxf 47/6
- G8 759: Alchemical treatises, precepts, and verses (L & E)/ George Ripley. Mystery of alchemists/ Richard Carpenter. Alchemical verses/ Pearce, the black monk. Upon the elixir/ Dicta philosophorum/ Hermes Trismegistus. Artel and senyor of secretis/ Chemical receipts (L & E) Oxf 46/3
- G9 781: Collection of speeches, letters, verses, epigrams, epitaphs, petitions, sermons, and historical accounts of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I including works of Sir Walter Raleigh and the Earl of Essex/ Chaucer (?). Prophecies Oxf 4/6
- G10 791: Chronicle of the kings of Britain from Brutus to Henry VI/ Chronicle of the emperors and popes Oxf 27/1
- G11 793: Chronicles of England (Brut) Oxf 27/8
- G12 847: Flavius Josephus. De bello judaico libri VII fragmentum/ William Salesbury. Extracts from his Welsh dictionary (W & E)/ Caradog of Llancarvan. Acts and successions of the British princes from Cadwalader to 1156/ Humphrey Llwyd. Continuation of preceding work to 1270/ Spiritus Grono ap Ednyvet apparuit super mortem principis, et ita affatur (W & E)/ Verses about three sons of Rhodri, tr. by Morice Kyphin (W & E)/ 48 short Welsh descents of Mothers/ 11 words of kindred (W & L)/ 197 coats of arms of Welshmen and English men who owned land in Wales Oxf 47/5
- G13 1286: Love of God/ Pore Caytyf/ 31 fts of the Holy Ghost/ Sentences/ Treete of vertues/ Confessyon Oxf 46/2
- G14 1379: Medical virtues of rosemary/ Vertues and setting of rosemary (Verse)/ Carol for Good Friday Oxf 46/1
- G15 1389: Description of apothecaries' weights/ Medical receipts/ Astrological precepts, tables, etc., including names and natures of the 12 signs/ Medical uses of some herbs/ Medical glossary (L & E) Oxf 47/2
- G16 1391: Medical and other receipts (L & E)/ Arnaldus de Villanova. De vinis/ Bernard de Gordon. De stomacho/ Gerardus de Solo. Extract/ Exposition of the sixth commandment Oxf 47/3
- G17 1393: Medical, culinary, chemical, and other receipts/ Religious tract/ Oratio Dominica/ Revelatio de aquila et ampulla facta Thomae Becket/ Medical treatises including excerpts from Hippocrates and Avicenna/ Tabula ad inveniendum in quo signo sit luna quolibet die/ Song/ Hymn/ 2 Christmas carols Oxf 4/7 and 59/6
- G18 1396: Lanfranco, of Milan. Science of chirurgie/ Medical receipts Oxf 75/3
- G19 1397: William Grace. Collection of medical treatises (L)/ Verses (L)/ Peter of Blois. De frequenti SS. studio/ Herbals (L & E)/ Walter Map (?). Carmen de contemptu mundi/ Religious treatises (L)/ Nicolas de Lyra. De bibliorum translationibus/ Aemilius Macer. Carmen de viribus medicinalibus herbarum/ Medical receipts and treatises (E & L)/ Bartholomaeus Anglicus. Excerpta/ Pietro de Crescenzi. Excerpta/ Hippocrates. Regula Oxf 75/5
- G20 1398: Rogerus. Chirurgia/ Rolandus. Commentum in Cyryrgum Rogeri/ Medical treatises (L)/ Synonyma medicine/ Richard Bloxham. Anatomia/ Catalogo medicaminum cum eorum substitutis/ Medical receipts (E & L)/ Tabula signorum xii per tot menses cum regula/ Aemilius Macer. Carmen de viribus herbarum/ Hymn and prayer to Virgin (L)/ Schemata et annotationes ad gradus consanguinitatis explicandos/ Theological and moral treatises and verses (L)/ Ecclesiastical miscellany including verses (L)/ Conflictus inter Deum et Diabolum de hominis redemptione/ Sermo brevis/ 4 disticha miscella Oxf 55/5
- G21 1413: Tabula de iudicio urinarum/ Medical and chemical receipts/ St. Aegidius. Alchemica/ John Giles. Chemical receipts/ List of drugs and their prices Oxf 59/4
- G22 1416: Muhammad ibn Zakariya, Abu Bakr, al-Razi. Carmina alchemica/ Haly. Liber secretorum alkymie; Practica/ Alchemical treatises and verses (L & E)/ Hermes or Merlin. Carmen leoninum (alchemy)/ Bonifacius IV or Arnaldus Grecus. De quatuor verbis/ Rudianus. Trium verborum/ Roger Bacon. Liber trium verborum; Speculum alchemiae/ Abu Ali al-Khayati. Liber alchemicus/ Orolanus. Commentary on Hermes Emerald tablet/ Edwardus de Parvo Monte. Visio/ John Dastin. Verbum abbreviatum; Rosarius/ Dicta Bellini/ Experimenta chemica et medica partim e Catone De re rustica/ Medical receipts/ Miriam, prophetess. Conventum cum rege Aros/ Morienus (?). De distinctione duodecim aquarum/ Pseudo-Plato. De quartis/ Alchemical treatises ascribed to Solomon (L)/ Democritus. Liber alchemicus/ 15 signs before Doomsday/ Jabir ibn Haiyan, al-Tarasusi. Liber radicum; Excerpta/ Stephanus, of Alexandria. Libelli alchemici/ Pythagoras. Alchemica/ Dicta Socratis ad Platonem/ Prophecies of Merlin Silvester/ Richard Carpenter. Poem on preparing the philosopher's stone Oxf 3/2
- G23 1429: Medical and culinary receipts/ Herbal/ Astrological tables and tracts applied to weather and medicine Oxf 75/1
- G24 1431: Fragment of a breviary (L)/ Apuleius Barbarus. Herborarium/ Antonius Musa. Epistola de herba betonica/ Dioscorides. De herbis Oxf 23/13
- G25 1437: Arnaldus de Villanova. De quercu et eius virtutibus/ Ya'kub ibn Ishak ibn Subbah, Abu Yusuf, al-Kindi. Modus graduandi medicinas receptas/ Medical treatises (L)/ Averroes. Notes from his works (L)/ Raymundus de Insula (?). De curis chirurgie/ John Argentine. Collectiones variae medicae/ Albertus Magnus. Oleum secretum Oxf 76/4
- G26 1438: Versiculi grammaticales/ Medical treatises and receipts (L & E)/ Queen Isabella's book of medicines/ Imperfect Runic alphabet/ F. Andrews. Censure of some writers (Verse)/ Accounts/ On virtues of herbs (L, F, E)/ Nicolaus. On the dispensing of medicines/ Instructions for the proper time of gathering simples Oxf 76/5
- G27 1443: Explanation of arithmetical notation/ Medical receipts/ Boke of astronomy and philosophy/ Matthaeus Platearius. Herbarium from Circa instans/ Book of medicine/ Joannes de Burgundia. De preservatione regiminis et cura contra epidemias et infirmitates pestilenciales/ Eng. tr. of the preceding article/ Book of surgery Oxf 3/4 and 75/2
- G28 1444: Ramón Lull. De medicinae artis occultis/ Vocabularium herbarum et materiae medicae (L & E)/ Other treatises on herbs/ Medical treatises, receipts, and verses/ Sir John Mandeville. On the pestilence/ Prognostications by the moon's age/ 5 collections of remedies (L & E)/ Sir Richard Napier. Prescriptions for the plague and marginal notes on a printed book on the plague Oxf 46/4
- G29 1447: Medical receipts and charms/ Medical virtues of herbs/ Book of urinals and medicines (L & E)/ Medical treatises/ De ponderibus apothecariorum/ Vocabularium herbarum cum brevissimis earum descriptionibus/ Names of 20 bishops of England/ Christopher Tylow. Choice remedies/ Basilius Valentinus. Medicina catholica/ Alchemical papers (E & L)/ Sir Richard Napier. Medical papers Oxf 3/3 and 75/4
- G30 1448: Alchemical verses, receipts, and treatises (L & E)/ Roger Bacon. Liber trium verborum; Breve breviarum; Brevis tractatus/ Varokotus, Grecus. Opus alchemicum/ Miriam, prophetess. Conventio cum Rege Aros/ Johannes Gallicius. Aqua solis/ Theodorice, bp. of Cervia. De aqua vite/ Medical receipts (L & E)/ Alexius Africus. Virtutes septem herbarum a septem planetis/ Albertus Magnus. Semita recta; Clavis sapientiae/ Hermes Trismegistus. Dicta alchemica/ Nicolaus, Polonus. De experimentis chemicis/ Morienus. Extracts (L)/ Muhammad ibn Zakariya Abu Bakr, al-Razi. Lumen luninum minus et perfecti magisterii/ Poem and treatise on phlebotomy (E & L)/ Jabir ibn Haiyan, al-Tarasusi. Excerpta/ Genealogia regum et principum Angliae a Guilelmo Conquistatore ad R. Ricardum III/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Claudius Ptolemaeus. Schema universi/ Franciscus de Mayronis. De natura peccati et indulgentiarum/ Calendarium ecclesiasticum et astronomicum Oxf 76/2
- G31 1450: Bernard, of Trevisano. Epistola de opere philosophico; Epistola ad Thomam de Bononia/ De vase philosophico/ Principum apertoria/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Thesaurus secretis; Theorica et practica; Alchemy/ Aristotle. Epistola ad Alexandrum/ Robert Holcot. De variatione serpentis/ John Dastin. Opus de elixir aquarum ad album; Speculum philosophia (E); Visio/ Alchemical treatises (L & E)/ Joannes Galacius. Ars magna/ Elias of Assisi (?). Thesaurus absconditus/ Thomas Aquinas. Recepta ad lunam/ Guilelmus Parisiensis. Opus verissimum ad album/ Winandus de Rupheo Cliepo. Gloria mundi/ Roger Bacon. De leone viridi, edited by Raymundus Gaufridus/ Prognosticationes/ Khalid ibn Yazid, al-Ilmawi. Quaestiones ad Morienum/ Hermes Trismegistus. Aqua vita perhennis/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Joannes de Rupescissa. De consideratione quinte essentie/ Alexius Africus. De septem herbis et septem planetis/ Thomas Norton. Excerpta from Ordinal of Alchemy/ Medical receipts/ Joannes Bubellus. Stella alchemiae/ Alchemical verses/ Vocabula chemica/ Ramón Lull. Fragments of Curtacoens; Liber lucis mercuriorum; Totum continens/ Darvelle of Bristol. Receipt for elixir/ John Corbit. Alchemical receipt/ George Ripley. Pupilla alchemiae/ Pearce the black monk. Verses on elixir Oxf 60/5
- G32 1451: Experiments in gardening/ Proportions of powder and shot for various guns (F)/ Joannes de Rupescissa. De famulatu philosophie de quinta essentia/ Tractatus aquarum de Kyriana/ Ramón Lull. Excerpta from Secreta secretorum/ Receipts (L, F, E, S)/ Alchemical treatises (L & E)/ Avicenna. Excerpta alchemica/ Brixham. Miscellanea alchemica/ Morienus. De distinctione xii aquarum/ Joannes de Garlandia. Expositio/ Robert Scot. Alchemical recipes (L)/ William de Gasconia. Experimentum alchemicum/ Hermes Trismegistus. Versus/ Jean de Meun. Recepta/ Albertus Magnus. Medulla artis alkimiae/ Galfridus. De cemento/ Muhammad ibn Zakariya, Abu Bakr, al-Razi. Alchemica/ Pythagoras. Alchemica/ Excerpt from Turba philosophorum (L)/ Roger Bacon. Alchemical tracts/ Tract describing the process of obtaining white medicine for transmuting copper into silver Oxf 60/4
- G33 1462: Medical treatises (L)/ Hippocrates. Varia excerpta/ Antonius Musa. Epistola de herba betonica/ Explicatio ponderum/ Apuleius Barbarus. Herborarium cum picturis/ Epistola de taxone a rege Egyptiorum Octaviano missa/ Sextus Placitus. Liber medicinae ex animalibus, pecoribus, bestiisque, et avibus cum picturis/ Dioscorides. Libri de herbis cum picturis/ Epistola Apollinis de emplastro podagrico Oxf 28/5 and 59/5
- G34 1468: Benevenutus Jersalitanensis. On diseases of the eyes/ Treatise on anatomy/ Treatise on surgery compiled from various authors/ Medical receipts/ List of drugs/ Liber in quo tota fere pharmacopoeia traditur/ De febrium variis generibus et earum curatione/ Piers plowman Oxf 15/2
- G35 1472: Chemical process in 39 steps/ Simon Forman. Memoranda and notes; Common-place book of alchemy/ Hilardus. Dialogue with a spirit (L) Oxf 76/3
- G36 1480: Alchemical treatises and poems/ George Ripley. Vision; Poems; Philorium; Pupilla alchemiae (L & E); Medulla alchemiae (E)/ John Dastin. Visio; Dream/ Receipts/ Richard Carpenter. Poem on the philosopher's stone/ Roger Bacon (?). Alchemical verses/ Hermes Trismegistus. Dicta alchemica/ Sayings of the philosophers/ Pearce, the black monk. Verses on the elixir/ Ramón Lull. Poem from Theoricke; Epistola accurationes ad regem Robertum; Golden chain of philosophy; Vade mecum artis compendiosa/ Opening of the secret of secrets by philosophy/ Turba philosophorum/ 31 fts and 200 v. Verses to his friend/ Thomas Norton. Extract from Ordinal/ Guilelmus Gratarolus. Alchemica/ Guido de Montanor. Concordance with R. Lull Oxf 60/2



G37 1481: Hymnus angelorum e Missa cum notis musicis/ Antiphona cum notis musicis/ Medical and surgical treatises (L & E)/ Of xii signs (L)/ Joannes de Burgundia. Against the pestilence/ Quaestio arithmetica/ Prophetia de Sexto Hiberno/ Prophetia Sibille/ Of bloodletting/ Cognicio planetarum et xii signorum/ Medical receipts/ J. Tyringham. Memoranda; Medical notes/ Materia medica de herbs and other drugs/ Explanatio nominum quae pondera et quantitates significant/ Thomas de Novo Mercato. De passione arthetica/ Tract on gout/ Gouvernail de health/ Aemilius Macer. Carmen de virtutibus herbarum/ Remedies for diseases of animals/ Verses against tobacco/ Sir Philip Sidney's epitaph/ Verses and songs/ Prayers Oxf 12/1

G38 1491: Simon Forman. Chemical and medical collections, vol. 2/ Fragment of Vision of Tundal/ Fragment of Spiritual benefits of tribulation (F) Oxf 5/5 and 80/1

G39 1504: Book of patterns of an illuminator of Mss. containing the following specimens of his art: 94 large pictures of trees, plants, and flowers; 7 pictures of large grotesque compound flowers; 48 large pictures of birds and beasts; 5 alphabets; Pt. of an alphabet formed of priests, knights, women, and animals; armorial bearings; small pictures of flowers, beasts, birds, insects, instruments, household goods, houses, landscapes, etc./ 2 fragments from an ancient breviary (L) Oxf 3/5

G40 1511: Narratio creationis mundi e Pentateucho/ Jesu Christi imago picta/ De naturis bestiarum cum multis picturis/ Isidorus. De natura hominis/ De lapidibus igniferis Oxf 3/6

G41 1517: Table of lessons/ Wyclif. New Testament ending with Jude (Later version)/ Lessons from Epistles & Gospels Oxf 60/3

G42 1524: Eusebius. X homiliae/ Hieronymus. Tractatus super Jesu Naue/ 4 decretals/ Theological treatises (L)/ Elucidarium/ Compendium Veteris Testamenti/ Boethius. De musica/ Joannes de Sautre. Private remembrancer for epistolary and other external matters (L & F)/ Laurentius de Aquilegia. Summa/ Walter de Henley. Husbandry (F)/ Chronology from the Creation to 72 A. D./ Rolle. Form of living/ Pt. of Cur mundus militat Oxf 4/3 and 5/6

#### Auct.

G43 D. 1. 19: Psalms with prologues and a gloss by Walafrid Strabo (L) Oxf 74/2

G44 D. 2. 16: List of lands recovered by Leofric for Exeter and his own donations/ List of relics given to Exeter by Athelstan/ Prefaces of Hieronymus and Eusebius (L)/ Lists of tituli (L)/ Ten canons of Eusebius/ Four Gospels (L)/ Argumentum (L)/ List of liturgical gospels (L)/ Letter of Hieronymus to Pope Damasus (L)/ De Xmo canonae (L) Oxf 32/2

G45 F. 3. 5: John of Hereford (?). Distinctiones/ Ranulf Higden. Tractatus artis predicatorie/ Peter of Blois. De xii utilitatibus tribulationis; Contra Judeos/ Fulgentius. Mythologiae/ John of Wales. Distinctiones theologicae/ Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by Chaucer Oxf 17/4 and 42/2

#### Ballard

G46 58: Alfred. Flores ex Augustini Soliloquiorum libro/ Homily: Basilius se eadiga, etc./ Dominicae orationis expositio/ Extracts from a martyrology/ Aelfric. De infantibus; In dedicatione ecclesiae/ Hu Bonefatus 8am Gotan gefilde 8a flaxan, and other miracles of the saint/ Gregory. Dialogues Oxf 6/10

G47 59: De fide catholica (E) Oxf 5/8

G48 67: Extracts from a martyrology/ Aelfric. De infantibus/ William Elstob. Poem/ To make coloured and gilded letters/ Other tracts, etc., tr. by Elizabeth Elstob Oxf 6/7

#### Bodley

G49 3: Rule of augrym (arithmetic)/ Pore caytif/ Myrrour of synners/ Of thre arowis at Domysdal/ Medical recipe Oxf 45/2

G50 9: Sarum calendar/ Hieronymus. Psalter (L & F)/ Poems, prayers, and religious pieces (L & F)/ Prouerbis of wysdom Oxf 26/1

G51 26: Theological treatises and sermons (L)/ Fragments partly astrological, including treatise on arithmetic by Joannes de Sacro Bosco (L) Oxf 39/4

G52 42: Recipes/ Pierre d'Ailly. De reformatione ecclesie; De ecclesiastica potestate in consilio Constantiense/ Index of Biblical commentaries (L)/ List of texts for sermons on holy days (L)/ Bernard de

Clairvaux. Excerpts from Meditations (L)/ Augustinus. Liber florigerus/ De preceptis Decalogue/ Two poems/ Miscellaneous theological notes (L)/ Grosseteste. Epistolae Oxf 40/6

G53 48: Rolle. De emendatione peccatoris Nouem virtutes (?); Expositio oracionis Dominice; Expositio symboli apostolorum/ John de Waldeby. Speculum vite, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton/ Symonye & couetise (Poem)/ Lydgate. Kings of England; Stans puer ad mensam (E); Dietary Oxf 48/3 and 45/3

G54 54: Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae/ Rolle. De emendatione peccatoris/ Theological manual (L)/ Parabole Salomonis Oxf 20/5

G55 57: Miscellaneous theological and moral treatises (L)/ Jacopone da Todi. Poems (F)/ Apocryphal stories of infancy of Jesus/ Narrationes/ Poems (F, L, E)/ Sermons (L)/ Roger de Wesham. Instituta/ Description of Jerusalem (L)/ Bernard de Clairvaux. Meditationes/ Bonaventura. Incendium amoris/ Alexandre de Villiedieu. De algorismo/ Grosseteste. Sermon (L)/ Hugues de Fouillois. Summa de clauastro anime/ Apocalypsis Goliae Oxf 44/6

G56 61: Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Meditations of Bernard, Bonaventura, Hieronymus, Anselm (L)/ Vision of purgatory (L)/ Honorius Augustodunensis. Excerpts from Lucidarius preclarus/ Rolle. De emendatione peccatoris/ Way to keep holy days (L)/ Theological notes and other fragments (L) Oxf 45/5

G57 68: Canon cuiusdam instrumenti dicti anuli/ Chaucer. Astrolabe/ Tractatus ad faciendum astrolabium/ Ad constructionem Naucule de Veneciis/ York calendar, tables, and diagrams Oxf 45/8

G58 75: Lydgate. Life of Our Lady Oxf 68/4 and 16/7

G60 85: Primer/ Treatise on the Decalogue Oxf 27/9

G61 89: Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Carta Christi (A-text) (E) Oxf 16/9

G62 90, ff. 1-77: Sermons on the seven deadly sins (F)/ Confession (F) Oxf 44/1

G63 95: Sermons Oxf 20/7

G64 99: Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 45/4

G65 100: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis (E) Oxf 20/6

G66 108: John of Bury. Gladius Salomonis (L & E) Oxf 53/6 and 70/1

G67 110: Evangelium apocryphum Nicodemi/ Bonaventura. Meditationes/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae with English quatrains/ Festial (L)/ Speculum sacerdotum secundum Edwardum/ Moral dialogue (L)/ Speculum peccatorum/ Walter Map (?). Disputatio inter corpus & animam/ Rolle. Short forme of leuyng/ Manual of theology/ Chronica mirabilia Oxf 45/1

G68 119: Sermon on images Oxf 68/2

G69 120: John Lydgate. Life of Our Lady Oxf 56/6, Oxf 80/6 and Oxf 178/1

G70 130: Herbarium (L & E)/ De virtutibus bestiarum in arte medicinae Oxf 12/7

G71 131: Bonaventura. Speculum vite Christi, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Love/ Short devotional treatises (L & E)/ Lydgate. Kings of England/ Duties of a monk (L)/ Documents and theological pieces (L) Oxf 19/1

G72 143: Wyclif (?). Commentary on Luke Oxf 20/3

G73 154: Anatomie for the poore in spirit Oxf 68/3

G74 163: Beda. Historia ecclesiastica/ Caedmon. Hymn/ Glosses (E & L)/ Aedilwulf (L)/ Hieronymus & Orosius. Extracts/ Charm (L)/ Gilda minor/ Pseudo-Methodius. Revelations (L)/ Historical lists/ Lectons for St. Oswald/ List of works, probably in the library of Peterborough Abbey Oxf 23/1

G75 175: Chester plays Oxf 12/9

G76 177: Figures of spheres with short explanation (L)/ Johannes Viennensis. Speculum elementorum/ Alchemical notes, treatises and receipts (L & E)/ Glossary of alchemical terms (L & E)/ Tables of eclipses of sun and moon, 1384-1462 with diagrams/ Joannes de Garlandia. Tabula Paschalis/ Lunar table/ Experimenta de corio serpentis/ Scientific treatises (L)/ Medical treatises (L)/ Treatise on chiromancy (L)/ De xii signis/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorismus/ Alexandre de Villadieu. Carmen de algorismo/ Drawings of alchemical instruments/ Speculum secretarum/ Jabir ibn Haiyan, al-Tarasusl. De xxx verbis/ Profatius Judeaus. Ars et

operatio novi quadrantis/ Devotional piece and prayer (E & L)/ Sompniale Danielis/ On arithmetic (L)/ Astronomical tables Oxf 19/9

G77 178: Medical receipts (E & L)/ On compounding medicines/ Benedictus Victorius. On cure of the French poxe, Eng. tr. by John Hall/ Letters on medical subjects, 1565-1566/ Manual of medicine/ List of drugs Oxf 29/8

G78 180: Boethius. De consolatione, Eng. tr. by Alfred/ Prayer Oxf 19/4 and Oxf 17/2

G79 183: Salisbury kalender of lessons, pistils, & gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament; Tobit, Judith, Esther, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus (Later version) Oxf 18/5 and Oxf 60/1

G80 207: Bonaventura. Meditatio de vita Christi, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Love/ Pt. of Evangelium Nicodemi (E)/ Letter of Pilate Oxf 45/6

G81 220: Liber sancte Mathildis (E)/ De duodecim gradibus humilitatis (E)/ Isidorus. Conseiles/ Two poems: Why ys the world belouyd; Erthe oute of erthe Oxf 45/7

G82 221: Hoccleve. Complaint; Dialogue; Emperor Gerelaus; Lerne to die; Paraphrase of sermon of St. Augustine; Jonathas; De regimine principum/ Lydgate. Dance of death Oxf 56/7

G83 231: Chronicles of England Oxf 26/6

G84 243: Wyclif (?). Commentary on Luke and John Oxf 20/4

G85 255: De vita religiosorum (E)/ Hrabanus Maurus. Expositio... Machabeorum Oxf 27/6

G86 277: Wyclif. Bible (Later version) Oxf 36/4 and Oxf 53/1

G87 283: Mirroure of the worlde Oxf 31/2

G88 288: Rolle. English Psalter/ Canticles/ Athanasian creed Oxf 30/5 and Oxf 67/5

G89 296: Wyclif. Old Testament (Later version) Oxf 38/5 and Oxf 55/4

G90 340, 342: Aelfric. Homilies Oxf 20/1, Oxf 20/2 and Oxf 24/1

G91 343: Sermons (E & L)/ Aelfric and others. Sermons/ History of the rood-tree/ Commentary on Lord's Prayer, Apostles' Creed, etc. (L)/ The grave (Poem) Oxf 24/6 and Oxf 30/4

G92 362: John of Gaddesden. Rosa medicine/ Bernard of Gordon. Treatise on Canons of Avicenna/ Petrus de Tussignano. Spiritus medicinarum super ix libro Rasis/ Arnaldus de Villanova and others. Recipes Oxf 49/3

G93 415: Robert Mannyng. Handlyng synne/ Meditations of the soper of Our Lord Oxf 27/2

G94 416: Moral treatises and poems/ Edmund Rich. Speculum (E)/ Jerome. Psalter (E) Oxf 26/4

G95 423: Sermons, theological notes and extracts/ Fervor amoris (E)/ On contemplative life/ Religious meditations/ Salve regina (E)/ Moral discourses/ Pt. of Pore caytif/ Paraphrase of Ethelred's De institutione inclarum/ Lament of the Virgin/ Book of tribulation/ Craft of dying/ Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Pt. of Speculum Christiani/ Vado more (Poem)/ Note of number of churches, towns, knights' fees, etc. in England/ John Capgrave (?). Solace of pilgrims Oxf 26/3

G96 424: Verse (L)/ Johannes de Burgo. Pupilla oculi Oxf 44/3

G97 425: Metrical Psalter/ Metrical version of the Gospels for certain days/ Athanasian Creed in verse/ Veni creator/ Ave Maris stella/ Nicole Bozon. Les proverbes Salomon/ Moral poems (F) Oxf 26/2

G98 431: Sir Thomas More. On Passion of Christ; On the Sacrament; Neomenia (E)/ De tristitia, tedio, pauore, et oratione Christi ante captlonem eius Oxf 67/2

G99 441: The four Gospels Oxf 19/5 and Oxf 24/4

G100 446: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Oxf 61/1 and Oxf 19/6

G101 467: Rolle. English Psalter Oxf 26/5

G102 480: Bonaventura. Stimulus amoris (E) Oxf 20/8



- G103 481: Clement of Lanthony. Harmony of the Gospels Oxf 44/4
- G104 483: Recipes/ Herbarium/ Vertues herbes/ Explicit istud regimen (E) Oxf 19/2
- G105 496: Quilichinus of Spoleto. Historia Alexandri regis/ Apocalypsis Goliae/ Nigel Wireker. Burnellus/ Walter, of England (?). Fabula Ysopi/ John Matthew. Speculum monachorum/ 21 processional hymns (L)/ Poem on Richard Fleming, bp. of Lincoln (L)/ Short Goliardic poems (L)/ Note on English measures of length and surface (L)/ Metrical charm of St. Dorothea (L)/ Epitaph on Alexander the Great (L)/ Arithmetical puzzle in verse (L)/ English chronology, 1412-1422 (L)/ 23 mnemonic distichs chiefly for astrological facts (L)/ Geoffrey de Vinsauf. Excerpts from Poetria nova (L)/ Hymn to Virgin (L)/ Augustinus. Commentary on Psalms (F) Oxf 68/5
- G106 505: Chastising of Goddis children/ Myrrour of symple soules Oxf 22/3
- G107 531: Lessons read in church/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 38/8 and Oxf 58/1
- G108 536: Peritia medicorum/ Alphabetical herbarium Oxf 16/8
- G109 540: John Purvey. Ecclesiae regimen (E)/ Wyclif. How prayer of goodmen helpeth; Octo sunt in quibus symplex homines decipiuntur Oxf 44/2
- G110 546: Edward of Norwich. Master of game Oxf 16/6
- G111 549: Dialogue between Sapientia and Discipulus (L)/ Bozo. Letter to Pope Clement V (L)/ Treatises on Carthusian order (L)/ Metrical paraphrase of the Creed, Ten Commandments, etc./ Joannes de Toletis. De regimine sanitatis/ Theological treatises (L)/ Rolle. Super Orationem Dominicam; Super symbolarum apostolorum/ Augustinus. De contemplatione Domini/ John Mirk. Manuale sacerdotum/ Prayers (L)/ Dicta sanctorum de sacramento altaris/ Meditatio de misse celebratione/ Formula honeste vite Oxf 22/2
- G112 554: Wyclif. Psalter (Later version) Oxf 19/8 and Oxf 68/6
- G113 562: John le Breton. Britton de legibus Angliae (F)/ Three fragments of legal treatises (F & L) Oxf 67/1
- G114 565: William Wey. The three pilgrimages Oxf 18/2
- G115 576: Cloud of unknowing/ Epistle of privy counsel/ Of discerning of spirits/ Epistle of prayer/ Walter Hilton. Of angel's song Oxf 12/5
- G116 578: Bonaventura. Meditacio (L & E) Oxf 71/8
- G117 585: Tractatus... sanctorum Alban/ & Amphibali/ John Whethamstede. Granarium/ Rule of Menoresis Oxf 18/6
- G118 591: Manual of medicine/ Treatise on urines (E & L)/ On phlebotomy (L)/ Astrological treatises/ Medical receipts/ Medical treatise and charm (L & E)/ Albertus Magnus. Super naturis herbarum et lapidum et animalium/ On grafting and planting trees/ Names of plants (L & E) Oxf 27/7
- G119 592: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis (E) Oxf 44/5
- G120 596: Life of Adam/ Complaint of God/ Notes on Cinque Ports in 1293 (L)/ Goliardic song (L)/ Lament of the Virgin/ Treatise of Parce michi domine/ Distichs (L)/ De fide Christiana/ Modus vivendi/ Dialogue between the devil and an angel/ Confession/ Petition from Westminster Abbey to the king, c. 1410/ Chronicles of England, 600-1389/ Accounts of kings of England/ Forma regum et reginarum coronationis Anglie/ Theological notes (L)/ List of mayors, bailiffs, and sheriffs of London, 1189-1472/ Notes about Dewsbury/ Depositio Regis Richardi (L & F)/ Lydgate. Life of St. Cuthbert in prose and verse (L)/ Lethaldus. Life of St. Julian (L) Oxf 22/1
- G121 604: Nymnale et Verbale (L & E) Oxf 41/2
- G122 622: Short historical chapters including De origine gigantum (L)/ Geoffrey, of Monmouth. De gestis Britonum/ Religious verses and miscellanea (E & L) Oxf 41/6
- G123 623: Calendar for London with calendrical tables and diagrams (L)/ Collection of prophecies about English history (L)/ Chronology of the world from Creation to 1464 (L)/ Argument for claim of king of England to be king of France (L)/ Lines on the Incarnation/ Theological notes (L) Oxf 25/6
- G124 634: Bonaventura. Speculum vitae Christi, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Love Oxf 13/6
- G125 638: Lydgate. Complaint of the black knight; Temple of glass; Order of fools/ Chaucer. Anelida and Arcite; Pity; Legend of good women; Parlement of foules; Book of the Duchesse; House of fame; ABC; Fortune; Complaint d'amours/ Sir Thomas Clanvowe. Cuckoo and nightingale/ Thomas Hoccleve. Letter of Cupid/ On the chance of the dyse/ Complaint ageyne hope/ Ragmanys rolle Oxf 19/3
- G126 647: Wyclif. On seven deadly sins; On blasphemy; Vita sacerdotum (E); Note on Grosseteste's description of a monk; On the Eucharist; Rule of St. Francis; Testament of St. Francis; Fifty heresies of friars; Letter to Pope Urban VI/ Auctoritates patrum/ Prisoners' protestation by Nicholas Herford, Philip Repingdon, and John Aston Oxf 2/2
- G127 649: Twenty-one sermons ad clerum (L & E)/ Twenty-four sermons ad populum (L) Oxf 68/7
- G128 652: Jacob and Joseph/ Honorius Augustodunensis. Lucidarie (F)/ Prester John. Letter to Frederic Barbarossa (F)/ Grosseteste. Chateau d'amour Oxf 18/8
- G129 665: Table of Sarum lessons, epistles, and gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Lessons and epistles from the O. T. Oxf 31/6 and Oxf 54/3
- G130 704: Fernan Lopes de Castañeda. Fyrst booke of the historye of India Oxf 67/3
- G131 740: Calvin. Sermons upon Genesis (F) Oxf 61/3
- G132 754: Chronicles of England (Brut) Oxf 56/9
- G133 770: Guillaume de Deguileville. Pèlerinage de l'âme, with interspersed lyrics (E) Oxf 18/3
- G134 771: Kalendar of gospels to be read in church/ Clement of Lanthony. Harmony of the Gospels, Eng. tr. by Wyclif/ Passages from Old and New Testaments Oxf 44/8 and Oxf 67/4
- G135 788: Calendar/ Wyclif. Sermons; Church and her members; Theological piece Oxf 18/1
- G136 789: Bonaventura. Meditationes de Passione Christi (E)/ Wyclif. Pt. of Speculum vitae Christianae; Of the Ten Commandments/ Speculum peccatoris/ Bernard. Formula honeste vite; Prayer (L)/ Prayer (L)/ Eng. tr. of Bk. V of Heinrich Suso's Horologium sapientiae (?)/ Treatise on meditation/ Exposition on Pater Noster/ ABC Passion of Our Lord Oxf 44/9
- G137 790: Canones equandi planetas cum tabulis suis, 1336, 1408/ Astrological treatises and notes (L)/ De correctione motuum celestium/ De astrolabio/ Anianus. Computus manualis/ Calendrical treatise (L)/ Grammatical treatise (L)/ Alexandre de Villedieu. Pt. of Doctrinale/ On arithmetic/ Computus manualis Oxf 28/7
- G138 797: Bonaventura. Meditationes de passione Christi/ Meditations of Anselm, Bernard, and others (L)/ Liber Scintillarum Scripturarum/ Augustinus. Soliloquies (L)/ Boethius. De consolacione, Eng. tr. by Chaucer/ Theological treatises (L) Oxf 41/5
- G139 806: Sermons Oxf 19/7
- G140 814: Piers plowman (B-text) Oxf 18/7
- G141 825: English statutes relating to Justices of Peace Oxf 18/4
- G142 832: Treatises on prosody and rhetoric (L)/ Theological notes (L)/ Bible history in 24 distichs (L)/ Apostles' Creed in verse (L)/ Beda. De arte metrica/ List of indulgences connected with the Holy Land granted by Pope Sylvester 1 (L)/ Treatise on manners in verse (L)/ Metrical story of two robbers (L)/ Astrological treatise (L)/ Symon's lesson for children (Poem)/ De inceptione ordinum & fundationibus abbatiarum & ecclesiarum/ Miscellaneous notes (L) Oxf 44/7
- G143 837: Grammatical treatises (L)/ Grosseteste. Stans puer ad mensam/ Alexander de Hales. Liber distigii/ Exoticon/ Explanation of difficult words in the missal (L)/ Vocabulary (L & E)/ Proverbs in verse (L)/ Pt. of Westminster statutes (L) Oxf 16/5
- G144 840: Chronicles of England (Brut) Oxf 66/1
- G145 850: Sarum calendar/ Prayers (L)/ Hours of the Virgin (L)/ Septem Psalmi penitenciales/ Officium mortuorum/ Commendatio animarum/ Psalmi de passione Domini/ Psalter of St. Hieronymus (L)/ Prayers and hymns including Beda on Seven words of Christ/ XV oes/ Memoriae of saints (L) Oxf 25/5
- G146 851: Walter Map. De nugis curialium/ Causa excidii Carthaginensium/ Invektive against regular clergy (L)/ Poems including prophecies (L)/ Nigel Wireker. Moralitates speculi Burnelli/ Apocalypsis Goliae/ Vitalis Blesensis. Comedia de Geta/ Piers Plowman (C-text) Oxf 29/7
- G147 865: Richard Fitzralph. Defensorium curatorum; Sermons, etc. (L)/ Dialogue between Magister and Discipulus (L)/ Theodulfus. Capitula (L & E) Oxf 24/2 and Oxf 27/10
- G148 877: Rolle. English Psalter with commentary on the Canticles and Athanasian Creed Oxf 58/2
- G149 921: Metrical version of the Psalms/ Milo Toletanus. Prognosticon (F) Oxf 27/3
- G150 923: Clensyng of mannes sowle Oxf 66/2
- G151 938: Exposition of the Creed, Ten Commandments, Seven sins, etc./ Wyclif (?). Short rule of life; On the Paternoster; On the Ave Maria/ Proverbs of Salamon/ Pore catiff/ Rolle. Form of living/ On visiting the sick/ On tribulation/ Rule of life of Our Lady/ Of widowhood/ Of seven sacraments/ "Quicunque vult, with the glose" Oxf 2/1
- G152 939: Private prayers, offices, etc., with a calendar and psalter (L & E) Oxf 66/3
- G153 943: Doctrine of wisdom of the wise auncient philosophurs, Eng. tr. by Stephen Scrope Oxf 13/8
- G154 952: Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea (E) Oxf 15/1
- G155 953: Sarum calendar/ Rolle. English Psalter Oxf 2/3
- G156 978: Clement of Lanthony. Harmony of the Gospels, Eng. tr. by Wyclif (?)/ Wyclif. General epistles of Sts. John, Peter, James, and Jude, the Acts and the Apocalypse (Later version) Oxf 13/7
- G157 979: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 43/5 and Oxf 52/1
- G158 1031: Alphabetical herbarium Oxf 20/10
- Bodley Rolls
- G159 16: Last part of poem on Passion of Christ Oxf 53/5
- G160 22: Hymn to St. Catherine of Sinal/ Hymn on the Five joys of Our Lady Oxf 13/2
- Canonici
- G161 Ital. 15: Felice Feliciano. Lettere con alcune di altri a lui Oxf 104/4
- G162 Ital. 47: Matteo Maria Boiardo. Rime amorose Oxf 104/8
- G163 Lat. 23: Francesco Ottavio, called Cleofilo. Epistolae; De coetu poetarum; Elegia; Epigramma; Stinche Oxf 104/5
- G164 Lat. 115: Antonia Baratella. Anthonia; Echatometrologia/ Letters praising Baratella (L) Oxf 82/1
- G165 Lat. 123: Antonius Tebaldus. Carmina varia/ Vergilius. Priapeia Oxf 120/4
- G166 Lat. 125: Quintus Aemilianus Cimbriacus. Encomiastica tria in Fredericum imperatorem et Maximilianum, regem Romanorum; Poemata alia/ Hermanus Clarecinus. In laudem Haemyl. poetae/ C. Paulus Amaltheus. In laudem Haemyl. Cimbriaci versus; Ad Cimbriacum Palatrastichon/ Franciscus Miotinus. Carmina Oxf 120/5
- G167 Lat. 223: Cicero. Epistolarum ad familiares libri sedecim Oxf 103/3
- G168 Misc. 169: Lactantius. De phoenice/ Hieronymus. In Virgili laudem/ Verses (L)/ Carolus Marsuppinus. Versus in laudem Leonardi Bruni/ Salustius Crispus. Invektiva in M. T. Ciceronem/ Letters of Cicero, Nicolaus Minutellus, Thomasius, Jordanus, Leonardo Bruni, Antomasta, Benedict Scarsus, C. Fabritius and Aemilius, Pope Nicolaus V, Vergilius, Alexandri Mirabellus, Georgius Trapezuntius, Philip II of Macedonia, Apollonius Molon, Plutarchus, Guarino Veronese, Francesco Filelfo, Lorenzo Valla, Poggio-Bracciolini, Publius Lentulus, Pietro Crinitus, and others (L)/ Boccaccio. Fabula de Tancredo, Lat. tr. by Leonardo Bruni/ Caligella. Hexastichon in Gregorium Castellanum/ Petrus. Introductorio ad lecturam de testamento militis/ Dialogi/ Porcellius Neapolitanus. Metra; Epitaphium Dantis/ F. Fraiano. Metra/ Caltrava. Sermo/ Leonardo Bruni. Invektiva contra hypocritas/ Basilus the Great. De liberalibus studiis interprete Leonardo



Bruni/ Aeschines. Oratio interprete Leonardo Bruni/ Demades. Oratio interprete Leonardo Bruni/ Demosthenes. Orationes interprete Leonardo Bruni/ Epitaphium pro patria defunctorum/ Cicero. Fragmentum orationis ad populum Romanum/ Nicolaus Marinus. Oratio/ Plutarchus. Extract from Vita Pyrrhi/ Benedict Bursa. Orationes/ Pietro Paolo Vergerio. Inveniva contra Carolum Malatestis/ De Pompeia Julii Caesaris uxore/ Lorenzo Valla. Liber fabularum/ Versus/ Epitaphia/ Prologus operis de vera philosophia/ Epitaphia/ Solon Atheniensis/ Petrarcha. Carmen de laudibus Italiae/ Epigramma/ Coluccio Salutati. Declamationes de Lucretia/ Comparatio Hannibalis, Alexandri, et Scipionis/ Dicta septem sapientum/ Lucianus. Dialogus Diogenis et Alexandri/ Pietro Crinitus. Super obitu Memmieri/ Pythagoras. Aurea verba, Lat. tr. by Pietro Crinitus/ Eusebius. Epitaphium Achillis/ Giovanni Aurispa. Epigramma/ Vergilius. Versus ad Augustum Oxf 104/3

G169 Misc. 179: Tabula locorum stellarum fixarum, 1199/ Tabula directionum et ascensionum ad signa Zodiaci duodecim/ Matthaeus Guarimbertus. De radiis et aspectibus planetarum/ De felicitate humana/ Regula utrum planeta sit ascendens vel descendens in circulo deferentis et sui epicyclo cognoscere/ Tabula magnitudinis et parvitas diei ad medium sexti climatis/ Imagines stellarum (Verse)/ Signa (Verse)/ Elegia (I) Oxf 104/6

G170 Misc. 308: Sicho Riccius. Catina/ Fabula de aranea et podraga/ Orationes by Franciscus de Alvarotis, Constantia de Varano, Matthaeus Bisarius, and others/ Leonardo Bruni. Inveniva contra mulieres/ Oratio/ Boccaccio. Fabula de Tancredo, Lat. tr. by Leonardo Bruni/ Epitaphia/ Poems by Ausonius, Vergilius, Cornelius Gallus, Sidorus Apollinaris, Gabriel Mediolanensis, Marrasius Siculus, Antonius Beccatellus, Mapheus Vegius, Leonardus Caseta, Franciscus Lago, Tito Strozzi, Porcellius Neapolitanus, Lycinus Polensis, Raphael Zovenzonius, Petrus Zicius, Lodovico Carbone, Marcus (?) Manilius, Matthaeus de Plegafeta, Franciscus Fianus, Leonardus Griffus, Laurentius Federicus, Giovanni Mario Filelfo, Petrarcha, Ph. Marsus, and others (L)/ Baduarius. Epitaphium/ Johannes Laurentius Regius. Conquestio in mortem Leonardo Bruni/ Georgius Fliscus, Euboidos/ Demosthenes. Epitaphium Alexandri Magni/ Pseudo-Ovid. De vetula/ Homerus. Batrachomyomachia, Lat. tr. by Carolus Aretinos/ Laurus Quirino. De philosophorum dogmatibus/ Leoninus Brembatus. Gratulatio ad Christophorum Maurum, ducem Venetiarum/ Letters of Quintus Curtius Rufus, Faustinus, Hasdrubal, Posthumus, Fabritius and Aemilius, and others (L) Oxf 104/7

G171 Misc. 506: Pietro Pomponazzi. Expositiones in Aristotelis Analytica priora et posteriora; De motu gravium et levium; Super octavo libro Physicorum annotationes/ Tabula logicae/ Expositiones in libros Posteriorum/ Abbratius de Alis. De trino intellectu/ Nicoletus. Quaestio de anima; Quaestio de minimis/ Expositio textuum et commentariorum secundi libri de caelo et mundo/ Rodolph Strode. Consequentiae; Obligationes/ Albertus de Saxonia. De proportionibus/ Walter Burley. De primo et ultimo instanti/ Jacobus Florentinus. De latitudinibus/ Gulielmus Hentisberus. De sensu composito et diviso/ Baptista de Fabriano. De sensu composito et diviso/ Gaetano Tiene. Expositiones in R. Stodi Consequentias/ Paulus Pergulensis. Dubia et problemata in Stodi Consequentias Oxf 82/2

#### Carte

G172 261: Thomas Carte. Extracts and notes chiefly relative to English history in the 17th century/ Catalogue of Sir Thomas Mostyn's mss. at Glodaith Oxf 208/3

G173 265: Sir Leoline Jenkins (?). Fragments of devotional pieces Oxf 212/4

G174 266: Extracts and notes of conversations held by Thomas Carte with several persons on public and private affairs, chiefly relating to the first duke of Ormonde, with a few miscellaneous papers Oxf 221/4

#### Clarendon

G175 24: Clarendon state papers, nos. 1811-1909, Jan.-June 1645 Oxf 169/2

G176 25: ----, nos. 1910-2000, June-Oct. 1645 Oxf 173/2

G177 27: ----, nos. 2090-2200, Jan.-May 1646 Oxf 169/3

G178 28: ----, May-Dec. 1646 Oxf 183/3

G179 29: ----, Dec. 1646-July 1647 Oxf 187/3

G180 30: ----, July 1647-Mar. 1648 Oxf 197/1

G181 31: ----, Mar.-Nov. 1648 Oxf 197/2

G182 32: Clarendon state papers: Treaty of the Isle of Wight, 1648 Oxf 185/2

G183 33: ----: Treaty of the Isle of Wight, 1648 Oxf 187/2

G184 34: Clarendon state papers, Dec. 1648-Mar. 1649 Oxf 186/2

G185 35: ----, Addenda, 1558-1568 Oxf 195/1

G186 36: ----, Addenda, 1586-1648 Oxf 187/1

G187 37: ----, Feb.-Aug. 1649 Oxf 195/2

G188 38: ----, Sept.-Dec. 1649 Oxf 182/1

G189 39: ----, Jan.-May 1650 Oxf 187/4

G190 40: ----, June-Sept. 1650 Oxf 196/1

G191 41: ----, Oct. 1650-Mar. 1651 Oxf 201/1

G192 42: ----, Apr. 1651-Feb. 1652 Oxf 189/1

G193 43: ----, Mar.-Oct. 1652 Oxf 190/1

G194 44: ----, Nov.-Dec. 1652 Oxf 201/2

G195 45: ----, Jan.-June 1653 Oxf 191/1

G196 46: ----, July-Oct. 1653 Oxf 196/2

G197 47: ----, Nov. 1653-Feb. 1654 Oxf 207/1

G198 48: ----, Mar.-July 1654 Oxf 194/1

G199 49: ----, Aug. 1654-Mar. 1655 Oxf 193/1

G200 50: ----, Apr.-Dec. 1655 Oxf 192/1

G201 51: ----, Jan.-May 1656 Oxf 192/2

G202 52: ----, June-Oct. 1656 Oxf 205/1

G203 53: ----, Nov. 1656-Feb. 1657 Oxf 222/2

G204 54: ----, Mar.-May 1657 Oxf 204/1

G205 55: ----, June-Aug. 1657 Oxf 204/2

G206 56: ----, Sept.-Dec. 1657 Oxf 209/1

G207 57: ----, Jan.-Apr. 1658 Oxf 198/1

G208 58: ----, May-Sept. 1658 Oxf 199/1

G209 59: ----, Oct. 1658-Jan. 1659 Oxf 220/1

G210 60: ----, Feb.-May 1659 Oxf 200/1

G211 61: ----, June-July 17, 1659 Oxf 202/1

G212 62: ----, July 18-31, 1659 Oxf 198/2

G213 63: ----, Aug. 1659 Oxf 221/1

G214 64: ----, Sept. 1659 Oxf 225/1

G215 65: ----, Oct. 1659 Oxf 190/2

G216 66: ----, Nov. 1659 Oxf 224/1

G217 67: ----, Dec. 1659 Oxf 202/2

G218 68: ----, Jan. 1660 Oxf 207/2

G219 69: ----, Feb. 1660 Oxf 202/3

G220 70: ----, Mar. 1660 Oxf 193/2

G221 79: ----, Jan.-June 1663 Oxf 224/2

G222 90: ----, 1689-1725 Oxf 225/2

G223 94: 16 ciphers used in the Clarendon state papers on the royalist side Oxf 194/3

G224 95: Copies of letters and papers, chiefly from and all connected with Johan van der Kerckhoven, baron of Heenvliet, and his wife, 1643-1651 (F & D) Oxf 208/1

G225 96: Papers relating chiefly to the Spanish and French matches, 1621-1624 Oxf 194/2

G226 99: Duke of Ormonde. Letter to the assembly of nobility and gentry at Loughreagh, Nov. 1651, containing a vindication of his policy in Ireland during 1650 Oxf 189/2

G227 106: Correspondence and papers connected with Sir George Downing's diplomatic position at The Hague, Dec. 1661-Oct 1663 Oxf 199/2

G228 109: Earl of Clarendon (?). Treatise of advice to Charles II, 1660 Oxf 183/1

G229 110: Copies of despatches from Lord Berkeley, Sir William Temple, and Sir Leoline Jenkins, English commissioners at Nimeguen, almost all to the secretary of state, Jan. 3-June 14, 1677 Oxf 213/1

G230 111: Copies of protests made in House of lords, Aug. 18, 1715-Mar. 5, 1722 Oxf 219/1

G231 112: Earl of Clarendon. Original manuscript of History of the rebellion Oxf 222/1

G232 113: ----. Early draft of greater part of bk. 9 of History of the rebellion Oxf 217/2

G233 114: ----. History of the rebellion, bks. 1-3 Oxf 209/2

G234 115: ----. History of the rebellion, bk. 4 Oxf 189/3

G235 116: ----. History of the rebellion, bk. 5 Oxf 208/2

G236 117: ----. History of the rebellion, bks. 6-7 Oxf 213/3

G237 118: ----. History of the rebellion, bks. 8-9 Oxf 220/2

G238 119: ----. History of the rebellion, bks. 10-12 Oxf 205/2

G239 120: ----. History of the rebellion, bks. 13-16 Oxf 223/2

G240 121: ----. Shorter view of state and condition of Ireland from 1640 to this time [1668?] Oxf 211/3

G241 122: ----. "Characters" of Lord Digby, Sir John Berkeley, and Sir Henry Bennett, 1669 Oxf 200/2

G242 123: Life of Edward, earle of Clarendon Oxf 206/1

G243 124: Papers relating to the publication of Clarendon's "Life" and other Clarendon mss., 1758-1823 Oxf 191/2

G244 125: Letters and papers of the Hyde family, 1710-1729/ Earl of Clarendon (?). Religion and policy Oxf 210/1

G245 126: Earl of Clarendon. Miscellaneous extracts from printed books, 1646-1673 (E & L) Oxf 213/2

G246 127: ----. Miscellaneous extracts from printed books (E & L) Oxf 216/2

G247 128: 2d Earl of Clarendon. 18 letters to Earl of Abingdon, May 1683-July 1685 Oxf 215/3

G248 129: Clarendon family letters chiefly addressed to the 1st earl of Clarendon Oxf 221/2

G249 130: Sir Edward Walker. Part of Journal of affairs in Scotland, 1650/ His majesty's second declaration... concerning ecclesiastical affairs, 1661 (?)/ Political survey of Europe, c. 1637/ A nier Cursus Magnus, or the balance of trade between then and now, 1630-40 Oxf 219/2

G250 132: Sir William Morton. Right of the English monarchy Oxf 210/2

G251 133: Certain notes gathered out of the records touching the king's title to the sovereignty of Scotland (E & L) Oxf 221/3

G252 134: Short and true narration of such differences as happened between the Venetians and Paul V, with the agreement which followed between them, 1605-1610 Oxf 210/5

G253 135: Conclaupe per la morte d'Urbano VIII nel quale fu creato Papa il cardinale Pamfilio detto poi Innocentio decimo, 1644 Oxf 211/1

G254 135\*: Earl of Clarendon. Contemplations and reflections upon Psalms 1-56 Oxf 206/2

G255 135\*\*: ----. Contemplations and reflections on Psalms 57-109 Oxf 212/1

G256 135\*\*\*: ----. Contemplations and reflections on Psalms 110-150 Oxf 215/2

G257 136: Sir Edward Walker. His majesties happy progresse and successes from the 30th of March to the 23rd of November, 1644 Oxf 223/1

G258 137: William Edgeman. Journal of the embassy into Spain, May 27, 1649-Nov. 11, 1654 Oxf 212/3



G259 138: Compleat hypocrite, or a lively pourtraiture of Oliver Cromwell, 1653 Oxf 211/4

G260 139: Meditations on various passages of the New Testament (L) Oxf 210/3

G261 140: Earl of Clarendon. Succession of popes according to Spanish pontifical history compared with others Oxf 210/4

G262 145: Schedule of Lord Chancellor Clarendon's papers, 1523-1660 Oxf 223/3

G263 147: Schedules of some Clarendon state papers, 1614-1667/ Copies of a few of the papers, 1652-1654/ List of some Clarendon papers, 1680-1720 Oxf 211/2

G264 148: Catalogue of Lord Chancellor Clarendon's unpublished papers, June 1805 Oxf 213/4

G265 149: Catalogue of Lord Chancellor Clarendon's unpublished papers, June 1805 Oxf 202/4

#### Digby

G266 2: Prognosticatio eclipsum, 1281-1300/ Hymn to Virgin and Christ with musical notes (L)/ Dialogus inter Mariam Magdalenam et Jesum/ Poem on the Passion/ Prayer and hymn to Virgin/ Kalendarium/ Table of religious days (L)/ Pious resolutions in verse/ Verses to Virgin (F)/ Tractatus de calendariis componendis/ De logica/ De divisione temporis/ Charms (L, E, F)/ De compositione quadrantis/ De universalibus/ Robertus Russel de Merstone. Relator Rogeri Bourth super Philosophia Aristotelis/ Formulae pro epistolis incipiendis et responsis rescribendis/ Grammatical treatise (L) Oxf 41/3

G267 13: Marbode, bp. of Rennes. De naturis gemmarum/ De lapidibus pretiosis/ Of pearls (F)/ Poema in mortem cujusdam Willelmi prioris/ De gemmis/ Leges Canuti regis/ Aemilius Macer. De viribus herbarum/ Henry of Huntingdon. Exceptiones de libro herbarum Oxf 66/10

G268 14: Augustinus. Oratio/ Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Isidorus. Sententiae morales/ Nomina regum Angliae ad Henricum VI Oxf 36/7

G269 18: Kalendar/ Rolle. Emendatio vitae/ Form of living/ Seven penitential psalms/ Litania Oxf 27/5

G270 20: Astronomical treatises and tables (L)/ Religious and moral treatises (L)/ Leo IX. De conflictu viciorum atque virtutum/ Alanus de Insulis. De sex alis cherubim/ Epistolae variae de electione Johanne Hertford in abbatem S. Albani, 1235/ Ecclesiastical letters (L)/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae (F) with English quatrain/ Religious treatise (F)/ Guitmundus. Pt. of De corporis et sanguinis Domini veritate contra Berengarium/ Hymn to Virgin with music (L)/ Beda. Vita S. Cuthberti Oxf 40/3

G271 46: Bernard Silvestris. Experimentarius/ Pietro d'Abano. Ars geomantiae/ Sphaera Pythagorica/ De geomantia quaedam Oxf 51/2

G272 59: Beda. Vita S. Cuthberti; Excerpta de Historia ecclesiastica/ De translatione et miraculis S. Cuthberti/ Vita venerabilis Bedae/ Ethelred. Vita S. Eadwardi regis et confessoris Oxf 51/3

G273 72: Astronomical tables (L)/ De zodiac et de quadrante/ Astrologica varia/ Roger Bacon. Processus de inventione cogitationis; Fragmentum astrologicum/ Sahl ibn Bishr. Liber introductorius de principiis judiciorum; Liber judiciorum astronomiae/ Notae variae astrologicae/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'Shar) al-Balki. Additiones ad librum eius de electionibus lunae/ Tabula exhibens stellarum lapides, herbas, characteres et horas/ Chaucer. Astrolabe Oxf 36/8

G274 75: De virtutibus herbarum/ Medical receipts/ Trotula. De aegritudinibus mulierum/ Petrus Peregrinus of Maricourt. Pt. of De magnetis/ Regula de physiognomia/ Medical treatises (L & E)/ Ptolomaeus. Centiloquium cum commentario, Pt. of Quadripartitum/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Tabulae herbarum/ Oraciones/ Thomas Wilton. De validis mendicantibus/ Mathematical tracts (L)/ Prognosticatio/ Walter Map. Disputatio corporis et animae/ Raymundus de Pennafort. Summula summae versificata/ John Mirk. Manuale sacerdotum/ Fragment of poem, St. Michael/ Visio Edwardi Confessoris sive Sacerdotum speculum/ Ex arte kalendarii/ Notae ex Bernardo et Hieronymo Oxf 21/6 and Oxf 54/5

G275 79: Miscellaneous medical treatises (L)/ Sahl ibn Bishr. Liber sigillorum filiorum Israel quem fecerunt in deserto/ Alexandrina experimenta/ De chirurgia Oxf 28/4

G276 87: Rolle. Pricke of conscience Oxf 40/1

G277 88: Notae theologicae/ Verses (L & E)/ Problemata Adriani/ Astrological treatises/ Apuleius Barbarus. Sphaera de vita et de morte/ Ecclesiastical treatises/ Of the xii signs/ Prognostications/ Tables of weights and measures and rules for land-measuring/ Palmestria (E & L)/ Calendarial treatises/ De quindecim signis ante diem iudicii/ Tabula ad numerandos nummos per annum Oxf 27/4

G278 99: Statuta synodalia Walteri de Suthfeld et Simonis de Walton, episcoporum Norwicensium, c. 1257/ Rolle. Stimulus conscientie (E) Oxf 40/5

G279 102: Piers plowman (C-text)/ Religious and political poems/ Seven penitential Psalms/ Disputatio inter corpus et animam (E) Oxf 29/6

G280 131: Dialogus inter C. Ghisilerium, P. Johanenitum, et N. de Fabis de medicina ac legali scientia Oxf 104/9

G281 145: Piers plowman (A-text)/ Sir John Fortescue. Difference between dominium regale et dominium politicum et regale/ Collection of proverbial sayings Oxf 26/7

G282 147: Walter de Henley. Housbundria/ Richard Aungerville. Philobiblon/ Proprietates metrum ympanii/ Ebrardus. Summa aurea/ Praecepta varia chemica speciatim de coloribus/ Practica geometrie cum figuris/ De metris/ Vita Secundi philosophi/ Martinus, abp. of Braga. De moribus/ De formula vite honeste/ Seneca. De remediis fortuitorum/ Johannes Malverne. De remediis contra pestilenciam/ De arte mensurandi/ Petrus Peregrinus of Maricourt. De magnetis/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Grosseteste. De sphaera/ Cautela algorismi/ Johannes Campanus. De quadratura circuli/ Simon Bredon. De arismetria/ Johannes XXI. Tractatus mirabilis aquarum/ Tractatus septem herbarum septem planetis appropriatum de quibus fit mentio in Kyranodo/ Secreta Alberti/ Tractatus xii signorum/ Haly. De subradiis planetarum/ William Merlee. De prognosticatione aeris/ Regule versificandi/ Henri de Mondeville. De anatomia/ Versus de Annunciatione et de Incarnatione/ Alanus de Insulis. De plantu naturae/ Walter Map. Epistola Valerii ad Ruphinum de uxore non ducenda from De nugis curialium Oxf 28/3

G283 171: Piers plowman (C-text) Oxf 21/7

G284 172: Walter Burley. De potentiis animae/ Egidio Colonna. De principiis naturae/ John Peckham. Varia/ Lives of St. Alban and St. Amphibal (L)/ Ulpho. Vita S. Katherinae/ Vita Petri Olavi, confessoris beate Birgitte/ 4 treatises on the Virgin (L)/ Sermones/ Religious treatises and verses (L)/ Anselm (?). Versus de contemptu mundi/ Oratio ad virginem/ Versus varii/ Proverbia/ Aesopus. Fabulae/ Versus de Jacobinis Clarevallorum decima petentibus/ Petrus de Riga. Pt. of Aurora/ Prayers (L)/ Henry of Huntingdon. Versus de Virgine/ Liber qui dicitur Secundus philosophus/ Prester John. Epistola ad Emmanuelem/ Henry of Saltrey. De purgatorio S. Patricii/ Simon Islip. Speculum regis/ Thomas, abbot of Vercelli. Explanatio super Cantica Canticorum/ Glossae in epistolas Sionii/ Narrationes quinquaginta duae Oxf 40/4

G285 185: Chronicles of England (Brut)/ Hoccleve. De regimine principum (E)/ Emperor Gerelaus and his wife with prose moralization; Jonathas/ Romance of King Pontus Oxf 28/2

G286 196: Marco Polo. Excerpts from De regionibus orientalibus/ Chronicles and miscellaneous historical treatises (L & E)/ Lapidarium gemmarum/ Lives of saints (L)/ Eusebius. Prophetia/ Prophetia Merlini/ Miscellaneous verses (L & E)/ Prophetia Hermerici/ Prophesey of Ezechiel and of Merlyne (L & F)/ Gildas. Prophetia/ Galfredus Egligne. Prophetia/ Prophetic verses (L)/ Ranulf Higden. Excerpts from Polychronicon/ Geoffrey, of Monmouth. Excerpts from Historia Britonum/ Isidorus. Excerpts from Etymologiarum/ Grammatical treatises (L & E)/ Religious treatises (L)/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ De remediis contra pestilenciam/ Nomina vinorum (E)/ Tabula mensurarum/ Mappa mundi, rudissima descripta Oxf 28/6

G287 211: Beda. Historiae ecclesiae/ Cuthbert. Epistola de morte Bedae Oxf 51/1

G288 230: Lydgate. Siege of Thebes; Troy book/ Titus and Vespasian Oxf 31/5

#### D'Orville

G289 59: 38 orations, dissertations, etc. by Italian authors, including Leonardo Bruni Aretino, Angelo Poliziano, Poggio-Bracciolini, and Francesco Filelfo (L) Oxf 104/1

G290 211: Giovanni Giovanni Pontano. Parthenopeus, lib. I/ Giovanni Niccolo Buboici. Poems (L)/ Marius, philosophus. Poems (L)/ Publius Gregorius, called Tiphernas. Poems (L) Oxf 102/2

#### Douce

G291 1: Hymns to the Virgin (L)/ Jacobo de Benedictis. Stabat mater dolorosa/ Commemorationes de sanctis/ Prayers in verse with drawings/ Offices of St. George, St. Sebastian, St. Roch Oxf 43/6

G292 13: Pore caitif/ Of thre arowis in the dome/ Mirour of synners Oxf 35/6

G293 15: Stories from Genesis and Exodus Oxf 35/5

G294 25: Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesie (E), with English quatrain Oxf 57/3

G295 33: John Mandeville. Travels Oxf 57/2

G296 34: Augustinus. Fragment of De diligendo (E) Oxf 35/10

G297 36: Wyclif. Book of Tobit (Later version) Oxf 50/10

G298 37: Treatise of the diseases of women, with many recipes Oxf 35/4

G299 42: Vision of S. 'Mawdlen'/ Litany of life and passion of Christ/ Prayer Oxf 38/2

G300 45: Medical and astronomical treatises/ Tabula de numeris arithmetice (L & F)/ Poems (L)/ Campano Novarese. De quadrante/ Medical and other recipes/ Poem on uncertainties of the world/ Lydgate. Deceyt deceyuyth from Fall of princes Oxf 57/1

G301 52: Proverbs (L & E)/ Short piece on astronomy (L)/ Communis loquela linguagii Latini secundum grammaticos/ Treatise on metres (L)/ Johannes de Briggs. De arte dictandi/ De dictamine Oxf 39/6

G302 54: Religious treatise (L)/ Narratio de visione quae Arthuro regi apparuit/ Oraciones/ Medical and other receipts (L & E)/ Rules for planting and grafting trees (L)/ Hymn to Christ/ Walter Map. Poem (L)/ Poem (L)/ Bruno Carthusianus. Versus elegiace de morte/ Oratio Dominica in sex tabulis distributa (L & E)/ Rules to be observed in purchasing land (Verse) Oxf 39/5

G303 55: Cookery recipes Oxf 39/8

G304 60: John Mirk. Festial; Instructions to parish priests/ Sermon/ Treatise on seven deadly sins/ Forma confessionis (E) Oxf 80/2 and Oxf 50/7

G305 73: Christophorus Barzizius. Dialogue on philosophy and morals with a preface by Johannes Britannicus (L) Oxf 102/4

G306 78: Fortune and her wheel/ Hymn to the Virgin/ Lament of the Virgin/ Complaint of Christ/ Medical recipes in prose/ Prayer to Christ/ Titus and Vespasian Oxf 10/6

G307 84: Medical recipes/ Jugement of Vrinis/ On lucky and unlucky days (Poem) Oxf 10/7

G308 87: Arnaldus de Villanova. Regimen sanitatis/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. De sphaera/ Treatise on the calendar (L)/ Medical recipes Oxf 10/8

G309 95: Poems (E, F, L)/ De cognitione spirituali/ Disputatio inter Divitem et Lazarum/ Names of all churches in London and its suburbs (L)/ De ecclesiae Sancti Pauli Londinensis/ De numero villarum, etc., in Anglia/ Summa "Quinque portuum" servicii ad regem/ Catalogus sanctorum/ Names of the archbishops of Canterbury to 1207/ Story of four philosophers with verse (L & E)/ Notae de temporibus anni/ Ordo observandis in coronatione regis/ Secreta secretorum, Lat. tr. by Philippus, clericus/ Ordinances and statutes of St. Stephen's church Oxf 50/9

G310 98: Statutes of England (F & L)/ Grosseteste (?). Les reules... seynt Robert/ Walter de Henley. Husbandry (F)/ Names of English towns (F)/ Registrum brevium/ Summa quae dicitur Brito (F) Oxf 12/2

G311 100: De consolatione, Eng. tr. by John Walton Oxf 50/8

G312 103: Dicclones Psalterij/ Rearrangements of the words of Latin hymns/ English grammar/ Lists of feasts (L)/ Rules of prosody (L)/ Explanations of similar words (L)/ John Mirk. Instructions for parish Oxf 57/5 and Oxf 75/6

G313 104: Piers plowman (C-text) Oxf 8/2

G314 107: Rolle. Emendatio vitae; Judica me Deus/ Augustinus. Flores; De conflictu viciorum et virtutum/ Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Other theological treatises (L & E) Oxf 9/3

G315 108: John Mirk. Festial Oxf 57/6



- G316 109: John Mandeville. Travels Oxf 57/4
- G317 114: Lives of saint/s/ Seuen poyntes of trewe loue & euerlastyng wisdame Oxf 8/1
- G318 124: Arthour and Merlin, pt. 2 Oxf 12/3
- G319 126: Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Titus and Vespasian/ Dialogue between St. Bernard and the Virgin/ Poem on the Passion/ Hymns to the Virgin (L & E)/ Sententiae adversus ducendum matrimonium versibus/ Moral sentences (E & L)/ Nomina sanctorum diversis tempestatibus invocandorum Oxf 57/7
- G320 137: Miscellaneous legal pieces (L)/ Ranulf de Glanville. Tractatus de legibus & consuetudinibus regni Anglie tempore Henrici regis secundi/ Anglo-Saxon laws (L)/ Miscellaneous pieces (L & F)/ Registrum brevium (F)/ Hymns, poems, etc. (F & L) Oxf 75/7
- G321 139: Forms of briefs (L)/ Various statutes and treatises including reissue of Magna Charta (F & L)/ Song (E) and dance-tune/ Statute of Gloucester (F)/ Laws of Edward the Confessor (L)/ De successione regum Anglie/ Various English statutes and charters/ Song (F) Oxf 25/2
- G322 141: Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Exposition on the Pater Noster/ 2 religious exhortations/ Abbey of the Holy Ghost/ Richard Maidstone. Paraphrase on the 51st Psalm/ Cantus amoris (E) Oxf 68/8
- G323 148: Lydgate. Troy book Oxf 9/5
- G324 156: Rolle. Pricke of conscience Oxf 57/9
- G325 157: Rolle. Pricke of conscience Oxf 56/1
- G326 158: Thomas Hoccleve. De regimine principum Oxf 9/4
- G327 207: Roger, of Wendover. Flores historiarum including St. Godric's hymn to the Virgin/ Roger, of Hoveden. Fragmentum chroniconum, 1187-1191/ Matthew of Westminster. Epitome chroniconum/ Geoffrey of monmouth. Epitome historiae Britonum/ John Boston, of Bury. Speculum coenobitarum Oxf 9/1
- G328 216: Fragment of Apollonius king of Tyre (E) Oxf 11/4
- G329 228: Richard coeur de lion Oxf 11/6
- G330 229: Lydgate. Kalendare Oxf 43/7
- G331 232: Seven Penitential Psalms (L & E) Oxf 43/8
- G332 236: Fragment of Arthour and Merlin Oxf 57/10
- G333 240: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Table of lessons Oxf 39/9 and Oxf 80/5
- G334 246: Primer (E)/ Psalms, litany, prayers, etc./ Wyclif. On the Ten Commandments Oxf 11/5
- G335 250: Parts of a translation of the New Testament Oxf 9/7
- G336 257: Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorismus/ Alexandre de Villedieu. Massa compoti/ Liber cautelarum septem scientiarum/ Verses (L & E)/ Number maxims/ De fortuna nascentium/ Culinary recipes/ Exorcismus contra morbum Oxf 56/2
- G337 258: Rolle. English Psalter/ The Athanasian creed, commentary by Wyclif/ The Gospels/ The general Epistles, with Hieronymus' prologue Oxf 11/2
- G338 265: Salisburie table of Epistles and Gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 11/7 and Oxf 73/3
- G339 273: Wyclif. Super impositis articulis (E); De septem peccatis mortalibus (E)/ Tractatus de regibus (E) Oxf 11/3 and Oxf 80/3
- G340 274: Wyclif. Pt. of Speculum vite Christiane (E) Oxf 57/11 and Oxf 80/8
- G341 275: Primer Oxf 56/3
- G342 288: Pore caitif Oxf 11/9
- G343 290: Charles and Julia/ Short poems/ Medical properties of herbs/ Fragment of Chronicles of England Oxf 11/10
- G344 291. Pee de gre of Chalons/ Vegetius. De re militari (E)/ The book of precious stones Oxf 12/4
- G345 295: Henry Parker. Dives et pauper (E) Oxf 13/4
- G346 301: Joannes de Hildesheim. Three kings of Cologne Oxf 56/12
- G347 304: Book of diseases and medical recipes Oxf 11/8
- G348 321: Wyclif. Sermons Oxf 9/2
- G349 322: Lydgate. Kalendar/ Songs of love to Jesus/ Lament of the Virgin/ Prayer in verse/ Pety Job/ Treatise of Parce michi domine/ Forms of confession/ Sex observanda omni Christiano in extremis (L & E)/ Religious treatises/ John Lucas. Death's warning to the world; Ballad/ Orilgium sapientie/ Book of craft of dying/ Treatise of ghostly battle/ Adamus Carthusianus. Scala celi/ Treatise of six masters/ Profits of tribulation/ Rolle. Emendatio vitae/ Meditatio Sancti Augustini/ Pt. of Pore caitiff/ Septem opera misericordie corporali et spiritali Oxf 56/4
- G350 323: Chronicles of England/ Piers plowman (A-text)/ Abbey of the Holy Ghost/ Ipotyce Oxf 25/3
- G351 324: Gawain and Gleron Oxf 12/6
- G352 326: Amys & Amylion Oxf 13/3
- G353 335: Edward of Norwich. Master of game Oxf 12/8
- G354 345: John Hardyng. Chronicle of England to Edward IV Oxf 48/2
- G355 370: Wyclif. Old Testament (Earlier version) Oxf 77/1 and Oxf 13/5
- G356 372: Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea (E) Oxf 69/4
- G357 378: John Hardyng. Chronicle (Ends in Richard II's reign) Oxf 56/5
- G358 381: Fragment of metrical life of St. Juliana (F)/ Adam de Ros. Fragment of Vision of St. Pol (F)/ Fragments of Destruction of Troy in verse (F)/ Storia lunt/ Martyn van Thorout. Fragment of lives of saints (D)/ Fragment of Romance of Guerin de Montglave (F)/ Fragments of songs with music (F & E)/ Fragment of Chanson de Jerusalem (F)/ Collectar and hymnal (L)/ Fragments of liturgical books (L, F, D) Oxf 43/4
- G359 384: Fragment of the romance of Pontus of Galicia/ Fragment of ABC of Aristotle/ Matthew, of Westminster. Chronicon regum Angliae abbreviatum/ Mr. Jamineau. Extracts from his letters about eruption of Vesuvius, Dec. 1754/ Francis Douce. Lists of surnames Oxf 56/11
- G360 393: Original state papers, incl. Paston letters Oxf 17/7
- G361 g.2: Lydgate. Kings of England sithen William Conqueour Oxf 66/4
- Eng. Bib.
- G362 c.2: Fragment of Gospel of John Oxf 17/10
- G363 c.3: Humphrey Wanley. Linguistic and other papers, including the Lord's Prayer in 49 languages; collections of ancient and modern alphabets; specimens of Old English; epitaph of King Arthur found at Glastonbury; and the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, and Luke Oxf 17/5
- Eng. Hist.
- G364 c.10(R): Pt. of roll containing public and private acts of Parliament of Nov. 1487; list of persons attainted; and a note of two "indentures" Oxf 21/8
- G365 c.34: Collection relating to Irish affairs, 1450-1728/ Extracts from public records in the Tower, the Exchequer, and at the Rolls relating to Guernesey, Jersey, Alderney, and Sark/ Catalogue of charters and other papers relating to the Isle of Man Oxf 139/8
- G366 e.49: Orosius. Historiae, Eng. tr. by Alfred Oxf 24/12
- Eng. Misc.
- G367 d.11: Lodowick Carlell. Arviragus and Philicia Oxf 13/11
- Eng. Poet.
- G368 c.3: Fragments of Ypotis; Northern homily collection; South English legendary; Parthenope; and other poems Oxf 80/7 and Oxf 24/14
- G369 c.4: Fragments of Life of St. Oswald the king Oxf 24/15
- G370 d.3: Edward Pudsey. Common-place book, containing extracts from Shakespeare, Jonson, Bacon, Sidney, and other English writers and translators of late 16th and early 17th century Oxf 14/1
- G371 d.4: Hoccleve. Emperor Gerelaus and his wife; Jonathas and the wicked woman Oxf 14/3
- G372 d.5: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Oxf 73/1 and Oxf 15/7
- G373 e.1: 76 songs, religious and other, including some Christmas carols and drinking songs, few with music (E & L) Oxf 13/10
- G374 e.15: Distichs of Cato with Burgh's paraphrase (E & L)/ Proverbs (L) Oxf 22/6
- G375 f.2(R): Poems and songs Oxf 55/8
- Eng. Th.
- G376 e.1: Fragments, including pt. of treatise on usury; pt. of moral treatise on lying; Dives and Pauper; sermon; leaf from Pore Caitiff; and Apologia of Rev. Edw. T. Stevens Oxf 15/4
- G377 e.16: Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Expositio bona oracionis Dominice/ VII capitalia vicia cum aliquibus ramis eorum Oxf 24/9
- G378 e.17-18: Fragments of Lives of Seynt Dorothe and Seynte Margarete Oxf 24/7 and Oxf 24/8
- G379 f.10: Fragments of sermons Oxf 24/11
- Fairfax
- G379bis 2: Wyclif. Bible (Later version) Oxf 52/2
- G380 3: Gower. Confessio amantis (E & L); Traité; Carmen de multiplici viciorum pestilencia; Quia unusquisque; Eneidors Bucolis Oxf 24/5
- G381 8: Chronicle of Scotland to 1436 (L)/ Lamentacio domini Dalphini Francie pro morte uxoris sue dicte Margarete (E)/ University of Paris. Appeal to the Pope, 1491 (L)/ List of Scottish monasteries/ Innocentius VIII. Bulls, 1487 (L)/ Adam Forman. Protest against sentence of excommunication, 1525 (L)/ Charles Gedde. Verses (L) Oxf 1/10
- G382 11: Calendar/ Table of lessons according to use of Sarum/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 58/3
- G383 14: Cursor mundi Oxf 14/10
- G384 16: Chaucer. Mars; Venus; Anelida and Arcite; Truth; Legend of good women; Parlement of foules; Book of the duchesse; House of fame; Pity; ABC hymn; Fortune; Lenvoy a Scogan; Purse; Lenvoy a Bukton; Stedfastnesse; Newfangelnesse; Proverbs; Complaint d'amours/ Lydgate. Complaint of the Black Knight; Temple of glas; Stanza from Fall of princes; Four things that make a man a fool; Doublesse; Prayer for king, queen, and people; Resoun and sensuallyte; Kings of England/ Clanvowe. Cuckoo and nightingale/ Hoccleve. Letter to Cupid. Virelai to Henry V/ Alain Chartier. La belle dame sans merci, Eng. tr. by Sir Richard Ros/ Balade with Envoy to Alison/ On the chause of the dyse/ Ten commandments of love/ Complaynte against hope/ How a lover prayseth his lady/ The Lover's masse/ Duke of Suffolk. Balades; Complaynts; Letters; Supplication; Love song; Parlement/ Charles d'Orléans. Complaynt/ Remembrance of the articles pertaining to the order of Hercules Oxf 4/1
- G385 21: Table of Sarum epistles/ Wyclif. Epistles of Paul, Acts, Catholic Epistles, and Apocalypse (Later version) Oxf 55/3
- G386 22: Alchemist's commonplace book (L & E) Oxf 17/3
- G387 24: Peter of Langtoft. Chronicle of Edward I/ Grosseteste. De maritagio novem filiarum diaboli (F)/ Ceo est la plainte/ Biblical history/ Organization of a seignorial household Oxf 17/6
- Gough
- G388 4: John Mirk. Festivale Oxf. 59/7
- G389 5: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Table of epistles and gospels of New Testament Oxf 74/1
- Greaves
- G390 43: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Oxf 67/7 and Oxf 1/8

- G391 54: *Speculum Christiani* (L & E)/ Extracts from *Gesta Romanorum*/ Moral stories (L) Oxf 1/9
- G392 56: Medical treatise (L)/ Herbal (L)/ Medical and other recipes (L & E) Oxf 3/7
- G393 57: John Mirk. Instructions for parish priests Oxf 3/8
- G394 60: Alisaunder/ Latin exercises Oxf 37/2
- Hatton
- G395 2: Fragment of a Sarum legendary (L)/ Lydgate. Fall of princes Oxf 54/4
- G396 12: Rolle. English Psalter; On the Ten Commandments/ Apostles' Creed/ Religious verses/ Augustinus in laudibus psalmodum Oxf 5/1
- G397 18: John de Waldeby. *Speculum vitae*, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Oxf 43/3 and Oxf 55/2
- G398 19: John de Waldeby. *Speculum vitae*, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Oxf 42/1 and Oxf 55/6
- G399 20: Gregory. *Liber pastoralis*, Eng. tr. by Alfred/ Alliterative verse/ Glosses (L) Oxf 23/10
- G400 38: The four Gospels Oxf 21/5
- G401 43: Beda. *Historia ecclesiastica* Oxf 15/8
- G402 50: *Chroniques d'Engleterre* to 1417 (E) Oxf 24/13
- G403 51: Gower. *Confessio amantis* Oxf 16/4
- G404 54: William of Malmesbury. *De gestis pontificum Anglorum*; *De gestis regum Anglorum* Oxf 53/2
- G405 56: Collection of prophecies chiefly relating to English history including a vision of St. Thomas Becket (L & E) Oxf 15/3
- G406 73: Lydgate. Stanza from Upon the cross; Pt. of Interpretacio misse; Life of Our Lady; Prayer in old age; To Mary, queene of hevene; Stanza from Fali of princes/ Chaucer. Truth; Stedfastnesse/ Prayer of confession Oxf 53/4 and Oxf 5/2
- G407 76: Gregory. *Dialogi*, Eng. tr. by Werferth/ Basil. *Admonitio ad filium*, Eng. tr. by Aelfric/ *Herbarium* (E)/ *Medicina animalium* (E)/ *Damigeron*. *De lapidibus* Oxf 23/3
- G408 88: Jacobus de Varagine. *Legenda aurea*/ *Miracula de corpore Christi*/ Verses (L)/ Liturgical note on Sarum usage Oxf 25/1
- G409 96: John Mirk. Sermons from the Festial/ Sermons (L)/ Homilies/ Festial in order of the calendar Oxf 49/1
- G410 97: *Speculum Christiani* (L & E)/ Narrative of death and burial of St. Jerome with his dying exhortations to his monks/ *De visitatione infirmarum*/ Basilus. *Admonitio ad filium spirituale*/ *Speculum peccatoris*/ Religious meditations (L)/ *Contra temptationes et tribulationes cordis*/ Bonaventura. Extracts from *Stimulus amoris*/ John Mirk. *Manuale sacerdotis*/ On prayer and the canonical hours Oxf 1/11
- G411 100: *Romanz de Otheuien emperor de Rome*/ Poems (F)/ Monastic antiphoner (L)/ Sermons (L) Oxf 22/5
- G412 107: Sermons (L)/ Verses (E, F, L) Oxf 5/4
- G413 111: Hieronymus. *Psalter*/ Sentences from Old Testament/ Table of lessons/ Wyclif. Four Gospels, Catholic Epistles and Apocalypse (Earlier version) Oxf 53/3
- G414 113: Wulfstan. Homiliary, pt. 1/ Glosses (L) Oxf 32/9
- G415 114: Wulfstan. Homiliary, pt. 2 Oxf 32/5
- G416 115: Sermons and tracts/ Glosses (L) Oxf 23/2 and 32/3
- James
- G417 6: Historical notes with extracts from various mss., including Alfred's Proverbs and Gower's *Confessio amantis* (L & E) Oxf 73/2
- G418 14: Notes from various mss., including Pecock's *Donet* and Map's *De nugis curialium* (L) Oxf 73/5
- Junius
- G419 1: Ormulum Oxf 4/2
- G420 11: Pseudo-Caedmon. Metrical paraphrase of Biblical narratives, containing poems of Genesis, Exodus, Daniel, and Christ and Satan Oxf 32/4
- G421 12: Boethius. *De consolacione philosophiae*, Eng. tr. by Alfred, with printed Latin text and with notes from Cotton Otho A. VI Oxf 139/2
- G422 24 (or Hatton 116): Homilies with glosses/ Oratio de S. Katerina with note by Thomas Barlow/ Compilation from Gratian's *Decretum* with glosses Oxf 28/1
- G423 27: Winchester calendar/ Psalter with Codex Vossianus/ Liturgical formulae/ Mathematical tables Oxf 38/6
- G424 29: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 59/2
- G425 44: *De observatione lune et quae cavenda* (L & E) [Note: Film labeled Leechdoms] Oxf 20/9
- G426 45: Cancelled jottings headed 'Adrianus cybae to Ritheus'/ *Moralia praecepta*/ *Officium hominis Christiani*/ Aelfric. *Epistola to Gehadedum mannum* Oxf 32/8
- G427 46: Gregory. *Dialogues*/ Excerpts from *Regularis concordiae Anglicae nationis* Oxf 32/11
- G428 52: Rules of St. Benedict and Fulgentius (E & L)/ Aethelwold. *De consuetudine monachorum*/ *Regula sanctimonialium*/ *Monasterialia Indicia*/ Edgar. *De reparanda ... monastica vita* (E & L) Oxf 31/3
- G429 53: Homily for Feast of St. Gregory/ Gregory. *Liber Pastoralis*, Eng. tr. by Alfred Oxf 32/6
- G430 56: Rolle. *Pricke of conscience* Oxf 43/1
- G431 58: *Herbarium*/ *Medicina ex quadrupedibus* Oxf 32/10
- G432 61: *Quaestiones et responsiones inter Adrianum et Ritheum* (E)/ *Miscellanea* (E) Oxf 33/9
- G433 63: *Modus confitendi* (E & L) Oxf 33/8
- G434 65: Concerning the duties of all Christians/ Boethius. Extracts from *De consolacione*, Eng. tr. by Alfred Oxf 63/5
- G435 68: Basil. *Admonitio ad filium spirituale*, Eng. tr. by Aelfric Oxf 32/7
- G436 70: Augustinus. *Soliloquies*, Eng. tr. by Alfred (?) (E & L) Oxf 29/4
- G437 74: Gospel of Nicodemus/ Embassy of Nathan the Jew to Tiberius Caesar/ Old Scottish vocabulary with Greek equivalents/ Latin hymns with interlinear Old German gloss Oxf 29/2
- G438 103: *Exorcismi sacri ad reddendos agros fertiles* (E & L)/ *Quatuor evangelia* (Danish & L) Oxf 29/3
- G439 104: Sigewolf. *Interrogationes* (E) Oxf 29/5
- G440 121: Canons and constitutions (E & L) Oxf 31/1
- Lat. Liturg.
- G441 e.10: Fragments of Book of hours (L & E) Oxf 24/10
- Lat. Misc.
- G442 d.13: Fragments from a chronicle of England (L) Oxf 15/5
- Laud Greek
- G443 35: Gk.-Lat. used by Bede, *Acta Apost.* Oxf 37, 4
- Laud Misc.
- G444 3 A: *Breviarium secundum usum ecclesiae Sarisburiensis*/ *Kalendarium* Oxf 38/9
- G445 24: Wyclif. Gospels of Matthew and Mark (Later version) Oxf 66/8
- G446 25: Wyclif. Four Gospels (Later version) Oxf 66/6
- G447 33: Wyclif. Epistles of St. Paul and the Catholic epistles (Later version); Commentary upon the Apocalypse Oxf 66/7
- G448 36: Wyclif. Four Gospels (Later version) Oxf 66/5
- G449 . 99: Disce mori with an exhortation and a metrical prologue (E) Oxf 39/3
- G450 104: *Speculum Christiani* (L & E)/ *Expositio Oratorum Dominicae* (E) Oxf 37/3
- G451 108: Parts of South English legendary/ Vision of St. Paul/ Walter Map. *Disputatio inter corpus et animam*/ *Vita Havelock* (E)/ *Geste of Kyng Horn*/ Other legends Oxf 39/2
- G452 174: Richard Maidstone. Paraphrase on seven penitential Psalms/ Wyclif. *Benedicite* and *Quicunque vult* from *Super Cantica sacra*; Short rule of life/ Life of the Virgin/ Bonaventura. *Meditations on the Hours*/ Exposition on Psalm XXXVI, 19/ Rules for confession of sin/ Anselm. *Meditation*/ Of three arrows on Doomsday/ *Mirror of sinners* Oxf 35/9
- G453 182: Wyclif. Selections from the Bible (Later version) Oxf 54/1
- G454 201: Saxon-English Psalter, tr. by William Lisle Oxf 153/6
- G455 202: Rolle. *Emendatione vitae*; *Incendium amoris*/ Joannes Chrysostomus. *De poenitentia* interpretate Ambrosio Traversario; *Quod nemo laeditur nisi a seipso*, interpretate Ambrosio Traversario; *De reparatione lapsi* interpretate Ambrosio Traversario/ Alcuin. *Liber ad Guidonem comitem de utilitate animae*/ Augustinus or Aegidius Tutricensis (?). *Se speculo peccatoris*/ Versus de bene vivendo/ Anselm. *De monte humilitatis*/ Origenes. *Planctus*, Lat. tr. by Hieronymus/ *De devota Christi susceptione et sacra communione*/ Johannes Archfeld de Esschen and Richwinus. *Ascensorium vitae*/ Smaragdus, abbot of St. Mihiel. *Diadema monachorum*/ Augustinus. *De miseria hominis*/ *Arbores virtutum vitorumque*/ Bernard de Clairvaux. *Epistola ad parentes suos* Oxf 154/2
- G456 207: Wyclif. Gospels of Matthew and Mark (Later version) Oxf 154/1
- G457 210: Rolle. Form of living/ Miscellaneous religious treatises/ Adamus Carthusianus. *De duodecim utilitatibus tribulationis* (E)/ Abbey of the Holy Ghost Oxf 30/3 and Oxf 34/4
- G458 213: Robert Silk. *Fasciculus morum*/ Regina celi letare (E)/ Sermones Oxf 33/3
- G459 235: Wyclif. Commentary on St. Matthew; Commentary on the Apocalypse Oxf 55/1
- G460 243: Beda. *Historia ecclesiastica* Oxf 30/2
- G461 286: Rolle. English Psalter/ Wyclif. Pt. of *Super cantica sacra* Oxf 37/6
- G462 302: Kalendar/ Missal (Sarum) Oxf 33/1
- G463 413: Wyclif. 25 sermons on the Gospels for the Sundays after Trinity; Exposition of Matthew XXIII Oxf 37/5
- G464 321: Rolle Oxf 21/1
- G465 361: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Lessons and Epistles (Sarum) Oxf 21/4
- G466 381: Aelfric. *Heptateuch*, tr. by William Lisle; Extracts from the Old Testament; Book of Hester; Book of Job/ Of the temple at Jerusalem/ Excerpts relating to captivity of Nebuchadnezzar Oxf 68/1
- G467 416: Peter Idle. Pt. of bk. 2 of Instructions/ *Cursor mundi* (E)/ Vegetius. *De re militari* (E)/ Lydgate. *Siege of Thebes*/ *Secreta secretorum*/ Chaucer. Pt. of *Parlement of foules* Oxf 16/1
- G468 448: Rolle. English Psalter/ Wyclif. *Confitebor tibi Domine*; *Quicunque vult*; and *Magnificat* from *Super Cantica sacra* Oxf 34/6
- G469 463: South English legendary Oxf 39/1
- G470 471: *Anecdota de Sanctis*, tr. by Hieronymus/ Athanasius. *Sermones*/ *Legendae de Sanctis*, B. Virgine, Adamo, etc./ Versus *moralis*/ *De decem dandis*/ *Assumptio gloriosae virginis Mariae secundum Josephum ab Arimathia*/ *De infanta salvatoris*/ *Quare cantatur missa*/ Grosseteste. *Chateau d'amour*/ Passio S. Mariae Virginia/ *De passione Judae* (F)/ Sermons (E, F, L) Oxf 33/2
- G471 482: Egbert, abp. of York. *Poenitentiae*; *Confessionale*/ *Canones*/ *Officia ecclesiastica* Oxf 31/4
- G472 486: Rolle. *Stimulus conscientiae* (E)/ Gregorius I. *De pastoralis cura* Oxf 37/8
- G473 503: Petrarca. *Dialogi et epistolae de variis rebus theologicis* Oxf 37/7



- G474 509: Aelfric. Heptateuch; Homily addressed to Wulfgeat; On the Old and New Testaments Oxf 30/1
- G475 513: Breviarum Petri Lombardi Sententiarum/ Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Anselm. Modus agendi cum infirmo/ Quaedam de differentia inter Henricum regem & Thomam, archiep. Cant. Oxf 33/7
- G476 525: Sermons (L)/ Joannes de Hildesheim. Tres reges de Colonia Oxf 34/1
- G477 528: Rolle. Office of St. Richard, hermit; Emendatione vitae; Judica me Deus; Super aliquos versus cantici canticorum; Contra amatores mundi; Super lectiones Job in officio mortuorum; Incendium amoris Oxf 23/6 and Oxf 32/1
- G478 550: Chronicles of England (Brut) Oxf 34/5
- G479 553: De herbarum virtutibus (E)/ Liber alter de herbarum virtutibus (E)/ De medicinarum proprietatibus (E)/ Hippocrates. De urinis (E)/ Praescripta medicinalia (E) Oxf 33/4
- G480 557: Lydgate. Siege of Thebes Oxf 23/9 and Oxf 29/1
- G481 571: Chronicles of England (Brut) Oxf 16/2
- G482 595: Troy book Oxf 35/1
- G483 597: Thomas Wolsey. Ordinances made for the king's household and chambers Oxf 23/8
- G484 598: Medycynes for the plagke/ Versus ad Johannem quandam rectorum de Merstonia/ Orationes ad Osmundum, Sebastianum, etc. contra pestem/ William of Malmesbury. De gestis pontificum Anglorum/ Lydgate. Debate between horse, goose, and sheep; Upon the cross/ Stanzas upon speaking well of others/ Bernard Sylvestris. Excerpta ex De cura rei familiaris gubernanda Oxf 23/12
- G485 600: Chaucer. Canterbury tales Oxf 16/3
- G486 601: Rolle. Stimulus conscientiae (E) Oxf 35/2
- G488 610: "Opusculorum collectio ad rem historicam, genealogicam, theologiam, poeticamque, spectantium, apud Hibernos dicta 'Psalterium'" (L & Ir) Oxf 30/6
- G489 622: Titus and Vespasian/ Life of St. Alexis/ Adam Davy's five dreams about Edward II/ Kyng Ali-saunders/ Note of remarkable things and places seen in the pilgrimage of the Holy Land/ Metrical paraphrase of the Old Testament history/ Fifteen tokens before Doomsday/ Prologue to Conceptio Marie in South English legendary Oxf 34/8
- G490 656: Titus and Vespasian/ Piers plowman (C-text)/ Sermon/ Treatise on Ten Commandments/ Sentences from Scripture Oxf 23/4
- G491 658: Joannes de Hildesheim. Three kings of Cologne Oxf 33/6
- G492 661: Anglo-Saxon chronicle Oxf 23/7
- G493 673: Lydgate. Governance of kings and princes Oxf 153/5
- G494 683: Lydgate. Fifteen ooes; De profundis, Cristes Passioun; Upon a cross; Dolorous pyte of Crystes Passioun; To Mary, queene of hevenc; Glorious prayer to St. Edmund; To St. Leonard; To St. Robert of Bury; To St. Thomas; To St. Michael; Prayer to St. Gabriell; Prayers to ten saints; Verses of St. Bernard; To Mary, the star of Jacob; Pt. of Interpretacio misse; Benedictus Deus in donis suis; Legend of St. Giles; Miracles of St. Edmund; Horns away; Jak Hare; Order of fools; Dietary; Doctrine for pestilence; Stans puer ad mensam; Guy of Warwick; Quis dabit meo capiti fontem lacrimarum; Exposition of the Pater Noster; On kissing at Verbum caro factum est; Testament/ Pt. of Christenmasse song/ On Inconveniences of "Musters"/ John/Yonge. Discourse for the establishment of a bank of money Oxf 35/7
- G495 685: Secreta secretorum/ Meditations on active and contemplative life/ Book of medicines compiled from Archippus, Hippocrates, and Galen/ Third part of St. Michael in South English legendary Oxf 66/9
- G496 699: John Mandeville. Travels/ Exposition on the Ten Commandments/ De mirabilibus mundi/ Oratio ad Christum ante communionem/ Chronica brevis/ Sententiae ex SS. Patrum scriptis morales Oxf 34/7
- G497 706: John Paunteley and others. Canciones (L & E)/ John Chilmark. De acione elementorum ex Johannis Dumbleton opere Oxf 35/8
- G498 719: Gower. Vox clamantis; Carmen super multiplici victorum pestilentia; Tractatus de lucis scrutinio; Carmen de variis in amore passionibus; Lex docet auctorum; Quis sit vel qualis; H. aquile pullus; Inter saxosum montem Oxf 23/5

G499 733: Verses warning against death/ John Dade. Treatise on heraldry/ Chronicles of England Oxf 33/5

G500 735: Hoccleve. Complaint; Dialogus cum amico (E); Tale of Emperor Gerelaus; Lerne to die; Tale of Jonathas; De regimine principum (E)/ Lydgate. Dance of Macabre Oxf 34/9

G501 739: Chaucer. Canterbury tales Oxf 21/3

G502 740: Guillaume de Deguileville. Pèlerinage de la vie humaine (E)/ Chaucer. ABC hymn Oxf 23/11

G503 743: Andreas Capellanus. De amore/ Petrarcha. De obedientia et fide uxoria Oxf 34/2

G504 745: Froissart. Chronicon rerum in Anglia, Francia et alibi gestarum usque ad mortem Philippi Valesiensis (F)/ Chronica a morte Philippi continuata ad mortem Caroli V (F)/ Chronicon Normanniae ab Auberto duce usque ad Guilielmum Nothum (F) Oxf 34/10

G505 748: Historia de statu ecclesiae Dunelmensis/ Pt. of Twelve abuses (L & E) Oxf 34/3

#### Liturg.

G506 104: English riming lines Oxf 15/6

#### e Musaeo

G507 1: Lydgate. Fall of princes Oxf 43/2

G508 19: Roger of Parma. Cyrurgia cum additionibus Rolandi Parmensis/ Glosule quatuor magistrorum super cyrurgiam Rogerii et Rolandi/ Guilielmus de Sallceto. Chirurgia/ Cyrurgia Almassoris de aggregationibus et summis cyrurgie/ Galenus. Extracts from De ingenio sanitatis/ Avicenna. Cyrurgia/ Muhammad ibn Zakariya Abu Bakr, al-Razi. Cyrurgia de juncturis et de curis puerorum/ Cura magistri Cardinalis de leprosis/ Bruno Longoburgensis. Cyrurgia/ Albucasis. Cyrurgia, Lat. tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis with drawings of surgical instruments/ John Jamerlus. Cyrurgia/ 24 miniatures of celebrated physicians and medical drawings Oxf 61/5

G509 35: Cur mundus militat/ In cruce Petrus/ Poem on the Hours of St. George/ Bonaventura. Speculum vite Christi, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Love/ Short tretes of the sacrament of Crystys blyssede body/ Prayers (E & L)/ Speculum vitae (E) Oxf 42/6

G510 52: Commentary on the recipes of the Schola Salernitana/ Joannes de Repescissa. Booke of quintessences/ Medical, alchemical, and culinary recipes (E & L)/ Astrological notes (L)/ Copy of "An Act for the approbation of phesicion & surgionis"/ Notes on weights and measures/ Calendariol data (L & E)/ Treatise for anglers/ Lapidary/ Sir John Ball. Prophecy/ Lydgate. Dietary Oxf 1/7

G511 53: Boethius. De consolacione, Eng. tr. by John Walton Oxf 41/8

G512 54: Chaucer. Astrolabe Oxf 17/9

G513 63: Thomas Norton. Ordinale secretorum (L & E)/ George Ripley. Compende of alkanie/ Verba secretorum hermetis (E & L)/ Alchemical poem/ Short alchemical pieces (E & L)/ Arnaldus de Villanova. De secretis nature/ Commentary on verses ascribed to Merlin (L)/ Liber Virgili de lapide benedicto/ Liber Moriendi de expositione lapidis benedicti/ Medical recipes, etc./ Gramatica Brytannico idiomate conscripta and other Welsh writing/ Letter from John Gwynn to Dr. John Dee (L) Oxf 24/3

G514 76: Rolle. Pricke of conscience Oxf 42/5

G515 88: Rolle. Prykke of concience/ Memorandum of an account (F)/ Lampoon on John Day in verse Oxf 41/7

G516 110: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 81/4

G517 116: Chaucer. Astrolabe/ John Mandeville. Travels/ On fruit trees/ Recipes for wines (L)/ Liber vriticlarum (E)/ Breviary Oxf 17/8

G518 160: Prayers to all patriarchs and saints/ Poem on Henry VIII/ Poem on Mandeville and Sultan of Egypt/ Meditations in verse/ 2 miracle plays for Easter Oxf 1/5 and Oxf 42/3

G519 232: Rolle. Meditations on the passion/ Edmund Rich. Speculum, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Bellew Oxf 1/4

#### Music

G520 b. 1: John Willson. Songs with music Oxf 69/3

#### Rawlinson

G521 A. 1: John Thurlow. State papers, vol. 1, 1638-1649 (E & M) Oxf 173/3

G522 A. 2: ----, vol. 2, 1650-1653 (E, F, D, S, L) Oxf 185/1

G523 A. 4: ----, vol. 4, July 1653 (E, F, D, 1, S) Oxf 175/3

G524 A. 5: ----, vol. 5, Aug. 1653 (E, D, F, L, 1) Oxf 175/1

G525 A. 7: ----, vol. 7, Oct. 1653 (E, D, S, F, L, 1) Oxf 175/2

G526 A. 8: ----, vol. 8, Nov. 1653 (E, D, F, S) Oxf 177/1

G527 A. 9: ----, vol. 9, Dec. 1653-Jan. 1654 (E, F, D, L, 1) Oxf 177/2

G528 A. 11: ----, vol. 11, Feb. 1654 (E, L, F, D, S) Oxf 177/3

G529 A. 12: ----, vol. 12, March 1654 (E, F, L, S, D) Oxf 176/1

G530 A. 13: ----, vol. 13, April 1654 (E, D, L, S, F, 1) Oxf 180/1

G531 A. 17: ----, vol. 17, Aug. 1654 (E, D, F, S, L) Oxf 180/2

G532 A. 18: ----, vol. 18, Sept. 1654 (E, F, G, D) Oxf 178/5

G533 A. 19: ----, vol. 19, Oct. 1654 (L, E, D, F) Oxf 178/6

G534 A. 21: ----, vol. 21, Dec. 1654 Oxf 181/2

G535 A. 22: ----, vol. 22, Jan. 1655 Oxf 183/2

G536 A. 23: ----, vol. 23, Feb. 1655 Oxf 173/4

G537 A. 24: ----, vol. 24, Mar. 1655 Oxf 186/1

G538 A. 25: ----, vol. 25, Apr. 1655 Oxf 188/2

G539 A. 32: ----, vol. 32, Nov. 1655 (E, F, L) Oxf 215/1

G540 A. 33: ----, vol. 33, Dec. 1655 Oxf 182/2

G541 A. 34: ----, vol. 34, Jan. 1656 (E, F, D, S) Oxf 216/1

G542 A. 35: ----, vol. 35, Feb. 1656 (F, E, D) Oxf 242/1

G543 A. 41: ----, vol. 41, Aug. 1656 (E & D) Oxf 217/1

G544 A. 42: ----, vol. 42, Sept. 1656 Oxf 212/2

G545 A. 46: ----, vol. 46, Jan. 1657 (E & F) Oxf 219/4

G546 A. 47: ----, vol. 47, Feb. 1657 (E & F) Oxf 214/1

G547 A. 48: ----, vol. 48, Mar. 1657 (E, 1, D, L, F) Oxf 242/2

G548 A. 49: ----, vol. 49, Apr. 1657 (E & D) Oxf 219/3

G549 A. 50: ----, vol. 50, May 1657 (E & D) Oxf 214/2

G550 A. 153: Journals of the proceedings of the House of lords at Westminster, Nov. 10-Dec. 7, 1643 Oxf 247/3

G551 A. 155: Journals of the House of lords, Jan. 1-28, 1645 Oxf 261/1

G552 A. 156: ----, Jan. 29-Feb. 17, 1645 Oxf 247/1

G553 A. 157: ----, Feb. 18-Mar. 4, 1645 Oxf 240/2

G554 A. 158: ----, May 15-June 13, 1645 Oxf 245/2

G555 A. 159: ----, June 14-July 5, 1645 Oxf 245/3

G556 A. 160: ----, Apr. 25-July 19, 1660 Oxf 247/2

G557 A. 161: ----, July 20-Sept. 13, 1660 Oxf 261/2

G558 A. 162: Copies of 12 acts introduced into the House of Lords between 1662 and 1685 but which did not pass into law Oxf 214/3



G559 A. 163: Journals of the House of lords, Jan. 22-Oct. 21, 1689 Oxf 266/1

G580 A. 164: Collection of protests made in House of Lords, Sept. 9, 1641-Mar. 9, 1741 Oxf 218/2

G561 A. 185: Index to the acts of Parliament in Parliament office from reign of Henry VII to reign of Charles II Oxf 266/2

G562 A. 166: "Remembrances of some methods, orders, and proceedings heretofore used and observed in the House of Peers" Oxf 219/5

G563 A. 167: Various treaties of peace between England and Spain, France, United Provinces, and Germany, 1585-1642 (F, E, L) Oxf 245/1

G564 A. 168: Register of proceedings in the Privy Council from Oct. 3-Dec. 22, 1591/ Extracts from the registers of the Privy Council, 1613-1670 Oxf 218/1

G565 A. 169: Collections of papers relating to the court of the Palace Verge, or Marshalsea, chiefly between 1679 and 1741; being petitions, informations, summons, notes of cases, sessions-books, and collections relating to its history and jurisdiction Oxf 246/1

G566 A. 170: Pepys papers, vol. 1: Letters addressed to Samuel Pepys, 1687-1690 Oxf 244/1

G567 A. 172: ----, vol. 3: Papers concerning Dover harbor and trade and other miscellaneous papers, 1672-1679 Oxf 237/2

G568 A. 174: ----, vol. 5 Oxf 251/1

G569 A. 176: ----, vol. 7: Miscellaneous papers, chiefly naval, and poems Oxf 239/2

G570 A. 177: ----, vol. 8 Oxf 249/2

G571 A. 178: ----, vol. 9 (L, E, F) Oxf 244/2

G572 A. 179: ----, vol. 10: "Particular letters, and other last current papers relating to myselfe, put up with my publick papers at my quitting my office, Feb. 1689" Oxf 240/1

G573 A. 181: ----, vol. 12: Papers relating to inquiries after popish recusants in the navy; papers prepared for Parliament showing the state of the navy; and other miscellaneous papers, 1678-1680 Oxf 235/1

G574 A. 182: ----, vol. 13: Miscellaneous papers of John Pepys, chiefly connected with the business of the Trinity House; being reports, draughts of letters, rough memoranda, etc. Oxf 243/1

G575 A. 184: ----, vol. 15: Collection of petitions and letters addressed to the commissioners of customs, of the navy, and of the admiralty, together with some naval accounts, 1650-1672 Oxf 236/1

G576 A. 189: ----, vol. 20: Miscellaneous papers and letters, 1681-1687 Oxf 237/1

G577 A. 190: ----, vol. 21: Public and private papers, chiefly relating to Tangier, 1684 Oxf 226/2

G578 A. 192: Oxf 59/8

G579 A. 193: Pepys' papers, vol. 24: Naval and other papers, 1687 Oxf 228/1

G580 A. 194: ----, vol. 25: Copy-book of private letters written by Samuel Pepys, May 26, 1679-May 9, 1683, chiefly consisting of his correspondence relative to the case of Col. Scott Oxf 226/1

G581 A. 195 B: Sir William Monson. Voyages and adventures of English fleets, 1585 Oxf 229/1

G582 A. 195 C: Various household expenses of Queen Elizabeth, 1567-1570 Oxf 239/1

G583 A. 196: Journal of proceedings of commissioners (Samuel Pepys, William Trumbull, and Frederick Beacher) evaluating property claimed by the inhabitants of Tangier, Sept.-Nov. 1683/ Wenceslaus Hollar. 6 engravings of Tangier Oxf 241/3

G584 A. 197: General register of all the vessels in the Royal Navy, 1660-1686/ Abstracts showing annual increase or decrease in the navy Oxf 247/4

G585 A. 198: Account of the whole charge of the various dockyards, 1688-1689 Oxf 246/2

G588 A. 199: Catalogue of all the flag-officers, captains, commanders, and lieutenants in the Royal Navy from the Restoration to 1888 Oxf 227/3

G587 A. 200: Accounts of Benjamin Gonson as treasurer of the navy, 1562-1563 Oxf 249/1

G588 A. 201: Accounts of the treasurer of the navy, 1570 Oxf 241/1

G589 A. 202: Account of Benjamin Gonson, treasurer of the navy, 1574 Oxf 236/2

G590 A. 203: Accounts of Sir John Hawkins, treasurer of the navy, 1578 Oxf 248/2

G591 A. 205: Account-book of naval stores received at the dockyard, Chatham, Apr. 1588-June 1598 Oxf 248/1

G592 A. 206: Accounts of the treasurer of the navy, 1600 Oxf 233/4

G593 A. 207: Survey of ordnance stores, 1589-1591/ Minute book of letters and orders received by the commissioners of the navy, Oct. 1650-June 1653, with memoranda of their proceedings to Apr. 1651 [Note: Last 24 folios lacking] Oxf 234/3

G594 A. 208: "Account-book of sums disbursed by John Blackwell and Richard Deane for the charges of the army and navy, in pursuance of warrants from the committee of the army, and the commanders of the forces in England, Scotland, and Ireland," Nov. 1653-Jan. 1655 Oxf 227/1

G595 A. 209: Robert Fowler. Naval accounts, June 24, 1661-Apr. 24, 1662/ Papers relating to pensions, 1660-1662 Oxf 243/2

G596 A. 210: Sir James Bagge. Naval accounts, 1627-1628 Oxf 243/3

G597 A. 211: Entry-book of the bills signed for the service of the navy, July 11, 1660-Dec. 26, 1666 Oxf 234/1

G598 A. 212: Accounts of the treasurer of the navy, 1666-1668 Oxf 250/1

G599 A. 213: Survey of naval stores, 1674 Oxf 236/3

G600 A. 215: Payments to ordinary yeomen of the navy, Sept. 1623/ Accounts of custom duties collected at Newcastle and Sunderland, 1656-1657/ Sir John Nabrough. Papers relating to redemption of 189 Englishmen out of Algiers and Tunis, 1675-1676/ Naval accounts, 1668-1678/ Abstracts of letters to the Navy Board, 1686-1689/ Account of goods seized in the port of Newcastle, 1656/ Survey of the navy, 1618 Oxf 241/2

G601 A. 216: Copies of royal commissions, appointments, and orders in council issued in the reigns of Charles I and II concerning the navy Oxf 250/2

G602 A. 217: Monthly lists of all the ships of the Royal Navy on sea-pay, with their officers, crews, stations, etc., Sept. 1694-Nov. 1696 Oxf 231/7

G603 A. 218: Estimates of the charge of the navy and ordnance, 1695/ Instructions to Richard Gibson appointed to attend paying the recalls/ Requisites to a sea-journal/ Lists of the fleets of Algiers, Denmark, and Sweden, 1694/ Reports to William III upon a petition from the Levant company regarding a convoy of their ships, 1693 Oxf 248/3

G604 A. 219: List of transport ships arrived in harbors of Dublin, Carrickfergus, Strangford, Youghal, Ballyshannon, Waterford, Cork, and Kinsale, and in the Shannon, 1690-1692, and how the same were disposed of Oxf 231/1

G605 A. 220: Book of orders from the navy committee to Sir Henry Vane, treasurer of the navy, for the issue of money for service of the fleet, Aug. 9, 1642-Dec. 19, 1643 Oxf 231/2

G606 A. 221: Journal of the orders of the committee of the admiralty and navy, Mar. 8, 1643-Mar. 8, 1644 Oxf 227/2

G607 A. 222: Journal of the orders of the committee of the navy, Mar. 8-June 13, 1644 Oxf 227/4

G608 A. 223: Navy estimates, Oct. 7, 1642-Dec. 21, 1654, with lists of the fleet, 1643-1645 Oxf 231/4

G609 A. 224: Journal of the orders of the committee of the navy, Jan. 15-Oct. 4, 1649, Mar. 22-30, 1650 Oxf 231/3

G610 A. 225: Journal of the orders of the committee of the Council of state for the admiralty and navy, Oct. 21, 1650-Aug. 7, 1651 Oxf 232/2

G611 A. 226: Journal of the orders of the committee of the Council of state for the admiralty and navy, Aug. 8, 1651-Nov. 25, 1652 Oxf 234/2

G612 A. 227: Copy-book of letters written by the committee of the admiralty, Dec. 17, 1652-Aug. 19, 1653, and Mar. 9, 1654 Oxf 232/3

G613 A. 228: Copies of orders and official letters written to Admiral Arthur Herbert, June 10, 1672-May 21, 1683 Oxf 232/1

G614 A. 229: Papers relating to the Chatham sea chest, 1674-1680 Oxf 238/4

G615 A. 230: Papers relating to the Chatham sea chest, 1675 Oxf 232/5

G616 A. 231: Copies of commissions to various admirals; warrants for various naval appointments; orders for the repair and refitting of ships, etc., issued by the admiralty, 1690-1695 Oxf 238/3

G617 A. 232: Copies of orders addressed by various commanders in the West Indies to Joseph Gyde, victualling agent at Jamaica, 1706-1710 Oxf 231/5

G618 A. 233: "List of 143 volumes of naval collections, consisting of warrants, orders, estimates, and various other official documents and precedents, followed by tables of contents in full of twenty-nine volumes" Oxf 232/4

G619 A. 234: Register of naval warrants and orders, July 1, 1673-May 21, 1679 Oxf 233/1

G620 A. 235: Accounts of wages paid to artificers and laborers in the ordnance department at the Tower and in the dockyards, 1571/ Payments made by Sir Valentine Browne on account of the garrison at Berwick, 1572-1575/ Payments made by William Pelham, lt. gen. of the ordnance on account of supplies provided for the ordnance, 1571 Oxf 233/2

G621 A. 236: "Papers relating to Richard, earl of Ranelagh, and to the vice-treasury of Ireland, in the time of Charles II" Oxf 230/2

G622 A. 237: Miscellaneous papers relating to Ireland, 1560-1683 Oxf 230/1

G623 A. 240: Accounts of receipts and payments by Lord Harrington, as treasurer of the king's chamber, 1616-1617 Oxf 231/6

G624 A. 242: John Selden. Privileges of the baronage of England when they sit in Parliament/ Sir Edward Coke. Treatise of bail and mainprice/ Sir Robert Cotton. How the kings of England have supported and repaired their estates; Relation of proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves/ Henry Elsyng. Modus tenendi Parliamentum (E) Oxf 230/3

G625 A. 243: Orders and proceedings used and observed in the House of lords Oxf 240/3

G626 A. 244: Copies of the deeds of Bp. Seth Ward's charitable foundations Oxf 259/2

G627 A. 245: Collections and extracts relating to the affairs of the nation, made for Anthony Hammond, M. P., of Somersham, Huntingdonshire, with a diary interspersed by himself Oxf 238/2

G628 A. 246: Minutes of the proceedings of the trustees for the sale of Delinquents' estates, May 2, 1650-May 7, 1651 Oxf 233/3

G629 A. 248: Entries of grants made by letters patent, June 1660-Apr. 1664, with fees paid for engrossing them Oxf 226/3

G630 A. 249: Proceedings and arguments of the counsel in the case of Hampden and the ship-money Oxf 228/2

G631 A. 250: Schedule of public accmpts, July 9, 1714 Oxf 269/1

G632 A. 251: Quarterly lists of all the revenue officers employed in Ireland, with their salaries, 1685-1686 Oxf 238/1

G633 A. 252: Sir Gilbert Talbot. Copies of dispatches to the ministers of state in England, Sept. 24, 1664-Dec. 2, 1665 Oxf 230/4

G634 A. 253: Copies and draughts of petitions to the House of Commons respecting the sale of forfeited estates in Ireland, 1701-1702 Oxf 229/2

G635 A. 254: John Selden. Judicature in Parliament Oxf 258/3

G636 A. 256: Copies of dispatches, instructions, and credentials of English envoys at foreign courts and commissions to the governors of various British dependencies, vol. 2, 1665-1681 Oxf 252/1



- G637 A. 257: Copies of dispatches, instructions, and credentials of English envoys at foreign courts and commissions to the governors of various British dependencies, vol. 3, 1669-1686 Oxf 252/2
- G638 A. 258: Copies of letters and orders from the Committee for the affairs of Ireland, Sept. 1645-Sept. 1648 Oxf 257/3
- G639 A. 259: Copies of warrants and passes issued by the Council of state, May 21-Oct. 21, 1659, and by the committee of safety, Nov. 1-Dec. 20, 1659 Oxf 258/2
- G640 A. 260: Oliver Cromwell. Letters sent to foreign states and princes, Feb. 10, 1654-Oct. 19, 1655, probably compositions of John Milton (L) Oxf 256/4
- G641 A. 262: Entry-book of the receipts and issues of the Exchequer, Apr. 29, 1625-Sept. 28, 1630 Oxf 263/2
- G642 A. 263: James I. *Apographa literarum ad reges principesque varios missarum*, Nov. 12, 1609-Oct. 12, 1614 Oxf 262/3
- G643 A. 264: Account of the revenue in time of Charles II arranged under the several counties of Scotland Oxf 271/4
- G644 A. 265: Rents and revenues due the treasury of the city of Dublin, 1671 Oxf 262/4
- G645 A. 266: Charles II. Copies of state letters written to foreign princes and nobles, 1683-1685/James II. Copies of state letters to foreign rulers, 1685-1688/ Earl of Sunderland. Copies of letters as secretary of state to English ambassadors abroad Oxf 273/5
- G646 A. 267: John Bruce Hope. Original copies of letters written as governor of the Bermudas to Lord Carteret, and Duke of Newcastle, secretaries of state, and to the Board of trade, Mar. 17, 1722-Dec. 25, 1726 Oxf 256/3
- G647 A. 268: Charles II. Copies of correspondence with foreign rulers, 1674-1684 (F)/ Catherine of Braganza. Copies of correspondence, 1674-1684 (F)/ Mary of Medena. Copies of correspondence, 1674-1684 (F)/ Henry Coventry. Copies of letters as secretary of state to foreign princes (F) Oxf 262/2
- G648 A. 273: *De regimine principum*/ Aristoteles. *De pomis*/ Miscellaneous treatises and verse (L)/ Proverbs (L)/ Legal treatises (L)/ Letters, chiefly from kings of England to popes (L & F) Oxf 256/2
- G649 A. 274: *Constitutiones Clementinae cum apparatu domini Johannis Andreae* Oxf 271/2
- G850 A. 275: Letters to William Wake, abp. of Canterbury Oxf 255/2
- G651 A. 276: Jacques Auguste de Thou. *Historiae sui temporis*, bks. 58-70 (F) Oxf 258/1
- G652 G652 A. 277: ----, bks. 71-85 (F) Oxf 257/1
- G653 A. 278: ----, bks. 86-100 (F) Oxf 256/1
- G654 A. 279: ----, bks. 101-115 (F) Oxf 255/1
- G655 A. 280: ----, bks. 116-129 (F) Oxf 264/1
- G656 A. 281: ----, bks. 130-138 (F) Oxf 260/1
- G657 A. 282: Earl of Anglesey's ledger of payments on account of the navy, 1665-1668 Oxf 238/3
- G658 A. 283: Tables showing (1) the difference of time at 24 places throughout the world; (2) the time of the sun's rising and setting at these places; (3) the length of the day and night; (4) the time of the sun's coming to the east and to the west from Mar.-Sept.; and (5) the sun's amplitude at its rising or setting Oxf 259/1
- G659 A. 284: *Statuta bibliothecae Bodleianae*, 1610-1621/ *Statuta Collegii Medicorum London*/ Orders for the government of the inns of court and chancery/ Abstract of orders and papers relating to inns of court, etc., as they are entered in the parliament books of the Inner Temple, 1569-1614 Oxf 256/5
- G660 A. 286: John Robinson. Correspondence during the negotiations at Utrecht, 1711-1714 Oxf 263/1
- G661 A. 287: Haymo, bp. of Haloerstadt. *Commentarius in Apocalypsim*/ *Lives of saints* (L)/ Thomas de Marleberge. *Vita S. Wistani*; *Abbreuiato vitae S. Egwini*; *De gestis abbatum de Evesham* Oxf 257/2
- G662 A. 288: Thomas Rawlinson. Transcripts of titles and colophons of various works printed in England by Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, Byddell, Faque, Grafton, Kaetz, Ursyn Mylner, J. Mychell,

- Oswen, Siberch, Treveris, and Wyer, and one book printed at Waterford in Ireland in 1555, with a few extracts, and an index of printers Oxf 270/2
- G663 A. 291: "The Golden fleece, or the trade, interest, and well-being of Great Britain consider'd; with remarks on the rise, progress and present decay of our woollen manufactures, etc." Oxf 271/6
- G664 A. 292: Collection of treaties with Sweden, 1661-1683 (L, F, E) Oxf 259/4
- G665 A. 293: Collection of treaties, 1664-1685 (F, L, E) Oxf 262/1
- G666 A. 294: Lives of the following archbishops of Canterbury: Augustine, Odo, Thomas à Becket, Edmund Rich, Dunstan, Lanfranc, and Anselm/ Osbernus. *De sancto Elphego* Oxf 269/6
- G667 A. 295: Miscellaneous naval papers, 1655-1685 Oxf 267/3
- G668 A. 296: Offices and fees in the courts of Westminster Oxf 273/2
- G669 A. 297: Tables of various public officers and their fees and other matters relating to the state of England, 1574-1578/ Account of liveries, fees, and other allowances due and in arrear out of the Office of the great wardrobe, 1660-1685/ Tables of fees of judges, officers of the customs, keepers of the parks and castles, the royal household, and others/ Account of sums received and paid by the Court of tenures, wards, and liveries, 1616 Oxf 260/2
- G670 A. 298: Copy of an address to the House of Commons from the inhabitants of the county of Kent approving the trial of Charles I and praying that the command of the militia may be given to Lord Fairfax Oxf 270/4
- G671 A. 299: William Smart. *Diary*, Dec. 21, 1666-Mar. 20, 1678/ John King. *Journal of a voyage to and from Surat on the merchant-ship Ann*, Mar. 11, 1675-June 29, 1676/ *Journals of voyages in the merchant-ship London to the Mediterranean*, May 1677-June 1683/ Joseph Walker. *Journal of all transactions on board the ship Worcester in the Mediterranean*, July 1709-June 1710/ Sir William Courten. *Journal of a merchant expedition to the East Indies*, Apr. 14, 1636-Apr. 1, 1637/ *Journal of a ship at Jamaica*, June 1720-June 1721/ Thomas Thurkittle. *Journal of a voyage to Gibraltar in H.M.S. Dover*, Jan. 1728-Mar. 1729/ *Journal on board H.M.S. Hampton Court lying in the Thames*, Feb. 1734-Mar. 1735/ George Prowse. *Journal on board H.M.S. Cumberland including a voyage to Copenhagen and back*, Nov. 1718-Nov. 1719 Oxf 259/3
- G672 A. 300: Edward Stanley. *Journal of a voyage of H.M. sloop the Bonetta to and from Jamaica*, Apr. 1683-July 1686 Oxf 269/7
- G673 A. 301: William Baffin and Robert Sommersonn. *Draughts and charts of bays and of the rising of the coast from the Cape of Good Hope to the Red Sea* Oxf 271/5
- G674 A. 303: Collection of papers, some printed, relating to the Old and New East India companies, 1660-1709 Oxf 270/1
- G675 A. 304: Index of public acts of Parliament, 1496-1710/ Index of private acts, 1496-1710 Oxf 267/2
- G676 A. 307: Valuation of the bishops' lands as estimated by the surveyors appointed in 1646 in pursuance of the ordinance of Parliament for their sale Oxf 269/8
- G677 A. 308: James Batterton. *Book of mathematics and navigation with figures, drawings, and maps* Oxf 270/3
- G678 A. 309: *Journal of a voyage from England to the South Seas through the Straits of Magellan in the ship war, Welfare of London*, 1689-1691 Oxf 260/4
- G679 A. 310: Extracts from Alfred's version of Orosius/ Extracts from Saxon chronicle, 46-703/ Welsh pedigree tracing succession of Sir William Herbert and Henry VIII from Ednyved Yychan Oxf 270/5
- G680 A. 311: Collection of papers, some printed, relating to the reigns of William III and George I Oxf 271/3
- G681 A. 313: George Paterson. *Log-book of a voyage in the ship Britannia to Madras and homeward*, 1733-1734 [Note: Target = 813] Oxf 260/3
- G682 A. 314: Sentences passed at naval courts-martial, May 15, 1673-July 15, 1679 Oxf 261/3
- G683 A. 316: James Jenifer. *Journal of a voyage to and from Lisbon*, Oct. 1672-June 1673 giving a description and account of Portugal Oxf 261/4

- G684 A. 317: Sir Henry Wallop. *Accounts a treasurer-at-war for Ireland*, Sept. 30, 1588-Sept. 30, 1591 Oxf 271/1
- G685 A. 318: Sir John Narbrough. *Pt. of his voyage to the Straits of Magellan*, Oct. 13, 1669-Jan. 9, 1671 Oxf 281/5
- G686 A. 319: Francis Nelly. *Journal of a voyage in the ship Hartford to St. Helena and Bencoolen and homewards*, Jan. 24, 1720-Nov. 9, 1721 Oxf 261/8
- G687 A. 320: Francis Nelly. *Journal of a voyage in the ship Hartford to Bengal and homewards*, Sept. 3, 1726-July 30, 1729 Oxf 254/4
- G688 A. 321: Accounts of the executors of the will of Sir Anthony Thorold, 1595-1602 Oxf 273/1
- G689 A. 322: *Journal of 2 voyages from London to Madeira and Antigua and homewards*, Jan. 29, 1722-May 27, 1724 and Dec. 4, 1726-June 15, 1728 Oxf 273/4
- G690 A. 323: James Cooke. *Journal of a voyage in the East India company's ship Royal James and Mary to Bombay and Surat*, Aug. 4, 1687-Feb. 14, 1689 Oxf 273/3
- G691 A. 324, ff. 96-121: Nicholas Jackson. *Journal of a voyage in the ship Bridgewater to China and homewards*, Dec. 17, 1719-Aug. 29, 1721 Oxf 253/1
- G692 A. 325: Copies of passes for Irish ships, chiefly granted at Dublin, July 21, 1676-Jan. 20, 1677 Oxf 253/2
- G693 A. 327: "Processes, translated out of Italian, of the courts in Corsica; relating to the sinister of the ship St. George gally ... bound from Leghorn for London, anno 1711, and run on shore near S. Fiorenzo to escape capture by two French men of war" Oxf 273/6
- G694 A. 328: Oliver Cromwell. Copies of warrants and passes issued by him, Feb. 21-Dec. 30, 1654; Table of proclamations, ordinances, orders, etc., passed by him, Dec. 16, 1653-Sept. 1654 Oxf 273/7
- G695 A. 330: Proceedings of the quarter sessions in the Bermudas, July 25, 1689-Oct. 28, 1724 Oxf 253/3
- G696 A. 331: Sir Amias Poulet. Copies of his letters written while ambassador in France, May 26, 1577-Jan. 10, 1578 Oxf 253/4
- G697 A. 332: "A distinction between ecclesiastical lawe and common lawe" Oxf 269/2
- G698 A. 333: Samuel Brewster. *Jus feciale*/ Nathaniel Spinckes. Collection of passages from Whig sermons and pamphlets relating to the Jacobites Oxf 269/3
- G699 A. 335: Christopher Dalton. *Journal of a voyage in H.M.S. Swallow to the West Indies and home*, Apr. 1, 1712-Mar. 21, 1714/ Housman Broadley. *Journal kept on board H.M. fireship Blaze*, chiefly while lying in the Downs, Mar. 13, 1741-Jan. 25, 1742; *Journal kept on board H.M.S. Chatham while lying at Woolwich*, Jan. 26-Apr. 8, 1742; *Journal kept on board H.M. bomb the Terrible*, Apr. 30, 1742-June 1, 1744/ William Thompson. *Journal of 2 voyages with convoys to Newfoundland and homewards* July, 1738-Nov. 1739; *Journal of a voyage to Newfoundland and homewards* in H.M.S. Romney, June, 1740-Jan. 2, 1741; *Journal kept on board H.M.S. Nassau while lying in the Downs*, Apr. 7-May 19, 1741 Oxf 269/4
- G700 A. 336: Samuel Weale. *Observations upon the abuses in the Customs with relation to seizures; Remarks in defence of the exaction of alien duty from the Jews by the Commissioners of the Customs; Proposals for the discovery of concealed crown lands; Proposal respecting the allotment of shares in the island of St. Christopher; Proposal for raising the value of lands in county of Cornwall; Proposal for the discharge of men imprisoned for debt; Essay for the security of Great Britain in case of peace with France; Petition relating to a tax on the tonnage of ships; Proposal for the establishment of a fund for indigent dissenting clergymen/ Miscellaneous petitions and papers* Oxf 269/5
- G701 A. 337: John Allen. "An exact table to all the printed presidents of pleadings, writs, and returns of writs, etc., which are only contained in the books of reports now extant, methodically digested, necessary for all pleaders and practisers of law" Oxf 254/1
- G702 A. 338: Alain Chartier. *Quadrilogue* (E); *Le curial* (E) Oxf 254/2
- G703 A. 340: Register book of the court of wards, containing entries of extents on bonds, recognizances, and arrerages, and of attachments in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I, and Charles I ending 1638 Oxf 254/3



- G704 A. 341: Copies of various papers, chiefly on naval and historical matters during reign of Chas. II, the greater part relating to the construction of the mole at Tangier, including the following papers: Inventory of pictures, jewels, tapestries, etc., in Buckingham House, Chelsea, 1635; Discourse of Tangier by Sir Hugh Cholmley; In defence of satyr (Poem); and Discourse on the current in the straits of Gibraltar, by Sir Henry Shere Oxf 63/2 and 268/1
- G706 A. 342: Sir Henry Shere. Copy book of letters written from Tangier, May 26, 1676-July 6, 1679 Oxf 254/5
- G707 A. 343: Copy-book of business letters written by an English merchant at Algiers, Sept. 23, 1692-Jan. 10, 1696 Oxf 268/2
- G708 A. 345: Collection of treaties, chiefly relating to Denmark, Sweden, and the States General, 1682-1692 (G, D, L) Oxf 288/3
- G709 A. 351: "Proceeding in chancery, Oct. 1679-Nov. 1682, between the town of Monmouth and Edmund Evans, usher of the free-school, on the one part, and the Haberdashers' company as trustees of the benefactions of William Jones on the other part, respecting the right of the company to nominate a lecturer, schoolmaster, usher, and certain almsmen, and to remove said Edmund Evans from his place" Oxf 272/1
- G710 A. 352: Sir Joseph Williamson. Copies of his letters to the ambassadors at Nimeguen, vol. 1, Dec. 1675-Sept. 1677 Oxf 272/3
- G711 A. 353: Sir Joseph Williamson. Copies of his letters to the ambassadors at Nimeguen, with a few papers relating to the negotiations, vol. 2, Sept. 1677-Feb. 1679 Oxf 272/2
- G712 A. 354: John Pordage. Copy of tract of Christ's birth and incarnation, a treatise of mystical divinity Oxf 272/5
- G713 A. 355: Walter Hilton. Media vita (E)/ Meditationes excitativae compunctionis ex Sacra Scriptura et sanctorum sententis compilatae Oxf 272/4
- G714 A. 356: Seculum vitae/ Walter Hilton. Of actyff lyff, and of contemplatyff lyffe, and of a medelyd lyff/ Charms and prayers (L) Oxf 272/6
- G715 A. 357: Carta feodi/ Ordinationes marisci de Romenal, 1352 Oxf 272/7
- G716 A. 366: Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 50/6
- G717 A. 389: Rolle. Emendatio vitae; Incendium amoris; Ego dormio; The Comandment; Form of living/ Paraphrase of Seven Penitential Psalms/ John Peckham. Poema de cantu Philomenae/ Orationes quatuor a Deo beatae Brigittae revelatae/ Prophetia Merlini cum expositione Henrici/ Narratio quomodo B. Virgo Thomae Becket apparuit et dedit ei ampullam olei/ Notae variae historicae/ Prophetiae tres/ Derivationes verborum/ De Dei quinque modis operandi, de quatuor elementis, et de tribus mundi partibus/ Meditationes in verse/ Hymn to Jesus Oxf 7/1
- G718 B. 189: De antiquis urbibus Britannie/ De nomine Albion, et de adventu Bruti in Britanniam/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. De gestis Britonum/ Prophecy (L)/ Beda. Historia ecclesiastica abbreviata/ Cuthbert. Epistola de obitu Bedae Oxf 65/2
- G719 B. 190: Chronicles of England to 1418 (Brut) Oxf 38/1
- G720 B. 196: Chronicles of England to 1418 (Brut)/ Declaration against the harbouring of accused criminals/ Revelatio quam ostendit Deus Esdre prophete de qualitate anni cognoscenda per principium kalendarum Januarii/ ABC of Aristotle/ Prophetie Eldegaris de conquestu Angliae, 1455 Oxf 8/3
- G721 B. 216: Chronicles of England to 1418 (Brut)/ Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Proverbiorum Salomonis (E)/ Lydgate (?). Life of St. Edmund Oxf 51/7
- G722 B. 225: Charles 1. Letters to Abraham Doucett, 1647/ Letters relating to the escape of Charles 1 from Oxford, 1646/ Notae in Librum Nigrum Scaccarii/ Account of the musterings of the University of Oxford, 1842-1643 Oxf 6/8
- G723 B. 471: Giraldus Cambrensis. Excerpta ex Topographia et Itinerario Walliae/ Walter de Henley. Hosebondrie with interlinear translation (F & E)/ William Lambard. Notes on the officers of the court of chancery; Precepts for the writing of deeds Oxf 38/7
- G724 B. 490: Giraldus Camorensis. Expugnatio Hiberniae, Eng. tr. by James Young/ Secreta secretorum, Eng. tr. by James Young Oxf 8/11
- G725 C. 22: Bernard of Clairvaux. Oratio; Excerptae ex sermonibus/ Sermones et sententiae SS. Patribus/ R., monk. De malis et vanitatibus mundi/ Carmina de mundi vanitatibus/ Alanus de Insulis. De sex alis cherubin/ Miscellanea theologica/ Explanationes super theologico et mistico sensu verborum variorum/ Innocentius III. De miserai hominis et contemptu mundi/ Historia beati Job Oxf 10/5
- G726 C. 35: Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 50/1
- G727 C. 41: Birgitta. Life of the Virgin and Words of Christ of the articles of true faith from her Revelations/ Thomas Robinson. Poem on life and death of Mary Magdalene Oxf 6/9
- G728 C. 72: Speculum peccatorum/ Isidorus. Contemplativa monita/ Bernard of Clairvaux. Meditationes de cognitione humanae conditionis; De conscientia/ Anselm. Meditatio de terrore iudicii/ Humbertus or Bonaventura. Formula novitiorum/ Basilus. Regula/ Augustinus. De salute animae Manual/ Theological treatises (L)/ Versus de vita religiosa et sancta/ Bonaventura. Extracts from 3rd pt. of Stimulus amoris/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae with English quatrain/ Rolle (?). Regula heremitarum Oxf 50/2
- G729 C. 86: Northern Passion/ Moral verses/ Ranulf Higden. Polichronica (introduction to Polychronicon)/ Tale of Jak and his stepdame/ Of hawks/ Medical receipts/ Lydgate. Dietary; Testament, pt. 5; Pt. of Pageant of knowledge; Song of Vertue; Loke in thy merour; Ditty upon haste; Stans puer ad mensam; Horns away; Debate between horse, goose and sheep; That now is hay; Kings of England/ Appeal of Christ to man/ Complaint of God/ 3 laments of the Virgin/ Confession of a sinner/ Gower (?). Balade moral of gode counseyle/ Piers of Fullam/ Colyn Blowbols testament/ Chaucer. Complaint of Dido from Legend of Good Women; Clerk's tale; Pt. of Prioress' Tale/ Sir Landeval/ Weddyng of Sir Gawen and Dame Ragnell/ Gwyscard and Segismonde/ Elizabeth, queen of Henry VII. Poem/ Elegy on death of Edward IV (L)/ Expedition of Henry V into France Oxf 65/1
- G730 C. 237: Calendar/ Wyclif. Gospels (Later version) Oxf 64/7
- G731 C. 238: Wyclif. Acts, Epistles and Apocalypse (Later version) Oxf 65/3
- G732 C. 257: Wyclif. New Testament including Epistle to Laodiceans (Later version) Oxf 84/3
- G733 C. 258: Wyclif. New Testament (Early version) Oxf 8/4 and Oxf 64/2
- G734 C. 259: Calendar/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Lessons and epistles/ Rule for finding lessons, epistles, and gospels Oxf 64/4
- G735 C. 288: On seven deadly sins/ Versus de concordia Evangelistarum secundum canones Isidori/ Versus de numero capitulorum omnium librorum Sacre Scripture/ Defensor. Excerpta ex Scintillis/ Lay-folks' catechism/ Exposition of Ten Commandments/ Pica pro lectionibus, etc. in divinis officiis/ Fabulae morales et narrationes de sanctis Oxf 50/3
- G736 C. 319: Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 50/5
- G737 C. 400: Pontificale Sarisburiense Oxf 64/6
- G738 C. 401: Speculum Christiani Oxf 6/13
- G739 C. 448: Lydgate. Fall of princes/ Short metrical chronicle of kings of England Oxf 48/1
- G740 C. 506: Miscellaneous prescriptions/ Petrus de Salerno. Few notes from his medical treatise/ Spera Pictagorica/ Charms/ Verses on blood-letting/ Table of religious holidays/ Christmas carol/ Form of conjuration for raising spirits (E & L)/ De signis mobilibus et fixis/ Colors of urine/ Formulae for compounding medicines/ Lunar calendar/ Medical and culinary receipts/ Trotula. De secretis mulierum/ Rogerus. Excerptae ex Practica; Chirurgia/ De medicamentis variis/ Lexicon medicamentorum/ Lanfranco of Milan. Antidotarium (E)/ Sinonama herbarum (L & E)/ Directions for choosing horses with veterinary prescriptions/ Directions for fish bait/ Galfridus. On Palladius' De agricultura/ Treatise of hawking/ Instructions for preparation of dyes/ Explanation of symbols for weights in prescriptions Oxf 25/4 and Oxf 73/4
- G741 C. 641: De peccato originale et de Incarnatione/ Pythagoras. Praecepta/ Aristoteles. Aenigmata/ Leges Edwardi Confessoris, Canuti, et Williemi Conquestoris/ Constitutions of Clarendon in verse (F)/ Proverbia (F & L)/ Asisa de Clarenduna/ Inquisitio vice-comitum, 1170/ Magna Carta/ Carta Henrici 1, 1101 Oxf 85/6
- G742 C. 655: Northern passion Oxf 10/9
- G743 C. 750: Wyclif. Commentary on the Apocalypse Oxf 64/8
- G744 C. 752: Wyclif. Gospels, Apocalypse and Jude (Later version)/ Exhortation on baptism Oxf 64/5
- G745 C782: John Broking. Remarks made in a journey from Exeter to Naples and Leghorn, 1667-1672 Oxf 6/12
- G746 C. 799: Robert Bargrave. Account of his journey to Constantinople, 1646, and his imprisonment in Smyrna, 1650; Account of journey from Constantinople to Dunkirk overland, 1652-1653; Account of voyage to Strals of Gibraltar, Venice, and Zante, 1654-1655; Account of journey from Venice overland to England by way of Germany, 1656; Poems Oxf 8/5
- G747 C. 813: Love poems, ballads, moral poems, letters and epitaphs (E & L)/ Lamentatio peccatoris (E)/ Father's advice to a son/ John Lacy. Testament of the bucke/ Medical receipts/ John Skelton. Why come ye nat to courte/ Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham. Lamentation/ Prophecies including those of Merlin, Methodius, and others in prose and verse/ Sigismund, emperor. Sententiae in concilio Basiliensi de dispensationibus Oxf 6/1
- G748 C. 883: Wyclif. Matthew (Later version) Oxf 62/6
- G749 C. 884: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Oxf 50/4 and Oxf 62/3
- G750 C. 890: John de Waldeby. Sepculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngton Oxf 62/4 and Oxf 89/6
- G751 C. 891: Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Annales brevissimi Angliae ad 1377 Oxf 48/5
- G752 D. 3: Chaucer. Astrolabe Oxf 48/8
- G753 D. 76: Journal of the travels of a young English nobleman in France and Germany, 1649-1652 Oxf 6/4
- G754 D. 82: Sege of Thebes/ Sege of Troy/ Gower. Pt. of bk. 8 of Confessio amantis (E)/ Poem on Deceitfulness of friendship Oxf 65/9 and Oxf 6/3
- G755 D. 84: Robert Moody. Diary of the travels of Banister Maynard through France, Italy, Hungary, Bohemia, Germany, and The Netherlands, 1660-1663 Oxf 6/2
- G756 D. 120: Notes of a tour in France, Italy, and Switzerland, 1648-1649 Oxf 8/7
- G757 D. 121: Note book of an artist travelling in Italy, 1651, in which are noted antiquities and pictures seen at Naples, Mantua, Padua, and other cities, illustrated with pen and ink sketches [Note: Target = Pocket-book of R. Symonds (?)] Oxf 8/6
- G758 D. 197: Sir Francis Englefield. Account of travels through France and Italy, 1675 Oxf 8/8
- G759 D. 207: John Bridges. Notebook: Unfinished journal of a voyage from England with the ambassador to Turkey, 1687; Notes on journey from Turin to Geneva and passage over Alps, 1688; Notes of statuary and inscriptions in Italy; "Observations out of Father Simon's Critical Hist. of the Old Test" Oxf 39/10
- G760 D. 230: Milton. Pro populo Anglicano defensio/ Claude de Saumaise. Excerptum ex Defensione sua regis/ In Caroli 1, beatissimae memoriae regis, Martyrium/ Anacreon. Carmina (Gr. & L) Oxf 46/7
- G761 D. 265: Vita Gualteri Mapis/ Apocalypsis Goliae (L) Oxf 62/7
- G762 D. 324: Sir John Spelman. Life of King Alfred, transcript of Thomas Hearne as prepared for the press Oxf 65/5
- G763 D. 328: Disticha Catonis de moribus/ Multa et varia grammaticalia et miscellanea, prosa et carmine (L & E)/ Stans puer ad mensam (L & E)/ Dialogue between the devil and a maid/ Sailing directions to Berwick/ Charms Oxf 10/1
- G764 D. 329: Pictures and genealogical tables of English kings from William 1 to Edward II with verses/ Chronicles of England to 1333 (Brut) (F)/ Short chronicle of England (F) Oxf 65/4
- G765 D. 358: Fragmentum primi registri Johannis de Whethamstede, abbas S. Albani, 1420/ Secreta secretorum/ De lapidibus preciosis/ De sculpturis lapidum/ Sahl ibn Bishr. De sculpturis lapidum/ De mirabilibus Britannie/ Argumenta librorum Pharsaliae Lucani/ Historia de milite de la cigne/ Legenda de Constantia Oxf 38/4



- G766 D. 741: Samuel Marolois. Art of perspective Oxf 7/2
- G767 D. 913: Fragments of the following: Songs (F & E); Poem on Jason's search for the golden fleece; Poem on King Arthur; Prick of conscience; Romance of Merlin; Cookery book; Latin-English dictionary; Chronicle of England, 1460; Treatise of practical devotion; Poem on hell; Hoccleve's De regimine principum; Prayers; Malster's ledger in 1493 and 1495; Copy-book of letters written by S. Powle, 1579-1580; Wace's Roman de Brut (F); Metrical exhortation to repentance (F); Legend of St. Brandanus (F); Guy of Warwick (F); Hue de Rotelande's Ipomedon and another romance (F); Moralizing, satirical poem (F); Roman de la rose (F); Poetical version of Vitas Patrum (F); Theological tracts (F); Britton (F); Yearbook, 1301 (F); Romance of Alexander (F); Collection of legends (F); and Theological manual (F)/ Dedication of a book to Earl of Surrey/ Poem on love/ Metrical paraphrase to the Creed (E & L)/ Manuale curatorium (E)/ Chaucer. Astrolabe/ Ordinances and membership of Gild of St. George in Norwich cathedral/ Schoolboy's letter to his master Oxf 35/3
- G768 D. 1285: Sir Thomas Abdy. Notebook: French exercises; Notes on travel in France, 1633-1634 (F & E); Notes on a journey to Italy, 1634-1635 (F) Oxf 39/7
- G789 G. 18: Psalms, Te Deum, Litany, prayers, etc./ Religious poem (F)/ Religious lyric with musical notes Oxf 9/6
- G770 G. 59: Northern version of Cato's Distichs (L & E) Oxf 10/4
- G771 Q. b. 4: Fragments of Ipotis; of a didactic treatise; and of other works Oxf 74/3
- G772 Q. e. 20: Aelfric. Fragment of Life of St. Basil Oxf 66/12
- Rawlinson Lit.
- G773 e. 3: Primer (L)/ Psalmi de passione/ Quindecim oo/ Epistola Domini Nostri Ihesu Christi/ Verses of St. Bernard (L)/ Richard de Calstre. Prayer/ Paraphrase of Gaude flora virginali Oxf 56/10
- G774 e. 7: Calendar, cycle of years, Psalms, prayers, etc. (L)/ Ten Commandments that I have broke/ Salve Regina with exposition (L)/ Primer (L)/ Penitential Psalms, burial service, and other liturgy Oxf 10/2
- G775 g. 2: Prayers and hymns (L & E)/ Calendar/ Hours of the Virgin (L)/ Penitential Psalms and Litany (L) Oxf 80/4
- Rawlinson Poet.
- G776 1: Tasso. Godfrey of Bulloigne, tr. by Sir G.T. Oxf 63/3
- G777 4: Tasso. History of the holy warr, tr. by Sir G.T. Oxf 63/1
- G778 9: Arthur Wilson. Inconstant ladie/ Comædia: Senilis amor Oxf 65/7
- G779 10: Hoccleve. De regimine principum (E) Oxf 60/6 and Oxf 8/9
- G780 14: Partonope of Blois Oxf 7/6
- G781 18: Lover's stratagem, a play Oxf 65/8
- G782 20: Tragedy Oxf 65/11
- G783 32: Graunte Cato with Burgh's paraphrase (L & E) Lydgate. Stans puer ad mensam (E); Prayer of the Crosse; Fabula duorum mercatorum (E)/ Earth upon earth/ Thirty virtues of the mass/ Proverbs of wisdom/ Poem on Commandments/ Table of kings of England to 1461/ Chronicles of England (Brut)/ XV oois/ Libel of English policy/ Process of philosophers/ Oxf 7/3
- G784 34: Vita Sancte Margarete/ Huff a galawnt (Poem) Disputatio inter Clericum et Philomenam (E)/ Passio Sancti Erasmi/ Passio Sancte Katerine/ Nine points of virtue/ Life of Sir Degare/ Poem to Mary Oxf 7/9
- G785 35: Cato major with Burgh's paraphrase (L & E)/ Lydgate. Dietary Oxf 65/10
- G786 36: Lydgate. Valentine to her I love best of all/ Service is noon heritage/ Good rule is out of remembrance/ Poems on love/ Poem and catechism on the mass Oxf 7/11 and Oxf 63/4
- G787 38: Piers Plowman (B-text) Oxf 7/13
- G788 118: John Capgrave. Life of St. Katherine/ Adulterous Falmouth squire/ Tale of an incestuous daughter/ On the benefit of hearing mass Oxf 7/4
- G789 137: Piers Plowman (A-text) Oxf 7/5
- G790 138: Rolle. Pricke of conscience Oxf 48/4
- G791 139: Rolle. Pricke of conscience Oxf 57/8
- G792 140: Lydgate. Life of Our Lady Oxf 48/6 and Oxf 59/1
- G793 143: Juliana Berners. Book of hunting/ Thomas Stanley. Antiquities/ My love (Poem) Oxf 7/15
- G794 144: Lydgate. Siege of Troy Oxf 10/3
- G795 145: Metrical chronicle of England/ Commentary on Ten Commandments/ Charity, purity, hope (Poem)/ Arithmetical note (L) Oxf 7/16
- G796 151: Boethius. De consolazione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by John Walton Oxf 48/7
- G797 163: Chaucer. Troilus and Cressida, To Rosemunde Oxf 7/12
- G798 168: Hoccleve. De regimine principum (E) [Note: Target = Rawl. poet. 175] Oxf 7/8
- G799 175: Rolle. Pryk of conscience/ Northern Passion/ Lament of Virgin to St. Bernard/ Poem on shrift/ How Christ speaks to sinful men/ De amore Dei/ Long charter of Christ (A-text)/ Gast of Gy/ Seven sages of Rome/ Poems on four evangelists/ Five grievances of the Virgin Oxf 7/7
- G800 219: Philip Howard. Contempt of the world/ Peter Heskins. Breve discourse on the holy euchariste/ On contentment (Poem)/ On the ruins of Walsingham abbey (Poem) Oxf 7/10
- G801 225: South English legendary Oxf 59/3 and Oxf 7/14
- Sancroft
- G802 1: William Sancroft. Scattered notes on the Bible in the order of its books (L & E) Oxf 146/3
- G803 2: ----. Scattered notes on the Bible in the order of its books (L & E) Oxf 161/1
- G804 3: ----. Scattered notes on the Bible in the order of its books (L & E) Oxf 161/2
- G805 4: ----. Theological and philosophical commonplace book (L) Oxf 164/3
- G806 5: ----. Theological notes (L & E) Oxf 120/7
- G807 6: Extracts from Summa theologica (L)/ Arguments against Luther (L)/ Arguments against Protestants (L)/ Two letters in reply to a Protestant (E & L) Oxf 162/6
- G808 7: Two theological scholastic treatises: Tractatus de iustitia et iure; Tractatus de gratia, de merito, de libero arbitrio Oxf 162/5
- G809 8: William Sancroft. Notes on logic (L) Oxf 164/4
- G810 9: ----. Notes on passages in the Old Testament (E & L) Oxf 165/2
- G811 10: ----. Notes on the Epistles and Apocalypse (E & L) Oxf 165/3
- G812 11: ----. Notes on the Book of Common Prayer Oxf 172/3
- G813 12: Exercises for theological degrees, etc., at Cambridge, c. 1628 (L)/ Lists of theological theses disputed at Cambridge, 1833 (?) - 1657 (L) Oxf 162/1
- G814 13: ----. Notes upon writers, adversaria ecclesiastica, etc. (L & E) Oxf 161/5
- G815 14: ----. Notes on the four Gospels (Greek text), 1657 (L) Oxf 164/5
- G816 15: Theological notes (L & E) Oxf 161/3
- G817 16: William Sancroft. Literary notes including Catalogus scriptorum in controversia Veneta (L) Oxf 172/5
- G818 17: Pt. of Liber adversus mathematicos Oxf 120/3
- G819 18: "Extracts from printed books and a few MSS., among which latter are extracts and abstracts of 22 letters of archbp. Ussher to archbp. Laud, 1629-1633" Oxf 162/2
- G820 19: William Sancroft. Miscellaneous transcripts, chiefly about marriage and the Church of Rome Oxf 162/3
- G821 20: ----. Miscellaneous transcripts, chiefly concerning French church affairs Oxf 162/4
- G822 21: Theological dissertations at Cambridge, 1825-1631 (L)/ William Sancroft. Theological extracts Oxf 148/7
- G823 22: William Sancroft. 4 sermons Oxf 161/4
- G824 23: ----. Extracts on anatomical subjects Oxf 146/8
- G825 24: ----. Critical notes on versions of the Bible with a few notes on separate books (L) Oxf 162/7
- G826 25: William Sancroft, the elder. Speeches and letters (L & E)/ William Sancroft. Speeches and letters (L & E) Oxf 146/6
- G827 26: William Sancroft. Commonplace book (L & E) Oxf 162/9
- G828 27: ----. Commonplace book (Gr, L, E, I, etc.) Oxf 146/1
- G829 28: ----. Commonplace book (Gr, L, E, I, etc.) Oxf 146/2
- G830 29: ----. Extracts from Beaumont and Fletcher, Shakespeare, Sir Philip Sidney, etc. Oxf 146/9
- G831 30: ----. Sermon on Psalm CVI, 48, with first draught of it Oxf 120/2
- G832 31: William Sancroft, the elder. Extracts from printed books; Notes of 64 sermons Oxf 94/5
- G833 32: William Sancroft, the elder. Notes and extracts from various English and Latin books Oxf 146/4
- G834 33: William Sancroft. Theological commonplace book (L) Oxf 94/4
- G835 34: ----. Index to two commonplace books Oxf 87/3
- G836 35: 12 disputations on the 90th quaestio of the Prima Secundae of Thomas Aquinas (L)/ Tractatus bernis de voto Oxf 172/2
- G837 36: Ferdinando de Mendoga. Universalis controversia de iustitia ac restitutione/ Discursus de iis quae licent aut non licent circa appetitum ... honoris ... et gaudium in eisdem aquisitis Oxf 172/1
- G838 37: "Casuistical and legal 'casus' by a Roman Catholic" (L) Oxf 162/8
- G839 38: William Sancroft. Annotationes et notiones aliquae virtutum et vitiorum ex Diuo Thoma Oxf 146/5
- G840 39: Disputationes de sacramentis Oxf 170/1
- G841 40: William Sancroft. 2 sermons on Isaiah 38: 1, and II Corinthians 6: 2 Oxf 86/6
- G842 41: ----. Unfinished sermon on Numbers 14: 4-5 Oxf 86/5
- G843 42: ----. Sermon on James 2: 10; Sermon on Mark 6: 31/ Precum formulae e patribus sparsim collectae (L & Gr) Oxf 97/4
- G844 43: ----. 3 sermons, 2 on Psalms 139: 18 and 1 on Acts 2: 40 Oxf 91/4
- G845 44: ----. Notes and extracts on various arts and inventions (L & E) Oxf 172/4
- G846 45: ----. Notes on precedent archbishops of Canterbury (L & E) Oxf 86/7
- G847 46: Vocabulary (F & E) and rules for French pronunciation/ William Sancroft. Notes and extracts from printed books Oxf 120/8
- G848 47: Richard Holdsworth. Notes and extracts from Origenis Philocalia: sive electa ex Origenis Scriptis, a Basilio et Gregorio theologo facta (Gr, L, E) Oxf 146/10
- G849 49: William Sancroft. Medical notes and extracts (E & L) Oxf 146/11
- G850 50: ----. Adversaria physica, notes on phenomena of natural history (E & L) Oxf 172/8
- G851 51: ----. Notes on dreams, prophecies, etc. Oxf 170/4
- G852 52: ----. Notes on ancient Jewish rites, proverbs, etc. (L) Oxf 170/7
- G853 53: ----. Book of jests collected from various sources with some pasquills against the popes, "Oxford Jeasts", etc. (E & L) Oxf 170/8

- G854 54: Extracts from some Roman Catholic spiritual exercises (L)/ Exhortationes de discernendis spiritibus Oxf 170/6
- G855 55: Definitiones ex Aristotele collectae (Gr)/ William Sancroft, the elder. Maxims and sentences belonging to state and policy with a few additions by Archbishop Sancroft Oxf 171/3
- G856 56: William Sancroft, the elder. Florilegium; short extracts from English and Latin authors Oxf 170/2
- G857 57: "Centones sacri, & praesertim Davidici" Oxf 171/4
- G858 58: William Sancroft. Commonplace book of extracts from Greek, Latin, and English authors Oxf 170/5
- G859 59: ----. Commonplace book of extracts from various authors (E & L)/ Epitaphs, chiefly at London or Cambridge, copied by him Oxf 170/3
- G860 60: ----. Theological extracts (E & L) Oxf 171/5
- G861 61: ----. Notes and extracts on human anatomy Oxf 171/9
- G862 62: ----. Notes of sermons Oxf 171/1
- G863 63: ----. Extracts from theological works Oxf 171/10
- G864 64: Letter to a nobleman, Mar. 5, 1681, embodying a scheme of church reform, copied by Archbishop Sancroft Oxf 171/8
- G865 65: ----. Notes of sermons Oxf 171/2
- G866 66: ----. Brief notes on passages of the Bible often from printed sermons Oxf 171/11
- G867 67: Samuel Borret. Notes of sermons/ William Sancroft. Notes of sermons; Prayers for morning and evening Oxf 171/12
- G868 68: Notes of sermons chiefly preached at Cambridge/ William Sancroft. Notes of sermons Oxf 171/6
- G869 69: William Sancroft. Sermon booke Oxf 171/17
- G870 70: ----. Notes of sermons Oxf 171/18
- G871 71: ----. Notes of sermons Oxf 171/19
- G872 72: Notes on various questions and cases of law, such as on the origin of the Magistracy of the Minstrels at Chester, etc. Oxf 171/7
- G873 73: William Sancroft. Notes on various bishops of the Church of England Oxf 171/13
- G874 74: ----. Collegiate and academical exercises and speeches made when undergraduate and fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge (L); 2 speeches delivered to the Convocation of Canterbury, 1679 (L) Oxf 171/20
- G875 75: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and notes from Joannes of Damascus' Dialogus contra Manichaeos (Gr & L) Oxf 171/16
- G876 76: William Sancroft. Notes on English sovereigns and princes from Henry VIII to James II Oxf 171/14
- G877 77: ----. Notes on ecclesiastical affairs (E & L) Oxf 171/15
- G878 78: ----. Notes and points of ecclesiastical discipline including a transcript of some short papers of Bp. Wren Oxf 171/21
- G879 79: ----. Short biographical notes (E & L) Oxf 171/22
- G880 80: ----. Notes on lectures with a plan of daily study made while he was at college (L & E); Extracts from printed books Oxf 174/1
- G881 81: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts from ΠΡΟΤΡΕΠΤΙΚΟΝ and ΠΕΡΙΕΛΕΥΣΙΣ of Clement of Alexandria with notes (Gr & L) Oxf 174/2
- G882 82: Extracts and meditations for a Jesuit (L) Oxf 174/3
- G883 83: William Sancroft. Notes of sermons heard at Cambridge, July-Sept. 1641 Oxf 174/4
- G884 84: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and notes from Arnobius' Contra gentes Oxf 174/6

- G885 85: William Sancroft. Extracts from printed books (L & E) Oxf 174/5
- G886 86: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and notes from Zacharias of Mitylene. De mundi opificio; Anastasius of Sinai. De hominis creatione; Celebres opiniones de anima; Athenagoras' Apologia pro Christianis; Theodoret's Therapeutice, sermo 1 (Gr & L) Oxf 174/7
- G887 87: William Sancroft. Extracts from philosophical and logical books and notes on logic (L); Collection of jests and smart sayings (E & L) Oxf 174/8
- G888 88: ----. Notes of sermons heard at Cambridge Oxf 174/9
- G889 89: Various academical orations delivered at Cambridge on public occasions; speeches before Charles I; praevaricationes, etc., 1617-1641, 1664, and Strode's oration to Charles I at Woodstock (L) Oxf 174/10
- G890 90: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and notes from Fulgentius. De incarnatione; Optatus of Milevi. De schismate; Ignatius. Epistolae; Simeon Metaphrastes. Vitae SS. Johannis et Lucae; Theoriani Legatio; Leo I. Contra Eutychem; Leontius. De sectis; Constantinus Harmenopolus. De opinionibus haereticorum; Hilarius. Sermon; Works of Luciferus Calaritanus (Gr & L) Oxf 174/11
- G891 91: ----. Extracts and notes from the works of Joannes of Damascus (L) Oxf 174/13
- G892 92: ----. Extracts and notes from the Revelatio majestatis divinae of Aegidius Gutman (L) Oxf 174/15
- G893 93: ----. Extracts and notes from: Pantaleontis. Sermo; Andreas Hierosolymitanus. In salutationem Mariae; Tatianus. Oratio ad Graecos; Theophilus ad Autolyicum; Maximus. De caritate centuriae; S. Jacobi protevangelium; Methodius Patraensis. Revelationes; Nili. Ἡγεμὼν ἐστὶν, Dorotheus. De vita recte instituenda (Gr & L) Oxf 174/12
- G894 94: ----. Extracts and notes from the works of Basil of Seleucia (Gr & L) Oxf 174/14
- G895 95: ----. Extracts and notes from the Homilies of Asterius, bp. of Amaseia (Gr & L) Oxf 174/16
- G896 96: A Jesuit. 60 casus de legibus ecclesiasticis Oxf 168/1
- G897 97-98: William Sancroft. Extracts from various Latin and English books including quotations from Shakespeare Oxf 168/2-3
- G898 99: ----. Alphabetical list of parishes in the diocese of Canterbury, with brief notes of the character of the incumbents, 1668 Oxf 168/4
- G899 100: ----. Extracts, chiefly from theological books but including quotations from Shakespeare (E & L) Oxf 168/5
- G900 101: A Jesuit. Meditationes; Distributio meditationum in singulos anni dies; Apparatus ad meditationem mysteriorum ex vitae Christi Oxf 168/6
- G901 102: A Jesuit. Spiritual exercises: De renovatione votorum; Examen generale conscientiae/ Consideratio Henrici Walpoli martyris Oxf 168/7
- G902 103: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and rites from bks. 1-4 of De civitate Dei of Augustine (L & E) Oxf 168/8
- G903 104: ----. Extracts and notes from tome 1 of Gruter's Lampas sive fax artium (L)/ Notes on pronunciation of Greek and list of English words derived from Greek Oxf 168/9
- G904 105: A Jesuit. Short prayers and exercises (L & E)/ Friar Lucin of Parls. Letter, 1631/ Papal indulgence, 1622 (L) Oxf 168/12
- G905 106: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and notes from Cicero (L) Oxf 168/10
- G906 107: ----. Extracts and notes on the subject of ethics partly from Piccolomini's De anima Oxf 168/11
- G907 108: ----. Extracts and notes from St. Bernard's works (L) Oxf 168/13
- G908 109: ----. Extracts and notes from the works of St. Basil the Great (Gr & L) Oxf 168/14
- G909 110: ----. Extracts and notes from a few "modern" books (L & E) Oxf 168/15
- G910 111: ----. Theological notes (L) Oxf 168/16
- G911 112: ----. Notes on our Lord's temptation (E & L) Oxf 156/1

- G912 113: ----. Miscellaneous notes, extracts, etc.; made chiefly from Photius's Bibliotheca, Richard Bernard's Faithful shepherd, and the Strategemata of Polyaeus (Gr, L, E) Oxf 156/2
- G913 114: ----. Extracts and notes from the English translation of Jean de Serres' History of France Oxf 156/3
- G914 115: ----. Extracts and notes from English translation of Jean de Serres' History of France; Extracts and notes from English translation of Philippe de Comines' Memoirs Oxf 168/17
- G915 116: ----. Extracts and notes from Geoffrey of Monmouth's Chronicle (L) Oxf 156/4
- G916 117: ----. Extracts and notes from Fulgentius; the Libellus fidei of Maxentius; Vigilus; Salvianus; Vincentius Lirinensis' Contra haereses (L) Oxf 156/5
- G917 118: William Sancroft. Book of private devotions, partly collected from other authors (E & L) Oxf 156/6
- G918 119: ----. Abstracts of leases of the archbishop of Canterbury's estates, 1661-1671 Oxf 156/7
- G919 120: ----. Medical recipes collected partly from William Sancroft the elder's papers Oxf 157/1
- G920 121: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts from the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle (Gr) Oxf 157/2
- G921 122: William Sancroft. "Catalogue of my books" Oxf 157/4
- G922 123: ----. Miscellaneous theological notes (E & L) Oxf 157/3
- G923 124: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts from Chemnitius' De Deo; Extracts from Cassander's De duabus in Christo naturis (L) Oxf 157/5
- G924 125: A Jesuit. Principia quaedam universalis seu canones ad rectam casuum intelligentiam conducentes; De legibus; De sacramento matrimonii Oxf 156/8
- G925 126: William Sancroft, the elder. Theological notes, chiefly in opposition to the Church of Rome (L) Oxf 157/6
- G926 127: William Sancroft. Collection of Arabic, Hebrew, and other proverbs (L & Heb) Oxf 157/7
- G927 128: William Sancroft, the elder. Notes on various passages of the Bible Oxf 156/9
- G928 129: Richard Holdsworth. Chronologiae sacrae synopsis (E) Oxf 157/8
- G929 130: William Sancroft. Collection of proverbs in various languages Oxf 157/10
- G930 131: Liber sermonum in ecclesia parochiali Sancti Buttolphi extra Algate, 1635 Oxf 173/1
- G931 132: William Sancroft, the elder. Theological disputations at Cambridge, with a few academical sermons, theological notes, and prayers (L) Oxf 157/12
- G932 133: William Sancroft. Collection of notes, prayers, meditations, etc., on the subject of illness and death, with extracts from funeral sermons and orations (E & L) Oxf 157/13
- G933 134: ----. References to books, designated only by a letter or two, on the Epistles and Gospels Oxf 157/9
- G934 135: ----. Archaeologia Judaica; Transcript of Epistle of St. Barnabas; Notes toward a lexicon of the Old and New Testaments (Heb, Gr, etc.); Form of reconciliation for a convert from Christianity to Mohammedanism; List of manuscripts at All Souls' College; List of contents of more than 200 volumes of pamphlets; Other miscellaneous papers (L & E) Oxf 157/11
- G935 136: ----. Extracts and notes (L & E); Copies of his letters; Vows and oaths taken by Abp. Sancroft; Graces and prayers at various Cambridge Colleges and at Trinity College, Dublin; Lists of books, short bibliographies, etc. Oxf 176/2
- G936 137: ----. Sermons; Theological notes (E & L) Oxf 169/1
- G937 138: Collection of spiritual exercises made by a Jesuit (L) Oxf 178/2
- G938 139: Heads for a theological commonplace book (L) Oxf 176/3



- 939 143: William Sanicroft. Collection of academical orations, praeparationes, etc., delivered at Cambridge in first half of 17th century (L) Oxf 176/4
- G940 144: ----. Extracts and notes from the *Εἰς ἁγίων* of Porphyrius (L & Gr) Oxf 178/4
- G941 145: ----. Notes on the early church councils (L) Oxf 178/3
- Selden Supra
- G942 49: Sarum calendar/ List of Sarum liturgical Gospels/ Fragment of an account of Holborne Emptions/ Wyclif. Gospels (Later version) Oxf 41/1 and Oxf 61/2
- G943 51: Table of Gospels, Epistles, and Apocalypse/ Sarum calendar with various tables of lessons, Epistles and Gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Lessons and Epistles from Old Testament Oxf 41/9
- G944 52: Metrical Old Testament history/ Series of Exempla from Northern homily collection Oxf 2/7 and Oxf 69/1
- G945 53: Hoccleve. De regimine principum; Complaint; Dialogus cum amico (E); Emperor Gerelaus; Ars sciendi moriendi (E); Jonathas/ Lydgate. Daunce of deeth/ Dialogue between death and the lady/ Erthe upon erthe Oxf 1/1 and Oxf 58/5
- G946 56: Chaucer. Troilus and Criseyde Oxf 1/2
- G947 57: Romanz de la rose (F)/ Testament mestre Iehan de Meu Oxf 58/6
- G948 62: Collectio vocum Saxoniarum (E & L) Oxf 69/2
- G949 63: Laurence Nowell. Old English-English vocabulary Oxf 58/4
- G950 73: Book of astronomy and philosophy/ Medical recipes/ Poem on phlebotomy/ Astrological notes/ Treatise on abscesses/ Vocabulary of herbs (L & E) Magic formulae/ Treatises on urines/ On virtue of herbs Oxf 1/8 and Oxf 67/6
- G951 74: Walter de Biblesworth. Pt. of a poem on learning French (F)/ Walter de Henley. Husebondrie (F)/ Desputeison du cors et l'âme/ Historia Sancti Nemini/ Sermons (L)/ English farm accounts, c. 1400/ Life of Adam and Eve (L)/ Evangelium Nicodemi/ Vindicta Salvatoris/ 15 signs of Judgment Day/ Poems (F)/ Prayer (F)/ Sermon in verse (F)/ Dialogue between "Le Curtois" and "Le Vilein"/ Nicole Bozon (?). Proverbes de bon enseignement/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesie with English quatrains (F)/ Quaestio/ Metrical dialogue between a nun and a layman (L)/ Thirty folles (F)/ Gautier de Metz. Del ymage du monde/ Innocentius III. De statu hominis / Short chronicle of England to 1306 (F) Oxf 41/4
- Tanner
- G953 1: Rolle. Psalter (L & E) Oxf 76/1
- G954 2: Scala temporum/ Stemmata gentium praecique Britonum et Anglorum/ William of Malmesbury. Excerpta/ Nomina ballivorum, custodum, majorum, et vice-comitum, London, 1189-1522/ Mundi decursus per temporum digestionem a prima creatione ad iudicium in sex aetates distributus/ Epilogus regum Britonum et Anglorum usque ad Richardum III/ Itineraria: England to Rome; Rome to Naples and Venice; Venice to Nasseru et Milan/ Nomina procuratorum Oxoniensis, 1434-1524/ Regis Scotiae postulata a rege Angliae, 1194/ Epistolae quatuor super negotiis Scotiae/ Geraldus Cambrensis. Excerpta ex Topographia Hiberniae/ Deodulnus. Epistola ad Henricum Francorum regem contra Brunonem et Berengarium/ Obitus Berengarii/ Loca sepulturae regum et principum Britanniae Majoris/ Munera Ethelstano missa ab Hugone, Francorum rege, sororem eius in conjugem petente [Note: ff. 61-69 missing] Oxf 46/6
- G955 4: Augustinus. Sermones de verbis Domini/ David von Augsburg. Formula novitiorum/ Speculum de utilitate religionis regularis/ Barnard de Clairvaux. De anima captiva quomodo eripitur ab inimicis suis/ Alcuin. Interrogationes et responsiones in lib. Geneseos/ De signis quindecim dierum/ Beda. Prologus in flores Augustini/ Descriptio brevis iudicii supremi/ Fragmentum vitae B. Thomae Cantuariensis cum praefatione E., monachi de Evesham/ Fragmentum Missalis secundum usum Lincoln/ Commentarius in lib. Psalmorum/ Sermones/ Sermones duodecim, 1340-1342 Oxf 74/4
- G956 5: Pontificale secundum ritus ecclesiae Sarisburiensis Oxf 46/5
- G957 6: Beda. Expositio in Actus Apostolorum/ Caesarius, bp. of Arles. Homiliae/ De fide Christiana/ Fastidius. De vita Christiana/ De triplici habitaculo Oxf 74/5
- G958 7: John Gregory. Al-Kibla; or a treatise concerning adoration towards the East Oxf 81/3
- G959 8: Gratianus. Decretum in epitomen redactum/ Glossa in Gratiani Decretum/ Collectio legum canonicarum cum glossulis marginalibus/ Geoffrey de Vin-sauf. Planctus de morte Ricardi 1 Oxf 72/2
- G960 9: Erasmus. Institutio principis Christiani, Fr. tr. by Guy de Baudereul Oxf 72/3
- G961 10: Beda. Historia ecclesiastica, Eng. tr. by Alfred Oxf 38/3
- G962 11: Chronicle of England (Caxton's Chronicle) Oxf 71/2
- G963 12: Copies from and excerpts of legal records (L)/ Bertrand d'Argentré. Extraits de l'histoire de Bretagne/ Armes de chevaliers al tornement à Donstaple/ Excerpts from chartularies of Furness abbey, Ramsey abbey, St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Osney abbey (L)/ Excerpts from charters (L)/ Assisa de Wistanot/ Inscriptiones sepulchrales apud Hungerford/ Family records of Framlingham and Argentham families Oxf 71/6
- G964 13: Relationes placitorum, 1307-1315/ Placita itineris coram Hen. de Staunton et aliis iudicialis itinerantibus apud Kant., 1313, 1333/ Relationes placitorum, 1316-1327/ Assissae apud Oxon., Cornubiam, Devon., et in aliis Angliae provinciis regnante Edw. II et Edw. III/ Placita itineris Northampton. coram Galf. de Scrop, 1330/ Placita coram de itinere Kant. coram Hen. Spigurnel, Will. de Ormesby, et Joh. de Mutford, 1313/ Placita apud Cicestriam coram Will. de Berford et Pet. Mallore, 1286/ Sessiones itineris tentae tempore Ric. I, Johannis, Hen. III, Edw. I, et Edw. III Oxf 71/1
- G965 14: Collection of treatises and papers relating to the offices of high steward, high constable, and earl marshal of England, including treatises by Sir Robert Cotton and William Camden (E & L) Oxf 71/5
- G966 15: John Capgrave. Nova legenda Angliae/ De primo statu Landavensis ecclesiae et de vita archiepiscopi Dubritii/ Lectiones de vita S. Dubritii/ Vita S. Bernaci Oxf 72/1
- G967 16: Rolle. Psalter (L & E) Oxf 62/1
- G968 17: South English legendary Oxf 51/4 and Oxf 62/5
- G969 18: Munimenta reperta in officio eleemosinarii ecclesiae Christi Cant., 1419/ Attestationes testium Johannis Sarysbury prioris ecclesiae Christi Cant. in causa contra Thomam Malkton, vicarium ecclesiae B. Mariae de Sandewic, 1438-1439/ Indentura de tenemento et tribus acris terrae in Faifereild, concessis Thomae Godard a Willelmo priore ecclesiae Christi Cant/ Oxf 71/4
- G970 19: Ranulf Higden. Polychronicon, continued to 1387 Oxf 71/3
- G971 20: 73 letters and papers, 1607-1728, "collected as autographs and specimens of various hands" Oxf 70/2
- G972 21: 96 letters, chiefly of 1699, including correspondence of Edmund Gibson, Arthur Charlett, John Moore, White Kennett, and Thomas Rivers Oxf 72/4
- G973 22: 124 letters, chiefly of 1698, including correspondence of White Kennett, Edmund Gibson, Arthur Charlett, and Thomas Rivers Oxf 70/4
- G974 23: 89 letters of 1697 including correspondence of Edmund Gibson, White Kennett, and Sir Isaac Newton Oxf 70/3
- G975 24: 138 letters, chiefly of 1695-1696, including correspondence of Samuel Pepys, Awnsham Churchill, Arthur Charlett, and Edmund Gibson (E & L) Oxf 70/5
- G976 25: 260 letters and papers of 1692-1694, including correspondence of Sir Henry North, William Russell, Thomas Tanner, John Aubrey, Edmund Gibson, Robert Woodward, Awnsham Churchill, Arthur Charlett, and Samuel Pepys Oxf 102/1
- G977 28: 269 letters and papers of 1688, including correspondence of Thomas Sprat, William Lloyd, Baptist Levinz, Peter Mew, Francis Turner, and Henry Compton, documents issued by James II, and papers relating to the trial of the bishops (E & L) Oxf 103/2
- G978 29: 101 letters and papers, chiefly of 1687, including correspondence of William Lloyd Oxf 102/3
- G979 33: Collection of letters and papers, chiefly ecclesiastical, during various years, most of them without date (E, L, Gr) Oxf 104/2
- G980 36: 183 letters and papers, chiefly of 1681, including correspondence of Charles II, Anthony Sparrow, William Sanicroft, Thomas Lamplugh, Dudley Loftus, and William Lloyd (E & L) Oxf 120/6
- G981 37: 171 letters and papers, chiefly of 1680, including correspondence of Anthony Sparrow, Thomas Lamplugh, William Lloyd, and John Fell (E, L, F) Oxf 96/1
- G982 38: 110 letters and papers, chiefly of 1679, including correspondence of Lawrence Womock, Sir John Hobart, William Lloyd, and Samuel Pepys Oxf 102/5
- G983 39: 153 letters and papers, chiefly of 1678, including papers of Charles II and correspondence of Anthony Sparrow (E & L) Oxf 97/3
- G984 40: 133 letters and papers, chiefly of 1676-1677, including correspondence of William Dillingham and of Gilbert Sheldon and speeches of Charles II (E & L) Oxf 94/2
- G985 41: 138 letters and papers of the seventeenth century, "preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands" (E & L) Oxf 86/3
- G986 42: 133 letters and papers, chiefly of 1673-1675, including correspondence of Sir John Hobart, John Tillison, and Francis Turner Oxf 103/1
- G987 43: 63 letters and papers, chiefly during 1672, including correspondence of George Morley, and proceedings of the House of Lords and of House of Commons Oxf 120/1
- G988 44: 177 letters and papers, chiefly during the years 1668-1671, including correspondence of George Davenport, John Hacket, William Sanicroft, Humphrey Henchman, John Breton, and Francis Turner (E & L) Oxf 81/4
- G989 45: 168 letters and papers, chiefly during the years 1665-1667, including correspondence of George Davenport, Sir William Warren, John Hacket, William Sanicroft, Peter Barwick, Humphrey Henchman, John Hobart, Sir John Hobart, Roger Pepys, and Charles I, and orders to the Duke of York to the Navy (E, L, I) Oxf 81/1
- G990 46: 87 letters and papers of the seventeenth century "preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands" (E & L) Oxf 81/2
- G991 47: 47 letters and papers of 1663-1664, including orders and instructions of Charles II Oxf 86/1
- G992 48: 55 letters and papers of 1662 including Parliamentary journals (E, L, Gr) Oxf 86/2
- G993 49: 68 letters and papers of 1660 and 1661, including papers of Charles II and correspondence of William Sanicroft Oxf 86/4
- G994 50: 32 letters and papers of 1559-1569, including those of Queen Elizabeth and notes of sermons preached at "Poulls crosse and ells whear" in 1565-1566 (E & L) Oxf 94/3
- G995 52: 130 letters and papers, chiefly of 1653-1658, including correspondence of Jeremy Taylor, Thomas Holdsworth, Henry Paman, George Davenport, William Sanicroft, and Oliver Cromwell Oxf 83/3
- G996 53: 113 letters and papers, chiefly of 1652, dealing mainly with foreign affairs, including correspondence of Richard Bradshawe, the commissioners for Ireland, and Queen Christina of Sweden (E & L) Oxf 97/2
- G997 56: 143 letters and papers of 1649 and 1650, including correspondence of Sir Thomas Fairfax, William Sanicroft, Charles II, Oliver Cromwell, William Basil, John Rivet, and Samuel Dillingham (E, L, F) Oxf 83/2
- G998 57A: 144 letters and papers of 1648, including correspondence of Sir Arthur Hesilrige, Robert Hammond, Sir Thomas Fairfax, Charles I, Oliver Cromwell, and the Commissioners of England in Edinburgh (E & L) Oxf 83/1
- G999 57B: 144 letters and papers of 1648, including correspondence of William Sanicroft, Charles I, Oliver Cromwell, Sir Thomas Fairfax, and Jeremy Taylor Oxf 97/1
- G1000 58A: 216 letters and papers of 1647, including correspondence of Parliament, Sir Thomas Fairfax, the Scottish commissioners, the commissioners with the king, the commissioners with the army, Philip Skippon, Oliver Cromwell, and Sednham Poynts Oxf 84/1



- H1 58B: 182 letters and papers of 1647, including correspondence of Sir Thomas Fairfax, Parliament, the Scottish commissioners, and Charles I (E & F) Oxf 89/2
- H2 59A: 237 letters and papers, chiefly of 1646, including correspondence of the commissioners of the English Parliament, the commissioners with the army, John Rushworth, Charles I, the Scottish commissioners, the committee of the county of York, and Sir Thomas Fairfax (E, L, F) Oxf 85/1
- H3 59B: 211 letters and papers of 1646, including correspondence of Charles I, Sir Thomas Fairfax, John Birch, Thomas Mytton, the Scottish commissioners, Philip Skippon, and the commissioners appointed to bring the king to Holdenby House (E & L) Oxf 88/1
- H4 60A: 155 letters and papers of 1645, including correspondence of Charles I and of John Culpeper (E & F) Oxf 88/3
- H5 60B: 134 letters and papers of 1645, including messages of Charles I Oxf 89/1
- H6 61: 122 letters and papers of 1644, including correspondence of Charles I, William Sancroft, and the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, and papers relating to Abp. Laud (E, L, S) Oxf 84/2
- H7 62A: 159 letters and papers, chiefly of 1643, including papers and correspondence of the commissioners at Oxford, and correspondence of the Earl of Essex, the House of Commons, the English commissioners in Scotland, and Oliver Cromwell Oxf 109/2
- H8 62B: 178 letters and papers, chiefly of 1643, including papers of Charles I and correspondence of commissioners of the Convention of estates in Scotland, the English commissioners in Scotland, and Basil Fielding Oxf 109/3
- H9 63: 84 letters and papers of 1642, including correspondence of Henry Kinge and speeches of Charles I Oxf 107/3
- H10 64: 87 letters and papers of the latter part of 1642, including correspondence of Henry Kinge and correspondence and speeches of Charles I Oxf 94/1
- H11 65: 121 letters and papers, chiefly of 1640, including several speeches of Charles I Oxf 87/1
- H12 66: 136 letters and papers of 1641, including correspondence of Henry Kinge and Henry Rich and speeches of Charles I (E & L) Oxf 87/2
- H13 68: 84 letters and papers "relating to the visitation of the diocese of Norwich," 1635-1638, with a few relating to the charges against Dr. Matthew Wren, bp. of Norwich, 1640 (E & L) Oxf 85/2
- H14 69: 119 letters and papers of the 17th century, "preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands" Oxf 96/2
- H15 70: 60 letters and papers, chiefly of 1634-1635, including papers of Charles I (E, L, I) Oxf 88/2
- H16 71: 75 letters and papers of 1629-1633, including correspondence of John Davenant, William Bedell, Thomas Gataker, and Charles I (E & L) Oxf 96/3
- H17 72: 152 letters and papers, chiefly of 1624-1636, including correspondence of James I, James Ussher, John Davenant, Charles I, William Bedell, Isaac Dorislaus, and Francis Bacon (E, L, F, S) Oxf 90/2
- H18 73B: 121 letters and papers of 1621-1624, including correspondence and speeches of James I, correspondence of John Donne and of Lord Bacon (E, L, F, S) Oxf 121/5
- H19 75: 79 letters and papers of 1603-1610, including correspondence of James I and of William Bedell, and papers relating to the gunpowder plot (E, L, F) Oxf 90/1
- H20 76: 73 letters and papers, chiefly of 1600-1602, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth, Charles Blount, Sir Robert Cecil, and correspondence of and papers relating to the Earl of Essex (E & L) Oxf 90/3
- H21 77: 69 letters, orders in council, and other papers of 1590-1603, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth (E, L, F, S, I) Oxf 92/2
- H22 78: 87 letters and papers of 1581-1586, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, and Sir Francis Walsingham (E, F, L, I) Oxf 92/3
- H23 79: 107 letters and papers of the reign of Elizabeth, including correspondence and other papers of Queen Elizabeth, and correspondence of the Earl of Essex (E, F, L, I, R, T) Oxf 92/4
- H24 80: 77 letters and papers of various years between 1570-1732, including correspondence of James I (E, L, F, Gr, I, D) Oxf 91/1
- H25 81: John Selden. On the judicature in parliaments Oxf 95/1
- H26 82: 157 letters, memorials, orders in council, and other papers of the 16th and 17th centuries, including correspondence of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, Earl of Essex, Queen Mary, Francis Bacon, James I, Sir Walter Raleigh, Anne Boleyn, and Charles I (E & L) Oxf 91/2
- H27 83: New Testament, Portuguese tr. by Mr. Wakefield Oxf 95/3
- H28 84: Sheriffs of Hampshire from Henry II to Charles I/ Form of election and creation of serjeants, etc./ Statutes concerning ecclesiastical jurisdiction/ Suit of imprisoned ministers, 1587/ Ralph Brooke. Questions of precedence, etc./ Court proceedings against Edward Seymour and Katharine Gray/ Objections against union with Scotland/ William Fleetwood. Itinerarium ad Windsor/ Dialogue between Phileleutos and Philopolites/ Sir Walter Raleigh. Breviary of history of England/ Sir Thomas Smith. Orations for and against Queen Elizabeth's marriage Oxf 98/1
- H29 85: Treatises on combats/ On Katharine of Spain's reception in England/ On death and funeral of Prince Arthur/ On Italian affairs, 1521/ On king's revenue in Ireland in reign of James I/ Sir John Doddridge. Treatise of the barons Oxf 95/2
- H30 86: Procopius Smahors and Conradus Sammolich. Epistola regibus, principibus, etc., in concilio Basileensi/ Replicacio contra epistolam precedentem per nobilem doctorem universitatis Cantabrigiae/ Johannes de Ragusio. Oratio in concilio Basileensi de communione sub utraque specie/ Aegidius Carlierius. Oratio in concilio Basileensi de corrigendis peccatis publicis/ Henricus Kalteisen. Oratio in concilio Basileensi de libera praedicatione verbi Dei/ Johannes de Polemar. Oratio in concilio Basileensi de civili dominio clericorum Oxf 98/2
- H31 87: Extracts from rolls of Parliament from Edward II to Henry IV, and letters, petitions, royal proclamations, statutes, etc., of various dates (L, F, E) Oxf 91/3
- H32 88: Collection of sermons, letters, epitaphs, speeches, and other papers in Abp. Sancroft's handwriting (E, L, F)/ Notes of books and papers in archbishop of Canterbury's study, 1634/ Catalogues of manuscripts of Abp. Sheldon, Dr. Henry Hammond, George Davenport, and the cathedral church of Durham/ Catalogues of manuscripts relating to English history of Sir Thomas Cotton, Cambridge library, Bodleian library, and the cathedral church of Canterbury/ Catalogue of printed books relating to English history/ Guido Panciroli. Raccolta breve d'alcune cose piu segnalate/ Experiment made by the Royal Society as to the weight of fish in the air and in water/ Practice of navigation and its defects/ Names of most celebrated painters with their comparative excellences/ Merlin's prophecy/ Prophetia Merlini de Sexto Hybernico/ Other miscellaneous treatises (E & L) Oxf 108/1
- H33 89: Collection of ecclesiastical tracts, letters, papers on the Spanish match, speeches, petitions, judicial opinions, orders in council, epitaphs, inscriptions, and other papers of the 17th century (E & L) Oxf 92/1
- H34 90: "letters and papers relating to affairs of state during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary" (E, L, F) Oxf 95/4
- H35 91: "Collection of 41 papers relating to Common Law" Oxf 98/3
- H36 92: 95 letters and papers, chiefly of 1633-1687, including correspondence of John Sudbury, Richard Wrench, Charles II, Charles I, Queen Elizabeth, and James II (E, L, F) Oxf 93/1
- H37 94: 41 letters and papers of 14th-17th centuries, including papers of Henry VI, Edward III, papers relating to St. Bartholomew's Hospital at Sandwich, and papers relating to Scottish affairs (E & L) Oxf 93/2
- H38 95: 68 papers "connected with the county of Norfolk, chiefly relating to estates belonging to the Hobart family" Oxf 93/3
- H39 96: "Collection of papers connected with the county of Norfolk, chiefly relating to estates of the Hobart family," 17th century Oxf 100/3
- H40 97: "Collection of papers, chiefly relating to the affairs of the families of Cornwallis and Hobart of Norfolk and of the Cranes of Suffolk" Oxf 99/1
- H41 98: "Collection of papers, chiefly relating to the estates and affairs of the Hobart family" (E & L) Oxf 99/5
- H42 100: "Collection of papers relating to the diocese of Norwich" Oxf 93/4
- H43 101: "Collection of papers connected with the commissions appointed in the years 1623 and 1627 for inquiring into the fees paid in the various courts of law, etc." Oxf 101/3
- H44 102: Thomas Martyn. Vita Gulielmi Wickam/ Herbert Croft. On Abp. Laud/ James Tyrrell. Life of Dr. Richard Parr/ Biographical articles on Anthony à Wood, Godfrey Goodman, Thomas Bodley, Anthony Perusius, Thomas Edwards, Ignatius Loyola, Francis Xavier, Charles Borromeo, Philip Neri, St. Teresa, Francis Borgia, Aloysius Gonzaga, Stanislaus Kostka, and St. Cyprianus (E & L) Oxf 99/2
- H45 103: Robert Hitchcock. Enemies of the realm/ Sir Walter Raleigh. Military discourse; Introduction to Breviary of history of England; Prerogative of parliaments/ Thomas Audley. ABC to the war/ Naval and military engines devised by John Stonham/ Nathaniel Knott. Advice on expedition against Turkish pirates/ Sir Robert Cotton. Proceedings against ambassadors; Wars with foreign princes; Collection of precepts; Dangers to the kingdom/ Robert Cecil. State of a secretary's place/ John Keymer. Observations on trade and traffic/ Other historical treatises Oxf 100/2
- H46 104: "Collection of papers and cases in Canon Law 17th and 18th centuries (E & L) Oxf 101/1
- H47 105: Papers relating to the religious houses of Lynn and Norwich/ Confirmation of the composition between the abbot of Stratford Langthorne and the vicar of West Ham (L)/ Papers relating to the suppression of monasteries by Henry VIII/ Other papers relating to English religious houses Oxf 101/4
- H48 106: "Collection of old deeds and papers during various reigns, preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands" (L & E) Oxf 106/3
- H49 107: John Wallis. Letter to Abp. Sancroft; Treatise on the Paschal tables in the Book of Common Prayer; On St. Matthias' day; On the Paschal tables and the seat of Easter; Tables of movable feasts Oxf 99/4
- H50 108: Discourse proving that the death sentence of Mary, queen of Scots, was honorable, just, necessary, and lawful/ Life and death of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester Oxf 99/3
- H51 109: Jeremias Drexel. Coelum beatorum; Infernus damnatorum; Prodomus mortis et aeternitatis (E) Oxf 100/1
- H52 110: Bestiarum moralizatum (F & L)/ Religious and ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Homiliae, lectiones, et sermones/ Fulbert. Fragmentum ex sermone/ Notitia de civitate Alexandriae (F)/ Religious and moral poetry (L & F)/ David von Augsburg. Formula novitiorum/ John of Wales. Ordinarium vitae religiosae/ Bernard de Clairvaux. Excerpta ex Floribus; Sermones; Fragmentum ex parabola/ Augustinus. Liber exhortationis ad Julianum; Excerpta/ Thomas Aquinas. Excerpta meteorologica et physiognomica/ Anselm. Excerpta/ Visio et exhortatio Sancti Edwardi regis et confessoris/ Jacobus de Vitriaco. Narrationes/ Dialogus inter animam et Deum (Poem)/ Lydgate. To Mary, queene of hevене/ Prayer to St. Thomas of Canterbury Oxf 51/5
- H53 112: Enchiridion sive manuale placitorum Oxf 101/2
- H54 113: Prayers/ Discourse of remission of sins/ Discourse of death to sin/ Discourse of Abraham's faith Oxf 101/5
- H55 115: 125 letters and papers of various dates, including correspondence of Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, of Sir John Pettus, and of John Hobart Oxf 116/1
- H56 116: Roger Bacon. Tractatus ad declaranda quaedam obscure dicta in libro Secreti secretorum; Opus tertium; Epistola de potestate artis et naturae/ Secreta secretorum cum prologo Philippi Clerici, item cum glossa interlineari et notis Rogeri Bacon/ Simon of Faversham. Recollectiones super librum Metheorum; De computo ecclesiastico cum commentario; Excerpta varia cum commentario in varios tractatus Aristotelis Oxf 105/2
- H57 117: Relazione dell' isola di Cipro/ Relazione di Ragusa/ Francesco Molino. Relazione di Savoia/ Presidentia di Ferrara et Fiorenza/ Capitulare majoris consilii/ Girolamo Lippomano. Relazione/ Emiliano Monnesse. Relazione/ Chi volea infamare la signoria de Venetia per la pace fatta col Turco, etc./ Vincenzo (?) Gussoni. Relazione di Fiorenza/ Relazione dello stato, et forze, et governo della signoria et repubblica di Venetia al re Filippo/ Della repubblica di Venetia Oxf 106/1



- H58 119: *Chronicon Angliae a creatione mundi ad 872* Oxf 105/1
- H59 120: Sir Edward Coke. *Treatise of prohibitions/ Sir Robert Cotton. Proceedings against ambassadors/ Francis Tate. Antiquity, use, and privilege of cities, boroughs, and towns/ Legal treatises* Oxf 105/3
- H60 121: John Lyon. *Statutes of the grammar school at Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1581/ Extracts of placita coronae, fine rolls, and patents, 13th-16th centuries (L)/ Joannes Malalas. Draught of the Latin version by John Gregory of pt. of The reign of Emperor Theodosius (L)/ Exemplification of act for incorporation and liberties of Oxford and Cambridge universities (L)/ Forces of horse and foot within the Cinque ports, 1619/ Forces of horse and foot in the various countries, 1591/ Sir Henry Manwaring. Treatise of piracy/ Rental of all lands, houses, and quit-rents belonging to London bridge* Oxf 106/2
- H61 122: "Catalogue of all the benefices and spiritual promotions within the diocese and jurisdiction of Canterbury, with the patrons and values; corrected by archbishop Sancroft up to the year 1688" Oxf 105/4
- H62 123: Letters and papers, chiefly of the 17th century, relating to the diocese of Canterbury Oxf 130/4
- H63 124: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury Oxf 108/2
- H64 125: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury Oxf 106/6
- H65 126: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury Oxf 116/2
- H66 127: Letters and papers connected with the diocese of Canterbury, chiefly relating to the archbishopric (E & L) Oxf 110/2
- H67 128: Papers relating to the cathedral of Canterbury Oxf 105/5
- H68 129: Letters and papers chiefly relating to the diocese of Bristol (E & L) Oxf 110/3
- H69 130: Letters and papers chiefly relating to dioceses of Lincoln and Norwich Oxf 107/1
- H70 131: Letters and papers, chiefly 17th century, relating to the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry Oxf 109/4
- H71 132: Papers relating to the diocese of Norwich, 1526-1716 Oxf 108/3
- H72 133: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich, 1596-1681 Oxf 181/1
- H73 134: ---- Oxf 107/2
- H74 135: ----, 1256-1707 Oxf 110/1
- H75 136: Papers relating to the diocese of Norwich, (L & E) Oxf 107/4
- H76 137: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich, 1228-1723 Oxf 130/1
- H77 138: Letters and papers, chiefly relating to the diocese of Norwich, 1477-1710 Oxf 124/4
- H78 139: Charles Rawlins. *Compotus pro revencionibus episcopatus Norwicensis, tempore Francisci White, episcopatus Norwicensis* Oxf 130/5
- H79 141: Ecclesiastical letters and paper, chiefly of the 17th century, relating to various dioceses (E & L) Oxf 117/1
- H80 142: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of London Oxf 118/2
- H81 143: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Salisbury (E & L) Oxf 117/2
- H82 145: Letters and papers of the 17th century, chiefly relating to St. Paul's cathedral (E & L) Oxf 106/4
- H83 146: Letters and papers relating to various dioceses in Wales Oxf 117/3
- H84 147: Collection of letters and papers relating to various dioceses, 1608-1712 Oxf 188/1
- H85 148: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Chichester Oxf 116/4
- H86 149: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Chichester Oxf 118/4
- H87 150: Letters and papers, chiefly relating to the diocese of York Oxf 116/3
- H88 151: "Excerpta ex variis registris et aliis mss. ad monasteria et ecclesias in diocesi Norwicensi spectantia" Oxf 116/5
- H89 152: Letters and papers, chiefly relating to the diocese of Chester Oxf 115/2
- H90 153: "Statuta, injunctiones, aliaque varia excerpta ad collegium Omnium Animarum spectantia quorum pleraque exstant apud Statuta collegiorum univ. Oxon. per Commissarios regios," vol. 1 Oxf 125/3
- H91 154: *Statuta collegii Omnium Animarum, cum variorum visitatorum injunctionibus ad 1602/ Vita Henrici Chichelei, Cantuar. archiepiscopi collegiique Omnium Animarum fundatoris, 1574* Oxf 125/7
- H92 155: Letters and papers of 17th century relating to the University of Cambridge Oxf 125/4
- H93 156: Various papers, chiefly of the 16th century, relating to Cambridge University; including the statutes of Jesus and Pembroke Colleges as well as those of the University (L & E) [Note: Target = Tanner 165] Oxf 130/2
- H94 157: Letters and papers, chiefly of the 17th century, relating to Cambridge University Oxf 130/3
- H95 158: Letters and papers of the 17th century relating to the University of Cambridge and Eton College Oxf 125/1
- H96 159: Letters and papers of 17th century relating to Dulwich college Oxf 106/5
- H97 160: Letters and papers relating to Dulwich college Oxf 115/4
- H98 161: Letters and papers relating to Thomas Sutton's foundations at the Charter House and at Hallingbury Oxf 109/1
- H99 162: Letters and papers connected with the hospitals at Guilford and Croydon (E & L) Oxf 118/1
- H100 163: *Renunciationes papae, 1534/ Oath of supremacy taken by some of the Carthusians of London and refused by others 1537/ John Bell. Resignatio episcopatus Wigorniensis, 1543/ Surrender of the Grey-Friars house in Reading, 1538* Oxf 115/1
- H101 164: *Formulae variae juris ecclesiastici* Oxf 125/5
- H102 166: *Historiae abbatiae de Thornton super Humberiam in comitatu Lincoln* Oxf 115/3
- H103 167: *Formulae libellorum et processuum variorum in causis ecclesiasticis* Oxf 115/6
- H104 169: Sir Stephen Powle. *Commonplace book, pt.2, containing copies of tracts, letters, etc., by himself and others (E & L) [Note: Target = Hymn with musical notes (?)]* Oxf 6/5
- H105 170: Three brief historical articles (L)/ Ranulf Higden. *Polychronicon, usque ad annum 1347 continuatum* Oxf 115/5
- H106 171: James I. Declaration in defense of the right of kings and the independency of their crowns, against Cardinal du Perron, pt. 1 Oxf 125/2
- H107 172: James I. Declaration in defense of the right of kings and the independency of their crowns against Cardinal du Perron, pt. 2 Oxf 179/1
- H108 173: *Biblia sacra (Heb)* Oxf 118/3
- H109 174: St. Loe Kniveton. *Abbreviationes diversorum recordorum* Oxf 117/4
- H110 175: Henry Gurnay. *Commonplace book, containing account of the courts held and leases of lands at Ellingham, Hingham, and Irstead in Norfolk, and also miscellaneous poetry* Oxf 128/2
- H111 176: Francis Clarke. *Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis/ Treatises relating to ecclesiastical law (E & L) Epitaph of Bp. Lake of Chichester/ Treatises on trials by battle/ On the earl marshal's court/ History of tithes/ Sir Thomas Egerton. On prohibitions for the staying of suits in the ecclesiastical courts and in the courts of admiralty, 1608* Oxf 128/1
- H112 177: Orders and letters of the lord lieutenants and deputy lieutenants of Norfolk concerning loans and militia affairs, 1625-1662 Oxf 125/6
- H113 178: Anthony Harison. *Catalogue of benefices in the diocese of Norwich with the names of the patrons and incumbents* Oxf 118/5
- H114 179: *Beneficia sive ecclesiasticae promotiones concessae per Thomam Egerton, custodem Magni Sigilli Angliae, 1596-1616* Oxf 128/3
- H115 180: Pedigrees of various families of Norfolk and Suffolk Oxf 127/2
- H116 181: Pleas and actions in the Common or King's Bench in 1653 and following years Oxf 128/4
- H117 182: Sir John de Burgh. *Dominium maris Britannici assertum ex archivis, historiis et municipalibus regni legibus* Oxf 128/6
- H118 183: "Brief account of the arms, families and honours of the most eminent men in England, from the reign of William the Conqueror to Queen Elizabeth inclusive" Oxf 128/5
- H119 185: Treatises on the authority of the pope and on the mass, tr. from Spanish/ Treatise to conferme the pope catholice of Barbarye in the catholique faith, tr. from Spanish/ Henry Yaxlee. *Morbis et antidotis/ Strange discovery of a murder at Lumley in Durham, 1631* Oxf 127/1
- H120 186: *Protestation des catholiques contre la ligue/ Traité de la rhétorique et de la logique/ Meditation sur le Psaume 30/ Treatises relating to France chiefly of 1584 and 1585 (F)* Oxf 127/4
- H121 187: Gospel of Matthew with Jerome's prologue and with marginal and interlinear glosses (L) Oxf 113/3
- H122 188: Chronicle of England to Richard II (Brut) Oxf 127/5
- H123 189: Henry de Bracton. *De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae* Oxf 127/3
- H124 191: Proceedings in the case of Sir Thomas Darnell, Sir John Corbett, Sir Walter Earle, Sir John Henningham, and Sir Edmund Hampden in the King's Bench, 1628 Oxf 119/6
- H125 192: *Quatuor cicli naturalis compoti, cum calendario/ Joannes de Garlandia. Tabula principalis continens ciclos solares; Compositio duarum tabularum/ Baldwinus de Mardochoio. Tractatus compoti manualis/ Ricardus Anglicus. Tractatus minuciarum vulgarium/ Pro astrolabio faciendo/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorismus; De sphaera; Compotus ecclesiasticus, cum glossis marginalibus/ Joannes de Montepessulano. Tractatus quadrantis/ Tabulae solis verificatae annis 1296-1299/ Ma Sha Allah, al-Misri. Astrolabium, Practica astrolabii/ Gerardus Cremonensis. Theorica planetarum/ Thabit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani. De motu octavae sphaerae; Tractatus de iis quae indigent expositione antequam legatur Almagestum/ Profacius Judaeus. Tractatus quadrantis; Tractatus de astrolabio/ De algorismo minutiarum/ Tabulae ad calendarium spectantes, 1303-1323* Oxf 119/4
- H126 193: *Gravissimae atque exactissimae illustrissimarum totius Italiae et Galliae academiarum censurae, etc., de ducendo relictam fratris mortui/ Variorum doctorum sententiae et argumentationes de ducendo relictam fratris mortui/ Treatises relating to marriage of Edward Seymour and Lady Katherine Grey (E & L)* Oxf 119/2
- H127 194: Papers relating to Hickling priory (E & L) Oxf 119/1
- H128 195: Geoffrey of Monmouth. *Britanniae utriusque regum et principum origo et gesta insignia/ Ralph de Diceto. De adventu Saxonum/ Noms des roys bretonns ki princes furent en Bretagne le grande* Oxf 119/5
- H129 196: Ranulf Higden. *Chronica de Wallia from Polychronicon/ Benedictus XII. Constitutiones/ Innocentius III. Bulla/ Hadrianus V. Constitutiones/ Otho, cardinal. Constitutiones/ John Peckham. Constitutiones/ Lawrence Somercote. Super materia electionis/ John Mirk. Pars oculi (E)/ Registrum prioratus de Launceston/ Other ecclesiastical treatises (L & E)* Oxf 119/3
- H130 197: John de Okham. *Compotus de expensis Edwardi III apud Berewicum super Twedam* Oxf 113/2
- H131 198: Carmen de natura brevium et perogativa regis Johanni Stafford, episcopo Bathoniensi dictatum/ *Calendarium novum statutorum (F)/ Capitula Magnae Cartae, de foresta, de Merton, de Marleburg, etc.* Oxf 119/7
- H132 199: *Formulae libellorum et processuum variorum in jure ecclesiastico* Oxf 113/1
- H133 200: Forms of indentures, leases, and other instruments in common law Oxf 111/1
- H134 201: Verses/ Brief commentary on seven deadly sins, seven cardinal virtues, seven works of mercy, five senses, and Ten Commandments/ Prayer/ Memorialie credentium (E) Oxf 111/3



- H135 202: Guido Bentivoglio. *Relatione delle Provincie Unite di Fiandra* Oxf 114/1
- H136 203: Giulio Cesare Recupito. On the burning of Mount Vesuvius Oxf 114/5
- H137 204: Edmund Chilmead. Examination of certain experiments in Lord Bacon's Natural history, touching the nature of sounds Oxf 119/8
- H138 205: Thomas Alured. Letter to George Villiers against marriage of Prince of Wales with the Infanta/ Robert Parsons. Leicester's commonwealth/ Conference at Castle Angelo between the pope, the emperor, and the king of Spain, in verse Oxf 114/2
- H139 206: Memoirs of the secret services of John Macky, esq., during the reigns of William III, Queen Anne, and George I Oxf 111/4
- H140 207: John Rickets. *Byrsa Basilica, seu Regale Excaubium, comœdia in honorem Tho. Greshami militis* Oxf 111/5
- H141 208: Edward Fauconberge. Catalogue of accounts, rentals, court-rolls, etc. Oxf 113/6
- H142 209: Federico Badoero. *Relatione d'Alemagna et Spagna, 1558/ Michele Suriano. Relatione di Spagna, 1560/ Itinerario overo discretione di Portugallo, et historia di quel regno del 1577/ Ricordi dell' imp. Carlo per suo figliuolo, 1548/ Giovanni di Montluc. Oratio-ne alla signoria di Venetia, 1544/ Giovanni Michele. Relatione del sig. Michele ritornata da Henrico III, re di Francia, 1576* Oxf 111/2
- H143 210: Richard Nix. *Liber visitationis ordinariae monasteriorum ac prioratum religiosorum, 1514* Oxf 114/3
- H144 211: Gerard Langbaine. *Adversaria for Dr. Duck's work De usu et auctoritate juris civilis* Oxf 113/5
- H145 212: William Fleetwood. On admiral jurisdiction Oxf 114/7
- H146 213: Johann Joachim von Rusdorf. *Particularis status praesentis regiminis Fernandi II* Oxf 114/6
- H147 214: Tommaso Campanella. *Cento cinquanta concetti methodici dell' universa scienza politica* Oxf 111/6
- H148 215: Guido Bentivoglio. *Relatione di Inghilterra, 1609* Oxf 121/2
- H149 216: Sir Clement Edmondson. Description of the policy of the United Provinces Oxf 119/9
- H150 217: James Barry, baron Santry. On taxing benefices/ William Cecil, baron Burghley. Advice to his son; Memorial for his son/ Sir Henry Sidney. Letter to his son, Philip/ Kroes y mûr near Merthyr Mawr, Glamorganshire/ Deed of foundation of Emmanuel college, Cambridge/ Papers relating to Lincoln and Norwich cathedrals/ Orders of Council relative to tax on foreigners in Norwich for maintenance of the clergy, 1621/ Draught of lease and release settling Dr. Holbech's gift on Emmanuel college, 1681/ Defendant's brief in case of Francis Morris vs. Francis Burley relative to manor and rectory of Weybread, 1623/ Plans and drawings of Lichfield palace and of Eccleshall Oxf 148/8
- H151 218: Letters and papers relating to Dulwich college Oxf 112/3
- H152 219: Complaint and supplication of J. Ward and C. Ray, ministers in Suffolk in behalf of themselves and others/ Taxatio veri et integri valoris annui omnium et singulorum dominiorum, maneriorum, etc., ad sedem episc. Norwicensem spectantium, 1543/ Acts of the Scottish Parliament anent religion and the test, and for securing peace, Aug. 1681/ James I. *Litterae patentes de jure admirali*/ Papers relating to the rectory and manor of Weybread/ Jacobus Aldons v. Henr. Backlins firmarium vicariae de Fressingfield de terris quibusdam, 1573 Oxf 124/1
- H153 220: Papers relating to the impeachment of Bp. Wren Oxf 112/2
- H154 221: Letters patent, ordinances, charters, deeds and accounts of the Guild of Jesus in the Crowds in St. Paul's church, London Oxf 114/8
- H155 222: "Genealogy of the kings of England from the time of the heptarchy, as also of several of the kings of Scotland, the princes of North Wales, and all the English dukes, marquesses, and earls" Oxf 114/10
- H156 223: *Cartularium episcopatus Cantuariensis* Oxf 124/2
- H157 224: "Dockettys rentalis terrarum in Kickleyngh Netherhall, Sutton, Stalham, Palling, etc., in com. Norfolciensis," 1519-1533 Oxf 124/3

- H158 225: Lives of the saints, partly translated from Surius Oxf 112/1
- H159 226: Abstract of charge for survey of a manor, 1572/ Order of proceeding to Parliament at Westminster, 1571/ Order of all estates in England/ Names and arms of gentlemen of Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, Cambridge, Warwick, Hertford, and Huntingdon/ Names and arms of barons and great lords of England in time of Edward I/ High sheriffs of Suffolk and Norfolk, 1552-1661/ Bailiffs of Ipswich, 1547-1663/ Arms of princes of Europe/ Arms of Brutus, Julius Caesar, Hengist, Swaine, and William the Conqueror, and of kings of England until Henry III/ Knights of the Garter until time of Charles I/ Justices of peace of Suffolk, 1617, 1659/ Grant of arms to Coggeshall family/ Fees of knighthood Oxf 123/3
- H160 227: Address of Cambridge university to George Villiers and his answer (L & E)/ William Cecil, baron Burghley. Precepts gathered for his son, Robert/ Henry Cary, viscount Falkland. Petition to Charles I relative to his son, Sir Lucius Cary/ Charles I. Speech at opening of Parliament, 1628/ Short remembrances to Prince Henry/ Thomas Alured. Letter to George Villiers/ Nicholas Gray. Epitaphium in comitem Straffordii/ Epitaphium in ducem Buckinghamiae/ John Caius. *Annalium collegii medicorum Londini liber* Oxf 114/9
- H161 228: Anthony Harison. Accounts, charters, rentals, etc., belonging to the see of Norwich Oxf 123/2
- H162 229: John Rickets. Treatise showing that the lordship of the circumjacent seas belongs to the kings of England Oxf 114/11
- H163 230: *Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Suffolciensis spectantia* Oxf 123/1
- H164 231: *Relatione del clarissimo Thiepolo, 1567/ Constantino di Garsoni. Discorso di Portugallo, 1571/ Discorso di Spagna, 1576/ Francesco Molino. Relatione di Savoia, 1576/ Del regno di Napoli/ Del ducato di Milano/ Ragioni del re d'Inghilterra sopra il regno di Francia/ Relatione di Giacomo Soranzo ritornato da Constantinopoli, 1578/ Relatione della Moscovia, 1560/ Vicentio d'Allessandri. Relatione di Persia, 1574/ Giovanni di Montluc. Oratio alla signoria di Venetia per il christianissimo re, 1554/ Lettera d'un cavagliere di Malta al gran mastro sopra la fortificazione di quella/ Lorenzo Contarini. Relatione della Germania/ Catalogus brevis archiducum Palatinorum, marchionum, langravium, ducum, et principum, 1582* Oxf 123/4
- H165 232: "Brief notices of the kings of England from Ethelbald to William the Conqueror inclusive, as also of the princes of Wales and peers of England, with their arms tricked, etc." Oxf 123/5
- H166 233: William Chillingworth. Answer to some passages in Rushworth's dialogues; Remarks on the 39 articles; On the lawfulness and expedience of having the public service in a language not understood by the assistants; An papa sit iudex controversiarum infallibilis; Errorum in ecclesia Romana gradus et incrementa. Against punishing crimes with death/ Sir Robert Filmer. Two treatises against rebellion; Of military employment; On actions in things indifferent; Defence of preceding treatise/ Discourse on the taking of the Engagement Oxf 114/4
- H167 234: Writs of Parliament for electing members from 4 Elizabeth to 4 Charles I inclusive (L) Oxf 122/4
- H168 235: "Articles propounded by Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, upon the alarm given by the Spaniards in the year 1596, together with his answer and that of several others" Oxf 124/5
- H169 236: William Penson. Collections in heraldry/ B. B. Abridgment of the common law Oxf 121/3
- H170 237: Will of Henry VIII, 1546/ Elizabeth, queen of England. Proclamation against Earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland and their adherents, 1569/ Trial confession, and execution of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, 1572/ Stephen Powle (?). Reasons for and against peace with Spain, 1598/ Robert Devereux, earl of Essex. Correspondence and papers/ Satyrical account of Scotland, 1617/ Paulus V. Letter to Ferdinand II/ James I. Correspondence and papers, 1621 Oxf 123/8
- H171 238: "Statuta academiae Cantabrigiensis per reginam Elizabetham edita, Sept. 25, 1570" Oxf 114/12
- H172 239: Sir John Holland. Letters and speeches Oxf 123/7
- H173 240: Nicholas Battely. Collections for the antiquities of Kent and the church of Canterbury Oxf 112/4
- H174 241: Letters to Bassingbourne Gaudy, high sheriff of Norfolk, from the lords of council and others, with some of his answers, 1576-1581 Oxf 121/4
- H175 242: "Valor beneficiorum omnium ecclesiasticorum in Anglia" Oxf 123/6

- H176 243: Letters to the lord lieutenants and justices of peace of Norfolk from lords of council and others, 1612-1623 Oxf 122/5
- H177 244: Thomas Egerton. Breviate or direction for the king's learned council, 1615 Oxf 122/6
- H178 245: St. Loe Kniveton. *Excerpta ex variis recordis de plurimis Angliae familiis* Oxf 121/1
- H179 246: Sir Stephen Powle. The soules secret meditation or soliloquium, set down for Mrs. Cordall Oxf 121/6
- H180 247: "Treatise shewing in what cases the Court of Common Pleas may grant prohibitions by law and precedent and in what not" Oxf 129/10
- H181 248: *Index rotulorum patentium et clausorum ab anno 12 ad annum 56 Henrici III* Oxf 122/8
- H182 249: *Index rotulorum patentium ab anno 6 Edwardi I ad finem eiusdem regni/ Index rotulorum patentium transcriptorum tempore regis Henrici III/ Index rotulorum patentium ab anno 25 ad annum 29 Henrici VI/ Index rotulorum patentium ab anno 1 ad annum 14 Edwardi IV* Oxf 122/7
- H183 250: Speeches made in Parliament and other places by the king, prince, and others, 1622-1624 Oxf 145/4
- H184 251: Francis Bacon. Copy of his letters Oxf 145/5
- H185 252: Sir John Burgh. Sovereignty of the seas of England Oxf 145/6
- H186 253: *De republica Anglorum: the manner of government or policie of the realme of England* Oxf 145/7
- H187 254: "Articles of peace, intercourse, and commerce concluded between James I, Philip III king of Spain, and the archduke of Austria, in a treaty at London, Aug. 18, 1605, transl. out of Latin" Oxf 129/9
- H188 255: *Fragmentum libri XV historiae Belgicae continens Philippi regis Hispaniae, per classem apparatus ad subjungendam Angliam et Belgium, etc.* Oxf 129/14
- H189 256: *Valor collegiorum, ecclesiarum cathedralium, et hospitalium in Anglia* Oxf 122/1
- H190 257: Pedigrees and arms of various families in Norfolk and Suffolk Oxf 122/2
- H191 248: "Collection of his majesty's lands, leases, and grants within the kingdom of Ireland, together with the rents, duties, and services due unto his highness, temp. Jac. I." Oxf 129/1
- H192 259: Sir John Holland. Letters to and from him, 1685-1688, in his own handwriting [Note: Drawings added at end] Oxf 145/8
- H193 260: Théodore Agrippa d'Aubigné. *Histoire universelle, vol. 2 (E)* Oxf 121/7
- H194 261: *Index rotulorum, 1275-1326/ Index rotulorum clausorum ad com. Norfolciensem pertinentium, 1228-1255* Oxf 145/9
- H195 262: William Watts. The church's linen garment Oxf 122/3
- H196 263: "Liber spiritualium et temporalium possessionum religiosorum in com. Norfolciensi, cum decimis rectorum et vicariorum in com. praedicto" Oxf 129/3
- H197 264: Proceedings of House of Commons, 1592/ Francis Phillips. Petition to James I for the release of his brother, 1622/ James I. Letter to the archbishop of Canterbury containing his directions concerning preachers and preaching, 1622/ John Williams. Letter to the judges, 1623/ Francis Bacon. Essay of a king Oxf 145/10
- H198 265: Letters and speeches, 1618-1623, including correspondence of James I, a letter of Sir Walter Raleigh on Guiana, and a poem on rights and privileges of a king, by James I Oxf 129/4
- H199 266: "Apparatus de Christianae religionis exordio in Britannia" Oxf 129/6
- H200 267: Henry Wharton. *Historia de episcopis et decanis Londinensibus et Assavensibus* Oxf 129/5
- H201 268: Catalogues of the manuscripts in the cathedral libraries of Salisbury, Gloucester, Durham, York, Canterbury, Hereford, Westminster, Lincoln, Worcester (L)/ Catalogue of manuscripts of Eton college library (L)/ Catalogues of the manuscripts of the libraries of Coventry, Shropshire, Newport, and Lambeth (L)/ Edward Bernard. Catalogue of manuscripts in library of



Charles Theyer/ Catalogues of the manuscripts in the libraries of John Selden, Peregrinus Hobby, and Henry Langley (L)/ Catalogue of manuscripts in the library of Missenden abbey (L) Oxf 145/2

H202 269: Edmund Chilmead. Catalogues of the manuscripts in the Digby, Barocci, and Laud collections at the Bodleian library (L)/ Catalogues of manuscripts in the libraries of Magdalen college, New college, Queen's college, and Oriel college (L)/ De Rogero Bacon et ejus operibus Oxf 145/1

H203 270: William Sanicroft. Catalogus librorum in bibliotheca Lambethana Oxf 129/7

H204 271: Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca Jac. Usserii, archiepiscopi Armachani, cum appendice/ Paul Colomies. Catalogus codd. MSS. Isaaci Vossii/ Catalogue of records in the Office of first-fruits/ William Sanicroft. Speculum chartophylacii regii, view of the contents of the Paper-office, Whitehall/ John Brydall. Calendar of the most remarkable and important papers relating to ecclesiastical matters in the Paper-office Whitehall Oxf 129/8

H205 272: Catalogues of manuscripts in various English and Irish libraries including those of St. John's college, Emmanuel college, Sidney Sussex college, Jesus college, Queen's college, and Trinity college at Cambridge, the Royal library, the Ussher library, Dublin, the College of heralds, London, and the Court of the Exchequer as well as those of Charles Theyer, George Wheeler, and Thomas Gale (L) Oxf 135/1

H206 273: Catalog of the Cotton library (L) Oxf 145/3

H207 274: Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibliotheca Lambethana Oxf 129/11

H208 275A: List of MSS. on Irish affairs found in Abp. Sheldon's closet/ Account of papers relating to the diocese of Peterborough in Dodsworth and Leland's collections in the Bodleian Oxf 129/12

H209 275B: Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibliotheca ecclesiae cathedralis Cantuariensis Oxf 129/13

H210 276: Speeches, petitions, and other public papers, chiefly of 1620-1629, including those of Francis Bacon, James I, Sir Edward Coke, Charles I, Sir Thomas Coventry, and Sir Benjamin Rudyard Oxf 129/2

H211 277: Votes of the House of Commons, 1688-1689 (partly printed) Oxf 141/1

H212 278: Miscellaneous collection of biographical treatises, correspondence, theological and historical treatises, and papers on duels; including works by Anthony Walker, Ambrose Bedell, William Bedell, Alexander Clogie, William Chillingworth, Henry Howard, earl of Northampton, Sir Edward Coke, Henry IV of France, Francis Tate, Sir John Davies, Charles Blount, John Selden, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Walter Cope, and Sir Charles Cornwallis Oxf 144/5

H213 279: Theological treatises, including works of Robert Guthree, Henry Herdson, Henry Maurice, Mr. Baylie, Richard Thompson, Sir Francis Bacon, Robert Southwell, William Watts, Saint Ephraem Syrus, Daniel Sherrarde, Marcus Meibom, R. Holland, James Bucke, Pierre Alix, Petrus Lombardus, Arthur Lake, John Davenant, Francis Junius, William Barret, Theodoretus, bp. of Cyrinus, Anthony Possevin, Sisto da Sienna, and Samuel Ward (E, L, F, Gr, Heb) Oxf 143/1

H214 280: Collection of papers, chiefly relating to ecclesiastical courts and tithes, including works by Sir Robert Cotton, Robert Thompson, George Abbot, Sir Edward Coke, Sir John Holt, William Pierce, White Kennet, Bartholomew Clerke, Thomas Yale, Gabriel Harvey, Henry Jones, William Aubrey, Robert Forthe, John Whitgift, Richard Bancroft, Thomas Gwynne, Richard Tillesley, and Henry Brunell (E & L) Oxf 154/3

H215 281: Nine disputations with Hugh Broughton on the descent of Christ into hell/ D. Vidua. Sum of Christian religion, 1638/ James Ussher. Judgment of episcopacy and ordination/ M. Ramsay. Letter to Charles I for abolition of episcopacy/ Matthew White/ News from Ipswich discovering certain late detestable practices of some domineering lordly prelates/ Other theological treatises (E & L) Oxf 135/2

H216 282: Tracts and papers relating to Convocation and other ecclesiastical affairs, 1586-1734 (E & L) Oxf 141/4

H217 283: Collection of letters and papers, 1573-1627 (E & F) Oxf 184/1

H218 284: Miscellaneous family papers of the Elizabethan and Stuart periods Oxf 135/3

H219 285: Norfolk and Suffolk family papers, chiefly of the 17th century, including correspondence of Sir Thomas Cornwaleys, William Cornwaleys, Sir Charles Cornwaleys, Sir Edward Coke, William Cecil, baron Burghley, Humphrey Babington, Sir Thomas Browne, Sir Jacob Astley, and Herbert Astley Oxf 138/6

H220 286: Norfolk and Suffolk family papers of the 17th century, consisting largely of correspondence of the Hobart family and of the Cornwaleys family Oxf 141/3

H221 287: "Returns made to the commissioners for inquiring into the oppression of exacted fees in civil and ecclesiastical courts and offices in the year 1623" Oxf 160/2

H222 288: Sir Henry Spelman. Of the admiral-jurisdiction; Letter on the marriage of his daughter; De dandgeld; Epistola dedicatoria libro de Conciliis praefixa; Memoranda relative to the Epistle dedicatory; Elenchus assertionum fidei, dogmatum, ceremoniarum, morum et politiae, in quibus antiqua ecclesia Britannica et hodierna Romana discrepuit/ William Lambard. Archelon/ Oliver St. John. Case of ship-money argued in the Exchequer chamber, 1637/ Robert Holborne. Reply to Edward Littleton in the case of ship-money/ Miscellaneous legal treatises (E & L) Oxf 142/3

H223 289: Papers relating chiefly to the county of Norfolk including History of Lynn Regis by Guybon Goddard Oxf 144/2

H224 290: 152 letters and papers of the 17th century, including those of William Bedell, Sir Walter Raleigh, Arthur Lake, Francis Bacon, Matthew Brookes, James I, Charles I, and Charles II (E, L, D) Oxf 153/1

H225 291: Sir Thomas Allin. Journal, 1667-1668 Oxf 135/4

H226 292: Sir Thomas Allin. Orders and dispatches, 1667-1668 Oxf 141/2

H227 293: ----, 1669-1670 Oxf 143/2

H228 294: ----, 1664-1665 Oxf 141/5

H229 295: ----, 1670 Oxf 138/1

H230 296: Sir Thomas Allin. Journal, 1660-1667; Orders about the turns of the elder brethren of Trinity House; Orders, 1670/ Samuel Pepys. Estimate of the charge of his majesty's navy in harbour for a year; Memoranda about the Ticket office/ Other articles relative to the navy Oxf 142/1

H231 297: Sir Thomas Allin. Journal, 1667-1668 Oxf 143/4

H232 298: "Articles of the Protestant religion established in the Church of England asserted and vindicated, in a series of sermons" Oxf 143/3

H233 299: Collection of various treatises and letters transcribed by William Sanicroft, including those of Matthew Wren, Sir William Cornwaleys, Sir Walter Raleigh, Count Gondomar, John Donne, Queen Anne, Thomas Alured, James I, George Abbot, Sir Robert Heath, Earl of Bedford, Sir Henry Wotton, Henry Cuff, Sir George Croke, Duke of Lennox, Gervase Helwys, Robert Carr, and Earl of Arundel Oxf 153/2

H234 300: Echometria/ John Robinson. Endoxa/ Anthony Spinedge. Contra innatas ideas; Lexici Hesychiani emendationes/ Galileo Galilei. Del flusso et refluxo del mare/ John Selden. Answer to Dr. Richard Tillesley's animadversions on his History of tithes/ William Sanicroft. Heads for the regulation of ecclesiastical affairs/ Criminal causes punishable in Court of star chamber in Elizabethan and Stuart times/ Ecclesiastical treatises Oxf 142/4

H235 301: Anthony Spinedge. Discourse proving that the supreme power may be tyrannical/ Johann Amos Comenius. Epistola contra errores Pauli Feigenhauer/ Francesco Guicciardini. Discourse of the secular power of the church/ Thomas Barlow. List of books fit for a library for young scholars/ Stephanus Limbertus. Vulgaria quaedam variandae sententiae exemplaria. Epitome and censure of Robert Weldon's book on the original of dominion/ Histoire du pays, des parlements, et de offices de France/ Historical treatises (E & F) Oxf 142/6

H236 302: Discourse in defence of the pope's supremacy, 1559/ John White. Sermon at the burial of Queen Mary/ Cuthbert Scott. Speech in Parliament against the Act of uniformity, 1559/ James Brokes. Speech to Abp. Cranmer at Oxford, 1555/ Nicholas Heath. Speech in Parliament against the bill of the queen's supremacy/ John de Feckenham. Speech in Parliament against the bill of uniformity/ Nicholas Sanders. Letter to John Rastell telling of his travels (L)/ Statuta marisci/ Chronicon Britanniae a tempore Cymbelini usque ad Edwardum I/ Sir Thomas More. Historia Ricardi III/ Historical treatises on the Saxons Oxf 142/7

H237 303: James I. Speech at opening of Parliament Feb. 19, 1624/ Sir Robert Cotton. Danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy/ John Cosin. Two conferences concerning Mr. Mountagu's books, 1625/ John Digby. Answer to certain questions in-

tended for His Majesty's private satisfaction/ William Thomas. Il pellegrino Inglese, Eng. tr. by Edward Browne/ Other historical treatises Oxf 144/4

H238 304: Religious examinations, 1554-1555/ Other religious treatises/ John Hales. Of the succession of the crown/ Political correspondence and speeches including that of the Earl of Arundel, Sir Thomas Egerton, and the Earl of Essex/ Members of the House of Commons, 1620/ Pedigree of Vingfields of Letheringham in Suffolk/ Statutes and ordinances of Donnington hospital/ News from Spain/ Tom Tell-Troth, or a discourse touching the grievances of these times Oxf 144/3

H239 305: Collection of letters and papers, 1601-1728 Oxf 185/3

H240 308: Walter de Hemingford. Vita regis Edwardi III; Historia Edwardi I/ Historia Edwardi III/ Historia vitae et regni Ricardi II/ Historia brevis Anglicana, 1377-1420 Oxf 160/4

H241 309: Sir Stephen Powle. Letters to and from him including his descriptions of several foreign countries (E & L) Oxf 158/1

H242 310: "Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Suffolciensis spectantia" Oxf 158/3

H243 311: Papers relating to antiquities of Norfolk and Suffolk including drawings (L) Oxf 150/4

H244 312: "Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Norfolciensis spectantia" Oxf 158/2

H245 313: Papers relating to antiquities of Suffolk (L) Oxf 150/7

H246 314: 83 letters and papers, 1587-1700, including letters patent of Charles I and papers concerning proceedings against Bp. Wren Oxf 126/4

H247 315: Papers on the ecclesiastical courts, including treatises by Sir Robert Wyseman, Sir Leoline Jenkins, and Thomas Bouchier (L & E) Oxf 126/2

H248 316: Papers relating to fees, chiefly those paid in the ecclesiastical courts Oxf 159/1

H249 317: Collection of account-books; giving a list of offices in the courts of Westminster, in the royal household, and in the customs, with their salaries and fees Oxf 158/4

H250 318: Papers connected with the commissions for inquiring after exacted fees, 1623, 1627 Oxf 126/1

H251 319: Certificates of fees paid in various offices and courts of law Oxf 142/2

H252 320: Formulae variae juris ecclesiastici Oxf 160/3

H253 321: Sir John Holland. Speeches, chiefly in Parliament, together with a letter from a person of honour concerning Charles II's disavowing his marriage with the Duke of Monmouth's mother Oxf 143/5

H254 322: Brief theological treatises (L) Oxf 142/5

H255 323: Manuscript notes on a printed copy of Justinian's Institutes Oxf 159/3

H256 324: Philip Candler. List of manors in the county of Suffolk, with an account of the chief inhabitants and the most remarkable monuments in the churches Oxf 126/5

H257 325: Sir Walter Raleigh (?). Military discourse whether it be better to give an invader present battle, or to temporize and defer the same Oxf 142/8

H258 326: Edward Norgate. Miniature; or the art of limning Oxf 144/1

H259 327: Statuta ecclesiae cathedralis Salisburiensis Oxf 160/1

H260 328: Papers relating to the proceedings against Mary, queen of Scots Oxf 126/3

H261 329: Paul Bombino. Life and martyrdom of Edmund Campion Oxf 179/2

H262 330: John Aston. Odae et alia poemata Oxf 132/4

H263 331: Richard Holdsworth. Six sermons, 1634-1635 Oxf 144/6

H264 332: Middleton. Sermons preached at Venice in the English resident's house in the time of Charles I (I) Oxf 126/6

H265 334: Missale secundum usum Romanum Oxf 159/2



- H266 335: Raymundus de Pennaforte. Summa de casibus Oxf 159/4
- H267 336: Pore caitiff/ Rule of man's body/ Mirrour of sinners/ Of three arrows/ Who break the Ten Commandments of God Oxf 11/1
- H268 337: Albertano da Brescia. De doctrina dicendi atque tacendi/ Virtutes novem/ Sententiarum et regularum spiritualium alphabetum breve/ William Lyndwood. Constitutiones provinciales/ Otho, cardinal. Constitutiones/ Hadrianus V. Constitutiones/ Benedictus XII. Extravagans super procuratoribus recipiendis/ Edward 1. Carta super articulis clero concessis/ Joannes Andree. Brevils compilatio super IV. iibrum Decretalium/ Sententia super Magna Charta de foresta/ Brief ecclesiastical treatises (L) Oxf 133/1
- H269 338: Collection of papers relating to the University of Oxford Oxf 184/2
- H270 339: Papers relating to Merton college at Oxford (L) Oxf 132/1
- H271 340: Papers relating to All Souls' college at Oxford (L) Oxf 149/2
- H272 341: Taxatio beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum 20 Edwardi I Oxf 133/2
- H273 342: Papers relating to monastic affairs (L) Oxf 155/6
- H274 343: Papers and letters relating to the suppression of the religious houses in the reign of Henry VIII Oxf 131/2
- H275 344: Francis Clarke. Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis Oxf 132/2
- H276 345: Nicolo Sozuro. Relazione historica di Turchi Oxf 132/3
- H277 346: Chaucer. Legend of good women; Anelida and Arcite; Complaints of Mars and Venus; Complaint of Pity; Dream (Book of the duchess); Parlement of foules/ Hoccleve. Letter of Cupid/ Lydgate. Complaint of the black knight/ Temple of glas/ Lover's plaint/ To his mistress/ Sir Thomas Clanvowe. Cuckoo and nightingale Oxf 5/7
- H278 348: Beda. Historia ecclesiastica cum epitome; Catalogus scriptorum ejus/ Cuthbert. Epistola de obitu Bedae/ Verses (L) Oxf 64/1
- H279 349: Marco Dono. Dialoghi xi trà Greco et Latino dell'unione delle due chiese Oxf 165/1
- H280 350: Edward Turner. In octos libros Aristotelis De physica auscultatione disputationes Oxf 131/3
- H281 351: Edward Turner. Commentarii in Universam Aristotelis dialecticam Oxf 131/4
- H282 352: Edward Turner. Commentarii in Aristotelem; Assertiones ex universa philosophia (Printed) Oxf 131/1
- H283 353: G. N. De anima in communi; De anima vegetativa; De constitutione primae philosophiae; De natura entis; De essentia; De unitate et uno; De intelligentis et substantiis abstractis; De anima sensitiva in communi; De substantia animae rationalis; De potentis animae rationalis Oxf 136/1
- H284 354: Tractatus in primam partem Thomas de Aquino De Deo trino et uno/ Quaestio quinta, de scientia Dei in genere, deinde de necessario Oxf 134/1
- H285 355: Thomas Nevell. Disputationes in primam partem Thomae Aquinatis De Deo trino et uno Oxf 133/3
- H286 356: Thomas Compton. In quaestiones primae partis Thomae de Aquino De angelis; De beatitudine in primam secundae Thomae de Aquino; De actibus humanis Oxf 134/2
- H287 357: Christophorus Maurice. Tractatus in tertiam partem Thomae Aquinatis De incarnatione verbi divini Oxf 149/1
- H288 358: Theological treatises: De Deo uno; De sanctissima Trinitate; De angelis; De actibus humanis; De peccatis et gratia; De fide, spe, et caritate; De incarnatione; De sacramentis; De poenitentia Oxf 147/3
- H289 359: Treatise on Quaestiones de sacramentis by Thomas Aquinas (L) Oxf 147/1
- H290 360: Treatise on Quaestiones de fide et spe by Thomas Aquinas (L) Oxf 149/3
- H291 361: Treatise on Quaestiones de poenitentia by Thomas Aquinas (L) Oxf 147/2
- H292 362: Treatise on Quaestiones de peccatis et gratia by Thomas Aquinas (L) Oxf 148/2
- H293 363: Joseph Simeon. Commentatio in secundam secundae Thomae Aquinatis De fide et spe Oxf 148/3
- H294 364: Thomas Nevell. Disputationes de poenitentia in tertiam partem Thomae Aquinatis Oxf 148/4
- H295 365: Joseph Simeon. Commentatio in secundam secundae Thomae Aquinatis De iure et iusticia Oxf 148/1
- H296 366: Casus circa castitatem/ Ex secunda secundae D. Thomae De fide disputationes/ Miscellanea logica/ Notae spectantes ad praescisiones objectivas ex variis patribus soc. Jesu Leodii collectae/ Casus miscellanei logici ex variis patribus soc. Jesu Leodii collecti Oxf 134/3
- H297 367: De pie orandi meditandique ratione libellus Oxf 147/4
- H298 368: Meditationes quadraginta de passione Christi pro quadraginta diebus Quadragesimae/ Brief meditations of the sacrament/ Meditatio de emendatione vitae/ Exercitationes variae theologicae Oxf 134/4
- H299 369: Tractatus de vitiosis habitibus tollendis Oxf 148/6
- H300 370: De renovatione votorum/ Meditationes de virtutibus Oxf 148/5
- H301 371: Meditationes in exercitia spiritualia soc. Jesu Oxf 150/6
- H302 372: Form of consecration of a church and churchyard Oxf 150/3
- H303 373: Sir Stephen Powle. Soul's secret meditation or soliloquium Oxf 153/3
- H304 374: Robert Grove. Answer to a book by William Jenkins entitled Celeusma Oxf 150/5
- H305 375: Anthony Spinedge. Discourse concerning the infallibility of the Romish church Oxf 153/4
- H306 376: Common-place book, containing short treatises of various authors, extracts, and notes Oxf 150/1
- H307 377: Samuel Garey. Munusculum ministri, or a minister's mite offered to his mother, the Church Oxf 150/8
- H308 378: Theophilus Brabourne. Discourse on the Sabbath day/ Peter Smart. Vanity and downfall of superstitious ceremonies/ Acts and speeches of John Cosin/ Samuel Ward. An omnes infantes baptizati sine dubio justificentur/ John Williams. Letter to the minister of Grantham about the setting of the communion table/ Order of Council for placing the communion table in St. Gregory's church, 1633/ News from Ipswich, discovering certain late detestable practices of some domineering lordly prelates/ William Sanicroft. Sermon at the consecration of Bp. Cosin and others Oxf 148/7
- H309 379: John Hales. Disquisitio an et quomodo evangelicis pontificibus refutare queant Oxf 153/8
- H310 380: John Sherman. Aborigines Jesuanae, sive historia collegii Jesu apud Cantabrigiam Oxf 150/2
- H311 381: "Catalogue of all the provosts, fellows, and scholars of King's college, Cambridge, from its foundation to the year 1643, with short biographical notices" Oxf 153/7
- H312 382: "Statuta academiae Cantabrigiensis per reginam Elizabetham edita Sept. 25, 1570; quibus accedunt decreta variorum procancellariorum usque ad Jan. 20, 1584" Oxf 139/6
- H313 383: Chronicon Angliae a tempore Hardeknoudi usque ad Henricum II/ Paschal II. Epistolae ad Anselmum, archiepiscopum Cantuariensem/ Lydgate. Kings of England/ Alexander Neville. Ad Walliae proceres apologia Oxf 139/7
- H314 384: Tractatus syngrapharum titulis, de nuptiis et divitiis, de servorum manumissione, de testium productione, de talione et caedis piaculo, de emptione et venditionibus, de legatis quae pietatis causa fiunt (Turk)/ Hamza alcarahizari. Tractatus de praecipuis juris Mohammedici capitibus (Arab)/ Abulsaud ben Mohammed Alascalani. Tractatus ejusdem argumenti ac praecedens (Arab)/ Calendarium cum quibusdam actorum publicorum formulis (Arab) Oxf 242/3
- H316 385: "Tractatus de controversiis quae circa jus haereditatum successionumque oriri possunt" (Arab)/ Calendarium Turcicum Oxf 217/3
- H317 386: T. B. Discours de l'état de l'église et cours de Rome Oxf 154/4
- H318 387: Remarques de l'état de France Oxf 140/1
- H319 388: John Kemp. Statuta ecclesiae collegiatae de Southmallyng, 1453/ William Warham. Reformationes statutorum ecclesiae collegiatae de Southmallyng, 1515 Oxf 154/5
- H320 389: Acta convocationis Eboracensis regnante Jacobo I Oxf 140/2
- H321 390: Treatise against the king's power to impose taxes without the assent of Parliament [Note: 17 folios, with new target, are pages at end of volume] Oxf 140/4
- H322 391: Treatise on the privileges and customs of Parliament Oxf 140/6
- H323 392: Proceedings of the House of Commons, Feb. 25, 1623 to Apr. 8, 1624 Oxf 140/10
- H324 393: Common-place book containing: Extracts from various authors; Right of magistrates over their subjects and duty of subjects toward magistrates, 1576; Part of proceedings of Parliament begun May 8, 1572 and of one begun Feb. 8, 1575; Oration of Charles de Marillac, bp. of Vienna, 1560 Oxf 140/12
- H325 394: Sir Robert Cotton. That the kings of England have been pleased usually to consult with their peers and commons, of marriage, peace, and war Oxf 140/11
- H326 395: Speeches, poems, letters, and other papers of the 17th century, including Sir Francis Bacon's speech on taking his place in chancery as Lord Keeper and a letter and speech of Charles I Oxf 140/13
- H327 396: Cicero. First 12 chapters of De officiis, tr. by Thomas Chikering/ Catalogue of mayors and sheriffs of the city of Norwich, 1403-1696, with a few notes of remarkable events/ List of the aldermen of the city of Norwich to 1696 Oxf 140/14
- H328 397: Valentyne Bourne. Common-place book, including, among other things, medical notes and receipts, a list of high-sheriffs of Norfolk county from 1558 to 1664, and a list of mayors and sheriffs of the city of Norwich to 1648 Oxf 140/3
- H329 399: Abbreviationes rotulorum, 1216-1227 Oxf 140/15
- H330 400: Cartae diversae ad terras et tenementa Johannis de Cobeham spectantes/ Statuta varia abbreviata/ Registrum brevium/ Novelles ordinaances du roi Edward III/ Cartae variae ad Johannem de Cobeham spectantes/ Statuta de Northampton Oxf 155/1
- H331 401: Cantica sacra, or divine anthems usually sung in Norwich cathedral/ Summarium processus judicii in curiis ecclesiasticis Oxf 155/2
- H332 402: William Fulman. Apparatus ad dissertationem de re Anglorum literaria, pt. 1 Oxf 155/3
- H333 403: William Fulman. Apparatus ad dissertationem de re Anglorum literaria, pt. 2 Oxf 155/4
- H334 404: Sir Henry Wotton. To the king returned out of Scotland loyes and acclamations Oxf 155/5
- H335 405: Sir John Mandeville. Travels Oxf 155/7
- H336 406: "Monosticha, disticha, et polisticha aenigmatica, gnomica, jocosca, medica, memorialia" Oxf 155/8
- H337 407: Robert Reynys. Commonplace book, including poems; charms; geographical and statistical notes on England; chronological table; list of battles in England; prognostications of weather; sums assessed on English cities and counties for support of archers, 1473; and weights and measures, 1475 Oxf 6/6
- H338 408: Speculum humanae salvationis/ Petrus Lombardus. Sententiae/ Sermo in verba 2 Cor. 11: 26 Oxf 155/9
- H339 409: Xenophon. Second part of The Wisdom of warfare, Eng. tr. by Abraham Fowler Oxf 155/11
- H340 410: John Cowell. Procuratoria et processus judicarius in jure canonico Oxf 155/10
- H341 411: Thomas Cole. Liber causarum in curiis ecclesiasticis Oxf 139/1



- H342 412: James Duport. Praelectiones in Iliad, 1635, 1638 Oxf 139/3
- H343 413: John Tustin. Declaration in what cases one ought to come nigh any that are visited with the plague of pestilence according as may be gathered from the Scripture Oxf 139/5
- H344 414: "Ordo secundum quem rex debet coronari, pariter et inungi" Oxf 139/4
- H345 415: Commentary on Aristotle's De partibus animalium Oxf 140/5
- H346 416: Anthony à Wood. Collections for the "Athenae" containing: Extracts from York cathedral registers; Extracts from register of John de Pontissara, bp of Winchester; Extracts from Bath and Wells registers; Extenta terrarum et reddituum monasterii de Eghesham; Queries sent to Douai relative to members of the English college there; Pedigree of the Bagot family Oxf 140/7
- H347 417: Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica Oxf 140/8
- H348 418: "Arraignment of Connor lord Macguire at the bar of the King's Bench, Nov. 1644" Oxf 140/9
- H349 419: François I. Oeuvres Oxf 139/9
- H350 420: James Harrington. Additiones ad centuriam quintam illustrium scriptorum Britanniae auctore Joh. Baleo Oxf 138/4
- H351 421: Alexander Neville. Kett's camp or commotion at Norwich, Eng. tr. by Thomas Corbold with Corbold's epitaphs upon Sir William Butts Oxf 139/11
- H352 422: Thomas Eden, Commentarius in titulum De regulis juris Oxf 139/10
- H353 423: Quaestiones variae juris civilis disputatae Oxf 138/2
- H354 424: Collectanea de variis quaestionibus in jure civili Oxf 139/12
- H355 426: Formulae variae juris ecclesiastici Oxf 138/3
- H356 427: Causes tried in the Court of arches, 1596-1602 (E & L) Oxf 138/5
- H357 428: Readings upon Statute I. Westminster, 3 Edward I Oxf 137/1
- H358 429: Richard Baylie. Orationes et lectiones academicae Oxf 137/2
- H359 430: Anthony à Wood. Index to the Fasti Oxf 137/3
- H360 431: Claude Paulinier. Dialogue sur le fait de la discipline militaire Oxf 137/4
- H361 432: Coronatio naturae, sive doctrina de summa medicina hieroglyphicis explicata Oxf 137/5
- H362 433: "Register of the names and qualities of all such persons as have taken the oath of allegiance to his majesty in Great Yarmouth, and have passed over sea from Michaelmas 1637 to Michaelmas 1638" Oxf 137/6
- H363 434: Sir Thomas Overbury. Observations on the state of the seventeen provinces Oxf 137/8
- H364 435: William Lambarde. Archeon or of the high courts of justice in England Oxf 137/7
- H365 436: John Harris. Correspondence with Dr. L. W., relating to some malpractices of Harris toward Sir Thomas Cullum Oxf 137/11
- H366 437: John Bois. Veteris interpretis cum recentioribus aliquot collatio in Evangelii et Apostolorum Actis Oxf 137/13
- H367 438: Clemens Romanus. Epistola ad Corinthios (Gr) Oxf 137/9
- H368 439: De proprietatibus partium hominis/ De herbarum virtutibus Oxf 137/10
- H369 440: Historia vitae et regni Ricardi II Oxf 137/17
- H370 441: Apographum partium duarum posteriorum Libri Eliensis Oxf 137/12
- H371 442: Andrew Kingsmill. Notae ad grammaticam Chaldaeam et Syram Imm. Tremellii Oxf 136/4
- H372 443: Treatise on the beginning of knighthood Oxf 137/16
- H373 444: Sir Josias Bodley. Descriptio itineris ad Lecaliam in Ultonia Oxf 137/14
- H374 445: Sir Thomas Browne. Repertorium, or some account of the tombs, monuments, etc., in the cathedral church of Norwich, 1680 Oxf 137/15
- H375 446: "Act of parliament that certain manors, sometime parcels of the possessions of the priory of Walsingham, shall and may be granted by copy of Court Roll; 35 Hen. VIII, cap. 13; with sundry grants relating to the same (copies)" Oxf 136/10
- H376 448: Edmund Castell. Liturgica Aethiopica. Consecratio sacrosanctae coenae ab ipsis apostolis usurpta; Heptas praelectionum Arabicarum in varia Veteris Testamenti loca Oxf 136/9
- H377 449: George Carew. Relation of the state of France under King Henry IV upon his return from his embassy there in 1609 Oxf 136/8
- H378 450: Statuta Angliae/ Registrum brevium/ Liber narrationum Oxf 179/4
- H379 451: Memoirs of a French gentleman in the middle of the 17th century Oxf 136/2
- H380 452: Literae certificatariae et formulae processuum, etc., in variis causis ecclesiasticis, cum aliis quibusdam ad curiam de Arcubus spectantibus/ John Goodale. Liberties of the clergy collected out of the laws of England/ Nicholas Battely. Notes relating to Patribourne, co. Kent Oxf 136/3
- H381 453: John Bagford. Essay on invention of printing; Original and progress of typography and calligraphy; Specimen of an essay on original of printing; Collections for a history of printing (Some printed material) Oxf 62/2
- H382 454: Anthony à Wood. Fragmenta collectaneorum Oxf 167/4
- H383 455 A: Sir Henry Spelman. Treatises prepared for press by Bp. Gibson: Life of Spelman; Icenia, seu Norfolkiae descriptio topographica; Descriptio familiae extraneorum (quam Lestranger vocant); Historiae familiae de Sharnburn; Index as printed at end of Reliquiae (L) Oxf 136/5
- H384 455 B: Sir Henry Spelman. Treatises prepared for press by Bp. Gibson: History and fate of sacrilege; On the killing of the keeper Hawkins by Abp. Abbot; Of the original of testaments and wills, etc.; Comites marescalli Angliae; De milite dissertatio; Dialogue on coin of the kingdom; Dwellings of bishops and archbishops Oxf 136/6
- H385 456 A: Collection of letters, 16th to 18th century/ Anthony à Wood. Correspondence; Draught of his recantation; Draught of an apology/ Notes and queries for the Athenae and the Fasti/ William King. The rape of the peach; Expostulatiuncula ad Anth. Atherton ob poema Johannis Grubb in lucem nondum editum/ List of fellows in Balliol college, 1520-1680/ List of postmasters of Merton college, 1642-1653 Oxf 166/1
- H386 456 B: Anthony à Wood. Collections relating to the university and city of Oxford, including extracts from the registers of several parishes in Oxford Oxf 136/11
- H387 457: Thomas Tanner. Notitia monastica Oxf 166/5
- H388 458: James Ussher. Of corbes, herenaches, and termon-lands; Adversaria for the preceding treatise; When and how far the imperial laws were received by the Irish; Of the first establishment of English laws and parliaments in Ireland/ Sir Parre Lane. Character of the Irish/ History of origin and growth of papal power (I)/ Supplemento all' historia dell' interdetto Veneto/ Brief notes on the character of various cardinals/ Moise Amyraut. La marastre cruelle/ Ordini che si tengono dalli ministri publici in Venetia/ General state of Scottish commonwealth/ Regiminis Suecici constitutio/ Owen Feltham. Three weeks' observations of the States-Countries, especially Holland/ Vincent Gockins. Petition to Lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland, 1632/ Concio ad clerum Cantabrigiae/ William Bedell. Sermon; Letters to and from John Richardson, dean of Derry, 1629 Oxf 164/2
- H389 459: William Sancroft. Tracts and papers relating to affairs of church and state in 17th century, including a brief narrative of the revolution in Portugal, 1667, by William Lloyd (E & L) Oxf 166/2
- H390 460: Papers relating to public affairs, 1686-1688; including papers of James II and treatises by Abp. Sancroft Oxf 166/3
- H391 461: Letters and papers of 16th and 17th centuries, including those of James Ussher and Anthony Spinedge (E & L) Oxf 166/4
- H392 462: Marcus Antonius de Dominis. De republica ecclesiastica, pt. 1 Oxf 163/2
- H393 463: Marcus Antonius de Dominis. De republica ecclesiastica, pt. 2 Oxf 164/1
- H394 464 A-B: John Leland. Pars collectaneorum: Pt. of Itinerary (L) Oxf 163/3-4
- H395 464 C-E: John Leland. Continuation of Itinerary (L); Selectiora quaedam principium ac illustrium in Anglia virorum encomia; Continuation of Itinerary (L) Oxf 167/1-3
- H396 465: Miscellany compiled chiefly from the writings of the Jacobean and Caroline lyric poets (E & L) Oxf 136/7
- H397 466: Excerpts from Jacobean and Caroline poets/ Verses on Prince Charles's visit at Winchester, 1618 (Gr & L)/ Peter Heylyn. Whoop Holyday/ Sir Henry Moody. Panegyric on Parliament/ Sir Fleetwood Sheppard. Grievances of University of Oxford to be read in Parliament, 1658/ Henry Thomas. Libel on John Lambe (Verse)/ Verse relating to Oxford/ James Cade. Ad Cantabrigiam matrem carmen/ Thomas Holdsworth. Verses to Sancroft (L)/ Henry Stubbs. Poem against the Royal Society/ James Poole. Paraphrase on Horace with a reflection upon death/ Sacred epigrams and divine meditations/ John Bradshaw. Poematia; Memorial to Richard Marks with letter to Sancroft, 1669/ Poetical epistle on King Charles's visit to Warwick, 1636 (L)/ Thomas Ramsaeus. Elogia ejaculatoria in praesentem statum Jacobi ducis Monmouthiensis cum epistola ad Gul. Sancroft, 1680/ John Christopherson. Tragoedia Jephthe/ Giovanni Battista Marino. La strage de gli innocenti, Eng. tr. by R. C./ Henry Birkhead. Female rebellion Oxf 179/3
- H398 467: Letters and papers, chiefly Abp. Sancroft's Juvenilia (E & L) Oxf 163/1
- H399 468: Thomas Frith. Catalogus decanorum et canicorum Collegii de Windsor/ Browne Willis. Corrections and additions to 1716 ed. of Le Neve's Fasti ecclesiae Anglicanae; Four letters to Tanner Oxf 166/6

Top. Gen.

- H400 e. 47: Vocabulary of dialectal words used chiefly in the northern counties of England Oxf 51/8

[Unidentified]

- H401 Wyclife Bible Oxf 75/8

## PENSHURST

De l'Isle and Dudley, Barons of. Library.

## Penshurst Deeds

- H402 1: Lease by Sir Nicholas de Lovayne to John Broker of the manor of Yenesfeld for a term of 5 years, 1356 (F) Camb 800/5-37
- H403 2: Quitclaim by William, son of Sir John de Pulteneye to Nicholas de Loveyne and Margaret, his wife, of any claim he might have against them by reason of account, waste, etc., touching the manors of Ospringe, Penshurst, Yenesfeld, and Northpark, and of a yearly rent of six pounds due from Sir Roger de Northwode 1356 Camb 800/6-11
- H404 3: Grant by William de Madele and Richard Engworthe, chaplains, to Sir Nicholas de Lovayne and Margaret, his wife, of the manors of Penshurst, Yenesfelde, and other lands lately held by William de Pulteneye, 1359 (F) Camb 800/5-38
- H405 4: Grant by Sir Nicholas de Lovayne to Sir John de Sentcler, Robert Belknap, John de Bleobury, Master William Margaret, Nicholas de Louthe, Robert de Muskhams, and Richard Masee of his manors of Penshurst and Yenesfeld and lands in Leghe, Tonnebrugge, Bittborough, Chydyngstone, and Speldhurst, 1367 Camb 800/5-39
- H406 5: Release by Pierre Scoteler and John Malicorne to William, bishop of Winchester, Sir Richard Raven-ser, Walter de Multon, and others of their right in the manors and lands late of Sir Nicholas de Lovayne, 1368 Camb 800/5-40
- H407 6: Surrender by Walter de Multon, clerk, to Sir Nicholas de Lovayne of his interest in lands leased to him and others, 1370 (F) Camb 800/5-41

- H408 7: Grant by Sir Nicholas de Lovayne to William, bishop of Winchester, Richard Masse, and others of manors of Ospringe, Yenesfelde, etc., 1370 (F) Camb 800/5-42
- H409 8-12: 5 deeds relating to the trusteeship of Ospringe, etc., enrolled in Chancery, 1370 (F) Camb 800/5-43 to 47
- H410 13: Grant by William, bishop of Winchester, William Harewell, and Richard Masee to Sir Aubrey de Vere, Sir Andrew Peverell, Sir Arnald Savage, Sir Reynald de Malyns, Sir Bernard Brokas, Sir William de Cobham, and Sir John Pekkebrugge, knights, Robert Belknap, Roger de Asshbournham, and Thomas de Preston, of all their estate in the manors of Penshurst and Northpark and other lands which they had from Sir Nicholas de Lovayne, 1371 (F) Camb 800/5-48
- H411 14: Grant by Sir Aubrey de Veer, Savage, Brokas, Pekkebrugge, Belknap, and Asshbournham to Sir Nicholas de Lovayne and John Platyn of all their estate in Penshurst, Northpark, etc., 1374 (F) Camb 800/5-49
- H412 15: Release by John Platyn to Sir Aubrey de Veer and others of the manor of Penshurst and other lands in Kent and of the manor of Chenele in Cambridgeshire, 1375 Camb 800/5-50
- H413 16: Letters of attorney by Richard Chamberleyn of Cotes, esquire, appointing William Weldon and William Leeke to receive the rents of all his lands in Kent and in London, 1420 Camb 800/5-51
- H414 17: Charter of Richard Chamberleyn of Northants confirming to Thomas Beamont, Thomas Burton, John Grene, John Griffon, Ralph Stybeck, and 10 others his manors of Penshurst, Yenesfeld, Northpark, Tonbridge, Legh, Betbarogh, Speldhurst, and Chedyngston, which came to him by the death of Margaret, his mother, 1424 Camb 800/5-52
- H415 18: Letters of attorney by Richard Chamberleyn to John Chamberleyn to give seisin accordingly, 1424 Camb 800/5-53
- H416 19: Indenture of lease by Richard Chamberlain of Cotes, Northants, to William Sutton, rector of Penshurst, of the manor of Penshurst, etc., for a term of 7 years at a rent of a rose, 1475 Camb 800/5-54
- H417 20: Charter of Richard Chamberlain of Cotes confirming to Sir John Dun and Sir John Culpeper his manors of Penshurst, Northparke, LaLegh, Yensfeld, and Havendencourt, and all his lands, etc., in these places and in Tonbridge, Bittebergh, Chiddington, Sevenock, Speldhurst, and Hever which were formerly Sir Nicholas Lovain's and came to him at the death of William Chamberlain, his brother, 1484 Camb 800/5-55
- H418 22: Charter of Sir John Dun and Sir John Culpeper confirming to Roger Chamberlain of Cotes, Northants, and Sibell, his wife, the manors and lands named in the last deed for the term of their lives, 1484 Camb 800/5-56
- H419 24: Copy of lease from the Crown to Sir Thomas Willughby of Penshurst and other lands 1539 Camb 800/5-57
- H420 West Preston, 1518, W. Sydney to J. Dawtrey Camb 800/5-58

#### Penshurst Muniments

- H421 1: Account rolls. Abberley, Worcestershire: Account of John Payn, bailiff, 1390-1391 Camb 724/1-7
- H422 2: ----: Account of John Payn, bailiff, 1391-1392 Camb 724/1-2
- H423 3: ----: Account of John Payn, 1392-1393 Camb 724/1-3
- H424 4: ----: Account of Thomas Atte Broogh, 1398-1399 Camb 724/1-4
- H425 5: ----: Account of Thomas Atte Broke, 1399-1400 Camb 724/1-5
- H426 6: ----: Account of Thomas Atte Broke, 1401 Camb 724/1-6
- H427 7: ----: Account of Thomas Bangell, 1416-1417 Camb 724/1-1
- H428 8: ----: Account of Richard Heyes, 1432-1433 Camb 724/1-8
- H429 9: ----: Account of Thomas Engell, 1434-1435 Camb 724/1-9
- H430 10: Account rolls. Allington, Lincolnshire: Account of Nicholas Waltham, 1440-1441 Camb 724/1-10

- H431 11: ----: Ashby Puerorum, Lincolnshire: Account of William Fraunces, collector, 1468-1469 Camb 724/1-11
- H432 12: ----: Account of William Fraunces, 1471-1472 Camb 724/1-12
- H433 13: ----: Rental (undated) Camb 724/1-13
- H434 14: Account rolls. Basford Cromwell, Nottinghamshire: Account of Roger Wilkynson, bailiff, 1473-1474 Camb 724/1-14
- H435 15: ----: Account of Roger Wilkynson, 1474-1475 Camb 724/1-15
- H436 16: Account rolls. Baston, Toft cum Lownde, and Colby, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Simon Dicons, farmer; John Goneld, bailiff; and John Annwyk, collector, 1459-1461 Camb 724/1-16
- H437 17: ----: Baston and Toft, Lincolnshire, and Manton, Rutland: Account of Thomas Atkinson, 1471 or 1496 Camb 724/1-17
- H438 18: ----: Billingay, Lincolnshire: Account of Walter Waynflete, bailiff, 1438-1439 Camb 724/1-18
- H439 19: ----: Boston, Lincolnshire: Account of Roger Barker, bailiff and collector, 1438-1439 Camb 724/1-19
- H440 20: ----: Account of Robert Barette, bailiff, collector of rents, and farmer, 1451-1452 Camb 724/1-20
- H441 21: ----: Account of James Freere, bailiff and collector, 1476-1477 Camb 724/1-21
- H442 22: ----: Account of Richard Kelet, bailiff for Philip Tilney, 1495 (?) Camb 724/1-22
- H443 23: ----: Account of George Hunt, farmer Camb 724/1-23
- H444 24: Account rolls. Boston and Skirbeck, Lincolnshire: Lands belonging to John Harington (early 16th cent.) Camb 724/1-24
- H445 25: ----: Boston, Toft, and Skirbeck, Lincolnshire: Accounts of bailiffs, 1488-1489 Camb 724/1-25
- H446 26: ----: Branston, Lincolnshire: Account of Richard Mayre, bailiff, 1441-1442 Camb 724/1-26
- H447 27: ----: Account of Richard Mayre, 1443-1445 Camb 724/1-27
- H448 28: ----: Account of Richard Mayre, 1444-1445 Camb 724/1-28
- H449 29: ----: Account of Richard Mayre, 1447-1448 Camb 724/1-29
- H450 30: ----: Account of Richard Mayre, 1453-1454 Camb 724/1-30
- H451 31: Account rolls. Burley, Manton, and Kiltorpe, Rutland, and Estonwodes, Birton, Baston, Toft-cum-Lownde, and Colby, Lincolnshire: Accounts paid to Tattershall College, 1466-1474 Camb 724/1-31
- H452 32: ----: Burton, Baston, and Toft-cum-Lownde, Lincolnshire: Accounts of bailiffs, 1483-1484 Camb 724/1-32
- H453 33: ----: Burton, Toft-cum-Lownde, Baston, Carey, Colby, Eston-juxta-Stamford, Helpringham, and Wadington, Lincolnshire, and Keltorpe, Manton, and Tixover, Rutland: Accounts of bailiffs, 1491-1492 Camb 724/1-33
- H454 34: ----: Burton, Toft-cum-Lownde, and Carey, Lincolnshire: Accounts of bailiffs, 1492-1493 Camb 724/1-34
- H455 35: ----: Burwell, Mukton, and Anthorp, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Thomas Fitzwilliam, reeve of Burwell; and Richard Malby, collector of Mukton and Anthorp, 1446-1447 Camb 724/1-35
- H456 36: ----: Candlesby, Lincolnshire: William Langney, reeve and collector, 1409-1410 Camb 724/1-36
- H457 37: ----: Account of John Colett, bailiff and collector, 1497-1498 Camb 724/1-37
- H458 38: ----: Carey and Toft-cum-Lownde, Lincolnshire: Accounts of bailiffs, c. 1490 Camb 724/1-38
- H459 39: ----: Claythorpe, Lincolnshire: Account of William Laghton, collector and farmer, 1447-1448 Camb 724/1-39

- H460 40: ----: Account of William Walker, bailiff; and also accounts for Willoughton, Cherry, Wyllingham, and Kynthorpe, c. 1440 Camb 724/1-40
- H461 41: Account rolls. Coyty manor, Glamorgan: Accounts, 1594-1600 Camb 724/1-41
- H462 71: ----: Cromwell estates: 3 damaged rolls, places uncertain Camb 724/2-1
- H463 72: ----: Value of castles, manors, lands, etc., of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, 1429-1430 Camb 724/2-2
- H464 73: ----: Account of executors of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, Apr. -Aug., 1459 Camb 724/2-3
- H465 74: ----: Account of Dame Margaret Cromwell and John Horseth, steward of the household of Sir William Cromwell, 1417-1418 Camb 724/2-4
- H466 75: ----: Account of George Fisshlake, clericus coquine hospicii, 1444-1446 Camb 724/2-5
- H467 76: ----: Account of George Fisshlake, steward of the household of Lord Cromwell, 1450-1451 Camb 724/2-6
- H468 76a: ----: Account of Richard Parker, steward of the household at Tateshale Castle, 1475 Camb 724/2-7
- H469 76b: ----: Expenses of servants of Lord Cromwell at Tateshale, 1447 Camb 724/2-8
- H470 80: Account rolls. Footland, Sussex: Accounts of Stephen Bromlegh, reeve, 1377-1378 Camb 724/2-9
- H471 81: ----: Accounts of Stephen Bromlegh, reeve, 1378-1379 Camb 724/2-10
- H472 82: ----: Accounts of Stephen Bromlegh, reeve, 1379-1380 Camb 724/2-11
- H473 82a: ----: Accounts of Stephen Bromlegh, reeve, 1388-1389 Camb 724/2-12
- H474 83: Account rolls. Haydore, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Richard, the bailiff, 1359-1360 Camb 724/2-13
- H475 84: ----: Accounts of Richard, the bailiff, 1360-1361 Camb 724/2-14
- H476 85: Account rolls. Ketton and South Luffenham, Rutland: Account of Robert Lovet, bailiff of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, 1443-1444 Camb 724/2-15
- H477 86: ----: Account of Robert Lovet, bailiff, 1453-1454 Camb 724/2-16
- H478 87: Account rolls. Kirton, Lincolnshire: Account of Adam Alleward, bailiff of William de Huntingfelde, knight, 1374-1375 Camb 724/2-17
- H479 88: ----: Account of John Greyne, Bailiff of Robert Deyncourt, 1382-1383 Camb 724/2-18
- H480 89: ----: Account of John Broune, bailiff of Lord Cromwell, 1449-1450 Camb 724/2-19
- H481 90: ----: Account of John Grayve, bailiff of Lord Cromwell, 1451-1452 Camb 724/2-20
- H482 91: ----: Account of Henry Parker, collector and farmer, 1464-1465 Camb 724/2-21
- H483 92: ----: Account of Henry Parker, 1466-1467 Camb 724/2-22
- H484 93: ----: Account of Thomas Godeson, bailiff and collector, 1478-1479 Camb 724/2-23
- H485 94: ----: Account of Thomas Godeson, 1480-1481 Camb 724/2-24
- H486 95: ----: Account of Thomas Godeson, 1488-1489 Camb 724/2-25
- H487 96: ----: Account of Thomas Godeson and accounts of Richard Dicons, bailiff and collector at Birton, c. 1490 Camb 724/2-26
- H488 97: ----: Account of George Sibsey, bailiff, 1491-1496 Camb 724/2-27
- H489 98: ----: Account of John Godeson, bailiff for the College of Tateshale, 1501-1506 Camb 724/2-28
- H490 99: ----: Account of Richard Poles, bailiff, collector of rents, and farmer for the College of Tateshale, 1526-1531 Camb 724/2-29
- H491 100: Account rolls. Langton, Lincolnshire: Account of Thomas Skinner, bailiff of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, 1438-1439 Camb 724/2-30



H492 101: ----: Account of John Colynson, bailiff, 1446-1447 Camb 724/2-31	dencourt and other lands; Copies of writs of the Exchequer pursuant to the grants to Humphrey of Gloucester and the Duke of Buckingham, 1435-1436 Camb 724/3-17	H549 170: ----: Declaration of account of Ralph Knight, servant of Sir Henry Sidney, 1563-1564 Camb 725/2-18
H493 102: Account rolls. Lutton, Lincolnshire: Account of Richard Ailewarde, bailiff and collector, 1476-1477 Camb 724/2-32	H520 128: ----: Particulars of the manors (Penshurst, Yenesfield) late of Sir Rauf Fane, knight, which the king granted to Sir William Sydney, 1551 Camb 725/1-1	H550 171: ----: Account of Sir Henry Sidney's receivers and ministers, 1577-1578 Camb 725/2-19
H494 103: ----: Manton and Tixover, Rutland, Eston and Lutton, Northants, and Baston, Toft, Burton, Waddington, Martin in Kesteven, Billingay, Walcot, Careby, Helpingham, and Potter Hanworth, Lincolnshire: Accounts of bailiffs, 1515-1516 Camb 724/2-33	H521 129: ----: Account of John Knight, bailiff, 1471-1473 Camb 725/1-2	H551 172: ----: Accounts of Sir Henry Sidney's receivers and ministers, 1578-1579 Camb 725/2-20
H495 104: ----: Multon Hall in Frampton, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Robert Cooke, reeve; of Robert Thurmond, collector of rents and bedell of the Court; and of John Alynson, collector of socage of Wyberton, 1438-1439 Camb 724/2-34	H522 130: ----: Particulars of rents at Penshurst, Yenesfield, etc., 1526-1527 Camb 725/1-3	H553 173: ----: Revenues of Sir Henry Sidney, 1575-1576 Camb 725/2-21
H496 105: ----: Mumby, Lincolnshire: Account of William Wilkins, collector for Sir John Babington, 1485-1486 Camb 724/2-35	H523 131: Account rolls. Robertsbridge Abbey, Sussex: Roll of tenants, 1483-1492 Camb 725/1-4	H554 174: ----: Rental of Lincolnshire lands Camb 725/2-22
H497 106: ----: Account of John Edlingson, bailiff for Sir John Babington, 1486-1487 Camb 724/2-36	H524 139: ----: Account of the manor, 1544-1545 Camb 725/1-5	H555 175: ----: Note of rents of which Sir Henry Sidney was discharged at Robertsbridge Abbey and at the Priory of Shene, 1564 Camb 725/2-23
H498 107: ----: Account of Thomas Halden, bailiff and collector for Sir John Babington, 1485-1489 Camb 724/2-37	H525 140A & B: ----: Rentals, 14th cent. Camb 725/1-6	H556 176: ----: Account of John Thomas, receiver general of Sir Robert Sidney for Glamorgan and Monmouth, 1594-1599 Camb 725/2-24
H499 108: ----: Account of Walter Jackson, bailiff and collector for Sir John Babington, 1488-1489 Camb 724/2-38	H526 141: ----: Account of the manor by John Hawes, bedell, 1547-1551 Camb 725/1-7	H557 177: ----: Accounts of all the bailiffs, beadles, farmers, and ministers of Sir William Sidney for lands late of Robertsbridge Abbey and at Eston and Michelmersh, 1545-1546 Camb 725/2-25
H500 109: Account rolls. Mumby, Haltham, and Wrangle, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Walter Jackson; John Coppy, bailiff; and Richard Kelet, collector, 1484-1485 Camb 724/2-39	H527 142: ----: Rental, 1470-1471 Camb 725/1-8	H558 178: ----: Account by Sir John Horrocke, vicar of Salehurst and steward of household to Sir William Sidney, of all cattle belonging to him, 1539-1541 Camb 725/2-26
H501 110: ----: Mumby, Lincolnshire: Account of Walter Jackson, 1486-1487 Camb 724/2-40	H528 143: ----: Rental of Ukleden in Hawkshurst, 1516 Camb 725/1-9	H559 179: Account rolls. Snawdon, Lincolnshire: Farming and stock account of Richard Graive, bailiff, 1443-1444 Camb 725/2-27
H502 111: ----: Accounts of bailiffs at Mumby quarterpart, Winthorpe, Ingolmele, Burgh, Sutton, Braytoft, Irby, Halton, Mumby holepart, Wrangle, and Friskney, 1478-1479 Camb 724/2-41	H529 144: ----: Rental, 14th cent. Camb 725/1-10	H560 180: Account of Richard Graive, 1446-1447 Camb 725/2-28
H503 112: Account rolls. Northumberland, Algernon, earl of: Declaration of account of Thomas Cartwright, solicitor, 1639-1640 Camb 724/3-1	H530 145: ----: Rental of Maplesden, Ossenden, Iden, Knocke, etc., 1473 Camb 725/1-11	H561 181: Account rolls. Somerton, Colby, and Hanworth, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Nicholas Mason and other bailiffs, 1438-1439 Camb 725/2-29
H504 113: ----: Steward's general account, 1640 Camb 724/3-2	H531 146: Account rolls. Sheen Priory: Account of William Tracy, receiver for Sir John Joburne, prior of the House of Jesus of Bethlehem at Shene in the counties of Worcester and Hereford and the Marches of Wales, 1504-1505 Camb 725/1-12	H562 182: ----: Accounts of Nicholas Mason and John Cartlage, 1440-1441 Camb 725/2-30
H505 114: Account rolls. Overton Waterville, Huntingdon: Accounts of bailiffs 1444-1445 Camb 724/3-3	H532 147: ----: Sidney accounts: Account of William Blunte, general receiver for Sir Henry Sidney, 1570-1571 Camb 725/2-1	H563 183: Account rolls. Stow Bedon, Norfolk: Account of Robert Fulmerston, bailiff of Lady Willoughby, 1484-1492 Camb 725/2-31
H506 115: ----: Account of William Susan, bailiff, 1445-1446 Camb 724/3-4	H533 148: ----: Account of William Blunte, 1571-1572 Camb 725/2-2	H564 184: ----: Accounts rendered to executors of Maud, Lady Willoughby, including Wymondham and Buckenham, 1495-1497 Camb 725/2-32
H507 116: Account rolls. Penshurst, Kent: Copies of fines levied in reign of Edward III, probably compiled for Sir Nicholas de Lovayn Camb 724/3-5	H534 150: ----: Account of John Cockeram, general receiver and paymaster for Sir Henry Sidney, 1573-1574 Camb 725/2-3	H565 185: Account rolls. Tattershall College: Account of rents from various College estates, 1458-1459 Camb 725/3-1
H508 116a: ----: Account for the manor of Penshurst by Robert, servant of Sir John de Pulteney, 1345-1346 Camb 724/3-6	H535 151: ----: Declaration of the account of Rafe Knight, servant to Sir Henry Sidney, 1561-1562 Camb 725/2-4	H566 186: ----: Accounts of John Combe; list of debtors; and account of expenses on repairs of farm buildings, 1472-1473 Camb 725/3-2
H509 117: ----: Copy of pleas of assize held at Dartford in a suit between Walter Fitzwalter of Wodham and Joan, his wife, and Philip Seintclere and Margaret, his wife, concerning a tenement in Penshurst, 1402 Camb 724/3-7	H536 152: ----: Account of Rafe Knight, general receiver for Sir Henry Sidney, 1565-1566 Camb 725/2-5	H567 187: ----: Accounts of John Combe, 1475-1476 Camb 725/3-3
H510 118: ----: Account of Robert Blancfferont, bailiff, 1434-1435 Camb 724/3-8	H537 154: ----: Account of Johan Knight, widow and administratrix of Rafe Knight, 1567 Camb 725/2-6	H568 188: ----: Accounts of John Combe, 1476-1477 Camb 725/3-4
H511 119: ----: Account of Walter Welleys, keeper of the manor, 1435-1439 Camb 724/3-9	H538 155: ----: Declaration of the account of John Leke, general receiver for Sir Henry Sidney, 1578-1579 Camb 725/2-7	H569 189: ----: Accounts of John Combe, 1478-1479 Camb 725/3-5
H512 120: ----: Account of Walter Waleys, keeper, 1444-1445 Camb 724/3-10	H539 156: ----: Declaration of account of Thomas Marshall, steward of household of Sir Henry Sidney, 1563 Camb 725/2-8	H570 190: ----: Accounts of John Combe, 1480-1481 Camb 725/3-6
H513 121: ----: Accounts of bailiffs, 1465-1468 (?) Camb 724/3-11	H540 157: ----: Account of Thomas Marshall, 1569-1572 Camb 725/2-9	H571 191: ----: Accounts of John Combe, 1481-1482 Camb 725/3-7
H514 122: ----: Account of John Knyght, bailiff, 1468-1469 Camb 724/3-12	H541 159: ----: Account of Richard Moore as Queen's receiver in Lincolnshire, 1580 Camb 725/2-10	H572 192: ----: Accounts of Richard Parker, bailiff, 1482-1483 Camb 725/3-8
H515 123: ----: Account of John Knyght, 1469-1471 Camb 724/3-13	H542 160: ----: Declaration of account of John Passewater, steward of the household to Sir Henry Sidney, 1563-1564 Camb 725/2-11	H573 193: ----: Accounts of Richard Parker, 1485-1490 Camb 725/3-9
H516 124: ----: Extent of lands of Sir Nicholas Lovayne, c. 1380 Camb 724/3-14	H543 161: ----: Declaration of account of John Passewater, 1571-1572 Camb 725/2-12	H574 194: ----: Accounts of Richard Parker, 1491-1494 Camb 726/1-1
H517 125: ----: Rental of the manor of Penshurst, 14th cent. Camb 724/3-15	H544 162: ----: Declaration of account of Hercules Rainsford, servant of Sir Henry Sidney, 1571-1572 Camb 725/2-13	H575 195: ----: Accounts of Thomas Newson, bailiff, 1493-1496 Camb 726/1-2
H518 126: Account rolls. Penshurst and Leigh, Kent: Rental of the Earl of Leicester, 18th cent. Camb 724/3-16	H545 165: ----: Account of Robert Walker, receiver general of Sir Henry Sidney, 1575-1579 Camb 725/2-14	H576 196: ----: Accounts of Richard Patryk, 1516-1519 Camb 726/1-3
H519 127: ----: Penshurst, Kent: Extract from the account of John Selby, escheator; Accounts of Robert Whittingham for the manors of Penshurst and Haven-	H546 166: ----: Accounts of local receivers of Sir Henry Sidney, 1578-1579; Thomas Whitton's reckonings for buildings and charges at Penshurst, 1579-1581; and the account of Robert Walker as general receiver Camb 725/2-15	H577 197: ----: Building accounts of Richard Holingworth, clerk of the works, 1476 Camb 726/1-4
	H547 167: ----: Account of Edward Woodgate, clerk of the works at Penshurst, 1560-1562 Camb 725/2-16	H578 198: ----: View of account made for John Wade in the name of John Collyour, "Cator hospicii Collegii", 1479 Camb 726/1-5
	H548 169: ----: Declaration of money expended on behalf of Sir Henry Sidney by his officers, 1560-1561 Camb 725/2-17	H579 199: ----: Accounts of Andrew Tott, steward; and Henry Porter, precentor, 1500-1501 Camb 726/1-6
		H580 211: ----: Accounts of Richard Englishe, chaplain, 1518-1519 Camb 726/1-7

H581 212: ----: Accounts of Richard Englishe, 1520-1521 Camb 726/1-8

H582 213: ----: Account of William More, warden of the Collegiate Church of Tateshale, 1452-1453 Camb 726/1-9

H583 214: ----: Account of William More, 1453-1454 Camb 726/1-10

H584 215: ----: Account of John Gigur, warden, 1460-1461 Camb 726/1-11

H585 216: ----: Building accounts of Richard Holingworth, clerk of the works, 1479 Camb 726/1-12

H586 217: ----: Building accounts of Richard Holingworth, 1480 Camb 726/1-13

H587 218: ----: Building accounts of Richard Hollingworth, 1482 Camb 726/1-14

H588 219: ----: Statutes, ordinances and other papers relating to the College, 1457-1571 Camb 726/1-15

H589 220: ----: Articles touching the foundation of the College and wages for the Master, priests, clerks, etc., c. 1450 Camb 726/1-16

H590 221: ----: Memorandum for the executors of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, c. 1456 Camb 726/1-17

H591 222: ----: Valuation of the manors of the College, 1481 Camb 726/1-18

H592 223: ----: Accounts of John Combe, bailiff at Tateshall; and Richard Maltby, bailiff and collector at Furwell Friory, 1464-1465 Camb 726/1-19

H593 224: ----: Accounts of William Jay, warden; William More, warden; and Thomas Walton, clerk, 1443-1444 Camb 726/1-20

H594 225: ----: Extracts from Memoranda Rolls relating to manors of Letcombe, Berks, Oxford, Chig-ham, Hunts, and Manton, Tixover, Rutland, C. 1460 Camb 726/1-21

H595 226: ----: Account rolls. Tattershall Castle: Accounts of Thomas Colson, collector of rents and seller of wood; and Thomas Cowper, bailiff, 1448-1449 Camb 726/1-22

H596 227: ----: Account of John Carleton, bailiff, 1458 Camb 726/1-23

H597 228: ----: Account of Richard Parker, bailiff, 1471-1472 Camb 726/1-24

H598 229: ----: Account of Richard Parker, steward of the household to Robert Ratclyff, squire, 1473 Camb 726/1-25

H599 230: ----: Account of Richard Parker, bailiff, 1478-1479 Camb 726/1-26

H600 231: ----: Account of Richard Parker, 1478-1479 Camb 726/1-27

H601 232: ----: Account of Richard Parker, 1480-1481 Camb 726/1-28

H602 233-234: ----: Account of Richard Parker, 1481 Camb 726/1-29 and 30

H603 235: ----: Account of Richard Parker, bailiff for Lady Willoughby, 1493-1494 Camb 726/1-31

H604 236: ----: Building account of Thomas Croxby, overseer of the works of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, 1434-1435 Camb 726/1-32

H605 237: ----: Building account of Thomas Croxby, 1438-1439 Camb 726/2-4

H606 238: ----: Building account of Thomas Croxby, 1439-1440 Camb 726/1-33

H607 239: ----: Building account of John Southell, clerk of the works, 1445-1446 Camb 726/1-34

H608 240: Account rolls. Tattershall Estate: Tattershall estate accounts, c. 1450 Camb 726/1-35

H609 241: Account rolls. Tydd, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Richard Hunston, bailiff and collector of Dunton Hall, undated Camb 726/2-1

H610 242: ----: Tydd St. Mary, Lincolnshire: Farming accounts of Henry Chamberlayn, bailiff for Robert de Bernak, 1363-1366 Camb 726/2-2

H611 243: ----: Account of Philip Odam, bailiff and collector of rents for Tretton Hall, 1501-1505 Camb 726/2-3

H612 244: Account rolls. Waddington, Lincolnshire: Account of William Bolour, bailiff, 1471-1474 Camb 726/2-5

H613 245: ----: Walpole, Norfolk: Accounts of John Odam, bailiff, collector of rents, and farmer for Humphrey Bourghchier, Henry Grene, and William Babington, 1465-1466 Camb 726/2-6

H614 246: Welby, Lincolnshire: Account of Thomas Friday, bailiff and collector, 1438-1439 Camb 726/2-7

H615 247: ----: Account of Thomas Friday, 1446-1447 Camb 726/2-8

H616 248: ----: Account of Thomas Friday, 1449-1450 Camb 726/2-9

H617 249: ----: Account of Robert Lovell, bailiff and collector, 1453-1454 Camb 726/2-10

H618 250: Account rolls. West Leigh, Kent: Rents of assize, 1625 Camb 726/2-11

H619 251: ----: Wood Enderby, Lincolnshire: Accounts of William Cawode, bailiff, 1520-1521 Camb 726/2-12

H620 252: ----: Woodthorpe, Leicestershire: Accounts of William Laghton, bailiff, collector, and farmer, 1438-1439 Camb 726/2-13

H621 253: ----: Wrangle, Lincolnshire: Account of William Rede, bailiff for Sir John Babington, 1489-1490 Camb 726/2-14

H622 254: ----: Wymondham, Norfolk: Accounts of John Oliffe, James Radcliff, and Richard Denton at Wymondham Cromwell; of Robert Smitherste and William Flourdewe for Hederset Manory; of John Cose, farmer at Bokenham; and of Thomas Dowe, farmer at Besthorpe, 1493-1494 Camb 726/2-15

H623 255: Accounts, Estate. Loughborough and Barrow, Leicestershire: Property of the Countess of Huntingdon, 1598 Camb 726/3-1

H624 256: ----: Michelmersh, Hampshire: Lands in tenure of John Bacon, 1545 Camb 726/3-2

H625 257: ----: Lands of the monastery of St. Swithun Camb 726/3-3

H626 258: Accounts, Estate. Michelmersh and Easton, Hampshire: Lands late of St. Swithun, 1563 Camb 726/3-4

H627 258a: ----: Northfleet, Kent: Account of rents by John Langford, bedell, 1494-1495 Camb 726/3-5

H628 259: ----: Otford, Kent: Account for Little Park, 1573 Camb 726/3-6

H629 260: ----: Penshurst, Kent: Bailiff's account of profits of demesne lands, etc., 1573-1574 Camb 726/3-7

H630 261: ----: Bailiff's account, Leigh Parsonage, 1577 Camb 726/3-8

H631 262-263: ----: Bailiff's accounts, 1578-1579 Camb 726/3-9 and 10

H632 264: ----: Sales of produce, 1579-1580 Camb 726/3-11

H633 265: ----: Extract from accounts of John May, escheator for Kent, 1429 Camb 726/3-12

H634 266: ----: Surveys and particulars of land, etc., 1552-1790 Camb 726/3-13

H635 267: Accounts, Estate. Robertsbridge, Sussex: Estate account, 1547-1549 Camb 726/4-1

H636 268: ----: Farming account, 1556 Camb 726/4-2

H637 268a: ----: Book of demesne lands and other papers, 1567 Camb 726/4-3

H638 269: Accounts, Estate. Sir Henry Sidney: Account of John Hawes, receiver in the counties of Sussex, Kent, and Southampton, 1553-1556 Camb 727/1-1

H639 271: ----: Account of John Hawes, 1559-1571 Camb 727/1-2

H640 272: ----: Account of John Thomas, receiver in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, 1559-1571 Camb 727/1-3

H641 273: ----: Revenues, 1572-1576 Camb 727/1-4

H642 273a: ----: True value of all his manors and lands, etc., 1575 Camb 727/1-5

H643 274: Accounts, Estate. Sir Robert Sidney: Lands in Glamorgan, Monmouth, etc., 1600 Camb 727-6

H644 275: ----: Lands in Sussex and Wales, 1598-1599 Camb 727/1-7

H645 276: Accounts, Estate. Sir William Sidney: Account of John Hawes as receiver in the counties of Kent, Sussex, and Southampton, 1543-1544 Camb 727/1-8

H646 277-282: ----: Accounts of John Hawes, 1544-1552 Camb 727/1-9 to 14

H647 283: Accounts, Estate. Sussex and Kent: Lands in these counties, 1544 Camb 727/1-15

H648 284: ----: Receipts from lands in these counties, 1595-1596 Camb 727/1-16

H649 285: Accounts, Estate. Southampton: Lands, 1547 Camb 727/1-17

H650 286: ----: Tenant's accounts, 1630 Camb 727/1-18

H651 287: ----, 1726-1737 Camb 727/1-19

H652 288: ----, 1741-1742 Camb 727/1-20

H653 289: Accounts, Estate. Bills and accounts of special interest 1570-1579; Pedigree of the family of Hampden of Hampden Camb 746/1-1

H654 290: ----: Gamage papers, South Wales, 16th cent. Camb 746/1-2

H655 291: ----: Robertsbridge rents, 1542 Camb 746/1-3

H656 292: ----: Estate accounts, 1732-1739 Camb 746/1-?

H657 293-294: Accounts, Household and personal: Accounts of Sir John Horrocke, steward of the household to Sir William Sidney, 1539-1543 Camb 746/1-4 and 5

H658 296: ----: "Dyett booke of H. Westall", 1544-1545 Camb 746/1-6

H659 297: ----: Household account of Sir William Sidney, 1548-1549 Camb 746/1-7

H660 298: ----: Account of John Bagott, servant to Sir William Sidney and Sir Henry Sidney, 1552-1558 Camb 746/1-8

H661 298a: ----: Accounts of John Passewater, steward of the household at Penshurst, 1552-1570 Camb 746/1-9

H662 299: ----: Household accounts for Sir Henry Sidney, 1556-1557 Camb 746/1-10

H663 300: ----: Thomas Marshall's account of the expenses of Sir Philip Sidney, 1565-1566 Camb 746/1-11

H664 301: ----: Accounts of William Blounte, receiver for Sir Henry Sidney; and of John Cockeram, 1567-1570 Camb 746/1-12

H665 302: ----: Drapery account, 1568 Camb 746/1-13

H666 303: ----: Stable accounts rendered by Christopher Wrenne, 1571-1577 Camb 746/1-14

H667 304: ----: Lady Mary Sidney's accounts, 1572-1573 Camb 746/1-15

H668 305: ----: Purchases of food, 1573 Camb 746/1-16

H669 306: ----: Charges for haymaking at Penshurst, 1573 Camb 746/1-?

H670 307: ----: Cattle and pasturage at Penshurst, 1575 Camb 746/1-17

H671 308: ----: John Pelsett's account as bailiff at Penshurst, 1578-1579 Camb 746/1-18

H672 309: ----: File of miscellaneous accounts, 1578-1579 Camb 746/1-19

H673 310: ----: Household accounts for Sir Robert Sidney at Flushing, 1592-1593 Camb 747/1-3

H674 311: ----: Payments for Sir Robert Sidney, 1595 Camb 747/1-2



H675 312: ----: File of weekly accounts, 1593-1594 Camb 747/1-1

H676 313: ----: Charge of Lady Sidney's diet at the Savoy, 1596 Camb 747/1-4

H677 313a: ----: Household account, 1597-1598 Camb 747/1-5

H678 314: ----: Camb 747/1-6

H679 315: ----: Purchases of food, 1599 Camb 747/1-7

H680 316: ----: Charges of diet, 1599 Camb 747/1-8

H681 317: ----: Household accounts of Lady Barbara Sidney, 1600 Camb 747/1-9

H682 318: ----: Charges and expenses of diet, 1605-1607 Camb 748/1-1

H683 319: ----: Expenses of actions at law, 1611 Camb 748/1-2

H684 320: ----: Disbursements for Viscount l'Isle, 1615-1616 Camb 748/1-3

H685 321: ----: Charges of husbandry, 1618 Camb 748/1-4

H686 322-332a: ----: Accounts of Philip Maret for Lord l'Isle, 1618-1626 Camb 748/1-5 to 12

H687 333-337: ----: Detailed weekly accounts of household expenses for Viscount l'Isle, 1624-1629 Camb 728/1-1

H688 338: ----: Household account by Marmaduke Mathews, 1626-1627 Camb 728/1-2

H689 339: ----: Breviat of household account, London and Penshurst, 1628-1629 Camb 728/1-3

H690 340: ----: Account of John Hawtrey, 1629-1630 Camb 728/1-4

H691 341: ----: "My Lord's accompts", 1631-1632 Camb 728/1-5

H692 342: ----: Accounts, 1633 Camb 728/1-6

H693 343: ----: Accounts for Hon. Henry Sidney, 1659-1660 Camb 728/1-7

H694 344: ----: Household accounts, 1671-1676 Camb 728/1-8

H695 345: ----: Accounts for Hon. Henry Sidney, 1675-1678 Camb 728/1-9

H696 346: ----: Household accounts, 1677-1680 Camb 728/1-10

H697 347: ----: Household accounts, 1686-1694 Camb 728/1-11

H698 348: ----: Household accounts at Penshurst and Robertsbridge, 1690 Camb 728/1-12

H699 349: ----: Household accounts, 1691 Camb 728/1-13

H700 350: ----: Horse and travelling acc unt, chiefly in Holland (probably for Henry Sidney), 1691 Camb 728/1-14

H701 351: ----: Travelling account, 1692 Camb 728/1-15

H702 352: ----: Lord l'Isle's tennis playing charges, 1695 Camb 728/1-16

H703 353: ----: Law charges of the Earl of Romney in Ireland, 1697 Camb 728/1-17

H704 354: ----: Accounts at Penshurst, 1701-1702 Camb 728/1-18

H705 355-356: ----: Expenses of Lady Leicester, 1707-1709 Camb 729/1-1 and 2

H706 357-358: ----: Accounts for the Earl of Leicester, 1709-1711 Camb 729/1-3 and 4

H707 359: ----: Household accounts at Penshurst, 1729-1730 Camb 729/1-5

H708 360-361: ----: Accounts for the Earl of Leicester, 1738-1740 Camb 729/1-6 and 7

H709 362: ----: [Note: not given in catalog] Camb 729/1-8

H710 363-365: ----: Various household and other accounts (Perry and Sidney family), 1733-1804 Camb 729/1-9 to 11

H711 369: Accounts of Ironworks at Robertsbridge: Accounts of Sir John Horrocke, vicar of Salehurst; of Evan Busshie, Jelate, and James Eles, colliers; and of Margoyte and Robert Dowsse, miners, 1541 Camb 729/2-1

H712 370: ----: Memorandum of Sir John Horrocke, 1541 Camb 729/2-2

H713 371: ----: Accounts of the forge, 1541-1542 Camb 729/2-3

H714 372: ----: Book of various payments kept by John Hawes, 1542 Camb 729/2-4

H715 372a: ----: Wage books Camb 729/2-5 and Camb 730/1-1

H716 373: ----: Charge of the furnace at Pannyngridge, 1542 Camb 730/1-2

H717 374: ----: Preliminary accounts, c. 1550 Camb 730/1-3

H718 375: ----: Miscellaneous accounts, 1542-c. 1544 Camb 730/1-4

H719 376: ----: Summary account of Henry Westall, 1542 Camb 730/1-5

H720 377: ----: Summary accounts of Henry Westall, 1543-1549 Camb 730/1-6

H721 378: ----: Summary accounts by William Blackenall, 1551-1573 Camb 730/1-7

H722 379: ----: 2 forge books, 1543-1544 Camb 731/1-7

H723 380: ----: 2 forge books, 1552-1553 Camb 731/2-1

H724 381: ----: 2 forge books, 1554 Camb 731/2-2

H725 382: ----: Furnace books, 1548-1558 Camb 732/1-1

H726 383: ----: Wage books at Pannyngridge, 1547-1554 Camb 732/1-2

H727 384: ----: General accmpt of the steel works, 1565-1566 Camb 733/1-1

H728 385: ----: Declaration of the economy of the steel works in Kent belonging to Sir Henry Sidney, Edmund Roberts, and Jone Knight, 1567-1568 Camb 733/1-2

H729 386: Accounts of Ironworks in Glamorgan: Brief view of the account of Edward Nevet, clerk, 1564-1565 Camb 733/1-3

H730 387: ----: Account of Thomas Danne, clerk, 1567-1568 Camb 733/1-4

H731 388: ----: Thomas Danne's estimate of the gain of the works in Wales, 1568 Camb 733/1-5

H732 389: Accounts, Miscellaneous: Brief abstract of the rents and revenues of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, 158- Camb 733/2-1

H733 390: ----: List of payments due from parishes in diocese of Lincoln for Peter's pence, synodals, and Mid-Lent dues, 14th cent. Camb 733/2-2

H734 391: ----: Accounts of Sir William Knollis, controller of the Queen's Household; and of Gregory Lovell, cofferer and keeper of the Wardrobe, 1595-1596 Camb 733/2-3

H735 392: ----: List of ecclesiastical persons taxed for a subsidy in the Archdeaconry of Stow, 1535 Camb 733/2-4

H736 393: ----: Account of customs and imposts collected in England and Wales, 1671-1687 Camb 733/2-5

H737 394-395: ----: Miscellaneous accounts, bills, and receipts, 1560-1800 Camb 733/2-6 and 7

H738 396: ----, 1560-1800 Camb 734/1-1

H739 397: ----, 1560-1800 Camb 748/2-1

H740 398: ----, 1560-1800 Camb 749/1-1

H741 399: ----, 1560-1800 Camb 749/1-2

H742 400: ----, 1560-1800 Camb 750/1

H743 401: ----, 1560-1800 Camb 751/1

H744 402-413: Appointments Camb 751/2-1 to 12

H745 414-417: Awards (in suits) Camb 751/3-1 to 4

H746 418: Bonds Camb 751-4-1

H747 419-425: Commissions to Sir Henry Sidney and others Camb 751/5-1 to 7

H748 427: Correspondence: Sir John North to Robert, earl of Leicester, 1625 Camb 752/1-1

H749 428: ----: John Coke to Robert, earl of Leicester, 1636-1639 Camb 752/1-2

H750 429: ----: Letters to Robert, earl of Leicester, 1636-1639 Camb 752/1-3

H751 429b: ----: Letters of Lord Sunderland Camb 752/1-4

H752 430: ----: Earl of Northumberland to Earl of Leicester, 1639-1640 Camb 752/1-5

H753 431: ----: Countess of Leicester with Olivieres, 1706-1709; William Perry and his family, 1740-1785 Camb 752/1-6

H754 432: ----: F. J. Paris with William Perry as to the lawsuit in 1740-1747 Camb 752/1-7

H755 433: ----: F. J. Paris with William Perry as to the lawsuit in 1740-1747 Camb 753/1-1

H756 434-435: ----: Copies of letters to Robert, 2d earl of Leicester, made for Arthur Collins Camb 753/1-2 and 3

H757 436: ----: T. Lister's account of himself and 18th century letters Camb 753/1-4

H758 437: ----: Miscellaneous letters, 1800-1819 Camb 753/2-1

H759 438: ----, 1800-1819 Camb 753/2-2 and Camb 754/1-1

H760 439: ----, 1750-1759 Camb 755/1-1

H761 440: ----, 1760-1769 Camb 755/1-2

H762 441: ----, 1770-1779 Camb 755/1-3

H763 442: ----, 1780-1789 Camb 756/1-1

H764 443: ----, 1790-1799 Camb 756/1-2

H765 444: ----, 18th cent. Camb 756/1-3

H766 445: ----, 1810-1819 Camb 758/1-4

H767 449: Court papers: Memoranda as to courts held in hundreds and manors, A-M Camb 755/2-1

H768 450: ----: Memoranda as to courts held in hundreds and manors, N- Camb 756/2-1

H769 451: Court rolls: Burton, Colby, Waddington, Deynecourt, Lincolnshire, 1509-1510 Camb 757/1-1

H770 452: ----: Claythorpe, Ashby Puerorum, Lincolnshire, 1536 Camb 757/1-2

H771 453: ----: Codsheath, Kent, Hundred rolls with court rolls of Otford, 1389-1399 Camb 757/1-3

H772 454: ----: Codsheath, Kent, 1413 Camb 757/1-4

H773 455: ----: Codsheath, Kent, Hundred rolls, 1422-1428 Camb 757/1-5

H774 456: ----: 1460-1495 Camb 757/1-6

H775 457: ----: Codsheath, Kent, Hundred rolls with court rolls of Otford, 1495-1496 Camb 757/1-7

H776 458: ----: Codsheath and Somerden, Kent, Hundred rolls with court rolls of Otford, Penshurst, Bexley, etc., 1498-1509 Camb 757/1-8

H777 459: ----: Codsheath and Somerden, Kent, Hundred rolls with court rolls of Otford, Northfleet, Penshurst, Bexley, etc., 1512-1532 Camb 757/1-9

H778 460: ----: Codsheath, Somerden, Toltingtrough, Kent, Hundred rolls with court rolls of Penshurst, Hallimote, Bexley, Northfleete, etc., 1562-1564 Camb 758/1-1

H779 461: ----: Coleby, Southall, Careby, and other places, Lincolnshire, 1527-1528 Camb 758/1-2

H780 462: ----: Court Colman, Glamorgan, 1632-1633 Camb 758/1-3

H781 463: ----: Crayford, Clive, Preston, and Swanleigh, Kent, 1436-1437 Camb 758/1-4

H782 464: ----: Deynecourt, Tattershall, and Hospital of St. John, Lincolnshire, 1572-1573 Camb 758/1-5

H783 465: ----: Kirton in Holland and Deynecourt Hall, Lincolnshire, 1510-1547 Camb 758/1-6

H784 466: ----: Langton, Lincolnshire, 1537-1540 Camb 758/1-7

H785 467: ----: Manton, Colby, Waddington, etc., Lincolnshire, 1513-1514 Camb 758/1-8

H786 468: ----: Maplesden, Kent, 1443-1505 Camb 758/1-9

H787 469: ----: Michelmersh, Hampshire, Extent and customs of the manor, 1323 Camb 758/1-10

H788 470: ----: Newcastle, Glamorgan, Court of survey, 1632-1633 Camb 758/1-11

H789 471: ----: Osynden and Maplesden, Kent, Edward 1-Elizabeth Camb 758/1-12

H790 472: ----: Otford, Kent, 1389-1399 Camb 758/1-13

H791 473: ----, 1412-1413 Camb 758/2-1

H792 474: ----, 1413-1422 Camb 758/2-2

H793 475: ----, 1423-1461 Camb 758/2-3

H794 476: ----, 1492 Camb 759/1-2

H795 477: ----, 1503-1507 Camb 759/1-3

H796 478: ----, 1562-1575 Camb 759/1-4

H797 479: ----, 1563-1569 Camb 759/1-5

H798 480-481: ----, 1571-1574 Camb 759/1-1

H799 482: ----, 1577 Camb 759/2-1

H800 483: ----, 1577 Camb 759/2-2

H801 484: ----, 1577-1579 Camb 759/2-3

H802 485: ----, 1578 Camb 759/2-4

H803 486: ----, 1578 Camb 759/2-5

H804 487: Court rolls: Ranworth, Norfolk, memorandum of a special court, 1681-1632 Camb 759/2-6

H805 488: ----: Robertsbridge, Sussex, 1337-1339 Camb 759/2-7

H806 489: ----: Robertsbridge, Sussex, 1499-1502 Camb 759/2-8

H807 490: ----: Scampton, Lincolnshire, 1562-1572 Camb 759/2-9

H808 491: ----, 1573-1574 Camb 759/2-10

H809 492: ----, 1574-1575 Camb 759/2-11

H810 493: ----, 1577-1578 Camb 759/2-12

H811 494: Court rolls: Scrimby, Lincolnshire, 1537-1545 Camb 759/2-13

H812 495: ----: Sherbourne and Penshurst, Kent, 1603-1604 Camb 759/2-14

H813 496: ----: Somerden, Kent, Hundred roll, 1491 Camb 759/2-15

H814 497: ----: Somerden and Codsheath, Kent, Hundred rolls, 1460-1484 Camb 759/2-16

H815 498: ----: Swinhope, Lincolnshire, 1528-1529 Camb 759/2-17

H816 499: ----: Tattershall, Lincolnshire, Court roll of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, 1494 Camb 759/2-18

H817 500: ----: Court roll of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, 1503 Camb 759/2-19

H818 501: ----, 1505 Camb 759/2-20

H819 502: ----, 1569-1571 Camb 759/2-21

H820 503: ----, 1571-1572 Camb 759/2-22

H821 504: Court rolls: Toftingtrough, Kent, Hundred roll, 1563-1574 Camb 759/2-23

H822 505: ----: Toltingtrough, Wrotham, etc., Kent, Hundred rolls with Court rolls of Northfleet, Bexley, etc., 1491-1531 Camb 759/2-24

H823 506: ----: Tunbridge, Kent, 1393-1394 Camb 760/1-1

H824 507: ----: Willingham, Claythorpe, etc., Lincolnshire, 1512-1513 Camb 760/1-2

H825 508: ----: Willingham, Manton, Burton, etc., Lincolnshire, 1535-1536 Camb 760/1-3

H826 509: ----: Wood Enderby, Lincolnshire, 1538-1545 Camb 760/1-4

H827 510: ----: Woodthorpe, Lincolnshire, 1537-1542 Camb 760/1-5

H828 511: ----: Unidentified roll, 1563-1564 Camb 760/1-6

H829 512: Deeds. Buckinghamshire: Amersham, Indenture of return of Aigernon Sydney as M. P., 1680; Aylesbury, 1548; Turville, 17th-18th centuries; Upton, 1574 Camb 760/2-1

H830 513: ----: Essex: Aldersbrook, 1594; Tollesbury, 1682; West Ham, 1690; Havering and Dagenham Levels, 1716 Camb 760/2-2

H831 514: ----: Glamorganshire: Bridgend-Coity, 1497-1622 Camb 760/2-3

H832 515: ----: Coyty English, 1456-1706 Camb 761/1-1

H833 516: ----: Coxchurch-St. Fagans, 1558-1617 Camb 761/1-2

H834 517: Deeds. Gloucestershire: Perry estates, 1552-1711 Camb 761/1-3

H835 518: Deeds: Hampshire, 1538-1607 Camb 761/1-4

H836 519: ----: Herefordshire, 1617-1783 Camb 761/1-5

H837 520: Deeds. Hertfordshire: Abbotsbury and Barby, 1650-1658 Camb 762/1-1 and Camb 763/1-1

H838 521: ----: Huntingdon: Middlemore, 1652-1700 Camb 762/1-2 and Camb 763/1-2

H840 522: ----: Kent: Ashford-Chiddingstone, 1242-1690 Camb 763/1-3

H841 523: ----: Ebony-Ossenden, 1315-1694 Camb 762/1-4 and Camb 763/1-4

H842 524: ----: Leigh, 1563-1601 Camb 762/1-5 and Camb 763/1-5

H843 525: ----, 1607-1686 Camb 763/1-6

H844 525: ----, 1607-1687 Camb 762/1-6

H845 526: ----, 1706-1813 Camb 763/2

H846 527: ----, 1424-1556 Camb 764/1-1

H847 528: Deeds. Kent: Leigh and other places, 1318-1752 Camb 764/1-2

H848 529: ----: Leigh parsonage and West Leigh, 1574-1601 Camb 764/1-3

H849 530: ----: Murston and Tonge, 1646-1694 Camb 764/2-1

H850 531: ----: Otford, 1559-1617 Camb 764/2-2

H851 532: ----: Pemsey-Ryarsh, 1446-1663 Camb 764/2-3

H852 533: ----: Penshurst, 1361-1507 Camb 764/2-4

H853 534: ----, 1432-1546 Camb 765/1-1

H854 535: ----, 1559-1601 Camb 765/1-2

H855 536: ----, 1603-1623 Camb 765/2-1

H856 537: ----, 1628-1648 Camb 765/2-2

H857 538: ----, 1727-1767 Camb 765/2-3

H858 539: Deeds. Kent: Penshurst and other places, 1444-1576 Camb 765/2-4

H859 540: ----, 1559-1598 Camb 765/2-5

H860 541: ----, 1610-1745 Camb 766/1-1

H861 542: ----, 1650-1707 Camb 766/1-2

H862 543: Deeds. Kent: Charters relating to Penshurst, etc., 1327 (?) Camb 766/1-3

H863 544: ----: Saltwood, Stone, Elverton, etc., 1395-1695 Camb 766/1-4

H864 545: ----: Penshurst, Copy of French deed of Sir N. de Lovayne Camb 766/1-5

H865 546: Deeds. Kent Camb 766/1-6

H866 547: ----: Leicestershire: Loughborough, Drafts and copies of deeds relating to the Market Hall and Unicorn Inn, the property of the Countess of Huntingdon, c. 1600 Camb 766/1-7

H867 548: ----: Lincolnshire: A-H, 1302-1457 Camb 766/2-1

H868 549: ----: A-H, 1442-1742 Camb 766/2-2

H869 550: ----: K-S, 1547-1651 Camb 766/2-3

H870 551: ----: T-W, 1502-1579 Camb 766/2-4

H871 548-551: Deeds by counties. Lincolnshire: Agreement between the dean and chapter of Lincoln and Seman de Laxfeld, mayor, and John Siklyng and John de Boston, bailiffs of Lincoln, securing to the former their rights in the Close, 1390 Camb 800/7-28

H872 548-551: ----: Deed of feoffment from Robert Deynecourt to Marmaduke Lumley, bp. of Carlisle, William Babynton, Philip Meers, David Olton, vicar of Kyrton, Thomas Deynecourt, Robert Echerd, parson of Brigeford, and Robert Gowshill, parson of Cromwell, of his mansion called "le Hall" in Kirton, and lands in Kirton, Wiberton, Frampton, Algerkirk, Soterton, Biley, Wigtoft, and Beston, and the moiety of Alyngton, Lincolnshire; in Estbrigeford, Notts; Walleyhall, Derbyshire; and Kelethorp, Rutland, 1441 Camb 800/7-29

H873 548-551: ----: Grant by Marmaduke Lumley and others to William, bp. of Lincoln, Nicholas Dixon, John Thogmerton, Richard Abred, William Heton, William Stanlowe, and Robert Wymbyssh of "le Hall in Kirton" and other lands, 1441 Camb 800/7-31

H874 548-551: ----: Ego Willelmus de Romara concessi et confirmavi monachis de Sancto Laurentio de Revesbi totum clausum prati quod Ricardus de Haultun dedit eis, excepta illa parte que pertinet ad feudum Mathei de Benigw, c. 1190 Camb 800/7-32

H875 548-551: ----: Charter of Sir Walter Bek confirming to William de la Lande a toft in the east part of Wyspyngton called Morcroft, c. 1210 Camb 800/7-33

H876 548-551: ----: Bull of Pope Alexander IV to the Abbot and Convent of Revesby granting them exemption from payment of tithes on their beasts, 1255 Camb 800/7-34

H877 552: Deeds. London: Leicester Fields, 1670-1770 Camb 767/1-1

H878 553: ----: Leicester House, 1664-1743 Camb 767/1-2

H879 554: ----: Leicester Street, 1714-1771 Camb 767/1-3

H880 555: ----: Swan Close in St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1663-1666 Camb 767/2-1

H881 556: ----: Swan Close in St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1670 Camb 767/2-2

H882 558: ----: Miscellaneous, 1550-1783 Camb 768/1-1

H883 559: Deeds. Middlesex: Settlement of estates of Sir Thomas Pelham, 1648 Camb 768/1-2

H884 560: ----: Monmouth, 1557-1608 (?) Camb 768/2-1

H885 561: ----: Norfolk: Bickerton-Hedley, 1581-1765 Camb 768/2-2

H886 562: ----: Houghton-Intwood, 1614-1664 Camb 768/2-3

H887 563: ----: Hindolveston, 1512-1751 Camb 768/2-4



H888 564: ----: Panxworth, etc., 1540-1750 Camb 768/2-5

H889 565: ----: Ranworth, 1628-1770 Camb 769/1-1

H890 566: ----: Ranworth and Panxworth, 1583-1726 Camb 769/1-2

H891 567: ----: Surlingham-Woodbastwick, 1572-1771 Camb 769/1-3

H892 568: Deeds. Northampton: Woodcroft, Helpstone, and Elton, 1554 Camb 769/2-1

H893 569: ----: Oxford: Pyrton and Chalgrove, 1595-1750 Camb 769/2-2

H894 569 (?): Deeds by counties. Rutland: Indenture of sale of Tixover and Manton by Sir Henry Sidney and Philip Sidney to Michael Lewys of Collyweston, Northants, and Elizabeth, his wife, 1580 Camb 800/7-27

H895 569 (?): ----: Lease of Tixover by Sir Henry Sidney to William Harwood, 1565 Camb 800/7-30

H896 570: Deeds. Pembrokeshire: Nolton, 1509 (?) Camb 770/1

H897 571: ----: Radnorshire, 1686-1784 Camb 770/1-1

H898 572: ----: Shropshire: More, Munslow, and Shrewsbury abbey; Somerset: Weston, 1572-1741 Camb 770/1-2

H899 573: ----: Suffolk, 1558-1687 Camb 770/1-3

H900 574: ----: Surrey, 1563-1758 Camb 770/1-4

H901 575: ----: Surrey Camb 770/2-1

H902 576: ----: Sussex, 1509(?) - 1654 (?) Camb 770/2-2

H903 576-601: Deeds by counties. Sussex: Indenture of sale of manor of West Preston by Sir William Sydney to Sir John Dawtrey, 1517 Camb 800/5-5 to 9

H904 576-601: ----: Charter of William Avenel, son and heir of Ylbert de Angmare, granting to Walter de Kingston 8 acres of his land in Angemare in the field called Langeburesham, c. 1220 Camb 800/6-5

H905 577: Deeds. Sussex Camb 770/2-3

H906 578-581: Deeds. Sussex, 14th cent. Camb 770/2-4 to 7

H907 582: ----, 1618-1703 Camb 770/2-8

H908 583: ----, 1347-1654 Camb 770/2-9

H909 585: Deeds. Sussex: Kingston, 1202 Camb 771/1-1

H910 586: ----: Lamberhurst, 1243 Camb 771/1-2

H911 587: ----: Lancing, Broadwater, Ferring, etc., 1403 Camb 771/1-3

H912 588: ----: Preston, 1427 Camb 771/1-4

H913 589: ----: West Preston, c. 1230 Camb 771/1-5

H914 590: ----: Robertsbridge, 1607-1651 Camb 771/1-6

H915 591: ----: Robertsbridge, 1541 Camb 771/1-7

H916 592: ----: Robertsbridge, 1646 Camb 771/1-8

H917 593: ----: Rudgwick, 1342 Camb 771/1-9

H918 594: ----: Salehurst, Steyning, Sedlescombe, etc., 1499-1696 Camb 771/1-10

H919 595: ----: Udimore, 1541 Camb 771/1-11

H920 596: ----: Udimore, 1583 Camb 771/1-12

H921 597: ----: Waldron and Chiddingley, 1566 Camb 771/1-13

H922 598: ----: Waltham, etc., 1371-1429 Camb 771/1-14

H923 599: ----: Wickham in Steyning, 1416 Camb 771/1-15

H924 600: ----: Wickham in Steyning, 1503 Camb 771/1-16

H925 601: Deeds. Sussex Camb 771/1-17

H926 602: Deeds. Warwickshire: Balsall-Coventry, 1509 (?) - 1650 Camb 771/2-1

H927 603: ----: Itchington-Wormleighton, 1588-1716 Camb 771/2-2

H928 604: Deeds. Wiltshire: Cricklade, Lands of William Perry, 1653 Camb 771/2-3

H929 605: ----: Worcestershire: Abberley, Alton, and Welland, 1571-1682 Camb 772/1-1

H930 606: ----: Yorkshire: Kingston-upon-Hull, etc., 1340-1384 Camb 772/1-2

H931 607: Deeds: Miscellaneous family deeds, 1560-1705 Camb 772/2-1

H932 608: ----, 1558-1702 Camb 772/2-2

H933 609: ----, 1714-1760 Camb 772/2-3

H934 610: ----, 1600-1786 Camb 772/2-4

H935 611: Deeds: Miscellaneous family deeds Camb 772/2-5

H936 612: Deeds: Miscellaneous family deeds, 1290-1787 Camb 772/3-1

H937 613: ----: Marriage settlements, etc., 1551-1790 Camb 772/3-2

H938 614: ----: Ecclesiastical deeds, 1557-1609 Camb 773/1-1

H939 615: ----: Ireland, 1571-1700 Camb 773/1-2

H940 616: Fines Camb 773/2-1

H941 617: Genealogy and heraldry: Arthur Collins. Lives of the Sydneys Camb 773/2-2

H942 618: ----: Pedigrees/ Arthur Collins. Genealogical account of Perry family Camb 773/2-3 and Camb 774/1-2

H943 619-626, 628: Genealogy and heraldry Camb 774/1-3 to 9

H944 627: Genealogy and heraldry: Grant to the arms of Henry Sidney, Mar. 1692 Camb 774/1-10

H945 629: ----: Sir Richard St. George. Collection of patents and creations of honor to the ancestors of Sir Robert Sydney Camb 774/1-11

H946 630: Genealogy and heraldry, 1725 Camb 774/1-12

H947 631: Genealogy and heraldry Camb 774/1-13

H948 633: Genealogy and heraldry Camb 774/1-14

H949 634: Genealogy and heraldry: Treatise on nobility/ Honor, military and civil, 1602 (printed) Camb 774/1-15

H950 635: Inquisitions, 1407-1691 Camb 774/2-1

H951 636: Inventories: Sir William Sidney. Inventory of plate owned by him, Nov. 2, 1544 Camb 774/2-2

H952 637: ----: Henry Sidney. Inventory of linen, 1548 Camb 774/1-1

H953 638: ----: Sir William Sidney. Inventory of plate, Jan. 24, 1549 Camb 774/2-3

H954 639: ----: Inventory of plate and jewels, 16th cent. Camb 774/2-7

H955 640: ----: Parcels of goods delivered to officers of Sir Henry Sidney, Sept. 13, 1575 Camb 774/2-4

H956 641: ----: Inventory of plate and linen, 1621 Camb 774/2-5

H957 642: ----: Inventory of goods sent to the Earl of Leicester in France, 1639 Camb 774/2-6

H958 643: ----: Schedule of contents of certain rooms at Penshurst, 1627 Camb 774/2-8

H959 644: ----: Lease and inventory of Leicester House in St. Martins-in-the-Fields, 1670 Camb 774/2-9

H960 645: ----: Inventory of goods, furniture, etc., of the Earl of Leicester at Penshurst, 1677 Camb 774/2-10

H961 646: ----: Inventory of furniture and household stuff of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, at Kenilworth, 1583 Camb 775/1-1

H962 647: ----: Inventory of goods of John Simeon of Baldwin Brightwell, Oxfordshire, 1617 Camb 774/2-11

H963 648: ----: Goods of Robert Potter of Sudbury, 1677 Camb 774/2-12

H964 649: ----: Goods of Mrs. Elizabeth Perry of St. Giles in the Fields, 1729 Camb 774/2-13

H965 650: ----: Goods of Hon. Mrs. Perry at Ranworth Hall, 1758 Camb 774/2-14

H966 651: Irish papers: Declaration of the account of Sir Henry Sidney as Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer of the Wars in Ireland, 1556-1558 Camb 775/2-1

H967 651A: ----: Account of Sir Henry Sidney in Ireland, 1556-1558 Camb 775/2-2

H968 652: ----: Account of Robert Holdiche as deputy for Sir Henry Sidney, 1556-1559 Camb 775/2-3

H969 653: ----: Declaration of the defraying of 20,000 li. brought into Ireland by Sir William Fitzwilliam, 1558 Camb 775/2-4

H970 654: ----: Receipts by Robert Holdiche, 1556-1558 Camb 775/2-5

H971 655: ----: Book of wages, 1557-1558 Camb 775/2-6

H972 656: ----: Reckoning of Sir Henry Sidney as Vice-Treasurer, 1558 Camb 775/2-7

H973 657: ----: Duplicate of account of Sir Henry Sidney, Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer at War in Ireland, 1559 Camb 775/2-8

H974 658: ----: Stable accounts, 1557-1559 Camb 775/2-9

H975 659: ----: Household accounts, Drogheda and Thomas Court, 1559 Camb 775/2-10

H976 660: ----: Reckoning of martial affairs, 1560-1567 Camb 775/2-11

H977 661: ----: Particular book of John Thomas, 1567-1568 Camb 775/2-12

H978 662: ----: Accounts of the household in Ireland, 1566-1568 Camb 775/2-13

H979 663: ----: Brief of the account of Sir William Fitzwilliam, 1569 Camb 775/2-14

H980 664: ----: Book of warrants, 1568-1569 Camb 775/2-15

H981 665: ----: Account of the "Carrick Sydney" and the ministers and officers of Sir Henry Sidney in Ireland, 1568-1572 Camb 775/2-16

H982 666: ----: Reckoning of Sir Henry Sidney for his diet and entertainment, 1568-1572 Camb 776/1-1

H983 667: ----: Note of debts owing to sundry persons in Ireland by Sir Henry Sidney, July, 1572 Camb 776/1-2

H984 667A: ----: Note of debts, Dec. 1572 Camb 776/1-3

H985 668: ----: Accounts of the Treasurer, Controller, and other ministers of Sir Henry Sidney, 1574-1576 Camb 776/1-4

H986 669: ----: Inventory of horses in Ireland, 1576 Camb 776/1-5

H987 670: ----: Accounts of the Treasurer, Controller, and ministers of Sir Henry Sidney, 1576-1577 Camb 776/1-6

H988 671: ----: Accounts of the Treasurer, etc., of Sir Henry Sidney, 1577-1578 Camb 776/1-7

H989 672: ----: Account of Thomas Cheney for household expenses, 1577-1578 Camb 776/1-8

H990 673: ----: Inventory of the contents of the "Flying Hart", a hulk of Antwerp, seized by order of Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Deputy of Ireland Camb 776/2-1

H991 674: ----: Book of private reckonings between the Lord Deputy and other persons with notes of warrants and debts, 1569-1578 Camb 776/2-2

H992 675: ----: Miscellaneous warrants, bills, and accounts, 1557-1578 Camb 776/2-3

H993 676: ----: Miscellaneous papers, 1-20 Camb 776/2-4 and 10

- H994 677A: ----: List of old and new regiments in Ireland, 1642 (printed) Camb 776/2-5
- H995 677B: ----: Order of Lords Justices for payment of Marquess of Ormonde, 1643 Camb 776/2-6
- H996 677C: ----: Abstract of leases of Kyertrough, co. Monaghan, granted by Philip, earl of Leicester, in 1664 Camb 776/2-7
- H997 677D: ----: Copy of Order in Council as to certain quit-rents in Ireland, 1675 Camb 776/2-8
- H998 877E: ----: Map of the coast of Kerry Camb 776/2-9
- H999 678: Irish papers, 1689-1692 Camb 776/2-11
- H1000 679: Irish papers: Papers relating to the estates of Henry Sidney, earl of Romney, in Ireland Camb 777/1-1
- J1 880: Legal papers: Lawsuit, John Adsett v. Thomas Brock, 1757 Camb 777/2-1
- J2 681: ----: Alton, Worcestershire, Copy of proceedings and verdict in the suit between the Queen and Humphrey Hill, 1589 Camb 777/2-2
- J3 682 (?): ----: Alton, Worcestershire, Attorney general v. Hugh Boreston and Thomas Adams Camb 777/2-3
- J4 683: ----: Brief for the defendant who claimed under the Earl of Leicester's title, on a trial of law, 1663 Camb 777/2-4
- J5 684: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Thomas Barlow v. Henry Palmer Camb 777/2-5
- J6 685: ----: Agnes Barnard, widow, v. Edmund Symeon Camb 777/2-6
- J7 686: ----: John Bean v. John Pook, 1790 Camb 777/2-7
- J8 687: ----: John Birton v. William Bower Camb 777/2-8
- J9 688: ----: Edward Board v. John Machin Camb 777/2-9
- J10 689: ----: William Bower v. John Willis, William Horewood, and others, 1605 Camb 777/2-10
- J11 690: ----: Martin Bowne v. William Hawkins Camb 777/2-11
- J12 691: ----: Thomas Brigham v. Rodolphe Hobbs and his wife, 1709 Camb 777/2-12
- J13 692: ----: John Brookes v. Francis Richmond Batty, 1791 Camb 777/2-13
- J14 893: ----: Andrew Card v. Richard Spourl and Thomas Tollman Camb 777/2-14
- J15 694: ----: Richard, earl of Clanricard, and Frances, his wife, v. Robert Sidney, viscount Camb 777/2-15
- J16 695: ----: Thomas Cowper and Robert, earl of Leicester, 1655 Camb 777/2-16
- J17 896: Legal papers: Actions of molestation by four men against John Denton, undersheriff of Woolton Hundred Camb 777/2-17
- J18 697: ----: Lawsuit, Denton v. Tratman Camb 777/2-18
- J19 698: ----: Papers relating to Robert Dudley claiming to be Earl of Leicester Camb 777/2-19
- J20 699: ----: Sir Robert Dudley's case in the Court of the Star Chamber Camb 777/2-20
- J21 700: ----: Lawsuit, Eston v. Goodchylde Camb 778/1-1
- J22 701: ----: Lawsuit, Mary Girling, late the wife of Edmund Girling, v. Sir John Lowther and Sir Robert Reeves, bart., 1881 Camb 778/1-2
- J23 702: ----: Examination of Thomas Godfrey, servant to William Wiborne, 1600 Camb 778/1-3
- J24 703: ----: Lawsuit, Richard Goodright v. John Badtittle, 1782 Camb 778/1-4
- J25 704: ----: William Goodright v. Thomas Wrong, 1744 Camb 778/1-5
- J26 705: ----: Sir John Harrington and Henry Montagu v. Sir Robert Sidney Camb 778/1-6
- J27 706: ----: Anne Hawes v. William Perry and others, 1745 Camb 778/1-7
- J28 707: ----: John Hawes v. Sidney Camb 778/1-8
- J29 708: ----: Ambrose Jobbins v. Jacobus Otye and Thomas Benyard Camb 778/1-9
- J30 709: ----: Robert Johnes and William Musten, 1565 Camb 778/1-10
- J31 710: ----: Robert Jones v. William Mosten, 1566 Camb 778/1-11
- J32 711: ----: Christopher Knight v. Nathaniel Studley and Elizabeth, his wife, at Ranesley Camb 778/1-12
- J33 712: Legal papers: Lawsuit Camb 778/1-13
- J34 713: Legal papers: Lawsuit, William Mallette v. William Trotman, 1605 Camb 778/1-14
- J35 714: ----: Mallette v. Trotman; Trotman v. Bowel Camb 778/1-15
- J36 715: Legal papers: Examination of Thomas Milles, 1600 Camb 778/1-16
- J37 716: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Thomas Milner and others v. W. Weedon Perry, 1760 Camb 778/1-17
- J38 717: ----: Alex More v. Henry Sidney, 1668 Camb 778/1-18
- J39 718: ----: Thomas Morgan v. John Sidney, earl of Leicester, 1781 Camb 778/1-19
- J40 719: ----: Mrs. Elizabeth Perry v. John Sidney, 1780 Camb 778/1-20
- J41 720: ----: Elizabeth Perry, widow, v. John Sidney, earl of Leicester, 1781 Camb 778/1-21
- J42 721: Legal papers: Claim of Elizabeth Perry to the barony of Sydney of Penshurst, 1782 (partly printed) Camb 778/1-22
- J43 722: Legal papers: Lawsuit, William Perry v. Anthony Atherton, 1734 Camb 779/1-1
- J44 723: ----: William Perry and Elizabeth, his wife, v. Lady Sherrard and others Camb 779/1-2
- J45 724: ----: Powle v. Powell at Pudleston, co. Hereford, 1702 Camb 779/1-3
- J46 725: ----: Sir Robert Reeve, bart. v. Sir John Lee, knight, and others Camb 779/1-4
- J47 726: ----: Sir George Reve of Thwayte, co. Suffolk, knight and bart., v. Robert King and James Allington, 1866 Camb 779/1-5
- J48 727: ----: Sir George Reve, knight and bart. v. William Prettyman and others, 1677 Camb 779/1-6
- J49 728 (?): ----: Thomas Rolles v. Thomas Robinson [Note: Target = 724] Camb 779/1-7
- J50 730: ----: Sir William Russell, Lord Russell, and others v. Penelope Nott, late the wife of Edmund Nott, and John Nott Camb 779/1-8
- J51 731: ----: William, Lord Russell, and others, executors of the will of Anne, late Countess of Warwick v. Arthur Sallway and others, 1611 Camb 779/1-9
- J52 732: ----: William, Lord Russell, and others, executors of the will of the Countess of Warwick v. William Wallis and others Camb 779/1-10
- J53 733: ----: James, earl of Salisbury, v. Barney Holdaway and James Ward Camb 779/1-11
- J54 734: ----: Robert Sanderson and his wife v. John Lecely, dean of Dromore and others, 1688 Camb 779/1-12
- J55 735: Legal papers: Depositions taken at Lincoln by a Commission issuing out of a Court of Chancery, 1572 Camb 779/1-13
- J56 736: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Bysshe Shelley and others v. Rev. Samuel Shuckford and others Camb 779/1-14
- J57 737: ----: Dame Mary Sherrard, wife of Sir Brownlow Sherrard, bart. v. Sir Brownlow Sherrard and others Camb 779/1-15
- J58 738: ----: Dame Mary Sherrard and Elizabeth Perry v. Ann Sidney Camb 779/1-16
- J59 739: ----: Sir Brownlow Sherrard, bart., and Dame Mary, his wife, and William Perry and Elizabeth, his wife, v. Joceline, earl of Leicester Camb 779/1-17
- J60 740: ----: Sir Brownlow Sherrard, bart., and Dame Mary, his wife v. William Perry and Elizabeth, his wife Camb 779/1-18
- J61 741: Legal papers: Notes concerning a bill to be exhibited in Chancery by Alg. Sidney against Philip, earl of Leicester, Henry Sidney, and Gilbert Spencer Camb 779/1-19
- J62 742: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Ann Sidney, by her guardian, v. Dame Mary Sherrard and Perry Camb 779/1-20
- J63 743: ----: Elizabeth Sidney, countess of Leicester v. Jocelyn Sidney, earl of Leicester Camb 779/1-21
- J64 744: ----: Elizabeth Sidney and Joceline Sidney v. Joceline Sidney, Frances Dorsett, and others Camb 780/1-1
- J65 745: ----: Henry Sidney v. John Bridgeman and others, 1670 Camb 780/1-2
- J66 748: ----: Henry Sidney, son of Robert, earl of Leicester, v. the Governor and the Company of Conservators of the Great Level of the fens Camb 780/1-3
- J67 747: ----: Sir Henry Sidney v. Henry Fitzwilliam and others Camb 780/1-4
- J68 748: ----: involving Joceline, earl of Leicester Camb 780/1-5
- J69 749: ----: John, earl of Leicester, and others v. Jocelyn Sidney and others Camb 780/1-6
- J70 750: Legal papers: Papers relating to the claims of Sir John Shelley Sidney, bart., to the barony of De l'Isle (partly printed) Camb 780/1-7
- J71 751: Legal papers: John Sidney assuming the title of the earl of Leicester v. Elizabeth Perry, widow, 1781 Camb 780/1-8
- J72 752: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Mary Sidney and Mrs. Elizabeth Sidney v. Robert Feilden Camb 781/1-1
- J73 753: ----: Earl of Leicester v. Mr. Lesly Camb 781/1-2
- J74 754: ----: Robert, earl of Leicester v. Thomas Boukley alias Thomas, viscount Cashell Camb 781/1-3
- J75 755: ----: Sir Robert Sidney v. Sir Robert Dudley Camb 781/1-4
- J76 756: ----: Sir Robert Sidney, knight, v. Thomas Miles and others, 1600 Camb 781/1-5
- J77 757: ----: Sir Robert Sidney v. Richard Polhill Camb 781/1-6
- J78 758: ----: Sir Robert Sidney, knight, v. Thomas John Robert Camb 781/1-7
- J79 759: ----: Sir Robert Sidney v. John Threle and John Waller, 1600 Camb 781/1-8
- J80 760: ----: Sir Robert Sidney v. Richard Tytchborne and George Godfrey Camb 781/1-9
- J81 761: ----: Robert, earl of Leicester v. Charles Walley, 1650 Camb 781/1-11
- J82 762: ----: Sir Robert Sidney, knight, v. Richard Wilkins Camb 781/1-12
- J83 763: ----: Thomas Sidney and others v. Charles Egerton and others, 1714 Camb 781/1-13
- J84 764: ----: Sidney v. Woodward Camb 781/1-14
- J85 765: ----: Edmund Simeon v. Dean and canons of Windsor, 1817 Camb 781/1-15
- J86 768: Legal papers: Pleas at Westminster, Charles Simes v. William Perry, 1739 Camb 781/1-16
- J87 767: Legal papers: Lawsuit, William Sloper of London v. Mrs. Eyres, 1757 Camb 781/1-10
- J88 788: ----: John Smyth v. John Deynton and others Camb 781/1-17
- J89 769: Legal papers: Decree of the Court of the Exchequer concerning Maxstoke, co. Warwick, and other lands belonging to the late Duke of Suffolk Camb 781/1-18
- J90 770: Legal papers: Mrs. Symeon's case regarding Pyrton manor, co. Oxford Camb 781/1-19
- J91 771: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Samuel Goovey v. Martha Dale, 1683-1684 Camb 781/1-20



- J92 772: ----, Edward Trotman v. John Denton of North Sibley Camb 781/1-21
- J93 773: ----, Richard Trotman v. Charles and William Cloughe, 1591 Camb 781/1-22
- J94 774: Legal papers: Examination of John Waller Camb 781/1-23
- J95 775: ----, William Walles, executor of the will of Marie Waller, widow, executrix of the will of William Walles v. Arnold Oldesworth, clerk of the Hanaper Camb 781/1-24
- J96 776: Legal papers: Lawsuit, the Countess of Warwick v. Lord Berkeley Camb 781/1-25
- J97 777: ----, Anne, countess of Warwick, v. Thomas Wilyams, bailiff of the hundred of Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 1595 Camb 781/1-26
- J98 778: ----, John Whytford of Danverrys, co. Denbigh, v. Hugh Whietford, parson of Whitford Camb 781/1-27
- J99 779: ----, John Wigson v. Henry Garrett and others Camb 781/1-28
- J100 780: ----, John Woodman v. Elizabeth Perry Camb 781/1-29
- J101 781: ----, Charles Yaxley v. Richard Browne Camb 781/1-30
- J102 782: Legal papers: Miscellaneous Camb 781/1-31 1-31
- J103 783: Letters of attorney Camb 781/1-32
- J104 784: Letters patent: Appointment of Allan Brodrick sergeant at law in Ireland with license to practice in the courts at Cork, 1691 Camb 781/2-1
- J105 785: ----, Grant of license to Henry Buttie and Dionisia, his wife, and Thomas Younge and Elizabeth, his wife, to alienate the rectory of Leigh, etc., to Sir Francis Walsingham and Alex Fyshe, 1585 Camb 781/2-2
- J106 786: ----, Copy of grant to Lord Cobham of the site of St. Augustine's monastery and other lands also of Canterbury Park Camb 781/2-3
- J107 787: ----, Exemplification of the proceedings in the case between the executors of the late Ralph Cromwell, Lord Tattershall, and Richard ---- Camb 781/2-4
- J108 788: ----, Exemplification of an act of Parliament granting to William Fitz-William and Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir William Sidney, certain lands in Essex, 1543 Camb 781/2-5
- J109 789: ----, Grant of the ---- of Leigh, co. Kent, to Edward Foy Camb 781/2-6
- J110 790: ----, Copy of grant of incorporation of Gravesend and Milton, co. Kent, 1567, with a petition from the corporation to King James Camb 781/2-7
- J111 791: ----, Grant of lands in Penshurst to George Harper, 1547 Camb 781/2-8
- J112 792: ----, Copy of grant by Henry VIII to Philip Hobby of the manor at Alvington, co. Worcester Camb 781/2-9
- J113 793: ----, Inspeximus, Long Itchington, co. Warwick, 1617 Camb 781/2-10
- J114 794: ----, Grant by Queen Elizabeth to Henry Mackwilliams and Robert Colsvill, 1571 Camb 781/2-11
- J115 795: ----, Exemplification in case of Sir Thomas Moyle v. Sir Andrew Judd, 1563 Camb 782/1-1
- J116 796 (?): ----, Copy of the grant of Thomas Mytton, yeoman of the Chamber, of the offices of the clerk of the shires of Somerset and Dorset with the profits of the courts [Note: Target = 797] Camb 782/1-2
- J117 797: ----, Grant by Queen Elizabeth to Connor MacCormocke o'Connor of lands in Rathdromone, Anaghoran, and Bolleybonye in Kings county, 1576 Camb 782/1-3
- J118 798: ----, Appointment of John Osborn as principal sergeant at law in Ireland, 1690 Camb 782/1-4
- J119 799: Letters patent, 1602 Camb 782/1-5
- J120 800: Letters patent: Appointment of William Perry as Custos Rotulorum of Radnor, 1746 Camb 782/1-6
- J121 801: ----, Grant of the lieutenancy of Radnorshire to William Perry, 1746 Camb 782/1-7
- J122 802: Letters patent in the reign of George II Camb 784/1-1
- J123 803: Letters patent: Grant of the custody and management of the estates of William Perry, a lunatic, to Elizabeth Perry, his wife Camb 784/1-2
- J124 804: ----, Proceedings in a claim of John Poyntz in reign of James I Camb 784/1-3
- J125 805: ----, Exemplification of a verdict Camb 784/1-4
- J126 806: ----, Exemplification of letters patent concerning the division of the borough of Rudlow Camb 784/1-5
- J127 807: Letters patent Camb 784/1-6
- J128 808: Letters patent: Appointment of John, earl of Leicester, lord lieutenant of Kent, 1724 Camb 784/1-7
- J129 809: ----, Appointment of John, earl of Leicester, steward of the honor of Osford (?) Camb 784/1-8
- J130 810: ----, Appointment of John, earl of Leicester, lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets Camb 784/1-9
- J131 811: ----, Grant of John, earl of Leicester, of the office of constable of Tower of London Camb 784/1-10
- J132 811A (?): ----, Grant to Philip Charles, baron De l'Isle & Dudley, of the office of surveyor general of the duchy of Cornwall Camb 784/1-11
- J133 812: ----, Appointment of John, earl of Leicester, Custos Rotulorum of the Tower Hamlets, 1731 Camb 784/2-1
- J134 813: ----, Grant of baronetcy to John Shelley Sidney of Penshurst by writ of privy seal, 1818 Camb 784/2-2
- J135 814: ----, Appointment of Henry Sidney the king's chief cup bearer for life, 1550 Camb 784/2-3
- J136 815: ----, Grant to Sir Henry Sidney of livery of the possessions of his father, Sir William Sidney, 1553 Camb 784/2-4
- J137 816: ----, Confirmation of divers grants of Edward VI Camb 784/2-5
- J138 817: Letters patent Camb 784/2-6
- J139 818: Letters patent: Appointment of Sir Henry Sidney Vice-Treasurer and General-Receiver in Ireland, 1558 Camb 784/2-7
- J140 819: ----, Appointment of Sir Henry Sidney Lord Justice of Ireland Camb 784/2-8
- J141 820: ----, Confirmation of lieutenancy (?) to Sir Henry Sidney Camb 784/2-9
- J142 820A: ----, Grant to Sir Robert Sidney of the stewardship of Otford, Gravesend, and Milton, 1586 Camb 784/2-10
- J143 821: ----, Grant of a license to Sir Henry Sidney to have retainers, 1559 Camb 784/3-1
- J144 822: ----, Appointment of Sir Henry Sidney Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1564 Camb 784/3-2
- J145 823: ----, Grant of the advowson of Penshurst church to Sir Henry Sidney, 1567 Camb 784/3-3
- J146 824: ----, Appointment of Sir Henry Sidney Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1575 Camb 784/3-4
- J147 825: ----, Appointment of Henry Sidney Gentleman and Master of the Robes, 1678 Camb 784/3-5
- J148 826: ----, Creation of Henry Sidney Baron of Milton Camb 784/3-6
- J149 827: ----, Commission of Lieutenancy of Kent granted to Henry Sidney by writ of privy seal, 1689 Camb 784/3-7
- J150 828: ----, Appointment of Henry, viscount Sidney, as a Vice-Admiral, co. Kent, 1689 Camb 784/3-8
- J151 829: Letters patent Camb 784/3-9
- J152 830: Letters patent: Appointment of Henry, viscount Sidney, Constable of Dover Castle and Custodian of the Cinque Ports, 1891 Camb 784/3-10
- J153 831: ----, Grant of lands in Ireland to Henry, viscount Sidney, 1891 Camb 784/3-11
- J154 832: ----, Appointment of Henry, viscount Sidney, Governor of Ireland, 1692 Camb 784/3-12
- J155 833: ----, Appointment of Henry, viscount Sidney, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1693 Camb 784/4-1
- J156 834: Letters patent Camb 784/4-2
- J157 835: ----, Creation of Henry Sidney Earl of Romney, 1694 Camb 784/4-3
- J158 836: ----, Appointment of Henry, earl Romney, viscount Sidney, Custos Rotulorum of Kent, 1702 Camb 784/4-4
- J159 837: ----, Appointment of Henry, earl of Romney, Lord Lieutenant of Kent, 1702 Camb 784/4-5
- J160 838: ----, Grant of a pardon to Philip, viscount l'Isle, 1660 Camb 784/4-6
- J161 839: ----, Grant in reign of Edward VI relating to churches Camb 784/4-7
- J162 840-841: Letters patent Camb 784/4-8 and 9
- J163 842: ----, Creation of Robert Sidney Baron Sidney of Penshurst, 1603 Camb 784/5-1
- J164 843: ----, Copy of the patent creating Sir Robert Sidney Baron Sidney of Penshurst, 1603 Camb 784/5-2
- J165 844: ----, General pardon to Robert, Lord Sidney, baron of Penshurst, 1603 Camb 784/5-3
- J166 845: ----, Creation of Robert, Lord Sidney, Viscount, l'Isle, 1605 Camb 784/5-4
- J167 846: ----, Copy of letters patent creating Robert Sidney Viscount l'Isle, 1605 Camb 784/5-5
- J168 847: ----, Grant by James I to Robert Viscount l'Isle of Leigh Park, Leigh, co. Kent, 1606 Camb 784/5-6
- J169 848: ----, Exemplification at the request of Robert, viscount l'Isle of the Act ... naturalizing William Sidney and Peregrine Winckfield, 1606 (?) Camb 784/5-7
- J170 849: ----, Grant of the stewardship in certain manors in Kent to Robert, viscount l'Isle, 1607 Camb 784/5-8
- J171 850: ----, Grant of the stewardship of Otford, etc. to Robert Sidney, viscount l'Isle and Sir William Sidney for life Camb 784/5-9
- J172 851: ----, Otford grant by James I to Robert, viscount l'Isle and William Sidney, knight, to be seneschal of the honor of Otford and bailiff of the manor of Otford, Gravesend, and Milton Camb 784/5-10
- J173 852: ----, Copy of letters patent of the creation of Robert, viscount l'Isle, Earl of Leicester, 1618 Camb 784/5-11
- J174 853: ----, Grant of pardon and release to Robert, earl of Leicester, and others, 1622 Camb 784/5-12
- J175 854: ----, License to Robert, earl of Leicester, to alienate Long Itchington, Warwickshire to Sir Francis Barudham and George Radcliffe, 1626 Camb 784/5-13
- J176 855: ----, Grant of license to Robert, earl of Leicester, and heirs to build upon Leicester Field, the Bowling Green, and Swan Close within the parish of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, 1671 Camb 784/5-14
- J177 856-857: Letters patent Camb 784/5-15 and 16
- J178 858: Letters patent: Grant of license to Thomas, earl of Sussex, deputy of Ireland, to repair to England, and appointing the Archbishop of Dublin and Sir Henry Sidney, justice, 1558 (?) Camb 784/5-17
- J179 859: ----, Inspeximus of letters patent Camb 784/5-18
- J180 860: ----, Grant by Edward VI to John, earl of Warwick, of the manor of Otford, 1551 Camb 784/5-19
- J181 861: ----, Pardon to persons accused of spoliation of churches Camb 784/5-20
- J182 862: ----, Assent of Their Majesties for a bill of indemnity to be considered by the Irish Parliament, 1692 Camb 784/5-21
- J183 863: Parliamentary papers: Summons to Robert, earl of Leicester, to attend a Parliament at Westminster, 1823 Camb 782/2-1
- J184 864: ----, "A true relation of all proceedings in Parliament in the last beginning the 20th of January, 1628-29, until the dissolution thereof" Camb 782/2-9

J185 865: ----: Speech of Mr. St. John against ship money and judges ... delivered to the Lords at a conference of both Houses, 1640 Camb 782/2-10

J186 866: ----: Papers relating to Robert, earl of Leicester, 1642 Camb 782/2-11

J187 867: ----: Orders concerning the port of Dover Camb 782/2-12

J188 868: ----: Papers concerning the Countess of Leicester Camb 782/2-13

J189 869: Parliamentary papers Camb 782/2-?

J190 870: ----: Copy of an act for the reversing of the attainder of Algernon Sidney Camb 782/2-14

J191 871: ----: Mr. Culliford's answer to the matters objected against him, 1692 Camb 782/2-15

J192 872: ----: Henry Scobel. Remembrances of some methods, orders, and proceedings heretofore used in the House of Peers, extracted out of the Journals of that House [Note: Target = 272] Camb 782/2-16

J193 873: ----: "The Arguments argued in Parliament with all the Records and Presidents concerning the libertie of the Subject with Mr. Attorneys objections, Serjeante Ashley seconding Mr. Attorney", 1628 Camb 782/2-17

J194 874: ----: "A discourse of the Practice and Privilege of the highe Court of Parleament in England, collected out of the Common Lawes of this Land" Camb 782/2-18

J195: 875: ----: Remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the lords when His Majesty is not there Camb 782/2-19

J196 876: Parliamentary papers Camb 782/2-20

J197 877: Parliamentary papers: Breviate of Attainder bill Camb 782/2-21

J198 878: Parliamentary papers Camb 782/2-22

J199 879: Petitions: Lady Aylmer to the Queen Camb 782/2-23

J200 883: Petitions Camb 782/2-8

J201 884: Petitions: Elizabeth Minch, widow, to Col. Sidney Camb 782/2-7

J202 885: ----: Thomas Naylor, clerk, and Katherine Doesvray, widow, to the king Camb 782/2-6

J203 886: ----: Sir John Poyntz, knight, to the King Camb 782/2-5

J204 887: ----: Citizens of Radnorshire to William Perry, 1745 (?) Camb 782/2-4

J205 889: Camb 782/2-3

J206 890: Petitions: Milos Smyth on behalf of Sir John Temple regarding land within the Great Levell Camb 782/2-2

J207 894-907: Recoveries Camb 782/2-24 to 37

J208 908: Releases Camb 782/3-1

J209 909: Rentals and surveys. Abberley, Worcester-shire: Rental, 16th cent. with a fragment of a medieval Hebrew glossary Camb 782/3-2

J210 910: ----: Abberley and Lyndon, Worcestershire: Rental, 1514-1515 Camb 782/3-3

J211 911: ----: Ashurst, Redmilridge, and Burchenden, Kent: Survey, 16th cent Camb 782/3-4

J212 912: ----: Barrow, Leicestershire: Rents of copy holders, 16th cent. Camb 782/3-5

J213 913: ----: Bisley, Gloucestershire: Parcel of Queen Anne's estate, 1603 Camb 782/3-6

J214 914: ----: Bisley, Gloucestershire: Particulars of the manor, 1604 Camb 782/3-15

J215 915: ----: Bisley, Gloucestershire; Hampton in Arden, Warwickshire Camb 782/3-7

J216 916: ----: Blacketts and Bixley, Kent, 1659 Camb 782/3-8

J217 917: ----: Cephams, Kent: Rental of the manor, 1744 Camb 782/3-9

J218 918: ----: Cephams, Kent: List of tenants and an account of the quit rents and profits of the manor, 1793-1794 Camb 782/3-10

J219 919: ----: Coity English, Glamorganshire, 1594-1597 Camb 782/3-11

J220 920: ----: Cranfield, Bedfordshire, 1605 Camb 782/3-12

J221 921: ----: Deeping Fens, Lincolnshire, 1765 Camb 782/3-13

J222 922: ----: East and West Ewhurst, Kent, 1800 Camb 782/3-14

J223 924: ----: Exmoor Forest, co. Devon and Somerset: Particulars of the Forest, 1600 Camb 782/3-17

J224 925: ----: Exmoor Forest and Chase, co. Devon and Somerset: Particulars of the value of the Forest and Chase, 1604 Camb 782/3-18

J225 926: ----: Gamage estates: List of tenants and their rents, 16th cent. Camb 782/3-16

J226 927: ----: Halden, Kent: Copy of a survey, 1609 Camb 782/3-19

J227 928: ----: Hawden alias Havenden, Kent, 1716 Camb 782/3-20

J228 929: ----: Hawden alias Havenden, Kent, 1787 Camb 782/3-21

J229 930: ----: Hawden alias Havenden, Kent: List of tenants of the manor, 1794 Camb 782/3-22

J230 931: ----: Herefordshire and Radnorshire: Mrs. Perry's rental, 1748, 1775-1776 Camb 782/3-23

J231 932: ----: Herefordshire and Radnorshire, 1752-1753 Camb 782/3-24

J232 933: ----: Herefordshire, Radnorshire, and Worcestershire: Algernon Sidney's estates, 1759 Camb 782/3-25

J233 934: ----: Herefordshire, Radnorshire, and Worcestershire: Algernon Sidney's estates, 1760 Camb 782/3-26

J234 935: ----: Herefordshire, Radnorshire, and Salisbury, Worcestershire: William Perry's estates Camb 782/3-27

J235 936: ----: Hindolveston, Norfolk, 1739-1745 Camb 782/3-28

J236 937: ----: Hough, Howe, alias Howgh, Nether in Hearn, Yorkshire: Rental of 1577 compared with those of late years and made out and renewed, 1631 Camb 783/1-1

J237 938: ----: Innesfield, Ewhurst, etc.: Tenants and number of heriots Camb 783/1-2

J238 939: ----: Kirby Bellars, Somersby, etc., co. Leicester, 1456-1461 Camb 783/1-3

J239 940: ----: Kirton, Deynecourt Hall: Rental, 15th cent. Camb 783/1-4

J240 941: ----: Lageham, Surrey: Copies of deeds relating to Lageham and Cold Harbour, London, in reign of Edward III Camb 783/1-5

J241 942: ----: Lamberhurst, Kent: Survey of the manor, 1568 Camb 783/1-6

J242 943: ----: Lincolnshire, Beke, Enderby, etc., 15th cent. Camb 783/1-7

J243 944: ----: Lincolnshire: Estates of Thomas, earl of Surrey, 1500 Camb 783/1-8

J244 945: ----: Lincolnshire and Rutland: Lands of Sir Henry Sidney, 1565 Camb 783/1-9

J245 946: ----: London: Tenants at Swan Close St. Martin's in the Fields, 1664 Camb 783/1-10

J246 947: ----: Leicester Fields and Leicester Garden: Rent roll, 1697 Camb 783/1-11

J247 948: ----: Leicester Fields, 1744-1745 Camb 783/1-12

J248 949: ----: Leicester Garden, 1697-1699 Camb 783/1-13

J249 950: ----: Loughborough, Leicester Camb 783/1-14

J250 951-952: ----: Loughborough and Barrow, Leicester, 16th cent. Camb 783/1-15 and 16

J251 953: ----: Michelmersh, Hampshire: Extent and custumal, 1323, and rental, 1369 Camb 783/1-17

J252 954: ----: Michelmersh and Eston, Hampshire, 16th cent. Camb 783/1-18

J253 955: ----: Norfolk: Mrs. Perry's estate, 1767 Camb 783/1-19

J254 956: ----: Otford, Kent: Survey and measure of the little park, 1553 Camb 783/1-20

J255 957: ----: Otford honor: Names of the several hundreds, tithings, and villages Camb 783/1-21

J256 958: ----: Otterpool, Berwick, and Ostenhanger, 1612-1632 Camb 783/1-22

J257 959: ----: Oxfordshire and Buckingham: Mrs. Perry's estates, 1765 Camb 783/1-23

J258 960: ----: Penshurst, Kent, 1552 Camb 783/1-24

J259 961: ----: Penshurst, Kent, 1627-1628 Camb 783/1-25

J260 962: ----: Penshurst, Kent, 1682 Camb 783/1-26

J261 963: ----: Penshurst, Kent, 1706-1709 Camb 783/1-27

J262 964: ----: Penshurst, Kent, 1712-1729 Camb 783/1-28

J263 965: ----: Penshurst, Kent, 1758-1759 Camb 783/1-29

J264 966: ----: Penshurst, Kent, 1801-1802 Camb 783/1-30

J265 967: ----: Penshurst, Kent, etc., 1553 Camb 783/1-31

J266 968: ----: Penshurst, Cephams, etc., Kent, 1728 Camb 783/1-32

J267 969: ----: Penshurst and Leigh, Kent, 1752 Camb 783/1-33

J268 970: ----: Penshurst and Rennesley, etc., Kent, c. 1800 Camb 783/1-34

J269 971: ----: Penshurst and Robertsbridge, 1690 Camb 783/1-35

J270 972: ----: Penshurst Park, etc., Kent: John Ashton's survey of lands for enlargement of Penshurst Park and of manors of Hadlo, Northfryth, Leeds, and Langley with a description of Northfryth Park Camb 783/1-36

J271 973: ----: Playden manor, Sussex, 1565 Camb 783/2-1

J272 974: ----: Ranworth, Norfolk, 1738 Camb 783/2-2

J273 975: ----: Ranworth, Norfolk, 1765 Camb 783/2-3

J274 976: ----: Ranworth, etc., Norfolk, 1745-1746 Camb 783/2-4

J275 977: ----: Ranworth and Panxworth, Norfolk, 1758 Camb 783/2-5

J276 977A: ----: Rent of Sir Henry Sidney, 1574 Camb 783/2-6

J277 978: ----: Rennesley, 1769 Camb 783/2-7

J278 979: ----: Rennesley, Ford Place, etc.: Heriots and reliefs, 1753-1758 Camb 783/2-8

J279 980: ----: Rennesley, Penshurst, etc., 1717 Camb 783/2-9

J280 981: ----: Rennesley, Penshurst, etc., 1758 Camb 783/2-10

J281 982: ----: Robertsbridge: Rentals of lands written by John Hawes, 1552 Camb 783/2-11

J282 983: ----: Robertsbridge, 1709-1710 Camb 783/2-12

J283 984: ----: Robertsbridge, 1711 Camb 783/2-13

J284 985: ----: Robertsbridge, 1713 Camb 783/2-14

J285 986: ----: Robertsbridge: Rentals, 17th cent. Camb 783/2-15

J286 987: ----: Robertsbridge and Penshurst, 1678-1683 Camb 783/2-16



J287	988: ----. Romney: Rent roll of estates granted in Ireland to Henry, earl of Romney, 1694 Camb 783/2-17	J319	1021-1024: Warrants and writs Camb 784/6-12 to 15	J355	1073: ----: Will of Sir Robert Sidney, 1632 Camb 785/1-8
J288	989: ----. Romney: Estates in Ireland of Henry, earl of Romney, 1698-1699 Camb 783/2-18	J320	1025: Warrants and writs: Writ to the sheriff of Kent as to the claim of Robert de Pulteney to Penshurst, 1424 Camb 784/6-16	J356	1074: ----: Will of Sir Robert Sidney, 1642 Camb 785/1-9
J289	990: ----. Scampton: Manor, 1560 Camb 783/2-19	J321	1026-1037: Warrants and writs [Note: 1033 numbered 1607 (?); 1035 numbered 1605 (?)] Camb 784/6-17 to 28	J359	1075: ----: Will of Sir Robert Sidney, 1644 Camb 785/1-10
J290	992: ----. Scampton: Terrier of lands purchased by Justice Mounson, 1597 Camb 783/2-20	J322	1038: Wills: Will of William Begier of Penshurst Camb 784/6-29	J360	1076: ----: Will of Sir Robert Sidney Camb 785/1-11
J291	993: ----. Scampton, Elizabethan times Camb 783/2-21	J323	1039: ----: Will of Henry Bedingfeild the elder of Hindolveston, 1624 Camb 784/6-30	J361	1077: ----: Will of Sir Robert Sidney (?), 1666 Camb 785/1-12
J292	994: ----. Sevenoaks, Seal, etc., Kent: Assessment for levying a subsidy, 1602 Camb 783/2-22	J324	1040: ----: Will of Mary Bedingfeild of Hindolveston Camb 784/6-31	J362	1078: ----: Writings about the will of Sir Robert Sidney, 1677 Camb 785/1-13
J293	995: ----. Sidney: Lands belonging to Sir Henry Sidney in Lincolnshire, 1563 Camb 783/2-23	J325	1041-1042: ----: Papers of Thomas Bedingfeild Camb 784/6-32 and 33	J363	1080: Camb 785/1-23
J294	996: ----. Sidney: Value of the lands, manors, and tenements of Sir Henry Sidney, 1564 Camb 783/2-24	J326	1043: ----: Will of A. Cates (?) Camb 784/6-34	J364	1081: ----: Part of a draft of the will of Sir William Sidney Camb 785/1-24
J295	997: ----. Sidney: Reprises going out of the lands and tenements of Sir Henry Sidney Camb 783/2-25	J327	1044: ----: Will of Robert Clubb Camb 784/6-35	J365	1082: ----: Will, 1604 Camb 785/1-14
J296	997A (?): ----. Sidney: Rental of all Sir Henry Sidney's lands, 1574 [Note: Target = 998] Camb 783/2-26	J328	1045: ----: Will of Maude Cromwell Camb 784/6-36	J366	1083: ----: Will of John Stacey of Hindolveston, 1504 Camb 785/1-15
J297	1000: ----. Stoke Poges, Buckingham: Survey of the manor, c. 1600 Camb 783/2-27	J329	1046: ----: Copy of will of Sir Ralph Cromwell, lord of Tattershall, 1454 Camb 784/6-37	J367	1084: ----: Will of Simon Stanton of University of Oxford Camb 785/1-16
J298	1001: ----. Strangford: Estates belonging to Thomas Smyth, viscount Strangford, 1631 Camb 783/2-28	J330	1047: ----: Will of John Dearne Camb 784/6-38	J368	1085 (?): ----: Will of Henry Stacey of Hindolveston, 1507 Camb 785/1-17
J299	1002: ----. Strangford: Estates belonging to Thomas Smythe, viscount Strangford, 1632 Camb 783/2-29	J331	1048: ----: Copy of will of Robert Deynecourt of Kirkton in Holland, 1441 Camb 784/6-39	J369	1086: ----: Copy of Lord Huntington's (?) will, 1712 Camb 785/1-18
J300	1003: ----. Surlingham, 1761 Camb 783/2-30	J332	1049: ----: Will of Edward Fry, 1545 Camb 784/6-40	J370	1087-1089: Camb 785/1-19 to 21
J301	1004: ----. Surlingham, 1762-1763, 1767 Camb 783/2-31	J333	1050: ----: Will of Timothy Baldwin (?) Camb 784/6-41	J371	1090: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 785/2-1
J302	1005: ----. Sussex and Kent: Lands of Sir William Sidney Camb 783/2-32	J334	1051: ----: Will of Richard Jenkinson of Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, 1748 Camb 784/6-42	J372	1091: ----: Account of deer killed at Kenilworth, 1568-1578 Camb 785/2-2
J303	1006: ----. Swinhope, Driby, Woodthorpe, Maltby, etc., Lincolnshire, in reign of Henry VIII Camb 783/2-33	J335	1052: ----: Substance of evidence on proving Earl Jocelyn's will in the Commons Camb 784/6-43	J373	1092: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 785/2-3
J304	1007: ----. Tattershall College, Lincolnshire: Rental, 1484 Camb 783/2-34	J336	1053: ----: Copy of the will of Roger Lewknor of Leigh, co. Kent, 1526 Camb 784/6-44	J374	1093-1094 (?): Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 785/2-4 and 5
J305	1008: ----. Turville, 1764 Camb 783/2-35	J337	1054: ----: Copy of probate of the will of Thomas Linney of the parish of St. Anne, Westminster, 1770 Camb 784/6-45	J375	1095: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: William Temple. Analysis of Philip Sidney's "Defense of Poetry" Camb 785/2-6
J306	1009: ----. Welsh estates of Sir Robert Sidney, 1594 Camb 783/2-36	J338	1055: ----: Will of Sir Michael Livesey, bart., 1665 Camb 784/6-46	J376	1096: ----: Contract de mariage de Louis de Bourbon, Duc de d'Anguyen, avec Mlle. Claire Clemence de Maille de Brezé, 1641 Camb 785/2-7
J307	1009A: ----. Miscellaneous rentals Camb 783/2-37	J339	1056: ----: Will of Walter Long of Marlborough, Wiltshire, 1673 Camb 784/6-47	J377	1097: ----: Copy of King of Sweden's last articles delivered to the King of Bohemia, 1632 Camb 785/2-8
J308	1010: Scottish papers: Miscellaneous papers relating to Scotland, 1593-1599 Camb 784/6-1	J340	1057: ----: Will of Elizabeth Lynn of Snoring, 1650 Camb 784/6-48	J378	1098: ----: Papers relating to land in Suffolk Camb 785/2-9
J309	1011: Wales: Account by J. Passewater of the household of the Queen's Council in the Marches of Wales, 1559-1562 Camb 784/6-2	J341	1058: ----: Will of William Lytle of Leigh, co. Kent, 1460 Camb 784/6-49	J379	1099: ----: Association of the gentlemen of the county of Cardigan in support of the Prince of Orange Camb 785/2-10
J310	1012: ----: Accounts of Robert Mason, 1567-1569, and of Thomas Sackford, 1569-1570, receivers to Sir Henry Sidney Camb 784/6-3	J342	1059: ----: Will of Grace Manne of Hindolveston, 1635 Camb 784/6-50	J380	1100: ----: Catalogue of the library at Penshurst Camb 785/2-11
J311	1013: ----: Account of Thomas Sackford, 1570-1571 Camb 784/6-4	J343	1060: ----: Will of John Marchell of Bristow, 1564 Camb 784/6-51	J381	1101: ----: Articles delivered to the jury sworn for the survey of the manor at Coity, Coity Wallia, co. Glamorgan, 1631 Camb 785/2-12
J312	1014: ----: Account of Thomas Sackford, steward, 1571-1572 Camb 784/6-5	J344	1062: ----: Will of Edmund Newman of Byrstown, 1421 Camb 784/6-52	J382	1102: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 785/2-13
J313	1015: ----: Accounts of Thomas Sackford, steward, 1573 Camb 784/6-6	J345	1063: ----: Will of John Ovy of Greenfield in Watlington, co. Oxford, 1689 Camb 784/6-53	J383	1103: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Examination of witnesses upon interrogatories put in by Col. Richard Gibson by order of the Council of War (Royalist), 1643 Camb 785/2-14
J314	1016: ----: Accounts of Thomas Hanckie, steward, 1574 Camb 784/6-7	J346	1064: ----: Extract from will of Timothy Perry, 1732 Camb 784/6-54	J384	1104: ----: Annuities and fees payable by the Exchequer, 1570 Camb 785/2-15
J315	1017: ----: Account of Thomas Hanckie, steward, 1577 Camb 784/6-8	J347	1065: ----: Extract from will of Timothy Perry late of parish of St. Benet, 1732 Camb 784/6-55	J385	1105: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 785/2-16
J316	1018: ----: Account of William Pratt, general receiver and paymaster of Sir Henry Sidney, lord president of the Marches of Wales, 1583-1584 Camb 784/6-9	J348	1066: ----: Will of Timothy Perry (?) Camb 785/1-1	J386	1106A: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Calendar of deeds at Penshurst, 1570 Camb 786/1-1
J317	1019: ----: Account of Thomas Dansey, clerk of the kitchen of the household in the Marches of Wales on behalf of Robert Townsend, 1584 Camb 784/6-10	J349	1067: ----: Will of Weedon Perry Camb 785/1-2	J387	1106B: ----: Schedule of deeds, etc., belonging to Mrs. Perry, 1797 Camb 786/1-2
J318	1020: ----: Instructions and other papers relating to the Council in the Marches of Wales 1560-1584 Camb 784/6-11	J350	1068: ----: Extract from the registry of the Prorogate's Court at Canterbury Camb 785/1-3	J388	1107: ----: Irish deeds, 1185-1324 Camb 780/4-1
		J351	1069: ----: Will of John Powell Camb 785/1-4	J389	1108: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-3
		J352	1070: ----: Will of Anthony Reynolds Camb 785/1-5	J390	1109: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Del governo politice del regno di Napoli Camb 788/1-4
		J353	1071: ----: Will of Sir Henry Sidney Camb 785/1-6 and 12		
		J354	1072: ----: Will of Nicholas Sidney Camb 785/1-7		

- J391 1110A: ----: Journal of the embassy of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester, to Denmark in 1632 Camb 786/1-5
- J392 1110B: ----: Fragments from the Earl of Leicester's diary, 1636-1650 Camb 786/1-6
- J393 1111: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-7
- J394 1112: ----: Dialogue between a councillor of state and a justice of peace with the address to James I prefixed Camb 786/1-8
- J395 1113: ----: Elizabethan copy of Dialogus de scaccario/ Articuli de scaccario/ Extract from K.R. Memoranda Roll, 2 Edward II Camb 786/1-9
- J396 1114: ----: Memorandum of the declaration of the Princess Elizabeth as to the disposal of her jewels, 1650 Camb 786/1-10
- J397 1115: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/1-11
- J398 1116: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Charter of Florida, 1690 Camb 786/2-1
- J399 1117: ----: Provision of arms for Flushing, 1590 Camb 786/2-2
- J400 1118: ----: Lease and grant to lands in Wales, 1673 Camb 786/2-3
- J401 1119: ----: Delivery of Gamage estates by Court of Wards, 1585 Camb 786/2-4
- J402 1120: ----: History of the lordship of Coity as shewn by copies of documents on behalf of John Gamage, 16th cent. Camb 786/2-5
- J403 1121: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-6
- J404 1122: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Orders and constitutions established by the portreve, jurats and inhabitants of Gravesend and Milton, c.1585 Camb 786/2-7
- J405 1123: ----: List of all gunners in the forts, castles, and garrisons in England, c.1690 Camb 786/2-8
- J406 1124: ----: Terrier of lands late of John Baker of Halden, Kent, 1545 Camb 786/2-9
- J407 1125: ----: Expenses of paling the park, etc., at Halden, Kent, 1571-1573 Camb 786/2-10
- J408 1126: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-11
- J409 1127: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Papers relating to Hampton in Arden Camb 786/2-13
- J410 1128: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-12
- J411 1129: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/2-14
- J412 1130: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Abstract of Sir Robert Reeve's title to houses in Solborne (?) Camb 786/2-15
- J413 1131: ----: Indenture for the sale of Clipston Park by Sir Henry Sidney to the Queen, 1566 Camb 786/2-16
- J414 1132: ----: Sir Francis Knowles. Discourse on exchange; On mintage of money depending on book of Exchange; Controversy between the Queen and the Stillyard men, 1578; Vente of English clothes, 1587 Camb 786/2-17
- J415 1133: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-18
- J416 1134: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Articles addressed to the jury, Llanharry, co. Glamorgan, together with the presentment of said jury, 1632 Camb 786/2-19
- J417 1135: ----: Map Camb 786/2-20
- J418 1136: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-21
- J419 1137: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Articles delivered to the jury sworn for the surveying of the manor of Newlands, co. Glamorgan, 1832, and the presentment of the free tenants of Newlands, 1632 Camb 786/2-22
- J420 1138: ----: Newsletters, Vienna 1854; Rome, 1663; Genappe, 1692 Camb 786/2-23
- J421 1139: ----: Note of value of Duke of Norfolk's lands Camb 786/2-24
- J422 1140: ----: Plan of Ostend to illustrate the siege Camb 786/2-25
- J423 1141: ----: Extract from the book of fees, Otford manor, co. Kent Camb 786/2-26
- J424 1142: ----: Extracts from records of the reign of Richard II relating to Otford Camb 786/2-27
- J425 1143: ----: Mortgage to raise money for the payment of the Earl of Leicester's debts with inventory of goods at Penshurst secured to Viscount l'Isle Camb 786/2-28
- J426 1144: ----: Petition of the Earl of Leicester relating to the jewels of Princess Elizabeth, 1653 Camb 786/2-29
- J427 1146: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/2-30
- J428 1147: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: List of documents relating to Robertsbridge abbey, c.1545 Camb 786/2-31
- J429 1148-1149: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-32 and 33
- J430 1150: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Certificate of the life of Sir Issac Sodley, 1661 Camb 788/1-1
- J431 1151: ----: General session of Sewers held at Tonbridge, 1627, relative to impediments in the Medway Camb 788/1-2
- J432 1152: ----: Sermon dedicated to the Earl of Leicester (F) Camb 788/1-3
- J433 1153: ----: Documents in the writing of Algernon Sidney treating of miracles (L) Camb 788/1-4
- J434 1154: ----: Algernon Sidney's account of his transactions with Lord and Lady Strangford Camb 788/1-5
- J435 1155: ----: List of deeds, etc., left by Algernon Sidney with Mr. Lee of the Middle Temple Camb 788/1-8
- J438 1158: ----: Extract of grant made to Sir Henry Sidney, 1553 Camb 788/1-7
- J437 1157-1158: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-8 and 9
- J438 1159 (?): ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Possessions of Sir Henry Sidney Camb 788/1-10
- J439 1160: ----: Sidney family papers, 1560-1700 Camb 788/1-11
- J440 1161: ----: Papers etc., relating to Sir Philip Sidney Camb 788/1-12
- J441 1162 (?): ----: Possessions of Sir Robert Sidney which belonged to Sir Philip Sidney Camb 788/1-13
- J442 1163: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-14
- J443 1164: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Account of the receiver general of Sir Robert Sidney, 1595-1600 Camb 788/1-15
- J444 1165: ----: Orders made by Robert Sidney, earl of Leicester, to be observed in his house, c.1620 Camb 788/1-18
- J445 1186: ----: Debts of Robert Sidney, earl of Leicester, 1826 Camb 788/1-17
- J446 1167: ----: Funeral account of Robert, earl of Leicester, 1826 Camb 788/1-18
- J447 1168: ----: Documents relating to the embassy of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester, to France, 1638-1642 Camb 788/1-19
- J448 1169: ----: Oath of allegiance of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester, to the Commonwealth, 1650 Camb 788/1-20
- J449 1170: ----: Elizabethan summary of early Sidney deeds including the forgeries Camb 788/1-21
- J450 1170: ----: Genealogical roll of the Sidney family, beginning with the spurious William de Sydney and coming down to the 14th century, apparently part of the "evidence" prepared by Ralph Cooke, c.1580 Camb 800/6-10
- J451 1171: ----: Papers relating to Henry Sidney, afterwards earl of Romney Camb 788/1-22
- J452 1172: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Papers relating to the Earl of Leicester Camb 788/1-23
- J453 1173: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-24
- J454 1174: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Rents and revenues of the Crown of Swealand as it was received into the Chamber of accompts, 1627 Camb 788/1-25
- J455 1175: ----: Roll of swan marks 16th cent Camb 788/1-26
- J456 1176: ----: Grant by Richard Murfield to Sir Henry Sidney of swan marks Camb 788/1-27
- J457 1177-1179: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-28 to 30
- J458 1180: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Tenure of demesne lands of the Castle of Tonbridge demised to George Harper and Thomas Colepepper and held by Alexander Colepepper under lease expiring in 1570 (c.1560) Camb 788/1-31
- J459 1181: ----: Articles of agreement by Cornelius Vermuyden for draining the Great Level of the Fens, 1649-1650 Camb 788/1-32
- J460 1182-1183: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-33 and 34
- J461 1184: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Bargain for sale of Wedgenocke Park, Warwickshire, by Nicholas Baskerville to Sir R. Sidney Camb 788/1-35
- J462 1185: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-36
- J463 1186: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Writ for a return of fees held by the Duke of Cornwall, 1337 Camb 788/1-37
- J464 1187: ----: Lists of presents given to and by Sir Henry Sidney on St. George's Day, 1578 Camb 788/1-38
- J465 1188: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/2-1
- J466 1189: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Late 16th century papers Camb 789/1-1
- J467 1190: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: 17th century papers Camb 789/1-2
- J468 1191: ----: 17th century papers Camb 789/1-3
- J469 1192: ----: 18th century papers Camb 789/1-4
- J470 1193 (?): ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 789/1-5
- J471 1194: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Papers and fragments relating to Sir Henry Sidney and Sir John Stratoner (?) Camb 789/1-6
- J472 1195: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 789/2-1
- J473 1198: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Bibliotheca Birkmannorum Camb 789/2-2
- J474 1197: ----: N. de Blocq. La différence des devinations licites et illicites pour juger des changements et ruines des Républiques, 1589 Camb 789/2-3
- J475 1198: ----: Lands and possessions of Henry Brandon, Duke of Suffolk Camb 789/2-4
- J476 1199: ----: Cronologia de Cardinali vivente nell' anno 1686, regnante Innocenzo XI Camb 789/2-5
- J477 1200: ----: Letter to Mr. Henry Care upon his animadversions on a letter to a dissenter, 1687 Camb 789/2-6
- J478 1201: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 790/1-1
- J479 1202: ----: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Procédures et autres actes intervenues en la poursuite criminelle contre Dame Charlotte Catherine de la Trimouille, Princesse de Condé, 1595-1596 Camb 790/1-2
- J480 1203: ----: Sir Thomas Darnell's case in the King's Bench, Michaelmas 1627 Camb 790/1-3
- J481 1204: ----: Deism and Christianity Camb 790/1-4



J482 1205: ----: Relazione de siti forti et fortezze, armi, nobiltà e ricchezze della Republica de Genoua fatta dal Sigr. di Santolon a sua Maesta Cristianissima l'anno 1684/ Discorso dell' Isola di Malta/ Statuti e costituzioni dell' ordine de Cavalieri di S.Stefano... di Firenze Camb 791/1-1

J483 1206: ----: Leycester's commonwealth Camb 791/1-2

J484 1207: ----: Estimates to the House of Lords on repairs necessary on the Rivers Thames and Medway and the harbour of Portsmouth Camb 791/1-3

J485 1208: ----: Abraham Fransus. Victoria, comœdia Latina, dedicated to Philip Sidney [Note: Catalog - 1207] Camb 791/1-4

J486 1209: ----: Abraham Fransus. Symbolicae philosophiae liber quartus et ultimus de Symbolis absolutis, dedicated to Robert Sidney Camb 791/1-5

J487 1210: ----: Gioachino Greco. The booke of ordinarie games at chesse composed for Nicholas Mountstephen, 1823/ Chess plays out of the Italian booke of Alessandro Salvio Camb 791/1-6

J488 1211: ----: "King James Basilikon Doron to Prince Henry" Camb 791/1-7

J489 1212: ----: The kinges debts, receipts, disbursements ordinary till anno 1814; summes of money rayseed extraordinary in that time by sale of woods, lands, etc.; subsidies granted, baronettes created whose names are set down, etc. Camb 791/1-8

J490 1213: ----: Kreigs ordnung und recht, issued by the Earl of Leicester in The Netherlands, 1586, printed at Cologne Camb 791/2-1

J491 1214: ----: Papers concerning the lawsuit between the Lords l'Isle and Berkeley Camb 791/2-2

J492 1215: ----: Sir Richard Martin. A discourse of the mynte, with a treatise of tripartite exchange presented to James I Camb 792/1-1

J493 1216: ----: Informations and instructions for moneyers (F) Camb 792/1-2

J494 1217: ----: Perambulatio Leucae de Tonbregge Camb 792/1-3

J495 1218: ----: Sir Francis Knowles. Discourse of exchange here attributed to Sir Walter Raleigh Camb 792/1-4

J498 1219: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 792/1-5

J497 1220: ----: Copies of documents and returns relating to military affairs in The Netherlands, with strengths of the English regiments and names of officers in 1635, 1638 Camb 792/1-6

J498 1221: ----: Symbola divina et humana pontificum, imperatorum, regum ex musaeo Octavij de Strada, engraved by Egidius Sadeler at Prague, 1600 Camb 792/1-7

J499 1222: ----: John Selden. England's Epinomis Camb 793/1-1

J500 1223: ----: Algernon Sidney, Common place book Camb 793/1-2

J501 1224: ----: Algernon Sidney (?). Discorso politico in lingua Toscana Camb 793/2-1

J502 1225: ----: Sir Philip Sidney. The answer to a book published by Father Parsons, the Jesuit, entitled Secret memoirs of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester Camb 793A/1-1

J503 1226: ----: Sir Philip Sidney. Defence of poetry Camb 793A/1-2

J504 1227-1228: ----: Common place books of Robert Sidney, 1st earl of Leicester Camb 793A/1-3 and 4

J505 1229: ----: Common place book of Robert Sidney, 1st earl of Leicester Camb 794/1-1

J506 1230-1231: ----: Common place books of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester Camb 794/1-2 and 3

J507 1232-1235: Common place books of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester Camb 795/1

J508 1236: ----: Journal of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester, 1646-1655, 1660-1861 Camb 796/1-1

J509 1237: ----: Calendar of deeds of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester Camb 798/1-2

J510 1238: ----: Addenda ad historiam Thuani Camb 798/1-3

J511 1239: ----: Mons. le Commandant de Virville. Mémoires sur le fait de l'assassinat commis à Rome, de l'Escuyer de Mons. le Maréchal d'Estrée, ambassadeur du roy en l'an 1839 Camb 798/1-4

J512 1240: ----: Series of Broken seals [Note: Target gives this title; catalog describes other material for 1240] Camb 796/1

J513 Grant of James I Camb 800/7-35

J514 Miscellaneous letters: Memorandum to Lord Sidney as to lands of Lord Mansorene (?), 1890 (?) Camb 800/8-1

J515 Miscellaneous letters: Petition to Lord Sidney on behalf of Sir William Gascoile, 1892 Camb 800/8-2

J516 Miscellaneous papers: Dispensation for the marriage of William Fitzwilliam and Anne Sidney, 1543 Camb 800/8-4

J517 Deeds by counties (?) Camb 800/6-6

J518 Miscellaneous Sidney family papers Camb 800/2-10

Robertsbridge Deeds

J519 1: Ego, Daniel de Creifecver donavi Alfredo de Sancto Martino servicium de illa terra quam Emma de Pirrefeld tenuit de me in rapo de Hastings, c.1170 Camb 798/3-1

J520 2: Ego Thomas de Sancto Leodegario concessi et confirmavi Abbatie omnem pasturam meam de Farleghe, after 1176 Camb 798/3-2

J521 3: Ego Aluredus de Sancto Martino dedi concessi et confirmavi Roberto de Waliland et heredibus suis West Wateleland pro servicio suo et pro exambio terre sue de Branellege (?), c.1180 Camb 798/3-3

J526 4: Johannes, filius Ingelranni de Northie, monachis concessit et quietam clamavit omnem terram suam de Worth, c.1180 Camb 798/3-4

J527 5: Renger de Northie noverit universitas vestra quod Johannes, suus frater, vendidit monachis totam terram de Worthe, c.1180 Camb 798/3-5

J528 6: Gerv.' de Osp.' sciat is me dedisse et confirmasse Willelmo de Sancto Martino pro homagio et servicio suo totam terram de Maderesham, c.1180 Camb 798/3-6

J529 7: Document relating to matters between Frater B., abbas Cist., Frater P., Clarevall, abbas, and Robertsbridge Abbey (prebend of Hastings), 1183-1184 Camb 798/3-7

J530 8: Ego, Henricus, comes Augi, dedi, concessi, et confirmavi Alano venatori pro suo servicio quod mihi fecit et prece domini, Aluredi de Sancto Martino totam terram Henrici institoris qui fuit suspensus, c.1180 Camb 798/3-8

J531 9: Ego, Walterus de Scoteni, concessi et confirmavi Abbatie pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum terram quam emerunt in feudo meo a Gilleberto, filio Gencelini, c.1180 Camb 798/3-9

J532 10: Grant by Walter de St. Martin to the Abbey of the whole fee of Walilande, c.1180 Camb 798/3-10

J533 11: Ego, Rainaldus de Meiniers, et Matildis, uxor mea, dedimus, concessimus, et confirmavimus Abbatie totum tenementum de Fodilande cum terra de Wicham et Pokelesh, et Todehurst et Bisopland et omnem terram quod tenui in Rapo Hast, de comite Aug., c.1180 Camb 798/3-11

J534 12: Ego, Walter de Scotiniis, concessi et confirmavi monachis omnes conventiones quas fecerunt erga Reg.de Mainers et Matild., uxorem eius, et Ingel.de Fressenvill in emptionibus terrarum et donis et conventionibus secundam partem earundem terrarum que pertinent ad tenementum meum, secundum quod carte illorum scilicet Reg.de Mainers et Matild., uxoris ejus, et Ingel.de Fressenvill testantur, c.1180 Camb 798/3-12

J535 13: Charter of Henry, Count of Eu, confirming to the monks the whole fee of Fodilande, c.1180 Camb 798/3-13

J536 14: Ego, Stephanus de Cnelle, concessi et confirmavi monachis totam terram meam quam habui in mora subtus Eusres excepto uno marisco quod Samson de Gestlinges ante istam donationem de ipsa mora pro me inclusit, c.1190 Camb 798/3-14

J537 15: Ego, Robertus de Welilande, concessi et confirmavi Abbatie pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum et pro salute anime Alvred de Sancto Martino totam terram meam de Bremlesferd, c. 1195 Camb 798/3-15

J538 16: Ego, Rogerus de Swokenerse, concessi et confirmavi monachis in perpetuum omnem terram que pertinet ad feudum meum de Swokenerse in mora subtus Riam, c. 1195 Camb 798/3-16

J539 17: Duplicate of 16 with a seal Camb 798/3-17

J540 18: Grant by William de Bodiham to the Abbey in alms of 2 acres in the meadow called Bervet, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-18

J541 19: Ego, Alanus Pollart, concessi et confirmavi Abbatie duas virgatas terre in Eggingethone, c. 1197 Camb 798/3-19

J542 20: Ego, Alanus Pollard, concessi et confirmavi monachis omnes terras quas habui in Rapo de Hasting, et terram de Eggingeth, et terram de Blakebroke, c. 1197 Camb 798/3-20

J543 21: Charter of William de Hastings confirming the donation by Alan Pollart to the Abbey of Blakebroke and confirming his father's grant of 2 acres of meadow at Hetuneshath, c. 1197 Camb 798/3-21

J544 22: Another copy of 21 differing slightly in the description of Heltneshath, c. 1197 Camb 798/3-22

J545 23: Finalis concordia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Ponte Roberti petentes et Reginaldum de Esburne tenentem de tota terra de Dudewell cum pertinenciis, 1194 Camb 798/3-23

J546 24: Compositio inter ecclesiam de Hasting. et Abbatiam de Ponte Roberti ex consensu et voluntate utriusque capituli super querelis que vertebantur inter easdem ecclesias super decimis terrarum de Fudiland et de terra, quam Alv. de Sancto Martino tenuit, pertinentem ad prebendam Johannis de Calceto que vocatur Jerchneselle et Elham cum pertinenciis, 1195 Camb 798/3-24

J548 25: A deed very similar to 24 Camb 798/3-25

J549 26: Document relating to the controversy between Hastings and Robertsbridge concerning Elham, c. 1195 Camb 798/3-26

J550 27: Duplicate of 26 Camb 798/3-27

J551 28: Deeds whereby John de Calceto accepts the composition of his dispute, c. 1195 Camb 798/3-28

J552 29: Ego, Robertus de Padiham, vendidi Abbatie et monachis de Ponte Roberti Milonem de Padiham cum omni sequela sua, c. 1210 Camb 798/3-29

J553 30: Ego, Randulfus de Hectindenne, concessi et confirmavi monachis conventionem factam inter eos et Willelmum filium Bassi et filius ejus super marisco quem idem Willelmus tenuit de feudo meo de Hectin., c. 1185 Camb 798/3-30

J554 31: Ego, Randulfus de Hectinden vendidi monachis de Ponte Roberti finaliter pro centum solidis sterlingis in itinere meo jerosolomitano omne jus quod habui in tenemento de Cnocke in Oxenelle, et de Wokele, et totum tenementum de Fugelesbroc, et quicquid habui in tenemento meo de Idenne et tenementum Gilberti Cinerarii de Hectinden, c. 1190 Camb 798/3-31

J555 32: Deed by Roger de St. Martin confirming the agreement between the monks of Robertsbridge and Randulf de Ethenden as contained in their cyrograph in the king's court and in Randulf's charter, c. 1194 Camb 798/3-32

J556 33: Another copy of 413 in slightly different terms Camb 798/3-33

J557 34: Grant by Randulf de Hethindenn to the Abbey of 12 acres of meadow called Fuggelbroc in Hethinden, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-34

J558 35: Charter of Randulf de Hethinden authorizing the monks of Robertsbridge to pay on his behalf to Alan, son of Henry of Lond, and his heirs at Maiham an annual rent of 6 pence for the tenements which they hold of the fee of Hethinden, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-35

J559 36: Charter of Randulf de Hectinden confirming to Robertsbridge Abbey his whole tenement 'Cnocke in Oxenello cum brocco', c. 1200 Camb 798/3-38

J560 37: Charter of Roger, son of Wlnoth de Fuggelsbroch quit claiming to the Abbey all his land in Fuggelsbroch reserving half an acre for himself and his heirs for which he is to pay 1d. rent annually, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-37



- J561 38: Sale by Roger de Fugelesbroch to the Abbey of a field called Bochland, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-38
- J562 39: R. de Yssoudon, comes Augi, me concessisse et confirmasse monachis de Ponte Roberti in foresta mea de Worthe morbosum ad usos suos et liberam pasturam per totam forestam meam, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-39
- J563 40: Ego, Willelmus de Sancto Martino, posui in manum et custodiam monachorum de Ponte Roberti omnes terras et redditus quas habeo in Rapo de Hasting excepto molendino de Hasting, c. 1190 Camb 799/1-1
- J564 41: Grant by William de St. Martin to the Abbey at fee farm a virgate of land at Eures and 26 shillings worth of land in the Moor under Eures and 25 acres of marsh under Eures, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-2
- J565 42: Ego, Willelmus de Sancto Martino, concessi et confirmavi Abbatie totam terram meam de Maderesham et de Smalewod, et de Tunstalle cum omnibus pertinentiis earundem terrarum, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-3
- J566 43: Grant by Waleran de Herste to the Abbey of "totum tenementum meum quod est de feudo meo in Promhelle", c. 1195 Camb 799/1-4
- J567 44: Grant by Simon de Siggeselle to the Abbey of 1 virgate of land at Eures c. 1200 Camb 799/1-5
- J568 45: Grant by Symon de Wiggeselle to the Abbey in frankalmoin of "sex ambras salis" of the rent belonging to his fee of Wiggeselle in the fee of Leges, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-6
- J569 46: R. de Hyssoud, comes Augi, me concessisse et confirmasse Abbatie omnes terras et homines et redditus quos Alwredus de Sancto Martino eis dedit in feudo meo, c. 1197 Camb 799/1-7
- J570 47: Charter of Richard I to the Abbey confirming lands, tenures, etc., 1198 Camb 800/2-1
- J571 48: Grant by Maud de Lundresford to the Abbey of her whole tenement of Henherst to hold in frankalmoin at a rent of 6d., c. 1220 Camb 799/1-8
- J572 49: Copy of a deed by which Alwred de St. Martin grants to Walter de Ferne the land of Ferne in fee, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-9
- J573 50: Ego, Hugo de Lundresford, dedi monachis de Ponte Roberti unam acram prati ad dedicationem ecclesie sue, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-10
- J574 51: Ego, Idonia de Herst, recepi de Alwredo de Sancto Martino totum redditum meum de Promhella, c. 1202 Camb 799/1-11
- J575 52: Ego, Gilebertus de Beningwrth concessi, dedi, et confirmavi Hugone de Warewic et heredibus suis, Hugonem filium Reginaldi de Salemundebi cum tota secta sua et cum omnibus eorum catallis, et totum jus et claimium quod in illis et in eorum catallis habui quietelamavi de me et heredibus meis predicto Hugoni et heredibus suis sine illo retentamento de nobis Camb 799/1-12
- J576 53: A., Ultriportensis abbas, et conventus concessimus et confirmavimus Abbati et Conventui de Ponte Roberti terras nostras in Rapo de Hasting, 1196-1199 Camb 799/1-13
- J577 54: Arturus, abbas Ultriportensis, et conventus mandamus omnibus hominibus suis in Rapo de Hasting et precipimus Abbati et Conventui de Ponte Roberti ex hoc tempore et deinceps sitis attendentes et faciatis eis omnia servicia que nobis facere debetis, 1196-1199 Camb 799/1-14
- J578 55: Grant by Thomas and Austin, sons of Geoffrey Mabilie, to the Abbey in frankalmoin of their own and their brother Adam's shares in the marsh of Promhelle called Spikespich, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-15
- J579 56: Grant by Robert, son of Thomas Niger to the Abbey in frankalmoin of his land in the marshes called Cumers and Spikespich in the vill of Promhelle "cum Wallis, Waldeluis, fossatis et forlandis", c. 1220 Camb 799/1-16
- J580 57: Letters of Richard, butcher of Winchelese, appointing the Abbot of Robertsbridge, his attorney, to pay 4 d. yearly to John, son of Roger of Promhelle, for the land which he held in I romhelle, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-17
- J581 58: Charter of Thomas, William, and Austin, sons of Eilwin de Promhelle, confirming and quitclaiming to the Abbey the sale by their brother, Adam de Promhell, of a third of the marsh called Spikespich, for which Adam had given an exchange;

- their tenants on the marsh Hugh Long and Boniface, son of Etdieth de Winch. are to do the Abbey service, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-18
- J582 59: William, son of Eilwin de Promhell, notifies William, son of Wilwin, William Wither, Richard de Stokes, and James the clerk, son of Godfrey, that their services for the lands they hold of him and for the mill are to be rendered to the Abbey, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-19
- J583 60: William, son of Eilwin de Promhell... [Note: Ms. badly mutilated] Camb 799/1-20
- J584 61: Indenture of agreement between the Abbot and Convent and John de North., whereby they grant to him in fee farm at a rental of 60s. and 5 ambres of salt their tenement in Pleidun, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-21
- J585 62: Quitclaim by Richard, son of Geoffrey de Waliland to the Abbey of Craneham, Hudiham, and Jerkschelle in exchange for Cumbe by Worth, excepting the turner's land, to the monks, c. 1207 Camb 799/1-22
- J586 63: Acknowledgment by Richard de Waliland that he had received 30 marks from the Abbey under their agreement concerning Hudiham, 1207 Camb 799/1-23
- J587 64: Acknowledgment by Richard de Hudiham, son of Geoffrey de Waliland, of agreement with the Abbey as to the land called Cranham which the monks claim as of their deemesne, Hudiham and Jerkschall, c. 1207 Camb 799/1-24
- J588 65: Duplicate of 64 omitting one witness Camb 799/1-25
- J589 66: Richard de Waliland requests the Abbot and Convent of Robertsbridge to pay 12d. yearly to the canons of Otteham out of the rent of 5s. which they owe to him, c. 1207 Camb 799/1-26
- J590 67: Quitclaim by Richard de Waliland to the Abbey of 4 shillings rent for Hudiham in return for a payment of 40 shillings, c. 1207 Camb 799/1-27
- J591 68: Ego, Ricardus de Waliland, accepi de monachis de Ponte Roberti triginta solidos esterlingorum super cartas meas de terra de Berewic et super Cumbam, quam de eisdem monachis teneo, c. 1209 Camb 799/1-28
- J592 69: Notification by Heuchart, widow of John de St. Leger, that after she had impleaded the monks of Robertsbridge for her dower on the fee of Farleia by the king's writs in the county of Sussex an agreement was made whereby she quitclaimed them in return for 3 1/2 marks, c. 1225 Camb 799/1-29
- J593 70: Charter of Bartholomew Cumin granting to the Abbey the land which was Ailmer Leving's and afterwards of his son, Reynold Leving, together with Reynold and his following, also his share of Bradewisshe and the grove on Watlingeton brook with a quarter of an acre in Cornerebroc, and the land of La Felde Camb 799/1-30
- J594 71: Another copy of 421 without seal Camb 799/1-31
- J595 72: Grant by Elias de Becche, chaplain of Dalinton, to the monks of Robertsbridge of 2 acres of meadow, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-32
- J596 73: Charter of Oger Daneys of Becche confirming to the monks of Robertsbridge in frankalmoin 2 acres of meadow which Elias, his brother, gave to them, c. 1210 [Note: Catalog a 72] Camb 799/1-33
- J597 74: Grant by Robert de Glotingeham to the Abbey of the meadow called Pukewisse, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-34
- J598 75: Charter of Robert de Glotingeham confirming to the monks of Robertsbridge the land and alms which Bartholomew Cumin gave them, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-35
- J599 76: Charter of John of Eu, son of John, Count of Eu, confirming to the Abbey for the souls of himself, his father, mother, and brother all their tenements, liberties, and customs in his fee in the Rape of Hastings, 1200-1205 Camb 799/1-36
- J600 77: Sale by Juliana de Drichneselle to the monks of Robertsbridge of 2 virgates which she held of them in Hyham next Newenden in return for a release from a debt of 40s. and a payment of 20 £, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-37
- J601 78: Sale by Ralph de Turtellescumbe, Juliana de Dricteselle, and Theobald de Turtellescumbe to the monks of Robertsbridge of 2 virgates of land which they held of the monks in North Hyham in return for release from a debt of 40 shillings and a payment of 20 shillings, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-38

- J602 79: Confirmation by Theobald, son of Ralph de Turtellescumbe, of the sale by his mother, Juliana, of land in Nordyham, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-39
- J603 80: Charter of Philip de Padiham and Maud, his wife, confirming the sale by Juliana de Drictneselle, sometime wife of Simon de Padiham, of 2 virgates of land, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-40
- J604 81: Agreement between the monks of Robertsbridge and Richard de Drichneselle under which they gave him the tenement and land of Robert Parvus of Worthe in exchange for all his right in his inheritance, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-41
- J605 82: Charter of Philip de Drichneselle confirming the agreement between his brother, Richard, and the monks, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-42
- J606 83: Sale by Philip de Drichneselle "pro mea necessitate" to the monks of Robertsbridge of 2 parts of his land in Worthe, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-43
- J607 84: Confirmation of sale described in 85, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-44
- J608 85: Sale by Philip de Drichneselle to the monks of Robertsbridge of the land in Worthe which belonged to Robert Parvus, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-45
- J609 86: Grant by William de Bodiham to the monks in frankalmoin for the souls of himself, his ancestors, and his heirs, his brook called Bordesbroc, c. 1205 Camb 799/1-46
- J610 87: Charter of William de Bodiham in the same terms as 86 but "pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et pro animabus Margarete uxoris mee et Henrici, filii mei", c. 1205 Camb 799/1-47
- J611 88: Deed by Margaret de Bodiham nearly identical with 90 Camb 799/1-48
- J612 89: Indenture between the monks and Margaret de Bodiham whereby they give her Osindenne for which she is to pay a yearly rent of 1 pound of pepper and 1 pound of incense, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-49
- J613 90: Quitclaim by Margaret de Bodiham to the monks for the souls of Alfred de St. Martin, her uncle, and Burgunna, her mother, of Osindenne, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-50
- J614 91: Another deed in the same terms as 90 but stating that Alfred de St. Martin gave her Osindenne "contra voluntatem monachorum", c. 1210 Camb 799/1-51
- J615 92: Another deed in terms nearly identical to those of 90 Camb 799/1-52
- J616 93: Grant by Alfred de Basokes to Robert de Waliland of the land of Grave, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-53
- J617 94: Charter of Robert de Waliland granting to the Abbey in frankalmoin the fields called Brodehamme and Elswiesland, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-54
- J618 95: Charter of Geoffrey de St. Leger confirming to the monks the land and pasture which they have of the gift of Thomas St. Leger, his grandfather, in Farlega, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-55
- J619 96: Fragment of a deed relating to Battle Abbey Camb 799/1-56
- J620 97: Grant by Geoffrey de St. Leger to the monks of all his marsh belonging to his fee of Sokenerse in the moor below Rye, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-57
- J621 98: Grant by William de Burgerse to the monks of Robertsbridge of the land which was Edric's, of the land which was William de la Hamme's, and of the land called Merelande, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-58
- J622 99: Quitclaim by Adeliz, widow of Richard de Lunsel., to the monks of her tenement of Holbem, saving what they gave her for life, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-59
- J623 100: Charter of Richard de Watlingethon confirming to the monks the portion of his land lying between Fudiland and the land of Gilbert de Dunmawe and his share in Poponhodhe between the land that was B. Cumin's and the stream towards Fudiland, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-60
- J624 101: Grant by Warin de Dunmawe to the monks in frankalmoin of that part of his land between their land of Fudiland and the land which they have of the tenement of Watlingethon, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-1
- J625 102: Grant by Robert de Waliland to Elias Folet in marriage with Mabilia, his daughter, the meadow which he held of Ralph le Borne and Ralph, his son, c. 1210 Camb 799/2-2



- J626 103: Charter of William de Munceus, son of Waleran de Herste, confirming to the monks his whole tenement in Promhelle which his father gave them, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-3
- J827 104: Charter of Giles, son of Robert de Cumbe, confirming to the monks the land which was Dudeman's which is of the fee of the Lady Albreda of Old Romney which his father and mother gave to them, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-4
- J628 105: Charter of Robert de Sedelescumbe son of Adam de Basokes, confirming to the monks the lands which they held of his fee of Sedelescumbe with a field lying before the house of William le Bover, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-5
- J629 106: Charter of Ralph, son of Elias de Winchel, confirming to the Abbey the land between the land of William Hod and the land of Godfrey the Hermit, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-6
- J630 107: Quitclaim by Lawrence of Mundifeld to the Abbey of his right in Pokelesherse, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-7
- J831 108: Ego Thomas de Nordhl suscepi Sigillum Domini Willelmi de Sancto Martino, frateris mei, custodiendum in egritudine sua, et ne forte aliquid sinistrum erga me de eodem sigillo debeat aliquis suspicari, hiis litteris meis patentibus protestor quod numquam aliquid scriptum adulterum temporibus meis sub eodem sigillo confectum fuit et precipue contra domum de Ponte Roberti Camb 799/2-8
- J632 109: Ego Robertus de Daivile dedi et confirmavi monachis pro salute anime mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum in lberam et perpetuam elemosinam totum tenementum de Petesham cum pertinenciis plenarie, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-9
- J833 110: Charter of Albreda of Old Romney confirming to the Abbey in frankalmoin for her own soul and that of William de Grepenvill, her lord, a rent of 2 shillings from 20 acres of land in Offotene, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-10
- J834 111: Deed similar to 109 but reading "Pedesham" and making one other change in text, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-11
- J635 112: Grant by Michael de Mentes to the Abbey in frankalmoin of 1 mark of rent in Pedesham which Robert de Daivill gave him, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-12
- J638 113: Quitclaim by Michael de Mentes to the Abbey of all his right in Pedesham, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-13
- J637 114: Acknowledgment by John de Mentes that Pertlingetun which his brother, Michael, acquired from Geoffrey de Calceto belongs to the monks by the gift of Alverd de St. Martin; he quitclaims all his right therein, 1209-1217 Camb 799/2-14
- J838 115: Quitclaim by John de Mentes to the Abbey of Pertlingetun, which he knew to be theirs by charter of Alverd de St. Martin, and because he knew that his brother, Michael, unjustly deforced them, c. 1215 Camb 799/2-15
- J639 116: Quitclaim by William de Dudewell to the Abbey of all the land of Dudewell which is of the fee of Esburneham, in return the monks released him of 40 marks which he had to pay for damage done to them in that land: the Abbey grants him Dudewell for life at a rent of 10 shillings under restriction not to sell or destroy the wood, c. 1215 Camb 799/2-16
- J640 117: Another copy of 436 Camb 799/2-17
- J641 118: Reverendis dominis suis, domino Willelmo Comiti Warenne et domino Matheo Vicecomiti Sussexie, Matild. de Fressenvill, uxor quondam Reginaldi de Meinieres salutem. Obscero vos sicut dominos meos Karissimos, quatinus in Cartis quas feci monachis de terra de Fudiland cum pertinenciis, c. 1215-1227 Camb 799/2-18
- J642 119: Charter of John de Passing relating to land which belonged to Robert le Lutt, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-19
- J643 120: Charter of Peter de Scotiniis confirming all agreements which the monks had made with Reynold de Malners, Maud, his wife, and Ingelrann de Fressenvill so far as they relate to his tenement; also one fourth part of Setelescumbe in Worth and 3 virgates in Hodeia, c. 1216 Camb 799/2-20
- J644 121: Charter of William de Avranches confirming the gift of Cecily, his mother, to Simon de Lacford of 20 1/2 acres of land in the vill of Suttune, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-21
- J645 122: Charter of William de Bodiham, son of Henry de Bodiham, confirming to the Abbey all his land called Bredesbroc, which his grandfather gave to the monks, c. 1210 Camb 799/2-22
- J648 123: Grant by William de Hastings to the Abbey of a virgate of land in Sandrege of the fee of Ytentun, which Mauger Surreve held, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-23
- J647 124: Charter of Robert de Crevequer granting to the Abbey a "snappam terre" in the moor below Evres between the stream which runs from Rie to Morbrige and the stream called Bradeflete, with the forland between said streams and the walls which the monks and their associates made around the marsh in the moor, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-24
- J648 125: Grant by Robert de Crevequer to the Abbey for the souls of himself, M., his wife, his children, and his ancestors of the land which Emma de Pirifeld once held of him in the Rape of Hastings, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-25
- J649 126: Grant by Robert de Crevequer to the Abbey of 2 1/4 virgates in Nordhyam which Emma de Pirifeld once held in the Rape of Hastings, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-26
- J650 127: Grant by Geoffrey de Cnelle to the Abbey of 9 shillings rent from Fuggesham, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-27
- J651 128: Deed whereby Richard of the Mill and Godeleva surrender in the Abbot's court all their right to the tenement of Jarcnesell, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-28
- J652 129: Grant by Robert de Alslestun and Hodierna, his wife, to Argar de Baderse of the land which was Robert Truth's, which he held of Adam de Cobbeford, and Adam gave to Robert de Alslestun with Hodierna, his sister, in marriage, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-29
- J653 130: Grant by Robert de Alsitone at the request of Hodierna, his wife, to Milo Maufe of the land which Algar le Cruz held in Cobbeford, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-30
- J654 131: Grant by Robert, son of Adam de Cobbeford, in like terms to 130, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-31
- J655 132-133: Fine and counterpart between Wimarc, widow of Richard de Waliland, and William, abbot of Robertsbridge, 1219 Camb 799/2-32 and 33
- J656 134: Grant by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of the meadow between the monks' meadow, the land of Milo Maufye, and the land of Robert de Chiselbergh on the north and Milo's land by the water running toward Slohtre, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-34
- J657 135: Grant by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of 50 acres in Slohtre excepting the meadows of Slohtre and Hebrithesham, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-35
- J658 136: Grant by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of half an acre in Slohtre meadow adjoining the monks' meadow, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-36
- J659 137: Charter of Hodierna, widow of Robert de Alsitone, confirming to Milo Maufe the land which Robert granted him, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-37
- J660 138: Quitclaim by Milo Maufe to Gervase Andrew of the land he once held of Adam de Cobbeford in Walderne, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-38
- J661 139: Grant by Milo Maufe to Gervase, son of Andrew of Winchelese, of the land which he once held of Adam de Cobbeford in Walderne, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-39
- J662 140: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to Gervase, son of Andrew, the land which Milo Maufe gave him subject to rent of 22d., c. 1240 Camb 799/2-40
- J663 141: Charter of Gervase, son of Andrew of Winchelse, granting to the Abbey the land he once held of Milo Maufe in Walderne subject to a rent of 22d. to Adam de Cobbeford and his heirs, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-41
- J664 142: Charter of Hodierna, widow of Robert de Alsitone, confirming to the Abbey the land which Gervase, son of Andrew, gave them, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-42
- J665 143: Grant by Milo Maufe to the Abbey of the pound of wax which Gervase, son of Andrew, used to pay to him, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-43
- J666 144: Quitclaim by Hodierna de Alsiston to the Abbey of the pound of cumin which Milo Maufey used to pay to her husband, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-44
- J667 145: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey the land which was Milo Maufye's which Gervase gave them, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-45
- J668 146: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey the land which Gervase gave them subject to rent of 22d., c. 1240 Camb 799/2-46
- J669 147: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey all the tenements which they hold of his fee, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-47
- J670 148: Quitclaim by Avice, widow of Rikeward de Hellingeia, to the Abbey of her right in the meadow of Haswisse which she had as dower, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-48
- J671 149: Grant by Richer de Hellingele to the Abbey of 2 parts of his meadow in Chitingelege called Aswise, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-49
- J672 150: Grant by Richer de Hellingeleie alias Rikeward to the Abbey of the meadow of Hasswise, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-50
- J673 151: Sale by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey for 22s. of 22d. out of the rent of 5s. which the monks paid for Slohtre, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-51
- J674 152: Sale by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey for 10s. and half a load of corn of 12d. rent out of 5s. which the monks paid for their tenement in Slohtre so that they will only pay 4s., c. 1245 Camb 799/2-52
- J675 153: Sale by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of 12d. rent on Slohtre out of 3s. so that the monks will pay only 2s., c. 1245 Camb 799/2-53
- J676 154: Grant by Adam de Cobbeford to Hugh, his son, the grove of Ebrichesham for an annual rent of 1d., c. 1245 Camb 799/2-54
- J677 155: Grant of Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of an annual rent of 4s. which Robert, his son paid from Eylbrihtesham, also the homage and service of Richard de la Forde with a rent of 12d., his meadow by Slohtre bridge, the common right in Walderne forest, and the reversion of Eylbrihtesham after the death of Robert, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-55
- J678 156: Grant by Hugh, son of Adam de Cobeford, to the Abbey in frankalmoin of the land of Eydbrihtesham, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-56
- J679 157: Grant by Robert, son of Adam de Cobbeford, to the Abbey of half an acre of meadow in Slohtre, c. 1246 Camb 799/2-57
- J680 158: Quitclaim by Robert, son of Adam de Cobeforde to the Abbey of all his right in Edbrichesham, c. 1246 Camb 799/2-58
- J681 159: Charter of Robert de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey all the lands and tenements which they hold of the fee of Adam, his father, c. 1250 Camb 799/2-59
- J682 160: Inspeimus and confirmation by Roger, son of Stephen de Burstowe, of a Charter of his father confirming to the Abbey the lands which the Abbey held in Promhelle of the fee of Old Romenal or Langeport, 1245 Camb 799/2-60
- J683 161: Deed similar to 162 but omitting the right of way through Posterneham, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-1
- J684 162: Grant by Maud de Lundresford to the Abbey of an acre of meadow next the alderwood and pond and right of way through the field called Posterneham, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-2
- J685 163: Indenture between the Abbey and Agatha, widow of Hugh de Lundresford, and Maud, her daughter, whereby the latter quitclaim to the Abbey the tenement of Henehurst, the former giving a grant for life to Agatha and Maud, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-3
- J686 164: Counterpart of 183 Camb 799/3-4
- J687 165: Quit claim and sale by Thomas, son of Aelwin Spurnepud, John, son of Geoffrey Spurnepud, and Wulwin, son of Aedwl, to the Abbey of lands which they held of the Abbey in Vike and Promhell, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-5
- E688 166: Deed similar to 165 but omitting an exception given in it Camb 799/3-6
- E689 167: Decision by M., abbot of Lesnes, W., prior of Lesnes, and W., prior of Rochester, in the case of the Abbey against William Pertlington, 1223 Camb 799/3-7



- E690 168: Charter of Alice, countess of Eu, confirming to the Abbey common pasture in Burghersse forest, also her pasture by her forest from Worth to Britling, Worth with Cumbe, and certain land at Burghersse called Rumdanne and Hanherst, 1225 Camb 799/3-8
- J691 169: Grant by John de Lundresford to the Abbey of 2 acres of meadow in Lundresford and confirming previous grant by his uncle, Hugh, and Maud, Hugh's daughter, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-9
- J692 170: Grant by William de Bodiham to William de Sivell in marriage with his sister Isabel of his land of Osindenne c. 1210 Camb 799/3-10
- J693 171: Indenture of agreement between the Abbot and Eadwin Dolling and Martin, son of Godwin, his nephew, made in the Abbot's court of Mapeltresden, by which Edwin and Martin surrender the tenement which Norman and his brother held, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-11
- J694 172: Fine between William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Robert de Aubervill and Clarice, his wife, 1219 Camb 799/3-12
- J695 173: Fine between William de Lose and John, abbot of Robertsbridge, 1229 Camb 799/3-13
- J696 174: Quitclaim by William de Lhoses to the Abbey of all the right which he claimed in the tenement of Pirefeld, 1229 Camb 799/3-14
- J697 175: Grant by Robert de Glotingeham to the Abbey in frankalmoin for the soul of himself and Alienor, his wife, of 2 acres of his brook-land, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-15
- J698 176: Grant by Robert de Glotingeham to the Abbey of an acre of brook land lying next the portion he gave previously, and confirmation of the grant of Pukewisse by his ancestors and a right of way through Estlond, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-16
- J699 177: Deed nearly identical with 463 Camb 799/3-17
- J700 178: Grant by Adam, son of Robert de Glotingeham, to the Abbey in frankalmoin of an annual rent of 2s. to be paid by William le Coliere of Curtingehope, which is of the monks' fee, c. 1240 Camb 799/3-18
- J701 179: Grant by Richard Drui to the Abbey of the land which Luke, son of Ingelbert de Fukeham, held, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-19
- J702 180: Grant by Richard Drui to the Abbey of his tenement and messuage in Nordihamme, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-20
- J703 181: Indenture by W., abbot of Robertsbridge, granting to Luke, son of Ingelbert de Fukeham, the land which Richard Drui gave to the Abbey, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-21
- J704 182: Indenture between the Abbey and Sir Hamo de Crevequer whereby the latter surrenders all his land in the marsh of Legh, 1234 Camb 799/3-22
- J705 183: Indenture whereby Hamo de Crevequer delivers to the Abbey all his land between Finchesflet and Bradesflet, 1234 Camb 799/3-23
- J706 184: Indenture between the Abbot and Finche of Winchellesse, whereby Finche receives Polesherse for life except for 3 acres at the head of his meadow, besides pannage and dead wood, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-24
- J707 185: Indenture between the Abbot and Vincentius Vinch whereby the latter quitclaims Polesherse receiving in exchange the land which Henry Gode's in the marsh of Grikes, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-25
- J708 186: Agreement between Walter de Havokhyrst and Avice, his sister: he to receive her with a third part of Pokolosherse which the Abbey gave her for life, together with her chattels, and keep her in food and clothing as he would his wife or himself, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-26
- J709 187: Indenture between Vincent, cannon and dean of St. Mary Hastings, and the Abbey whereby the former quitclaims all his right in Badilond in Yweherste, c. 1250 Camb 799/3-27
- J710 188: Sale and quitclaim by Henry de Padiham to the Abbey of Gilbert, son of Robert le Coliere, of Yweherste with all his following and chattels for 8s., c. 1240 [Note: Catalog = 186] Camb 799/3-28
- J711 189: Grant by Renger de Wattingetune to the Abbey in frankalmoin of 7 perches of land in breadth and 12 in length for enlarging their fishpond of Fudiland and making a ditch outside, c. 1240 Camb 799/3-29
- J712 190: Grant by Reyner de Wattingetune to Mabel, daughter of Robert de Walilande, of the land between the land of the monks called Morgtheve on the north and the land which Mabel holds from the prebendal church of Hastings on the east, the road from Pope-northforde to Grove on the south, and the land of the monks on the west, c. 1240 Camb 799/3-30
- J713 191: His sibi amicis Rob. de Glotingeham, Galfr. de Saxingehurst, Egidio de Perselegh, Bartholomeo et Osberto de Haremere, Willelmo de la Warr, Alano de Ponte Roberti, Willelmo de Ferrige, Waltero fratri eius, Rad. de Ferne, Ric. Venatori, Walter Foleth, H., prior de Cumbewelle et conventus salutem. Quum pro negotio domus nostre vendidimus dilectis fratribus nostris Conventui de Ponte Roberti redditum annuum duodecim denarium quos solebamus percipere de Henrico de Hotlegh, et hereditibus suis de dono Engerranni de Frecevilla precamus vos quatinus hujus vendicionis testes sitis, c. 1240 Camb 799/3-31
- J714 192: Grant by A., Countess of Eu, to the Abbey in frankalmoin of the mill of Winham with its pond, 1241 Camb 799/3-32
- J715 193: Inspecimus by R., bishop of Chichester, of papal privilege granted by Pope Innocent to Cistercian houses in the provinces of York and Canterbury reciting an indulgence of exemption from certain tithes and extending the provisions to lands acquired since the Council, 1244 Camb 799/3-33
- J716 194: Indenture between the Abbey and Stephen de Barmlinge and Mabel, his wife, under which the latter make a grant of the land of Walilonde with 7 1/2 acres by Bodiham bridge at a rent of 20s. as long as Mabel lives, c. 1248 Camb 799/3-34
- J717 195: Fine between William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Stephen de Barmlinge and Mabel, his wife, for Yweherste, 1246 Camb 799/3-35
- J718 196: Fine between William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Stephen de Barmlinge and Mabel, his wife, for Yweherste, 1248 Camb 799/3-36
- J719 197: Charter of Mabel de Welilonde confirming to the Abbey the lands held of the gift of Robert, her father, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-37
- J720 198: Grant by Mabel de Welilonde to the Abbey of the land called Lentunesland, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-38
- J721 199: Grant in fee by Mabel de Welilonde to Henry de Hechene of the land called Goldinesland, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-39
- J722 200: Decision by William, abbot of Cumbwell, and F., prior of Ledes, in the case between John de Aubenni and the Abbot of Robertsbridge as to the tithes of Wrthe, given under papal authority, c. 1250 Camb 799/3-40
- J723 201: Precept by W., abbot of Cumbwelle, and F., prior of Ledes, reciting letters of Pope Innocent on the authority of which they cited Thomas, rector of Salherst, to appear before them, who being contumaciously absent, is now declared to have no right to exact tithes from the monks of Robertsbridge contrary to their privileges, 1250 Camb 799/3-41
- J724 202: Precept by W., abbot of Cumbwelle, F., prior of Leeds, and R., prior of Faversham, reciting letters of Pope Innocent on the authority whereof William, chaplain of Petter, was cited to answer the complaint of the Abbot of Robertsbridge that he exacted tithe from land which the monks themselves cultivated, 1251 Camb 799/3-42
- J725 202\*: Indenture between William, abbot of Tréport, and William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and their convents under which the latter agree to pay the former 9 marks annually for Bolinton, Peplesham, Pleydenn, and Stande, and to keep them harmless of the warranty which Laurence, late abbot of Tréport, made to the Abbey in King's court at Westminster, 1252 Camb 799/3-43
- J726 203: Letters of attorney from William, abbot, and the convent of Tréport for the abbot of Robertsbridge and his convent to receive rents for Bolinton, etc., and to represent them in all pleas, 1252 Camb 799/3-44
- J727 204: General letters of William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and the Convent notifying their appointment as attorneys for Tréport, 1252 Camb 799/3-45
- J728 205: Agreement between the Abbey of Treport and the Abbey of Robertsbridge for payment of 9 marks yearly rent by Robertsbridge for lands held of Tréport in the Rape of Hastings, c. 1252 Camb 799/3-46
- J729 206: Duplicate of 205 Camb 799/3-47
- J730 207: Grant by Herbert de Burgesse of the land in Egelinton which he held of the Lady Clarice to Gervase, son of Andrew, c. 1240 Camb 799/3-48
- J731 208: Charter of Henry III confirming to the Abbey the lands held of the gift of Cicely de Avenenchis in the manor of Sutton, those held of Tréport, rent which Hugh, abbot of Eu, gave to be received of Ralph de Peplesham, and lands given by Adam de Cobeford, Mabel de Icle-sham, William de la Warre, clerk, Robert, son of Helewis, and Mabel de Weliland, 1253 Camb 799/3-49
- J732 209: Memoranda of legal proceedings having to do with a writ to order Herbert de Burgherse to surrender to the Abbey 100 acres of land in Burgherse, 1255-1257 Camb 799/3-50
- J733 210: Fine between William, abbot of Tréport, and John de Peplesham; lands in Bewes and Burghers to be held of Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, 1258 Camb 799/3-51
- J734 211: Indenture between Richard, prior of Ledes, and Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, ratifying an agreement on the tithes of Lamberhurst, 1258 Camb 799/3-52
- J735 212: Quitclaim by Sir William de Maufe to the Abbey of the land of Elrethfeld in Walderne and of all other lands of his fee in Walderne and Chitingelegh, c. 1263 Camb 799/3-53
- J736 213: Notification by Reynold de Burhasse that he has attorned John, son of Gervase of Wynchelse, to render all service that he was wont to do for land in Eglinton in Yweherste, 1261 Camb 799/3-54
- J737 214: Quitclaim as of dower by Margaret, widow of Robert, son of Thomas Niger de Promhelle, to the Abbey of lands which her husband sold to them, 1262 Camb 799/3-55
- J738 215: Indenture of lease by William Erkenbaud to the Abbey for 10 years of the land which he bought of Richard, son of William de Cobeford, in Walderne and Chidigelegh, 1259 Camb 799/3-56
- J739 216: Counter part of 215 Camb 799/3-57
- J740 217-218: Conveyance by William de Aula, son of Robert Erkenbaud, to the Abbey of lands specified in 215 in security for a loan, 1263 Camb 799/3-58 and 59
- J741 219: Charter of William de Aula granting to the Abbey in frankalmoin the lands specified in 215, c. 1263 Camb 799/3-60
- J742 220: Grant by John, son of Gervase Andrew, of Wincheles to the Abbey in frankalmoin of the homage and service of Robert Byrd of Yweherste, together with his own body after death to be buried in the Abbey, and the rent paid by Robert for land in Yweherste, c. 1264 Camb 799/3-61
- J742 bis 221: Deed of Henry de Echene Camb 799/3-62
- J743 222: Grant by Walter de Ferne to God, St. Mary, the Gate, and the Gatekeeper of the Abbey of 12d. annual rent from the tenement which he held of Simon de Ferne for the maintenance of a lamp in the gate, c. 1260 Camb 799/3-63
- J744 223: Grant by William de Northye to the Abbey for the soul of his son, John, lately deceased, of the land of Maderesham in the parish of Beckelegh quit of all service save to the capital lords of the fee, before 1269 Camb 799/3-64
- J745 224: Quitclaim by John de Walilonde to Matthew de Knelle of his right in half the fee of Walilonde, c. 1260 Camb 799/3-65
- J746 225: Indenture of grant by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Thomas, son of Thomas de Haremere, of the tenement called Levingslond in Wattingetone and Munde-feld, c. 1269 Camb 799/3-66
- J747 226: Grant by William de Northye, knight, to the Abbey of 2 acres of land in the parish of Beckele, before 1269 Camb 799/3-67
- J748 227: Charter of Robert de Crevequer confirming to Robertsbridge Abbey all his right in the manor of Madresham, before 1269 Camb 799/3-68
- J749 228: Grant by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Alan Lambin of Robertsbridge of the field called La Binne, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-69
- J750 229: Charter of Matthew de Hasting granting to the Abbey 1 virgate of land in Sandregge of the fee of Ytinton, 1261 Camb 799/3-70



- J751 230: Charter of Robert Poinant granting to John de Bokeselle 2s. of a yearly rent which Thomas the cobbler paid for a tenement in Saleherst and for another tenement called Garit in Saleherst, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-71
- J752 231: Grant by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Eustace, the tanner, and Maud, his wife, of a messuage in Robertsbridge, c. 1265 Camb 799/3-72
- J753 232: Indenture of lease by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Walter de Bostede of the field called Berecrofte, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-73
- J754 233: Grant by Henry de Bodiham to the Abbey of 6s. rent from a meadow called Bordeswyse for the soul of William de Bodiham, his brother, deceased, c. 1275 Camb 799/3-74
- J755 234: Charter of Roger de Cobbeford to the Abbey confirming the grants of his ancestors in Chidiggel. and Wauderne, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-75
- J756 235: Quitclaim by Alan Nitherin to Alan Lambyn of Robertsbridge, his cousin, and Maud, his wife, of the land which he held of William de Ferrugge in Salherste and of the land which was Henry Godings and of the land which was Roger le Deth's, c. 1260 Camb 799/3-76
- J757 236: Lease by Robert, sometime son of Adam de Cobeford, to the Abbey of a piece of land called Elretesfelde for 11 years from 30 Nov. , 1263, with right to wood other than oak and beech Camb 799/3-77
- J758 237: Confirmation by Roger de Cobbeford similar to 234, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-78
- J759 238: Grant by Roger, son of Robert de Cobbeford to the Abbey in franklmoign of Elrestfeld in Walderne, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-79
- J760 239: Quitclaim by Roger de Cobeford to the Abbey for the soul of Robert, his father, of 13d. rent which they paid on the lands of the fee of Cobeford, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-80
- J761 240: A copy of 352 Camb 799/3-81
- J762 241: Inspeximus by Edward, son of king of England, of charter of William de Northie and Robert de Crevequer, 1269 Camb 800/2-2
- J763 242: Part of charter by Gilbert de Wodestronde and Beatrix, daughter of Martin, c. 1290 Camb 799/3-82
- J764 243: Draft of agreement between the Abbey and Richard, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Salherst, as to the division of tithes which the monks claim as rectors or prebendaries, c. 1340 Camb 799/3-83
- J765 244: Grant by John de Gesteling to Robert Fot of Winchel., Luke, son of Reinger, Walter and Hugh, nephews of Lamsbin Batan, Hugh, nephew of Lambrant Benstele, and Walter, his brother, Ralph, nephew of Luke, Boidin Fos, and Lamsbin Bret of half of his land which they inclosed with the help of the Abbot and the men of Promhelle in return they have inclosed the other half and will defend it with walls and dykes, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-84
- J766 245: Grant by Adam de Winchelese, son of William Busard, to the Abbey of a parcel of land in Winchelese, c. 1260 Camb 799/3-85
- J767 246: Grant by Walter Kovent to Alice, daughter of William Palmer, of his land in Reinger's marsh, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-86
- J768 247: Quitclaim by Henry de Winchelese to the Abbey of his right in the shingle of Promhille, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-87
- J769 248: Bond by Ralph, son of Philip, to pay annually to William de Farlegh, late bailiff of Winchelese, 12d. rent for William's claim on a sixth part of Festendenn, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-88
- J770 249: Grant by Osbert de Stonhink to William de Farlegh of his land between Redwisse and Asseham, together with Isabella, widow of Richard Lefrid, and her land, lands held by John Long, 2 3/4 acres of the land called Ferthex, 2 acres of land called Survedeteghe, and half an acre next the bridge called Glinde, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-89
- J771 250: Quitclaim by Mabel, widow of Hosbert de Stanlinkes to William de Farle of claims in respect of dower, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-90
- J772 251: Indenture between William de Farlegh and Peregrine de Hastings, the latter may build his house on the same wall that William's house is built on, on condition that he constructs a gutter between the houses on the top of the wall and keeps it in repair, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-91
- J773 bis 252: [Note: Illegible] Camb 799/3-92
- J773 253: Deed by William Godfrey acknowledging that he had brought an unjust suit against the Abbey touching the issue of a marsh in Stane, and withdrawing from the suit, 1273 Camb 799/3-92
- J774 254: Grant by John de Cameys to the Abbey of ingress to a tenement in his fee, which the monks assert that they hold of the gift of William Erkenbaud, in the parish of Walderne, 1275 Camb 799/3-93
- J775 255: Quitclaim by Peter de Ros to the Abbey of the adwosons of the churches or prebend of Salherst, Odymer, and Mundefeld, 1309 Camb 799/3-94
- J776 256: Grant in fee by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Richard Curthose and Joan, his wife, of 2 fields in Northhamme, a parcel of land called Breggeland, and another parcel called Symonesland and Longreche, 1276 Camb 799/3-95
- J777 257: Indenture between Henry, lord of Bodiham, the Abbey, and John de Wybbele. Henry grants to the Abbey the service of John with his tenement in Yweherste; John is to pay the Abbey 10s. a year, but is quit of suit of court to Henry, 1276 Camb 799/3-96
- J778 258: Grant by Walter, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John de Sontyng, and Mabel, his wife, of 9 acres of land in Tycheshurst, c. 1285 Camb 799/3-97
- J779 259: Letters of Stephen, bishop of Chichester, reciting the papal mandate of Honorius III addressed to archbishop, suffragans, etc., of Canterbury for protection of monks of Robertsbridge and enjoining its observance on rectors, vicars, etc., of the diocese of Chichester, 1276 Camb 799/3-98
- J780 260: Grant by Thomas, son of Alan of Robertsbridge, to the gate and gatekeeper of the Abbey of 6s. rent, 1278 Camb 799/3-99
- J781 261: Fine between William de Echyngeham and Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, represented by Thomas Preston, his monk; as to Saleherst, 1279 Camb 799/3-100
- J782 262: Notification by the warden and chapter of the Chapel of St. Mary in the Castle of Hastings that in pursuance of the king's writ dated at Chilterne 1333 notifying them of his letters patent, they have admitted John de Wormedale, abbot of Robertsbridge, to be a canon as holding the prebend of Salherst, 1334 Camb 799/3-101
- J783 263: Grant by John, son of Lawrence de Posingworthe, to Sir William Harengaud and Margery, his wife, of his tenement of Posingworthe in Waldern, 1281 Camb 799/3-102
- J784 264: Duplicate of 263 without a seal Camb 799/3-103
- J785 265: Grant by William Bremlelbus de Hestsetse to the Abbey of half an acre of land adjoining the lands of Richard Tipe, William de Witrichesham, and Adam Geoffrey, c. 1290 Camb 799/3-104
- J786 266: Confirmation by John de Suntinges to Gabriel de Tendele, Robert Wyther, Robert Miller, and Hamo Serreve of leases granted them by the Abbot of Robertsbridge of lands at Hothlege in Ticheherst, 1285 Camb 800/1-1
- J787 267: Quitclaim by William de Graftege and Alice, his wife, Simon de Ibenerse and Albreda, his wife, and William de Trindleghe to the Abbey of their rights in the land which Roger Sleybrond, "nativus", and Matelina, his wife, held of the Abbey in villenage at Hodleghe in Tycheshurst, c. 1285 Camb 800/1-2
- J788 268: Quitclaim by John de Sunting to the Abbey of his right in tenements which he had by demise from Gilbert and Philip de Betener: h in Ticheshurst, 1285 Camb 800/1-3
- J789 269: Release by John de Sunting to the Abbot of the warranty on which he was bound by reason of John's homage for Sleybrond, 1285 Camb 800/1-4
- J790 270: Duplicate of 269 Camb 800/1-5
- J791 271: Indenture between the Abbot and Richard de Dorelle and Alice, his wife; the former demises to the latter the tenement which Alan Ganter once held in Robertsbridge; the latter are to build a mill on it, 1287 Camb 800/1-6
- J792 272-277: Copies of documents relating to lawsuits, 1284-1286 Camb 800/1-7 to 12
- J793 278: Grant by William Heringod and Margaret, his wife, granting to Margaret their daughter, their manor of Posingworthe in Walderne subject to due services to the capital lords of the fee with remainder to Alice, her sister, and Thomas, her brother, c. 1292 Camb 800/1-13
- J794 279: Licence by Gilbert, bishop of Chichester, to William Heringaud, who is partly deprived of use of his limbs, to have mass and divine service celebrated in his oratory at Posingworthe in Walderne by his chaplain, 1290-1291 Camb 800/1-14
- J795 280: Acknowledgment by the Convent of Tréport of the receipt from Robertsbridge of 120 marks for which they quitclaim the annual rent and service due for their lands in the Rape of Hastings, 1290 Camb 800/1-15
- J796 281: Notification by H. Garlande, official of the bishop of Chichester, to all rectors and vicars of the diocese enjoining obedience to the papal mandate of Nov. 7, 1220, 1293 Camb 800/1-16
- J797 282: Quitclaim by John de Bokeselle to the Abbey of his right in a field called Stonpettefeld, 1293 Camb 800/1-17
- J798 283: Quitclaim by Philip de Beche for himself and Hewyse, his wife, to the Abbey of their right in a tenement called Levingeslond in Watlington and Mundfeld, c. 1280 Camb 800/1-18
- J799 284: Acknowledgment by John de Somerfeld that he had received from William de Aldryngedenne the land called Shaftesdenne in Sandherst, 1294-1295 Camb 800/1-19
- J800 285: Inspeximus by Thomas, son of Thomas Alan of Robertsbridge, of his father's charter to the gate and gatekeeper, 1297-1298 Camb 800/1-20
- J801 285\*: Inquisition at Robertsbridge before the escheator for Sussex as to whether the Abbot acquired rent in Pleydenn, Bolinton, Peplesham, and Staunde before the statue of mortmain, 1299 Camb 800/1-21
- J802 286: Grant by Leveva de Bruer to Alan Toke of Kerketune of 4 pieces of land, c. 1290 Camb 800/1-22
- J803 287: Quitclaim by Margery Heringaud to Margaret Heringaud, her daughter, of all her right in the tenement of Possingewrth in Walderne, 1304 Camb 800/1-23
- J804 288: Release and quitclaim by Alan de Bokeselle to the Abbey of his right in the 2 gardens and water mills of Retherlonde in Saleherst, 1305 Camb 800/1-24
- J805 289: Grant by Lawrence, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Thomas, son of Gilbert Wendout, and Robert, his brother, of a piece of land called Evoteland in Sedelescumbe, 1308 Camb 800/1-25
- J806 290: Licence to the Abbey to acquire land in mortmain, 1309 Camb 800/2-3
- J807 291: Grant by Peter de Ros to Sir William de Echyngeham of the adwosons of Salherst, Odemere, and Mundifeld, 1309 Camb 800/1-26
- J808 292: Licence to William de Echyngham to grant adwosons of Salhurst, etc., in mortmain, 1309 Camb 800/2-4
- J809 293: Another copy of 292 Camb 800/2-5
- J810 294: Confirmation by John of Brittany, earl of Richemond, of the grant which Sir William de Echingham had made to the Abbey of the adwosons of Salhurst Odymer, and Mundefeld, 1309 Camb 800/1-27
- J811 295: Grant by John de Cranebrok and Belcenia, his wife, to the Abbey of a piece of land called le Strake in lweherst, 1310 Camb 800/1-28
- J812 296: Quitclaim by Reynold de Echene of his right in le Strake, 1310 Camb 800/1-29
- J813 297: Grant by Roger of Canterbury "sutor" to the Abbey of 2 acres of land in Salhurst, 1310 Camb 800/1-30
- J814 298: Grant by Alan de Bokeselle to the Abbey of 8 acres of brookland in Salherst and a piece of ground 16 feet wide from the road to the said 8 acres, 1310 Camb 800/1-31
- J815 299: Notarial certificate relating to rents, etc., of a prebend of the chapel of Hastings and of the curate of Mondfeld, 1313 Camb 800/2-9
- J816 300: Grant by William de Echingham to the Abbey of a messuage, 12 acres of land, and 102s.1d. rent in Salherst, 11s.1d. rent from his tenement in Todeherst with homage of 36 tenants, 84 acres of land held by Thomas de Yardhurst, and release of fee farm rent from 8 acres of brookland held of him by the Abbey, 1314 Camb 800/1-32



J817 301: Sale and quitclaim by William Tuse to Boxele abbey of a piece of land at Gernemute in Little North-tun, c. 1291 Camb 798/2-1

J818 302: Quitclaim by Helewse, widow of William de Orewell, to the abbots of Robertsbridge and Boxele of all her right of dower in the land of her husband in "parva Gernemuth" Camb 798/2-2

J819 303: Grant by Sir Alan de Bokeselle to William de Ponte of Robertsbridge 2s, rent and the service due from John de Bereworthe for a tenement in Salherst, 1314 Camb 798/2-3

J820 304: Grant by Thomas de Promhelle to Richard le Lad and Maud, his wife, for their lives of a tenement in Salherst, c. 1315 Camb 798/2-4

J821 305: Grant by Alan de Bokeselle to Robert Henri with remainder to Robert Thome, his son, of 2 half acres in Salhurst, c. 1310 Camb 798/2-5

J822 306: Grant by Alan de Bokeselle, knight, to Peter de Ochame of 3 acres of meadow called Walpemed in Salhurst, 1313 Camb 798/2-6

J823 307: Grant by Peter de Okham to Thomas de Yardhurst of land and roadway subject to rent to Robertsbridge abbey, 1314 Camb 798/2-7

J824 308: Demise at farm by Peter de Ocham to Thomas de Yardherst of land for a term of 30 years, 1314 Camb 798/2-8

J825 309: Grant by Thomas de Yardherst of land to the Abbey, 1315 Camb 798/2-9

J826 310: Camb 798/2-10

J827 311: Grant by Thomas le Hunte of Robertsbridge to the Abbey "ad officium hospitii" a piece of land in Waspelmed, c. 1310 Camb 798/2-11

J828 312: Quitclaim by Nicholas le Hunte, son of Thomas le Hunte the younger, to the Abbey of a meadow in Waspelmed, c. 1310 Camb 798/2-12

J829 313: Quitclaim by Maud, widow of Richard le Lad, to Thomas de Promhelle of 2 tenements in Robertsbridge, 1316 Camb 798/2-13

J830 314: Fine between the abbot of Robertsbridge and William de Echingham concerning a messuage in Salherst, 1317 Camb 798/2-14

J831 315 and 315a: Case at the court at the castle gate of Pevensey between the abbot of Robertsbridge and Ralph de Cameys, 1317 Camb 798/2-15 and 16

J832 316: Indenture whereby the abbot of Robertsbridge grants John Flechar a piece of land in the field called "Johan Andrewesland", 1317 Camb 798/2-17

J833 317: Grant by Gilbert de Crouherst to Thomas de Promhelle of a piece of land which he had purchased, 1318 Camb 798/2-18

J834 318: Grant by Nicholas, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Robert, son of Walter de Wockele with remainder to Henry, his younger brother, of a messuage garden and 1 acre of land in Havekherst, 1320 Camb 798/2-19

J835 319: Inspecimus by John Langton, bp. of Chichester, of a bull of Pope Boniface (1302) granting to the Cistercian order exemption from tithes, 1324 Camb 798/2-20

J836 320: Release by Thomas, son of John de Bokeselle to John, abbot of Robertsbridge, of any legal action which he had in respect of a water course through his land Camb 798/2-21

J837 321: Indenture between Sir William de Echyngham and the Abbey defining certain earlier agreements, 1325 Camb 798/2-22

J838 322: Release by Sir William Echyngham to the Abbey of all obligation in respect of Salherst and Odymerie till those churches are vacated by death or resignation of John de Godele, and in respect of Mundefeld till they are in quiet possession of it, 1326 Camb 798/2-23

J839 322\*: Draft of deed by John Allard of Mesham confirming to the Abbey and others lands in the marshes of Rammeshorne, Westbrok, Coubrok, and Dauncemersh, 1329/ Letter from John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to mayor and barons of Winchilsea Camb 798/2-24

J840 323: Quitclaim by John de Passelegh to the Abbey of rent and services due him and his father from the manor of Madresham, 1330 Camb 798/2-25

J841 324: Camb 798/2-26

J842 325: Acknowledgment by William de Cobbeford that the Abbey held lands in Chityngelegh and Waldern by gift and confirmation of Robert, his father, c. 1320 Camb 798/2-27

J843 326: Quitclaim by Simon de Echyngham to Robertsbridge Abbey of all his right in the advowsons of Saleherst, Odymerie, and Mondefeld, 1333 Camb 798/2-28

J844 327: Pardon to the Abbey for acquiring land in mortmain at Salhurst, 1332 Camb 800/2-8

J845 328: Exemplification by Walter Gest of letters of Robert de Tauton appointing Thomas de Stowe and Geoffrey de Clare his attorneys to prosecute his suit for the prebend of Salhurst, 1333 Camb 798/2-29

J846 329: Certificate by John de Wiggepirie that Walter Krips as proctor of Robertsbridge had presented an appeal to the Apostolic See and the Court of Canterbury in respect to the Abbey's rights in the churches of Salhurst and Odymerie, 1332 Camb 798/2-30

J847 330: Release and quitclaim by Thomas, son of William Heryngod, to William de Stamyndenn of Lamberherst and Roger Laket of Blechyngton of his right in Posyngwerthe in Walderne, 1332 Camb 798/2-31

J848 331: Exemplification by Walter Gest of letters of the official of the Archdeacon of Lewes to John, bp. of Chichester, reporting an inquisition taken at Hoo, 1333 Camb 798/2-32

J849 332: Certificate by Walter Gest that proctors of Robertsbridge presented their claim to the church at Salhurst, 1332 Camb 798/2-33

J850 333: Licence to appropriate churches of Salhurst, Odymerie, and Mundefeld, 1332 Camb 800/2-6

J851 334: Duplicate of 333 Camb 800/2-7

J852 335: Grant by Margaret, daughter of Sir William Heryngod to William de Stamyndenn of Lamberherst and Roger Laket of Blachynton of all her right in Posyngwerthe, 1332 Camb 798/2-34

J853 336: Duplicate of 335 with a seal Camb 798/2-35

J854 337: Notarial certificate by Walter Gest that Geoffrey Clare as proctor of Robert de Tauton presented to the bishop of Chichester and others the claim of Robert to the prebend of Salhurst, 1333 Camb 798/2-36

J855 338: Quitclaim by William Stamynden to Roger Laket of all his right in Posyngwerth, 1333 Camb 798/2-37

J856 339: Letters patent sanctioning the admission of the Abbot to be a canon of the chapel in Hastings Castle, 1333 Camb 800/3-1

J857 340: Quitclaim by Stephen Loveras to William de Stamyndenne and Roger Laket of his right in Posyngwerthe, 1334 Camb 798/2-38

J858 341: Quitclaim by Thomas Haryngod to William de Stamyndenne and Roger Laket of all his right in Posyngwerthe and the rent paid by John Meryham, 1334 Camb 798/2-39

J859 342: Quitclaim by Thomas Heryngod to Roger Laket of his right in Posyngwerth and in rents at Water, 1334 Camb 798/2-40

J860 343: Indenture of lease by the abbot of Robertsbridge to Geoffrey Cade of a tenement in Rye with a quay and appurtenances, 1335 Camb 798/2-41

J861 343?: [Note: Unidentifiable] Camb 800/3-9

J862 344: Indenture by Peter de Joceaux, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, licensing Roger Laket to give to the Abbey the lands and tenements at Posyngwerth in Walderne, 1335 Camb 798/2-42

J863 345: Grant by Roger Laket to the Abbey of the tenement of Posyngwerth and the rents of the tenement of John de Meryham to hold of the chief lords of the fee, 1335 Camb 798/2-43

J864 346: Licence to Roger Laket for alienation in mortmain of land at Walderne, 1335 Camb 800/3-2

J865 347: Another copy of 346 Camb 800/3-3

J866 348: Another copy of 345, dated June 24 instead of March 30 Camb 798/2-44

J867 349: Quitclaim by John de Beterinden to Margery, widow of John le Hunte, and William, her son, of his right in the lands which he held by demise of Margery in the vill of Salhurst, 1335 Camb 798/2-45

J868 350: Grant by William Pyrieman to Robert Somer 1 rod of land adjoining lands of Stephen Melcosp and Robert Salamon, 1335 Camb 798/2-46

J869 351: Notarial certificate by Henry de Colecestre of London that representatives of the Abbey had presented certain petitions and seals to the Apostolic See and the Court of Canterbury concerning the church at Odymerie, 1336 Camb 798/2-47

J870 352: Quitclaim by John, son of Thomas Bertolmew to the Abbey of his right in lands and tenements called Donnlee in Walderne, 1337 Camb 798/2-48

J871 353: Quitclaim by Petronilla Colfish to the Abbey of her right in a field called Fairefeld by the vill of Robertsbridge, 1337 Camb 798/2-49

J872 354: Indenture of grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Robert Alard of a plat of land in the vill of Rye, 1340 Camb 798/2-50

J873 355: Grant by John, son of John Smith of Coubrugge, to Philip Terry of Coytif 7 acres of land, 1343 Camb 798/2-51

J874 356: Letters patent reciting 292, 333, and 339 and pardoning the acquisition of Salhurst in mortmain, 1343 Camb 800/3-4

J875 357: Letters patent to the warden of the chapel of Hastings directing the admission of the Abbot of Robertsbridge, 1343 Camb 800/3-5

J876 358: General letters of Walter de Lindregg, warden of chapel at Hastings Castle, notifying that he has received the king's mandate granting to the abbot of Robertsbridge and his successors all the privileges of the prebend, 1344 Camb 798/2-52

J877 359: Inspecimus of John Wade, dean of chapel at Hastings Castle, of the letters of Walter de Lindregg, 1344 Camb 798/2-53

J878 360 (?): Exemplification of process of a record in the memoranda of the Exchequer tested by Gervase de Wilford at Westminster on Feb. 20, 1368 Camb 800/3-7

J879 361: Grant by Ralph de Polyng to William Testard, vicar of Westengmeryng, Matthew le Want, chaplain, and John atte Huche, a messuage and 5 acres of land in Westprestone in the parish of Rustyngton, 1349 Camb 798/2-54

J880 362: Indenture whereby Sir William de Echingham released the Abbey from the obligation to find 2 chaplains for the chapel in the vill of Robertsbridge, 1356 Camb 798/2-55

J881 363: Grant by Adam, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Simon atte Bergh, his wife, and sons of 10 acres of land of new assart on the hill ground of Posyngwerthe, 1357 Camb 798/2-56

J882 364: Indenture between the Abbey and John, son of Gervase Andrews, under which John demised to the Abbey his land in Ywerste called Eglinton, 1270 Camb 798/2-57

J883 365: Release by Stephen Andrew of Rie to the Abbey of the lands of Eglinton or Andrewesland, 1359 Camb 798/2-58

J884 366: Indenture between the Abbey and Stephen Andrew concerning rent from the manor of Fodiland and Eglinton, 1359 Camb 798/2-59

J885 367 (?): Memorandum as to rent discussed in 366, c. 1359 Camb 798/2-60

J886 369: Release by Ralph de Harmere to the Abbey of a rent of 2s, which he acquired from William de Fynhagh, 1361 Camb 798/2-61

J887 370: Copies of 2 charters: 1. Adam de Cobeford to Rikeward, son of Osmund, as to 3 acres of land at Hetheford/ 2. Adam, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirms to William, son of John atte Forde, 3 acres of land in Waldern, 1361 Camb 798/2-62

J888 371: Camb 798/2-63

J889 372: Inspecimus by Sir Edward Dalynregge, lord of Bodyham, of charter of Henry, lord of Bodyhame, and confirmation thereof, 1383 Camb 798/2-64

J890 373: Release by James, son of Stephen Andrew of Rye to the Abbey of the rent from the manor of Fodilonde for 7 years in consideration of a sum of money paid, 1391 Camb 798/2-65

J891 374: Quitclaim by Robert Fletcher and Richard Conserve of Ewerst to John, abbot of Robertsbridge, of rent on Eglinton, 1410 Camb 798/2-66



J892 375: Grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John Bokesell, and his wife, Joan, of 2 acres in Parsonesfelde in Salehurst, 1413 Camb 798/2-67

J893 376: Part of a later deed for the property described in 375, 1527 Camb 798/2-68

J894 377: Grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Adam Ywode and John Stevens of the land called Wyllardeslond in the parishes of Dalynghon and Bryghthling, 1419 Camb 798/2-69

J895 377\*: Quitclaim by John Reyner of Salherst to the Abbey of his right in Reyneryslond in Salherst, 1431 Camb 798/2-70

J896 378: Quitclaim by Richard à Beche to John Yhamme of Robertsbridge of tenement and garden called Greslyestenenem in the vill of Robertsbridge, 1433 Camb 798/2-71

J897 379: Indenture whereby John, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to Thomas Harry a tenement called Sowthynnestenenem containing 45 acres of arable and woodland, 1435 Camb 798/2-72

J898 380: Indenture whereby John, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to Thomas Whyton a tenement and about 30 acres of land in Iweherst, 1436 Camb 798/2-73

J899 381: General pardon to the Abbot and Convent in pursuance of a petition in Parliament, 1437 Camb 800/3-8

J900 382: Grant by Margery Tamworth to John Haylok of a garden in the vill of Robertsbridge, 1450 Camb 798/2-74

J901 383: Indenture of a lease for lives by Thomas Echyngnam to John Fuller and Alice, his wife, of a tenement in Saleherst estimated to contain 14 acres, 1452 Camb 798/2-75

J902 384: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to John Whytyng the younger and Robert Andrew 2 tenements in Westfeld, 1459 Camb 798/2-76

J903 385: Letters of attorney by Elena Haylok of London appointing her son, John Heylok, to act for her concerning a tenement at Robertsbridge, 1465 Camb 798/2-77

J904 386: Grant by Thomas Echyngnam to John Westburn and others of Fullarstenem in Saleherst, 1469 Camb 798/2-78

J905 387: Grant by Thomas Echyngnam to the Abbey in frankalmoin of an acre of land called Wepshale in Salherst, 1474 Camb 798/2-79

J906 388: Quitclaim by John Standen of Salherst to Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, of his right in the land called Wepshale, 1474 Camb 798/2-80

J907 389: Indenture whereby Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to Thomas Fynawe 10 acres of land called Partlyngton, 1474 Camb 798/2-81

J908 390: Indenture whereby Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to Thomas Grove of Bodyham 3 parcels of brookland in the parishes of Bodyham and Ewerst, 1476 Camb 798/2-82

J909 391: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to Thomas Grove of Bodyham a messuage, garden, and 2 acres of land called Swiftes, 1486 Camb 798/2-83

J910 392: Indenture whereby Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to John Hayes a messuage and garden in Robertsbridge, 1478 Camb 798/2-84

J911 393: Charter of Richard de Gildford granting to Thomas Grove, Richard Braban, and John Smyth 300 acres of marsh in Playden, 1480 Camb 798/2-85

J912 394: Grant in fee by John Valance, Robert Braban, and Thomas Grove to William, abbot of Robertsbridge, of Fullarstenem in Salherst, 1483 Camb 798/2-86

J913 395: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to John Amyot of Sedyscombe 2 tenements estimated at 68 acres of land and wood by Alkysford, 1483 Camb 798/2-87

J914 396: Indenture granting to Robertsbridge Abbey 4 acres of meadow in Saleherst, 1501 Camb 798/2-88

J915 397: Indenture of an agreement between John, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Richard Brokysbie, dean of the chapel of St. Mary at Hastings Castle, 1501 Camb 798/2-89

J916 398: Indenture between John, abbot of Robertsbridge, and the mayor and community of Rie whereby the former grants the latter a piece of land called Newlondesgarden, 1511 Camb 798/2-90

J917 398\*: Acknowledgment by John, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, of the receipt from William, abbot of Robertsbridge, of money for relief and heriot due on Posyngworth, 1513 Camb 798/2-91

J918 398\*: Letters of Richard, bishop of Chichester, reciting that the prebend of Salherst was appropriated to the Abbey and that a perpetual vicarage had been founded in the church of Udymer, 1534 Camb 798/2-92

J919 399: Receipt by E. Elryngton for money paid in consideration of the release of his rights in the patronage of the church of Udymer, 1535 Camb 798/2-93

J920 400: Indenture whereby Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to William Pooke a tenement called "le Bulle" in Robertsbridge Strete and barn and land, "le Bulloksfayerfield", 1537 Camb 798/2-94

J921 401: Ego Galfridus de Sancto Martino donavi et concessi in feudo et hereditate Aluredo de Sancto Martino et suis heredibus totam meam terram de Anglia quam teneo de comite Augl, 1160 Camb 798/2-95

J922 402: Galfridus de Sancto Martino omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglis salutem. Sciatis me concessisse atque donasse Aluredo de Sancto Martino totam meam terram de Anglia scilicet terram de Warilanda, 1160 Camb 798/2-96

J923 403: Ego Robertus de Mundifeld vendedi monachis de Ponti Roberti omnem terram de Pokelesersee, 1176 Camb 798/2-97

J924 404: Grant by John Harengot to Alan Pollard of his land of Blaquebroc, c. 1180 Camb 798/2-98

J925 405: Confirmation by John Haringoth of the grant to the monks of Robertsbridge by a charter of Alan Polart of the land of Blakebroke before 1198 Camb 798/2-99

J926 406: Document from Richard, abp. of Canterbury, granting certain rights to the Abbey, c. 1180 Camb 798/2-100

J927 407: Ego Hugo Augensis ecclesie dictus abbas et ejusdem loci conventus dedimus et concessimus in perpetuum elemosinam conventui de Ponte Roberti viginti octo sterlingos, 1192 Camb 798/2-101

J928 407a: Hugo Augensis ecclesie dictus abbas et conventus dedimus in perpetuum elemosinam conventui de Ponte Roberti illos xxviii sterlingos quos nobis annuatim reddere consueveratis, c. 1192 Camb 798/2-102

J929 408: Ego Randulfus de Hecchindunne dedi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Rogero de Sancto Martino pro servicio suo et per esse meus affidatus Godardum de Fugelsbroc cum toto tenemento suo et omnibus pertinentiis sine ullo retinemento sicut idem Godardus tenementum suum unquam melius et plenius tenuit, 1194 Camb 798/2-103

J930 409 (?): Finalis concordia inter abbatem et monachos de Ponte Roberti et Rand. de Hecchind. tenementem, 1194 Camb 798/2-104

J931 410: Charter of the abbot and convent of Tréport confirming to Robertsbridge Abbey all their land in the Rape of Hastings for an annual rent of 9 marks of silver, c. 1195 Camb 798/2-105

J932 410a: Duplicate of the deed whereby Alan Pollard grants his lands in the Rape of Hastings to the Abbey, c. 1197 Camb 798/2-106

J933 411: Quitclaim by Alan Pollard of all claim he might have against the monks of Robertsbridge and Alvred de St. Martin on behalf of himself, Albreda, his wife, and his heirs, c. 1197 Camb 798/2-107

J934 411a: Duplicate of a charter of Roger, son of Wlnoth de Fuggelsbroch, quitclaiming to the Abbey all his land in Fuggelsbroch reserving a half acre for himself and his heirs, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-108

J935 412: Agreement between the monks of Robertsbridge and John de Calceto on the tithes of the church of Bricling, c. 1195 Camb 798/2-109

J936 413: Charter of Randulf de Hethindenem confirming to the monks of Robertsbridge all tenements, rents, and services which they held of him by charters under his first seal, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-110

J937 414: Copy of 4 deeds: Ranulf de Hecchindenem granting Cnocke in Oxenelle to the Abbey/ Orabilia, widow of Alan de Maiham, granting lands they held of tenement of Ranulf de Hecchindenem to the Abbey/ Charter of Alan de Maiham to the like effect/ Charter of Ranulf de Hecchindenem for Fuggelsbroc Camb 798/2-111

J938 415: Grant by Sanson de Gestling to the Abbey of a sum of corn and 12 pence for fish, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-112

J939 416: Charter of Stephen de Cnelle confirming to the Abbey the land which they hold of the fee of Setelescumb, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-113

J940 417: Acknowledgment by the prior and monks of Horton that they owe the monks of Robertsbridge 12 pence annually for the land of Cumdene, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-114

J941 418: Grant by Robert de Crevequer to Robertsbridge Abbey in frankalmoin of 40 acres in the salt marsh under Eures, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-115

J942 418a: Grant by Alan de Lunesford to the monks of Robertsbridge of the land "que fuit ad Ethdrune" and an acre of wood marching on the land of Pokelesherse, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-116

J943 419: Grant by Stephen Haringoth to the Abbey of all his land in Blakebroc in the Rape of Hastings, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-117

J944 420: Grant by Bartholomew Cumin to the Abbey in frankalmoin of his land of Popenhoe with a half acre of meadow at the bridge of Walintun and a little field by the house of William Coterel, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-118

J945 421: Grant by Bartholomew Cumin to the Abbey of the land of Popenhodie with 2 groves and a little field called Holefelde, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-140

J946 422: Grant by Robert de Waliland to Elias Folet and Mabilia, his wife and daughter of Robert, of all the lands which he held on the day that Elias married Mabilia, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-141

J947 423: Grant by Richard de Dricneselle to the Abbey of land, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-142

J948 424: Grant by Richard de Dricneselle to the Abbey of all Dricneselle in exchange for the land that was of Robert Parvus of Worth and quitclaiming to the monks 3 acres of meadow at Robertsbridge, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-143

J949 425: Agreement by which the Abbey agrees to grant Robert de Padiham one-half the meadow which Stephen de Werehorne gave him, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-144

J950 426: Notification by Philip de Padiham that he had received from the monks 4 acres of meadow in Padiham to hold at a rent of 21 pence, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-145

J951 427: Grant by William de Eillesford with the consent of his heirs by Mabilia, his wife, to the Abbey of the land which he held of them in Yercneselle, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-146

J952 428: Quitclaim by Henry, clerk of Burgers, to the Abbey of all his right in the tenement of Dudewelle and all the land which he held of Burg, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-147

J953 429: Grant by Ralph de Borne to the Abbey in frankalmoin of the meadow which Elias Folet held of him, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-148

J954 430: Sale by William Fugel to the Abbey of a messuage in the vill of Ria, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-149

J955 431: Grant by John de Loses to the Abbey in frankalmoin of his land of Ferne and the land of his fee in the parishes of Norththam and Beckele, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-119

J956 432: Charter of Richard, son of William Bassus, giving to the Abbey 5 acres in the field called Tunfelde, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-120

J957 433: Notification by Robert de Cumba and Emma, his wife, that they had delivered to the Abbey their charters of the land which was Dudeman's, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-121

J958 434: Acknowledgment by William de Dudewell that he had received from the Abbey all the land of Dudewell to hold for life at a rent of 10s., c. 1215 Camb 798/2-122



- J959 435: Quitclaim by William de Dudewell to the Abbey of the land of Dudewell to be held of him and his heirs, c. 1215 Camb 798/2-123
- J960 436: Grant by Maud de Meyners to the Abbey of the land and tenement of Fudiland together with the land of Wicham, Pokelesherse, Todehurst, and Blisopesland, 1215-1217 Camb 798/2-124
- J961 437: Charter of Ingelrann de Mayneres confirming to the Abbey the land which Maud, his mother, gave to them, 1215-1217 Camb 798/2-125
- J962 438: Quitclaim by Hawisia, widow of Stephen de Ripa, Hamo and Audoenus, her sons, and Thomas le Prat, her nephew, to the Abbey of the tenement which they hold of the house in Risbroc and Promhelle retaining the land before the house of William Lime, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-126
- J963 439: Grant by Thomas, son of Alwin de Promhelle, of land to the Abbey, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-127
- J964 440: Grant by Thomas, son of Alwin de Promhelle, to the Abbey of 17 acres of meadow in Promhelle, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-128
- J965 441: Notification by William, son of Eilwin de Promhelle, of the sale to the Abbey of Robertsbridge of all his land in Promhelle and in the salt moor of Swanemere, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-129
- J966 442: Sale by Roger, son of Robert de Promhelle, to the Abbey of 7 acres of land in the marsh of Promhelle called Swanemere in the salt marsh, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-130
- J967 443: Charter of Vincentius and Henry, sons of William de Promhelle, granting to the Abbey all their rights in the lands which the Abbey has of the gift of their father in Promhelle and in the marsh of Swanemere paying annually to the Abbey of Battle 4 shillings, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-131
- J968 444: Deed of Adam, son of Eilwin de Promhelle, selling to the Abbey one-third part of the marsh called Spikespich, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-132
- J969 445: Transfer by Robert, son of Thomas Niger, to the Abbey of all his share in the marsh called Spikespich on condition that when inclosed one-third shall remain to him and his heir, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-133
- J970 446: Sale by Thomas and Gilbert de Setelescumbe to the Abbey of one-fourth part of their third share in the marsh called Spichespich, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-134
- J971 447: Notification by Thomas and Gilbert, sons of William de Setelescumbe, that they have granted to the Abbey their share of the mill of Promhelle and "Cumerse infra fletum", c. 1220 Camb 798/2-135
- J972 448: Confirmation of grant by Giles, son of Robert de Cumbe, to the Abbey of the land which was Dudeman's and providing for an annual payment to Albreda of Old Romney, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-136
- J973 448a: Duplicate of deed of Geoffrey de Cnelle granting to the Abbey the rent from Fuggesham, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-137
- J974 449: Quitclaim by Maud Lundresford, widow, to the Abbey of all the tenement of Henherst, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-138
- J975 450: Letters of Maud Lundresford notifying that her heirs have no claim on the rent which the Abbey granted to her for life, nor the tenement of Henherst on which she can distrain for the rent, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-139
- J976 451: Charter of Lawrence de Mundifeld granting, quitclaiming, and confirming to the Abbey his rent and right in the land of Pokeleserse, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-150
- J977 452-452a: A charter nearly identical with 451 Camb 798/2-151 and 152
- J978 453: Confirmation by Stephen de Burstowe of the charter which the monks have of Thomas, son of Blakemann, granting them 1 5/8 acres of meadow saving service to the king, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-153
- J979 454: Charter of Stephen de Burstowe confirming the sale of 8 acres of his fee of Old Langeport, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-154
- J980 455: Bond of Henry de Tyerdesherse to the Abbey that he will not give or alienate, except to his heirs, the land he held of Alan of Robertsbridge, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-155
- J981 456: Grant by Helewis de Jercnesel to the Abbey of land with wood in Jercnesel in exchange for a field with wood in Bradeham and one-half acre of meadow at Goreleswisse, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-156
- J982 457: Release by Nicholas de Potun to the monks of all complaints against them and of the tenement which they held of the fee of Randulf de Hectinden to hold them freely and giving them seisin of the land of Gilbert Cinerarius, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-157
- J983 458: Sale by John de Haremere to Alan of Robertsbridge of the land by Leyford which he held of the monks, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-158
- J984 458a: Charter of Aaliz, countess of Eu, confirming to the Abbey all the lands bought of the Abbey of Tréport and the lands which the Abbey of Tréport had of Robert, Count of Eu, and her ancestors, in the Rape of Hastings, 1225 Camb 798/2-159
- J985 459: Grant by Reynold, son of Peter de Winchelesel to William of St. Andrew of one-half of land which was Peter's, c. 1230 Camb 798/2-160
- J986 460: Insepimus by Ralph, bp. of Chichester, and chancellor, of the 3 papal documents, 2 from Honorius III (1219, 1220) and 1 from Lucius III (1184), c. 1230 Camb 798/2-161
- J987 460a: Camb 798/2-162
- J988 461: Quitclaim and surrender by Eadwin and Martin Dolling to the Abbey of the tenement they hold, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-1
- J989 462: Grant by Adam Wawain to the monks of 2 acres of land, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-2
- J990 463: Grant by Robert Basoc de Sedelescumbe of land to the Abbey, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-3
- J991 464: Charter of Elias de Welilonde and Mabilia, his wife, confirming to Richard Cumpayn and Cecilia, their daughter, 1 acre in the meadow of Welilonde, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-4
- J992 464a: Grant by Richard le Passur to Mabilia de Wenelonde of 6 acres of land, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-5
- J993 465: Grant by William, son of Elfath, to the Abbey of twelvepence rent which was owed to him on 1 1/2 acres of land, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-6
- J994 466: Grant by Felixia, daughter of Elfwin, in frankalmoin to the Abbey of twelvepence annual rent due from Thomas, son of William le Swarth on 1 1/2 acres of land, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-7
- J995 467: Charter of William de Hethynden confirming to the Abbey the tenements which they held by gift of his father, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-8
- J996 468: Acquittance by William de Hethinden to the Abbey of all demands made for land which the Abbey holds of him, and of land which Gilbert Cinerarius and Leviva, the widow, held, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-9
- J997 469: Quitclaim by William de Hethindun to the Abbey of the penny of aid for the marriage of his eldest daughter, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-10
- J998 470: Quitclaim by Baldwin, the bailiff, Robert de Froneshope, and William, son of Hamo, to the Abbey of an annual rent of 5 pence, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-11
- J999 471: Quitclaim by Baldwin, the bailiff, to the Abbey of 5 pence rent, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-12
- J1000 472: Quitclaim by Olivia de Wicham, widow, to the Abbey of Dudamanneslond and Bissoppeslond, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-13
- K1 473: Grant by Alan of Robertsbridge to the monks of 22 pence rent which Robert de Cruce paid for his house and 2 acres of land, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-14
- K2 474: Grant by Alan of Robertsbridge to the Abbey in frankalmoin of the island which lies between his meadow and the water of Ruthilaunde, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-15
- K3 475: Charter of Alan of Robertsbridge, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-16
- K4 476: Sale by Alan of Robertsbridge to the Abbey of the meadow called Cobbewische, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-17
- K5 477: Charter of Alan of Robertsbridge confirming to the Abbey his land and wood, c. 1240 Camb 796/3-18
- K6 478: Charter of Alan of Robertsbridge confirming to the Abbey 18 pence rent to the Infirmary, c. 1240 Camb 796/3-19
- K7 479: Grant by Alan of Robertsbridge to the Abbey of a wood, c. 1240 Camb 796/3-20
- K8 480: Grant by Alan of Robertsbridge to the Abbey of the homage of Henry Luggere and the tenement which he held of him, with the land which Andrew Lugere once held of him and a field called Richardeslond, c. 1240 Camb 796/3-21
- K9 481: Quitclaim by Alan of Robertsbridge to the Abbey of the land he held of them in chief in Robertsbridge, retaining only his messuage and a garden, c. 1240 Camb 796/3-22
- K10 482: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey land in Slochtre, c. 1230 Camb 796/3-23
- K11 483: Charter of Adam de Cobeford confirming to the Abbey certain land in Slohtre, c. 1240 Camb 796/3-24
- K12 484: Final sale by Adam de Cobeford to the Abbey for 10 shillings and half a load of corn of the annual rent of 12 pence which they paid for the tenement which they held of him, c. 1240 Camb 796/3-25
- K13 485: Grant by Richard de Brembelsulle to the Abbey of a rent of 4 pence from 3 acres of land which he sold to William, son of Adam Pollard, c. 1240 Camb 796/3-26
- K14 486: Grant by William de Ferregge to Ralph de Bradestede of a croft and a meadow, c. 1240 Camb 796/3-27
- K15 487: Grant of John de Peplesham to Peter, son of William de Hupperse, of the land which Richard Frinave once held, in marriage with Agatha, his daughter, c. 1240 Camb 796/3-28
- K16 488: Letters of Richard Wyche, bp. of Chichester, communicating the bull of Innocent IV, 1244, forbidding exaction of tithes from Cistercian abbey, 1244 Camb 796/3-29
- K17 489: Insepimus by Richard Wyche, bp. of Chichester, of inhibition by Innocent IV (1244) forbidding Cistercian abbots to be summoned to synods, etc., 1245 Camb 796/3-30
- K18 490: Sale by Richard, son of Simon Drui to the Abbey for a load of grain for the sustenance of himself, his wife, and children, of his tenement and messuage, c. 1245 Camb 796/3-31
- K19 491: Grant by Richard Drui to the Abbey of all his inheritance of his mother in Welilande, c. 1245 Camb 796/2-32
- K20 492: Charter of Adam de Cobeford confirming to the monks the land which was Milo Mauphe's and the grove of Eadbrithesham, c. 1245 Camb 796/3-33
- K21 493: Indenture between the Abbey and Robert, son of Adam de Cobeforde, 1246 Camb 796/3-34
- K22 494: Charter of Robert de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey all the lands which Adam, his father, gave them, c. 1246 Camb 796/3-35
- K23 495: Grant by Stephen de Barminge and Mabilia de Welilonde, his wife, to the Abbey in frankalmoin of all their land called Badilon in return for the monks' contribution toward the support of Mabilia's son, Walter, in the king's prison, c. 1248 Camb 796/3-36
- K24 496: Grant by Lugerius, son of Lugerius and Alice, his wife, to Walter, son of Gerard de Prumhelle, of 2 acres of land in Prumhelle for an annual payment of 29 pence, c. 1250 Camb 796/3-37
- K25 497: Quitclaim by William, son of Richard "quondam venatoris" to the Abbey of all his right in the whole tenement of Pokelesherse, c. 1250 Camb 796/3-38
- K26 497a: Insepimus by John, bp. of Chichester, of the bull of Honorius III, 1254 Camb 796/3-39
- K27 498: Grant by Walter de Ferne to Robert de Malyne of a piece of land called Stotemlestone in Mondifelde, c. 1260 Camb 796/3-40
- K28 499: Grant by Walter de Ferne to the Abbey "ad sustentacionem secularis infirmatorii" of 4 pence rent in the parish of Mundefud and 1 1/4 acres of land, c. 1260 Camb 796/3-41



- K29 500: Grant by Adam de Wynchel., son of William Busard, to the Abbey of land in Wynchelese, c. 1260 Camb 796/3-42
- K30 501: Deed of Gervase Alard confirming to the Abbey the gift which Adam de Wynchelese gave them of a parcel of land that he held of Gervase, c. 1260 Camb 796/3-43
- K31 502: Letters of attorney from Reynold de Burhassse to the Abbey to receive the rent and service due him from John, son of Gervase de Wynchelese, for land in Egelyntune, 1261 Camb 796/3-44
- K32 503: Grant by William Erchenbald to the Abbey of land which was William de Cobbeford's in the parishes of Walderne and Chittinglehe, c. 1263 Camb 796/3-45
- K33 504-504a: Grant by Sir William Maufe to the Abbey in frankalmoin of the land which was William de Cobbeford's in the parishes of Walderne and Cbytingeleghe, c. 1263 Camb 796/3-46 and 47
- K34 505: Quitclaim by Sir William de Maufe to the Abbey of the land of Elrethfeld in Walderne and of all other lands of his fee in Walderne and Chitingelebe, c. 1263 Camb 796/3-48
- K35 506: Grant by John, sometime son of Gervase Andrew of Winchelese, to the Abbey in frankalmoin of the homage and service of John Vitele of Walregge as well as his own body after his death to be buried in the Abbey, c. 1264 Camb 796/3-49
- K36 507: Deeds by John Gervase of Winchelese declaring that a rent of 19 pence is due from him and his heirs to the Abbey from the land of Suthylond in Brede, 1264 Camb 796/3-50
- K37 508: Grant by John Vytele to Sir James de Hasting, chaplain, of certain parts of his land called Sutylynd, Bromyham, Duna, and Huppanovere in the parish of Brede, c. 1265 Camb 796/3-51
- K38 509: Deed of John Vitele agreeing to pay annually to James de Hasting the rent of 19 pence due to the Abbey from Sutylynd, c. 1265 Camb 796/3-52
- K39 510: Deed by John Vitele declaring that he had agreed with John Andrew to pay the rent on Sutylynd, which John had given to the Abbey, c. 1265 Camb 796/3-53
- K40 510a: Contemporary copies of 509 and 510 Camb 796/3-54
- K41 511: Release by Sara, daughter of Eilword de Hethindenn, to Geoffrey, son of Peter de Leketun, of her right in a tenement in the vill of Pedinges, 1266 Camb 796/3-55
- K42 512: Letters of Ralph de Freningham, rector of Northiam, appointing the abbot of Robertsbridge to be his proctor in charge of the houses and temporalities of the rectory, 1268 Camb 796/3-56
- K43 513: Indenture of grant by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Thomas, son of Thomas de Haremere, of tenement called Levingeslond in Watlington and Mundefeld, 1269 Camb 796/3-57
- K44 514: Grant of Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Ralph, son of John, the smith of Werthe, of a tenement called Tumbloand, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-58
- K45 515: Charter of Roger de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey for the soul of Robert, his father, all the lands they have of the fee of Adam de Cobbeford, his grandfather, in Walderne and Chitingelehe, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-59
- K46 516: Charter of Roger de Cobbeford, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-60
- K47 517: Grant by Robert de Ferne to William de Farlegh, bailiff of Winchelese, of 1 acre in the marsh of Guyndeham, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-61
- K48 518: Grant by Robert Pret to William de Farnleghe of half acre of land, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-62
- K49 519: Grant by Robert de Brede to William de Farlegh of a messuage in Winchelese, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-63
- K50 520: Grant by Peter, son of Richard de Lidehamme, to William de Farlegh, bailiff of Winchelse, 1 1/2 acres of brookland and 1 1/2 acres of uncultivated land, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-64
- K51 521: Charter of Alan, son of Adam, binding himself and his heirs to pay annually to William de Farlegh and his heirs 18d. sterling for the claim which he has in the land called Festendenn, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-65
- K52 522: Grant by Robert Ingelot to William de Farl. of 32 pence annual rent, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-66
- K53 523: Grant by Isabella, daughter of Elias Gerulf of Winchelese, to Alexander, son of William de Farlee, of the land which is called Beme, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-67
- K54 524: Grant by Adam, son of Robert Hay, to Alexander, son of William de Farlege of 6 acres of land called Colemanestrete, c. 1270 Camb 797/1-1
- K55 525: Letters of W., abp. of York, Roger Mortimer, Philip Basset, and Robert Burnell, lieutenants of the lord, Edward, to his senschal, bailiffs, and lieges in Gascony commending to them the Abbot of Robertsbridge and Dean of Bruges, who are sent to inquire into their lord's affairs, 1271 Camb 797/1-2
- K56 526: Grant by William le Hunte of Robertsbridge to Gilbert de Risbrige, smith, of 6 shillings rent, 1271-1272 Camb 797/1-3
- K57 527: Grant by Gyrrard de Wy, chaplain, to the Abbey in frankalmoin of 2 messuages, c. 1275 Camb 797/1-4
- K58 528: Grant by Henry de Bodiham for the souls of himself, his brother, William, his ancestors and successors, of the service and homage of John de Wybbele with his tenement in Yweherste, c. 1275 Camb 797/1-5
- K59 529: Grant by Henry, lord of Bodyhamme, to the Abbey of the homage and service of John de Wybbele, c. 1275 Camb 797/1-6
- K60 529a: Indenture between the Abbey and John de Wybbele whereby John is granted the land which he once held of the Abbey in villenage in the parish of Yweherste, 1275 Camb 797/1-7
- K61 530: Quitclaim by William de Sokenerse to Alan Lambyn of half acre of land in the vill of Salhurst, 1279 Camb 797/1-8
- K62 531: Quitclaim by Roger le Carpenter and Alice, his wife, to the Abbey of their right in a messuage at Robertsbridge, c. 1280 Camb 797/1-9
- K63 532: Charter of Ralph de Normanvill confirming to the monks 3 acres in the meadow called Brademede in Snavel, c. 1280 Camb 797/1-10
- K64 533: Quitclaim by Walter de la Hyde, knight, to the Abbey of the suit of court homage and service due to him from a tenement called Cobbeford in Walderne, c. 1280 Camb 797/1-11
- K65 534: Release by Philip de Beeche to the Abbey of any right he had in the name of his wife in lands in Watlington and Mundefeld, c. 1280 Camb 797/1-12
- K66 535: Inspeximus by Stephen, bp. of Chichester, of the bull of Pope Honorius III, 1284 Camb 797/1-13
- K67 536: Grant by Walter, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Ralph, the smith of Werthe, of land at Werthe, c. 1285 Camb 797/1-14
- K68 537: Indenture between the Abbot and Convent and Petronilla, sometime wife of William le Hunte, 1288 Camb 797/1-15
- K69 538: Grant by William le Paumer of Gapetun and Gerbergia, his wife, to William de Orewelle of land and buildings at Little Gernemuth, c. 1291 Camb 797/1-16
- K70 539: Indented memorandum of agreement by the Abbots of Boxley and Robertsbridge as to the division of the houses of Gernemuth, 1291 Camb 797/1-17
- K71 540: Statement of the status of the tenements of Bolinton, Peplisham, Playdenn, and Stand which the Abbey of Tréport sold to Robertsbridge, c. 1292 Camb 797/1-18
- K72 541: Copies of deeds in which appear the names of William Heringod and his wife, Margaret, Robert de Heggewerthe and John de Posingworthe, 1292 Camb 797/1-19
- K73 542: Copy of a notification by H. Garlande, official of the bp. of Chichester, to all rectors and vicars of the diocese enjoining obedience to the papal mandate of Nov. 1220, 1293 Camb 797/1-20
- K74 543: Letters patent as to the manor of Lamberhurst, 1293 Camb 800/3-6
- K75 544: Quitclaim by Richard, abbot of Beggeham, to Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, of 7 3/4 acres of land and 5 deywerkes of wood in Walderne, 1296 Camb 797/1-21
- K76 545: Indenture between Giles, abbot of Robertsbridge, and John le Lattere and his wife, Katherine, and Ralph le Peyntour and his wife, Joan, whereby the latter demise to the Abbey 1 acre in the meadow of Wellilande, 1303 Camb 797/1-22
- K77 546: Grant by Alan de Bokeshulle to Roger of Canterbury of an acre of his brookland at Robertsbridge, 1306 Camb 797/1-23
- K78 548: Grant by Alan de Bokeselle to Peter de Eslynges and his wife, Johanna of a field in Robertsbridge, 1308 Camb 797/1-24
- K79 549: Quitclaim by Katherine, widow of John le Latter, to the Abbey of her right in 1 acre of meadow of Yweherst, 1309 Camb 797/1-25
- K80 550: Grant by Thomas de Gravehurst and his wife Clemencia, to the Abbey of 6 shillings rent from a tenement, 1309 Camb 797/1-26
- K81 551: Quitclaim by Peter de Ros to the Abbey of the advowsons of the churches or prebends of Salherst, Odymer, and Mundefeld, 1309 Camb 797/1-27
- K82 552: Quitclaim by Alan de Bokeselle to the Abbey of all claim to a certain piece of brookland, 1310 Camb 797/1-28
- K83 553: Fine concerning the advowsons of Salherst, etc., between Lawrence, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Sir William de Echengeham, 1310 Camb 797/1-29
- K84 554: Quitclaim by Sir Alan de Bokeselle to Sir William de Echyngham of his right in a messuage, garden, and 12 acres of land and rent in Salherst, 1314 Camb 797/1-30
- K85 555: Surrender by Thomas de Yardhurst to the Abbey of land in Salherst, 1314 Camb 797/1-31
- K86 556: Indenture whereby the Abbey granted to Henry de la Gate and his wife, Sarra, a tenement in Northhamme, c. 1315 Camb 797/1-32
- K87 557: Quitclaim by Margeria, widow of Richard de Idenne, to Thomas de Promhelle of her right in a messuage at Salehurst, 1315-1316 Camb 797/1-33
- K88 558: Grant of Simon de Ecbinggeham to Symon de Haremere 1 1/2 acres of land in Salehurst called Lesebroc de Horepoleslond in exchange for 12 acres in Salehurst called La Heide de la Wodelond, c. 1317 Camb 797/1-34
- K89 559: Grant by William Symon of Haremere of Lesebroc de Horepoleslond to Sir Alan de Bokeselle, 1317-1318 Camb 797/1-35
- K90 560: Licence by Sir William de Echengeham to Sir Alan de Bokeselle to grant Lexbrok de Horepoleslond to the Abbey, 1319 Camb 797/1-36
- K91 561: Grant by Sir Alan de Bokeselle of Lesbrok de Horepoleslond to the Abbey, 1319 Camb 797/1-37
- K92 561a: Letters of Sir Alan de Bokeselle appointing Simon Poret of Robertsbridge to give the Abbey seisin Camb 797/1-38
- K93 562: Acknowledgment by William de Cobbeford that the Abbey held lands in Cbtyngleghe and Waldern by gift and confirmation of Robert, his father, c. 1320 Camb 797/1-39
- K94 563: Acknowledgment by Joce de Watlinton that he is tenant at will of Nicholas, abbot of Robertsbridge, and the convent for lands in the fields called Biemthe and Scotbrock in the parish of Battle, 1320 Camb 797/1-40
- K95 564: Quitclaim by William le Bovier of Setlescumbe to John, abbot of Robertsbridge, of any claim against 27 of the Abbey's tenants, 1323 Camb 797/1-41
- K96 564a: Indenture whereby John, abbot of Robertsbridge, dismisses William le Bovier and his daughters, Alice, Emma, Joanna, and Juliana from servitude, 1323 Camb 797/1-42
- K97 565-565a: Demise at farm by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John le Sharp of Lyde for a term of 20 years of lands in Wyke in the parish of Lyde, 1323, and copies of documents relating to the prebend of Saleberst, 1332 Camb 797/1-43 and 44
- K98 566: Certificate by John de Wiggepirie, etc., that Walter Crips had received possession of the



- churches of Salehurst and Odemere, 1332-1333  
Camb 797/1-45
- K99 567, 567a, 567b: Notarial certificate by Walter Wodelond of Arundell of the appointment of John of Battle, Thomas of Battle, Walter Krips, and John de Blachington, monks of Robertsbridge, to take possession of the churches of Salherst and Odimere, 1332-1333  
Camb 797/1-46 to 48
- K100 568: Notarial certificate by Adam de Rothwell and Henry de Colecester attesting letters drawn up by Walter Wodelond for the appointment of proctors, 1332-1333 Camb 797/1-49
- K101 569: Notarial certificate by Adam de Rothwell that Thomas of Battle notified Sir Symon de Echingham of the appeal of his abbey in the matter of the prebend of Salehurst, 1333 Camb 797/1-50
- K102 569a: Notarial certificate by Adam de Rothwell that the monks at Robertsbridge appointed Master German Sweyn as their proctor at the Roman curia in the matter of the prebend of Salehurst, 1333  
Camb 797/1-51
- K103 570: Quitclaim by Simon de Echyngham to the Abbey of all his right in the advowsons of Salehurst, Odemere, and Mondefeld, 1333 Camb 797/1-52
- K104 571 (?): Quitclaim by Mariota, widow of John Reynold of Winchelsea, to John, son of William le Long, of her right in the mill of Promhell, 1334  
Camb 797/1-53
- K105 572: Quitclaim by Joce de Ferne to John, abbot of Robertsbridge, of his right in 8 pence rent from the land which Robert Malyne and Walter Ferne gave the Abbey, 1334 Camb 797/1-54
- K106 573: Quitclaim by Thomas de Camoys to the Abbey of his right in the land at Walderne, 1347  
Camb 797/1-55
- K107 573a: Recovery by the Abbey against Robert de Peplesham for two reliefs after the deaths of his father and brother, 1360 Camb 797/1-56
- K108 574: Notarial certificate by John de Craneborne that John de Uphauen of Robertsbridge had claimed their rights as to tithes from the grange of Wodegrove in Snargate and the manor of Madresham in Bekelegh, 1364 Camb 797/1-57
- K109 575: Indenture of grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Robert Hakstede and his wife, Margery, of Levyngheslond in Whatlyngton, 1369 Camb 797/1-58
- K110 576: Indenture of grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John atte Wode of Whatlyngton and his wife, Joan, of messuage and 2 acres of land at Levyngheslond, 1373 Camb 797/1-59
- K111 577: Letters patent of Johan, duc de Bretagne, etc., directing his constables, auditors, and bailiffs not to vex the Abbey or their tenants of the fees of Todehurst, Hothlege, and Peplesham, 1377  
Camb 797/1-60
- K112 578: Release by William Echynghame to John Gropwode of Robertsbridge of all his right in a tenement called Bunch at Robertsbridge, 1382  
Camb 797/1-61
- K113 578a: Deed between Wm., Abbot of Robertsbridge and Sir E. Dalynregrege? in 1396  
Camb 797/1-62
- K114 579: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed John Reyner in his tenure of Reyneres-tenement in Salehurst, 1407  
Camb 797/1-63
- K115 580: Indenture whereby John Lonseforde, abbot of Robertsbridge, demises at farm to Alice, widow of Sir John Dalynregrege, part of a meadow called Frerenmede in Iwehurst, 1410 Camb 797/1-64
- K116 581: Charter and quitclaim by Lawrence Cortes of Robertsbridge to Robert Baret of Hawkherst and John Somersham of Maydeston of a messuage called Huggeres in Robertsbridge, 1420  
Camb 797/1-65
- K117 582: Indenture whereby John, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed to Adam Ywode, Thomas Baynden, and John Stevenes the tenement called Wyllardes in the parishes of Brythling and Dalynghon, 1427  
Camb 797/1-66
- K118 583: Grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John Merfelde and his wife, Joan, of land at Holmysorche in Burgherste, 1434 Camb 797/1-67

- K119 584: Release by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John Corner of services due to Tayllourestenement, 1439 Camb 797/1-68
- K120 585: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, ratified Gilbert Skyner and others in their tenure of land at Tyseherst, 1447  
Camb 797/1-69
- K121 586: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to John Corslee of Robertsbridge a messuage in Salherst, 1450 Camb 797/1-70
- K122 587: Letters of attorney by Thomas Wormeclyff empowering John Garstete to give seisin to William atte Rede and William Odyerne of all his lands and tenements in Saleherst, Sandeherst, and in Newynden in Kent, 1452 Camb 797/1-71
- K123 588: Grant by Gervase Clifton, John Martyn, and Thomas Reem to the Abbey in frankalmoin a salt marsh called Baddyngesmerssh in the parishes of Rye and Playden, 1452 Camb 797/1-72
- K124 589: Release by Thomas Echyngham of the Abbey from an agreement they had made with his ancestor, Sir William de Echyngham, 1456  
Camb 797/1-73
- K125 590: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed to Margaret Yonge land in the field called Johnandrewesland in Ewehurst, 1461  
Camb 797/1-74
- K126 590a: Letters of attorney by Thomas Echyngham appointing William a Stable to give seisin to John Westburn, John Valance, Robert Brabon, and Thomas Grove of his tenement called Fullarstenement, 1469  
Camb 797/1-75
- K127 591: Quitclaim by John Haylok to Thomas Donle and Richard Tyrell of his right in a messuage and garden called Trotenhill at Robertsbridge, 1469  
Camb 797/1-76
- K128 592: Indenture between Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, and John Bokelond relating to land at Robertsbridge, Waspeltmede and Lucasgrove, 1474  
Camb 797/1-77
- K129 593: Quitclaim by John Wody of Pesmershe, Thomas Grove of Bodyham and others to Thomas Att Wod of Saleherst of a tenement in Saleherst called Steeds, 1474 Camb 797/1-78
- K130 594: Indenture between Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, and John Gill of Brightlyng concerning a house, 1474 Camb 797/1-79
- K131 595: Indenture of Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirming to John Bysshopp of Sedliscombe part of the tenement of Stretfeld and 20 acres called Grenedene in Ewerst, 1478 Camb 797/1-80
- K132 596: Agreement by Richard de Gildford to discharge three obligations due to the Abbey in respect of this marshland, 1480 Camb 797/1-81
- K133 597: Grant by the Abbey to Robert a Vanne and William Eston of 25 acres of marshland in Playden, 1484 Camb 797/1-82
- K134 598: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge confirmed to Vincent Fynch lands in the parish of Battle, 1485 Camb 797/1-83
- K135 599: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed to Thomas Upton of Robertsbridge a tenement called Wykham and Walys in the parishes of Salherst and Montfeld, 1486  
Camb 797/1-84
- K136 600: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed to William Pernel of Rye land in Playden, 1488 Camb 797/1-85
- K137 601: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed to John Westborne a wood called Scotlandgrove in Saleherst and the field called Exolth, 1496 Camb 797/1-86
- K138 602: Indenture testifying that the Abbey by royal licence had transferred to Sir Richard Guldeford, controller of the king's household, lands in Promhell, 1499 Camb 797/1-87
- K139 603: Camb 797/1-88
- K140 604: Grant by William Braborn, Robert Fuller, and Richard Wyge to the Abbey of a meadow called Menewysssh in Saleherst, 1509 Camb 797/1-89

- K141 605: Quitclaim by Nicholas Aldey to the Abbey of all his rights in a tenement called Menewysssh, 1509  
Camb 797/1-90
- K142 606: Leases by Abbot William, Abbot Thomas, and Sir William Sidney, 1514-1543 Camb 798/1-1
- K143 607: Lease by William, abbot of Robertsbridge to George Mercer of land in Gateberghe Marsh, 1514 Camb 798/1-2
- K144 608: Agreement between William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Walter Roberth of Cranebroke, Kent, as to mill at Playden, 1515 Camb 798/1-3
- K145 609: Lease by William, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John Jorden of Robertsbridge of a tenement called Moresottes, 1518 Camb 798/1-4
- K146 610: Confirmation by John Levet of Holyngton, Sussex, gentleman, to William, abbot of Robertsbridge, of a rent of six shillings from his tenement in Hastings called "le Swane", 1523 Camb 798/1-5
- K147 611: Agreement between the abbey of Battle and Robertsbridge as to the great tithes of Hope in Saleherst and Huckstepe in Mundefelde, 1526  
Camb 798/1-6
- K148 613: Allegation of Edward Elryngton that his progenitors and the lords of the manor of Udymer were founders of the parish church of Udymer and had the right of presentation, 1534; Proceedings at the Church of St. Clement, Hastings, 1523 (?)  
Camb 798/1-7
- K149 614: Release by Edward Elryngton, esquire, to the Abbey of all his rights in the patronage of the church of Udymer, 1535 Camb 798/1-8
- K150 615: Charter of Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, to William Haye of Robertsbridge, yeoman, relating to Waspeltmede in Salherst and Lucasgrove in Westfield, 1536 Camb 798/1-9
- K151 616: Grant by Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Richard Stace of a tenement called Sealestykyne, 1537  
Camb 798/1-10
- K152 617: Copies of Royal Charters relating to the Church of Salhurst Camb 798/1-11
- Sidney Deeds
- K153 1: Charter of William le Hopere granting to John de Sydenie 2 acres of land, c. 1280  
Camb 800/5-1
- K154 2: Grant by Thomas de Mechewyk of Kenredeford to John atte Sydenye of a field called Estfeld, 1330  
Camb 800/5-2
- K155 3: Quitclaim by Thomas de Mechewyk to John atte Sydenye and Gunnilda, his wife, of his right in a meadow called La Lyghe apud La Pleystowe in the Estfeld and rent from Spirelond in Kenredeford, 1331 Camb 800/5-3
- K156 4: Grant by Thomas de Mechewyk to John atte Sydenye and Gunnilda, his wife, of a field called Garston, 1332 Camb 800/5-4
- K157 5: Confirmation by Hugh de Colewych, rector of Cranlegh, and William Upelegh, chaplain, to John, son of John de Sydenye, of all lands in Surrey and Sussex which Isabella, his mother, held of them if he died without heirs to his brothers, William, Edmund, Nicholas, and Thomas in turn and then to the right heirs of John de Sydenye, 1338 Camb 800/5-5
- K158 6: Grant by Henry Treygors, knight, to Walter, son of Walter de Hollehurst, of Cranlegh of all his lands and tenements in the villis of Cranlegh and Schire apud la Knolle, 1345 Camb 800/5-6
- K159 7: Letters of attorney by Robert atte Mere and John Alayn, clerks, to William Godebrugge to give delivery to William Sedenye of a tenement in Schaldeford called le Rotlond, 1393 Camb 800/5-7
- K160 8: Indenture between William Sedenye, William Godebrigg, and Richard Tangele relating to lands which lately belonged to Ralph Agmundesham at Philpus in Woneressch and Bromblegh, 1397  
Camb 800/5-8
- K161 9: Grant by John Willersey, rector of St. Mary of Guldeford, and John Pedefer, chaplain, to John Marays, parson of Cranlegh, Richard Farnhurst, rector of Alford, and William Sedenye of 2 parts of a half of the manor of Losle in the parishes of St. Nicholas, Guldeford, Compton, and Godalmyng which they had jointly with Geoffrey Colet and Hugh Dalby, 1403 Camb 800/5-9



- K162 10: Quitclaim by Geoffrey Colet and Hugh Dalby as to the lands mentioned in 9, 1403 Camb 800/5-10
- K163 11: Grant by William atte Sydeneye of Cranlegh in Surrey to William Costyn of Luttylstone and Katherine, his wife, of a croft called Little Waye at Lowsele in the parish of St. Nicholas, Guldeford, 1404 Camb 800/5-11
- K164 12: Release by John Norton of Nottele to William Sedeneye, John Marays, and Richard Farnhurst of all his right in the manor of Losele, 1406 Camb 800/5-12
- K165 13: Grant by William Sedeneye to John Puccok, John atte Naldratte, and Henry Peye of lands in Rugwyke, 1408 Camb 800/5-13
- K168 14: Confirmation by John Puccok, John atte Naldratte, and Henry Peye to William Sedeneye and William, his son, of all the tenements, etc., which they had of the said William Sedeneye in the parish of Rugwyke, 1408 Camb 800/5-14
- K167 15: Grant by John Hacker of Abyngeworthe to William Sedeneye of his meadow at le Bene called le Northmed, 1414 Camb 800/5-15
- K168 16: Grant by Nicholas Sedeneye of Alfold to his daughter, Alice, of his lands in Cranle called le Tbondurslaghus, 1419 Camb 800/5-16
- K169 17: Grant by William Scardevoyle to William Sedeneye of a messuage, land, and the advowson of St. Pancras in the diocese of Chichester, 1423 Camb 800/5-17
- K170 18: Letters of attorney from John Hogton to Thomas Burle to give William Sedeneye, junior, seisin of Wayhurst in Ruggewyke, 1427 Camb 800/5-18
- K171 19: Release by Arnold, son of Thomas Brocas to William Sedeneye, the elder, of his right in a curtilage at Westhatche in Polsted in the parish of Compton, 1428 Camb 800/5-19
- K172 20: Release by Arnold Brocas to William Sedeneye, the elder, from all claims in respect of his marriage to Alice, daughter of William, 1428 Camb 800/5-20
- K173 21: Charter of Simon, bishop of Chichester, granting to William Sedeneye tenements called Weyhurst in Ruggewyke being part of his manor of Drungewyke, 1433 Camb 800/5-21
- K174 22: Inspeximus by John Crucher, dean of Chichester, and the chapter of a charter by Simon Sydenham, bishop of Chichester, to William Sedeneye granting him lands and tenements called Weyhurst in Ruggewyke, part of his manor of Drungewyke, 1433 Camb 800/5-22
- K175 23: Grant by John Gerveys, squire to William Sedeneye, the elder, of Cranle in Surrey, William Sedeneye, his son of Sussex, John Bordevyle, and Richard Hamond, clerk of all his lands, etc., in Schalforde and Tytyng, 1435 Camb 800/5-23
- K176 24: Demise at farm by William Sedeneye, the elder, to William Awbrey, John Awbrey, his son, William Lanewey, and John Champyon of his moiety of the manor of Loslee, 1439 Camb 800/5-24
- K177 25: Octaves of Trinity. Copy of fine made between John Michelgrove and others and William Sedeneye of Kyngesham in respect of Kyngesham and other lands, 1445 Camb 800/5-25
- K178 26: Confirmation by William Sedeneye of Cranlegh, the elder, and Arnold Brocas to Thomas Playstowe and Elizabeth, his wife, of the lands which Alice, late wife of Robert Bussebrugge and afterwards wife of John Gladewyn, had in dower in Godalmyng, Chedynghold, and Iwehurst, 1448 Camb 800/5-26
- K179 27: Indenture by William Sedeneye, the elder and Arnold Brocas confirming to William, son of the said William Sedeneye, to William, son of William the son, John Mechelgrove, John Covert, James Byne, John Burdevyle the younger, and Alan Derby rents and reversions late of Thomas Busbridge in the hundred of Godalmyng, 1448 Camb 800/5-27
- K180 28: Indenture by William Sedeneye of Kyngesham reciting a grant of 1448 to his father, William Sedeneye of Cranlegh, John Michelgrove, John Burdeville, John Threlle, and James Byne, 1451 Camb 800/5-28
- K181 29: Demise by William Robelays and John Wykeham to William Sedeneye of Cranlegh, Ed. Rector of Aldebury, and John Reshawe of lands in Cranlegh and Shyre, 1452 Camb 800/5-30

K182 30: Indenture by John Threlle and James Byne reciting the deed of 1448 and now delivering to William Sedeneye the younger the manor of Kingesham and other lands, 1461 Camb 800/5-31

K183 31: Letters of attorney by Threlle and Byne to William Robeles and Richard Holme to give delivery of Kyngesham, etc., to William Sedeneye, 1461 Camb 800/5-32

K184 32: Tripartite indenture. Richard Hamond and Humphrey Henster, feoffees under the will of William Sedeneye late of Kyngesham, seeing that John Hopton and Thomasine, his wife, late wife of William Sedeneye, hold in her right the manor of West Preston and other lands by grant of John Michelgrove, John Covert, and John Sberer to William Sedeneye and Thomasine for the term of their lives with reversion to Hamond and Henster: now demise at Thomasine's death the lands to Nicholas, her son, 1461 Camb 800/5-33

K185 33: Tripartite indenture reciting a deed of 1451 whereby John Threlle and James Byne, feoffees to the use of William Sedeneye of Kyngesham, deceased, of lands in Up Waltham, Ertham, and Fyssebourne, and others demised to William Sedeneye and Thomasine, his wife, all these lands for the term of their lives: now in fulfillment of the will of William Sedeneye they demise them to Edward, son of William and Thomasine, with remainder to his brother, Nicholas, 1461 Camb 800/5-34

K186 34: Lease by Nicholas Sydney and Anne, his wife, to Thomas Bayle of lands in West Preston and East Angmering, 1502 Camb 800/5-35

K187 35: Grant of lands by William, son of William de Sceddene, to the monastery of Bruerne, Oxfordshire, 1175 Camb 800/5-36

K188 36: One of four deeds which profess to belong to the Sidney family but appear to have been fabricated by Ralph Cooke in support of his fictitious genealogy, 1152 Camb 800/6-3

K189 37-38: 2 deeds which profess to belong to the Sidney family but appear to have been fabricated by Ralph Cooke in support of his fictitious genealogy, 11--? Camb 800/6-7 and 8

K190 39: A supposed charter of Simon de Sidney which appears to have been fabricated by Ralph Cooke in support of his fictitious genealogy, 1208 Camb 800/6-9

K191 Sidney family papers, miscellaneous Camb 800/2-10

#### Tattershall Deeds

K192 1: Inspeximus by Maud, widow of Ralph de Cromwell, of (1) Charter of Philip, son of Robert de Tateshale, granting to the Chapel of St. Mary 2 marks of annual rent; (2) Charter of Robert de Tateshale, tercius, confirming the gift of Philip de Tateshale and adding a selion of arable land in Tateshale croft with 3 acres of his meadow in South Fen; (3) Charter of Robert de Tateshale, tercius, granting to Sewall, his chaplain, his chapel of Tateshale with a toft and buildings in the village of Tateshale; (4) Charter of Joanna de Driby confirming to William de Sempryngham, chaplain, the chapel of St. Nicholas within the castle of Tateshale in frankalmoin; (5) Charter of John de Driby granting to Roger de Estriggeford the chapel of St. Nicholas; (6) Charter of Ralph Cromwell granting the chantry of the chapel of St. Nicholas to John de Burton, 1406 Camb 800/7-8

K193 2: 2 copies of a notarial instrument of William Alnwick, bishop of Lincoln, for the constitution of the College of Tateshall with the consent of the dean and chapter of Lincoln and of Richard Caudrey, archdeacon of Lincoln, 1440 Camb 800/7-9

K194 3: Quitclaim by William Alnwick, bishop of Lincoln, to Ralph, Lord Cromwell, and others of the advowson of Tateshale and 10 acres adjoining the churchyard, 1440 Camb 800/7-10

K195 4: Charter of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, the bishop of Winchester, and patrons of the parish church of Tateshale for the establishment of a College therein, 1440 Camb 800/7-11

K196 5: Quitclaim by Robert Grymold of Tateshale to Master William More, warden, and the fellows of the College of Tateshale of a piece of land in Tateshale, 1444 Camb 800/7-12

K197 7: Licence for alienation in mortmain by Ralph Cromwell, Lord Cromwell, of lands to the College of Tateshall, 1454 Camb 800/7-13

K198 8: Release by Thomas Gawke to Robert Browne, William Seywell, and John Carleton of land adjoining

the College of Tateshale and of a croft called Grym-balde crofte, 1456 Camb 800/7-6

K199 9: Grant by William Lawson, chaplain, and Robert Rycheman of Conyngesby, and Thomas Toly of Tateshale to Robert Browne, William Seyvell, and John Carleton of Tateshale of a piece of ground adjoining the College of Tateshale which they had of the gift of Thomas Gawke, 1456 Camb 800/7-7

K200 10: Quitclaim by William Wyloughby to John Gygur, master or warden of the College of Tateshale, and to the chaplains of the same of an annual payment of 10 marks due to him from Ralph, Lord Cromwell, and of his lands and tenements in Kyrton, 1485 Camb 800/7-14

K201 11: Indenture between William, bishop of Winchester, and others, and Master John Gygur and the chaplains of the College of Tateshall demising to the College the manors of Tyxover, Manton, and Kelthorpe, and other lands, 1468 Camb 800/7-2

K202 12: Quitclaim by William, bishop of Winchester, and others to the warden and chaplains of Tateshall College of all their rights in the manors, etc., 1468 Camb 800/7-1

K203 13: Confirmation by William Erneys, rector of Tofte, to Thomas, abp. of York, Edward, bp. of Chichester, John, bp. of Lincoln, William, Lord Hastynges, William Huse, Thomas Burgh, John Gunthorpe, and John Gygur of the Castle Manor and lordship of Tateshale, and the manor and lordship of Durhamfe in Kirkby-on-Beyn and Tateshale, 1481 Camb 800/7-15

K204 14: Grant from Robert Peper of Billesby, son of Robert Peper of Ingoldmels, to Alice, daughter of Thomas Maltby of Driby, John Toly, and Thomas Maltby of lands and tenements at Tateshale, 1482 Camb 800/7-16

K205 15: Grant by Nicholas Howarden alias Nicholas Brewster of Waare and Agnes, his wife, to John Gygur, warden of the College of Tateshale of a tenement of Tateshale, 1482 Camb 800/7-5

K206 16: Indenture between Master John Gigur, wardeyn of the College of Tateshale, and Henry Halsebroke, carpenter of Tateshale, for certain buildings, 1486 Camb 800/7-17

K207 17: Tripartite indenture executed by John Gigur, master or warden, and the chaplains of the College of Tateshale concerning the prayers and services to be performed for Maud, Lady Wyloughby, in return for the manors of Tumby and Belchefford, Lincolnshire, and the reversion of the manor of Luton, Northants 1487 Camb 800/7-18

K208 18: Indenture of lease by George Henage, clerk, "master or warden and preest felowes of the College and Almshouse of Tateshale" to Robert Hecham of their messuage and lands in Tlxover and 6 acres in the Balyllyes meadow, 1535 Camb 800/7-3

K209 19: Indenture of lease by George Henneage, etc., to Thomas Kyme and Margaret his wife, of their messuage in Driby, 1539 Camb 800/7-19

K210 20: Indenture of lease by George Henneage, etc., to William Adams of St. Giles Tidde and Thomas Sympton of St. Mary Tidde of pasture and arable land in St. Mary Tidde, 1545 Camb 800/7-20

K211 21: Deed of surrender by George Henage, master or warden, and the chaplain fellows of the College and Almshouse of Tattershall, 1545 Camb 800/7-4

K212 22: Indenture between Sir Henry Sydney and William Caundishe, Thomas Glenhame, John Garsay, Walter Ascoughe, John Trie, Elizabeth, his wife, and Christian Darnell concerning the obligation of Charles, Duke of Suffolk, to the College of Tateshale, 1560 Camb 800/7-21

K213 23-27: Other deeds dealing with the transfer of their interest by the other co-heirs, Christina Darnell, Walter Ayskewe, Francis Garsay, and Henry and Walter Ayscoughe/ John Thomas had letters of attorney to take possession as representing Sir Henry Sydney, 1560-1568 Camb 800/7-22 to 26

#### SACKVILLE

Sackville, Barons of. Library (Knole Park).

#### Papers

K214 1: Correspondence of Lionel Cranfield, earl of Middlesex, 1825-1627 Camb 887/1



- K215 2: ----, 1828-1829 Camb 667/2
- K218 3: ----, 1830-1831/ Accounts between Earl of Middlesex and Earl of Mulgrave, c.1635 Camb 888/1
- K217 4: ----, 1832-1834 Camb 668/2
- K218 5: ----, 1835-1836 Camb 689/1
- K219 6: ----, 1837-1838 Camb 869/2
- K220 7: ----, 1839-1840 Camb 670/1
- K221 8: ----, 1841-1842 Camb 670/2
- K222 9: ----, 1843-Aug. 1845 Camb 670/3
- K223 10: Correspondence of Earl of Middlesex, undated, A-G Camb 671/1
- K224 11: Correspondence of Earl of Middlesex, undated, H-Z Camb 872/1
- K225 12: Correspondence of James Cranfield, 2d earl of Middlesex, and Lionel Cranfield, 3rd earl of Middlesex, Aug. 1645-1673 and undated Camb 873/1
- K226 13 (?): Warrants, petitions, Parliamentary reports Camb 673/2
- K227 14: Papers relating to the 1st Earl of Middlesex/ Prescriptions/ Papers relating to Ireland and the ship money Camb 874/1
- K228 15(?): Private affairs of 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 674/2
- K229 16(?): Private affairs of 1st Earl of Middlesex, 1625-1645 Camb 674/3
- K230 17: Papers of the 1st Earl of Middlesex, bonds Camb 675/1
- K231 18: Papers of 2d and 3rd Earls of Middlesex; school exercises, and sermons, 17th century Camb 675/2
- K232 19 (?): Papers of Lionel, 3rd earl of Middlesex, 1651-1674/ School exercises and Biblical and doctrinal notes probably for sermons, mid-17th century/ Papers relating to a case between Sir Thomas Mounson and Lionel, earl of Middlesex Camb 676/1
- K233 20: Legal cases of 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 677/1
- K234 21: Legal cases of the 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 677/2
- K235 22: Selected Middlesex bills and accounts Camb 878/1
- K236 23: Middlesex bills and accounts Camb 678/2
- K237 24: ---- Camb 679/1
- K238 25: ---- Camb 679/2
- K239 26: ---- Camb 680/1
- K240 27: ---- Camb 680/2
- K241 28: ---- Camb 680/3
- K242 29: ---- Camb 681/1
- K243 30: ---- Camb 681/2
- K244 31: Account books of the bailiffs and stewards of the estates of the 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 681/3
- K245 32: Memoranda, accounts, and inventories of the possessions of the 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 682/1
- K248 33: Inventories, lists of possessions of the 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 682/2
- K247 34: Papers relating to the manors of Copthall, Forthampton, Fortington, W. Horsley, and Cranfield Camb 883/1
- K248 35: Papers relating to the manor of Stratford on Avon Camb 683/2
- K249 36: Papers relating to the Sherley-Peshobury lands: Manors of Wiston, Buddington, Buncton, Charleton in Sussex Camb 683/3
- K250 37: Rent, account, court rolls of the Sherley lands Camb 684/1
- K251 38: ---- Camb 684/2
- K252 39: ---- Camb 884/3
- K253 40: ---- Camb 685/1
- K254 41: ---- Camb 685/2
- K255 43: Legal documents dealing with Sherley lands Camb 685/4
- K256 44: Greville papers: Papers relating to the manor of Welford Camb 685/5
- K257 45: ----: Papers relating to the manors of Weston, Goldicot, Siston Camb 686/1
- K258 46: ----: Papers relating to the manor of Milcot Camb 686/2
- K259 47: ----: Papers relating to the manor of Seizincote Camb 687/1
- K260 48: Rentals and miscellaneous papers relating to the Greville lands Camb 687/2
- K261 49: Deeds relating to the Greville estates in Warwickshire, Gloucestershire, Worcestershire Camb 687/3
- K262 50: Steward's accounts for the Greville lands Camb 688/1
- K263 51: Greville papers: Miscellaneous family documents Camb 689/1
- K264 52: ----: Legal cases Camb 689/2
- K265 53: ----: Legal cases Camb 689/3
- K266 54: ----: Legal cases Camb 689/4
- K267 55: Curzon papers, chiefly relating to manor of Croxall Camb 690/1
- K268 56: Correspondence of Henry Bourchier, 6th earl of Bath, and Rachel, his wife, afterwards wife of Lionel, 3rd earl of Middlesex, 1638-1654 Camb 690/2
- K269 57: Miscellaneous Bath papers and accounts Camb 690/3
- K270 58: Correspondence of Charles Berkeley, viscount Fitzhardinge, 1661-1664 Camb 691/1
- K271 59: Fitzhardinge papers, 1665-1673 and undated Camb 691/2
- K272 60: Correspondence and papers of 1st, 2d, 3rd, and 4th earls of Dorset, 1592-1653 and undated Camb 692/1
- K273 61: Dorset correspondence, 1651-1665 Camb 692/2
- K274 62 (?): ----, 1666-1669 and undated Camb 693/1
- K275 63 (?): ----, 1670-1674 Camb 893/2
- K276 64: ----, 1675-1679 Camb 894/1
- K277 65: ----, 1680-1739 Camb 694/2
- K278 66: ----, 1740-1785 and undated Camb 695/1
- K279 67: ----, 1786-1788 Camb 695/2
- K280 68: ----, 1788-1829 Camb 696/1
- K281 69: Dorset letter book, 1806, 1808, 1817 Camb 702/2
- K282 70: Dorset correspondence, undated letters Camb 696/2
- K283 71: Dorset papers: Letters of protection, bonds, 1640-1720 Camb 696/3
- K284 72 (?): ----: Papers relating to Dorset lands in Sussex Camb 697/1
- K285 73: ----: Estates in Sussex Camb 697/2
- K286 74: ----: Estates in Kent Camb 698/1
- K287 75: ----: Knole park Camb 898/2
- K288 78: Dorset papers, 1640-1720: Landed property Camb 699/1
- K289 77: Dorset papers: Parliament, Parliamentary elections Camb 699/2
- K290 78 (?): ----: Papers relating to Sackville college and petitions Camb 699/3
- K291 79: ----: Books and poets, playhouses, players, etc. Camb 699/4
- K292 80: Miscellaneous Dorset papers Camb 700/1
- K293 81: ---- Camb 700/2
- K294 82: ---- Camb 701/1
- K295 83: ---- Camb 701/2
- K296 84: Blank commissions for the militia of Kent and blank warrants for the appointment of deputy lieutenants Camb 701/3
- K297 85: Inventaires, 1617-1641/ Navy bills, 1657-1660/ Bills and receipts Camb 702/3
- K298 86: Dorset papers: Bills, accounts, and receipts, 1660-1669 Camb 703/1
- K299 87: ----, 1670-1673 Camb 703/2
- K300 88: ----, 1674-1679 Camb 704/1
- K301 89: ----, 1680-1699 Camb 704/2
- K302 90: ----, 1700-1790 Camb 704/3
- K303 91: ----, 1791-1802 and undated Camb 705/1
- K304 93: Paris tradesmen's bills, 1802-1803 Camb 705/2
- K305 94: Dorset papers: Papers relating to Ireland, 1684-1818, and undated correspondence Camb 705/3
- K306 95: Dorset papers: Correspondence relating to Ireland, 1807-1809 Camb 706/1
- K307 96: ----, 1810-1811 Camb 708/2
- K308 97: ----, 1812-1816 Camb 707/1
- K309 98: Establishment of Ireland book, 1715 Camb 707/2
- K310 99: Dorset acquaintances (Ireland), 1730-1736 Camb 707/3
- K311 100: Audience books of the Duke of Richmond, 1808-1813 Camb 708 A/1
- K312 101: Letters relating to the capitulation of Copenhagen, 1807/ Papers of the Duke of Richmond, 1805-1813 Camb 708 A/2
- K313 102: Whitworth correspondence (official), 1798-1800 Camb 708 B/1
- K314 103: Correspondence between Lord Whitworth and his wife, 1720-1721/ Letters and memorials addressed to Viscount Whitworth as lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1813-1816/ Correspondence of Marquis of Cornwallis, 1801-1802 Camb 709/1
- K315 104: Earl of Liverpool. Letters to Anthony Merry, Mar. -Oct. 1804 Camb 709/2
- K318 105: Earl of Liverpool. Letters to Viscount Whitworth, Nov. 1802-May 1803 Camb 709/3
- K317 106: Deeds relating to Adbaston, Eccleshall, etc. Camb 710/1
- K318 107: Deeds relating to Adbaston, Eccleshall, etc. Camb 710/2
- K319 108: Ancient deeds: Croxall, Abrewas, etc. Camb 710/3
- K320 109: Miscellaneous ancient deeds Camb 710/4
- K321 112: Notebook of Royal laboratory courses in gunnery, c. 1820 Camb 710/5
- K322 113 (?): Arbitration between the Cumberland and Dorset families with deeds relating thereto Camb 710/6
- K323 114: Documents with Knole classification number Camb 711/1
- K324 115: Documents with Knole classification number Camb 711/2
- K325 116: Books with the Knole classification number Camb 711/3
- K326 117: Knole classification C. 22 Camb 712/1
- K327 Odd Bundle 43: Dorset papers: Apothecary's bills, 1681-1693/ Wine bills, 1731-1735 Camb 702/1
- K328 Lord Whitworth. Private correspondence with the prince regent's ministers, 1813 Camb 721/1
- K329 ----, 1814 Camb 721/2



K330 ----, 1815 Camb 721/3-4

K331 ----, 1818 Camb 722/1

K332 ----, 1817 Camb 722/2

K333 Private letter book, 1813-1817 Camb 722/3

K334 Miscellanea: Middlesex papers, 1625-1690/  
Middlesex manuscripts, Virginia papers, 1631/  
Bonds/ Greville manuscripts/ Manuscripts of Count -  
ess of Bath, c. 1645/ Middlesex manuscripts, 1624-  
1660/ Dorset and Middlesex Manuscripts, 1660-1700/  
Dorset manuscripts, 18th century Camb 712/2

K335 ----: Letters and papers, 1769-1803 Camb  
713/1

K336 ----: Letters, 1784-1787 Camb 720/1

K337 ----: Letters, 1784-1791 Camb 719/1

K338 ----: Letters, 1784-1803 Camb 718/1

K339 ----: Letters and papers, 1787-1809 Camb  
714/1

K340 ----: Letters and papers, 1789-1808 Camb  
723/1

K341 ----: Letters and papers, 1801-1802 Camb  
716/1

K342 ----: The civil establishment as it stood on 17  
Aug. 1813 Camb 720/2

K343 ----: The pensions as they stood on 17 Aug. 1813  
Camb 720/3

K344 ----: Lord Whitworth. Private correspondence  
with the prince regent's ministers, 1813 Camb 720/5

K345 ----: Civil establishment of Ireland Camb 720/5

K346 ----: Correspondence with the French govern-  
ment relative to prisoners of war, etc. [Note:  
Printed] Camb 715/1

K347 ----: Letters and papers, first half of 19th cen-  
tury Camb 717/1

#### WALES

#### Wales. National Library.

##### Aberdar Mss.

K348 1: [Note: Mss of D. P. Davies of Inyslwyd]  
BMab 650/1

K349 2: BMab 650/2

##### Additional Mss.

K350 1A (Williams 201): BMab 566/4

K351 2B (Williams 202): BMab 566/5

K352 3B (Williams 203): BMab 566/6

K353 4B (Williams 204): BMab 566/7

K354 5A (Williams 205): BMab 567/1

K355 6A (Williams 206): BMab 567/2

K356 7A (Williams 207): BMab 567/3

K357 8A (Williams 208): BMab 567/4

K358 9A (Williams 209): BMab 567/5

K359 10B (Williams 210): BMab 567/6

K360 11D (Williams 213): BMab 568/1

K361 12F (Williams 214): BMab 568/2

K362 13B (Williams 216): BMab 568/3

K363 14C (Williams 217): BMab 568/4

K364 15C (Williams 218): BMab 568/5

K365 16B (Williams 220): BMab 568/6

K366 17B (Williams 221): BMab 568/7

K367 18B (Williams 222): BMab 569/1

K368 19B (Williams 223): BMab 569/2

K369 20B (Williams 224): BMab 569/3

K370 21B (Williams 225): BMab 569/4

K371 22B (Williams 226): BMab 569/5

K372 23B (Williams 227): BMab 570/1

K373 24B (Williams 228): BMab 570/2

K374 25B (Williams 229): BMab 570/4

K375 26B (Williams 230): BMab 570/3

K376 27B (Williams 231): BMab 570/5

K377 28B (Williams 232): BMab 570/6

K378 29B (Williams 233): BMab 570/7

K379 30B (Williams 234): [Note: Target = 31B]  
BMab 570/9

K380 31B (Williams 235): [Note: Target = 30B]  
BMab 570/8

K381 32B (Williams 236): BMab 570/10

K382 33B (Williams 237): [Note: Target = 34B]  
BMab 571/1

K383 34B (Williams 238): [Note: Target = 33B]  
BMab 570/11

K384 35B (Williams 239): BMab 571/2

K385 36B (Williams 240): BMab 571/3

K386 37B (Williams 242): BMab 571/4

K387 38B (Williams 243): BMab 571/5

K388 39B (Williams 244): BMab 571/6

K389 40C (Williams 245): BMab 571/7

K390 41B (Williams 246): BMab 571/8

K391 42B (Williams 247): BMab 571/9

K392 43B (Williams 248): BMab 571/10

K393 44B (Williams 249): BMab 571/11

K394 45B (Williams 250): BMab 571/12

K395 46B (Williams 251): BMab 571/13

K396 47B (Williams 252): BMab 571/14

K397 48B (Williams 253): BMab 572/1

K398 49B (Williams 254): BMab 572/2

K399 50B (Williams 255): BMab 572/3

K400 51B (Williams 256): BMab 572/4

K401 52B (Williams 257): BMab 572/5

K402 53B (Williams 258): BMab 572/6

K403 54B (Williams 259): BMab 572/7

K404 55B (Williams 260): BMab 572/8

K405 56B (Williams 261): BMab 572/9

K406 57B (Williams 262): BMab 572/10

K407 48B (Williams 263): BMab 572/11

K408 59B (Williams 264): BMab 573/1

K409 80B (Williams 265): BMab 573/2

K410 61B (Williams 266): BMab 573/3

K411 62B (Williams 267): BMab 573/4

K412 63B (Williams 268): BMab 573/5

K413 64B (Williams 289): BMab 573/6

K414 65A (Williams 270): BMab 573/7

K415 66A (Williams 271): BMab 573/8

K416 67A (Williams 272): BMab 573/9

K417 68A (Williams 273): BMab 573/10

K418 89B (Williams 274): BMab 573/11

K419 70A (Williams 275): BMab 573/12

K420 71A (Williams 278): BMab 574/1

K421 72A (Williams 277): BMab 574/2

K422 73A (Williams 278): BMab 574/3

K423 74A (Williams 279): BMab 573/13

K424 75A (Williams 280): BMab 575/1

K425 76A (Williams 281): BMab 575/3

K426 77A (Williams 282): BMab 574/4

K427 78A (Williams 283): BMab 574/5

K428 79A (Williams 284): BMab 574/6

K429 80A (Williams 285): BMab 574/7

K430 81A (Williams 286): BMab 574/8

K431 82A (Williams 287): BMab 575/2

K432 83A (Williams 288): BMab 611/4

K433 84A (Williams 289): BMab 575/4

K434 85A (Williams 290): BMab 575/5

K435 86A (Williams 291): BMab 575/8

K436 87B (Williams 292): BMab 575/7

K437 88 (Williams 293): BMab 575/8

K438 89B (Williams 294): BMab 576/2

K439 90B (Williams 295): BMab 576/1

K440 91B (Williams 296): BMab 577/1

K441 92B (Williams 297): BMab 576/3

K442 93B (Williams 298): BMab 577/2

K443 94B (Williams 299): BMab 576/4

K444 95B (Williams 300): BMab 577/3

K445 96B (Williams 301): BMab 577/4

K446 97B (Williams 302): BMab 577/5

K447 98B (Williams 303): BMab 577/8

K448 99B (Williams 304): BMab 577/6

K449 100B (Williams 305): BMab 577/7

K450 101B (Williams 306): BMab 577/9

K451 102B (Williams 307): BMab 577/10

K452 103B (Williams 308): BMab 578/1

K453 104B (Williams 309): BMab 578/2

K454 105B (Williams 310): BMab 578/3

K455 106B (Williams 311): BMab 578/4

K456 107B (Williams 312): BMab 578/5

K457 108B (Williams 313): BMab 578/6

K458 109B (Williams 314): BMab 578/7

K459 110B (Williams 315): BMab 578/8

K460 111B (Williams 316): BMab 578/9

K461 112B (Williams 317): BMab 579/1

K462 113B (Williams 318): BMab 604/8

K463 114B (Williams 319): BMab 578/10

K464 115B (Williams 320): BMab 579/2

K465 116B (Williams 321): BMab 578/11

K466 117B (Williams 322): BMab 579/3

K467 118B (Williams 323): BMab 579/4

K468 119B (Williams 324): BMab 604/7

K469 120C (Williams 325): BMab 579/5

K470 121C (Williams 328): BMab 579/6

K471 122C (Williams 327): BMab 579/7

K472 123C (Williams 328): BMab 579/8  
K473 124C (Williams 329): BMab 579/9  
K474 125C (Williams 330): BMab 579/10  
K475 126C (Williams 331): BMab 579/11  
K476 127C (Williams 332): BMab 579/12  
K477 128C (Williams 333): BMab 579/13  
K478 129C (Williams 334): BMab 579/15  
K479 130C (Williams 335): BMab 579/14  
K480 131C (Williams 336): BMab 580/1  
K481 132C (Williams 337): BMab 580/2  
K482 133C (Williams 338): BMab 580/3  
K483 134C (Williams 339): BMab 580/4  
K484 135C (Williams 340): BMab 580/6  
K485 136C (Williams 341): BMab 580/5  
K486 137C (Williams 342): BMab 580/7  
K487 138C (Williams 343): BMab 580/8  
K488 139C (Williams 344): BMab 580/9  
K489 140C (Williams 345): BMab 581/1  
K490 141C (Williams 346): BMab 580/10  
K491 142B (Williams 347): BMab 581/2  
K492 143C (Williams 348): BMab 581/3  
K493 144C (Williams 349): BMab 581/4  
K494 145C (Williams 350): BMab 581/5  
K495 146C (Williams 351): BMab 581/6  
K496 147C (Williams 352): BMab 582/1  
K497 148C (Williams 353): BMab 582/2  
K498 149B (Williams 354): BMab 582/3  
K499 150B (Williams 355): BMab 582/4  
K500 151B [C?] (Williams 356): BMab 582/5  
K501 152B (Williams 357): BMab 582/6  
K502 153B (Williams 358): BMab 582/7  
K503 154B (Williams 359): BMab 582/8  
K504 155B (Williams 360): BMab 582/9  
K505 156C (Williams 215): BMab 582/10  
K506 157A (Williams 211): BMab 583/2  
K507 158E (Williams 212): BMab 583/1  
K508 159C (Williams 361): BMab 583/3  
K509 160C (Williams 362): BMab 583/4  
K510 161C (Williams 363): BMab 583/5  
K511 162D (Williams 364): BMab 583/6  
K512 163C (Williams 365): BMab 583/7  
K513 164C (Williams 366): BMab 583/8  
K514 165C (Williams 367): BMab 584/1  
K515 166C (Williams 388): BMab 604/6  
K516 167C (Williams 369): BMab 584/2  
K517 168C (Williams 370): BMab 584/3  
K518 169C (Williams 371): BMab 584/4  
K519 170C (Williams 372): BMab 584/5  
K520 171E (Williams 373): BMab 585/1  
K521 172E (Williams 374): BMab 584/6  
K522 173E (Williams 375): [Note: Target = 174E]  
BMab 585/3  
K523 174E (Williams 376): [Note: Target = 173E]  
BMab 585/2

K524 175A (Williams 377): BMab 585/5  
K525 178D (Williams 380), vol.1: BMab 585/4  
K526 179D (Williams 381), vol.2: BMab 586/1  
K527 180D (Williams 382): BMab 585/6  
K528 181A (Williams 383): BMab 611/3  
K529 182D (Williams 384): BMab 586/2  
K530 183D (Williams 385): BMab 586/4  
K531 184D (Williams 386): BMab 586/3  
K532 185D (Williams 387): BMab 586/5  
K533 186B (Williams 388): BMab 595/3  
K534 187D (Williams 389): BMab 586/6  
K535 188D (Williams 390): BMab 587/1  
K536 189D (Williams 391): BMab 587/2  
K537 190D (Williams 392): BMab 587/3  
K538 191D (Williams 393): BMab 587/4  
K539 192E (Williams 394): BMab 609/5  
K540 193D (Williams 395): BMab 587/5  
K541 194D (Williams 396): BMab 587/6  
K542 195D (Williams 397): BMab 587/7  
K543 196D (Williams 398): BMab 587/8  
K544 197D (Williams 399): BMab 587/9  
K545 198D (Williams 400): BMab 587/10  
K546 199D (Williams 401): BMab 587/11  
K547 200D (Williams 402): BMab 587/12  
K548 202D (Williams 404): BMab 588/1  
K549 203D (Williams 405): BMab 588/2  
K550 204D (Williams 406): BMab 588/3  
K551 205D (Williams 407): BMab 588/4  
K552 206D (Williams 408): BMab 588/5  
K553 207D (Williams 409): BMab 588/6  
K554 208D (Williams 410): BMab 588/7  
K555 209D (Williams 411): BMab 588/8  
K556 210D (Williams 412): BMab 588/9  
K557 211D (Williams 413): BMab 588/10  
K558 212D (Williams 414): BMab 588/11  
K559 213D (Williams 415): BMab 589/1  
K560 214D (Williams 416): BMab 589/2  
K561 215D (Williams 417): BMab 589/3  
K562 216D (Williams 418): BMab 589/4  
K563 217D (Williams 419): BMab 589/5  
K564 218D (Williams 420): BMab 589/6  
K565 219D (Williams 421): BMab 589/7  
K566 220D (Williams 422): BMab 589/8  
K567 221D (Williams 423): BMab 589/9  
K568 222D (Williams 424): BMab 589/10  
K569 223D (Williams 425): BMab 589/11  
K570 224D (Williams 426): BMab 589/12  
K571 225C (Williams 427): BMab 590/1  
K572 226A (Williams 428): BMab 590/2  
K573 227C (Williams 429): BMab 590/3  
K574 228A (Williams 430): BMab 590/4  
K575 229D (Williams 431): BMab 590/6  
K576 230D (Williams 432): BMab 590/5

K577 231D (Williams 433): BMab 590/7  
K578 232D (Williams 434): BMab 590/8  
K579 233D (Williams 435): BMab 590/9  
K580 234D (Williams 436): BMab 590/10  
K581 235D (Williams 437): BMab 610/9  
K582 236D (Williams 438): BMab 591/1  
K583 237E (Williams 439): BMab 591/2  
K584 238E (Williams 440): BMab 604/3  
K585 239B (Williams 441): BMab 591/7  
K586 240E (Williams 442): BMab 591/3  
K587 241E (Williams 443): BMab 591/4  
K588 242D (Williams 444): BMab 591/6  
K589 244D (Williams 446): BMab 591/8  
K590 245D (Williams 447): BMab 591/5  
K591 246B (Williams 448): BMab 591/9  
K592 247D (Williams 449): BMab 591/10  
K593 248E (Williams 450): BMab 591/11  
K594 249E (Williams 451): BMab 591/12  
K595 250D (Williams 452): BMab 592/1  
K596 251D (Williams 453): BMab 591/13  
K597 252D (Williams 454): BMab 592/2  
K598 253A (Williams 455): BMab 609/7  
K599 254A (Williams 456): BMab 592/10  
K600 255A (Williams 457): BMab 592/12  
K601 256A (Williams 458): BMab 592/9  
K602 257B (Williams 459): BMab 592/3  
K603 258B (Williams 460): BMab 592/8  
K604 259B (Williams 461): BMab 592/13  
K605 260C (Williams 462): BMab 592/7  
K606 261C (Williams 463): BMab 592/6  
K607 262B (Williams 464): BMab 592/5  
K608 263B (Williams 465): BMab 592/4  
K609 264B (Williams 466): BMab 592/15  
K610 266B (Williams 468): BMab 592/14  
K611 267D (Williams 469): BMab 593/2  
K612 268B ? (Williams 470): BMab 593/4  
K613 269A (Williams 471): BMab 592/11  
K614 270B (Williams 472): BMab 611/2  
K615 271B (Williams 473): BMab 593/3  
K616 272C (Williams 474): BMab 593/1  
K617 273B (Williams 475): BMab 593/10  
K618 274B (Williams 476): BMab 593/8  
K619 275C (Williams 477): BMab 593/9  
K620 276A (Williams 478): BMab 593/11  
K621 277B (Williams 479): BMab 593/7  
K622 278B (Williams 480): BMab 593/5  
K623 279D (Williams 481): BMab 593/6  
K624 280D (Williams 482): BMab 594/1  
K625 281C (Williams 483): BMab 594/2  
K626 282D (Williams 484): BMab 594/4  
K627 283A (Williams 485): BMab 594/5  
K628 284B (Williams 486): BMab 594/3  
K629 286A (Williams 488): BMab 594/6



K630 287A (Williams 489): BMab 596/1  
K631 288A (Williams 490): BMab 595/2  
K632 289A (Williams 491): BMab 595/1  
K633 290A (Williams 492): BMab 596/7  
K634 291A (Williams 493): BMab 596/11  
K635 292A (Williams 494): BMab 596/10  
K636 293B (Williams 495): BMab 596/6  
K637 294B (Williams 496): BMab 596/5  
K638 295B (Williams 497): BMab 596/9  
K639 296A (Williams 498): BMab 596/8  
K640 297C (Williams 499): BMab 596/12  
K641 298D (Williams 500): BMab 596/4  
K642 299D (Williams 501): BMab 596/2  
K643 300D (Williams 502): BMab 596/3  
K644 301E (Williams 503): BMab 596/14  
K645 302C (Williams 504): BMab 597/2  
K646 303D (Williams 505): BMab 604/9  
K647 304D (Williams 506): BMab 597/1  
K648 305D (Williams 507): BMab 596/13  
K649 307E (Williams 509): BMab 597/3  
K650 308E (Williams 510): BMab 597/4  
K651 309 (Williams 511): BMab 604/5  
K652 310B (Williams 512): BMab 597/7  
K653 311E (Williams 513): BMab 604/2  
K654 312D (Williams 514): BMab 604/4  
K655 312E (Williams 514): BMab 597/5  
K656 313D (Williams 515): BMab 597/6  
K657 314A (Williams 516): BMab 598/2  
K658 315E (Williams 517): BMab 598/1  
K659 316E (Williams 518): BMab 599/1  
K660 317E (Williams 519): BMab 600A/1  
K661 318E (Williams 520): BMab 600B/1  
K662 319E (Williams 521): BMab 601/1  
K663 320D (Williams 522): BMab 602/1  
K664 321E (Williams 523): BMab 601/2  
K665 322E (Williams 524): BMab 610/10  
K666 323E (Williams 525): BMab 602/2  
K667 324E (Williams 526): BMab 601/3  
K668 325E (Williams 527): BMab 602/5  
K669 326 E: BMab 634/2  
K670 327D (Williams 529): BMab 602/3  
K671 329B: BMab 643/1  
K672 330A (Williams 532): BMab 602/8  
K673 331D (Williams 533): BMab 602/4  
K674 332A (Williams 534): BMab 602/6  
K675 333A (Williams 535): BMab 602/7  
K677 335A (Williams 537): BMab 602/11  
K678 337D (Williams 539): BMab 602/12  
K679 338D (Williams 540): BMab 603/1  
K680 340F (Williams 542): BMab 602/10  
K681 341F (Williams 543): BMab 602/9  
K682 342F: BMab 603/4  
K683 343B (Williams 545): BMab 603/3  
K684 344D (Williams 546): BMab 603/8

K685 345B (Williams 547): BMab 603/2  
K686 346B (Williams 548): BMab 609/8  
K687 347B (Williams 549): BMab 610/2  
K688 348B (Williams 550): BMab 610/1  
K689 349B (Williams 551): BMab 610/6  
K690 350B (Williams 552): BMab 611/7  
K691 351B (Williams 553): BMab 610/4  
K692 352A (Williams 554): BMab 610/7  
K693 353B (Williams 555): BMab 610/3  
K694 354B (Williams 556): BMab 610/5  
K695 355B (Williams 557): BMab 603/6  
K696 356B (Williams 558): BMab 611/1  
K697 357B (Williams 559): BMab 603/5  
K698 358B (Williams 560): BMab 603/9  
K699 359B (Williams 561): BMab 610/8  
K700 360C (Williams 562): BMab 603/7  
K701 361A (Williams 563): BMab 609/6  
K702 362A (Williams 564): BMab 604/1  
K703 363A (Williams 565): BMab 603/11  
K704 364C (Williams 564): BMab 603/10  
K705 365A (Williams 567): BMab 611/8  
K706 366A (Williams 568): BMab 611/10  
K707 367A (Williams 569): BMab 611/13  
K708 368A (Williams 570): BMab 611/11  
K709 369A (Williams 571): BMab 611/9  
K710 370A (Williams 572): BMab 611/12  
K711 371B (Williams 573): BMab 611/5  
K712 372B (Williams 574): BMab 611/6  
K713 373C (Williams 575): BMab 611/14  
K714 374C (Williams 576): BMab 611/16  
K715 375A (Williams 577): BMab 612/5  
K716 376A: BMab 633/3  
K717 377B (Williams 579): BMab 611/17  
K718 378B (Williams 580): BMab 612/1  
K719 379B (Williams 581): BMab 611/15  
K720 381C (Williams 583): BMab 612/4  
K721 382D (Williams 584): BMab 612/3  
K722 383D (Williams 585): BMab 612/2  
K723 384D (Williams 586): BMab 612/6  
K724 385D (Williams 587): BMab 613/1  
K725 386D (Williams 588): BMab 613/2  
K726 387A (Williams 589): BMab 613/4  
K727 388B (Williams 590): BMab 613/3  
K728 389A (Williams 591): BMab 613/5  
K729 390A (Williams 592): BMab 614/1  
K730 391B (Williams 593): BMab 614/2  
K731 392A (Williams 594): BMab 614/4  
K732 393A (Williams 595): BMab 614/3  
K733 394A (Williams 596): BMab 614/5  
K734 396A (Williams 598): BMab 616/1  
K735 397B (Williams 599): BMab 615/10  
K736 398B (Williams 600): BMab 615/9  
K737 399A (Williams 601): BMab 615/7  
K738 400A (Williams 602): BMab 615/8

K739 401A (Williams 603): BMab 615/6  
K740 402A (Williams 604): BMab 615/2  
K741 403A (Williams 605): BMab 615/1  
K742 404A (Williams 606): BMab 615/4  
K743 405A (Williams 607): BMab 615/5  
K744 406A (Williams 608): BMab 615/3  
K745 407D (Williams 609): BMab 617/5  
K746 408A (Williams 610): BMab 617/2  
K747 409A (Williams 611): BMab 617/1  
K748 410A (Williams 612): BMab 617/3  
K749 411A (Williams 613): BMab 617/4  
K750 412D (Williams 614): BMab 616/2  
K751 413D (Williams 615): BMab 616/3  
K752 414D (Williams 616): BMab 616/4  
K753 415D (Williams 617): BMab 618/2  
K754 416D (Williams 618): BMab 617/7  
K755 417D (Williams 619): BMab 618/3  
K756 418D (Williams 620): BMab 618/1  
K757 419C (Williams 621): BMab 618/4  
K758 420C (Williams 622): BMab 617/6  
K759 421D (Williams 623): BMab 619/1  
K760 422B (Williams 624): BMab 619/3  
K761 423D (Williams 625): BMab 619/4  
K762 424C (Williams 626): BMab 618/6  
K763 425B (Williams 627): BMab 618/5  
K764 426B (Williams 628): BMab 619/6  
K765 427A (Williams 629): BMab 619/7  
K766 428C (Williams 630): BMab 619/2  
K767 429B (Williams 631): BMab 619/5  
K768 430E (Williams 632): BMab 620/6  
K769 431B (Williams 633): BMab 620/3  
K770 432B (Williams 634): BMab 619/8  
K771 433B (Williams 635): BMab 620/5  
K772 434B (Williams 636): BMab 620/2  
K773 435B (Williams 637): BMab 620/1  
K774 436B (Williams 638): BMab 620/4  
K775 437A (Williams 639): BMab 621/5  
K776 438A (Williams 640): BMab 620/8  
K777 439B (Williams 641): BMab 621/6  
K778 440A (Williams 642): BMab 621/4  
K779 441C (Williams 219): BMab 621/3  
K780 442D (Williams 241): BMab 620/7  
K781 443D (Williams 529): BMab 621/2  
K782 444D (Williams 530): BMab 621/1  
K783 445 (Williams 531): BMab 621/7  
K784 446E: BMab 633/4  
K785 447D: BMab 622/1  
K786 448D: BMab 621/8  
K787 449D: BMab 623/1  
K788 450D: BMab 623/2  
K789 451D: BMab 623/3  
K790 452D: BMab 622/2  
K791 453D: BMab 623/4  
K792 454C: BMab 624/1

K793 455D: BMab 624/2

K794 456D: BMab 625/2

K795 457D: BMab 625/1

K796 458: BMab 626/3

K797 459E: BMab 626/2

K798 460D: BMab 633/2

K799 461D: BMab 633/1

K800 462D: BMab 626/1

K801 463B: BMab 627/3

K802 464E: BMab 627/1

K803 465E: BMab 627/2

K804 466E: BMab 627/4

K805 467E: BMab 628/1

K806 468E: BMab 628/2

K807 469E: BMab 628/3

K808 470E: BMab 629/2

K809 471B: BMab 629/7

K810 472B: BMab 629/5

K811 473B: BMab 629/6

K812 474E: BMab 629/1

K813 475E: BMab 629/3

K814 476E: BMab 629/4

K815 477A: BMab 629/8

K816 478E: BMab 629/12

K817 479E: BMab 630/1

K818 480E: BMab 630/2

K819 481E: BMab 629/11

K820 482E: BMab 629/10

K821 483E: BMab 629/9

K822 484C: BMab 634/1

K823 485E: AMab 631/2

K824 486D: BMab 625/3

K825 487C: BMab 631/1

K826 488C: BMab 630/3

K827 490E: BMab 631/5

K828 491E: BMab 631/4

K829 492: BMab 632/5

K830 493A: BMab 632/4

K831 494A: BMab 632/2

K832 496A: BMab 631/3

K833 497A: BMab 632/1

K834 498A: BMab 631/6

K835 499A: BMab 632/3

Carreglwyd Papers, Series I

K836 2-451 (?): BMab 651/1

K837 401-825: BMab 652/1

K838 826-1116: BMab 653/1

K839 1117-1150, 1275-1151, 1276-1325: BMab 654/1

K840 1326-1375, 1403-1500, 1402-1377, 1625-1550:  
BMab 655/1

K841 1700-1627, 1775-1701, 1776-1875: BMab 656/1

K842 1876-2000, 2075-2001, 2125-2085: BMab 657/1

K843 2176-2126, 2200-2250, 2400-2300, 2414, 434, 1119,  
353, 371: BMab 658/1

Cwrt Mawr

K844 1D: BMab 564/1

K845 2B: BMab 561/8

K846 3: BMab 561/3

K847 4B: BMab 562/4

K848 5B, vol.1: BMab 561/4

K849 5B, vol.2: BMab 561/5

K850 6C: BMab 563/3

K851 7E: BMab 564/3

K852 8B: BMab 562/1

K853 9B: BMab 564/5

K854 10B: BMab 562/8

K855 11B: BMab 565/9

K856 12B: BMab 566/1

K857 13B, vol. 1: BMab 562/9

K858 13B, vol.2: BMab 562/10

K859 14C: BMab 564/2

K860 15A: BMab 560/5

K861 16, vol.1: BMab 560/1

K862 16, vol.2: BMab 560/2

K863 18A: BMab 561/1

K864 19A: BMab 562/6

K865 20A: BMab 565/8

K866 21B: BMab 563/2

K867 22B: BMab 563/5

K868 23B: BMab 560/6

K869 24B: BMab 561/9

K870 25A: BMab 564/8

K871 26B: BMab 564/6

K872 27E: BMab 560/7

K873 28B: BMab 563/1

K874 29B: BMab 563/7

K875 30B: BMab 563/8

K876 31B: BMab 562/2

K877 32B: BMab 562/3

K878 33B: BMab 562/5

K879 34B: BMab 563/6

K880 35B: BMab 565/5

K881 36B: BMab 564/4

K882 38B: BMab 561/7

K883 39B: BMab 561/6

K884 40B: BMab 561/2

K885 41B, vol.1: BMab 565/3

K886 41B, vol.2: BMab 565/4

K887 42B: BMab 565/6

K888 43A: BMab 563/4

K889 44A: BMab 562/7

K890 45A: BMab 560/4

K891 46A: BMab 560/3

K892 47A: BMab 564/7

K893 48A: BMab 565/7

K894 49A, vol.1: BMab 565/1

K895 49A, vol.2: BMab 565/2

K896 50C: BMab 566/2

K897 50E: BMab 566/3

Evans Ms.

K898 Llanwrin I [Note: Ms. of Rev. D. Silvan Evans,  
Llanwrin Rectory, Montgomeryshire]: BMab 650/3

Llanstephan Mss.

K899 1A: [Note: Mss. of Sir John Williams at Plas  
Llanstephan, Carmarthenshire] BMab 505/2

K900 2A: BMab 505/3

K901 3A: BMab 505/4

K902 4A: BMab 505/5

K903 5A: BMab 505/6

K904 6A: BMab 505/7

K905 7A: BMab 505/8

K906 8B: BMab 507/2

K907 9A: BMab 505/9

K908 10A: BMab 505/10

K909 11A: BMab 505/11

K910 12A: BMab 505/12

K911 13A: BMab 506/1

K912 14A: BMab 506/3

K913 15A: BMab 506/4

K914 16A: BMab 506/6

K915 17A: BMab 506/2

K916 18A: BMab 506/5

K917 19A: BMab 506/7

K918 20A: BMab 506/8

K919 21A: BMab 506/9

K920 22A: BMab 522/9

K921 23A: BMab 506/10

K922 24A: BMab 506/11

K923 25A: BMab 506/12

K924 26C: BMab 530/5

K925 27: BMab 171/1

K926 27C: BMab 530/1

K927 28B: BMab 511/5

K928 29B: BMab 511/6

K929 30: BMab 533/2

K930 31B: BMab 511/3

K931 32B: BMab 511/8

K932 33B: BMab 511/7

K933 34B: BMab 511/4

K934 35B: BMab 512/5

K935 36B: BMab 512/3

K936 37: BMab 507/3

K937 37: BMab 512/1

K938 38: BMab 512/2

K939 39B: BMab 512/6

K940 40: BMab 513/1

K941 40B: BMab 512/4

K942 41B: BMab 513/2

K943 43: BMab 512/7

K944 44B: BMab 513/3

K945 45: BMab 512/8



K946	46B:	BMab 533/4	K999	99B:	BMab 528/11	L52	153D:	BMab 519/2
K947	47B:	BMab 533/3	K1000	100B:	BMab 528/ <u>12</u>	L53	154D:	BMab 519/3
K948	48B:	BMab 513/6	L1	101B:	BMab 528/1	L54	155D:	BMab 508/1 <u>and</u> BMab 519/4
K949	49B:	BMab 513/7	L2	102B:	BMab 527/9	L55	156D:	BMab 518/ <u>5</u>
K950	50B:	BMab 513/5	L3	103B:	BMab 527/8	L56	157E:	BMab 532/8
K951	51B:	BMab 513/8	L4	104B:	BMab 527/5	L57	158D:	BMAB 520/3
K952	52B:	BMab 513/9	L5	105B:	BMab 529/8	L58	159D:	BMab 520/4
K953	53B:	BMab 513/4	L6	106B:	BMab 529/1	L59	160B:	BMab 528/8
K954	54B:	BMab 514/2	L7	107B:	BMab 527/ <u>10</u>	L60	161D:	BMab 520/1
K955	55B:	BMab 514/3	L8	108B:	BMab 528/7	L61	162C:	BMab 527/4
K956	56B:	BMab 513/ <u>12</u>	L9	109B:	BMab 526/9	L62	163C:	BMab 530/4
K957	57B:	BMab 514/1	L10	110B:	BMab 528/6	L63	164D:	BMab 520/2
K958	58B:	BMab 513/11	L11	111B:	BMab 531/1	L64	165D:	BMab 519/ <u>6</u>
K959	59B:	BMab 513/10	L12	112B:	BMab 531/2	L65	166B:	BMab 529/5
K960	60B:	BMab 514/ <u>5</u>	L13	113B.:	BMab 531/3	L66	167B:	BMab 528/9
K961	61B:	BMab 515/4	L14	114B:	BMab 528/4	L67	168B:	BMab 528/5
K962	62B:	BMab 515/1	L15	115B:	BMab 529/4	L68	169B:	BMab 529/2
K963	63B:	BMab 514/4	L16	116D:	BMab 507/ <u>8</u> <u>and</u> BMab 522/4	L69	170B:	BMab 535/ <u>5</u>
K964	64B:	BMab 515/3	L17	117D:	BMab 172/1 <u>and</u> BMab 529/ <u>9</u>	L70	171B:	BMab 527/7
K965	65B:	BMab 515/2	L18	118D:	BMab 508/2 <u>and</u> BMab 521/ <u>5</u>	L71	172B:	BMab 527/3
K966	66B:	BMab 516/2	L19	119D:	BMab 516/9	L72	173B:	BMab 527/6
K967	67B:	BMab 515/ <u>8</u>	L20	120E:	BMab 508/3, BMab 510/1, <u>and</u> BMab 520/5	L73	174B:	BMab 529/3
K968	68B:	BMab 515/7	L21	121D:	BMab 534/2	L74	175B:	BMab 529/7
K969	69B:	BMab 516/1	L22	122D:	BMab 516/ <u>10</u>	L75	176B:	BMab 527/2
K970	70B:	BMab 515/6	L23	123D:	BMab 523/ <u>1</u>	L76	177B:	BMab 530/2
K971	71B:	BMab 515/5	L24	125D:	BMab 517/1	L77	178B:	BMab 527/1
K972	72B:	BMab 525/4	L25	126D:	BMab 524/1	L78	179B:	BMab 532/4
K973	73B:	BMab 526/4	L26	127D:	BMab 518/1	L79	180B:	BMab 528/2
K974	74B:	BMab 526/6	L27	128D:	BMab 518/2	L80	181A:	BMab 507/4
K975	75B:	BMab 522/6	L28	129D:	BMab 517/ <u>2</u>	L81	182B:	BMab 532/2
K976	76B:	BMab 522/7	L29	130D:	BMab 518/3	L82	183B:	BMab 531/8
K977	77B:	BMab 522/8	L30	131E:	BMab 508/ <u>4</u> , BMab 510/2, <u>and</u> BMab 521/2	L83	184B:	BMab 531/7
K978	78B:	BMab 516/6	L31	132D:	BMab 526/5	L84	185B:	BMab 531/ <u>9</u>
K979	79B:	BMab 526/ <u>10</u>	L32	133E:	BMab 509/ <u>2</u>	L85	186B:	BMab 532/1
K980	80B:	BMab 516/7	L33	134E:	BMab 509/1 <u>and</u> BMab 510/ <u>3</u>	L86	187B:	BMab 532/3
K981	81B:	BMab 516/8	L34	135E:	BMab 511/1 <u>and</u> BMab 521/3	L87	188B:	BMab 532/5
K982	82B:	BMab 516/3	L35	136E:	BMab 511/2 <u>and</u> BMab 521/4	L88	189 B, 1 and 2:	BMab 531/5-6
K983	83B:	BMab 516/5	L36	137E:	BMab 532/6	L89	190B:	BMab 531/4
K984	84B:	BMab 516/4	L37	138E:	BMab 532/ <u>9</u>	L90	191A:	BMab 507/5
K985	85:	BMab 524/3	L38	139D:	BMab 522/1	L91	192C:	BMab 528/10
K986	86B:	BMab 524/2	L39	140D:	BMab 522/2	L92	193C:	BMab 528/3
K987	87B:	BMab 526/1	L40	141D:	BMab 522/3	L93	194D:	BMab 534/1
K988	88B:	BMab 526/7	L41	142:	BMab 522/5	L94	195D:	BMab 519/5
K989	89B:	BMab 526/3	L42	143D:	BMab 525/3	L95	196C:	BMab 529/6
K990	90B:	BMab 526/2	L43	144C:	BMab 530/3	L96	197D:	BMab 520/ <u>6</u>
K991	91B:	BMab 525/8	L44	145:	BMab 532/7	L97	198D:	BMab 521/1
K992	92B:	BMab 525/7	L45	146E:	BMab 533/1	L98	199A:	BMab 507/7
K993	93B:	BMab 525/5	L46	147D:	BMab 524/4	L99	200A:	BMab 507/6
K994	94B:	BMab 525/6	L47	148D:	BMab 525/1	<u>Merthyr Tydvil</u>		
K995	95B:	BMab 525/ <u>10</u>	L48	149D:	BMab 524/ <u>5</u>	L100	Mss.	BMab 559/ <u>2</u>
K996	96B:	BMab 525/9	L49	150D:	BMab 525/2	<u>Mostyn</u>		
K997	97A:	BMab 507/1	L50	151D:	BMab 518/4	L101	1:	BMab 545/ <u>6</u>
K998	98B:	BMab 526/8	L51	152D:	BMab 519/1	L102	39:	BMab 545/1

L103 55: BMab 545/2  
 L104 56: BMab 536/5  
 L105 83: BMab 546/1  
 L106 87: BMab 541/3  
 L107 88: BMab 546/2  
 L108 96: BMab 538/5  
 L109 109: BMab 540/3  
 L110 110: BMab 540/4  
 L111 111: BMab 541/1  
 L112 112: BMab 540/2  
 L113 113: BMab 541/2  
 L114 114: BMab 542/3  
 L114 bis 115: BMab 541/6  
 L115 116: BMab 541/5  
 L116 117: BMab 542/2  
 L117 129: BMab 541/4  
 L118 130: BMab 542/1  
 L119 131: BMab 542/4  
 L120 132: BMab 543/4  
 L121 133: BMab 543/1  
 L122 134: BMab 547/1  
 L123 135: BMab 543/2  
 L124 136: BMab 543/3  
 L125 141: BMab 545/5  
 L126 143: BMab 537/1  
 L127 143: BMab 546/4  
 L128 144: BMab 546/3  
 L129 145: BMab 547/6  
 L130 146: BMab 544/1  
 L131 147: BMab 536/1  
 L132 148: BMab 544/2  
 L133 149: BMab 537/3  
 L134 150: BMab 536/4  
 L135 158: BMab 172/2  
 L136 158 A: BMab 539/3  
 L137 158 B: BMab 539/2  
 L138 158 B: BMab 172/3  
 L139 159: BMab 537/4  
 L140 160: BMab 535/4  
 L141 161: BMab 534/3  
 L142 162: BMab 535/2  
 L143 163: BMab 538/3  
 L144 164: BMab 538/1  
 L145 165: BMab 538/2  
 L146 170: BMab 537/2  
 L147 172: BMab 545/4  
 L148 184: BMab 535/1  
 L149 204: BMab 543/5  
 L150 211: BMab 538/4  
 L151 212: BMab 535/3  
 L152 212: BMab 540/1  
 L153 212 B: BMab 543/6  
 L154 223: BMab 543/7  
 L155 228: BMab 543/10

L156 229: BMab 543/9  
 L157 230: BMab 543/8  
 L158 237: BMab 545/3  
 L159 238: BMab 539/1  
 L160 256: BMab 536/2  
 L181 264: BMab 536/3  
 Panton  
 L162 1 B: BMab 548/2  
 L163 2 B: BMab 549/4  
 L164 3 B: BMab 555/3  
 L185 4 B: BMab 548/3  
 L166 5 B: BMab 554/3  
 L167 6 B: BMab 549/5  
 L168 7: BMab 555/2  
 L189 8: BMab 547/3  
 L170 9: BMab 558/1  
 L171 10: BMab 557/11  
 L172 10 B: BMab 549/3  
 L173 11 B: BMab 548/4  
 L174 12 B: BMab 548/5  
 L175 13 B: BMab 548/1  
 L176 14 B: BMab 554/1  
 L177 15 B: BMab 554/2  
 L178 16 B: BMab 549/8  
 L179 17 B: BMab 549/1  
 L180 18 B: BMab 553/8  
 L181 19 B: BMab 549/2  
 L182 20 B: BMab 548/8  
 L183 21 B: BMab 550/8  
 L184 22 B: BMab 549/6  
 L185 23 B: BMab 549/7  
 L186 24 B: BMab 550/2  
 L187 25 B: BMab 550/3  
 L188 26 B: BMab 553/7  
 L189 27 B: BMab 552/9  
 L190 28 B: BMab 552/8  
 L191 29 B: BMab 552/6  
 L192 39 B: BMab 552/12  
 L193 31 B: BMab 551/2  
 L194 32 B: BMab 551/1  
 L195 33 C: BMab 555/5  
 L196 35 B: BMab 552/4  
 L197 36 B: BMab 549/9  
 L198 37: BMab 547/2  
 L199 38 B: BMab 550/5  
 L200 39 B: BMab 552/18  
 L201 40 B: BMab 551/6  
 L202 41 B: BMab 553/2  
 L203 42 B: BMab 552/1  
 L204 43 B: BMab 552/16  
 L205 44 B: BMab 552/17  
 L206 45 B: BMab 550/6  
 L207 46 B: BMab 552/3  
 L208 47 B: BMab 552/19

L209 48 B: BMab 552/2  
 L210 49B: BMab 553/3  
 L211 50 B: BMab 553/6  
 L212 51 C: BMab 554/5  
 L213 52 B: BMab 553/4  
 L214 53 B: BMab 550/7  
 L215 55 C: BMab 555/8  
 L216 56 B: BMab 551/5  
 L217 57: BMab 558/7  
 L218 58 B: BMab 550/9  
 L219 59 B: BMab 550/4  
 L220 60 B: BMab 551/7  
 L221 82 B: BMab 550/1  
 L222 63: BMab 547/5  
 L223 64 B: BMab 552/7  
 L224 65 B: BMab 552/5  
 L225 66 B: BMab 552/10  
 L226 67 B: BMab 553/1  
 L227 68 B: BMab 551/3  
 L228 69 B: BMab 552/14  
 L229 71: BMab 556/1  
 L230 72 D: BMab 555/9  
 L231 73 D: BMab 555/6  
 L232 74: BMab 558/4  
 L233 75 B: BMab 552/13  
 L234 76 B: BMab 552/15  
 L235 77 B: BMab 553/5  
 L237 78: BMab 558/4  
 L238 79 B: BMab 551/4  
 L239 80: BMab 558/5  
 L240 81 B: BMab 552/11  
 L241 82 A: BMab 554/7  
 L242 83 D: BMab 555/7  
 L243 84: BMab 547/4  
 L244 85: BMab 557/7  
 L245 86 A: BMab 554/6  
 L246 87: BMab 557/6  
 L247 88 A: BMab 555/1  
 L248 89: BMab 557/5  
 L249 90: BMab 557/4  
 L250 91: BMab 557/10  
 L251 92 B: BMab 557/2  
 L252 93: BMab 558/2  
 L253 94 B: BMab 557/3  
 L254 95: BMab 557/8  
 L255 97: BMab 557/9  
 L256 97 B: BMab 557/1  
 L257 98 B: BMab 558/3  
 L258 99: BMab 558/6  
 L259 100: BMab 556/2  
 L260 101 B: BMab 554/4  
 L261 102: BMab 555/4  
 L262 102: BMab 556/3  
 L263 103: BMab 558/8



Peniarth

L264 1: BMab 426/2  
L265 2: BMab 426/3  
L266 3: BMab 173/1 and BMab 417/6  
L267 4 B: BMab 173/2 and BMab 496/2  
L268 5 B: BMab 173/3 and BMab 496/3  
L269 6, pts. 1-4: BMab 429/9  
L270 7: BMab 173/4 BMab 449/6, and BMab 450/10  
L271 6 B: BMab 426/4  
L272 9 B: BMab 427/3  
L273 10 B: BMab 427/5  
L274 11: BMab 427/6  
L275 12: BMab 450/3  
L276 13: BMab 450/4  
L277 14: BMab 426/2  
L278 15 A: BMab 416/1  
L279 16: BMab 429/10  
L280 17 B: BMab 426/9  
L281 18: BMab 416/10  
L282 19 B: BMab 497/2  
L283 20 C: BMab 450/5  
L284 21: BMab 452/7  
L285 22: BMab 451/5  
L286 23: BMab 451/3  
L287 24 B: BMab 426/6  
L288 25 B: BMab 427/2  
L289 26 B: BMab 493/9  
L290 27: BMab 427/1 and BMab 429/7-6  
L291 28 B: BMab 496/4  
L292 29 B: BMab 426/7  
L293 30: BMab 429/6  
L294 31: BMab 427/4  
L295 32: BMab 429/12  
L296 33 A: BMab 496/1  
L297 34 A: BMab 415/5  
L298 35: BMab 422/10  
L299 36 A: BMab 422/7  
L300 36 B-38 C: BMab 417/9  
L301 37: BMab 416/7  
L302 38: BMab 421/9  
L303 39: BMab 422/6  
L304 40: BMab 424/1  
L305 41: BMab 417/5  
L306 42 A: BMab 416/2  
L307 43 A: BMab 420/4  
L308 44 A: BMab 416/6  
L309 45 A: BMab 422/1  
L310 46: BMab 417/6  
L311 47 A: BMab 416/3  
L312 48: BMab 419/6  
L313 49 A: BMab 419/9  
L314 50: BMab 173/5  
L315 50 A: BMab 417/7  
L316 51 A: BMab 422/5

L317 52: BMab 422/9  
L318 53 A: BMab 416/6  
L319 54 A, vols. 1-2 BMab 416/4-5  
L320 55 A: BMab 416/11  
L321 56 A: BMab 423/5  
L322 57: BMab 421/6  
L323 58: BMab 419/1  
L324 59: BMab 422/2  
L325 60: BMab 421/2 and BMab 500/3  
L326 61: BMab 419/7  
L327 62: BMab 417/10  
L328 63 A: BMab 424/2  
L329 64: BMab 416/9  
L330 65 A: BMab 423/4  
L331 66: BMab 417/4  
L332 67 A: BMab 420/5  
L333 68: BMab 416/4  
L334 69 A: BMab 420/1  
L335 70: BMab 434/6  
L336 71: BMab 434/4  
L337 72 B: BMab 493/6  
L338 73: BMab 433/2  
L339 74 B: BMab 494/2  
L340 75 B: BMab 493/1  
L341 76: BMab 174 A/1 and BMab 434/10  
L342 77: BMab 430/2  
L343 78 B: BMab 494/3  
L344 79 B: BMab 493/5  
L345 80 B: BMab 494/5  
L346 81 B: BMab 494/1  
L347 82 B: BMab 494/6  
L348 83: BMab 431/5  
L349 84: BMab 431/1  
L350 85, vol. 1: BMab 434/2  
L351 85, vol. 2: BMab 434/3  
L352 86: BMab 433/5  
L353 87: BMab 430/4  
L354 88 B: BMab 496/1  
L355 89 B: BMab 430/5  
L356 90 B: BMab 492/1  
L357 91 B: BMab 493/4  
L358 92: BMab 174 A/2  
L359 92 B: BMab 495/3  
L360 93 B: BMab 494/4  
L361 94: BMab 431/3  
L362 95: BMab 429/17  
L363 96: BMab 434/5  
L364 97: BMab 431/4  
L365 98: BMab 430/3  
L366 99: BMab 430/1  
L367 100: BMab 432/2  
L368 101: BMab 431/6  
L369 102 B: BMab 492/3  
L370 103: BMab 502 A/4

L371 104: BMab 461/2  
L372 105 B: BMab 434/9  
L373 106: BMab 450/2  
L374 107: BMab 451/6  
L375 108: BMab 450/7  
L376 109: BMab 450/1  
L377 110: BMab 464/1  
L378 111 D: BMab 462/2  
L379 112 D: BMab 463/2  
L380 113 D: BMab 460/7  
L381 114: BMab 465/6  
L382 115: BMab 464/2  
L383 116: BMab 462/1  
L384 117: BMab 461/1  
L385 118: BMab 466 A/2  
L386 119: BMab 466/2  
L387 120: BMab 467/1  
L388 121: BMab 466/1  
L389 122: BMab 466 A/1  
L390 123: BMab 465/6  
L391 124: BMab 465/7  
L392 125 D: BMab 467/2  
L393 126: BMab 467/3  
L394 127: BMab 466/3  
L395 128: BMab 466 B/1  
L396 129 B: BMab 434/6  
L397 130 B: BMab 431/7  
L398 131 B: BMab 432/3  
L399 132 B: BMab 433/1  
L400 133 B: BMab 434/7  
L401 134: BMab 434/1  
L402 134 B: BMab 432/5  
L403 135 B: BMab 432/4  
L404 136 B: BMab 433/3  
L405 137 B: BMab 432/1  
L406 138: BMab 449/5  
L407 139 C: BMab 456/1 and BMab 460/5-6  
L408 140 B: BMab 433/4  
L409 141 B: BMab 431/2  
L410 142 B: BMab 435/3  
L411 143: BMab 435/6  
L412 144 B: BMab 495/5  
L413 145 B: BMab 492/6  
L414 146 B: BMab 437/10  
L415 147 B: BMab 442/4  
L416 148 B: BMab 443/1  
L417 149 B: BMab 436/5  
L418 150 B: BMab 499/1  
L419 151 B: BMab 436/6  
L420 152 B: BMab 492/7  
L421 153: BMab 437/2  
L422 154 B: BMab 437/7  
L423 155 B: BMab 442/3  
L424 156 B: BMab 436/5

L425 157 B: BMab 437/5  
 L426 158 B: BMab 437/8  
 L427 159 B: BMab 492/4  
 L428 160 B: BMab 435/2  
 L429 161 B: BMab 494/8 and BMab 495/6  
 L430 162 B: BMab 435/1  
 L431 163 B: BMab 436/2  
 L432 164 B: BMab 493/6  
 L433 165: BMab 437/11  
 L434 166: BMab 459/5  
 L435 167: BMab 499/5  
 L436 168 B: BMab 495/8  
 L437 169 A: BMab 423/3  
 L438 170 B: BMab 437/1  
 L439 171 B: BMab 494/9  
 L440 172: BMab 437/3  
 L441 173 B: BMab 493/3  
 L442 174 B: BMab 436/3  
 L443 175 A: BMab 492/2  
 L444 176: BMab 419/5  
 L445 177: BMab 421/5  
 L446 178: BMab 416/8  
 L447 179: BMab 417/1  
 L448 180 A: BMab 421/3  
 L449 181: BMab 420/2  
 L450 183: BMab 422/3  
 L451 184: BMab 422/4  
 L452 185 A: BMab 421/4  
 L453 186 A: BMab 419/2  
 L454 187 A: BMab 421/8  
 L455 188: BMab 418/5  
 L456 189: BMab 418/2  
 L457 190 A: BMab 422/11  
 L458 191 A: BMab 418/6  
 L459 192 A: BMab 492/5  
 L460 193: BMab 500/5  
 L461 194: BMab 500/6  
 L462 195: BMab 489/2  
 L463 196: BMab 487/3  
 L464 197 E: BMab 488/6  
 L465 198 E: BMab 488/5  
 L466 199: BMab 503/1 and BMab 504/9  
 L467 200: BMab 504/8  
 L468 201 C: BMab 453/6  
 L469 202 C: BMab 460/1  
 L470 203 A: BMab 418/3  
 L471 204 A: BMab 421/7  
 L472 205: BMab 500/7  
 L473 206: BMab 418/1  
 L474 207 A: BMab 419/4  
 L475 208 A: BMab 500/8  
 L476 209 A: BMab 500/20  
 L477 210 A: BMab 500/4

L478 211 A: BMab 422/6  
 L479 212: BMab 438/3  
 L480 213: BMab 438/2  
 L481 214: BMab 438/1  
 L482 215: BMab 436/4  
 L483 216: BMab 438/4  
 L484 217: BMab 442/2  
 L485 218: BMab 437/4  
 L486 219: BMab 437/9  
 L487 220 B: BMab 436/1  
 L488 221: BMab 442/5  
 L489 222: BMab 435/5  
 L490 223: BMab 437/6  
 L491 224: BMab 435/4  
 L492 225: BMab 447/3  
 L493 226 B: BMab 448/7  
 L494 227 C: BMab 458/5  
 L495 228 B: BMab 444/3, BMab 445/1 and BMab 447/2  
 L496 229 B: BMab 447/5  
 L497 230 B: BMab 449/3  
 L498 231 B: BMab 443/4  
 L499 232: BMab 446/2  
 L500 233-235: BMab 446/4  
 L501 236 B: BMab 444/2  
 L502 237: BMab 443/3  
 L503 238 B: BMab 448/6  
 L504 239: BMab 443/2  
 L505 240 B: BMab 446/1 and BMab 465/1  
 L506 241 B: BMab 495/4  
 L507 242: BMab 449/2  
 L508 243: BMab 449/4  
 L509 244 B: BMab 448/5  
 L510 245 C: BMab 501/3  
 L511 246 B: BMab 495/1  
 L512 247 B: BMab 443/5  
 L513 248 B: BMab 445/4  
 L514 249 B: BMab 448/4  
 L515 250 B: BMab 494/7  
 L516 251 B: BMab 445/3  
 L517 252 D: BMab 472/1  
 L518 253 D: BMab 503/3  
 L519 254: BMab 503/6  
 L520 255 D: BMab 470/3  
 L521 256 D: BMab 503/4  
 L522 257 D, pts. 1-2: BMab 471/2-3  
 L523 258: BMab 458/4  
 L524 259 A: BMab 477/2  
 L525 260: BMab 503/9  
 L526 261: BMab 503/5, 7  
 L527 262 D: BMab 470/2  
 L528 263 D: BMab 502/3  
 L529 264 D: BMab 471/1

L530 265 D: BMab 470/1  
 L531 266 D: BMab 469/1  
 L532 267 D: BMab 471/4  
 L533 268 D: BMab 475/2  
 L534 269. 2: BMab 503/2 and BMab 504/5  
 L535 270: BMab 502/5  
 L536 271: BMab 502 A/5  
 L537 272 C: BMab 453/5  
 L538 273 C, pts. 1-2: BMab 459/2-3  
 L539 274 D: BMab 474/2  
 L540 275 D: BMab 474/5  
 L541 276 D: BMab 475/1  
 L542 277: BMab 503/8  
 L543 278: BMab 475/3  
 L544 279 D: BMab 474/4  
 L545 280 D: BMab 474/3  
 L546 281 D: BMab 472/2  
 L547 282 E: BMab 490/3  
 L548 283: BMab 474/6  
 L549 284: BMab 476/1  
 L550 285 D: BMab 474/1  
 L551 286 D: BMab 475/4  
 L552 287 D: BMab 473/1  
 L553 288: BMab 497/1  
 L554 289 F: BMab 480/5  
 L555 290 E: BMab 491/3  
 L556 291: BMab 444/1  
 L557 292: BMab 443/7  
 L558 293, vol. 1: BMab 448/8  
 L559 293, vol. 2: BMab 449/1  
 L560 294: BMab 443/6  
 L561 295: BMab 418/7  
 L562 296 A: BMab 421/1  
 L563 297: BMab 419/8  
 L564 298: BMab 444/4  
 L565 299: BMab 446/5  
 L566 300: BMab 448/1  
 L567 302 A: BMab 420/3  
 L568 303: BMab 417/2  
 L569 304 A: BMab 419/3  
 L570 305 A: BMab 421/10  
 L571 306 A: BMab 420/6  
 L572 307 A (Hengwert ms. no. 240): BMab 415/4  
 L573 308 A, vols. 1-2: BMab 423/1-2  
 L574 309, vol. 1: BMab 478/1  
 L575 309, vol. 2: BMab 479/1  
 L576 310: BMab 477/1  
 L577 311 D: BMab 476/2  
 L578 312 D: BMab 476/4  
 L579 313 D: BMab 480/3  
 L580 314: BMab 502/2  
 L581 315 D: BMab 476/3  
 L582 316 D: BMab 476/5



L583	317 (Peniarth 12): BMab 482/1	L636	368 B: BMab 498/4	L690	417 (Peniarth 11): BMab 485/6
L584	318 D (Peniarth 86): BMab 483/1	L637	389: BMab 501/4	L691	418 D: BMab 485/1
L585	319 C: BMab 453/3	L838	370 B: BMab 499/6	L892	419: BMab 483/4
L586	320 C: BMab 500/22	L639	371 B: BMab 451/14	L893	420 C: BMab 460/2
L587	321 B: BMab 448/3	L640	372 B: BMab 499/3	L694	421 C: BMab 458/8
L588	322 B: BMab 445/5	L641	373 B: BMab 452/11	L695	422: BMab 485/5
L589	323 B: BMab 446/3	L642	374 B: BMab 451/8	L698	423: BMab 485/4
L590	324 A: BMab 496/8	L643	375 B: BMab 451/11	L697	424: BMab 485/7
L591	325 A: BMab 417/11	L644	376 B: BMab 451/10	L698	425: BMab 503/10 and BMab 504/12
L592	326: BMab 501/1	L845	377 B: BMab 451/4	L699	427 E: BMab 489/4
L593	327: BMab 500/19	L646	378 B: BMab 451/2	L700	428 E: BMab 489/6
L594	327 E: BMab 490/1	L647	379 B: BMab 452/12	L701	429 E: BMab 489/5
L595	328 A: BMab 429/5	L648	380 B: BMab 450/9	L702	430: BMab 504/1
L596	329 A: BMab 429/1	L649	381: BMab 491/6	L703	430 E: BMab 504/10
L597	330 A: BMab 426/11	L650	382: BMab 479/2	L704	431: BMab 504/4
L598	331 A: BMab 496/7	L651	383 D: BMab 482/2	L705	432 E: BMab 491/2
L599	332 A: BMab 427/6	L652	384 C: BMab 480/3	L706	433 E: BMab 490/2
L600	333 A: BMab 428/11	L653	385: BMab 459/4	L707	434 E: BMab 491/1
L601	334 A: BMab 429/13	L854	386 C: BMab 502 A/3	L708	435 E: BMab 489/3
L602	335 A: BMab 428/6	L655	388 C: BMab 502 A/2	L709	436 D: BMab 485/2
L603	336 A: BMab 428/5	L856	389: BMab 458/2	L710	437: BMab 486/1
L604	337 A: BMab 428/1	L657	390 C: BMab 463/1	L711	438: BMab 484/1
L605	339 A: BMab 496/6	L658	391 D: BMab 481/1	L712	439: BMab 504/11
L606	340 A: BMab 428/9	L659	392: BMab 481/2	L713	440. 2 (Peniarth 59, a): BMab 504/13
L607	341 A: BMab 428/3	L660	393 D: BMab 502/4	L714	440. 5: BMab 504/14
L608	342 A: BMab 426/5	L661	394 D: BMab 483/2	L715	441 D: BMab 487/5
L609	343 A: BMab 428/10	L662	395 D: BMab 502/1	L716	442: BMab 487/6
L610	344 B: BMab 448/2	L663	396 D: BMab 480/2	L717	443: BMab 488/4
L611	345 B: BMab 445/2	L664	398: BMab 481/3	L718	444 C: BMab 458/6
L612	346 A: BMab 429/3	L665	399: BMab 481/4	L719	445 C: BMab 458/3
L613	347 A: BMab 426/8	L666	400: BMab 458/7	L720	446 D (Peniarth 4): BMab 489/1
L614	348 A: BMab 429/4	L667	401 D: BMab 480/1	L721	449 D: BMab 487/4
L615	349 A: BMab 429/15	L668	402 C: BMab 459/1	L722	464 C: BMab 453/4
L616	350 A: BMab 493/2	L669	403: BMab 480/4	L723	465: BMab 491/4
L617	351 A: BMab 429/2	L670	404 D: BMab 483/3	L724	466 E: BMab 499/2
L818	352 A: BMab 428/7	L671	405: BMab 484/3	L725	468, pt. 2: BMab 500/11 and BMab 505/1
L619	353 A: BMab 428/8	L672	406: BMab 486/3	L726	469: BMab 500/15
L620	354 C: BMab 500/21 and BMab 501/2	L673	407: BMab 486/4, BMab 503/12, and BMab 504/7	L727	470: BMab 500/14
L621	355 B: BMab 447/1	L674	408: BMab 486/2	L728	471: BMab 500/12
L622	356 B: BMab 496/5	L675	409: BMab 485/3	L729	472: BMab 500/13
L623	357 B: BMab 447/4	L676	410 D: BMab 484/4	L730	473: BMab 500/18
L624	358 B: BMab 495/2, 7	L677	410, vol. 2: BMab 487/1	L731	474: BMab 504/16
L625	359 B: BMab 493/7	L678	411: BMab 503/11 and BMab 504/6	L732	487: BMab 500/17
L626	360 B: BMab 499/7	L679	412 D: BMab 485/8	L733	479: BMab 500/16
L627	361 B: BMab 502 A/1	L680	413: BMab 484/2	L734	480: BMab 504/2
L628	362 B: BMab 452/2	L681	414 C: BMab 459/6	L735	481 D: BMab 491/5
L629	363 B, pt. 1: BMab 451/12	L682	415 C: BMab 460/4	L736	482 D: BMab 491/7
L630	363 B, pt. 2: BMab 451/13	L683	416 A, pt. 1: BMab 424/4	L737	486 C: BMab 459/7
L631	364 B, vol. 1: BMab 452/8	L684	416 A, pt. 2: BMab 424/3	L738	494 A: BMab 429/16
L632	364 B, vol. 2: BMab 452/9	L685	416 A, pt. 3: BMab 424/5	L739	496 B: BMab 450/8
L633	365 B: BMab 497/4	L686	416 A, pts. 4-8: BMab 425/1-5	L740	497 B: BMab 452/13
L634	366 B: BMab 452/1	L687	416 A, pt. 9: BMab 426/1	L741	500 B: BMab 450/11
L635	367 B: BMab 499/4	L688	416 A, pt. 10: BMab 425/6	L742	501 C: BMab 498/3
		L689	416 D: BMab 426/4		

L743 502 B: BMab 497/3  
 L744 503 B: BMab 451/9  
 L745 504: BMab 464/3  
 L746 505: BMab 465/3  
 L747 506: BMab 465/5  
 L748 507 B: BMab 452/10  
 L749 508 B: BMab 452/3  
 L750 510 B: BMab 453/1  
 L751 511 B: BMab 453/2  
 L752 512: BMab 464/4  
 L753 513: BMab 488/1  
 L754 514 D: BMab 488/2  
 L755 515: BMab 487/2  
 L756 516: BMab 504/3  
 L757 517: BMab 488/3  
 L758 518: BMab 504/15  
 L759 521: BMab 499/8  
 L780 521 A, pt. 1: BMab 500/10  
 L781 521 A: BMab 498/5  
 L762 522 B: BMab 451/1  
 L763 523 B: BMab 450/6  
 L764 524: BMab 465/2  
 L765 525 B: BMab 450/12  
 L766 528 A: BMab 500/1  
 L767 527 B: BMab 452/6  
 L788 528 A (P. B.): BMab 429/14  
 L789 529: BMab 429/11  
 L770 529 A: BMab 426/10 and BMab 427/7  
 L771 532 B: BMab 452/14  
 L772 533: BMab 465/4  
 L773 534 B: BMab 452/4  
 L774 535 B: BMab 452/5  
 L775 538 B: BMab 451/7  
 L776 537 B: BMab 500/9  
 L777 538 A: BMab 498/2  
 L778 539 A: BMab 500/2

Puleston Documents

L779 1-49: [Note: Mss. of Sir Richard Puleston at Worthenbury] BMab 837/5  
 L780 50-129: MBab 637/6  
 L781 130-202: BMab 637/7  
 L782 203-217: BMab 638/1  
 L783 218-227: MBab 638/2  
 L784 228-244: BMab 639/1  
 L785 245-269: BMab 639/2  
 L786 270-325: BMab 640/1  
 L787 326-350: BMab 640/2  
 L788 351-399: BMab 640/3  
 L789 400-509: BMab 641/1  
 L790 510-570: BMab 641/2  
 L791 571-639: BMab 641/3  
 L792 640-759: BMab 642/1  
 L793 760-780: BMab 642/2

L794 781-829: BMab 643/2  
 L795 830-900: BMab 643/3  
 L796 901-929: BMab 643/4  
 L797 930-969: BMab 643/5  
 L798 970-1009: BMab 643/6  
 L799 1010-1039: BMab 644/1  
 L800 1040-1090: BMab 644/2  
 L801 1091-1230: BMab 644/3  
 L802 1231-1269: BMab 645/1  
 L803 1270-1319: BMab 645/2  
 L804 1320-1349: BMab 645/3  
 L805 1350-1480: BMab 645/4  
 L806 1481-1529: BMab 648/1  
 L807 1530-1599: BMab 648/2  
 L808 1600-1699: BMab 647/1  
 L809 1700-1749: BMab 647/2  
 L810 1750-1809: BMab 647/3  
 L811 1810-1939: BMab 648/1  
 L812 1940-1965: BMab 648/2  
 L813 1966-1989: BMab 648/3  
 L814 1990-2060: BMab 649/1  
 L815 2081-2161: BMab 649/2  
 L816 3561 B: BMab 634/3  
 L817 3562: BMab 634/11  
 L818 3563 B: BMab 634/4  
 L819 3564 B: BMab 634/8  
 L820 3665 B: BMab 634/5  
 L821 3566 B: BMab 634/6  
 L822 3567 B: BMab 634/10  
 L823 3568 B: BMab 634/7  
 L824 3569 B: BMab 634/9  
 L825 3570 C: BMab 634/14  
 L826 3571 C: BMab 634/12  
 L827 3572 C: BMab 634/13  
 L828 3573 D: BMab 636/4  
 L829 3574 E: BMab 634/16 and BMab 635/2  
 L830 3575 D: BMab 635/3  
 L831 3576 C: BMab 634/15  
 L832 3577 C: BMab 635/1  
 L833 3578 D: BMab 636/2  
 L834 3579 D: BMab 635/4  
 L835 3580 C: BMab 635/5  
 L836 3581 D: BMab 636/3  
 L837 3582 D: BMab 636/1  
 L838 3583 E: BMab 637/1  
 L839 3584 D: BMab 636/5  
 L840 3585 C: BMab 637/3  
 L841 3586 E: BMab 637/4  
 L842 3587 E: BMab 637/2  
 L843 3588 E: BMab 636/6

Wrexham

L844 Pts. 1-3: BMab 559/1

SUPPLEMENT

Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.

L845 Carte mss. 1-8 1176/nos. 1-8

Northumberland, Dukes of. Library. (Syon House).

D

L846 I. 1a 1513/no. 1-3  
 L847 III. 27 1513/no. 1-2  
 L848 XI. 1 1513/no. 1-1

K

L849 II. 1 1513/no. 13-1  
 L850 II. 2 1513/no. 13-2  
 L851 II. 3 1513/no. 13-3  
 L852 II. 14 1513/no. 13-4  
 L853 II. 15 1513/no. 13-5  
 L854 II. 1A 1513/no. 14-1  
 L855 II. 1B 1513/no. 14-2  
 L856 II. 1C 1513/no. 14-3  
 L857 II. 1D 1513/no. 15-1  
 L858 II. 1S (?) 1513/no. 15-2  
 L859 II. 1b 1513/no. 2-1  
 L860 II. 1c 1513/no. 2-2  
 L861 II. 1d 1513/no. 3-1  
 L862 II. 1e 1513/no. 3-2  
 L863 II. 1f 1513/no. 4-1  
 L864 II. 1g 1513/no. 4-2  
 L865 II. 1h 1513/no. 5-1  
 L866 II. 1i 1513/no. 5-2  
 L867 II. 1j 1513/no. 5-3  
 L868 II. 1k 1513/no. 5-4  
 L869 II. 1-l 1513/no. 5-5  
 L870 II. 1m 1513/no. 6-1  
 L871 II. 1n 1513/no. 6-2  
 L872 II. 1 o 1513/no. 7-1  
 L873 II. 1p 1513/no. 8-1  
 L874 II. 1q 1513/no. 8-2  
 L875 II. 1r 1513/no. 9-1  
 L876 II. 1s 1513/no. 9-2  
 L877 II. 1t 1513/no. 9-3  
 L878 II. 1u 1513/no. 10-1  
 L879 II. 1v 1513/no. 10-2  
 L880 II. 1w 1513/no. 10-3  
 L881 II. 1x 1513/no. 11-1  
 L882 II. 1y 1513/no. 12-1  
 L883 II. 1z 1513/no. 12-2  
 L884 K. 3 (1) 1513/no. 1-4

Color Film

Oxford. University. Balliol College.

L885 383, ff. 3<sup>v</sup>, 6<sup>v</sup>, 12, 18, 25<sup>v</sup>, 34<sup>v</sup>, 43, 50<sup>v</sup>, 59, 64, 72, 78, 84<sup>v</sup>, 95, 103, 109, 120<sup>v</sup>, 132<sup>v</sup>, 143, 152<sup>v</sup>, 161, 167<sup>v</sup> 1138/3

Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.

L886 Add. A. 15, ff. 2, 8, 52-53, 56 1138/18  
 L887 Add. A. 46, ff. 1-7 1138/21



L888	Add. A. 189, ff. 1 <sup>v</sup> -2	1138/10	L896	Canonici Greek 38, ff. 5 <sup>v</sup> , 89 <sup>v</sup> , 145 <sup>v</sup> , 236 <sup>v</sup>	1138/7	L904	Lat. Theol. b 4, ff. [1?], 54, 101, 151 <sup>v</sup> , 188	1138/15
L889	Asmole 828, ff. 1, 3, 5, 6 <sup>v</sup> , 8 <sup>v</sup> , 10, 13, 16, 17 <sup>v</sup> , 19, 22 <sup>v</sup> , 23, 32 <sup>v</sup> , 36 <sup>v</sup> , 37 <sup>v</sup> , 43-43 <sup>v</sup> , 44 <sup>v</sup> , 45 <sup>v</sup> , 49, 53 <sup>v</sup> , 58, 62, 63-63 <sup>v</sup> , 64 <sup>v</sup> , 66, 69, 70, 76, 88, 93, 93 <sup>v</sup> , 96 <sup>v</sup> , 97 <sup>v</sup> , 98 <sup>v</sup> , 99 <sup>v</sup>	1138/23	L897	Canonici Liturg. 168, ff. 15, 216, 290 <sup>c</sup> , 452	1138/28	L905	Laud. Lat. 84, ff. 15-19, 67, 100, 130, 159, 197, 231, 269	1138/27
L890	Barocci 29, ff. 31, 118, 177, 277	1138/6	L898	Canonici Liturg. 268, ff. 13, 26, 42, 48, 54, 80, 66, 77, 117 <sup>a</sup> , 177, 190, 244, 278	1138/1	L906	Laud. Misc. 282, f. 137 <sup>v</sup>	1138/9
L891	Barocci 31, ff. 1-4, 7, 1-4, 7, 119, 191, 314	1138/20	L899	Canonici Liturg. 356, ff. 9, 50, 65, 79 <sup>v</sup> , 97 <sup>v</sup> , 131, 135	1138/24	L907	Laud. Misc. 419, f. 9	1138/8
L892	Bodley 338, ff. 1, 3, 67 <sup>v</sup>	1138/25	L900	Canonici Misc. 493, ff. 1, 3, 41 <sup>v</sup> , 119, 129 <sup>v</sup> , 153, 171 <sup>v</sup> , 212 <sup>v</sup> , 228, 251 <sup>v</sup> , 266 <sup>v</sup> , 278, 291, 301, 318 <sup>v</sup> , 337, 359, 371, 390, 401, 420	1138/13	L908	Ms. e Mus. 19, ff. v, 1, 165	1138/17
L893	Bodley 569, ff. 1, 28, 42, [ ? <sup>v</sup> ], 78, 92 <sup>v</sup>	1138/26	L901	Canonici Misc. 494, ff. 7, [ ? ]	1138/16	L909	Ms. e Mus. 43, ff. 1, 230 <sup>v</sup>	1138/22
L894	Buchanan g 1, ff. 13, 77, 82, 107, 154, 166, 180	1138/14	L902	Douce 231, ff. 1-6, 19, 30, 49, 55, 58, 81, 65, 72-73, 88	1138/11	L910	Roe 6, ff. 1 <sup>v</sup> , 4, 30 <sup>v</sup> , 38, 73 <sup>v</sup> , 103 <sup>v</sup> , 110 <sup>v</sup> , 115 <sup>v</sup> , 128, 143 <sup>v</sup> , 159 <sup>v</sup> , 167 <sup>b</sup> , 175 <sup>v</sup>	1138/5
L895	Canonici Greek 36, ff. 11, 96, 142, 212	1138/19	L903	E. D. Clarke 30, ff. 82, 88, 106	1138/4	L911	Selden Supra 68, f. 1-1 <sup>v</sup>	1138/2
						Oxford. University. New College.		
						L912	323, ff. 4-15, 17, 20, 28, 80, 86, 96, 102, 112, 119, 129, 153, 211, 323	1138/12





# INDEX

## A

A., abbot J576  
A., countess of Eu J714  
Aaliz, countess of Eu J984  
Abano, Pietro d' G271  
Abbondonia 700, 754  
Abberley H421-H429, H929, J209, J210  
Abbo of Fleury A78, A330  
Abbo Parinensis A506  
Abbot, abp. H384  
Abbot, George D104, H214, H233  
Abbotsbury H837  
Abd Al-Aziz ibn Uthman, al-Kabisi G2, G4  
Abdallah G4  
Abdy, Sir Thomas G768  
Aberconwey A511  
Abercromby, James E434, E453, E454, E456, E458, E460, E462, E468, E470, E471, E473, E479, E488, E489, E495, E497-E501, E524, E543, E568, E569, E573, E589, E590, E591, E595  
Abercromby, Sir Ralph (?) E557, E591  
Aberdeen, Robert E614  
Aberystwith 360  
Abingdon 823, 945  
Abingdon, earl of 390, G247  
Abraham G4, H54  
Abred, Richard H873  
Abrewas K319  
Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra A214, C559  
Abu' Ali al-Khaiyat 668, G22  
Abulcasim de Magerith B871  
Abulsaud ben Mohammed Alascalani H314  
Abyngeworthe K167  
Ackermann, Christian E564  
Ackeroyd E286  
Ackland, Dudley E542, E568, E573, E578-E582, E614  
Acklom, John E572, E574, E577  
Acre F346  
Acton E243, E307  
Acton, Ralph C775  
Adair, Alexander E563  
Adair & Bullock E581, E589, E590, E595  
Adair, John E507, E508  
Adair, Robert E502, E539, E550, E566, E570, E572-E575, E577, E579-E581, E587-E591, E595  
Adam 532, A432, A456, B690, D2, D3, G120, G470, G951, K51  
Adam, abbot J881, J887  
Adam of Orilton A380  
Adam du Petit Pont C637  
Adams E251, E261, E263  
Adams, George Herbert E550  
Adams, John E579, F83  
Adams, Thomas E580, E581, E588, J3  
Adams, William K210  
Adamus Carthusianus B830, B970, C860, G349, G457  
Adbaston K317, K318  
Addison, Henry E576, E580, E582  
Adelardus of Bath A172, C612  
Adelboldus E809  
Adelhard, prince F156  
Adinston, James E588, E590  
Adlam, John E428  
Adlam, William E575  
Adrevaldus Floriacensis C856  
Adrian 926, G277, G426, G432  
Adrian, abbot C856  
Adrian, emperor 323  
Adsett, John J1  
Adyn E267  
Aedilwulf G74  
Aedwi J687  
St. Aegidius G21  
Aegidius, dominican B883, C750  
Aegidius Anglicus D67  
Aegidius Corboliensis A594, D29  
Aegidius de Fuscariis C632  
Aegidius Tutricensis G455  
Aelfric 706, 707, 828, 829, 926, 957, A31, A65, A272, A353, A366, A374, A506, B711, B773, B808, B820, C915, D19, D20, G46, G48, G90, G91, G407, G426, G435, G466, G474, G772  
Aemilianus Cimbriacus, Quintus G166  
Aemilius G168, G170  
Aeneas A133, A136, A248  
Aerssen, François van D104  
Aeschines G168

Aesculapius A575, A602, A629, C614  
Aesop 126, 403, A248, A515, B472, B532, G284  
Aethelbert A19  
Aethelbert, king A320  
Aethelwold 829, A65, G428  
St. Aethelwold 701  
Aethicus A239, A384  
Aetna 352, B889  
Affleck, Edmund E466  
Africa 837, A440, B879  
Africanus C967  
Agard E233  
Agard, Arthur A151, A353, A390  
Agas E259  
St. Agatha A396  
Agilon, Gualterus C633, D66  
Aglionby, William B445  
Agmundesham, Ralph K160  
St. Agnes D11  
Agnew, James E428, E508  
Agnew, Montagu E575, E582  
Agnew, Robert E580, E588  
Agnew, William E571  
Agolia A407  
Agoulant F147  
Agricola, Georg 343  
Aileward, Adam H478  
Ailewarde, Richard H493  
Ailred C825  
Aimer de Narbonne A557  
Ainslie, George E570, E572, E573, E575, E576, E580  
Aislabie, Samuel E540  
Akers E253, E257  
Alabaster E249, E250  
Alabaster, William B617  
Alaine, R. D37  
Alan, son of Adam K51  
Alan, son of Henry of London J558  
Alan, Thomas J800  
Alanus J530  
Alanus de Insulis A221, A248, A271, B977, C727, C843, D20, D72, E811, G270, G282, G725  
Alard, Gervase K30  
Alard, Robert J872  
Alayn, John K159  
St. Alban 767, 781, 796, 834, 839, 995, A46, A109, A334, A549, B522, F971, G270, G284, G765  
Albategnius G4  
Albemarle, duke of 392  
Albemarle, George Keppel, 3rd earl of E480, E500, E508  
Albert, emperor B970  
Albertano da Brescia B830, C942, H268  
Albertus 668, A363, G282  
Albertus Magnus A572, A606, B338, B506, B632, B894, D31, D79, G25, G30, G32, G118  
Albertus de Saxonia G171  
Albery, Thomas D104  
Albina 806, A132  
Albinus B734, D84  
Albion G718  
Albreda J972  
Albreda, lady J627, J633  
Albricus 786  
Albucasis G508  
Alcarahizari, Hamza H314  
Alciphron A531  
Alcock E240  
Alcock, John B448, B820, B917  
Alcuin A75, A553, B734, B808, G455, G955  
Aldbrough, Edward Stratford, 2d earl of E579  
Aldbury K181  
Alderney G365  
Aldersbrook H830  
Aldersey E274  
Aldersgate 522  
Aldey, Nicholas K141  
Aldhelm 745, B734  
St. Aldhelm 834  
Aldons, Jacobus H152  
Aldrick, Henry 445  
Aldridge, Christopher E502  
Aldryngedenne, William de J799  
Alentejo F469  
Aleppo 131  
Aleste B979  
Alexander 189, 310, 539, 921, A18, B824, C816, D32, D47, D56, D60, E260, E804, F147, G31, G105, G168, G170, G767

Alexander III 744, 831, A389, D20  
Alexander IV H876  
Alexander, bp. 798  
Alexander P. 820  
Alexander, pope A246  
Alexander Africanus G31  
Alexander the great 802, A139, A500, A554, A572, A636, B338, B972, C757, C863  
Alexander de Hales C637, G143  
Alexandre de Villedieu C637, D56, D64, F152, G55, G76, G137, G336  
Alexandria A387, F346, H52  
St. Alexis G489  
St. Alexius 834, A138, A267, C712  
Alexius Africus G30  
Alfonsus D86  
Alford E236, K161, K168  
Alfraganus 668, B815, B871, D52  
Alfred 880, A17, A23, A26, A76, A83, A366, B811, B881, C985, D11, G46, G78, G366, G399, G417, G421, G429, G434, G436, G679, G759, G762, G961  
Alfridus A606  
Alghates G930  
Algerkirk H872  
Algernon, earl of Northumberland F902, F934  
Algiers 72, G600, G603, G707  
Alice K24  
Alice, countess of Eu J690  
Alienora, queen 915  
Alis, Abbratius de G171  
Alisaunder G394  
Alisaunder, king G489  
Alison G384  
al-Jawhari A928  
Alkarton, Richard 523  
al-Kibla G958  
al-Kindi 668  
Alkysford J913  
Allard, John J839  
Allen E226-E228, E264, E350  
Allen, David E436, E508  
Allen, John E528, E595, G701  
Allen, Richard E507  
Alleron 489  
Allessandri, Vicentio d' H164  
Allicocke, Joseph E492, E493  
Allin, Sir Thomas H225-H231  
Allington H430, H872  
Allington, James J47  
Allison E232  
Alix, Pierre H213  
Allothe, Thomas 163  
Allwright E124  
Almagestus B520, B815, C826, H125  
Almansor C826, C740  
Almassor G508  
Almundus Bremensis A365  
Alnmouth F642, F661  
Alnham F901  
Alnwick F513-F517, F598, F599, F626, F633, F643, F648, F649, F653, F654, F656, F657, F671, F948  
Alnwick, William K193, K194  
Alpharabius A239  
Alport E246  
Alguin, Thome de B830  
al-Razi B633  
Alread E91  
Alrington E247  
Alsitone, Hodierna de J652, J653, J659, J664, J666  
Alsitone, Robert de J652, J653, J659  
Alston E334  
Alston, Gavin E346  
Alston, John E334  
al-Tarasusi B633  
Alton H929, J2, J3  
Alured, Thomas H138, H160, H233  
Aluredo A175  
Alvarez, Didacus A125  
Alvarotis, Franciscus de G170  
Alvensleben, Philip Karl, freiherr von E563, E564  
Alvington J112  
Alynson, John H495  
Amalarius of Metz E706  
Amaltheus, C. Paulus G166  
Amandus A285  
St. Ambrose 743, 933  
Ambrosius 412, 675, 688, B830, C692, C878, C943, E739, F72, G2  
Amcottes, Alexander 443

Amcotts F973  
 St. Amelius B977  
 Amerdith E266  
 America 234, 529, E442, E462-E464, E468, E472, E496, E507, E527, E534  
 Amersham H829  
 Amherst, Jeffery Amherst, 1st Baron E425-E678, passim  
 Amherst, Jeffery, II E556, E565  
 Amherst, John E573  
 Amherst, William E440, E465, E466, E475, E477-E479, E483, E499, E547, E568, E573, E575, E654, E655, E660, E662  
 St. Amicus B977  
 Amory, Robert E575, E580, E589, E595  
 St. Amphabel A549  
 St. Amphibalus 781, 834, G284  
 Amyllion G352  
 Amyot, John J913  
 Amyraut, Moise H388  
 Amys G352  
 Anacreon G760  
 Anaghoran J117  
 Analectus, bp. A225  
 Anastasius II E728, E729, E736  
 Anastasius of Sinai G886  
 Anatolius, bp. E737  
 Ancel, Guillaume D105  
 Andell, Henri d' A519  
 Anderson E245, E337  
 Anderson, Alexander E529  
 Anderson, Andrew E578  
 Anderson, Annie F216  
 Anderson, John E485  
 Andley E203  
 St. Andra Roffensis A229  
 Andreas A365  
 St. Andreas A299  
 Andreas Dominicus Florentinus A18  
 Andreas Capellanus G503  
 Andreas Hierosolymitanus G893  
 Andrcas de Saint Victor C710  
 Andreas, Bernard 821  
 Andreas, Joannes B970, C790, C880, G649, H268  
 Andrelinus, Publius Faustus 975, A331  
 Andrew J730  
 Andrew, Gervase J660, J742, K35  
 Andrew, James J890  
 Andrew, John K35, K39  
 Andrew, Stephen J883, J884, J890  
 Andrew of Wyntoun A5  
 Andrew, Robert J902  
 Andrewes, Lancelot B649  
 Andrewesland J883  
 Andrewesland, Johan J832, K125  
 Andrews E237  
 Andrews, F. G26  
 Andrews, Gervase J882  
 Andrews, John J882  
 Andros E225  
 Anelida B611, D2, G125, G384, H277  
 Aneurin 144, 225, 331  
 St. Angelo H138  
 Angleo, Domenico (?) E560  
 Anglesey 207, 295, 301  
 Anglesey, earl of G657  
 Anglia 257, 406, 687, 700, 703, 774, 782, 796, 814, 816, 821, 824, 826, 837, 848, 860, 915, 920, 924, 930, 940, 945, 972, 975, 977, 992, A10, A15, A27, A35, A43, A50, A51, A53, A62, A70, A88, A101, A111, A119-A122, A175, A176, A178, A180, A182, A183, A206, A229, A236, A268, A291, A320, A334, A349, A353, A364, A370, A388, A390, A391bis, A402, B392, B502, B521, B535, C610, C792, C881, D14, D95, F352, G30, G113, G120, G268, G309, G320, G321, G359, G504, G720, G751, G954, G964, G966, H58, H114, H123, H175, H178, H188, H189, H313, H378, H384, H395, J921, J922  
 Angmare, Ylbert de H904  
 Anguyen, duc d' J376  
 Anianus G137  
 Anjou, duke d' A166  
 Ann (ship) G671  
 Annapolis E458  
 St. Anne 373, D3, D84, J337  
 Anne, queen 282, B297, F448, H233, J213  
 Anne, countess of Warwick J51, J97  
 Annwyk, John H436  
 Anselm 474, 749, 778, 973, A52, B782, B827, B837, B884, B979, C685, C692, C741, D6, G56, G138, G284, G452, G455, G666, G728, H52, H313  
 St. Anselm 995, B696  
 St. Anthia 995  
 St. Anthony B969, D3, F191  
 Anthorp H455  
 Antigua G689  
 Antiochus, king B611  
 Antomasta G168  
 Antonio, Andrew F402  
 Antonius, monk B969  
 Antrim, Randal William Macdonnel, 1st marquis of E574  
 Antwerp H990  
 Apollinaris, Sidonius G170  
 Apollo G33  
 Apollonius of Tyre A171, A224, G328  
 Applan E804  
 Appy, John E448, E470, E491, E492, E495, E498, E501, E506  
 Apthorp, Charles Ward E495

Apuleius 399, A348, A458, C614, C715, D56, D87, E807, E813, G24, G33, G277  
 Aquilo A365  
 Aquinas, Thomas A606, A643, B970, C703-C708, C730-C736, C962, D24, D187, G31, G836, H52, H284-H295  
 Aquitanla 951, 954  
 Arabia F392  
 Araeth 264  
 Aragon A235, F361  
 Arbuthnot, John E570, E571, E579  
 Arbuthnot, Marriot E466, E576  
 Arcadius A531  
 Archdeacon, John E572  
 Archer, John E558, E575, E577  
 Archer, Robert F513  
 Archfelt de Esschen, Johannes G455  
 Archias C755  
 Archibald E242  
 Archippus G495  
 Arcite B611, G125, G384, H277  
 Arculphus A97  
 Arden J215, J409  
 Arderne, John A530, A558, A567, A574, A599, A601, A615, A639, A642, B358, C645, D66  
 Aretinos, Carolus G170  
 Aretinus, Franciscus C816  
 Argenthem G963  
 Argentine, John G25  
 Argentre, Bertrand d' G963  
 Argyles, Thomas E588  
 Argyll, John Campbell, 5th duke of E539, E558, E560, E577-E579, E581, E582, E588, E589, E595  
 Aries B815, D100  
 Ariosto, Lodovico 512  
 Aristotle 189, 310, 519, 965, A473, A500, A525, A572, A628, A636, B338, B364, B654, B690, C612, C673, C737, C757, C834, C863, D32, D52, D56, D60, D67, E809, E815, F372, G31, G171, G266, G359, G648, G720, G855, G920, H56, H280-H282, H345  
 Aristotle, pseudo- 668, B338  
 Arles G957  
 Armachanus H204  
 Armenia B611  
 Armpurer, William F602  
 Armstrong, Archibald E580, E581  
 Armstrong, Bigoe E569, E571, E573, E580, E587, E595  
 Armstrong, Edmund E575  
 Arnaldi, Stephen A617  
 Arnaldus Grecus A621, G22  
 Arnaldus de Villanova A573, A606, A621, A643, B632, B894, D31, D32, D54, D65, G16, G25, G31, G92, G308, G513  
 Arnobius G884  
 Arnold, Benedict 438  
 Arnot, Hugh E501, E503  
 Arnott, William E574  
 Arnott, Sir William, bart. E579  
 Arnulfus Aurelianensis C797  
 Arobrey, William E557, E559, E572  
 Aros, king C861, G22, G30  
 Artephius A621  
 Arthur 250, G318, G332  
 Arthur, king 805, A203, B628, G302, G383, G767  
 Arthur, prince F361, H29  
 Arthur, brother of Henry VIII B649  
 Artois B625  
 Arturus, abbot J577  
 Arundel E229-E231 K99  
 Arundel, earl of A242, A600, H233, H238  
 Arundel, Lord and Lady D105  
 Arundel, Richard 109  
 Arviragus G367  
 Arzachel 668, B815, B871  
 St. Asaph 196  
 Ascham, Roger A545  
 Ascot E255  
 Ascough, Walter K212  
 Aseneth D90  
 Asford H839, H840  
 Ashby, George B971  
 Ashby, William 722  
 Ashby Puerorum H431-H433, H770  
 Ashe, William E555, E587  
 Ashley E238, E239, E241  
 Ashley, Johathan E527  
 Ashley, Serjeante J193  
 Ashtead F162  
 Ashton E252, E262  
 Ashton, John J270  
 Ashurst J211  
 Asia 837, A45, B879  
 Asia Minor B879  
 Aslopp E223, E224  
 Aspremont F147  
 Assaven H200  
 Assesham J770  
 Asselby, Thomas E342  
 Asser A390  
 Asser, bp. A23  
 Asshournham H410  
 Asshournham, Roger de H410  
 Assheton E265  
 Asterius, bp. G895  
 Astley, Herbert H219  
 Astley, Sir Jacob H219  
 Aston A353  
 Aston, John G126, H262

Aston, Roger 722  
 Aston, Walter D105  
 Aston, Sir Walter 502-510  
 Astrop 443  
 Athanasius B969, G470  
 Athanasius, patriarch E713, E714  
 Athelstanus 815, C642, G44  
 Athenagoras G886  
 Atherton E147  
 Atherton, Anthony H385, J43  
 Atholl, James Murray, 2d duke of E500, E569, E595  
 Atholl, John Murray, 4th duke of E568, E575, E581  
 Atkin, Anne E472  
 Atkin, Edmund E472  
 Atkinson, Richard E478, E545, E546, E569, E571-E573, E591  
 Atkinson, Thomas H437  
 Atkinson, William E587, E588  
 Atkyns, Sir Robert 110  
 Atwood, James Estcourt E589  
 Aubenni, John de J722  
 Aubervill, Clarice de J694  
 Aubervill, Robert de J694  
 Aubigné, Theodore Agrippa d' H193  
 Aubrey E256  
 Aubrey, John G976  
 Aubrey, William H214  
 Auckland, William Eden, 1st baron E563, E578, E580  
 Audley, Thomas H45  
 Augustine 524, 688, 697, 756, 778, 780, 822, 970, A42, A279, A285, A357, B612, B660, B696, B782, B794, B808, B837, C555, C558, C594, C692, C699, C704, C715, C727, C739, C773, C784, C796, C817, C856, C943, C958, C967, D11, D14, D48, D63, D90, E809, F72, F143, G2, G6, G46, G52, G105, G111, G138, G268, G314, G349, G396, G436, G455, G666, G728, G902, G955, H52  
 St. Augustine 774, 995, A19, A47, A70, A217, A246, A261, A320, A369, A373, A390, B509, B511, B734, D3, D28, G82, G963, J106  
 Augustine, blessed 675, A220  
 Augustus G168  
 Aungerville, Richard 666, C843, D20, G282  
 Aurispa, Giovanni G168  
 Aurora G284  
 Ausonius B889, C830, G170  
 Aust, George E546  
 Austen E222  
 Austin C663, E244, E248  
 St. Austin A473, A486, A523, A530, A549, B472, B781, B917, C597  
 Austria 883  
 Austria, archduke of H187  
 Autolycus G893  
 Auxerre A107  
 Avelin, Thomas B. E528  
 Avenel, William H904  
 Aveyr, Henry F137  
 Averroes C738, G25  
 Avianus C779, F152  
 Avicenna B807, C633, C740, D59, D87, G17, G32, G508  
 Avicenna, pseudo- B338  
 Awbrey, George E582  
 Awbrey, John K176  
 Awbrey, William K176  
 Axford, John E590  
 Aylesbury H829  
 Aylmer E226-E228, E235  
 Aylmer, lady J199  
 Ayloff E234, E254  
 Aylward, Peter (?) E580, E582  
 Ayscough Rev. Samuel 94  
 Ayscough, Henry K213  
 Ayscough, Walter K213  
 Ayskewe, Walter K213  
 Ayton, Sir Robert 124  
 Aytown, Roger E581  
 Azzo of Bologna E754

B

B., frater J529  
 B., T. H317  
 Babcock, Joshua E508  
 Babington, B. E549  
 Babington, Humphrey H219  
 Babington, Sir John F936, H496-H499, H621  
 Babington, Josiah 225  
 Babington, William H613, H872  
 Babio A133  
 Babrius 403  
 Babylon 519  
 Bache, William E572  
 Bachet, Claude Gaspard B472  
 Bachus C835  
 Backhoff, Richard D106  
 Backhouse, Thomas E587  
 Backlins, Henry H152  
 Bacon E307, G370  
 Bacon, Frier F390  
 Bacon, Lord H18, H137  
 Bacon, F. C924  
 Bacon, Francis F406, H17, H26, H184, H197, H210, H213, H224, H326  
 Bacon, Sir Francis 388  
 Bacon, John H624



Bacon, Roger 965, A44, A82, A214, A569, A621, A643, B338, B358, B632, B894, C778, D31, D33b1s, D59, D86, F982, G4, G22, G30-G32, G36, G273, H56, H202  
 Baddynghesmersh K123  
 Baderse, Argar de J652  
 Badger, George Percy B47, B48  
 Badilond J709, K23  
 Badoero, Federico H142  
 Badtittle, John J24  
 Baduarius G170  
 Baering 412  
 Baffin, William G673  
 Bagford, John A610, B413, B414, H381  
 Bagge, Sir James G596  
 Bagot H346  
 Bagott E285  
 Bagott, John H660  
 Baggott, Phillippus E582  
 Baggs, George E572  
 Bagshaw E275  
 Baguley E171  
 Bailey E289, E312  
 Baillie, A. E569  
 Baillie, Alexander E570  
 Baillie, Charles E560  
 Baillie, Elizabeth E590  
 Baily, Richard E539, E546, E554, E556, E565, E566, E575, E581, E587, E590, E591, E595  
 Bain, James E508  
 Bain, Michael E578, E580  
 Bainbrigg E284  
 Baines, Richard Tynel E574  
 Baird, Lady Frances E576, E582  
 Baird, Robert E574  
 Baker E195  
 Baker, John J406  
 Baker, Thomas B960  
 Bala 306  
 Balcarres, Alexander Lindsay, 6th earl of E565, E577, E580  
 Baldath C757  
 Baldwin J998, J999  
 Baldwin, Beasley E576  
 Baldwin, Timothy J333  
 Baldwin Brightwell H962  
 Baldwinus de Mardocho B815, H125  
 Bale, John A178, D16, H350  
 Balfour, Henry E464, E474, E476  
 Balfour, James E550, E563, E569, E579, E582, E590, E591  
 Ball E201  
 Ball, Sir John G510  
 Ball, Richard E582  
 Ballantine, Samuel Lyde E336  
 Ballmer, James E587  
 Ballyshannon A413, G604  
 Balsaal H926  
 Baltimore, baron D117  
 Ballyllyes K208  
 Balzac, Robert de A226  
 Bancroft, Richard H214  
 Bangell, Thomas H427  
 Banger, John E588  
 Banks, Thomas 196  
 Banks, Francis E480  
 Banosius, Theophilus 390  
 Baratella, Antonia G164  
 Barbados 76-78, F929  
 Barbary H119  
 Barbastre A557  
 Barber, James E568, E575, E614  
 Barbours, John C887  
 Barbut, James E577  
 Barby H837  
 Bardney A302  
 Baret, Robert K116  
 Barette, Robert H440  
 Bargrave, Robert G746  
 Barnham, Charles Middleton, 1st baron E591  
 Barker E291, E308  
 Barker, Sir Christopher 443  
 Barker, James E529, E570, E572, E575  
 Barker, John E575, E576  
 Barker, Roger H439  
 Barking A242  
 Barlaam 377, A555, C766, C781  
 Barlings 831  
 Barlow, John E568  
 Barlow, Thomas G422, H235, J5  
 Barmilinge, Mabel de J716-J718  
 Barmilinge, Stephen de J716-J718, K23  
 St. Barnabas G934  
 Barnaby, John E591  
 Barnard, Agnes J6  
 Barnard, John 450  
 Barnes B957  
 Barocci H202  
 Barr, James E589  
 Barre, Isaac E497, E508  
 Barresford F679  
 Barret, William H213  
 Barrett E293  
 Barrett, Brymont E528  
 Barrington E311  
 Barrington, Shute 360  
 Barrington, William Wildman Barrington, 2d viscount E468, E496, E497, E500, E508, E535, E536, E539, E555, E567-E576, E578, E579, E587, E591, E595, E614, E651

Barrow E303, H623, J212, J250  
 Barry, James H150  
 Bar-sur-Aube A557  
 Barter, Joseph E482  
 Bartholomaeis, Henricus de C748  
 Bartholomaeus A386  
 Bartholomaeus Anglicus A460, A608, B814, D42, G19  
 Bartholomaeus Pictaviensis C633  
 Bartholomaeus Salernitanus A622  
 St. Bartholomew A238, A432, C716, H37  
 Bartholomew, bp. 827  
 Bartholus 974  
 Bartley F679  
 Bartolomaeus, franciscan B824  
 Bartolommeo de' Granchi da San Concordio, Pisano C658  
 Barton, Edward 991  
 Barudham, Sir Francis J175  
 Barwell E95  
 Barwick, Peter G989  
 Barwodehall F4  
 Barwycke, Gabriel F123  
 Barzizius, Christopherus G305  
 Basel 697, A548, C565, G747, H30  
 Basford Cromwell H434, H435  
 Basil A287, B782, C816, D61, E717, G46, G407, G410, G435, G728, G848  
 St. Basil 437, E730, G772, G908  
 Basil the great G168  
 Basil of Seleucia G894  
 Basil, William G997  
 St. Basilus, abb. D11  
 Baskerville, Nicholas J461  
 Baskerville, Thomas E576-E578, E590  
 Basoc, Robert J990  
 Basokes, Adam de J628  
 Basokes, Alfred de J616  
 Bassett, Fulk A265  
 Bassett, Philip K55  
 Bassus J553  
 Bassus, Richard J956  
 Bassus, William J956  
 Bastide, George E568, E571  
 Bastide, John Henry E436, E438, E439  
 Baston H436, H437, H451-H453, H494  
 Baston, Robert A133  
 Bateman, John Bateman, 2d viscount E544, E559, E561, E570, E572, E573, E581, E582  
 Bates, Henry C559  
 Bath 780, 821, A15, H131, H346, K269  
 Bath, countess of K268, K334  
 Bath, earl of 500, K268  
 Bath, Thomas Thynne, 1st marquis of E530, E538, E539, E541, E542, E543, E544, E546, E575, E576, E577, E581, E582, E613  
 Bath, Robert E578  
 Bathurst, Peter E568, E588  
 Bathurst, Samuel E570, E578  
 Bathurst, Lady Tryphenal (?) E576  
 Battely, Nicholas H173, H380  
 Batterton, James G677  
 Battle 999, J619, J967, K94, K134  
 Battle, John of K99  
 Battle, Thomas of K99, K101  
 Batty, Francis Richmond J13  
 Baudereul, Guy de G960  
 Baudin, Harrington E577  
 Baudouin, Jean C900  
 Baugh, L. E574, E575  
 Baugh, Lancelot E581, E595  
 Baugh, Last E572  
 Baugh, Thomas E478, E490  
 Bayard, William E495, E575, E576, E582  
 Bayles E302  
 Bayley, Robert Clayton E590  
 Bayley, William E507  
 Baylie, Mr. H213  
 Baylie, Richard H358  
 Baylie, Simon 123  
 Baynden, Thomas K117  
 Baythop E276  
 Beacher, Frederick G583  
 Beacroft, Richard E572, E580  
 Beale, Katherine F436  
 Beamont E298  
 Beamont, Thomas H414  
 Bean, James E508  
 Bean, John J7  
 Beanley F607, F644, F680  
 Beard, Arthur E579, E582  
 Beardsley, Samuel E439  
 Beaton E271  
 Beatrix, daughter of Martin J763  
 Beatson, Robert E580  
 Beauchamp, Lord F341  
 Beauchamp, William Lygon, 1st earl E537, E560, E570, E575  
 Beauchamp, Richard 373, 954  
 Beaufort, card. B824  
 Beaufort, Henry Somersset, 5th duke of E544, E556, E562, E565, E571, E580, E588, E590, E595  
 Beaufort, Henry F98  
 Beaulieu 977  
 Beaulieu, Jean D107-D110  
 Beaumont C923, G830  
 Beaumont, Francis A634  
 Beauvals A265  
 Beccatellus, Antonius G170

Becche J596  
 Becche, Elias de J595  
 Beche, Hewyse de J798  
 Beche, Philip de J798, K65  
 Beche, Richard à J896  
 Becher, William D106  
 Beckelegh J744, J747, J955, K108  
 Becket, Thomas à 831, A50, A111, A179, A275, A294, A513, D88, G17, G405, G666, G777  
 Beckhall E886  
 Beckington, Thomas A84  
 Beckwith E119, E181  
 Beckwith, John E476, E503, E571  
 Beckwith, Thomas E544  
 Bede 707, 743, 768, 815, 818, 827, 832, 926, 933, A19, A32, A44, A65, A107, A329, A330, A368, A377, A456, B734, B881, B887, C594, C692, C711-C713, C799, C801, C878, C881, C943, C976, D11, D12, D15, D29, D56, G6, G74, G120, G142, G145, G270, G272, G287, G401, G443, G460, G718, G955, G957, G961, H278  
 Bedeford A304  
 Bedell E269  
 Bedell, Ambrose H212  
 Bedell, William H16, H17, H19, H212, H224, H388  
 Bedford A183  
 Bedford, duke of 93  
 Bedford, earl of 714, H233  
 Bedford, Arthur 360  
 Bedford, John E548  
 Bedford Levell B396  
 Bedfordshire 611, J220  
 Bedingfeild, Henry J323  
 Bedingfeild, Mary J324  
 Bedingfeild, Thomas J325  
 Bednall, William F651  
 Bedwas 360  
 St. Bega 834  
 Beggeham K75  
 Begier, William J322  
 Beigham A13  
 Bek, Sir William H875  
 Beke J242  
 Belasyse, John 500  
 Belasyse, Rowland 501  
 Belcenla J811  
 Belchford K207  
 Belcher, Jonathan E435-E437  
 Belcher, Thomas E588  
 Beleridge E138  
 Beleth, John A263, A327, E707  
 Belford, William E528, E529, E536-E538, E540, E572-E578, E580, E582, E587-E590, E595  
 Belgium 891, F942, H188  
 Belgrave E290  
 Belknap H410  
 Belknap, Robert H405, H410  
 Bell, Edward E574, E580  
 Bell, John H100  
 Bell, Matthew F515, F516  
 Bell, Thomas E476  
 Bellamont, Charles Coote, earl of E573, E574, E578, E581, E590  
 Bellasis E287, E288  
 Bellew, Nicholas G519  
 Bellford E278  
 Bellini G22  
 Bembridge, Charles E576  
 Beme K53  
 Bence, Thomas E590  
 Bencoolen G686  
 Bendyshe, Richard E588  
 le Bene K167  
 Benedict 437, 768, 840, A53, C856  
 St. Benedict 701, 823, 851, A65, A118, A232, B399, D62, E777, G428  
 Benedict XII 825, A261, H129, H268  
 Benedict of Peterborough A392  
 Benedictus, philosophus A621  
 Benedictus Victorius G77  
 St. Benet J347  
 St. Benets 914  
 Benevenutus of Jerusalem G34  
 Bengal G687  
 Benigw, Matthew de H874  
 Beningsworth, Gilebertus de J575  
 Bennet, Sir John D106  
 Bennet, Robert E575  
 Bennett E300  
 Bennett, Sir Henry G241  
 Benno, card. A111  
 Benoit XII A45  
 Benoit de Sainte-More F147  
 Benstele, Lambraht J765  
 Bentinck, Rudolph E508  
 Bentivoglio, Guido H135, H148  
 Benyard, Thomas J29  
 Benzell, Adolphus E476  
 Beorhtwulf F156  
 Berecrotte J753  
 Berengarius G270, G954  
 Berewic J591  
 Bereworthe, John de J819  
 Berford, William de G964  
 Bergh, Simon atte J881  
 Berghfeld A289  
 Berkelee, Thomas de F74  
 Berkeley J97

Berkeley, Lord A242, G229, J96, J491  
 Berkeley, Frederick Augustus Berkeley, 5th earl E537, E544, E578  
 Berkeley, Charles K270  
 Berkeley, Sir John G241  
 Berkshire A307, H594  
 Bermuda G646, G695  
 St. Bernachus G966  
 Bernak, Robert de H610  
 Bernard 435, A41, A110, A285, A334, A553, A606, B656, B696, B830, B873, B979, C633, C679, C825, D47, D61, D84, D90, G2, G6, G56, G136, G138, G274  
 St. Bernard 433, B292, B359, B872, C796, F976, G319, G494, G773, G799, G907  
 Bernard de Clairvaux 825, B782, C693, C728, G52, G55, G455, G725, G728, G955, H52  
 Bernard Provincialis D82  
 Bernard Silvestris B908, G271, G484  
 Bernard of Trevisano B632, G31  
 Bernard de Villanova C690, D82  
 Bernard, Edward H201  
 Bernard, Sir Francis E435, E450, E455  
 Bernard, George E581, E582, E589  
 Bernard, Richard G912  
 Bernardus de Gordonio A638, B807, C690, D59, G16, G92  
 Bernay, Alexandre de 375, F147  
 Bermentius D29  
 Berners, Juliana G793  
 Berrow E285  
 Berta A91  
 Berthelette, Thomas 428  
 Bertie, Lord Robert E575, E579, E587, E588  
 Bertolmew, John J870  
 Bertolmew, Thomas J870  
 Bertram, Alexander E579  
 Bertrand C826  
 Bertrand of Bar-sur-Aube A557  
 Bervet J540  
 Berwick 407, 521, A162, A163, F641, G620, G763, H130, J256  
 Berzl, Hugue de 369  
 Best, James E591  
 Besthorpe H622  
 Beston E247, H872  
 Betbarogh H414  
 Betenersh, Gilbert J788  
 Betenersh, Philip de J788  
 Beterinden, John de J867  
 Bethelam H531  
 Bethell E286  
 Bethune, George E485  
 Bethune, Nathaniel E485  
 Betson, T. C840  
 Bevan, Walter E579  
 Bever, Samuel E500  
 Beverley, earl of F346  
 Bewes J733  
 Bexley H22, H776-H778  
 Bibleworth, Gautier de B690  
 Bibleworth, Walter de D60, G951  
 Bickerton H885  
 Bickerton, Thomas E568, E580, E582  
 Bicult, Frere A45  
 Biddulph, Edward E595  
 Bidez, J. F215  
 Biemthe K94  
 Bigot, Francois E526  
 Bilderbeck, Henry D111-D113  
 Bildman, Samuel E508  
 Biley H872  
 Billesby K204  
 Billingford E684, E893-E902  
 Billingay H438, H494  
 Billingsley, Case 501  
 Billingsley, Samuel R. E576  
 Billy Mills F608  
 Bingham 777  
 Bintry E684  
 Birch, John H3  
 Birch, Samuel E595  
 Birch, Thomas E568  
 Birch, Rev. Thomas 94  
 Birch, William H. E576  
 Birgitta 752, A459, D90, G727  
 St. Birgitta A459, C818bis  
 Birgitta, blessed G284  
 St. Birinus 701  
 Birkhead, Henry H397  
 Birkmann J473  
 Birton H451  
 Birton, John J8  
 Bisarius, Mattheus G170  
 Bishop, Nathaniel E533  
 Bishop, William E544, E547, E548  
 Bisley J213-J215  
 Bisopesland J533, J960, J1000  
 Bisshopp & Brummell E570, E573, E579-E582, E587, E589, E595  
 Bittebergh H417  
 Bitteborough H405  
 Bixley J216  
 Blackenall, William H721  
 Blackett, William E537, E538, E554, E555, E575, E580, E587, E595  
 Blacketts J216  
 Blackington, John de K99  
 Blackwell, John G591

Blackwell, Samuel E562, E580, E582  
 Blair, Sir James Hunter E549  
 Blair, John E577, E588, E589  
 Blake, Admiral Robert 392  
 Blake, William 438  
 Blakebroke J542, J543, J924, J925, J943  
 Blakely, John E507  
 Blakemann, Thomas J978  
 Blakeney, Theophilus E493, E507, E508  
 Blakeney, William E568, E582, E589  
 Blancferont, Robert H510  
 Bland, George Augustus E575  
 Bland, Humphrey E500  
 Bland, John E542  
 Bland, Thomas E575, E589, E595  
 Blane, Archibald E539, E572, E577, E578  
 Blasius A576  
 Blaumpayn, Michael B655  
 Blaunpain, Michael A265  
 Blaze (ship) G699  
 Blechyngton J847, J852, J857  
 Bleckenden E295  
 Bledlyn ap Cynfyn 269  
 Blenco E287, E288  
 Blennman, Joseph E595  
 Bleobury, John de H405  
 Blick, Abraham E588  
 Bligh, John E529  
 Blocq, N. de J474  
 Blomefield, Sir Thomas E573  
 Blomefield, William A573  
 Blomer, Montagu E500  
 Blount E304  
 Blount, Charles H20, H212  
 Blount, Sir Henry A634  
 Blount, John Pope 500  
 Blount, Teresa 390  
 Blount, Thomas Pope 500  
 Blount, Sir Thomas Pope 500  
 Blounte, William H664  
 Blow, John 445, 446  
 Blowbols, Colyn G729  
 Bloxham, Richard G20  
 Blunt, Harry E587  
 Blunte, William H532, H533  
 Blurton, William E542  
 Board, Edward J9  
 Boardman, Joseph E575, E582  
 Boazio, Baptista F380  
 Bocaccio 119, A510, G168, G170  
 Bocone 352  
 Bochland J561  
 Bocking E268  
 Bockleton E281  
 Boestede, Walter de J753  
 Boctus A550, B690, C617, D73  
 Boddington, John E502, E528, E541, E545, E546, E550, E559, E560, E566, E572-E574, E577, E579-E581, E588-E590, E616  
 Boddington, Thomas E529  
 Bodiham J716, J908, J909, K129  
 Bodiham, Henry de J610, J645, J754, J777, K58, K59  
 Bodiham, Isabel de J692  
 Bodiham, Margaret de J610-J613  
 Bodiham, William de J540, J609, J610, J645, J692, J754, K58  
 Bodley E146  
 Bodley, Sir Josias H373  
 Bodley, Thomas H44  
 Bodley, Sir Thomas 388, 905-912, F978  
 Bodyham, Lord J889  
 Boece, Hector B880  
 Boethius 373, 433, A17, A501, A579, B233, B294, B714, B734, B817, B818, B882, C612, C624, C715, C742, C749, C759, C872, D22, D36, D101, E809, G42, G45, G78, G138, G421, G434, G511, G796  
 Boethius, pseudo- A469, C614, C637  
 Bogeselle, John de J797  
 Boggs, John E348  
 Bogles E337  
 Bohemia G755, J377  
 Bohun, John de D50  
 Boiardo, Matteo Maria G162  
 Boies, James E508  
 Bois, John H366  
 Boissier, Peter E576  
 Bokelond, John K128  
 Bokenham H622  
 Bokenham, Osbern 548  
 Bokeselle, Alan de J804, J814, J819, J821, J822, K77, K78, K82  
 Bokeselle, Sir Alan de K84, K89-K92  
 Bokeselle, John de J751, J836, J892  
 Bokeselle, Thomas de J836  
 Bolderow, Mr. F612  
 Boleyn, Anne H26  
 Bolger, David E574  
 Bolingbroke, viscount 390  
 Bolingbroke, Frederick St Johns, 2d viscount E577  
 Bolington J725, J726, J801, K71  
 Bollard, Nicholas 949, B506  
 Bolleybonny J117  
 Bolling, Frederick 412  
 Bolour, William H612  
 Bolton, George E587  
 Bombay G690  
 Bombino, Paul H261

Bona Fortuna, frater de A285  
 Bonatti, Guido C750, D86  
 Bonaventura 825, 855, 978, A285, B359, B466, B612, B774, B779, B970, B973, C558, C600, C694, C960, C977, C982, C984, G6, G55, G56, G67, G71, G80, G102, G118, G124, G136, G138, G410, G452, G509, G728  
 Bond, Robert E485, E502, E503  
 Bond, W. C924  
 Bondesello, Guillaume de A45  
 Bonifatius G46  
 Boneta (ship) G672  
 Boniface 915, A107, A227, B734, C712, D23, J835  
 St. Boniface 995  
 Boniface IV A621, B774, G22  
 Boniface VIII 945, 975, B970, C790  
 Boniface, son of Etdieth J581  
 Bonneau E434  
 Bonnell, Isaac E348  
 Bonneval, Arnaud de 778  
 Bontein, William E439, E503  
 Boone, John E538  
 Boone, Thomas E455, E459  
 Boons, John E572  
 Booth, Frederick E589  
 Boothby, Sir William E569, E570, E588  
 Bordeaux 954  
 Bordesbroc J609  
 Bordeswyse J754  
 Bordevyle, John K175  
 Boreston, Hugh J3  
 Borgia, Francis H44  
 Borgogni da Lucca, Teodorico A607  
 Borne, Ralph le J625, J953  
 Boron, Robert de F146  
 Borret, Samuel G867  
 Borromeo, Charles H44  
 Boryngton, Johannes C668  
 Boscawen, George E574  
 Boscawen, Nicholas E568  
 Bosomworth, Abraham E464  
 Boston F78, H439-H445  
 Boston, John G327, H871  
 Boswell, Walter E572  
 St. Botolph 522  
 Botulf C878  
 Bouchier, Thomas H247  
 Bouillon, duc de D114  
 Bould E283  
 Boulkley, Thomas J74  
 Bouquet, Henry E464  
 Bourbon, Louis de J376  
 Bouchier 88, 89  
 Bouchier, Henry K268  
 Bouchier, Rachel K268  
 Bourdelot, Pierre 352  
 Bourghchier, Humphrey H613  
 Bourgogne, duchess of E826  
 Bourke, Charles E568, E570, E573, E574  
 Bourlamaque, François Charles de E434  
 Bourne, Valentine H328  
 Bourth, Roger G266  
 Bovier, Alice le K96  
 Bovier, Emma le K96  
 Bovier, Joanna le K96  
 Bovier, Juliana le K96  
 Bovier, William le J628, K95, K96  
 Bowden, William E318  
 Bowen, John E440  
 Bower, William J8, J10  
 Bowes E280, E308  
 Bowes, A. Robinson E580  
 Bowes, Robert 715, 717  
 Bowes, Sir Robert 722, 723, A212  
 Bowes, Sir William 723  
 Bowker, John F998  
 Bowlsby, Richard E341  
 Bowman E319, E345  
 Bowman, Walter F342  
 Bowne, Martin J11  
 Bowol J35  
 Bowyer, Ann F993  
 Bowyer, Robert A93  
 Boxele J817  
 Boxgrave 746  
 Boxley K70  
 Boyd, George E577  
 Boyd, John E466  
 Boyd, Robert E557, E568, E570  
 Boyd, Sir Robert E547, E550, E552, E569, E572, E574  
 Boydans, W. E435  
 Boyde E305  
 Boylston, Thomas E485  
 Bozo G111  
 Bozon, Nicole 819, G97, G951  
 Braban, Richard J911  
 Braban, Robert J912, K126  
 Brabant, duke of E843  
 Braborn, William K140  
 Brabourne, Theophilus H308  
 Bracton B502  
 Bracton, Henry de A62, B392, B521, H123  
 Braddock, Edward E456, E496, E498  
 Bradeflete J647  
 Bradeham J981  
 Brademede K63  
 Braden, George E589  
 Bradenstoke A328



Bradesflet J705  
 Bradestede, Ralph de K14  
 Bradewishe J593  
 Bradforth E294  
 Bradley, Augustus E508  
 Bradshaw, Alexander E570, E575  
 Bradshaw, Alexander David E577  
 Bradshaw, James E479  
 Bradshaw, John H397  
 Bradshaw, Peter A634  
 Bradshawe, Richard G996  
 Bradstreet, John E482  
 Bradwardine, Thomas C614  
 Braga 437, B782  
 Bragg, Philip E500  
 Bragger E277  
 Brakelond, Jocelin de A372  
 Bramham, James E554, E559, E565, E573  
 Brampton, Thomas B625, D2  
 Bramston, Sir John B324  
 Brand E48  
 St. Brandanus G767  
 Brandling E156  
 Brandon, Henry J475  
 Branellege J521  
 Branston H446-H450  
 Brathwaite, Charles E576  
 Bray & Fraser E587  
 Braybrooke, John Griffin Whitwell Griffin, 1st baron E567, E578, E580  
 Braytoft H502  
 Brechlinia 344, 815  
 Breckenock, counts of 950  
 Brede 44, K36, K37  
 Brede, Robert de K49  
 Bredesbroc J645  
 Bredon F156  
 Bredon, Simon B520, C773, G282  
 Breggeland J776  
 Brehm, Diedrich E475, E479, E527  
 Brebon A409  
 Brekenok, Johannes 406  
 Brembatus, Leoninus G170  
 Brembelsulle, Richard de K13  
 Bremen 913  
 Bremesgrave, Ricbard de 521, A159  
 Bremlesferd J537  
 St. Brendan A239, A267, A519  
 Brenkburne F611  
 Brereton E77, E310  
 Brereton, Edward E588, E576, E580  
 Bret, Lambsin J785  
 Bretagne, duc de K111  
 Breton C610  
 Breton, Nicholas A627  
 Brett E298, E297, E299  
 Brett, John E442  
 Brettingham, Matt., Jr. E866  
 Brewer, David E507  
 Brewer, Jonathan E507  
 Brewster, Agnes K205  
 Brewster, Nicholas K205  
 Brewster, Samuel G698  
 Breynton, John E435, E436  
 Bricdling J935  
 Brick, Daniel E570  
 Brick, Edward E571  
 Bridgeman, John J65  
 Bridgend H831  
 Bridges E86  
 Bridges, John G759  
 St. Bridgett B660, F93  
 Bridgewater (ship) G691  
 Bridgman E293  
 Bridlington A405  
 Brigeford H872  
 Brigham, Tbmias J12  
 Brightlyng K130  
 St. Brigld 980  
 Brigitta, blessed G717  
 Brigstocke, William E587  
 Brilsbane, J. 36  
 Brilsbane, Tbmias E587  
 Brisco, Wastel E577  
 Bristol H68  
 Bristol, earl of 109, D125, D126  
 Briston, Mayor of E288bis  
 Bristow J343  
 Britain 171, 187, 188, 205, 296-298, 304, 323, 340, 348, 387, 755, 780, 805, 916, 918, 944, A111, A132, A137, A139, A206, A207, A209, A230, A288, A294, A323, A370, A402, A512, A538, D37, D60, G10, G718, G954, H127, H189, H236, H350  
 Britannia (ship) G881  
 Britling J690  
 Brito C838  
 Britt E45  
 Britton B625, G767  
 Brlixham G32  
 Broade E301  
 Broadley, Housman G699  
 Broadwater H911  
 Brocas, Arnold K171, K172, K178, K179  
 Brocas, Thomas K171  
 Brock, Thomas J1  
 Brodehamme J617  
 Brodie, James E507, E508  
 Brodrick, Allan J104  
 Brok F352  
 Brokas H410  
 Brokas, Sir Bernard H410  
 Broke, Thomas Atte H425, H426  
 Broker, John H402  
 Brokes, James H236  
 Broking, John G745  
 Brokysbie, Richard J915  
 Broleman, John E436  
 Bromblegh K160  
 Brome, James E551  
 Brome, Joseph E529, E549, E550, E560, E562, E568, E575-E580, E582  
 Brome, Thomas T. E577  
 Bromfield 319  
 Bromhead, Boardman E569, E570, E580-E582, E588, E590  
 Bromlegh, Stephen H470-H473  
 Bromley E274  
 Brompton, John A92  
 Bromsall E137  
 Bromyham K37  
 Broogh, Thomas Atte H424  
 Brook, Baron B324  
 Brooke E155, E279  
 Brooke, Lord F408  
 Brooke, Henry 897  
 Brooke, Ralph H28  
 Brooke, Richard E572  
 Brookes, John J13  
 Brookes, Matthew H224  
 Brooks, James A232, E435  
 Broughton, Hugh H215  
 Broune, John H480  
 Browlow E270  
 Brown E429  
 Brown, Archibald Montague E474, E492, E503, E571, E572  
 Brown, Benjamin E589  
 Brown, Erasmus E573  
 Brown, Leonard E587, E588  
 Brown, Thomas E589  
 Brown, W. E589  
 Brown, William (?) E570, E571, E578, E579  
 Browne E204  
 Browne, Lieut. E429  
 Browne, Edward H237  
 Browne, Elizabeth E581  
 Browne, George E562  
 Browne, Henry Bowen E578  
 Browne, R. E568  
 Browne, Richard E587, J101  
 Browne, Robert K198, K199  
 Browne, Serjeant F379  
 Browne, Thomas E595  
 Browne, Sir Thomas H219, H374  
 Browne, Thomas G. E559, E579  
 Browne, Sir Valentine G620  
 Browne, William A634  
 Browning, William E446, E478, E495, E507, E582  
 Brownlow, Brownlow Cust, 1st baron E580, E587, E595  
 Brownlowe, John D114  
 Brownlowe, Nehemias D114  
 Bruce C867  
 Bruce, David de F74  
 Bruce, Robert George E436, E438  
 Bruce, Tbmias (?) E567  
 Bruen, Henry (?) E563  
 Bruer, Leveva de J802  
 Bruere, George James E571, E581  
 Bruerne K187  
 Bruges K55  
 Brummell, William E658  
 Bruni, Leonardo 794, A18, A384, C816, E804, G168, G170, G289  
 Brunne B820  
 Bruno G954  
 Bruno Carthusianus G302  
 Bruno Longoburgensis C634, G508  
 Bruno Signiensis C123  
 Brunsell, Henry H214  
 Brunswick, Prince Ferdinand, duke of E544, E554, E559, E563, E564  
 Brussels 29, 30, 32, F344  
 Brutherton E273  
 Brutus 258, A221, A291, A296, A531, E789, G718, H159  
 Brutzschow, Andreas C880  
 Brydall, John H204  
 Brymer, William E494  
 Bryon E184, E282  
 Brythling J894, K117  
 Bubacar D59  
 Buboic, Giovanni Niccolo G290  
 Buc, Sir George A113  
 Buccleugh, Henry Scott, 3rd duke of E574, E576, E577, E581, E582, E587-E590  
 Buchanan E331  
 Buchanan, Alexander E568  
 Buchanan, Andrew E333  
 Buchanan, George A388, E333  
 Buchanan, Gilbert E339  
 Buchanan, John E339  
 Buck, George A151  
 Bucke, James H213  
 Buckenham H564  
 Buckingham A304, J257, J297  
 Buckingham and Normanby, duke of F447  
 Buckingham, Anne, duchess of 479  
 Buckingham, duke of B473, B513, G705, G747, H160, H519  
 Buckingham, George Nugent-Temple-Grenville, 1st marquis E528, E548-E554, E557, E561, E562, E566, E567, E574, E587-E591  
 Buckingham House G704, G705  
 Buckinghamshire H829  
 Buckle, Stephen E574  
 Buckley, Thomas 170  
 Bucks co. A592  
 Budd E292  
 Budd, Henry E530-E532, E547, E549, E551  
 Buddington K249  
 Bukton G384  
 Bulbeck F350  
 Bule, E. R. E548  
 Bulkeley family 219  
 Bulkeley, Richard E507, E508, E573-E575, E578, E581, E582, E587, E591, E595  
 Bull E309  
 Bull, John E571  
 Bull, Joseph E507  
 Bull, William E341, E459  
 Bullen, Capt. Antony F939, F940  
 Bulleyn 862  
 Bullock, John E579  
 Bullock, William E579  
 Bulloksfayerfield J920  
 Bulstrode, Sir Richard 29-32  
 Bunch K112  
 Buncton K249  
 Bunn E325  
 Buondelmonti, Christoforo A224  
 Burbage, Thomas F818, F827  
 Burbank, Jonathan E500  
 Burchenden J211  
 Burdevyle, John K179, K180  
 Bureton, William E589  
 Burg J952  
 Burgen 821  
 Burgerse, William de J621  
 Burgess, James E577  
 Burgh A522, B873, C688, F582, G374, G783, G785, H502  
 Burgh, Benedict B525, B631, B781, H33  
 Burgh, Sir John de H117, H185  
 Burgh, Thomas K203  
 Burghersse J690, J732, J733, K118  
 Burgherse, Herbert de J730, J732  
 Burghley, baron H150, H160, H219  
 Burghley, Lord 715, 905-910, A156, A545, B518, F179  
 Burgo, Joannes de B779, C756, G96  
 Burgoyne E272  
 Burgoyne, F. E589  
 Burgoyne, John E560, E562-E566, E568-E570, E573, E574, E577, E578, E580-E582  
 Burgoyne, Sir John E567  
 Burgoyne, Montagu E577  
 Burgoyne, Rauffe F753, F764  
 Burgum, Henry E577  
 Burgundy 883  
 Burgundy, duchess of B824  
 Burgundy, duke of A562  
 Burgunnia J613  
 Burhasse, Reynold de K31  
 Burlamachi, Filipppe D114  
 Burle, Thomas K170  
 Burleigh, Lord 716, 991, A56  
 Burley H451  
 Burley, Francis H150  
 Burley, Walter B782, D56, G171, G284  
 Burn, John E589  
 Burnaby, William E507  
 Burnand, Dennis Gerard E507  
 Burne, James E578, E588, E590  
 Burneby E309  
 Burnell, Edward E590  
 Burnell, Robert K55  
 Burnett, Thomas E466, E480  
 Burney, Charles A440  
 Burnham E681, E903-E909  
 Burns, George E508, E595  
 Burns, Mrs. Margaret E573  
 Burns, Mrs. Mary E595  
 Burrard, Sir Harry E570  
 Burrell, Peter E502, F482  
 Burrell, William E539  
 Burroughs E191  
 Burrow, Edward E575, E580, E589  
 Bursa, Benedict G168  
 Burstowe, Roger de J682  
 Burstowe, Stephen de J682, J978, J979  
 Burth 478  
 Burton 838, A287, E281, H452-H454, H487, H494, H769, H825  
 Burton, Drue B637  
 Burton, George Bamforth E472  
 Burton, Henry C922  
 Burton, John de K192  
 Burton, John E574  
 Burton, Margaret E569  
 Burton, Ralph E430, E480, E500, E502, E503, E507  
 Burton, Thomas E588, E589, E595, H414  
 Burton-on-Trent F186  
 Burton St. Lazars 998, F106

Burwell H455, H592  
 Bury A332, G327, G494  
 Bury St. Edmunds A372, A404, A437, A462, B624, B712  
 Busard, William J766, K29  
 Busbequius D103  
 Busbridge, Thomas K179  
 Bushfield E135  
 Bussebrugge, Alice K178  
 Bussebrugge, Robert K178  
 Busshe, Evan H711  
 Butler family 821  
 Butler, John E580, F652  
 Butler, John Judkin (?) E577  
 Butler, Walter E503  
 Butler, William E580  
 Butricke, George E568  
 Buttar, James E573  
 Buttar, William E437  
 Buttle, Dionisia J105  
 Buttle, Henry J105  
 St. Buttolph G930  
 Button, Capt. Thomas F915  
 Butts, Sir William H351  
 Buwinckhausen de Walmerode, Benjamin D115, D116  
 Buwinckhausen de Walmerode, Daniel D115, D116  
 Byddell G662  
 Byne K183  
 Byne, James K179, K180, K185  
 Byrchain 815  
 Byrd, Robert J742  
 Byrd, William 451, 511, E472, E529  
 Byrhtferth F1000  
 Byrom, J. 313  
 Byron E206  
 Byron, Thomas E568, E569  
 Byrstow J344  
 Bysshopp, John K131  
 Bywell F350

## C

C., J. F369  
 C., R. H397  
 Cabasilas, Nicolaus E716  
 Cade, Geoffrey J860  
 Cade, James H397  
 Cades F402  
 Cadiz 317, F380  
 Cadogan, Charles Cadogan, 2d baron E568  
 Cadogan, Charles Sloane, 1st earl E577-E579  
 Caedmon B887, G74  
 Caedmon, pseudo- G420  
 Caellius C755  
 Caesar A637, E793, E825  
 Caesar, Julius 780, 827, C628, E761, G168, H159  
 Caesar, Sir Julius 115, 515  
 Caesarea D11  
 Caesarius C943, G6  
 Caesarius, bp. G957  
 Cagniaci, Luigi Maria F451  
 St. Caillin A412  
 Cairncross, Samuel E589  
 Cairns E484  
 Cairns, David E539, E570, E572-E575  
 Calstre, Richard de C982, G773  
 Calthness, John E577  
 Caius, John A371, H160  
 Calabreck, George E549  
 Calais 529, 862, A219  
 Calceto, Geoffrey de J637  
 Calceto, Johannes de J547, J551, J935  
 Calcraft, John E524  
 Calcraft, Thomas E543, E571-E577, E580, E582, E589, E590  
 Caldecot, Gilbert E582  
 Calder, David E568  
 Caldwell, Frederick E588, E589  
 Calice 862  
 Caligella G168  
 Calixtus II 817, 976  
 Call, John E556  
 Callyenus A286  
 Caltrava G168  
 Calvert E339  
 Calvert, George D117, E528  
 Calvert, Samuel D117  
 Calvin G131  
 Calviticius A531  
 Cambria 815  
 Cambridge 842, A450, B908, B960, B970, C663, C916, C929, C934, G813, G822, G859, G868, G874, G883, G888, G889, G931, G935, G939, H30, H32, H70, H92-H95, H150, H159, H160, H170, H205, H310-H312, H397  
 Cambridgeshire 611, C929, H412  
 Camden 329  
 Camden, Mr. A151  
 Camden, earl A440  
 Camden, William 785, 858, 865-873, 943, 968, A207, A208, A210, A292, G965  
 Camer, Nicolaus A606  
 Cameron, Allan E508, E571  
 Cameron, Charles E571  
 Cameys, John de J774  
 Cameys, Ralph de J831  
 Camoys, Thomas de K106  
 Campanella F998

Campanella, Tommaso H147  
 Campano Novarese C614, G4, G300  
 Campanus, Johannes G282  
 Campbell E339, E340  
 Campbell, Alexander E320, E428, E436, E437, E507, E508, E556, E569, E572-E574, E579, E580, E582, E588  
 Campbell, Ann E574  
 Campbell, Sir Archibald E560, E563, E564, E577, E579, E581, E582  
 Campbell, Colin E538, E563  
 Campbell, Donald E474  
 Campbell, Dugald E589  
 Campbell, Duncan E435  
 Campbell, Lord Frederick E544, E546, E556, E569, E574, E577-E582, E587, E589, E591, E595  
 Campbell, Hugh E574  
 Campbell, Isabella E324  
 Campbell, James E320, E340, E466, E508, E573  
 Campbell, Jemima 501  
 Campbell, John E475, E478, E503, E555, E559, E560, E562, E569, E571, E572, E579, E580, E582, E591, E595  
 Campbell, Lawrence E582  
 Campbell, Mungo E443  
 Campbell, Robert E570  
 Campbell, Thomas E507  
 Campbell, William Cumberland E541, E542, E575, E595  
 Campion, Edmund 512, A402, B872  
 Campion, Edward H261  
 Canada E526  
 Candler, Philip H256  
 Candliesby H456, H457  
 Cane, Maurice E572-E574  
 Cannon E263  
 Canon, A. Theodore E529, E530  
 Canterbury 408, 744, 756, 762, 774, 817, 819, 822, 835, 836, 838, 857, 915, 930, A15, A19, A47, A63, A68, A70, A90, A91, A217, A229, A242, A320, A328, A369, A373, A387, A390, A392, A430, A436, A476, A544, B511, B718, B819, C614, C621, C856, C890, C891, C999, D18, D43, D88, D90, D104, E830, F934, G309, G501, G650, G666, G846, G874, G898, G918, G963, G969, H32, H52, H61-H67, H91, H156, H173, H197, H201, H209, H313, J106, J350, J715, J846, J869, J926  
 Cantia 832  
 Canute 969, A139, A381, G267, G741  
 Cape Breton Island E442  
 Cape of Good Hope G673  
 Capgrave, John 544, 549, A51, A69, A372, B713, C919, G95, G788, G966  
 Capua 794  
 Caradog 280  
 Caradog of Llancarvan G12  
 Carbone, Lodovico G170  
 Card, Andrew J14  
 Cardano, Girolamo F998  
 Carden, John E508  
 Cardigan 226, J379  
 Cardiganshire 227, 230  
 Care, Henry J477  
 Careby H453, H454, H458, H494, H779  
 Carew, George C919, H377  
 Carew, T. C924  
 Carew, Thomas C923  
 St. Caritas A407  
 Carlell, Lodowick G367  
 Carlerius, Aegidius H30  
 Carleton, Charles E528  
 Carleton, Dudley D118-D120 F779  
 Carleton, Francis E563-E565  
 Carleton, Guy E555  
 Carleton, John H596, K198, K199  
 Carleton, Sough E542  
 Carleton, Thomas E582  
 Carlile, Christopher B641  
 Carlisle  
 Carlisle, earl of F929  
 Carlisle, Frederick Howard, 5th earl of E562-E566, E576  
 Carlton, John F517  
 Carmarthen 298  
 Carmichael, Andrew E528  
 Carnac, Scipio E572, E578, E580, E582, E588, E591  
 Carnarvon 333  
 Carolina 397, D353-D356  
 Caroline, queen 157  
 Carolus I G760  
 Carpenter, Alice le K62  
 Carpenter, B. E568  
 Carpenter, Benjamin (?) E540, E572, E575  
 Carpenter, Elizabeth E591  
 Carpenter, Richard A569, D59, G8, G22, G36  
 Carpenter, Roger le K62  
 Carpentarius, Johannes 689  
 Carr, Maurice E564, E589  
 Carr, Robert H233  
 Carrickergus G604  
 Carrick Sydney (ship) H981  
 Carruthers, John E579  
 Carson, William E324  
 Carte, Thomas G172, G174  
 Carter, John E476, E508  
 Carteret, Lord G646  
 Carthage B872  
 Carlage, John H562  
 Carville, John F323  
 Cartwright, George E588  
 Cartwright, John E558, E569, E573, E576, E595  
 Cartwright, Thomas F815, F838, H503

Cartwright, William E577, F981  
 Cary, Henry H160  
 Cary, Sir Lucius H160  
 Cary, Lucius Ferdinand E569, E570, E573, E577-E582  
 Cary, Robert E330  
 Cary, William E570, E574, E575  
 Case, William F992  
 Caseta, Leonardus G170  
 Casey E857, E861  
 Cashell, viscount J74  
 Cashell, William E572, E577, E582  
 Casimir, John 897  
 Cassan, John E570, E574, E577  
 Cassander G923  
 Cassianus, Joannes 437, C717, C835  
 Cassiodorus A612, C741  
 Castell, Edmund H376  
 Castellanus, Gregorius G168  
 Castelnau, Michel de A145  
 Castile A448  
 Castie E168  
 Castle, John D121  
 Castleacre E682, E910-E926  
 Castro, João de A102  
 Castro, Melchior à A124  
 Caswallon Lawhir, King of North Wales 244  
 Catalanus A606  
 Cataline E805  
 Cates, A. J326  
 Catharine, wife of Henry VIII B649  
 Cathay A45  
 Cathcart, Allan 541  
 Cathcart, Andrew E551, E572, E573, E578, E580, E582, E587  
 St. Catherine A138, G160  
 Catherine of Aragon A235, F361  
 Catherine of Braganza G647  
 Catlin, Sir Robert F374  
 Cato 369, 478, A469, A522, B525, B631, B734, B781, C668, C688, C779, C855, C946, D20, D72, F152, F954, G22, G374, G762, G770, G783, G785  
 Caudrey, Richard K193  
 Caulfeild, John E569, E570  
 Cauldwell, Mr. E883  
 Caundishe, William K212  
 Cavendish, Lord Frederick E573  
 Cavendish, George E536, F366  
 Caverley, Sir Henry 127  
 Cawode, William H619  
 Cawthorne, J. W. F931  
 Caxton G662, G962  
 Cecil, Robert D139, H45, H160  
 Cecil, Sir Robert B513, B518, H20  
 Cecil, William 740, F179, H150, H160, H219  
 St. Cecilia 806  
 Cecily J644  
 Cely E41  
 Ceolwulf 1 F156  
 Cepham J217, J218, J266  
 Cerne B906  
 Cervia G30  
 Cessolis, Jacobus de 370, A553  
 Cestria 803  
 Chadwick, James Mansfield E572  
 Chadwick, John E574  
 Chalcidius C614  
 Chaldaea H371  
 Chalgrove H893  
 Chalmers, George E576  
 Chaloner, James E614  
 Chaloner, Sir Thomas 512, A482  
 Chalons G344  
 Chamberlayn, Henry H610  
 Chamberlain, Roger H418  
 Chamberlain, Sibell H417  
 Chamberlayne, Sir Thomas 538  
 Chamberlain, William H417  
 Chambers, Sir William E591  
 Chamberlayne, John H415  
 Chamberlayne, Margaret H414  
 Chamberlayne, Richard H413-H417  
 Chambyr, Richard 418  
 Champin Mr. F589, F863  
 Champion, Henry F889  
 Champyon, John K176  
 Chancellor, William F947  
 Chandler, John D122  
 Chandos, James Brydges, 3rd duke of E544, E570, E573, E575  
 Channel Islands 16, E530-E533  
 Chanute, Jo. A569  
 Chapman E103, E149  
 Chapman, James B396  
 Chardri 702  
 Charite, William A408  
 Charlemagne 755, 976, A91, A136, A538, B295, B794, B825, F983  
 Charles G343  
 Charles, emperor B734, H142  
 Charles, king A224, C928, F422, H397  
 Charles I 109, 114, 134, 174, 230, 390, 394, 490, 541, A537, F251, F416, F442, G670, G722, G889, G989, G998, G999, H1-H12, H15-H17, H26, H36, H160, H210, H215, H224, H246, H326  
 Charles II 134, A537, F442, F935, G228, G645, G647, G980, G983, G984, G991, G992, G997, H36, H224, H253  
 Charles V A344



Charles VII of France 928, A397  
Charles IX of France A145  
Charles, prince H397  
Charles, prince Palatine 390  
Charles, duke of Suffolk K212  
Charles d'Orléans G384  
Charles, Edward 234-238  
Charleton K249  
Charleton, George E577, E589, E590  
Charlett, Arthur G972, G975, G976  
Charlotte, queen 469  
Charlton, Thomas 831  
Charnock, Thomas A569  
Chartier, Alain 955, A554, B611, C824, D1, G384, G702  
Chartres 746  
Chasnier, Anthony E572  
Chastanier, Benedict E554  
Chastel, Guigues du B660  
Chateriz 925  
Chatham G591, G614, G615  
Chatham (ship) G699  
Chatton F542, F601  
Chaucer 121, 373, 481, 804, A25, A476, A496, A544, A549, A573, B464, B611, B718, B781, B818, B819, B872, C621, C643, C749, C839, C887, C999, D1, D2, D9, D33, D37, E830, F980, F991, F995, G2-G4, G9, G45, G57, G125, G138, G273, G384, G406, G467, G485, G501, G502, G512, G517, G729, G752, G767, G797, G946, H277  
Chaulliac, Guy de A605, B319, C659  
Chauvel, James E569, E572  
Chedyngfold K178  
Cheke, Sir John D16  
Chelsea G704, G705  
Chemnitius G923  
Chenele H412  
Cheney, Joseph E541, E576  
Cheney, Thomas H989  
Cherry H460  
Cheshire 612  
Chester 122, 319, 838, A483, G75, G872, H89  
Chester, earl of 516  
Chester, William E578, E580  
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of E540  
Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, 5th earl of E542, E579, E614  
Chestre, Thomas 698  
Chetwode, Charles E502  
Chèvre d'or, Simon A133, A248  
Chewton, George Waldegrave, 4th earl of E544, E582  
Chichester C960, H85, H86, H111, J715, J794, J796, J835, J848, J854, J918, J986, K16, K26, K66, K73, K169, K173, K174, K203  
Chichester, Arthur A147  
Chichester, Sir Arthur D123  
Chichley, Henry H91  
Chickering, Thomas H327  
Chidigge J755  
Chiddingley H921  
Chiddingstone F206, H405, H414, H417, H839, H840  
Chigham H594  
Child, William E570, E576, E577, E591  
Children, George E588  
Chillingworth, John B520  
Chillingworth, William H166, H212  
Chilmark, John G497  
Chilmead, Edmund H137, H202  
China G691, G952  
Chipchase F629  
Chirk 298  
Chiselbergh, Robert de J656  
Chiswell, Richard 131  
Chittingleghe J671, J735, J738, J842, K32-K34, K45, K93  
Chitty E258  
Cholmley E85  
Cholmley, Sir Hugh G704, G705  
Chomondeley, George James Cholmondeley, 1st marquis of E574, E587  
Chrestien de Troyes C804  
Christian IV of Denmark 985, 986  
Christie, Gabriel E450, E484, E486, E503, E508, E543, E549, E550, E551, E553-E557, E560, E563, E565, E568-E570, E572, E574, E577, E579, E581, E588  
Christie, James E532, E595  
Christie, John E587  
Christina, queen of Sweden G996  
St. Christopher 346, G700  
Christopherson, John H397  
St. Chrysostom B509  
Chrysostom, John 411, A637, B696, C699, C943, C970, C971, E721-E726, G2, G5, G6, G455  
Church, Roche F762, F776  
Churchill, Awnsham G975, G976  
Churchill, Charles E572  
Cicely de Averenchis J731  
Cicero 133, 840, 965, A292, A384, A500, C614, C755, E805, E813, G167, G168, H327  
Cicero, Quintus C755  
Cicestria G964  
Cirhayne E189  
Cîteaux in Châlons F105  
Clairvaux J529  
Clanricard, earl of J15  
Clanvowe G384  
Clanvowe, Sir Thomas B611, F980, G125, H277  
Clare 683  
Clare, Geoffrey de J845, J854

Clare, Osbertus de A122, A333  
Clare, Richard de F94  
Clare, Samuel E587, E588, E590, E591  
Clarecinus, Hermanus G166  
Claremont G952  
Clarendon A387, D90, G175-G223, G262-G265, G741  
Clarendon family G248  
Clarendon, earl of 390, G228, G231-G248, G254-G256, G261  
Clarendon, Thomas Villiers, 1st earl of E578, E582  
Clarice, Lady J730  
Clark, Jeremiah 447  
Clark, John E336  
Clark, Roger A573  
Clarke E329  
Clarke, E. D. A437  
Clarke, Ethan E348  
Clarke, Francis H111, H275  
Clarke, Gedney E480  
Clarke, Humphrey E572, E576  
Clarke, James E507  
Clarke, John E595  
Clarke, John Montagu E559, E595  
Clarke, Robert F655  
Clarkson F948  
Clarkson, William E579  
Claudianus, Claudius C779, F152  
Clavering, George E577  
Clavering, Thomas E554, E555  
Clay E320  
Claythorpe H459, H460, H770, H824  
Clayton, Thomas E565  
Clearke, Richard A634  
Cleges, Sir F997  
Clemens Romanus D47, H367  
Clement C614  
St. Clement A225, K148  
Clement V 978, G111  
Clement VII A160  
Clement of Alexandria G881  
Clement of Lanthony A479, B295, C869, G103, G134, G156  
Cleofilo, Francesco Ottavio, called G163  
Cleomedes E781  
Clephane, James E507  
Clerke, Bartholomew H214  
Clerke, Philip Jennings E529, E571, E577  
Clerkenwell 832, A242  
Clermont A265  
Cleve, Princess of F342  
Cleveland, John E497, E572  
Cleveland, Samuel E559  
Cliffe, John E574, E575  
Clifton, Gervase K123  
Clifton, Lord E151  
Clifton, Jane E503  
Climacus, Joannes E727  
Clinton, Sir Henry E543, E554, E570, E571, E576, E589, E590, E591, E595, E616  
Clinton, Thomas P. E568  
Clinton and Say, Lady Anne F103  
Clipston J413  
Clitherow, Henry A573  
Clive H781  
Clogie, Alexander H212  
Close E214  
Closse E108  
Clothi, Lewis Glyn 218, 240  
Cloughe E72  
Cloughe, Charles J93  
Cloughe, William J93  
Clowdesly, William E575  
Clubb, Robert J327  
Clynog 297  
Cnelle, Geoffrey de J650, J973  
Cnelle, Stephen de J536, J939  
Cnocke in Oxenello J554, J559, J937  
Coats, William E330  
Cobbefford J653, J760, K64  
Cobbefford, Adam de J652, J654, J656-J658, J660-J663, J667-J669, J672, J674-J681, J731, J757, J887, K10-K12, K20-K22, K45  
Cobbefford, Hugh de J676, J678  
Cobbefford, Richard de J738  
Cobbefford, Robert de J654, J664, J677, J679-J681, J757, J759, J760, J842, K21, K22, K45, K93  
Cobbefford, Roger de J755, J758-J760, K45, K46  
Cobbefford, William de J738, J842, K32, K33, K93  
Cobbewische K4  
Cobeham, Johannes de H330  
Cobham A156  
Cobham, Lord F110, J106  
Cobham, Sir Henry A56  
Cobham, Sir William de H410  
Coche, John G4  
Cochran, John E550, E561, E582  
Cochran, Thomas E575  
Cochrane E330  
Cochrane, Gavin E446, E576, E587, E590  
Cockayne E291  
Cockburne, James E580  
Cockburne, Sir James, bart. E581  
Cocke, Abraham E492  
Cockeram, John H534, H664  
Cocks, Charles E502  
Coddeswaellar F156  
Codnor F141  
Codsheath H771-H778, H814

Coenwulf F156  
Coffin, Robert E529  
Cogan E92, E93  
Coggeshall H159  
Coghlan, John E614  
Coity H461, H831, J381, J402  
Coity English H832, J219  
Coity Wallia J381  
Coke family E846-E850  
Coke, Edward E865  
Coke, Sir Edward 857, A359, E773-E775, E845, E851, E875, E884, G624, H59, H210, H212, H214, H219  
Coke, John H749  
Coke, M. E890  
Coke, Thomas E852-E863  
Coke, Sir Thomas E864  
Coke, Thomas William E867, E868, E877  
Cokesford F2, F3  
Cokke, William F514  
Colby H436, H451, H453, H561, H562, H769, H779, H785  
Colden, Alexander E453, E500  
Colden, Cadwallader E453, E544, E553, E571, E576  
Cold Harbour J240  
Cole, Samuel E591  
Cole, Thomas A341  
Colecester, Henry de J869, K100  
Coleclough E83  
Colemanneestrete K54  
Colepepper, Alexander J458  
Colepepper, Thomas J458  
Colet, Geoffrey K161, K162  
Colet, John B717, H457  
Colewych, Hugh de K157  
Coley A137  
Colfish, Petronilla J871  
Coliere, Gilbert le J710  
Coliere, Robert le J710  
Coliere, William le J700  
Colin B979  
Collington, W. de F352  
Colins, Charles Husbands E507  
St. Collen 264, 280  
Collet, Pitt E549  
Collet, Susanna 484-486  
Collett, Ebenezer John E589  
Collin, Paul E548  
Collingwood, Sir Cuthbert F592  
Collins E301  
Collins, Arthur H756, H941, H942  
Collins, Stephen E582  
Collins, Thomas E566  
Collins, William 230  
Collyour, John H578  
Collyweston H894  
Colman H780  
Coin A112  
Coin Earls A242  
Cologne 45, 314, 449, 918, A186, A298, B872, G346, G476, G491, J490  
Colomies, Paul H204  
Colonese, abbot D34  
Colonna, Egidio A554, B512, C795, G284  
Colonne, Guido delle B295, B972, E819  
Colquhoun, Alexander E475, E507, E508, E554, E568, E571, E580, E581  
Colson, Thomas H595  
Colsvill, Robert J114  
Colthurst E252  
Columban B734  
Colvill, William E570, E572, E582  
Colville, Lord E436  
Colville, Alexander E436, E466  
Colyn, John A485  
Colynge, Margeria A478  
Colynson, John H492  
Combe A319, A375  
Combe, John H566-H571, H592  
Combe, Richard E572, E588  
Comberbait, Edward E436  
Combermere 838  
Combers, Charles (?) E590  
Comines, Philippe de G914  
Commenius, Johann Amos H235  
Compton A486, A523, 549, B781, E681, K161, K171  
Compton, Henry G977  
Condé, princess J479  
Conflans, admiral 498  
Congreve, William 517, E553, E595  
Connebert F147  
Connecticut E452  
Constantia A9, G765  
Constantine C751, G952  
Constantinople 69, 991, G746, H164  
Constantinus Africanus A636, C834, D25, D96  
Constantinus Harmenopolus G890  
Consterve, Richard J891  
Contarini, Lorenzo H164  
Conway, Sir Edward D123  
Conway, Henry Seymour E508, E528, E530-E533, E546, E556, E562, E569, E576, E587, E589, E590  
Conway, Sion 197  
Conyngesby K199  
Cook (?) E275  
Cook, John 109  
Cook, William E508  
Cookdale F542  
Cooke E254  
Cooke, Charles E568, E578

Cooke, George John E572-E574, E588  
 Cooke, Henry F211  
 Cooke, James G690  
 Cooke, John A457  
 Cooke, Nathaniel E563, E591  
 Cooke, Ralph J450, K188-K190  
 Cooke, Robert H495  
 Cooper, Sir Grey E573, E575, E577, E578, E588, E595  
 Cooper, J. Gilbert E573  
 Cooper, John E562, E581  
 Cooper, Mary E318  
 Cooper, Robert E342  
 Cooper, William E560  
 Cope, Jonathan E588  
 Cope, Sir Walter B513, H212  
 Cope, William E575  
 Copeley E264  
 Copenhagen 26, G671, K312  
 Coppy, John H500  
 Copthall K247  
 Corbechon, Jehan 696  
 Corbet, Moses E551, E571, E580, E588, E590, E591  
 Corbet, R. C923, C924  
 Corbet, Richard A634  
 Corbett, Sir John H124  
 Corbin, Thomas E591  
 Corbit, John G31  
 Corbold, Thomas H351  
 Corbridge F676  
 Cordall, Mrs. H179  
 Corduba A125  
 Corham, John D123  
 Cork A410, G604, J104  
 Cork, earl of 383  
 Cork, Edmund Boyle, 7th earl of E562, E573, E580  
 Cornell, George E474, E478  
 Corner, John K119  
 Cornerebroc J593  
 Corneus, Sir F997  
 Cornubia G964  
 Cornwall 859, G700, J132  
 Cornwall, duke of J463  
 Cornwall, earl of F556  
 Cornwall, Charles Wofran E574, E576  
 Cornwallis H40, H220  
 Cornwallis, marquis of K314  
 Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, 1st marquis of E550, E556, E572, E574, E576, E589  
 Cornwallis, Charles A252, A255-A257  
 Cornwallis, Sir Charles B396, B513, F402, H212  
 Cornwallis, Frederick E529  
 Cornwaleys, Sir Thomas H219  
 Cornwaleys, Sir William H233  
 Corrivaux, Jacques E434  
 Corry, Ralph E503, E507  
 Corry, William E502  
 Corsica G693  
 Corslee, John K121  
 Cortesys, Lawrence K116  
 Corville, John F609  
 Cosby, William E472  
 Cose, John H622  
 Cosin, bp. H308  
 Cosin, John H237, H308  
 St. Cosmas 520  
 Cosroes, king A214  
 Cossal F126  
 Cossington F128  
 Costyn, Katherine K163  
 Costyn, William K163  
 Coterel, William J944  
 Cotes H413, H416-H418  
 Cothi, Lewis Glyn 148  
 Cotterell, Stephen E533, E549, E555, E560, E564  
 Cottingham, Francis D124  
 Cottam, Samuel E507, E508  
 Cotton H206  
 Cotton, Bartholomaeus de 993  
 Cotton, John E528  
 Cotton, Robert 814, A348  
 Cotton, Sir Robert 813, 941, 942, A151, A156, B324, B473, B513, F411, F420, G624, G965, H45, H59, H214, H325  
 Cotton, Thomas 898  
 Cotton, Sir Thomas 694, H32  
 Coubrok J839  
 Coubrugge J873  
 Coullicke, W. C622  
 Couldrette B909  
 Court, Christopher E341  
 Courten, Sir William G671  
 Courtenay, William E588  
 Courtall, Edward F744, F750  
 Courtown, James Stopford, 2d earl of E582  
 Courtances C902  
 Couterot E434  
 Coutts, Thomas E528  
 Couture, Peter E575  
 Coventry F73, F173, H70, H201, H926  
 Coventry, George E484  
 Coventry, George William Coventry, 6th earl of E536, E537, E573  
 Coventry, Henry F440, G647  
 Coventry, Sir Thomas H210  
 Covert, John K179, K184  
 Cowden, William E595  
 Cowell, George E570

Cowell, John C913, H340  
 Cowley, Abraham B380  
 Cowley, John E490  
 Cowley, Joseph E508  
 Cowper, Clavering E582  
 Cowper, Spencer E542  
 Cowper, Thomas H595, J16  
 Cowpon F608, F682  
 Cowton, Robert C772  
 Cox, M. B. E548  
 Cox & Mair E568-E577, E579, E580, E582, E587-E589, E591, E595  
 Cox, Mair & Cox E562-E564  
 Cox, Matthew E555, E564  
 Cox, Richard B. E578  
 Cox, Richard Waire E572  
 Cox, W. Bether E567  
 Coxchurch H833  
 Coxon, John E595  
 Coxpoor Island E527  
 Coytil J873  
 Cracherode, Clayton Mordaunt 99  
 Craddock, Joseph E443  
 Cragius, Nicolaus 985  
 Craig, Peter E568, E570  
 Cramahé, Hector Theophilus E428, E508  
 Crane H40  
 Crane, John E535, E571, E573  
 Craneborn, John de K108  
 Cranebrok, John de J811  
 Cranebroke K144  
 Craneham J585, J587  
 Cranfield J220, K247  
 Cranfield, James K225  
 Cranfield, Lionel K214-K222, K225, K232, K268  
 Cranleigh K157, K158, K161, K163, K168, K175, K178, K180, K181  
 Cranmer, abp. H236  
 Cranmer, Thomas A136, A232  
 Craspey 1000  
 Cratfield, William A82  
 Crauford, John E574, E575, E582, E588  
 Crawford E321, E322, E324, E349  
 Crawford, Archibald E503  
 Crawford, Henry E589  
 Crawford, James E546  
 Crawford, John E550, E567  
 Crayford H781  
 Creake E927-E929  
 Creden, Cornelius E507  
 Cregier, Thomas E485  
 Creifecver, Daniel de J519  
 Creighton E239, E241  
 Cremona C676  
 Crescenzi, Pietro de A563, G19  
 Crespigny, Philip E556  
 Cressida A496, B718, C887, D2, D9, F980, G797, G946  
 Crestien C597  
 Creuthyn 226  
 Crevequer, Sir Hamo J704, J705  
 Crevequer, Robert de J647-J649, J748, J762, J941  
 Crewe, Richard E614  
 Cricklade H928  
 Crillon, Andrew E582  
 Crinitus, Pietro G168  
 Crips, Walter K98, K99  
 Croft, Herbert H44  
 Croft, William 445  
 Crofton, Hyacinth E582  
 Crofton, John E581, E582  
 Crogham, George E463  
 Croke, Sir George H233  
 Croker, Richard E587  
 Croker, Thomas E587, E591  
 Cromwell F643, H462-H469, H872  
 Cromwell, Lord F581, H467, H469, H480, H481, K194, K195, K197, K200  
 Cromwell, Anna A488  
 Cromwell, Henry A488  
 Cromwell, Dame Margaret H465  
 Cromwell, Maude J328, K192  
 Cromwell, Oliver F442, G259, G640, G694, G995, G997-G1000, H7  
 Cromwell, Sir Oliver 740  
 Cromwell, Ralph J107, K192  
 Cromwell, Sir Ralph J329  
 Cromwell, Lord Ralph H463, H464, H476, H491, H590, H604  
 Cromwell, Sir William H465  
 Crosbie, Charles E568, E571, E580, E581  
 Crosbie, Sir Edward William, 5th bart. E580  
 Crosby, Edward E568  
 Cross, Philip E589, E591  
 Cross, Stephen E507  
 Crosse E90, E326, E344  
 Crotty, Andrew E500, E580  
 Crouherst, Gilbert de J833  
 Crowe, Eyre Evans E580  
 Crowe, George E595  
 Croxby, Thomas H604-H606  
 Croxden 836  
 Croxhall K267, K319  
 Croy, Philippe de A145  
 Croydon H99  
 Croyland A33, A240  
 Crozie 498  
 Crozler, John E570, E572

Cruce, Robert de K1  
 Crucher, John K174  
 Cruikshank, Charles E479, E500, E502, E503, E527  
 Cruz, Algar le J653  
 Cuff, Henry H233  
 Cullercoats F522  
 Culliford, Mr. J191  
 Culpeper, John H4  
 Culpeper, Sir John H417, H418  
 Cullum, Sir Thomas H365  
 Cumbe J585, J591, J690  
 Cumbe, Emma de J957  
 Cumbe, Giles de J627, J972  
 Cumbe, Robert de J627, J957, J972  
 Cumberland F485, F568, K322  
 Cumberland (ship) G671  
 Cumbwelle J713, J722-J724  
 Cumdene J940  
 Cumers J579  
 Cumin, B. J623  
 Cumin, Bartholomew J593, J598, J944, J945  
 Cumine Ailbhe A330  
 Cumming E330  
 Cumont, F. F215  
 Cumpayn, William J991  
 Cumpterman, William F912  
 Cunedda 319  
 Cuninghame, Walter Montgomery E587  
 Cunningham, Adam E575, E580  
 Cunningham, David E573, E582  
 Cunningham, James E508, E536, E553, E554, E561, E568, E569, E571-E574, E577, E579, E581, E587, E591, E595  
 Cunningham, Robert E535, E538, E546, E564, E568, E572-E574, E576, E580-E582, E587-E591  
 Cunnigham E318  
 Cupid 373, B611, D2, G384  
 Currant, Oliver F992  
 Curtacons G31  
 Curteen E158-E160  
 Curthose, Joan J776  
 Curthose, Richard J776  
 Curtingehope J700  
 Curtius Rufus, Quintus E804  
 Cuthbert 769, A19, A116, C801, D12, G287, H278  
 St. Cuthbert 743, A182, A376, A456, D915, G120, G270, G272  
 Cuthbert, James E569  
 Cuthbertson, Bennett E573  
 Cuyler, Abraham E474  
 Cuyler, Henry E493  
 Cuyler, Telemann E502  
 Cynwal, William 296  
 Cyprian 707, A287, C741, C743  
 St. Cyprian H44  
 Cyprian, bp. B872  
 Cyprus 823, A521, H57  
 Cyrillus, patriarch E716, E779  
 Cyrrhus H213  
 Cyzicus A3

# D

Da Costa, Joshua Mendes E548, E563, E587-E591, E595  
 Dacre, Richard D124  
 Dacres E76, E88  
 Dade, John G499  
 Dade, Thomas E548, E570, E571, E581, E582, E588  
 Dafydd ap Gwilym 147, 209, 332  
 Dafydd Ddu o Hliraddug 278, 336  
 Dagenham H830  
 Dagge, James E542  
 Dainzell E337  
 Daivile, Robert de J632, J635  
 Dalby, Hugh K161, K162  
 Dale, Martha J91  
 Dalhousie, George Ramsay, 8th earl of E587, E595  
 Dalinton J595, J894, K117  
 Dalison, William E535, E566, E569, E577, E581, E590  
 Dalling, Sir John E480, E550-E552, E554, E556-E558, E560, E561, E563, E568, E572, E587, E588, E590, E591, E595  
 Dalrymple, Campbell E480  
 Dalrymple, John E562  
 Dalrymple, Sir John, 4th bart. E572, E573  
 Dalrymple, William E529, E535, E536, E540, E544, E556, E560, E561, E563, E568-E572, E574, E576-E578, E580-E582, E590  
 Dalton, Christopher G699  
 Dalton, John E587  
 Dalton, Thomas E580  
 Daly, Peter E479  
 Dalzell, James E463  
 Dalynregge, Alice K115  
 Dalynregge, Sir E. K113  
 Dalynregge, Sir Edward J889  
 Dalynregge, Sir John K115  
 Damascius the Syrian E720  
 Damasus, pope C862, G44  
 St. Damianus 520  
 Danby, Mrs. E569  
 Danck, Johannes B520  
 Dandy E136  
 Danes, Thomas E572  
 Daneys, Elias J596  
 Daneys, Oger J596  
 Daniel 778, A630, A635, B772, B824, C710, C720, D52, D92, E695, E696, G3, G76, G420



Daniel of Morley B871  
 Daniel, Henry A575, A617, B616, C807, D96  
 Daniel, Samuel A633  
 Daniel, William E574  
 Danne, Thomas H730, H731  
 Dansey, Thomas J317  
 Dante E821-E823, G168  
 Danverrys J98  
 Darby, George E466, E480  
 Darby, James E574  
 Darby, John E475, E476, E478, E507, E508  
 Darcy family 821  
 Dares Phrygius 318, 755, 788, A249, B410, C863, D23  
 Darius A136, B824  
 Darlington, Henry Vane, 2d earl of E544, E568-E570,  
 E572, E574, E576, E577, E581, E587-E591  
 Darnell, Christian K212  
 Darnell, Christina K213  
 Darnell, Sir Thomas H124, J480  
 Dartford H509  
 Dartmouth, William Legge, 2d earl of E574, E577, E579,  
 E580, E587-E589  
 Darwell, John F723  
 Darwin, C. R. A440  
 Darwin, Joshua E541, E576  
 Dastin, John A569, A573, A606, A621, B633, C861, G22,  
 G31, G36  
 Darville of Bristol G31  
 Dathenes, Pierre D124  
 Dauber, George E577  
 Dauncesmerish J839  
 Daunton 836  
 Davenant, John H16, H17, H213  
 Davenant, W. C923  
 Davenant, Sir W. C924  
 Davenport, George G988, G989, G995, H32  
 Davenport 776  
 Davers, Charles E475  
 David 369, B641, G857  
 St. David 817, A354  
 David, king of Scotland A227, A240, A396  
 David, abp. 954  
 David von Augsburg B302, G954, H52  
 Davies 296, 301  
 Davies, Dr. 223  
 Davies, David E568  
 Davies, Sir G. B706  
 Davies, Henry E568  
 Davies, John 160, 199, 221, 222  
 Davies, Sir John 231, E874, F373, H212  
 Davies, John B. E569  
 Davies, Robert 225, 290-292  
 Davies, Thomas E535, E536  
 Davies, Walter 332  
 Davison E337  
 Davison, William 896, 897, 899  
 Davy, Adam G489  
 Dawber, George E575  
 Dawes, Sir William 282  
 Dawson, Richard E542-E544, E573, E577, E580, E591  
 Dawtrey, J. H420  
 Dawtrey, Sir John H903  
 Day, John G515  
 Days, Mr. A151  
 Deake, Francis E569, E570  
 Deaken, John E572, E573, E575  
 Deane, Philip E569  
 Deane, Richard G591  
 Deane, Admiral Richard 392  
 Dearne, John J330  
 Debbieg, Hugh E436, E438, E439, E442, E528, E529,  
 E535-E539, E543, E546, E548, E550, E554, E558, E559,  
 E561-E563, E567-E574, E578, E579, E581, E582, E589,  
 E591, E595  
 De Berniere, John E587  
 DeBurgh, Thomas E529, E542, E543, E554, E555, E580  
 Decembrio, Pier Candido E825  
 De Courcy, James E569, E576, E587  
 Dee, John A352, A353, B338  
 Dee, Dr. John G513  
 Deeping Fens J221  
 Deering, R. F212  
 Defensor A551, C810, G735  
 Degare, Sir B625, G784  
 De Gellis E220  
 Degravant, Sir B611  
 Deiolarus, king C755, E805  
 De la cour, Andrew E574, E576  
 De laCour, Philip E595  
 De La Fountain E234  
 De La Main, Thomas E574  
 Delamothe, Georges C641  
 DeLaMotte, Philip E588  
 DeLancey & Watts E491, E494  
 DeLancey, James E453, E502, E507, E526, E570  
 DeLancey, Oliver E491, E508  
 Delavale F601  
 Delavale, Robert F641, F763, F768, F802, F876  
 De Launay, C. E560  
 De la Warr, William Augustus West, 3rd earl E574,  
 E595  
 Demades G168  
 Demeré, Raymond E472  
 Demetia 815  
 Demler, George E445, E446  
 Democritus G22  
 Demonicus C816

Demosthenes G168, G170  
 Dempster, George E581, E582  
 Denbigh 264, J98  
 Denbigh, Basil Feilding, 6th earl of E570, E572, E575  
 Deneberht, bp. F156  
 Dengemar 1000  
 St. Denis 369  
 Denis Piramus 819  
 Denmark 25, 27, 28, 985, 986, B397, B636, G603, G708,  
 J391  
 Dennie, John E487  
 Dennistoun E313  
 Dennistoun, Oswald E328  
 Denny, William E456, E457  
 Denton J18  
 Denton, John J17, J92  
 Denton, Richard H622  
 Deoduinus G954  
 Derby 101-103, A3, A159, A308, F103  
 Derby, Alan K179  
 Derby, Edward Stanley, 12th earl of E537, E568, E576,  
 E577  
 Derby, John E463  
 Derbyshire 945, H872  
 Dering, Sir Edward E573  
 Dering, Henry E587  
 Derry H388  
 Desaguliers, Thomas E536, E541, E569  
 DesBarres, Joseph Frederick Wallet E437, E439, E565,  
 E591  
 Desborow, John E561, E568, E582, E589, E591, E595  
 Desbrisay, Thomas E570, E590  
 Despard, Andrew E572  
 Deth, Roger le J756  
 Detroit E474, E484  
 Devereux 88  
 Devereux, Robert H168, H170  
 Devon 543, F947, G964, J223, J224  
 Devonshire 859  
 Devonshire, William Cavendish, 4th duke of E502, E507,  
 E568  
 Dewell, Joseph E573-E575  
 DeWrede, August E588  
 Dewsbury G120  
 Deyncourt, Robert H479, H872, J331  
 Deyncourt, Thomas H872  
 Deyncourt H769, H782, H783, J239  
 Deynton, John J88  
 Diceto, Ralph de 780, 827, A49, A229, C614, H128  
 Dick, William E569, E570, E577  
 Dickens, Charles 448  
 Dickenson E126  
 Dickenson, John D125  
 Dickinson, James E569  
 Dickson, Alexander E550, E563  
 Dickson, John E570  
 Dicons, Richard H487  
 Dicons, Simon H436  
 Dictys Cretensis E804  
 Dido G729  
 Digby H202  
 Digby, Lord 134, G241  
 Digby, Henry Digby, 1st earl E537, E542  
 Digby, John D125, D126, H237  
 Digby, Sir Kenelm 109, C928  
 Digby, Robert E589  
 Digby, Simon D126  
 Dilkes, Thomas E579  
 Dillingham, Samuel G997  
 Dillingham, William G984  
 Dillon, William 709  
 Dindimus 802, 921, C757, C863  
 Dinus C790  
 Dinwiddie E321, E322, E324, E349  
 Dinwiddie, Robert E498  
 Dio 794  
 Diogenes G168  
 Dionysius Areopagita A463, B892  
 Dionysius Exiguus A107, C882  
 Dioscorides, Pedanius C682, C683, G24, G33  
 Disney, Daniel E445, E507  
 Dixon, Matthew E439, E503, E539-E541, E543, E545,  
 E546, E549, E555, E556, E562, E568, E577, E588-E590  
 Dixon, Nicholas H873  
 Dobbin, John E529  
 Dobbs, Arthur E459  
 Dobree, Nicholas E565, E568, E616  
 Dobson, Henry E502  
 Dodd E272  
 Dodd, James E580, E587, E591  
 Dodd, Thomas Crewe E580, E581  
 Dodderidge, Philipp 360  
 Doddridge, Sir John B324, H29  
 Dodo A407  
 Dodson E130  
 Dodswoth H208  
 Dodswoth, Peter F849  
 Doesvray, Katherine J202  
 Dolling, Eadwin J693, J988  
 Dolling, Martin J988  
 Dominis, Marcus Antonius de H392, H393  
 Domitius Veronensis E726  
 Don, George E577  
 Dona, baron Christophe de D127  
 Donald E324, E330, E346  
 Donald, Alexander E318, E324, E587, E588  
 Donald, James E314, E323

Donald, Robert E323  
 Donald, Thomas E324  
 Donald, William E314  
 Donaldson E319  
 Donatus C637, C668, C855  
 Doncaster, viscount D127  
 Donkin, Robert E548, E581  
 Donle, Thomas K127  
 Donne C924  
 Donne, John 814, B380, H18, H233  
 Donnington H238  
 Donnee J870  
 Dono, Marco H279  
 Donstaple G963  
 Dorchester, Lord F413  
 Dorchester, viscount D118-D120  
 Dorchester, Guy Carleton, 1st baron E428, E502, E560,  
 E571, E572  
 Dore, William E577, E580  
 Dorelle, Alice de J791  
 Dorelle, Richard de J791  
 Dorislaus, Isaac H17  
 St. Dorothea A526, G105, G378  
 Dorotheus G893  
 Dorset A136, A424, J116, K273-K310, K322, K327, K334  
 Dorset, earl of K272  
 Dorset, marquis of F993  
 Dorset, John Frederick Sackville, 3rd duke of E544, E547,  
 E558, E560, E568, E571, E573, E577, E580-E582, E587,  
 E588  
 Dorsetshire 395, F109, F203, F204  
 Dorsett, Frances J64  
 Douai H346  
 Douce, Francis G359  
 Doucet, Abraham G722  
 Douglas, Archibald E507  
 Douglas, Boleyn E587  
 Douglas, Sir Charles, 1st bart. E561, E566  
 Douglas, Hugh E535, E536, E553  
 Douglas, James E569  
 Douglas, Sir James E480  
 Douglas, John E569, E574-E576, E587  
 Douglas, Patrick E569  
 Douglas, Robert E570  
 Douglas, Stuart E572, E576, E578-E582  
 Dove, John C674  
 Dover A240, F73, G567, J152, J187  
 Dover (ship) G671  
 Dover, Joseph Yorke, 1st baron E536, E568, E571, E616  
 Dovers, John E440  
 Dow, Archibald E568  
 Dowdeswell, Thomas E568  
 Dowe, Thomas H622  
 Dowland, John B299  
 Dowley, John A413  
 Down 386  
 Downes, R. E575  
 Downing, Lieut. E434  
 Downing, Sir George G227  
 Downing, John E560  
 Downing, William E507  
 Downshire, Wills Hill, 1st Marquis of E528, E529, E532,  
 E533, E546-E553, E555-E561, E563, E564, E566, E567,  
 E589, E590  
 Dowse, Robert H711  
 D'Oyly, Christian E569  
 Drake, Francis E569  
 Drake, Sir Francis A59, A457  
 Draper, Clement A573  
 Draper, Sir William E539, E540, E542, E543, E546-E548,  
 E550, E556, E559, E562, E563, E567, E568, E576, E577,  
 E580, E581, E595  
 Drayton, William Henry E568  
 Dreghorn E326  
 Drewe E245  
 Drewitz, Otto de, baron E551  
 Drexel, Jeremias H51  
 Driby J303, K204, K209  
 Driby, Joanna de K192  
 Driby, John de K192  
 Drichneselle J948  
 Drichneselle, Juliana de J600, J601, J603  
 Drichneselle, Philip de J605, J606, J608  
 Drichneselle, Richard de J604, J605, J947, J948  
 Drinkwater, John E562, E587  
 Drogheda H975  
 Drokensford, John de 494  
 Dromore 422, J54  
 Drouly, John E567, E575  
 Drui, Richard J701-J703, K18, K19  
 Drui, Simon K18  
 Drummond, Henry E573  
 Drummond, John E560, E567  
 Drummond, Lewis E575  
 Drummond, Robert E531, E569, E570, E574, E580, E582  
 Drungewyke K173, K174  
 Drury, Sir William 715, 716  
 Dryden, John 517, A437  
 Du Bellay, Guillaume B629  
 Dublin A72, A146, G604, G644, G692, G935, H205, J118  
 St. Dubritius G966  
 Ducie, Thomas Reynolds Moreton, 2d baron E572, E576  
 Duck, Dr. H144  
 Dudamanneslond J1000  
 Dudeman J627, J957, J972  
 Dudewell J545, J639, J952, J958, J959  
 Dudewell, William de J639, J958, J959

Dudgeon, Richard E507  
Dudington, John E529  
Dudley J132  
Dudley, Edmund C935  
Dudley, Robert 90, H732, H961, J19, J502, J509  
Dudley, Sir Robert J20, J75  
Duff, Alexander E568  
Duff, James E436  
Duff, Lewis E568, E569, E571  
Duff, William E485, E490  
Duffield, Francis E577, E590, E591  
Dufforth F582  
Dugdale, Henry E503, E507  
Dulas Bay 336  
Dulas Harbor 211  
Dulwich H96, H97, H151  
Dumblan, viscount F445  
Dumblan, viscountess F445  
Dumbleton, Johannes G497  
Dumford, Desmond E558  
Dun, Sir John H417, H418  
Duna K37  
Dunbar, earl of F641  
Dunbar, George E568  
Dunbar, Thomas E574, E582  
Dunbar, William E500  
Duncan, Alexander E443, E507, E536, E572  
Dundas, Henry E556, E568, E570, E576, E579, E587, E590  
Dundas, James E577-E582, E591, E614  
Dundas, Sir Lawrence, 1st bart. E569-E571  
Dundas, Thomas E539, E548, E568-E575, E577, E580-E582, E589, E616  
Dundas, William E568  
Dunkirk G746  
Dunlop E326, E344  
Dunlop, Colin E329  
Dunlop, Sir Thomas Wallace E575  
Dunmawe, Gilbert de J623  
Dunmawe, Warin de J624  
Dunmore, John Murray, 4th earl of E568, E590, E595  
Dunstan D62, G666  
St. Dunstan 995, A53  
Dunstan, blessed 789  
Dunstaple A47, A71  
Dunton E681, E930-E933, H609  
Du Pasquier, Charles Abraham E563, E564, E566, E567  
Du Perron, Philip E475  
Duport, James H342  
Durantis, Gulielmus C899  
Durell, Philip E466  
Durham 407, 501, 612, A217, A353, A376, A377, A504, F150, H32, H119, H201  
Durhamfee K203  
Durrell, Thomas E575  
Dursley, viscount 390  
Dusaur, Joseph E536  
Dussaux, Joseph E550, E569, E595  
Dussaux, William E570, E575  
Dutton E289  
Dutton, George F715, F728  
Dymock, Roger A43  
Dyott, Richard E548  
Dyson, George E436, E439

## E

Eadbrihtesham K20  
Eadgar 833, A6, A53  
Eadmer 701, A123, B696  
St. Eadmund 831, A49  
Earl, Thomas B957  
Earle, W. R. E497  
Earle, Sir Walter H124  
Earsden F682  
Easingwold, William F160  
East Angmering K186  
East Ewhurst J222  
East Friesland, earls of F376  
East India 129, E555, E560, E562, E565  
East Indies 73, G671  
East Marches F74  
Eastman E178  
Easton H626  
Eaton, Thomas E528  
Eberhard, George E507  
Eberhardus Bethuniensis A469  
Ebers, John E550  
Ebony H841  
Ebrardus G282  
Ebrichesham J676  
Eccleshall H150, K317, K318  
Ecgvine, bp. F156  
Echene, Henry de J712 us  
Echene, Reynold de J812  
Echyngnam, Simon de J843, K88  
Echyngnam, Sir Symon K101, K103  
Echyngnam, Thomas J901, J904, J905, K124, K126  
Echyngnam, William de J808, J816, J830, K112  
Echyngnam, Sir William de J807, J810, J837, J838, J880, K83, K84, K90, K124  
Echerd, Richard H872  
Edbricthesham J680  
Eden, John E558  
Eden, Sir Robert E581

Eden, Thomas H352  
Eden, William E595  
Ederton, John, bp. E568  
Edgar G428  
Edgar, Thomas E569, E575  
Edgecombe F465  
Edgeman, William G258  
Edhouse, Andrew E567, E589  
Edinburgh G998  
Edington, William E442  
St. Editha 833  
Edlington, John H497  
Edmondes, Sir Clement H149  
Edmondes, Sir Thomas D127  
St. Edmund 819, A78, A122, A372, A450, A486, A498, A523, B511, B831, B874, C817, G494, G721  
Edmund, Sir F73  
Edmund of Woodstock 456  
Edric J621  
Edward G67, J762, K55, K181  
St. Edward A240, B519, B820, E761  
St. Edward, the Confessor A17, A24, A139, A381, A390, E777, G272, G274, G321, G741  
St. Edward, king A396, H52  
Edward, bp. K203  
Edward, king 821, 972, A17, A53, A456, B654, D3  
Edward I 780, 915, A107, A237, B690, B966, D23, G387, H240, H268, H272  
Edward II 796, 925, A381, C775, F188, G489  
Edward III 806, 831, 925, 990, 996, 999, A326, B966, D14, E726, F96, F379, H37, H130, H240, H330  
Edward IV 295, 433, 944, 999, A160, A291, B908, G729  
Edward VI 256, A161, A275, F188, J137, J180  
Edward, prince F94  
Edward, the Black Prince 999  
Edward, Lord Littleton 394  
Edward, earl of Clarendon G242  
Edward of Norwich 373, A241, A525, B634, G110, G353  
Edwards E152  
Edwards, Alexander E570, E572, E577  
Edwards, Hugh E595  
Edwards, James E590, E595  
Edwards, John E575  
Edwards, Roger A352  
Edwards, Thomas 286, 291, E580, H44  
Edwardus de Parvo Monte C861, G22  
Effingham, Thomas Howard, 3rd earl of E580  
Egbert, abb. A330, G471  
Egerton E310  
Egerton, Charles J83  
Egerton, John, bp. E540, E578  
Egerton, John William E575, E576  
Egerton, Sir Thomas E578, H111, H114, H177, H238  
Egerton, William E540  
Eggingeth J541, J542  
Eglamour, Sir 698, B625  
Egline, Galfredus G286  
Eglington J730, J882-J884, J891, K31  
Eglinton, Archibald Montgomerie, 11th earl of E472, E500  
Eglisheim, George B473, B513, F407  
Egmere E681  
Egnesham H346  
Egremont, Charles Wyndham, 2d earl of E497  
St. Egwin G661  
Egypt A329, A330, G518  
Egyptus C757  
St. Eilian 244, 295  
Eillesford, Mabilia de J951  
Eillesford, William de J951  
Einhard A91, A136  
Einion ap Gwalchmai 298  
Eland, William de F96  
Elardus A621  
Eldegar G720  
Eldern, John Lewis von 390  
Elderton, William F992  
Eles, James H711  
St. Eleutherius 995  
Elfath J993  
Elford, John E569  
Elfwyn J994  
Elham J547, J549  
Elias of Assisi G31  
Eliot, William E574  
Eliott, George Augustus E543, E557, E559, E561, E571, E574, E576, E577, E587, E590, E591, E595, E616  
Elizabeth B777  
St. Elizabeth 371, B774  
Elizabeth, queen 182, 390, 711, 714-717, 722, 723, 740, 848, 856, 895-897, 899, 901-912, 983-990, A56, A59, A147, A156, A163, A166, A203, A254, A310, A404, A545, B397, B872, F176, F188, F189, F555, F936, G582, G729, G994, H20-H23, H26, H28, H36, H110, H170, J114, J117  
Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia A428  
Elizabeth, princess J396, J426  
Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury F80  
Ellice, Robert A634  
Ellingham H110  
Elliott, Sir Gilbert E576  
Elliott, James E587  
Elliott, Robert E589  
Elliott, Hugh E543  
Elliott, James E573, E575, E582  
Elliott, Robert E436, E476, E508  
Elliott, William E575  
Ellis E115  
Ellis, G. E. E570

Ellis, Henry E458  
Ellis, Welbore, 1st baron Mendip E497  
Elmer, Johannes C960  
Elmhams 954, E682, E934, E935  
St. Elphege 995, G666  
Elphes C653  
Elphinston, admiral A440  
Elphinstone, Robert H. E578, E582, E587  
Elrethfield J735, J757, J759, K34  
Elrington, Simon B503  
Elrington, Thomas E579  
Elrington, E. J919  
Elrington, Edward K148, K149  
Elsing, Mr. F420  
Elstob, Elizabeth G48  
Elstob, William G48  
Elsynge, Henry G624  
Elsywiesland J617  
Eltham 433, D2  
Elton E129, H892  
Elverton H863  
Ely 474, 765, 860, 980, 981, A78, A115, A242, B910, C947, D55, H370  
Elyngton A478  
Emare 698  
Emesa C943  
Emildon F903  
Emmanuel 755, 797, 820, A139, G284  
Empringham E101  
Enderby J242  
Engell, Thomas H429  
England 96, 136, 137, 170, 196, 346, 384, 407, 449, 459-466, 481, 527, 596-598, 678, 725-742, 755, 763, 800, 821, 833, 837, 841, 884-894, 915, 936, 944, 949, 952, 954, 956, 983-986, 997, A61, A84, A151, A155, A156, A160, A162, A175, A183, A184, A203, A204, A211, A212, A251, A253, A254, A258, A275, A288, A291, A293, A332, A335-A343, A387, A404, A421, A447, A461, A520, A538, A545, A549, A640, B318, B324, B364, B399, B469, B474, B525, B623, B654, B690, B793, B825, B872, B877, B911, B959, B966, C72, C587, C625, C685, C777, C920, C941, D1, D3, D17, D57, D68, D88, D90, D97, E613, E614, E763, E831, E832, E838, E842, F73, F77, F84, F106, F315, F358, F379, F409, F410, F412, F762, F916, F946, F977, F984, G11, G29, G53, G71, G83, G95, G120, G123, G132, G144, G285, G310, G343, G349, G361, G384, G402, G442, G478, G481, G499, G563, G594, G624, G633, G648, G669, G678, G719-G721, G729, G739, G746, G759, G764, G767, G783, G795, G873, G951, G954, G962, G965, G998, H28, H29, H45, H118, H122, H148, H155, H159, H162, H164, H165, H170, H185, H186, H232, H313, H325, H337, H364, H380, H400, H736, J178, J194, J405, J499, J762  
Englefield E172, E188  
Englefield, Sir Francis G758  
Englisshe, Richard H580, H581  
Engworthe, Richard H404  
Ephesus A63  
Ephraem Syrus A521, H213  
Epictetus C816  
Eppig 323  
Erasmus F365, G960  
St. Erasmus B292, G784  
Erceudone A386  
Erchenbald K32  
Erehnbrecht D127  
Erfurt C880  
Erkenbaud, Robert J740  
Erkenbaud, William J738, J774  
St. Erkenwald 745  
Erneys, William K203  
Ernst August, elector of Hanover 390  
Erskine, Archibald E569  
Erskine, James Francis E562-E564, E567  
Erskine, William E570  
Erskine, Sir William E582  
Ertham K185  
Esburneh, Reginald de J545  
Esburnham J639  
Estbriggeford, Robert de K192  
Eschuid, Joannes G4  
Escobar, Andreas de G5  
Escures, Ralph d' 817  
Esdaile, Peter E528  
Esdras 778, A635, G720  
Eslynges, Johanna de K78  
Eslynges, Peter de K78  
Essex 613, 664, A90, A229, H159, H830, J108  
Essex, Lord 17, 18  
Essex, earl of 317, A359, A627, B872, F161, G9, H7, H20, H23, H26, H168, H170, H238  
Estbrigeford H872  
D'Este, colonel 109  
Este, Charles William E576  
Este, Michael 511  
Estfeld K154, K155  
Esther G79  
Estlund J698  
Eston H494, H557, J21, J252  
Eston, William K133  
Eston-juxta-Stamford H453  
Estonwodes H451  
L'Estrange, Sir Thomas 418  
Estree, Marechal d' J511  
Etaples, Jacques Le Fèvre d' 797  
Etdieth de Winch. J581  
Etheldrune J942  
Ethelred 970, A17, A227, A240, A396, B820, B830, C825, F156, G95, G272



St. Ethelred 833, A115  
 Ethelstan G954  
 Ethelwald, bp. B906  
 Ethenden, Randulf de J555  
 Etherington, George E568, E570, E572, E573, E575, E589  
 Ethiopia 198  
 Eton H95, H201  
 Eu J731  
 Eu, count of J535, J599, J984  
 Eu, countess of J690, J714, J984  
 Euaristus, bp. A225  
 Euclid E809  
 Eudes de Mézeray, François 390  
 Eugene IV 697, A388  
 Eugenius C815  
 Euphrates 131  
 St. Euphrosyna A288, D11  
 Eures J564, J567, J647, J941  
 Europe 711, A94, D47, G249, H159  
 Eusebius 780, B734, G4, G44, G168, G286  
 Eusebius, bp. C943  
 Eusebius Pamphili E817  
 Eustace, tanner J752  
 Eustas 898  
 St. Eustas F997  
 Eutroplus 827  
 Eutyches C614, G890  
 Evagrius B969  
 Evans, Edmund G709  
 Evans, Evan 225, 277, 309, 326-328, E476  
 Evans, William E570, E580, E589  
 Eve 532, A458  
 Eveling E109  
 Everard E222  
 Everdon, Johannes 406  
 Everitt, Thomas C. E559  
 Evesham 838, 1000, A159, A392, A242, G661  
 Evoteland J805  
 Evrard de Bethune F152  
 D'Ewes, Sir Simonds A452-A455  
 Ewhurst J237, J891, J908, K125, K131  
 Exeter 744, 827, A55, A206, A368, F914, F924, G44, G745  
 Exmoor Forest J223, J224  
 Exmouth, viscount F474  
 Exolth K137  
 Eye A404  
 Eylbrihtesham J677, J678  
 Eynsham 701, A242  
 Eynwicus 372  
 Eyre A310, E223, E224  
 Eyre, William E445, E447, E494  
 Eyres, Mrs. J87  
 Ezekiel C985  
 Ezith C750

# F

F., prior J722-J724  
 Faber, P. J. F452  
 \*St. Fabian 522  
 Fabls, N. de G280  
 Fabriano, Baptista de G171  
 Fabritius G170  
 Fabritius, C. G168  
 Fabyan, Robert 997, E833  
 St. Fagans H833  
 Fage, Edward E567  
 Faillie, Charles de la D128  
 Falrefeld G969, J871  
 Fairfax, Lord G670  
 Fairfax of Cameron, Robert Fairfax, 7th baron E567, E572-E574, E577, E595  
 Fairfax, Serjeant F379  
 Fairfax, Sir Thomas G997-G1000, H1, H2  
 Fairfull, James E570, E573, E588, E591  
 St. Faith B472  
 Falkland, viscount H160  
 Falkland, Lucius Charles Cary, 7th viscount E579, E587, E588  
 Fall, George E544, E587  
 Falmouth B526, B625, B654, F997, G788  
 Fane, Francis 480  
 Fane, Sir Rauf H520  
 Fanianus, Joannes Chrysippus A573  
 Fankland, Sir Thomas E576  
 Fanshawe, Henry E528  
 Faque G662  
 Farleigh J520, J592, J618  
 Farleigh, Alexander de K53, K54  
 Farleigh, William de J769-J772, K47-K54  
 Farmer, Dr. Richard 430  
 Farnaby, Sir Charles E563  
 Farnelay 458  
 Farnburst, Richard K161, K164  
 Farquarson, Alexander E502  
 Farquhar, William E445, E447, E502  
 Farrington, Archibald E563  
 Farrington, Charles E570, E579, E587  
 Fasbrook, Thomas E541, E590  
 Fastidius G957  
 Fastolf, Sir John 434  
 Faucltt, William E573, E575, E580, E582, E588, E589, E618  
 Fauconberg, Henry Belasyse, 2d earl of E544, E548  
 Fauconberge, Edward H141  
 Fauconbridge, Thomas F939

Fauquier, Francis E461, E469  
 Fauquier, Thomas E552, E588  
 Faustinus G170  
 Faustus C555  
 Fawcett, William E539, E544, E545, E548, E549, E556-E558, E564  
 Fawcett, Sir William E538  
 Fawkenor, W. E577  
 Fead, George E582  
 Feckenham 1000  
 Feckenham, John de A275, H236  
 M. Fecton & Son E570  
 Federicus, Laurentius G170  
 Feilden, Robert J72  
 Felgenhaver, Paul H235  
 Feliciano, Felice G161  
 Felix, John 747  
 Felixia, daughter of Elfwyn J994  
 Fell, John G981  
 Fell, Robert Edward E574  
 Feltham, Owen H388  
 Fenn, Edward 230  
 Fenner, Samuel E508  
 Fenton E125  
 Fenton, James E507  
 Fenton, Roger B649  
 Fenwick, James E595  
 Fenwick, John E573, E588  
 Fenwick, Sir John F609  
 Feovernus de Arragonia A606  
 Ferdinand II H170, H146  
 Ferguson, Robert E348  
 Fergusson, Adam E576, E577  
 Fergusson, Sir Adam E587, E588  
 Fergusson, William E579, E580, E582, E590  
 Fermoy co. A410  
 Fernarius A250  
 Ferne J572, J955  
 Ferne, Joce de K105  
 Ferne, Rad. de J713  
 Ferne, Robert de K47  
 Ferne, Simon de J743  
 Ferne, Walter de J572, J743, K27, K28, K105  
 Ferrabosco, Alfonso 451, A145  
 Ferrar, John 484-488  
 Ferrara H57  
 Ferrer, Richard F402  
 Ferrers 88  
 Ferrers, Thomas 909  
 Ferrige, Walter de J713  
 Ferrige, Willemus de J713, J756, K14  
 Ferring H911  
 Festendenn J769, K51  
 Ferthex J770  
 Fianus, Franciscus G170  
 Field, Thomas F186  
 Fielding, Basil H8  
 Fielding, John F992  
 Fife, James Duff, 2d earl of E550, E569  
 Filelfo, Francesco G168, G289  
 Filelfo, Giovanni Mario G170  
 Filliol, William F98  
 Filmer, Sir Robert H166  
 Finch, Daniel 432  
 Finch, Sir John 69  
 Finche of Winchellessee J706  
 Finchestlet J705  
 Findlay E318  
 St. Fiorenzo G693  
 Fiott, John F302  
 Firminus C750  
 Firumbras, Sir F983  
 Fisher, Gerrit E616  
 Fisher, John B649, E563, E564, H50  
 Fisk, Nicholas G3  
 Fisslake, George H466, H467  
 Fitch, Thomas E452  
 Fitter, J. A. E570  
 Fitter & Croasdaile E570, E572-E574, E578, E579, E588-E591  
 Fitz E60  
 Fitz John F918  
 FitzGibbon, James E587, E589  
 Fitzhardinge K271  
 Fitzhardinge, viscount K270  
 Fitzherbert E308  
 Fitzherbert, Thomas E545, E578, E581  
 Fitzjames, Eleanor F437  
 Fitzjames, John F426-F435  
 Fitzjames, Sarah F435  
 Fitzralph, Richard C876, G147  
 Fitzwalter, Joan H509  
 Fitzwalter, Walter H509  
 Fitzwilliam C567  
 Fitz William, Anne J108  
 Fitzwilliam, George E528  
 Fitzwilliam, Henry J67  
 Fitzwilliam, John E571, E572  
 Fitzwilliam, Thomas H455  
 Fitzwilliam, William E579, F86, J108, J516  
 Fitzwilliam, Sir William F991, H969, H979  
 Flackett E65  
 Flackton, William 445, 446  
 Fladbury F156  
 Flameus, Titus Quintus 794  
 Flanders 956, A7, H135  
 Fleehear, John J832

Fleetwood, William H28, H145  
 Fleming, Richard G105  
 Fletcher G830  
 Fletcher, Henry E428, E442, E507, E508, E589, E590  
 Fletcher, Sir Henry E476  
 Fletcher, John E503, E528  
 Fletcher, Robert J891  
 Fletcher, Thomas E529, E581, E587, E588  
 Flint, James E569, E574-E576  
 Fliscus, Georgius G170  
 Floode, Robert F836, F846  
 Florence 841, 988, B625, F344, H57, J482  
 Florentina D62  
 Florida J398  
 Flourdewe, William H622  
 Flowers, capt. E443  
 Floyd, Sir John E588  
 Floyd, Thomas D128  
 Fludd F460  
 Flushing H673, J399  
 Flying Hart (ship) H990  
 Fodilande J533, J535, J546, J623, J624, J641, J711, J884, J890, J960  
 Folcard C878  
 Folet, Elias J625, J946, J953  
 Folet, Mabilia J946  
 Foleth, Walter J713  
 Foliet family A162  
 Fontenelle, Bernard 215  
 Foot, Jesse E577  
 Foot, William E577  
 Footland H470-H473  
 Forbes, John E468, E500, E501, E529, E587  
 Forbes, William E472, E502, E508  
 Forbes, Sir William E591  
 Ford, Richard E575  
 Ford Place J278  
 Forde, John atte J887  
 Forde, Richard de la J677  
 Forde, Thomas 384  
 Forde, William atte J887  
 Fordun, John A387  
 Forest, Henry F707, F712, F718  
 Forman, Adam G381  
 Forman, Simon D57, G2, G35, G38  
 Forster, Edward E479  
 Forster, John F161  
 Forster, William E435-E437, E440, E476, E508  
 Forsyth, David E587  
 Fort Edward E479  
 Fortescue, John 747, A386  
 Fortescue, Sir John G281  
 Forthampton K247  
 Forthe, Robert H214  
 Fortington K247  
 Fort Niagara E445, E446  
 Fort Ontario E443  
 Fort Stanwix E478  
 Fort Ticonderoga E475  
 Fort William Henry E434  
 Fos, Boidin J765  
 Fosbrook E244, F92  
 Postyde, Thomas E569  
 Fot, Robert J765  
 Fotherley, Thomas F795, F816, F823, F825, F832  
 Fotheringham, Alexander E340  
 Foulis, James E569  
 Fountains F105  
 Fowler, Abraham H339  
 Fowler, Robert G595  
 Fowler, T. 722  
 Fowler, Thomas E587  
 Fowler, William E348  
 Fox, C. I. E867  
 Fox, Charles James E567  
 Foxon, John E503, E507  
 Foy, Edward J109  
 Foy, Thomas E587, E591  
 Frachetta, Girolamo F378  
 Fraiano, F. G168  
 Framlingham G963  
 Frampton H495, H872  
 France 35, 37, 38, 116, 498, 724-742, 794, 814, 837, 882, 884, 890, 929, 956, 997, A36, A56, A84, A94, A117, A144, A175, A180, A213, A251, A349, A448, A516, A538, B318, B389, B399, B467, B824, B825, C641, C919, E434, E842, F358, F402, F942, F977, G123, G381, G504, G563, G696, G700, G729, G753, G755, G756, G758, G768, G913, G914, H120, H142, H164, H235, H318, H377, H957, J447  
 France, dauphin of G381  
 Frances, countess of Clanricard J15  
 Frances, countess dowager of Portland 392  
 Frances, Edward F721, F722, F731, F742, F749, F760, F778, F841  
 St. Francis 855, 978, F360, G126  
 Francis I A284, H349  
 Franciscus Barbarus B698  
 Franciscus de Mayronis G30  
 Frankfurt 39  
 Frankland, Sir Thomas 501  
 Franklin, Joseph E476  
 Franklin, Michael E435  
 Franklin, William E455  
 Franks, David E494  
 Fransus, Abraham J485, J486

Fraser E325  
 Fraser, Alexander E502  
 Fraser, Angus E582  
 Fraser, James E476, E503  
 Fraser, Mrs. M. H. E570  
 Fraser, Simon E428, E500, E503, E507, E508, E549, E563, E568, E571, E574, E577, E579, E581, E587, E589, E591  
 Fraser, Thomas E543, E568, E572, E574, E577, E580, E582, E587, E590, E591, E595, E816  
 Fraser, William E574, E591  
 Fraunces, Sir Edward F861  
 Fraunces, William H431  
 Frazer, Andrew (?) E573, E581  
 Freceveilla, Engerranus de J713  
 Frederic Barbarossa G128  
 Frederick, emperor G166  
 Frederick, king of Bohemia A+28  
 Frederick II A222  
 Frederick Christian, bp. 390  
 Frederick, Charles E497, E502  
 Frederick, Sir Charles E572, E575, E587, E591  
 Frederick, Mariscoe E572, E573-E575, E591  
 Freeman E47  
 Freere, James H441  
 Freine, Simund de A556  
 Freke, John E573  
 St. Fremond B511  
 French, Christopher E576  
 Freningham, Ralph de K42  
 Frerenmede K115  
 Fressingfield H152  
 Fressenvill, Ingelrann de J534, J643  
 Fressenvill, Matilda de J641  
 Fricnave, Richard K15  
 Frlday, Thomas H614-H616  
 Friskney H502  
 Frith, Thomas H399  
 Froissart G504  
 Frommenius, Andrew 348  
 Froneshope, Robert de J998  
 Frontinus, Sex. Julius C833, E809  
 St. Frontonius 995, B969  
 Fructuosus, bp. 437  
 Frulovisi, Tito Livio dei C815  
 Fry, Edward J332  
 Fryville, Sir Baldwin de F97  
 Fugel, William J954  
 Fugelsbroc J554, J557, J560, J934, J937  
 Fugesbroc, Godardus de J929  
 Fuggelsbroch, Roger de J561, J934  
 Fuggelsbroch, Winoth J560, J934  
 Fuggesham J650, J973  
 Fukesham, Ingelberd de J701, J703  
 Fukesham, Luke de J701, J703  
 Fulbert A262, H52  
 Fulbert of Chartres F72  
 Fulford, Benjamin Sweet E581  
 Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades A500, A501, A529, C614, G45, G428, G890, G916  
 Fullarstenement J904, J912, K126  
 Fullarton, William E529, E548, E550, E587-E591, E595  
 Fuller E114  
 Fuller, Alice J901  
 Fuller, John J901  
 Fuller, Robert K140  
 Fuller, Stephen and others E544, E548, E549, E574  
 Fullerton, George E573  
 Fullewood, George E508  
 Fulman, William H332, H333  
 Fulmerston H563  
 Fulmodestone E681, E936-E943  
 Furlong, Jonathan E568, E571, E572  
 Furness A47, G963  
 Furnis, James E495  
 Furnival F89  
 Fuser, Lewis Valentine E543, E544  
 Fychan, Simwnt 298, 322  
 Fynawe, Thomas J907  
 Fynch, Vincent K134  
 Fyndyrne B611  
 Fyneux E237  
 Fynhagh, William de J886  
 Fysher, Alex J105  
 Fysshebourne K185  
 Fytton, Francis F485, F487

# G

Gabriel C728  
 St. Gabriel C848, G494  
 Gabriel Mediolanensis G170  
 Gaderid C967, D53  
 Gage, James E595  
 Gage, Thomas E429, E431, E470, E508, E558-E562, E567, E574, E595  
 Gaguinus D67  
 Gale 226  
 Gale, Thomas E549, H205  
 Galen A559, A575, A602, A622, A629, A636, C633, C751, C826, C834, G495, G508  
 Galeron G351  
 Galfridus D46, G32, G740  
 Galf. de Scrop. G964  
 Galienus C834, D87  
 Galilei, Galileo H234

Gallia 784, 827, A81, A234, H126  
 Gallicia G359  
 Gallio B824  
 Gallon, George F601  
 Galloway F74  
 Galloway, John Stewart, 7th earl of E574, E576  
 Gallus, Cornelius G170  
 Gamage H854, J225, J401  
 Gamage, John J402  
 Gamble, Thomas E586  
 Gamble, William F402  
 Gammell E340  
 Gamston F104  
 Ganter, Alan J791  
 Gapetun K69  
 Garbrand, William B474  
 Gardiner, James E543, E580  
 Gardiner, Richard E575, E578, E581  
 Gardiner, Silvester E508  
 Gardiner, Thomas 87  
 Gardiner, William E550, E574, E576, E578, E579, E582  
 Gardner, Valentine E476  
 Garey, Samuel H307  
 Garit J751  
 Garland B815  
 Garlande, H. J796, K73  
 Garrett, Henry J99  
 Garsey, Francis K213  
 Garsey, John K212  
 Garsoni, Constantino di H164  
 Garston K156  
 Garstete, John K122  
 Garth, Charles E538, E570  
 Garth, George E478, E480, E550, E558, E563, E587-E589, E591  
 Garth, Thomas E577  
 Gascolgne, Thomas A353  
 Gascolgne, William E466  
 Gascolle, Sir William J515  
 Gascony K55  
 Gataker, Thomas H16  
 Gate, Sir Henry F580  
 Gate, Henry de la K86  
 Gate, Sara de la K86  
 Gateberghe Marsh K143  
 Gates E260  
 Gates, Horatio E502, E508  
 Gauchi, Henri de A554  
 Gaudy, Bassingbourne H174  
 Gauters li Leus F147  
 Gautier d' Arras F147  
 Gautier de Châtillon E812  
 Gautier de Metz A519, G951  
 Gawain 836, 819, G351, G729  
 Gawke, Thomas K198, K199  
 Gaydor, John E542  
 Gaytrigg, John 410  
 Gebeno C801  
 Ged, Dougaldus E466  
 Gedde, Charles G381  
 Geeres E210  
 Gehadedus G428  
 Gelasius of Cyzicus A3  
 Gellius, Aulus C745, C831  
 Genappe J420  
 Geneva A126, G759  
 Gennadius A224, B969, C878  
 Genoa 55, J482  
 Geoffrey de Charny E840  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth 180, 280, 367, 407, 412, 798, 805, 836, 921, A131, A132, A137, A139, A165, A175, A230, A288, A294, A512, A538, B295, B410, C863, D18, D47, D60, G122, G286, G327, G718, G915, H128  
 St. George D2, D3, F641, G291, G509, G767, J464  
 St. George (ship) G693  
 St. George, Richard F350  
 George I E528, G680  
 George II E496  
 George III E497, E528, E535, E537, E563  
 George, duke of Buckingham G705  
 Georgia D597-D626  
 Georgius, Johannes 390  
 Gerald, Francisco A145  
 Gerard, abb. A220  
 Gerard, Nathaniel D128  
 Gerardus Cremonensis A565, B871, C740, C826, D82, D96, G508, H125  
 Gerardus of Rheinau C880  
 Geraty, Francis E587  
 Gerelaus, emperor G82, G285, G371, G500, G945  
 Gerlandus C882, D56  
 Gerlandus, D. A220  
 Germany 40, 131, 989, A211, A343, A545, B734, E842, F467, F971, G563, G746, G753, G755, H142, H164  
 Gernemuth J817, J818, K70  
 Gerrard E62  
 Gerrish, Benjamin E436, E494  
 Gerson, John C880  
 Gerulf, Elias K53  
 Gerulf, Isabella K53  
 Gervais, Thomas E574  
 Gervase J667, J668  
 Gervase, John K36, K175  
 Gervase, son of Andrew J661-J665, J730  
 Gervase of Canterbury A246  
 Gervasius of Tilbury A288, C881  
 Gest, Walter J845, J848, J849, J854

Gesteling, John de J765  
 Gestling, Sanson J938  
 Gestlinges, Samson de J538  
 Geta A133, G146  
 Ghislerius G280  
 Ghismonda D1  
 Gibbons E288bis  
 Gibbons, Christopher 380, 446  
 Gibbons, Orlando F210  
 Gibbs, Henry E582  
 Gibbs, Samuel E561  
 Gibraltar 211, G871, G704-G706, G746  
 Gibson E319  
 Gibson, bp. H383, H384  
 Gibson, Edmund G972-G976  
 Gibson, John E564  
 Gibson, Richard 137, G603  
 Gibson, Col. Richard J383  
 Giffard, George A359  
 Gifford E127  
 Gifford, James E568, E581  
 Gilbert C834, E251, J554  
 Gilbert, bp. J794  
 Gilbert cinerarius J982, J996  
 Gilbert the Englishman A586, C746  
 Gilbert of Sempringham A372  
 Gilbert, Sir Geoffrey E776  
 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey A545  
 Gilbert, James E562  
 Gilbert, Pomeroy E502  
 Gilbert, Thomas E572, E573, E575, E576  
 Gildart, Francis E570, E572, E575, E577, E580  
 Gildas A111, A323, A329, A330, A402, B295, G74, G288  
 Gildford, Richard de J911, K132, K138  
 St. Giles A549, G494, H964  
 Giles, abbot K76  
 Giles, John G21  
 Giles, William E578, E589  
 Giles of Bridport C817  
 Gill, James, and others E446  
 Gill, John K130  
 Gillan, John E616  
 Gillebertus 819  
 Gillebertus, son of Gencelinus J531  
 Gilles de Corbeil A636, C834  
 Gilmour, Robert E325  
 Gioachino Greco J487  
 Giovannelli, Ruggiero 511  
 Giraldus Cambrensis 802, 815, 817, 821, 843, 938, A85, A86, A182, A354, A381, G723, G724, G954  
 Girard 817  
 Girardus Cornubiensis A267  
 Girart de Viane A557  
 Girdler E276  
 Girgith G4  
 Girling, Edmund J22  
 Girling, Mary J22  
 Girvain A377  
 Giseburn 799  
 Gist, Samuel E336  
 Gladwin, Henry E444, E463, E474, E479, E507, E588, E569, E574  
 Gladewyn, John K178  
 Glamorgan A354, H461, H556, H643, H729-H731, H780, H788, J381, J416, J419  
 Glamorganshire 298, H150, H831-H833, J219  
 Glanville E131  
 Glanville, John F991  
 Glassell, John E325  
 Glassford E329, E332  
 Glastonbury 801, A67, A175, A206, D93, G363  
 Glastonia A278, A353, A381  
 Glazier, Beamsley E507  
 Gledstones, George E576  
 Gledstone, George E574  
 Legg, Samuel E502, E503  
 Glen, James E453, E472  
 Glen, John E507, E508  
 Glenhame, Thomas K212  
 Glinde J770  
 Glockkry, Joannes C880  
 Glodaith G172  
 Glotingeham, Adam de J700  
 Glotingeham, Alienor de J697  
 Glotingeham, Robert de J597, J697, J698, J700, J713  
 Gloucester 433, 481, 671, 818, 950, A136, A392, A486, A549, D2, D18, G321, H201, J97  
 Gloucester, duchess of B781  
 Gloucester, duke of A332, B520, F937  
 Gloucester, earl of F94  
 Gloucestershire H834, J213-J215, K261  
 Glover, Robert A103  
 Gmelin, G. A. E428, E480  
 Goate, Edward E554, E571  
 Gobbet, Knipe E558  
 Goch, Iolo 310  
 Godalmyng K161, K178, K179  
 Godard, Joannes B977  
 Godard, Thomas G969  
 Goddard, Guybon H223  
 Goddard, Henry E507, E508  
 Gode, Henry J707  
 St. Godeberta 995  
 Godebrugge, William K159, K160  
 Godele, John de J838  
 Godeleva J651  
 Godeson, John H489  
 Godeson, Thomas H484-H487



Godfrey J582	Gray, Nicholas H160	Grymesby, Gilbert A601
Godfrey of Bulloigne G776	Gray, Sir Ralph F541	Grymestone F3
Godfrey the Hermit J629	Gray, Thomas C689	Grymlond, Robert K196
Godfrey of Malmesbury A264	Gray, William E574	Gualo Britannus A330
Godfrey de Viterbo A171	Graydon, Hamilton E595	Gualy, Stephen E440, E582
Godfrey of Winchester A330	Gray's Inn Lane 233	Guarimburtus, Matthaeus G169
Godfrey, Albertina E590	Grayve, John H481	Guarini, Giovanni Battista B617
Godfrey, George E587, J80	Great Britain 550, 551, 556, 558, 559, 566-570, 611-615, 807, F214, F216, F226, G663, G700	Guarino Veronese B698, C816, G168
Godfrey, Philip E582, E587, E590, E591, E595	Great Yarmouth H362	Guaterus 818
Godfrey, Thomas J23	Greece 837	Gudlandt A237
Godfrey, William J773	Green E215	Gueretin, M. D129
Godings, Henry J756	Green, Mr. F606	Guernes de Ponte-Sainte-Maxence 819
Godolphin, Sydney B380	Green, Charles E588	Guernesey G365
Godolphin, Sir William 58-60	Green, Robert B632, B633	Guest, Henry E440
St. Godric 879, B969, G327	Green, Thomas E580, E591	Guiana A359, H198
Godstow 945	Green, William (?) E448, E500, E565, E566	Guibert d'Andrenas A557
Godwin, Francis A161	Greene, Gyles F782, F798	Guicciardini, Francesco H235
Godwin, John E507, E562, E566, E567	Greene, John A674	Guido 478, 666, A110, A218, A285, C642, D47, D90
Goekins, Vincent H388	Greenfield J345	Guido, count B808, G455
Goffe, John E476	Greenup, Thomas E589	Guido Aretinus 977
Gog 323	Greenway, Thomas E574	Guido de Baysio C790
Goldastus 329	Greenwell, Susannah E587	Guido de civitate Alexti F972
Goldicot K257	Greenwich A422, D188-D352	Guido de Corvo B979
Goldinesland J721	Gregg E282	Guido de Montanor G36
Golding, William, Jr. E529	Gregor, John E571, E572	Guilmus de Arboys A606
Goldsworthy, Philip E575, E582	Gregorie, William 453	Guilelmus, abp. C952
Goldthwait, Thomas E450	Gregorius, Publius, called Tiphernas G290	Guilelmus Parisiensis G31
Golein, Jean C899	Gregory 806, 976, A18, A26, A83, B696, B811, C712, C747, F981, G2, G6, G46, G399, G407, G429, G848	Guilford H99
Golein, Joannes A36	St. Gregory 688, B480, B874, D77, G429, H308	Guilford, Francis North, 1st earl of E572
Gollas A133, D64, D93, G1, G55, G105, G146, G761	Gregory, pope A175	Guilford, George Augustus North, 3rd earl of E587
Golway G604	Gregory I 436, 437, 688, A232, A288, C639, C695-C699, C724, C943, D11, G472	Guilelmus de Saliceto G508
Gombroon 389	Gregory II 930	Guillaume d'Angleterre 369
Gondomar F84	Gregory III B887	Guillaume de Deguilleville 416, 478, A356, A415, C636, C865, G133, G502
Gondomar, count H233	Gregory VII 993	Guillaume de Jumièges 976, A325, C597
Goneld, John H436	Gregory IX A279	Guillaume, le clerc A215, D58
Gonson, Benjamin G587, G589	Gregory X 993	Guillelmus Gemitensis A407
Gonzaga, Cardinal Francesco 399	Gregory XI C676	Guines 862
Gonzaga, Aloysius H44	Gregory, bp. E720	Guiscardo D1
Good E100	Gregory Nazanzenus C835, E718, E719	Guiscardus, Rogerus D25
Goodale, John H380	Gregory of Tours 680, C835	Guithmundus G270
Goodchylid J21	Gregory, George E591	Guldeford K161, K163
Goode E271	Gregory, John G958, H60	Guler E238
Goodhue, Joseph E507	Gregory, Mark E545	Guilelmus Brito-Armoricus A264
Goodlake E84	Gregory, Thomas E567	Guilelmus de Cantilupo A353
Goodman, Godfrey H44	Gregory, William E573	Guilelmus Cratarolus G36
Goodrich, Thomas 935	Grenada E616	Guilelmus de Lupimonte A606
Goodricke, Sir Henry 60	Grene, Henry H613	Gullin, William E507
Goodridge, John E485	Grene, John H414	Gundissalinus B782
Goodright, Richard J24	Grenedene K131	Gundulf 974
Goodright, William J25	Grenstein F6	Gunning, John E570
Goovey, Samuel J91	Grenville, George E529	Gunter E56
Gordan, Pere Antoine E507	Grenville, John 500	Gunthorp, John K203
Gordon E332, E528, E529	Grenville, Thomas E547	Gunthorpe F127, F185
Gordon, Abraham Cyrus E572, E580	Grepennill, William de J633	Gunthorpe, George E589
Gordon, Lord Adam E539-E546, E548-E551, E554, E556-E563, E565, E566, E570, E574-E582, E587-E591, E585	Gresham, Thomas H140	Gurnay, Henry H110
Gordon, Archibald, and others E463, E476, E479	Greslyesteneum J896	Gussoni, Vincenzo H57
Gordon, Ben E485, E503, E568	Gretham, Robert de B690, F144, F145	St. Guthlac 995
Gordon, Benjamin E571	Grève, Philippe de A519	Guthree, Robert H213
Gordon, George E572, E588, E589, E591	Greville K260-K266, K334	Gutman, Aegidius G892
Gordon, Harry E546, E559, E563, E573-E576, E589, E591	Greville, C. F. E557	Guy of Warwick A267, A513, A549, A554, B448, B625, C635, C896, D3, G494, G767
Gordon, James E572	Greville, Charles E543	Guyholde B462
Gordon, John E508, E577, E582, E591, E595	Greville, Robert E528	Guyndeham K47
Gordon, Lockhart E540, E554, E563, E565, E576, E577	Grew, Nehemiah 352	Gwidw, Hanes 244
Gordon, William E569, E571, E576	Grey, earl E867	Gwitside, Thomas E570
Gordon, Lord William E572, E589	Grey, marchioness 501	Gwyn, Francis Edward E572, E582
Gore, John E587	Grey, Charles E546, E589-E591	Gwyn, William E580
Goreleswisse J981	Grey, Charles Grey, 1st earl E553, E559, E562, E576, E577	Gwynn, John G513
Gorge E121	Grey, George E560, E582, E587, E589, E590	Gwynne E163
Gorham, Joseph E428, E429, E436, E463, E502, E595	Grey, Henry E568	Gwynne, Thomas H214
Gorham, Nicolaus C842	Grey, Lord Henry de F141	Gwyscard G729
Gorran, Nicolaus B697	Grey, Lady Katherine H126	Gyde, Joseph G617
Gosson E98	Grey, Thomas F993	Gygun, John H584, K200, K201, K203, K205-K207
Gouge, Thomas 360	Grey, Thomas de E536	
Govan E343	Grey, W. F543	
Gower 965, A127, A516, B395, B611, B963, C769, C805, C946, F184, F979, G380, G403, G417, G498, G729, G754	Greyn, John H479	
Gower, John A66	Gridley, Jeremiah E500	
Gowshall, Robert H872	Gridley, Richard E507, E527	
Grace, William G18	Griffin, William E581, E582	
Grafteghe, Alice de J787	Griffith, John 260	
Grafteghe, William de J787	Griffiths, John E485	
Grafton G662	Griffiths, William E503	
Grafton, duke of 109	Griffon, John H414	
Graham, Robert de E829	Griffus, Leonardus G170	
Graive, Robert H559, H560	Grikes J707	
Granada D63	Grim, Edward A294	
Granger, Edmund E326	Grisaunt, William 668, G4	
Grant, James E436, E446	Grome, Charles E582	
Grant, Richard 523	Grono ap Ednyvet G12	
Grantham F162, H308	Groome, John F929	
Gratian 744, C744, G422, G959	Gropwode, John K112	
Grave J616	Grosett, Schaw E568	
Gravehurst, Clemencia K80	Grosse E186	
Gravehurst, Thomas de K80	Grosseteste 547, 780, 805, 965, 999, A41-A43, A52, A227, A279, A287, A357, A556, A585, B655, B871, B884, B977, C567, C796, C817, C854, C863, C985, G52, G55, G126, G128, G143, G282, G310, G381, G470	
Graves, Thomas E440, E466	Grove J712	
Gravesend E653, J110, J142, J172, J404	Grove, Robert H304	
Gray, Mr. 277	Grove, Thomas J908, J909, J911, J912, K126, K129	
Gray, A. E549, E573, E577	Grubb, Johannes H385	
Gray, Lady Catherine 830	Gruffyd ap Cynan 149	
Gray & Collyer E595	Grunevelt, Arnold de 902	
Gray & Ollivie E576-E581, E587, E588, E590, E591, E595	Grueter G903	
Gray, Eugene M. E573	Grymbalde K198	
Gray, John E508		
Gray, Katharine H28		

Halifax, Lord F928  
 Halifax, earl of F461  
 Halkett, Charles E570  
 Hall, Charles E566, E573  
 Hall, Edward E529, F746, F752  
 Hall, Elihu E576, E579  
 Hall, Henry 445, E543, E580  
 Hall, John E568, E574, E578, E579, F123, G77  
 Hall, Thomas E529, E554, E556, E566, E572-E576, E589-E591, E595  
 Hall, William E578, E581  
 Hallam, Nicholas F168  
 Halley, John E568  
 Halley, Thomas E570  
 Halliday, John Delap E575  
 Hallimote H778  
 Hallingbury H98  
 Hallowell, Benjamin E487, E495  
 Hallows, John E571  
 Halls, James E507, E571, E580  
 Halsebroke, Henry K206  
 Halsham 373  
 Haltham H500  
 Halton H502  
 Haltun, Richard de H874  
 Haly 668, B633, B815, B883, G4, G22, G282  
 Haly, Robert A. E578  
 Halyburton, William E436, E437  
 Hamburg 39  
 Hamer, Ibbetson E582  
 Hamilton E319  
 Hamilton, Alexander E590  
 Hamilton, Archibald E347, E507  
 Hamilton, Charles E575  
 Hamilton, Douglas Douglas, 8th duke of E577  
 Hamilton, Frederick E436, E507, E508  
 Hamilton, Lord George 383  
 Hamilton, George Lewis E573  
 Hamilton, Gilbert E346  
 Hamilton, Henry E572  
 Hamilton, James E457  
 Hamilton, John E347, E440, E563, E575, E582, E591  
 Hamilton, Capt. John D129  
 Hamilton, Mrs. John D129  
 Hamilton, Otho E440, E476, E572  
 Hamilton, Robert E587, E589  
 Hamilton, Sir Robert E574  
 Hamilton, William E568, E573  
 Hamilton, William Henry E591  
 Hamlyn E200  
 Hamlyn, James E543  
 Hamme, William de la J621  
 Hammond, Anthony G627  
 Hammond, Dr. Henry H32  
 Hammond, Robert G998  
 Hamo J998  
 St. Hamo 981  
 Hamond, Leonard E551  
 Hamond, Richard K175, K184  
 Hampden G630, H653  
 Hampden, Sir Edmund H124  
 Hampden, John F423  
 Hampden, Thomas E528, E529  
 Hampshire H28, H624-H626, H787, H835, J251, J252  
 Hampton F927, J215, J409  
 Hampton Court (ship) G671  
 Hamtoun B625, C642, D57  
 Hanaper J95  
 Hanbury, Osgood E325  
 Hanckie, Thomas J314, J315  
 Hancock, Thomas E435, E486  
 Handel, G. F. A440  
 Handfield, Edward E507  
 Hanherst J690  
 Hanibaldus 666  
 Hannibal A18, G168  
 Hansard, Hugh Joseph E587, E590  
 Hanson, Richard E324  
 Hanworth H561, H562  
 Harbottle, Henry F647  
 Harbottle, Thomas F648  
 Harcourt, William Harcourt, 3rd earl E546, E568, E572-E576, E579-E581, E587-E589, E591  
 Hardwicke 496-499  
 Hardwicke, earl of 501  
 Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 1st earl of E528  
 Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 2d earl of E536, E537, E556, E559, E564, E569-E571, E573, E577, E580, E582, E588, E595  
 Hardy, Sir Charles E498  
 Hardy, Joseph E590, E591  
 Hardy, Josiah E455  
 Hardyng, John F984, G357  
 Hare, John E572  
 Hare, Robert 963  
 Hare, Thomas E569, E575  
 Haremere, Bartholomeus de J713  
 Haremere, John de J983  
 Haremere, Osbert de J713  
 Haremere, Ralph de J886  
 Haremere, Symon de K88  
 Haremere, Thomas de J746, K43  
 Haremere, William Symon de K89  
 Harengot, John J924, J925  
 Harewell, William H410  
 Harford E326  
 Harford, John E340  
 Haringoth, Stephen J943

Harington, Lady Anne D130  
 Harington, H. A634  
 Harington, James E569, E580  
 Harington, John H444  
 Harington, Lord John D130  
 Harington, Sir John 512, A634  
 Harison, Anthony H113, H161  
 Harlaxton F162  
 Harleston, Henry de Bray de 998  
 Harley, John E595  
 Harley, Thomas E574, E595  
 Harman E99  
 Harmondsworth F561  
 Harmood, James E466  
 Harner, Ibbetson E571  
 Harper, George J111, J458  
 Harpsfield, John A353  
 Harrington E280, E306  
 Harrington family F974  
 Harrington, Lord G623  
 Harrington, Charles Stanhope, 3rd earl of E577, E579-E581, E587, E588, E616  
 Harrington, William Stanhope, 2d earl of E577, E589  
 Harrington, George E561, E562, E569, E571  
 Harrington, James H350  
 Harrington, Sir John J26  
 Harris 343, E49  
 Harris, Ann E588  
 Harris, George Harris, baron E595  
 Harris, Arthur E572  
 Harris, David E570  
 Harris, George Harris, baron E595  
 Harris, James E568, E569  
 Harris, John E587, E591, E595, H365  
 Harris, John George E530, E531, E551  
 Harrison E79, E184, E253, E257  
 Harrison, John E568  
 Harrow H60  
 Harry, Thomas J897  
 Harsnett, Edward B649  
 Hart E143  
 Hart, George E559  
 Harte, Richard E572  
 Hartford (ship) G686, G687  
 Hartley, Mrs. Elizabeth E340  
 Hartnell, William E587, E589  
 Hartwick, John Christopher E478, E508  
 Harvel, Edmund 987, 988  
 Harvey, Gabriel H214  
 Harvey, Stanhope E568, E570, E576  
 Harvey, Wm. A348  
 Harwood, William H895  
 Harwyn E157  
 Haryngod, Thomas J858, J859  
 Hasdrubal G170  
 Haslam, Anthony E555, E570, E595  
 Haslam, Percival E579  
 Haslewood, Joseph E561, E577, E591  
 Hastie E331  
 Hastings, Sir James de K37, K38  
 Hastings, Matthew de J750  
 Hastings E290, E291, J519, J529, J533, J542, J546, J549, J563, J576, J577, J598, J648, J649, J709, J712, J728, J795, J856, J875-J877, J915, J931, J932, J943, J984, K146, K148  
 Hastynges, Lord K203  
 Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st marquis of E570  
 Hastings, George E590  
 Hastings, Peregrine de J772  
 Hastings, William de J543, J646  
 Haswisse J670-J672  
 Hatsell, William E574  
 Hatton, Sir Christopher 432, E844  
 Havekherst J834  
 Havelok G451  
 Havenden J227-J229  
 Havendencourt H417, H519  
 Havering H830  
 Haviland, William E434, E476, E480, E502, E529, E541-E553, E556, E558-E567, E572, E575, E577, E578, E580-E582, E587-E591, E595  
 Havod Ychtrud 337  
 Havokhyrst, Avice de J708  
 Havokhyrst, Walter de J708  
 Hawden J227-J229  
 Hawes, Ann J27  
 Hawes, John H526, H638, H639, H645, H646, H714, J28, J281  
 Hawke, Sir Edward 498  
 Hawke, Marting Bladen Hawke, 2nd baron E567  
 Hawker, Samuel E528  
 Hawkesworth, Walter C907  
 Hawkherst K116  
 Hawkins, keeper H384  
 Hawkins, Edward E572, E574, E582  
 Hawkins, John E493  
 Hawkins, Sir John G590  
 Hawkins, William J11  
 Hawshaw, John (?) E576  
 Hawksherst H528  
 Hawley, George E574, E580  
 Haworth, Edward E572  
 Hawtreay, John H690  
 Hay, Adam K54  
 Hay, Alexander E570, E571, E580, E582, E587  
 Hay, David E546, E595  
 Hay, Edward E529  
 Hay, Sir Gilbert 539

Hay, James D127  
 Hay, John E333  
 Hay, Robert K54  
 Hay, Thomas E558  
 Hay, William E445, E590  
 Haydore H474, H475  
 Haye, William K150  
 Hayes, John J910  
 Hayles A511  
 Haylok, Elena J903  
 Haylok, John J900, K127  
 Haymo, bp. G681  
 Haynes, A. G. E552  
 Haynes, Thomas E595  
 Haysands F600, F803  
 Hazzen, Moses E508  
 Healaugh Park A215  
 Hearne E283, J236  
 Hearne, Thomas G762  
 Heard, Isaac E579  
 Heard, Sir Isaac E582  
 Heath, Francis E565, E571, E573, E574, E578, E577, E579-E582, E588, E590  
 Heath, Sir John A439  
 Heath, Nicholas H236  
 Heath, Sir Robert H233  
 Heathcote, Charles E579  
 Heathcote, Sir Thomas E575  
 Heaton E80  
 Hebrithesham J657  
 Hecham, Robert K208  
 Hechene, Henry de J721  
 Hechthinden J554, J557, J558  
 Hethindenn, Eilword de K41  
 Hectindenne, Randulfus de J553, J554, J557-J559, J929, J930, J936, J937, J982  
 Hethindenn, Sara de K41  
 Hethynden, William de J995-J997  
 Hederset H622  
 Hedley F679, H885  
 Heenvliet, baron G224  
 Heenvliet, baroness G224  
 Hegeslppus 780  
 Heggingwerthe, Robert de K72  
 Heiberg, J. L. F215  
 Heimburg, Gregor von C880  
 La Helde de la Wodelond K88  
 Heldris de Cornvalle F147  
 Helen, queen B977  
 St. Helena G686  
 Helinandus 756  
 Heline, Robert F595  
 Hellfeld, Ernst August de E587  
 Hellingele, Richer de J871, J672  
 Hellingeleia, Avice J670  
 Hellingeleia, Rikeward de J670, J672  
 Helperic A107, C799, C882  
 Helpringham A453, H494  
 Helpstone H892  
 Helvidus hereticus C723  
 Helwys, Gervase H233  
 Hemington, Henry E587  
 Henage, George K208-K211  
 Henchman, Charles E528, E560, E575, E576  
 Henchman, Humphrey G988, G989  
 Hender E255  
 Hender, Degory A545  
 Henderson E318, E329  
 Henderson, Alexander F251  
 Hendyng B690, C852  
 Heneage 757  
 Hengist H159  
 Henherst J571, J685, J974, J975  
 Hennyngham, Sir John H124  
 Henri I de Bourbon A145  
 Henricus Abricensis B655  
 Henricus Marburgensis 848  
 Henry G717  
 Henry, bp. A333  
 Henry, king A49, B295  
 Henry, king of France G954  
 Henry, king of Scotland A206  
 Henry, the Bastard 999  
 Henry I A90, A381, A390, F945, G741  
 Henry II 745, 760, 797, A182, A229, A268, A275, B872, F162  
 Henry III 160, 175, 760, 780, 990, A122, A237, A288, A353, A381, B473, J731  
 Henry III of France 722, H142  
 Henry IV 928, 984, 988, B627, C919, F188, H377  
 Henry IV of France 740, A213, H212  
 Henry V 747, 780, 793, 954, A81, A271, A280, B627, C999, D32, G384, G729  
 Henry VI 433, 725, 780, 928, 929, 972, 988, A243, A397, A547, B520, B627, D2, F158, H37  
 Henry VII 295, 500, 821, 883, 928, A359, F938, G729  
 Henry VIII 111, 428, 671, 889, 711, 794, 862, 953, 987, 988, A59, A140, A160, A161, A228, A234, A235, A244, A251, A275, A344, A345, A485, B649, C947, F171-F173, G518, G679, H26, H47, H170, H274, J112  
 Henry, Prince of Wales 516  
 Henry, prince B513, F405, H160, J488  
 Henry, count C741, J530  
 Henry, Lord Bodham J889  
 Henry, count of Eu J535  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland F328, F331, F532, F533, F937



Henry, earl of Romney J287, J288  
Henry, earl of Westmoreland B649  
Henry, clerk J952  
Henry of Huntingdon 771, 818, A34, A49, A227, A294, B295, C863, D13, G267, G284  
Henry of London J558  
Henry of Marborough A381  
Henry of Saltrey 973, A218, C943, G284  
Henry de Staunton G964  
Henry Frederick, prince of Wales F915  
Henry's A69  
Henryson, Robert A515, C887  
Henster, Humphrey K184  
Hentisberus, Gulielmus G171  
Heraclides 823, A521, B696  
Herbert of Bosham 971  
Herbert, Admiral Arthur G613  
Herbert, Edward C905  
Herbert, Sir Edward D129  
Herbert, Henry E538  
Herbert, Morgan 297  
Herbert, Sir William G679  
Herbottle, Robert F913  
Herchheimer, Johan Joost E502, E508  
Hercules G384  
Herd, John 940  
Herdson, Henry H213  
Hereford 109, 950, A380, C768, H201, H531  
Herefordshire H836, J45, J230-J234  
Heresford 278  
Herford, Nicholas G126  
Heringod, Alice J793  
Heringaud, Margery J803  
Heringod, Margaret J793, J803, J852, K72  
Heringod, Thomas J793, J847  
Heringod, William J793, J794, J847, K72  
Heryngod, Sir William J852  
Herle, William 715, 898  
Herman, Ralph F947  
Hermann de Valenciennes B690  
Hermannus A78  
Hermannus Teutonicus B883  
Hermas D61  
Hermericus D3, D24, G286  
Hermes A50  
Hermes B338, G22  
Hermes Trismegistus A572, A573, C614, C974, G8, G30-G32, G36  
Heron, Henry E572, E574  
Heron, Sir Richard, bart. E575  
Herrick, Robert A634  
Herst, Idonia de J574  
Herste, Waleran de J566, J626  
Hertford 433, 542, D2, H159  
Hertford, earl of 830, F330  
Hertford, Lady F257, F339, F340, F342, F343  
Hertford, Francis Seymour Conway E568, E569, E589  
Hertfordshire H837  
Herypus B611  
Hesilrige, Sir Arthur G998  
Hesiod D89  
Heskins, Peter G800  
Hesse, John E577  
Hesse, John F. E576, E588  
Hester G466  
Hethe, Hamo 835  
Hetheford J887  
Hethum B295  
Heton, William H873  
Hetuneshath J543, J544  
Hever H417  
Hewett, James E571  
Hewitson, Thomas E568  
Hexham A116, F918  
Heyes, Richard H428  
Heylok, John J903  
Heylyn, Peter H397  
Heyman E123  
Heythum B699  
Heywood E53  
Hibernia 802, A359  
Hickelyng Netherhall H157  
Hickling H127  
Hicks E233  
Hicks, Edward E589  
Hickson E44  
Hlerliky, Timothy E568, E588  
Hleronymus 437, A224  
Higden A2, A132, B295, C876  
Higden, Ranulf A44, A100, A111, A538, C795, D7, G45, G286, G729, G970, H105, H129  
Higden, William, Henry E589  
Higgins, John E577, E578, E582, E590, E591  
Higgins, John Sackville E579  
Highmore, William E570, E578  
Hillardus G35  
Hillardus Necromanticus D34  
Hilarius G890  
St. Hilarius 743, B969  
Hildebert, abp. 760, A265, A287, A329, A330, B656  
Hildebertus 675, A276  
Hildebrand, pope A111  
St. Hildegard C801  
Hill E94, E442  
Hill, Humphrey J2  
Hill, John E508  
Hill, Noel E568, E570

Hill, Ralph E440, E442, E503, E507  
Hill, Thomas E569, E572  
Hill, Trotter E576  
Hillock, Gilbert E589  
Hilpericus A220  
Hilton, Walter A179, A492, A539, B359, B524, B652, D81, G65, G115, G119, G487, G713, G714  
Hinde, Robert E562  
Hinde, Thomas E528  
Hindolveston H887, J235, J323, J324, J342, J366, J368  
Hindsdale, Ebenezer E500, E502  
Hingham H110  
Hipparchus C612  
Hippesley, John F790, F806, F809, F814, F822, F831, F842, F843  
Hippocrates 758, A506, A559, A575, A601, A602, A622, A629, A636, A637, B376, C682, C685, C690, C751, C826, C834, D26, D56, D60, G4, G17, G19, G33, G479, G495  
Hippocrates, pseudo- 668  
Hislop, William E536, E553, E556, E568, E569, E571, E573, E575, E577, E578, E582  
Hitchcock, Robert H45  
Hixon, John A478  
Hoakesly, Robert E340  
Hoar, William Grenville E542  
Hobart H38-H41, H220  
Hobart, John G989, H55  
Hobart, Sir John G982, G986, G989  
Hobbs, Rodolphe J12  
Hobby, Peregrinus H201  
Hobby, Philip J112  
Hoblon, James F866  
Hobson E176, E192  
Hobson, Elizabeth 360  
Hobson, John George E587, E588  
Hobson, Thomas E591  
Hoby, Sir Edward 529  
Hoccleve 409, A523, A626, B611, B780, B872, C622, C783, C883, C999, D2-D4, F980, F987, G82, G125, G285, G325, G371, G384, G500, G767, G779, G798, G945, H277  
Hocken, Joseph E544  
Hockett, James (?) E476  
Hod, William J629  
Hoddesdon, Christopher 898  
Hodge, John E485  
Hodges, Jeremiah E574  
Hodgkinson, Joseph E580-E582  
Hodgson, John F425, F919  
Hodgson, Studholme E551, E576, E578, E589  
Hodleghe J643, J786, J787, K11  
Hoern 978  
Hogius, Caspar 352  
Hogton, John K170  
Holbech, Dr. H150  
Holbem J622  
Holborne, Anthony B299  
Holborne, Robert H222  
Holborne, Sir Robert G3  
Holborne Empicious G942  
Holbrook, John B520  
Holburne, Francis E496  
Holcot, Robert A529, C780, G31  
Holdaway, Barney J53  
Holdenbys D52, H3  
Holdermesse, Mary, countess of 469  
Holdermess, Robert D'Arcy, 4th earl of E496  
Holdiche, Robert H968, H970  
Holdsworth, Arthur E540, E560, E572, E578  
Holdsworth, Richard G848, G875, G881, G884, G886, G890-G895, G902, G903, G905-G916, G920, G923, H263  
Holdsworth, Thomas G995, H397  
Holefelde J945  
Holford, Peter E529  
Hollingworth H577  
Hollingworth, Richard H585-H587  
Holkham E679, E849, E850, E878-E881, E944-E977  
Holland 42, 43, 388, 689, A87, A267, A382, A406, D2, F942, H388, H700, H783, J331  
Holland, Henry Fox, 1st baron E454, E496, E497, E500, E502  
Holland, Sir John H172, H192, H253  
Holland, Joseph A151  
Holland, R. H213  
Holland, Thomas E569  
Hollar, Wenceslaus G583  
Hollehurst, Walter de K158  
Hollis E182  
Holliday, Samuel E507  
Hollis family E763  
Holm, William D87  
Holman, John 740  
Holme 914  
Holme, Randle A482  
Holme, Richard K183  
Holmes, Mrs. Alice E503  
Holmes, Charles E466  
Holmes, Galbraith E574  
Holmes, James E507  
Holmysorche K118  
Holroyd, John Baker E542  
Holt, Sir John H214  
Holt, Joseph E507  
Holy Lane A512, B295  
Holyngton K146  
Home, Robert E571  
Home, William Home, 8th earl of E500

Homer A532, E778, G170  
Honorius III 257, J986, K26, K66  
Honorius Augustodunensis A384, A552, C656, C869, C958, G56, G128  
Honyter, Thomas F76  
Hoo F206, J848  
Hood, Thomas 438  
Hooker, John A206  
Hooton, Richard E485, E486  
Hopcin, Thomas 332  
Hope K147  
Hope, Sir Archibald, 9th bart. E568, E571, E574  
Hope, Henry E557, E563  
Hope, John E569, E572, E573  
Hope, John Bruce G646  
Hopere, William le K153  
Hopewell, Charles E572  
Hopkins, Joseph E474  
Hopkins, Stephen E448  
Hopson, Peregrine Thomas E468, E496  
Hopton, John K184  
Hopton, Thomasine K184  
Horace 151, E788, H397  
Hore, Freke Dilkes E436, E437, E508  
Horewood, William J10  
Horne E278  
Horne, Henry G4  
Horrocke, Sir John H558, H657, H711, H712  
Horsburgh E337  
Horseley F606, F679  
Horseth, John H465  
Horsfall, C. E568  
Horsfall, William E578  
Horssey, Joseph E474  
Horton J940  
Hortulanus A573, A606, D65  
Hotham, Beaumont Hotham, 2d baron E582  
Hotleghe, Henry de J713  
Hotman, John 901  
Hotman, John de Villiers D130  
Houdenc, Raoul de F147  
Hough J236  
Houghton H886  
Houlton, John E480  
Hoveden, John 135, 698  
Hovenden, Roger of 797, A334, G327  
Hovenden, Walter E569  
Howard, Sir George E570, E577, E588  
Howard, Henry 512, A156, A166, H212  
Howard, James 359  
Howard, Philip G800  
Howard, Richard E507  
Howard, Theophilus 359  
Howard, Thomas A600, H170  
Howard, William E478  
Howarden, Nicholas K205  
Howarth, Henry E508  
Howe J236  
Howe, Alexander E556, E557, E570, E571  
Howe, Sir William Howe, 5th viscount E507, E568, E587, E614  
Howel Dha 208, 699, 788, A177, A295  
Howell, David E528  
Hrabanus Maurus A330, B734, C770, C817, C825, G85  
Huche, John atte J879  
Huck, Richard E443, E444, E480  
Hucksteppe K147  
Hudiham J585-J587, J590  
Hudiham, Richard de J587  
Hudson, William F400  
Huggeres K116  
Hugh J765  
Hugh, abbot J731  
Hugh Candidus B473  
Hugh le Despenser 831, F73  
Hugh de Caumpedene A550  
Hughes, Christopher E868  
Hughes, Sir Edward E570, E573  
Hughes, James E587, E590  
Hughes, John 295  
Hughes, Philip E503  
Hughes, Robert 270, 288, E568, E571  
Hughes, Samuel E485, E486, E508  
Hugh Spencer (ballad)  
Hugo B830  
St. Hugo A456  
Hugo, abp. 762  
Hugo, bp. A265  
Hugo, archdeacon A24  
Hugo, king of Franks G954  
Hugo, avensis J927, J928  
Hugo de Sancto Charo B970  
Hugo of St. Victor A64, B659, B696, B794, B822, B979, C693, C723, C956, D17, G6  
Hugonin, James E548, E557, E572, E574, E590  
Hughes de Foullloy 682, B794, G55  
Hughes, Victor 109  
Hull, Trevor E570, E591  
Hulne Park F600, F667  
Humberston, Thomas Frederick MacKenzie E536, E548, E553  
Humbertus G728  
Humbria H102  
Humphrey, John E571  
Humphrey, duke of Gloucester B520  
Humphrey of Gloucester H519  
Humphrey, J. Webb E569, E570, E573, E579, E589

Humphrey, Laurence B474  
Humphrey, Thomas 288  
Humphreys, Humphrey 330  
Humphreys, Nathaniel E579  
Hunain ibn Ishak, al-Idadi C751, C834  
Hungary G755  
Hungerford G963  
Hunston, Richard H609  
Hunt, George H443  
Hunt, Samuel E446  
Hunte, Nicholas le J828  
Hunte, Petronilla le K68  
Hunte, Thomas le J827, J828  
Hunte, William le K56, K68  
Hunter, James E541, E588  
Huntingdon 840, A111, A304, A505, A506, H38, H159  
Huntingdon, countess of H623, H866  
Huntingdon, earl of 717  
Huntingdon, Francis Hastings, 10th earl of E568, E569, E587  
Huntingdon, Lord J369  
Huntingdonshire G627  
Huntingfelde, William de H478  
Hunts H594  
Huppanovere K37  
Hupperse, Peter de K15  
Hupperse, William de K15  
Hurschman, Sebastian E571  
Huse, William K203  
Hussey E106  
Hutchinson, Lucy 396  
Hutchinson, Thomas E449, E450  
Hyde E270  
Hyde family G244  
Hyde, H. C924  
Hyde, Walter de la K64  
Hyde, West E551  
Hyginus C612  
Hyham J600  
Hylston, John F164  
Hyndeman, John E325  
Hyssoud, R. de J569

I

Iaumont F147  
Iblenerse, Albreda de J787  
Iblenerse, Simon de J787  
Icclesham, Mabel de J731  
Iden H530  
Idenne, Margeria de K87  
Idenne, Richard de K87  
Idle, Peter 544, G467  
Ightam F205  
Ignatius G890  
Ilchester C994  
Ilchester, Stephen Fox-Strangways, 1st earl of E500  
Inclodon, Benjamin E542  
India 198, 389, 412, A102, G130  
Ingelot, Robert K52  
Ingersoll, David E578, E580  
Ingersoll, Joseph E508  
Inglis, James E547, E587  
Ingoldmels K204  
Ingolmele H502  
Ingram, Mr. F598, F881, F886, F898  
Ingram, Christopher F751, F765, F774, F781, F800, F810, F811, F820, F829, F835  
Ingulf A33  
Inkberrow F156  
Innes, John E508, E590  
Innes, Sir William E579  
Innesfield J237  
Innocent A49, A553, G6, J715, J723, J724  
Innocent II 976, A333  
Innocent III 915, A22, A271, C841, G2, G6, G725, G951, H129  
Innocent IV K16, K17  
Innocent VIII G381  
Innocent X G253  
Innocent XI J476  
Intwood H886  
Ipswich H159, H215, H308  
Irby H502  
Ireland 17-20, 22, 23, 81, 136, 383, 386, 550, 551, 556, 615, 821, 837, 843, 848, 856, A150, A160, A205, A293, A402, A527, B415, B473, B690, B872, C910, F214, F216, F239, F307-F313, F375, F935, G594, G226, G240, G621, G622, G632, G634, G638, G662, G684, G724, G954, G996, H29, H110, H191, H388, H703, H939, H966, H967, H969, H973, H978, H981, H983, H986, H990, H994, H997, H1000, J104, J118, J139, J140, J144, J146, J153-J155, J178, J287, J288, K227, K305-K310, K314, K345  
Ireland, Thomas E575  
Irstead H110  
Irvine, Sir John E570, E573, E579, E580, E589  
Irving, Paulus Aemilius E428, E508, E530-E533, E548, E577, E582, E588, E589, E595, E616, E653  
Irving, Sir Paulus Emilius E561, E562  
Irving, William E578  
Irwin, Sir John E547, E550  
Isaac C614, C834  
Isaacson, Anthony E577, E582  
Isabella 924  
Isabella, empress B979  
Isabella, queen G26

Isabella, queen of France B824  
Isaiah C710, C961, E717, G841  
Ishak ibn Sulaiman, al-Israill A628, A636, D96  
Isidore 437, 524, 707, 815, A71, A224, A272, A287, A473, A551, B782, B879, B887, C594, C599, C682, C722, C728, C810, C943, C967, D53, D62, E808, F72, G4, G6, G40, G81, G268, G286, G728  
St. Isidore B509  
l'Isle, de J70, J132  
l'Isle, Lord H686, H702, J491  
l'Isle, Viscount H684, H687, J160, J166-J173, J425  
Isle of Man 613, G365  
Isle of Sheppey 529  
Isle of Wight G182, G183  
Isleworth F557, F559, F563-F565, F578, F683  
Islip, Simon 806, 831, E726, G284  
Isocrates C816  
Israel 837, B660, C863  
Isumbras, sir 698, C641, F997  
Italy 131, 952, A105, A136, E842, G168, G755-G759, G768, H126  
Itchington H927  
Ivers, John Augustus E579  
Ives de Chartres A321  
Ives, Simon 452  
Ivo, bp. A491  
Ivo Carnotensis 780, A37, A321, A491  
Ivon 746  
Iweherste J709, J710, J717, J718, J742, J777, J811, J882, J898, K58, K60, K79, K115, K178

# J

Jabir ibn Halyan, al-Tara-susi A569, A572, A573, A621, B633, D34, G22, G30, G76  
Jackson, Andrew E868  
Jackson, George E542, E577  
Jackson, John E340, E558, E561-E563, E566  
Jackson, Nicholas G691  
Jackson, Mrs. Sarah E591  
Jackson, Thomas B649  
Jackson, Walter H499-H501  
Jackson, William E537, E571, E573, E576  
Jacob C940, D3, E57, G128, G494  
Jacob, John E573, E576, E587  
Jacobus de Benedictis G291  
St. Jacobus 976, G893  
Jacobus, blessed B295  
Jacobus, bp. C947  
Jacobus, card. E726  
Jacobus Florentinus G171  
Jacobus Palladinus B295  
Jacobus de Varagine A418, C753, C761, C832, G154, G356, G408  
Jacobus de Vitriaco A175, B295, G6, H52  
Jacobus Nicholaus de Dacla 751  
Jacopone da Todì G55  
Jacques, John E582  
Jadus, Charles Newland Godfrey E573, E587  
Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'shar) al-Balki 668, B871, B883, C750, G2, G4, G273  
Jagar E187  
Jagnes, John E572  
Jamaica 74, 75, E545-E548, G617, G671, G672  
Jamerius, John G508  
James G843  
St. James A108, G156  
James, king B473, F408, J110, J488  
James I 516, 740, 961, 987, A145, A256, A257, B297, B636, B777, C934, F188, F980, G642, H17-H19, H24, H26, H106, H107, H152, H170, H187, H197, H198, H210, H224, H233, H237, J168, J172, J394, J492, J513  
James II G645, G977, H36, H390  
James VI 722, 723, 910, 911  
James, earl of Salisbury J53  
James, duke of York 134  
James Frances Edward, prince of Wales 533  
James, Thomas E555, E558, E590, E591, E595, F978  
James, William E566  
James, Sir William E557, E560  
James, Sir William, 1st bart. E589  
James, son of Godfrey J582  
Jameson, James E507  
Jameson, Neil E332  
Jamieson E339  
Jamineau, Mr. G359  
Janâb-l-Quddûs B580  
Jaques, John E577  
Jardine, Robert E336  
Jarrett E858  
Jarrett, Thomas E549  
Jarvis, Leonard E491, E507  
Jasker, John E526  
Jason B317, G767  
Jay, William H593  
Jean 541  
Jean le Long A45, K104  
Jean de Boulogne A214  
Jean de Meun A606, G32, G947  
Jeannin, Pierre A213  
Jeffray, William E435, E436, E438  
Jeffreyson, George E570  
Jelate H711  
Jenifer, James G683  
Jenison E208

Jenkins, Edward E571, E572, E574  
Jenkins, Henry C929  
Jenkins, John 441, 442, 452, 453  
Jenkins, Sir Leoline 351, G173, G229, H247  
Jenkins, Philip E591  
Jenkins, William H304  
Jenkinson, John E616  
Jenkinson, Richard J334  
Jennings, Philip E528  
Jenny, Edmund E435  
Jephte H397  
Jerchnesselle J547, J585, J587, J651, J981  
Jerncesel, Helewis de J981  
Jeremiah A73, C710  
Jernay, Chevalier de E458  
Jernegan, Charles 501  
Jerome 698, 707, 970, 976, A239, A249, A262, A285, A477, A506, A521, A631, B808, B830, B969, C685, C699, C716, C722, C723, C729, C741, C810, C862, C894, C943, D61, E740, F355, G2, G6, G42, G44, G50, G56, G74, G94, G168, G274, G337, G413, G455, G470, H120  
St. Jerome 703, 743, A65, A555, B509, B613, B969, F150, G145, G410  
Jersey G365  
Jerusalem 131, 698, 744, 826, 921, A97, A107, A171, B739, D13, D71, F997, G55, G358, G466  
Jesse D3  
Jevan ap John Wyn 193  
Jevan Llwyd ap Gwyllim 225  
Jhon ap Ifan 354  
Jincks, Joseph F646  
Joannes ab Abbatisville 545, C660  
Joannes Bubellus G31  
Joannes de Burgundia A602, A608, A609, C682, D54, F954, G27, G37  
Joannes Cassianus B696  
Joannes de Damascus 421, G875, G891  
Joannes de Deo B884, B970, C880  
Joannes Diaconus 820  
Joannes de Foxton 837  
Joannes de Garlandia 748, A469, A606, A621, C637, C668, D72, F152, G2, G32, G76, H125  
Joannes de Hildesheim 918, A137, A298, B872, G346, G476, G491  
Joannes Hispalensis A322, B871, C778  
Joannes Lucidus E820  
Joannes de Montepessulano A615, B815, H125  
Joannes Paleonidorus A363  
Joannes Regiomontanus D37  
Joannes de Rupella B782  
Joannes de Rupeccissa A615, B338, B894, D54, D64, G31, G32, G510  
Joannes de Sacro Bosco B815, C613, C641, C995, D37, D56, D72, G2, G51, G76, G308, G336, H125  
Joannes Teutonicus B818  
Joannes de Toletto G111  
Job A136, A473, A517, B474, B625, D3, D29, G6, G349, G466, G725  
Jobbys, Ambrose J29  
Joburne, Sir John H531  
Jocaux, Peter de J862  
Jocelyn, earl J335  
Joceline, earl of Leicester J59, J68  
St. Johan 476  
Johan, duc de Bretagne K111  
Johanitius A636  
Johanenitum, P. G280  
Johanna 823  
Johannes 437, 688, C757  
Johannes VI 767  
Johannes XXI 354, F999, G282  
Johannes XXII B970  
Johannes, abb. 780  
Johannes, abbot G5  
Johannes, monk C790  
Johannes, rector G484  
Johannes de Briggs G301  
Johannes Britannicus G305  
Johannes de Bromyard C714  
Johannes Galacius A606, G30, G31  
Johannes de Hertford G270  
Johannes de Liveris B520  
Johannes de Mutford G964  
Johannes de Neubury 924  
Johannes de Oxenedes 999  
Johannes in Parmis C880  
Johannes Pauper A569, A621  
Johannes de Ragusio H30  
Johannes Viennensis B632, G76  
St. John 369, 431, 532, 806, A289, A432, A443, A506, A533, C590, C916, E697, G156, G890, H782  
St. John the Baptist 532, C891  
St. John, evangelist A407, C891, C942  
St. John, abb. 743, A521  
St. John of Beverley 834  
St. John of Jerusalem 782, 879, A10  
St. John Lateran 820  
St. John, Mr. J185  
John A381, C837, C846, C878, C957, C962, E723, E724, G84, G362  
John XII D3  
John XXI, pope A480  
John, abbot 1000, F105, J695, J839, J872, J891, J892, J894, J897, J898, J915, J916, K95-K97, K105, K109, K110, K117-K119  
John, bp. J848, K26, K203  
John, prior J917



John, king 780, 915, A287  
 John, king of Scots A107  
 John, prince A380  
 John, count of Eu J599  
 John, count of Oxford F364  
 John, earl of Leicester J69, J128-J133  
 John, earl of Warwick J180  
 John, son of Andrew J742  
 John, smith K44  
 John le Breton G113  
 John of Bridlington 787  
 John of Britanny J810  
 John of Bury G68  
 John of Damascus C704  
 John of Eu J599  
 John of Gaddesden A568, A613, A638, G92  
 John of Gaunt F315  
 John de Hanville A248  
 John of Hereford G45  
 John of London 999, A180, A392, D17  
 John of Oxford B502  
 John de Ronde D50  
 John of Salisbury A296, A392, D11  
 John de Stratford B970  
 John de Tinmouth A104  
 John de Waldeby A110, B33, B631, B692, B694, B809, B905, C603, C639, C997, F148, G53, G100, G372, G390, G397, G398, G749, G750  
 John of Wales A553, G45, H52  
 John William, elector Palatine 390  
 Johnes, Robert J30  
 Johnes, Thomas E548, E561, E569, E570, E582  
 Johnes, Richard (?) E578  
 Johnson E52  
 Johnson, James E580  
 Johnson, Matthew E507  
 Johnson, Maurice E572  
 Johnson, William E471  
 Johnson, Sir William E496, E500, E503  
 Johnson, Sir William, bart. E463  
 Johnston, George E577  
 Johnston, J. E543, E574-E576, E579, E587  
 Johnston, James E588, E570, E573, E575-E577, E579-E581, E587-E589  
 Johnston, John E571  
 Johnstone, Alexander E507  
 Johnstone, George E552  
 Johnstone, Robert E574  
 Johnstone, William E554  
 Jolliffe, William E580, E570  
 Jonah B385  
 Jonathas G82, G285, G371, G500, G945  
 Jones E55, E58, E81, E329  
 Jones, Ann E336  
 Jones, David 251  
 Jones, Edmund 360  
 Jones, George E589  
 Jones, Henry H214  
 Jones, Herbert (?) E531, E567, E569, E572, E573, E587, E589, E595  
 Jones, John 234  
 Jones, Owen 300, 306, 332, 334  
 Jones, Robert J31  
 Jones, Rhys 268  
 Jones, Thomas 234, E545, E576, E582  
 Jones, William G709  
 Jonson G370  
 Jonson, Ben A634, C923, C924  
 Joos, Dan D3  
 Jopling, Andrew F902  
 Jopling, John F902  
 Jordanes C715, G168  
 Jordanus Nemorarius B871, D56  
 Jorden, John K145  
 Josaphat 377, A555, C766, C781  
 St. Josaphaz 702  
 Joscelyn, earl of Northumberland F336  
 Joseph A265, G128  
 Joseph of Arimathea 244, A175, G470  
 Joseph Clement, elector of Cologne 390  
 Josephus, Flavius 780, B698, C793, G12  
 Josseline, John 700, A111, A390  
 Jovinian B830  
 Juan de Austria 896, 897  
 Judaea 828  
 Judas G470  
 Judd, Sir Andrew J115  
 Jude G744  
 St. Jude G156  
 Judith G79  
 Jugurtha F396  
 Julia G343  
 Julian H52  
 St. Julian 767, 781, A114, G120  
 Julliana J602  
 St. Julliana G358  
 Julich-Cleve A309  
 Julius II 295  
 Junius 329  
 Junius, Francis B365, H213  
 Jupiter 94  
 Jursell, M. de D130  
 Justinian A268, E755, H255  
 Justinus 780  
 Juvenal C725, G6  
 Juvencus B639, B734

## K

Kaerlion, Ludovicus B520, C809  
 Kaetz G662  
 Kalteisen, Henricus H30  
 Kane, John E339  
 Karl V 390  
 Karl XII of Sweden 390  
 Katherine Russell, queen D33  
 Katherine, daughter of Birgitta A459  
 Katharine of Spain H29  
 St. Katherine 544, 549, 701, A486, B625, C602, C642, C652, C666, C688, G284, G422, G784, G788  
 Keating, Thomas E545, E546, E548, E549, E551, E562, E568, E577, E578, E580-E582, E588-E590  
 Keene, Whitshed E580  
 Keith, Robert Murray E563  
 Kelet, Richard H442, H500  
 Kellet, Roger E507, E569  
 Kellet, William E572, E589  
 Kelly, Denis E587  
 Kelly, Sir Edward G36  
 Kelly, Redmond E547  
 Kelthorpe H453, H872, K201  
 Kelton, Thomas F717  
 Kemble, Stephen E549, E572  
 Kemp, John H319  
 Kempe A482  
 Kempe, Mrs. H. E574  
 Kempe, J. T. E488, E527  
 Kempis, Thomas à B895, C811  
 Kempthorn, Samuel E555, E587, E595  
 Kendall, Edward E580  
 Kendall, Larcum 533  
 Kenilworth E772, H981, J372  
 Kennedy, Archibald E501  
 Kennett, Brackley E528, E529  
 Kennett, White G972-G974, H214  
 Kenredeford K154, K155  
 Kenrick, Hugh F723  
 Kenrick, John E560, E567  
 Kent A138, A229, E589, F205, F206, F470, G670, G964, H173, H380, H412, H413, H507-H522, H618, H827-H834, H838, H645, H647, H648, H728, H771-H778, H781, H788, H789-H803, H812-H814, H821-H823, H839-H865, J109, J110, J128, J149, J150, J158, J159, J168, J170, J211, J216-J218, J222, J226-J229, J241, J254, J258-J270, J292, J302, J320, J338, J341, J406, J407, J423, K122, K144, K286, K296  
 St. Kentigern A132  
 Kenyon E104  
 Keppel, Augustus Keppel, 1st viscount E589  
 Keppel, William E480, E536, E570, E571  
 Ker, John E591  
 Kerckhoven, Johan van der G224  
 Kerketune J802  
 Kerlerrec E462  
 Kerr, Robert E572, E582  
 Kerr, Samuel E349  
 Kerry H998  
 Ketene, John de 981  
 Kett H351  
 Ketton H478, H477  
 Kettle, William E564  
 Keugh, Matthew E581  
 Key E102  
 Keymer, John H45  
 Khalaf ibn 'Abbas (Abu al-Kasim) al-Zahrawi A562  
 Khalid ibn Yazid, al-Umawi G31  
 Khunrath, Heinrich F449  
 Kilby E341  
 Kilby, Christopher E469, E494  
 Kildare 134, 821  
 Kilian 329  
 Killigrew, H. 716  
 Killigrew, Sir Henry 715  
 Kiltthorpe H451  
 Kilwardby, Robert A319, C614, C778  
 Kinsburggintun F156  
 King E113, E429  
 King, ensign E429  
 King, H. C923, C924  
 King, Henry A634  
 King, John G671  
 King, Robert J47  
 King, William E547, H385  
 Kinge, Allan F725, F737  
 Kinge, Henry H9, H10, H12  
 Kingesham K177, K180, K182-K185  
 Kingeston, Walter de H904  
 King Horn B657, B719, G451  
 Kings J117  
 Kingsale, John de Courcy, 26th baron E568, E572  
 Kingsbury F202  
 Kingscote, Nigel E587, E588  
 Kingsley, Arthur E582  
 Kingsmill, Andrew H371  
 Kingston H909  
 Kingston, Robert E547, E573, E578  
 Kingston-upon-Hull H930  
 Kingswell E296, E297  
 Kingston B394  
 Kinnalrd, George Kinnalrd, 7th baron E579  
 Kinsale G604  
 Kinsley, Arthur E559, E563

Kippen, George E328  
 Kirby Bellars J238  
 Kircher 344  
 Kirkbank, Thomas E573  
 Kirkby-on-Beyn K203  
 Kirkman, Nathaniel E587  
 Kirkstall A132  
 Kirkstead A300  
 Kirkton J331  
 Kirstede A89  
 Kirtan H478-H490, H783, H872, H873, J239  
 Kirwan, Andrew E570, E572  
 Klitt E538  
 Knasburgh, Robert de A513  
 Kneile, Matthew de J745  
 Knight, Christopher E428, J32  
 Knight, Henry E573, E574, E588, E595  
 Knight, Johan H537  
 Knyght, John H514, H515, H521  
 Knight, Jone H728  
 Knight, Joseph E466  
 Knight, Rafe H535, H537  
 Knight, Ralph H549  
 Knight, Thomas E569, E570, E580  
 Knighton, Henry 780, A88  
 Knill, John E550, E591  
 Kniveton, St. Loe H109, H178  
 Knocke H530  
 Knole K287, K323-K326  
 Knollis, Sir William H734  
 Knollys, Sir Francis F181  
 Knott, Nathaniel H45  
 Knowles, Charles E507  
 Knowles, Sir Frances J414, J495  
 Knox, William E535, E547, E550, E551, E553, E554, E557, E558, E562, E564, E565, E570, E572, E573, E588, E591, E595  
 Korneus 323  
 Korts, Frederick E508  
 Kostka, Stanislaus H44  
 Kovent, Walter J767  
 Krlps, Walter J846  
 Kutzleben, Baron von E543, E573, E587, E589  
 Kyertrough H996  
 Kyme, Margaret K209  
 Kyme, Thomas K209  
 Kynthorpe H460  
 Kypthin, Morice G12  
 Kyrton K200

## L

La Binne J749  
 Lacey, William E539, E540, E548, E557-E559, E571, E576-E579  
 Lacford, Simon de J644  
 Lactantius B734, G168  
 Lacy, John G747  
 Lad, Maud le J820, J829  
 Lad, Richard le J820, J829  
 La Felde J593  
 Lageham J240  
 Lagercrantz, O. F215  
 Laghton, William H459, H620  
 Lago, Franciscus G170  
 Laird, William E340  
 Lake, bp. H111  
 Lake, Arthur H213, H224  
 Lake, Gerard E528  
 Lake, Sir Thomas D130  
 Laket, Roger J847, J852, J855, J857-J859, J862-J864  
 La Legh H417  
 La Lyghe apud La Pleystowe K155  
 Lamb, Henry E528  
 Lamb, John E581, E587, E595  
 Lamb, Thomas E546, E578  
 Lambard, Grace E580  
 Lambarde, William 136, A217, G723, H222, H364  
 Lambe, John H397  
 Lamberhurst H910, J241, J734, J847, J852, K74  
 Lambert, B. E591  
 Lambert, Richard E576  
 Lambeth H201  
 Lambin, Alan J749, J756, K61  
 Lambyn, Maud J756  
 Lamont, Normand E589, E590  
 Lamplugh, Thomas G980, G981  
 Lampriere, Charles E537  
 Lancaster 803, A633  
 Lancaster, duchy of B514  
 Lancaster, earl of A242  
 Lancaster, Joseph E588  
 Lancelot A426, B873  
 Lancing H911  
 Lande, William de la H875  
 Landeval, Sir G729  
 Lane E325  
 Lane, George E571  
 Lane, John F995  
 Lane, Mary 450  
 Lane, Sir Parre H388  
 Lane, Richard 450  
 Lanewey, William K176  
 Lanfranc 762, 817, 973, D77, G666  
 Lanfranco C798, D30, G18, G740  
 Langbaine, Gerard H144

Langenstein, Heinrich von A643  
 Langeport J682  
 Langesburesham H904  
 Langford, John H627  
 Langham, James E588  
 Langham, T. A617  
 Langley F610, J270  
 Langley, Henry H201  
 Langney, William H456  
 Langton H491, H492, H784  
 Langton, John J835  
 Langton, Stephen C637, C812  
 Lansdowne, William Petty, 1st marquis of E567  
 Lanthony 950  
 Lapo da Castiglionchio 794  
 Larkins, Patrick E478  
 Laroche, Sir James E578, E588  
 Lascelles, Edwin E572, E575  
 Lascelles, Francis E559, E566, E588, E589, E591, E595  
 Lateran 930, A389  
 Lattère, John le K76, K79  
 Lattère, Katherine le K76, K79  
 Laud H202  
 Laud, abp. G819, H6, H44  
 Lauderdale, James Maitland, 7th earl of E507, E570, E572, E575, E578, E580, E587, E589  
 Laughton, George E570  
 Launceston F465, H129  
 Launfal, Sir 698  
 St. Laurence H874  
 Laurent, Dominican 376, 523  
 Laurentius de Aquilegia G42  
 Laurie, Sir Robert E528, E572-E574, E576, E581, E582, E589  
 Lauzan, John Daniel E581  
 Lavenham, Richard B782  
 Law, John E508  
 Lawes, William 454, 455  
 Lawless, Thomas E571, E572, E576, E581  
 St. Lawrence A91, A432  
 St. Lawrence, archdeacon D11  
 Lawrence, abbot J725, J805, K83  
 Lawrence of Durham A269, A504  
 Lawrence of London A469  
 Lawrence, Charles E435, E436, E441, E471, E508  
 Lawrence, John E571  
 Lawrence, William E575  
 Lawson, Sir Wilfrid F584  
 Lawson, William K199  
 Lawton, Isaac E348  
 Laxfeld, Seman de H871  
 Layamon 702, A40  
 Layard, John Thomas E570  
 Laybourn, William E589  
 Lazarus G309  
 Lea E277  
 Lea, Thomas C910  
 Leake E75  
 Leake, G. Martin E568, E588  
 Leake, Robert E428, E492, E493  
 Leander C907  
 Leander, bp. 437  
 Leathes, George E573, E575, E576, E578, E579, E595  
 Leaver, Frederick E589, E590  
 LeBas, Charles E587  
 Lecalia H373  
 Lechmere, Nicholas E575, E577, E587, E588  
 Leconfield F791  
 Lecessly, John J54  
 Ledyard, John E494  
 Lee, Mr. J435  
 Lee, Charles E445, E447, E507  
 Lee, Edward A251  
 Lee, James E587  
 Lee, Sir John J46  
 Lee, Thomas E466  
 Leedes, Sir Thomas D132  
 Leeds J270, J722-J724, J734  
 Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 4th duke of E575  
 Leeke, John E590  
 Leeke, William H413  
 Lefèvre, Raoul de B317  
 Lefrid, Isabella J770  
 Lefrid, Richard J770  
 Leges J568  
 Legge, Francis E507  
 Legge, Henry Bilson, and others E496  
 Legge, John F713, F714, F791  
 Legge, Julian E480  
 Legh H405, H414, J704  
 Leghorn G693, G745  
 Legnano, Giovanni da (?) B295  
 LeHunte, George E447, E479, E546, E571, E572, E576, E577, E580, E582, E587, E588, E591  
 Le Hunte, John J867  
 Le Hunte, Margery J867  
 Le Hunte, William J867  
 Leiburn, Roger F73  
 Leicester 86, 915, A3, A136, A230, A268, A408, A627, C930, H138, H877-H879, H959, J176, J238, J246-J250, J483  
 Leicester, countess of H753, J63, J188  
 Leicester, earl of 90, 902, 903, F73, H518, H706, H707, H732, H748-H750, H752, H957, H960, H961, H996, J4, J16, J19, J39, J41, J59, J61, J63, J66, J69, J71, J73,

J81, J128-J133, J173-J176, J183, J391, J392, J425, J426, J432, J444-J448, J452, J490, J502-J509  
 Leicester, Lady E891, H705  
 Leicester, Lord A56  
 Leicester, William de A271, A294  
 Leicestershire H620, H623, H866, J212  
 Leigh H518, H630, H842-H848, J105, J109, J168, J267, J336, J341  
 Leigh, Sir Egerton, bart. E338  
 Leighton, Baldwin E595  
 Leighton, Burgh E581  
 Leighton, James E577  
 Leipzic 352  
 Leiston A297  
 Leitch, Hugh E341  
 Leith, Sir James F473  
 Leke, John H538  
 Leketun, Geoffrey de K41  
 Leketun, Peter de K41  
 Leland 792, H208  
 Leland, John 944, A242, A353, D16, E544, E570, E571, E573, E574, E576, E582, F918, H394, H395  
 Le Marchant, William E530  
 Lenclos, Anne 390  
 Le Neve H399  
 Lennard, Samson F178  
 Lennox, duke of A423, H233  
 Lennox, Alexander E563  
 Lennox, George Henry E545, E560, E561, E565, E568-E581, E587-E589, E595  
 Lenton F127, F164, F198, F200, F201  
 Lentulus, Pub. 251, A183, A275, G168  
 Lentunesland J720  
 Leo G6  
 Leo I 697, C699, G890  
 Leo III G952  
 Leo IV 762  
 Leo IX G270  
 Leo, bp. A521  
 Leominster 816  
 St. Leonard 1000, A486, C688, C728, C940, G494  
 Leonard, John E587  
 Leontius G890  
 Leopold I 390  
 Leopold, king of the Belgians E867  
 Lesburg F601  
 Lesbury F668  
 Lesebroc de Horepoleslond K88-K91  
 Leslie, John 715  
 Leslie, Samuel E568-E571, E576, E579  
 Leslie, William E575  
 Lesly, Mrs. J73  
 Lesnes J689  
 Lessly, Andrew E577  
 Lester, Benjamin E544  
 LeStrange H383  
 LeStrange, Ida F163  
 Letcombe H594  
 Lethaldus G120  
 Lethbridge, John E572, E573, E588  
 Letheringham H238  
 Leucate J494  
 Leuersege, Edmund 478  
 Levant 69, G603  
 Levens, George 537  
 Lever, Sir Ashton E587  
 Levett, John K146  
 Levett, William E588  
 Levi ben Gershon G4  
 Leving, Ailmer J593  
 Leving, Reynold J593  
 Levingslond J746, J798, K43, K109, K110  
 Levinz, Baptist G977  
 Lévis, François Gaston, duc de E434  
 Leviva J996  
 Lewelin, prince 257  
 Lewes A286, A316, J848, J917  
 Lewes, Sir Watkin E560  
 Lewes family 319  
 Lewis, Andrew E500  
 Lewis, Benjamin E580, E581  
 Lewis, Matthew E545, E568, E573, E574, E576, E579-E581, E587, E590, E591  
 Lewknor, Roger J336  
 Lewys, Elizabeth H894  
 Lewys, John E760  
 Lewys, Michael H894  
 Leyborne, Ann E565  
 Leyford J983  
 Leyn 333  
 Lhoses, William de J696  
 Libanius A531  
 Libigny, M. de D131  
 Libra B815  
 Lichfield 806, A298, A327, A353, H70, H150  
 Lichfield, Wm. B625, C641, D3  
 Liddel, Henry E491  
 Lidderdale, John E337  
 Lidehamme, Peter de K50  
 Lidehamme, Richard de K50  
 Ligarius E805  
 Lignamine, Johannes Philippus de 399  
 Ligonier, John Ligonier, 1st earl of E554, E570, E572, E577, E591  
 Lilly, William F998, G3  
 Limbertus, Stephanus H235

Lime, William J962  
 Lincoln 798, A3, A106, A107, A136, A283, A298, A327, G105, G955, H69, H102, H150, H201, H733, H871, J55, K193, K203  
 Lincolns Inn G3  
 Lincolnshire 613, 761, 831, A302, F116, H430-H433, H436-H460, H474, H475, H478-H502, H541, H554, H559-H562, H609-H612, H614-H617, H619, H621, H640, H769, H770, H779, H782-H785, H807-H811, H815-H820, H824-H827, H867-H876, J221, J242-J244, J293, J303, J304, K207  
 Lind, George E569  
 Lindsafarne A217, A334, A376, A377  
 Lindregg, Walter de J876, J877  
 Lindsay, Sir David E535, E540-E542, E568-E570, E572-E575, E577-E582, E587-E589, E616  
 Lindsay, John E466  
 Lindsay, Robert Hamilton E588  
 Linney, Thomas J337  
 Lippe, comte de F468  
 Lippomano, Girolamo H57  
 Lisbon 56, G683  
 Lisburne, Wilmot Vaughan, 1st earl of E544, E568, E570, E573, E575, E581, E595  
 Lisle E96  
 Lisle, viscount D132  
 Lisle, William G454, G466  
 Lister, Cavendish E528  
 Lister, T. H757  
 Lister, Thomas E578-E582, E588-E590  
 Little Gernemuth K69  
 Little Gidding 484  
 Littlehales, Baker John E591  
 Little Northtun J817  
 Little Park B628  
 Littleton, Edward H222  
 Littleton, Edward Lord 394  
 Little Waye K163  
 Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, 1st baron Hawkesbury, 1st earl of E497, E528-E530, E537-E546, E548-E550, E553, E554, E556-E562, E564-E567, E570, E572-E582, E587-E591, E595, E616, E659, K315, K316  
 Livesey, Sir Michael J338  
 Livingston, A. E573  
 Livingston, Robert E507  
 Livingston, William E508  
 Livy 780, E794-E802  
 Llanancarvan 280, G12  
 Llanharry J416  
 Llanilar 225  
 Llannerch 226  
 Llewellyn E303  
 Llewelyn, prince 175  
 Lloyd, Edward 301  
 Lloyd, Humphrey 297  
 Lloyd, John E591  
 Lloyd, John William E588  
 Lloyd, Lodowick 242, 296  
 Lloyd, Maurice E589  
 Lloyd, Richard E508  
 Lloyd, William E439, G977, G978, G980-G982, H389  
 Loyde, Robert F821, F830  
 Llwyd, Edward 218, 225, 311, 336, 342  
 Llwyd, Humphrey 308, 700, G12  
 Llywelyn ap Gruffydd 257  
 Llywelyn ap Ierwerth 160, 226  
 Lock, Thomas D132  
 Locke E193  
 Locke, Humphrey A569  
 Locke, Lewis E568  
 Locke, Matthew 380, 453  
 Lockhart, Gordon E552  
 Loftus, Dudley G980  
 Loftus, William E579  
 Logan, alias E324  
 Logan, James 363  
 Loughreagh G226  
 London 16, 230, 233, 320, 333, 378, 392, 433, 527, 673, 793, 796, 826, 831, 836, 860, 928, 929, 936, 953, 972, 990, A68, A111, A152, A229, A237, A238, A242, A273, A312, A317, A319, A332, A402, A404, A416, A421, A431, A457, A513, A545, A631, B462, B503, C828, C904, D2, D68, D90, E408-E419, E529, E536, E554, E560, F73, F225, F404, F820, F829, F835, F872, F943, G120, G123, G309, G659, G671, G678, G689, G693, G859, H60, H80, H100, H154, H160, H187, H200, H205, H413, H689, H877-H882, J87, J131, J240, J245, J869, J903  
 Londonthorpe F162  
 Long, Charles E589, E591  
 Long, Hugh J581  
 Long, John J770  
 Long, Preston E565, E567  
 Long, Samuel E545  
 Long, Walter J339  
 Long, William E576  
 Long, William le K104  
 Longes, Peter E529  
 Longinus A239  
 Longham E683, E978-E982  
 Longhampton F669  
 Long Horseley F658  
 Long lthchington J113, J175  
 Longreche J776  
 Long-Stanton 500  
 Lonsdale, James Louthier, earl of E529, E540, E563, E575, E576



Lonseforde, John K115  
 Lopes de Castañeda, Fernan G130  
 Lord, Hugh E570  
 Lorin C620  
 Loring, Joshua E489, E490  
 Lory E527  
 Losack, Henry E588, E589  
 Lose, William de J695  
 Losele K161, K163, K164, K176  
 Loses, John de J955  
 Losmarinus A138  
 Lotharius Franciscus, bp. 390  
 Lothian, William, John Kerr, 5th marquis of E570, E576  
 Loudoun, Lord E434, E440, E449  
 Loughborough H623, H866, J249, J250  
 St. Louis A554  
 Louisburg E434, E442, E454, E456, E458, E460, E468-  
 E472, E475, E478, E481, E484, E485, E488, E495,  
 E496, E498, E501, E503, E580  
 Louls Philippe de France 448  
 Louthie, Nicholas de H405  
 Lovayne, Margaret de H403, H404  
 Lovayne, Sir Nicholas de H402-H411, H417, H507, H516,  
 H864  
 Love E350  
 Love, Nicholas B973, C600, G71, G80, G124, G509  
 Lovell, Gregory H734  
 Lovell, Robert H617  
 Loveras, Stephen J857  
 Lovet, Robert H476, H477  
 Loving, Garnet E570  
 Low Countries 388, 885-889, 892-912, A144, A425, F762  
 Lowdham F127, F185  
 Lower Beira F469  
 Lowther, Sir John J22  
 Loyola, Ignatius H44  
 Lucan C797, G765  
 Lucas, Mr. F877  
 Lucas, Francis F699, F702, F732  
 Lucas, John G349  
 Lucas, William F771, F775, F785, F792, F793, F803,  
 F873, F876  
 Lucasgrove K128, K150  
 Lucian 794, C816, G168  
 Luciferus Calaritanus G890  
 Lucilla B635  
 Lucillus C843  
 Lucin of Paris, friar G904  
 Lucius III J986  
 Lucretia G168  
 Lucretius 396  
 Lucy, Anthony de F74  
 Lunders, Alexander (?) E538  
 Ludlow, Gabriel E340  
 Ludlowe E67  
 Ludwig of Bavaria A53  
 Luffield B502  
 Lugdunum B794  
 Lugere, Andrew K8  
 Lugerius K24  
 Luggere, Henry K8  
 Lugwarden 831  
 Luke 789, A533, C713, C962, G72, G84, G363  
 St. Luke A265, B878, C590, G890  
 Luke, son of Reinger J765  
 Lukin, Robert E547, E578  
 Lull, Ramon A572, A573, A606, A621, A644, D34, D35,  
 G28, G31, G32, G36  
 Lumley H119  
 Lumley, Marmaduke H872, H873  
 Lumley, Richard E582, E595  
 Lumsdaine, Robert E562  
 Lumsden, Alexander E573  
 Lumsden, John E574  
 Lundresford, Agatha J685  
 Lundresford, Hugh de J573, J685, J691  
 Lundresford, John de J691  
 Lundresford, Maud de J571, J684, J691, J974, J975  
 Lunsford, Alan de J942  
 Lunsef, Adeliz de J622  
 Lunsef, Richard de J622  
 Luntius, Monsieur D133  
 Lupton, William E507  
 Lushington, William E540, E572  
 Lusignan, Saviour E581  
 Lusignen A45  
 Luther C917, G807  
 Luton K207  
 Lutt, Robert le J642  
 Lutton H493, H494  
 Luttyltong K163  
 Lyaeus G7  
 Lybeaus Desconus 698, F997  
 Lycinus Polensis G170  
 Lyde K97  
 Lydgate 142, 373, 401, 433, 449, 478, 481, 549, 670, 689,  
 698, 954, 972, A138, A232, A356, A421, A436, A450,  
 A473, A485, A486, A514, A523, A526, A547-A549, A571,  
 A609, A626, A640, A645, B79, B511, B611, B631, B718,  
 B781, B872, B874, B888, B917, B978, C622, C623, C641,  
 C651, C688, C867, C883, C940, C980, D1-D4, D9, F964,  
 F977, F980, F985, F993, F997, G7, G53, G58, G59, G69,  
 G71, G82, G120, G125, G288, G300, G323, G330, G349,  
 G361, G384, G395, G406, G467, G480, G484, G493, G494,  
 G500, G507, G510, G721, G729, G739, G783, G785, G786,  
 G792, G794, G945, H52, H277, H313  
 Lye, R. A638

Lyman, Phineas E467, E476  
 Lyndon J210  
 Lyndwood, William H268  
 Lynn H47  
 Lynn, Elizabeth J340  
 Lynn Regis H223  
 Lynoss, Richard E595  
 Lyon & Co. E507  
 Lyon, Andrew E579, E580, E582, E588, E595  
 Lyon, John H60  
 Lyon, William E556  
 Lytle, William J341  
 Lyttelton, William Henry Lyttelton, 1st baron E459

Mac, Mc

[See also Mac, followed by lowercase, under M]

MacBean, Donald E595  
 Mc Call E313, 319  
 Mc Call, George E315  
 McCarmick, William E542, E543, E561, E578, E580-  
 E582, E587, E589, E614  
 McCarty, Denis E574  
 Mc Caul E316  
 Mc Clean E341  
 McColme, John E581  
 Mac Cormocke o' Connor, Connor J117  
 McCormick, William E340, E568  
 McCracken, William E527  
 Mc Cullock, Henry E. E317  
 Mc Cunn E343  
 MacDonald, James E474, E507  
 MacDonnall, John E579  
 McDonell, John E341, E563, E569, E572, E578  
 Mc Douall E325, E346  
 MacDougall, Duncan E574  
 MacDougall, George E474  
 MacDowall, Hay E587  
 McDowall, James E582  
 Mc Dowall, John E338  
 McDuff, James E576  
 MacGillivray, William E580  
 MacGregor, John E530, E575  
 MacIntosh, Alexander E508  
 McIntosh, William E569, E580  
 McKay, Donald E588, E589  
 McKay, John E436  
 MacKellar, Patrick E428, E436, E438  
 McKenzie, Alexander E472  
 McKenzie, Charles E590, E591  
 MacKenzie, Francis E556  
 MacKenzie, George E539, E566, E570, E574, E575, E577,  
 E590  
 MacKenzie, Lewis E529  
 MacKenzie, Roderick E436, E581  
 MacKinley, Robert E502  
 MacLachlan, William E574  
 McLean, Alexander E588  
 McLean, Francis E502  
 MacLeod, Norman E446, E577, E588, E595, E614  
 McLeod, Robert E508  
 MacLeod, William E476  
 McManus, James E436  
 MacMaster, Frederick George E530, E532, E557  
 McMullen, Andrew E502  
 McMurdo, Charles E570, E574  
 McNab, Archibald E568, E569, E576, E577, E579, E587,  
 E589  
 McNamara, Barnaby E476  
 McNamara, Francis E541, E589  
 McNamara, Matthias E569, E571, E573, E575, E579,  
 E590  
 McNeill, Hector E574, E587

M

M., abbot J689  
 Mabe, William E574  
 Mabbie, Adam J578  
 Mabbie, Austin J578  
 Mabbie, Geoffrey J578  
 Mabbie, Thomas J578  
 Macarius 437, B660, B961, E715  
 Macartney, George Macartney, 1st earl E536  
 Macartney, John E466  
 Macbean, Mrs. Ann E589  
 Macbean, Forbes E562, E571, E581, E582  
 Macbrayne, Donald E581  
 Macclesfield 803  
 Macclesfield, Thomas Parker, 3rd earl of E528, E575  
 Macdonald, Alexander Macdonald, 1st baron E569  
 Macdonald, John E572, E574  
 Macdonell, Angus E573, E575  
 Macer, Aemilius A348, A559, A575, A601, A602, C673,  
 D87, G19, G20, G37, G267  
 Macer, Floridus B507, B537  
 Maquire, Lord Connor H348  
 St. Machari 476  
 Machin, John J9  
 Machometus B295, C816  
 St. Marchutus A19

Macintosh, Lachlan E508  
 Mackay, Alexander E478, E508, E529, E538, E547, E549,  
 E550, E552-E562, E565, E568-E570, E574, E575, E578,  
 E579, E587-E591, E595  
 Mackay, Daniel E591  
 Mackay, Francis E568, E569, E571  
 Mackay, Samuel E569  
 Mackenzie E330, E341  
 Mackenzie, Sir George 385  
 Mackenzie, John E568  
 Mackenzie, Kenneth E558, E559, E561  
 Mackenzie, Robert E507  
 Mackinnon, James E581  
 Mackley, John E568  
 Mackwilliams, Henry J114  
 Macky, John H139  
 Mackye, J. Ross E568  
 MacLaine, Murdoch E576, E616  
 Maclean, Allan E572-E574, E579  
 Maclean, Sir Allan E502, E570, E574, E591, E595  
 Maclean, Archibald E581  
 Macpherson, Sir John, 1st bart. E582, E588  
 Macrobius 133, 840, A348, A553, C715  
 Madden, Edward E567  
 Madden, Sir Frederic E878-E881  
 Maddison E305  
 Maddison, George E573, E575, E577  
 Madeira G689  
 Madeira, William de H404  
 Maderesham J528, J565, J744, J748, J840, K108  
 Madona Santa Maria degli Sonatori C586  
 Madras G681  
 Madrid 58, 59, 60  
 Maffeus, Celsus Veronensis E726  
 St. Magdalene A486, C688  
 Magdeburg 697, C880, D6  
 Magellan G678, G685  
 Magenise, Daniel E572  
 Magog 323  
 Magra, Elizabeth E590  
 Mahomet F391  
 Mahon, James E529  
 Mahometus Bagdadinus A82  
 Maidstone, Richard G322, G452  
 Maiham J558  
 Maiham, Alan de J937  
 Maiham, Orabilia de J937  
 Maillé de Brezé, Claire Clemence de J376  
 Mailros 839  
 Main E325  
 Mainers, Maud de J643  
 Mainers, Reynold J643  
 Mair E437  
 Maister, Henry E568, E570, E587  
 Maitland, Alexander E568, E572, E574, E577, E580-  
 E582, E587, E595  
 Maitland, David E500  
 Malachi G6  
 Malachias de Hibernia A357  
 Malalas, Joannes H60  
 Malatesta 794  
 Malatesta, Carolus G168  
 Malawly, Arthur E507  
 St. Malchus A287, B969  
 Malcolm, king of Scots A220  
 Malcolm, James E560, E561, E563, E569, E570, E574,  
 E576, E577, E580, E582  
 Malcolm, John E495, E582, E590, E591  
 Malicorne, John H406  
 Malkton, Thomas G969  
 Mall, A. E576  
 Mallet, Jonathan E575  
 Mallette J35  
 Mallette, William J34  
 Mallore, Peter G964  
 Malmesbury 525, 838, A327, A381  
 Malster G767  
 Malta H164, J482  
 Maltby J303  
 Maltby, Alice K204  
 Maltby, Richard H455, H592  
 Maltby, Thomas K204  
 Malverne, Johannes G282  
 Malyne, Robert de K27, K105  
 Malyns, Sir Reynald de H410  
 Manchester, George Montagu, 4th duke of E536, E537,  
 E559, E568, E569, E571, E573, E579, E589  
 Mancini, Dominic, S. J. F452  
 Mandagot, Guillaume de A42  
 Mandeville G518  
 Mandeville, John 519, A164, C618, F971, F972, G295,  
 G316, G496, G517  
 Mandeville, Sir John 666, A44, B295, B651, C680, D9,  
 D26, D33bis, G6, G28, H335  
 Mangy A136  
 Manilius, Marcus G170  
 Manley, Thomas B474  
 Manne, Grace J342  
 Manners, Lord Robert E568-E570, E572-E575, E580,  
 E589-E591, E595, E614  
 Manners, Russell E574, E577, E578, E580  
 Mannyn, Robert A472, B820, G93  
 Mansel, John E528, E529, E570, E572, E575  
 Mansfield, David Murray, 2d earl of E528, E529, E545,  
 E547-E549, E551, E553-E555, E558-E560, E567,  
 E587, E590

Mansorene, Lord J514  
Manton H437, H451, H453, H494, H594, H785, H825, H894, K201  
Manton, John F992  
Mantua G757  
Manuacutus, Nicalaus 820  
Manuel, king of Portugal A379  
Manwaring, Sir Henry H60  
Map, Walter A133, A296, B979, C843, D64, D90, D93, G7, G19, G67, G146, G274, G282, G302, G418, G451, G761  
Mapeltresden J693  
Maples E269  
Maplesden H530, H786, H789  
Mapowder E169  
Mara, Licia de F162  
Mara, William de F162  
Marays, John K161, K164  
Marbode 746, A330, A575, B464, D87  
Marbode, bp. G267  
Marcellus, M. C755  
Marcellus, Nonius C762  
March E122  
March, Wetwang E557  
Marchell, John J343  
Marchmont, Hugh Hume, 3rd earl of E555, E587-E589  
Marcholfus 323  
Marclanus D23  
Marcoult D2  
Maret, Philip H686  
Margaret D1  
St. Margaret 316, 433, 701, A450, A486, A637, B532, B625, B917, C688, C985, D2, F997, G378, G784  
Margaret, abbess B977  
Margaret, queen 406, A107  
Margaret, mother of Henry VII A359  
Margaret, Lady B526  
Margaret, master William H405  
Margareta A91  
Margarete, Dauphine of France G381  
Margarite des Haulx A240  
Margoyte H711  
Maria A606  
S. Maria Caesaris Burgensis A75  
Marla de Becco 819  
Marianus Scotus 993, A107, B295  
Maricourt G274, G282  
Marie de France A519, B532, F147  
Marillac, Charles de H324  
St. Marina 970, B969, B977  
Marino, Giovanni Battista H397  
Marinus, Nicolaus G168  
Marion, General 109  
Marius, philosophus G290  
Mark C644, C708, G363, G445, G456, G843  
Markham E142  
Markham, William, abp. of York E573  
Markham, William E569  
Marks, Richard H397  
Marlborough J339  
Marlborough, Charles Spencer, 3rd duke of E500, E575  
Marlborough, George Spencer, 4th duke of E537  
Marleberge, Thomas de G661  
Marleburg H131  
Marlion of Silidon A232  
Marmion F80  
Marmion, Henry F138  
Marmlon, Sir Philip F170  
Marolols, Samuel G766  
Marquer C620  
Marr, John E439  
Marrasius Siculus G170  
Mars D2, F980, G4, G384, H277  
Marsh, Charles E580  
Marsh, Elias E507  
Marsh, Francis E575  
Marsh, George E580  
Marsh, James E478, E503  
Marshall 386, E166  
Marshall, Henry E582  
Marshall, Robert E573  
Marshall, Thomas H539, H540, H663  
Marshallsea G565  
Marsupplini, Carolus G168  
Marsus, Ph. G170  
Marten, Henry 348  
St. Martial 743  
Martialis A528  
Martianus Capella A214, A501, C612  
Martin E261, J763  
St. Martin 244  
St. Martin of Dover A240  
Martin, blessed 680, A24  
Martin, abp. 370, B782, G282  
Martin, son of Godwin J693  
Martin in Kesteven H494  
Martin, Cosmo E502  
Martin, D. E571  
Martin, George E476  
Martin, James E476  
Martin, John E507  
Martin, Luke E575  
Martin, Sir Richard J492  
Martin, Samuel E496, E497  
Martin, William E434, E556, E559, E560, E563, E567, E595  
Martinus D187  
Martinus Hispanus G2

Martinus Polonus 705, 708, 832, 921, A570, B295, C812, C881, D8, D37  
Martyn, John K123  
Martyn, Thomas H44  
Mary 689, 825, A486, B774, C622, C688, C940, D3, G494, G784  
St. Mary 523, 819, 827, 945, A74, A111, A328-A330, A391, A446, A511, C836, C958, E777, F78, J743, J915, K161, K192  
St. Mary, the virgin A72, B977, G470  
Mary, blessed 675, 748, 819, A52, A466, B394, C679, C939, E711, F997, G669  
Mary, queen of Heaven B874, D3, G406, G494, H52  
Mary Magdalen 316, 675, 701, A138, B625, C985, G266, G727  
Mary, queen 710, A161, A275, H26, H236  
Mary, queen of Scots 529, 722, 987, A183, A206, C911, F80, H22, H50, H260  
Mary of Scotland 711, 714, 715, 717, A156, A162  
Mary, relict of Kildare, Lord Digby 134  
Mary de Malton, blessed 775  
Mary of Medena G647  
Maryland D627-D646, E458, E497  
Masee, Richard H405, H408, H410  
Ma Sha' Allah, al-Misri 668, B815, C750, D56, G4, H125  
Mason, Charles E479  
Mason, Edward E508, E539, E554, E568, E571, E576, E579, E589  
Mason, Nicholas H561, H562  
Mason, Robert J310  
Massachusetts D647-D724, D835  
Massey, Eyre, 1st baron Clarina E476, E478-E480, E501-E503, E541, E543, E545, E567, E570-E572, E575, E578  
Massingham E682, E983-E985  
Master, Charlotte E589  
Masulipatam 389  
Matheolus 797  
Mather, Cotton 432  
Mathew, Edward E567  
Mathews, Marmaduke H688  
Mathilda, queen F945  
Matthew C644, C869, C957, E722, G363, G445, G456, G463, G748, H121  
St. Matthew 411, 424, 665, A265, A468, B813, C606, G459  
Matthew, viscount Sussex J641  
Matthew of Vendome D6  
Matthew of Westminster A35, G327, G359  
Matthew, John G105  
Matthew, Sir Tobie D133  
St. Matthias H49  
Maud J752  
Maude, Thomas E566  
Maufe, Milo J653, J656, J659-J663, J665-J667, K20  
Maufe, Sir William J735, K33, K34  
Maule, Thomas E573, E582  
Maundrell, Henry 131  
Maunsell, John E436, E475, E508, E552, E575, E581 E595  
Maunsell, Thomas Cecil E529, E568  
Maurice, Christopher H287  
Maurice, Henry H213  
Maurice, Theobald D134  
Maurillus C943  
St. Maurilius C835  
Mauritius Parisiensis D58  
Maurus D29  
Maurus Salernitanus C633  
Maurus, Christopherus G170  
Mawby, George E562  
St. "Mawdlen" G299  
Mawer, Kaye E571  
Mawhood, C. E571  
Maxentius G916  
Maximianus C779  
Maximilian I A344, A345  
Maximilian, emperor A87  
Maximilianus, king G166  
Maximus C699, G893  
Maxstoke J89  
Maxwell, Edward E558  
Maxwell, James E507, E508  
Maxwell, John E549, E568, E569, E579, E580, E582, E588, E591  
Maxwell, William E573, E587  
May, John H633  
Maydeston K116  
Mayer, Joshua E579  
Maynard, Banister G755  
Mayne E240  
Mayneres, Ingelrann de J961  
Mayre, Richard H446-H450  
Meaux A351, G5  
Mechewyk, Thomas de K154-K156  
Medard, Luigi de (?) D133  
Medgate E246  
Medici, Cosmo dei D34  
Medici, Lorenzo dei 841  
Medley, George F90, F123, F129, F133  
Medows, Charles E582  
Medows, William E559  
Medows, Sir William E556  
Medway J484  
Meers, Philip H872  
Meibom, Marcus H213  
Meike, Thomas E568, E571, E575, E578

Meiniers, Matildis de J533, J534  
Meiniers, Rainaldus de J533, J534  
Meinieres, Reginald de J641  
Melanchthon, Philipp A275  
Melchisedech B779  
Melcsop, Stephen J868  
Meldis, Galfritus de C750  
Meluill, David 511  
Melville, Henry Dundas, 1st viscount E577, E595  
Melville, Robert E573, E574  
Memmerius G168  
Mendip, Welbore Ellis, 1st baron E577  
Mendoza, Ferdinando de G837  
Menewyssh K140, K141  
Menzie, Charles E568, E582, E587  
Menzie, Ninian E329  
Mercado, Luis de B637  
Mercer E141  
Mercer, George K143  
Mercer, James E498  
Mercia A229, F156  
Mercier, Cottrell E544, E572, E582  
Mercier, Philip E590  
Mercury D23  
Merddin 174, 196  
Mere, Robert atte K159  
Merelande J621  
Merfelde, Joan K118  
Merfelde, John K118  
Meriaduc 836  
Merleo, William G282  
Merlin 666, 793, 798, 827, 919, A50, A132, A175, A288, A291, B469, B628, B690, C941, D10, D47, D117, G22, G286, G318, G332, G513, G717, G747, G767, H32  
Merlin Ambrosius 755, A70  
Merlin Silvestris 755, A70, G22  
Merry, Anthony K315  
Mersereau, Lawrence E348  
Merstone G266  
Merton 796, H131  
Merty 805  
Meryham, John J858, J863  
Meserve, George E502, E503  
Mesham J839  
Messinger, P. C923  
Mesue D87  
Metcalf E148  
Metcalf, Edmund F780  
Metham, George E577  
Metham, George Montgomery E570  
Metham, John E568  
Methodius A50, A171, A287, A370, G747, G893  
Methodius, pseudo- 519, C863, G74  
Meulh, William E581  
Mevenyth 301  
Mew, Peter G977  
Meyners, Maud de J960, J961  
Meyrick, James E524, E568-E580, E582, E587-E591, E595  
Meyrick, John E574, E576, E579, E580, E582, E587-E591, E595  
Meyrick, Owen 299  
St. Michael 780, G274, G494, G495  
Michel Angelo D44  
Michele, Giovanni H142  
Michelgrove, John K177, K179, K180, K184  
Michell, C. E566  
Michell, Sir Francis A359  
Michell, P. E589  
Michelmers H557, H624-H626, H787, J251  
Middlecot E265  
Middlemore H838  
Middlesex 614, F622, H883, K235-K243, K334  
Middlesex, earl of K214-K234, K244-K246, K268  
Middleton E262, F128, F139, F170, H264  
Midgley E320  
St. Mihiel 437, G455  
Milan 449, G18, G740, G954, H164  
Milbanke, Ralph E568, E595  
Milchelson, Samuel, Jr. E580  
Milcot K258  
Mildmay, Sir Walter A310  
Mildred E332  
St. Mildritha 706, A19  
Miles, Owain 196  
Miles, Thomas J76  
Miles, William E581  
Milford Haven 211  
Millar, John E538, E570  
Millar, William E507  
Millard E66  
Millard, John E507  
Milledge, John E508  
Miller E334  
Miller, John E348  
Miller, Sir John E578, E580  
Miller, Robert J786  
Miller, Stephen E503  
Miller, William E435  
Milles, Thomas J36  
Millett, Richard E595  
Millidge, Thomas E318  
Millo, Antonio 952  
Mills, George E589  
Mlin, John E508  
Milner, Gamalliel E568



Milner, Thomas J37  
Milo, monk B734  
Milo Toletanus G4, G149  
Milton C924, G760, J110, J142, J172, J404  
Milton, baron of J148  
Milton, John A634, G640  
Miltwn, William 167  
Minch, Elizabeth J201  
Mino A18  
Minor, Benjamin B660, B696, B830, B892  
Minorca F466  
Minough, Henry E476  
Minto, Gilbert Elliot, 1st earl of E581  
Minutellius, Nicolaus G168  
Mirabellus, Alexandrius G168  
Miriam G22, G30  
Miriam, prophetess C861  
Mirk, John A497, B612, B654, C640, C980, G111, G274, G304, G312, G315, G388, G393, G409, G410, H129  
Missenden A592, H201  
Missing, Thomas E528  
Mitcham F162  
Mitchell E312  
Mitchell, Thomas E348  
Mitchell, William E348  
Mitcheson, John E580, E582  
Modena 55  
Mondeville, Henri de 923, C776  
Moffatt, James E475  
Molesworth, Arthur E528, E543, E544, E581, E582  
Molesworth, Bouchier E582  
Molesworth, James E500  
Moleyns, Katherine B394  
Molino, Francesco H57, H164  
Molon, Apollonius G168  
Monaghan H996  
Monat, Thomas E557  
Monck, Harry Percy E587, E588  
Monckton, Robert 390, E435  
Moncrieffe, Thomas E503, E508, E576  
Money, John E568, E571, E576, E579, E580  
Monk of Bridlington A180  
Monk of Coggeshall A112, A268  
Monk of Durham A388  
Monk of Eiy A370  
Monk of Evesham G955  
Monk of Finchale 879  
Monk of Osney A391  
Monk of Saint-Amand B734  
Monmouth G709, H556, H643, H884  
Monmouth, duke of H253  
Monmouth, James, duke of H397  
Monolesse, Emiliano H57  
Monro, Donald E543, E546, E549, E580  
Monson, Sir Thomas A359  
Monson, Sir William G581  
Montagnana, Bartholomaeus de A564  
Montagu, Lord Charles E569, E579, E580  
Montagu, Lord Charles Greville E559, E588, E571, E575, E578  
Montagu, George Brudenell Montagu, 1st duke of E577  
Montagu, Henry J26  
Montagu, Walter 390  
Montcalm-Gozon, Louis Joseph de, marquis de Saint V6ran E434, E468  
Monteath E332, E333, E339  
Montfield K135  
Montfort, Simon de A218, B884, F73  
Montglave, Guerin de G358  
Montgomery, Alexander E507  
Montgomery, Archibald E472  
Montgomery, Hugh E579  
Montluc, Giovanni di H142, H164  
Montmorency, Charles de A145  
Montnych, Robert de F315  
Montpellier A232  
Montreal E423, E424, E429  
Montresor, James E500, E502, E503, E507, E508  
Montresor, John E425, E507, E578  
Montresor, Robert E554, E595  
Montrose A440  
Monymenny, Alexander E472, E480, E595  
Moody E343  
Moody, Donald E590  
Moody E179  
Moody, Sir Henry H397  
Moody, Robert G755  
Moore E212, E341  
Moore, C. E591  
Moore, Sir Francis B777  
Moore, John D135, G972  
Moore, Sir John E568  
Moore, Richard H541  
Moore, William E549  
Moray, Francis Stewart, 9th earl of E574  
Morbrigg E847  
Morcroft H875  
Mordaunt, Charles Lewis E542, E544, E556, E561, E562, E581, E589  
Mordaunt, Sir John E568-E578, E580-E582, E588, E589  
Mordaunt, Thomas Osbert E568, E569, E571  
More H898  
More, Alex J38  
More, Sir Thomas A172, A381, G98, H238  
More, William H582, H583, H593, K198  
Moresottes K145  
Morgan, Charles E568, E589

Morgan, George E580  
Morgan, John 296  
Morgan, Thomas E571, J39  
Morganwg, Jolo 280  
Morgtheve J712  
Moriens G22, G30-G32  
Morumund A250  
Morley, baron F992  
Morley, G. A634, C924  
Morley, George G987  
Morley, Lady Isabella 477  
Morley, Thomas 511  
Morony, Daniel E566  
Morrice, William E568, E573  
Morris, Arthur E500  
Morris, Francis H150  
Morris, Hugh 294  
Morris, Jane 301  
Morris, John E569  
Morris, L. 301  
Morris, Lewis 147, 152, 160, 176, 180, 184-188, 200, 201, 203-207, 211, 212, 215, 216, 218, 215, 226-228, 232, 257, 296-299, 301, 302, 305, 308, 309, 311, 336  
Morris, R. 308  
Morris, Richard 145, 176, 186, 213, 222, 226, 229, 269, 270, 300-302, 304, 306, 309  
Morris, Robert 308  
Morris, Lord Robert E572  
Morris, Robert Hunter E507  
Morris, Roger E428, E589, E571  
Morris, Sarah E325  
Morris, Staats Long E579, E580, E590, E591  
Morris, Thomas E440  
Morris, Valentine E540-E544, E546, E548, E550, E553, E554, E568, E575, E616  
Morris, W. 336  
Morris, William 144, 150, 219, 222, 223, 225, 279, 302, 308, 309, E540, E543, E546, E554, E581, E591  
Morrisey, Rev. M. F658  
Morrison E89  
Morrison, G. E568  
Morrison, George E549, E576, E595  
Morse, Leonard E528, E529, E538, E541, E551, E553, E554, E568, E572, E588, E591, E616, E651-E665, E667  
Mortier, Abraham E498  
Mortimer family A182  
Mortimer, John F738, F755  
Mortimer, Roger K55  
Morton, earl of 717  
Morton, Sir Albertus D133  
Morton, John E572-E574  
Morton, Sir William G250  
Moryson, Sir Richard 987  
Moscow H164  
Mose, John F758, F777  
Mosley, Charles Roper E590  
Moss, Charles, bp. of Bath and Wells E529  
Mosten, William J31  
Mosto, Bernadino 511  
Mostyn 182, 216  
Mostyn, Elizabeth E575  
Mostyn, Samuel E555, E559, E561, E563, E565  
Mostyn, Sir Thomas G172  
Moulins, Guyard des 687  
Mounson, Justice J290  
Mounson, Sir Thomas K232  
Mountagu, Mr. H237  
Mounteagle E311  
Mount-Edgcumbe, George Edgcumbe, 1st earl of E560, E569  
Mountfort, James E580  
Mount Sion F117  
Mountstephen, Nicholas J487  
Moushold Heath E539  
Mowatt, Francis E582  
Moyle, Sir Thomas J115  
Muckell, David E438  
Muhammed ibn Musa ibn Shakir A565, D96  
Muhammad ibn 'Umar ibn al-Farkhan, Abu Bakr, al-Tabari C750  
Muhammad ibn Zakariya Abu Bakr B833, C826  
Muhammad ibn Zakariya, Abu Bakr, al-Razi G2, G22, G30, G32, G508  
Mulrheid, Robert E314  
Muirson, Sylvester E589  
Mukton H455  
Mulcaster, Thomas E578, E587  
Mulgrave, earl of K216  
Mulgrave, Henry Phipps, 1st earl of E545, E576  
Multon, Walter de H408, H407  
Multon Hall H495  
Mumby H498-H503  
Munceus, William de J626  
Munday, John C909  
Mundifield J746, J755, J798, J807, J810, J815, J838, J843, J850, J923, K27, K28, K43, K85, K81, K103, K147  
Mundifield, Lawrence de J630, J976  
Mundifield, Robertus de J923  
Mundinus de Foro Julii A562  
Munnings, Leonard E581  
Munro, Sir Hector E551  
Munsey E161  
Munsey, William A834  
Munslow H898  
Munster, Herbert E507  
Munter, John de J837, J838

Muntes, Michael de J635-J638  
Murdoch E325, E326, E346  
Murdoch, James E313  
Murfield, Richard J456  
Murimuth, Adam A3  
Muris, Johannes von D86, G4  
Murray, Alexander E476, E507, E508  
Murray, James E425, E426, E428, E450, E463, E471, E503, E540, E541, E544, E547, E553, E557, E563, E567, E569, E571-E575, E577, E579, E580, E582, E587, E590, E595, E616  
Murray, John E314, E503, E550, E595  
Murray, Lord John E568, E578-E581, E588, E589, E591  
Murston H849  
Musa, Antonius G24, G33  
Muscio C827  
Musgrave, Sir Thomas E590, E595  
Musgrave, Sir William E575  
Muskham, Robert de H405  
Musten, William J30  
Mychell, J. G662  
Myddelton, William 290  
Myddvai 189, 218, 311  
Myers, Hyam E490  
Mylne, John E568, E569, E571, E572, E576, E587  
Mylner, Ursyn G662  
Mylton, Thomas H3, J118

N

N., G. H283  
Naaldwijck, Jan van A87, A406  
Nabutte Israelite C709  
Naldratte, John atte K165, K166  
Nangle, George E577  
Nankener, Edward E568  
Napier, Francis Napier, 7th baron E558, E560, E578, E581  
Napier, James E489, E570  
Napier, Mark E577, E579, E581, E595  
Napier, Richard F998  
Napier, Sir Richard G1, G28, G29  
Napier, Robert E500, E508  
Naples 55, A521, G745, G757, G954, H164  
Narborough, Sir John G800, G685  
Nash, Joshua E581  
Nash, Thomas E528, E589  
Nassau (ship) G699  
Nassau Orange, count of 895  
Nassereu G954  
Nathan the Jew B812, G437  
Naunton, Sir Robert D136  
Naylor, Thomas J202  
Neasle E110  
Nebuchadnezzar G468  
Nebulo 794  
Neckham, Alexander A73, A248, C637, C720, C724, D23, D41, D77  
Needham E287  
Neligan, William E589  
Nelly, Francis G686, G687  
Neison, Horatio 514  
Nelson, Robert F482  
St. Nemo G951  
Nennius 226, 701, A249, A377  
St. Neotus 745, 824, D18  
Nepos, Cornelius D23  
Neptanabus, king B699  
Neri, Philip H44  
Nesbitt, Rev. F903  
Nesbitt, Arnold E497  
Nestorius C814  
Nethercliff, T. E349  
Nethercott, Charles E529  
Netherlands F440, F467, G755, J490, J497  
Nethersold, Sir Francis D136  
Neveil, Thomas H285, H294  
Nevet, Edward H729  
Nevil, Lady Mary 151  
Nevill, Elizabeth C922  
Nevill, George A183  
Neville, Alexander H313, H351  
Neville, George F946  
Newborough, Thomas Wynn, 1st baron E574, E589  
New Brunswick E440, E442  
Newburn F678  
Newcastle F85, F640, F676, F919, G600, H788  
Newcastle, duke of 468, G646  
Newcastle, Henry Pelham-Holles, 2d duke of E540, E591  
Newcastle, Henry Pelham-Holles, 3rd duke of E575  
Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st duke of E496, E500  
Newenden J600  
New England E526  
Newenham A42  
Newfoundland E440, G699  
New Hampshire D661, D663, D664, E448  
Newhaven, William Mayne, 1st baron E576, E578  
New Jersey D725-D754  
Newlands J419  
Newlondesgarden J916  
Newman E337  
Newman, Edmund J344  
Newnham F870  
Newport 862, H201

Newport, Samuel E529  
 Newsam, Clement E575, E590  
 Newsom, Thomas H575  
 New South Wales F476, F477  
 Newstead F162  
 Newton E213  
 Newton, Mrs. Eliza E547  
 Newton, Elizabeth E588, E591  
 Newton, Henry E436  
 Newton, Hibbert E440  
 Newton, Sir Isaac B400, B402, G974  
 Newynnden K122  
 New York D755-D843, E354, E355, E440, E444, E447, E453, E469-E471, E497, E501, E535  
 Nicandro B635  
 Nicea A3  
 Nicephorus Blemmydes E737  
 Nichell, J. E549  
 Nichi Bysschopp B469  
 Nicolaus A606, A622, A638, C638, C646, C806, D29, D87, G4, G26  
 St. Nicolaus A262, A368, C653, C855, C985, K161, K163, K192  
 Nicolaus III 978  
 Nicholas IV 408  
 Nicolaus V G168  
 Nicholas, abbot J834, K94  
 Nicolaus, bp. A456  
 Nicholaus de Aqua Villa C736  
 Nicolaus Brakindemensis A575  
 Nicolaus Cusanus 697  
 Nicolaus of Gloucester 689  
 Nicholas of Lynne A620, G3  
 Nicolas de Lyra C982, G19  
 Nicholas Montanus C615  
 Nicolaus Narbonensis A363  
 Nicolaus Polonus G30  
 Nicholas, Sir Edward 390, A428  
 Nicholls, John E579  
 Nicholson, Alexander E569  
 Nicholson, James E555, E580  
 Nicholson, Joseph E342  
 Nichomachus Gerasenus E737  
 Nickols, William E340  
 Nickson, Michael E569  
 Niccles C816  
 Nicodemus 314, 373, 458, A285, A432, A518, B812, B957, B979, C563, C597, D14, D87, G67, G80, G437, G951  
 Nicoletus G171  
 Nicolson, William 348  
 Niger, Margaret J737  
 Niger, Ralph 771, 798, A268, C701  
 Niger, Robert J579, J737, J966  
 Niger, Thomas J579, J737, J669  
 Nilus G893  
 Nilus, metropolitan E716  
 Nimeguen 46-51, G229, G710, G711  
 St. Ninian A396  
 Nipsus, Marcus Junius E809  
 Nisbet, Archibald E577  
 Nisbet, James E581  
 Nisbet, John E574  
 Nisbett, William E587  
 Nitherin, Alan J756  
 Nix, Richard H143  
 Nixon, Humphrey E578  
 Noah A171, C653  
 Nodes, John E572, E587  
 Nolton H896  
 Norcliffe, Sir James E573  
 Nordhi, Thomas de J631  
 Nordtun F156  
 Nurdyham J602, J649, J702, J776, J955, K42, K86  
 Norfolk 777, 814, A11, A136, A158, B396, E685, E686, E862, E884, F81, F645, H38-H40, H110, H112, H115, H157, H159, H174, H176, H150, H194, H196, H219, H220, H223, H242-H244, H328, H383, H563, H613, H622, H804, H885-H891, J235, J253, J272-J275  
 Norfolk, duke of 715, A359, B324, H170, J421  
 Norgate, Edward H258  
 Norham A183  
 Norman J693  
 Normandy 956  
 Normandy, dukes of B825  
 Normanvill, Ralph de K63  
 Norris, Sir Edward 909  
 Norris, William E590  
 North, Frederick North, baron E528, E538, E538-E546, E548, E549, E551, E552, E554, E555, E561, E586, E567, E569-E582, E587, E589-E591, E595  
 North, Henry E570, E575, E579, E588  
 North, Sir Henry G976  
 North, Sir John H748  
 North, Richard E561  
 Northampton 480, 970, 998, A3, A108, A299, A304, C885, G964, H330, H892  
 Northampton, earl of A158, A186, H212  
 Northants H414, H416, H418, H494, H894, K207  
 North Carolina D357-D412  
 North Creak E681  
 Northfleet H627, H777, H778, H822  
 Northfolcia D64  
 Northfryth J270  
 North Hyham J601  
 Northie, Ingelrannus de J526  
 Northie, Johannes de J526, J527, J584, J744  
 Northie, Renger de J527

Northie, William de J744, J747, J762  
 Northington, Robert Henley, 2d earl of E573, E576  
 Northmed K167  
 Northpark H403, H410, H411, H414, H417  
 Northshields F522, F608  
 North Sibley J92  
 Northumberland A229, F329, F350, F485, F508-F512, F525, F526, F566, F568, F592, F627, F628, F639, F864, F869, F870, F875, F895, F899, F900, F913, F917-F919  
 Northumberland, countess of F258, F867, F879  
 Northumberland, duchess of F343  
 Northumberland, duke of F541, F969  
 Northumberland, earl of 359, F323-F325, F328, F332-F334, F336, F484, F501, F528-F530, F532-F534, F543, F557, F580-F592, F596-F599, F603, F609-F611, F626, F630, F647, F848, F902, F904-F906, F926, F930, F935, F937, F939, H170, H757  
 Northumberland, Algonon, earl of H503, H504  
 Northumberland, Hugh Percy, 1st duke of E528, E529, E537, E541-E543, E546, E556, E562, E572, E573, E576, E580, E587, E589  
 Northwode, Sir Roger de H403  
 Norton, John F478, K164  
 Norton, Thomas A569, A616, F106, G31, G513  
 Nortone, Johannes de 378  
 Nortons F6  
 Norway B318  
 Norwich 674, 798, 933, 993, B324, B396, G278, G767, H13, H42, H47, H69, H71-H78, H88, H113, H150, H152, H161, H327, H328, H331, H351, H374  
 Nostell A301  
 Nothelmus C711  
 Nottle A206  
 Nott, Edmund J50  
 Nott, John J50  
 Nott, Penelope J50  
 Nottele K164  
 Nottingham A136, B872, F96, F102, F160  
 Nottingham, earl of B666  
 Nottinghamshire H434, H435, H872  
 Nova Scotia E435-E437  
 Nowell, Laurence 821, A217, A366, G949  
 Nugent, Robert Craggs Nugent, earl E496, E541, E571, E578, E579  
 Nugent, Walter E571, E575  
 Nunn, Loftus E579  
 Nutt, John E313  
 Nutzarde, Adam de C637

# O

Oakes, Sir Hildebrand E580  
 Oakes, Sir Hildebrand, 1st bart. E578, E587  
 Oakley E170  
 Obins, Michael E556, E580-E582, E587-E585  
 Occom, Samson E463  
 Ochame, Peter de J822-J824  
 Ockham, John de H130  
 Ockham, William C843, C876  
 O'Clery, Michael 348  
 Octavian 698, B625, G411  
 Odam, John H613  
 Odam, Phillip H611  
 Odo G666  
 Odo, abbot A250  
 Odo, abp. C880  
 Odo, bp. A265  
 Odo de Cantia 545  
 Odo of Cheriton D67  
 Odo of Cluny A79  
 O'Domhnaill, Aodh A413  
 Odon de Douai A321  
 O'Donnell, Joseph E614  
 Odorico da Pordenone A44  
 Odric de Foro Julio A45  
 Odymerne, William K122  
 Odymerne J775, J807, J810, J838, J843, J846, J850, J869, J918, J919, K81, K98, K99, K103, K147, K149  
 Oedipus C830  
 Oerschet, Henricus de A186  
 Ofelriad, Einlon 336  
 Offa F156  
 Ofelriad, Llewelyn 311  
 Offeton J833  
 Offord H594  
 Offort, bp. F156  
 Ogden & Lucie E507  
 Ogden, Nathaniel E507  
 Oger de Denemarche A554  
 Ogier, Charles 352  
 Ogilvie, Alexander E587  
 Ogilvie, David E570  
 Ogilvie, Rebecca E349  
 Ogilvie, William E314, E479, E507, E508  
 Ogilvy, David E568, E569, E572, E587  
 Ogilvy, Henry E572, E576  
 Ogilvy, John E587  
 Ogilvy, Walter E587  
 Ogle E218  
 Ogle, countess F867  
 Ogle, Sir John D136  
 Ogle, William E545, E547, E570, E571, E588, E589, E595  
 Oglethorpe D601, D602  
 O'Hara, Charles E573, E579, E582, E588  
 O h Eoghusa, Giollabhrighde A413  
 Ohio F478  
 O'Hussey, Maelbrighde A413  
 Oldesworth, Arnold J95  
 Oldfield, Thomas 390  
 Oldfield E279  
 Old Langeport J979  
 Old Romenal J682  
 Old Romney J627, J972  
 Oleron 972  
 Oliffe, John H622  
 Oliver, Andrew D835  
 Olivieres H753  
 Olton, David H872  
 O'Meara, Daniel E587  
 O'Neill A275  
 O'Neill, Eoghann ruadh A412  
 Onslow, George Onslow, 1st earl of E555, E577, E578  
 Opicius, Johannes A234  
 Optatus of Milevi G890  
 Orange, prince of F343, J379  
 Orator B734  
 Orchard, Paul E573, E575, E576  
 Oresbeck, John Hugh von 390  
 Oresme, Nicolas A643, D68  
 Orewell, Helewysse J818  
 Orewell, William de J818, K69  
 Orford, George Walpole, 3rd earl of E539, E543, E544, E546, E549-E551, E554-E557, E559, E561, E562, E567, E569, E570, E572-E582, E588-E591  
 Oribasius A559, C791  
 Origen G848  
 Origines 663, A572, C699, C967, G455  
 Orle, Mr. F603  
 Orme E134  
 Ormesby, William de G964  
 Ormonde, duke of 19, 20, G174, G226  
 Ormonde, marquess of H955  
 Ormsby, Henry E595  
 Ormsby, John E475  
 Orosius 780, A76, C715, G74, G366, G679  
 Orpheo, Sir F997  
 Ortolanus G22  
 Osbernus D62, E761, G666  
 Osborn, George E588  
 Osborn, Sir George E555, E570, E573, E578  
 Osborn, John E557, E582, J118  
 Osborne E295  
 Osborne, Charles E479, E507, E508  
 Osborne, Thomas E576, E580, E581  
 Osford J129  
 Osindenne J612-J614, J692  
 St. Ositha A486, C940  
 Osmund G484, J887  
 Osney G963  
 Osp., Gerv. de J528  
 Ospringe H403, H408, H409  
 Ossa I 781  
 Ossa II 781  
 Ossenden H530, H789, H841  
 Ossian 332  
 Ostbrook A91  
 Ostend J422  
 Ostenhanger J256  
 Osterwald, Jean Frederic 326-328  
 St. Oswald G74, G369  
 Oswald, James T. E573  
 Oswald, Thomas E428  
 Oswen G662  
 St. Osyth 500  
 Otford H628, H771, H775-H777, H789-H803, H850, J142, J171, J172, J180, J254, J255, J423, J424  
 Othea C877  
 Otho, card. H129, H268  
 Otteham J589  
 Otterdorf, Nicolaus E590, E591  
 Otter, George E503, E507  
 Otterburn 793  
 Otterburn, Thomas A402  
 Otterpool J256  
 Otuell, sir 449  
 Otye, Jacobus J29  
 Oughton, Sir James Adolphus Dickenson E536, E538-E544, E546, E568-E582  
 Ourry, Lewis E464, E507  
 Outerbridge, Walter E484  
 Overbury, Sir Thomas F402, F403, H363  
 Overton, William 390  
 Overton Waterville H505, H506  
 Ovid 141, 314, 512, 965, C783, D6, E789, E790  
 Ovid, pseudo- A248, C817, G170  
 Ovingham F679  
 Ovy, John J345  
 Owen E221  
 Owen, Goronwy 161, 245, 298, 313  
 Owen, Hugh E543, E546, E570, E573, E577, E589  
 Owen, William 280, 331  
 Oxenelle J937  
 Oxford 346, 744, 772, 823, 846, A107, A136, A203, A287, A304, A353, F391, F392, F444, G722, G853, G954, G984, H7, H60, H90, H236, H269-H271, H386, H397, H893, J90, J345, J367  
 Oxfordshire 945, H962, J257, K187

# P

P., T. S. F992  
 P., frater J529  
 Pabo, king 211



Pace, Richard A344, A345  
Packington E133  
St. Pacomius 437  
Paddy, William A348  
Padiham J950  
Padiham, Henry de J710  
Padiham, Maud de J603  
Padiham, Milo de J552  
Padiham, Philip de J603, J950  
Padiham, Robert de J552, J949  
Padiham, Simon de J603  
Padua F182, G757  
Paeonius A531  
Page, Frederick E572, E574  
Page, Mark E580, E582, E587  
Page, Sir Thomas Hyde E542, E543, E555, E558-E563, E578, E581, E589  
Paget, Lord F561  
Pagnino, Santù D46  
Palatine H164  
Palestine 198, A97  
Palladinus, Jacobus G7  
Palladius B537, D46, F963, G740  
Palling H157  
Palliser, Sir Hugh E589, E595  
Palmer E70  
Palmer, Alice J767  
Palmer, Andrew F402  
Palmer, Francis E572, E573  
Palmer, Henry J5  
Palmer, Samuel 360  
Palmer, William J767  
Palmerston, Henry Temple, 2d viscount E572  
Paman, Henry G995  
Pamfilio, card. G253  
Pamphilus A133  
Panciroli, Guido H32  
St. Pancras J862, J917, K169  
Panhekoe F168  
Pannyngridge H716, H726  
Pantaleon G893  
Panxworth H888, H890, J275  
Paracelsus A573  
Paris 33, 34, 36, A56, A314, G381, K304  
Parls, F. J. H754, H755  
Paris, Mathew 770, 781, 948, A361  
Parish, John E536, E550, E552, E557, E566, E576, E581, E587, E589, E591  
Park, Mungo A440  
Parke, John E580  
Parker, George Lane E528, E529, E537-E543, E549-E551, E558-E563, E568, E574, E575, E577-E582, E589, E591, E595  
Parker, Henry F992, G345, H482, H483  
Parker, Matthew E761  
Parker, Matthew, abp. A430  
Parker, Richard H468, H572, H573, H597-H602  
Parker, Thomas 360  
Parker, William E338  
Parr, Dr. Richard H44  
Parr, Samuel E877  
Parry, Francis (?) 56  
Parry, James 172  
Parslow, John E574  
Parsonesfelde J892  
Parsons, Father, S. J. J502  
Parsons, James E557  
Parsons, Robert H138  
Parsons, William E577, E578, E587, E614  
Parthenope G368  
Parthenope of Blois 493, G780  
Partlyngton J907  
Partridge, Joseph E576  
Paschal II H313  
Paske, Theophilus E507  
Passelegh, John de J840  
Passewater, John H542, H543, H661, J309  
Passing, John de J642  
Passius 794  
Passur, Richard le J992  
Paston G360  
Paston, William 418  
Pastor D61  
Paterius 747  
Paterson, George G681  
Paterson, Joseph E581, E582  
Paterson, Josias E570, E579, E589, E654  
Paterson, Simon E340  
St. Patrick 478, 698, A218, A411, A418, B532, C943, D61, G284  
Patrick, Robert E578, E595  
Patrington, Stephen C837  
Patribourne H380  
Patrik, Richard H576  
Patterson E340  
Pattison, James E539, E540, E543, E544, E563, E570-E572, E574, E581, E591  
Pattown, Roger E616  
Paul 756, C757, C770, C976, G385  
St. Paul 244, 972, A219, A243, A449, A556, C741, C804, C904, D84, F943, G309, G447, G451, H2, H154  
St. Paul, hermit B969  
Paul, blessed 707, C862  
Paul V G252, H170  
Paulet, Lucy H55  
Paulinyer, Claude H360  
Paulinus, bp. C835

Paul, Andre D137, D138  
Paulus Aegineta C683  
Paulus Pergulensis G171  
Paumer, Gerbergia le K69  
Paumer, William le K69  
Paunteley, John G457  
Pawle E87  
Pawlett, William E532, E569, E580-E582, E595  
Payn, John H421-H423  
Payne, Benjamin Charnock E595  
Peach, Joseph E480  
Peacocke, William E551, E562, E567, E580, E589  
Peake, John E589  
Pearce, the black monk A569, A616, G8, G31, G36  
Pearse, William E569  
Peck E153  
Peck, John E555  
Peckham, John A271, A478, B531, B721, C764, C939, G284, G717, H129  
Peckham, Peter de B680, C857  
Pecock G418  
Pecock, Reginald 524, B885, C986  
Pedefer, John K161  
Pedelesham J632, J634-J636  
Pedinges K41  
Pedro of Castile 999  
Peeris, William F316, F320, F321  
Peirson, Francis E582  
Peirson, R. E542, E543, E549-E551, E570, E571, E573, E575, E577-E582, E589-E591, E595  
Pekkebrugge H410  
Pekkebrugge, Sir John H410  
Pelagius C862  
Pelham, Lord 471  
Pelham, Sir Thomas H883  
Pelham, William G620  
Pellew, Edward F474  
Pelsett, John H671  
Pembroke, countess of A627, B873, C906  
Pembroke, earl of 751, F939  
Pembroke, Henry Herbert, 10th earl of E537, E557, E558, E560-E563, E568, E572-E575, E577, E579, E580, E587, E589-E591  
Pembroke, Richard E588  
Pembrokehire H896  
Pemsey H851  
Penier, Peter E507  
Penier, Pierre E503  
Penn, John E457  
Pennant, Thomas 332  
Pennsylvania D844-D862, E497  
Penrhyn 232  
Penshurst H403-H405, H410-H412, H414, H416, H417, H419, H507-H522, H546, H547, H629-H634, H661, H669-H671, H689, H698, H704, H707, H776-H778, H812, H852-H862, H864, H958, H960, J42, J111, J134, J145, J163-J165, J258-J270, J279, J280, J286, J320, J322, J380, J386  
Penshurst, baron of J163, J165  
Penson, William H169  
Penzance E581  
Peper, Robert K204  
Peplesham J725, J801, K71, K111  
Peplesham, Agatha de K15  
Peplesham, John de J733, K15  
Peplesham, Ralph de J731  
Peplesham, Robert de K107  
Pepin, François E571  
Pepys G566-G580  
Pepys, John G575  
Pepys, Roger G989  
Pepys, Samuel 533, G566, G580, G583, G975, G976, G982, H230  
Peraldus, Guilelmus C850  
Perchard, Peter E530, E576-E578  
Percy F317, F322A  
Percy family F285, F314-F316, F318, F319, F321, F322, F327, F402  
Percy, Mr. F600  
Percy, Lord F320, F871  
Percy, Algernon 355, F332, F346, F402, F586-F590, F610, F939  
Percy, Lord Algernon E528, E529, E573, E574  
Percy, Lady Ann F938  
Percy, Lady Elizabeth F867  
Percy, George F858  
Percy, Henry F332, F580-F584, F596-F599, F603, F609, F624, F630  
Percy, Sir Henry F623  
Percy, Thomas 422, 429, 430, F531, F611, F638, F647, F724  
Percy, William F588  
Peresius, Anthony H44  
Pericles 794  
Perkins, John George W. E577, E578  
Pernell, William K136  
Perron, Cardinal du H106, H107  
Perrot, Sir John F239, F950  
Perrott, Sir Richard E580  
Perotti, Niccolo C816  
Perry H834, H942, J62  
Perry family H710  
Perry, Mrs. H965, J230, J253, J257, J387  
Perry, Elizabeth H964, J40-J42, J44, J58-J60, J71, J100, J123  
Perry, Henry 310  
Perry, Hugh E578

Perry, Timothy J346-J348  
Perry, W. Weedon J37  
Perry, Weedon J349  
Perry, William H753-H755, H928, J27, J43, J44, J59, J60, J86, J120, J121, J123, J204, J234  
Perryn, John E587, E588  
Perselegh, Egidius de J713  
Persia H164  
Persius Flaccus C725  
Perth, earl of 134  
Pertlingetun J637, J638  
Pertlington, William J689  
Perveth 225  
Pesmershe K129  
Peter 756, B474, H733  
St. Peter 256, 671, 930, A39, A53, A432, F943, G156  
St. Peter de Burgo 995, A231  
Peter, blessed A53  
Peter, martyr 432  
Peter, abbot C741  
Peter of Blois A295, A334, A364, A555, C741, D29, F357, G18, G45  
Peter, monk of Burgundy 435  
Peter of Ickham 816  
Peter of Langtoft B690, C941, G387  
Peterborough 821, 833, 745, 790, 791, A303, A304, A433, G74, H208  
Peters, Bemslee E587, E588  
Peters, James E478  
Petigrew D1  
Pétion, Alexandre 109  
Petley, Elizabeth E572, E577  
Petrarch 512, A296, C616, C755, C765, E813, G168, G170, G473, G503  
Petre, Robert Edward Petre, 9th baron E577, E582  
Petrus G168, G509  
Petrus de Alexandria G4  
Petrus de Armenia A606  
Petrus Carmelitanus D67  
Petrus Comestor 667, 778, C700, C701, D77  
Petrus de Dacia G2  
Petrus Helias G5  
Petrus Lemoniensis B815  
Petrus Lombardus C678, C702, H213, H338  
Petrus de Monte B698  
Petrus de Musana A622  
Petrus Olavus A459, G284  
Petrus Parisiacensis D29  
Petrus Peregrinus C641, G274, G282  
Petrus de Riga A265, C591, G284  
Petrus de Salerno C827, G740  
Petrus de Sancto Adamaro G2  
Petrus Turcus 794  
Petrus de Tussignano G92  
Petrus de Vineis A222  
Petter, Alfonsi B977, C596, C683, D29  
Petter J724  
Petty, Ralph B. E575  
Pettigrew, James E570  
Pettus, Sir John H55  
Petty E205  
Petworth F684, F685, F691, F693, F710, F719, F746, F752, F894, F896, F897  
Pevensey J831  
Peverel F96  
Peverell, Sir Andrew H410  
Peye, Henry K165, K166  
Peyton E59, E249, E250  
Peyton, Joseph E466  
Peyton, Yelverton E582  
Peypntour, Joan le K76  
Peypntour, Ralph le K76  
Pfister, Francis E443  
Phalaris A531  
Pharaoh B660  
Pharsalia G765  
Phayer, Thomas 512  
Philadelphia E457, E485  
Philaretus A622, C834  
Phileleuteros H28  
Philicia G367  
Philip E266, J769  
Philip I of France 975  
Philip II of Macedon G168  
Philip III H187  
Philip, king of Spain B872, H188  
Philip, duke of Burgundy A562  
Philip, earl of Leicester H956, J61  
Philip, viscount l'Isle J160  
Philip Charles, baron De l'Isle and Dudley J132  
Philipp, king H57  
Philipp, William 174  
Philippa, queen F163  
Phillips, John E435  
Philippus, abbot A230  
Philippus, clericus G309, H56  
Phillips, Alexander E587  
Phillips, Francis H197  
Phillips, Henry E553, E558, E574  
Phillips, Isaac E485  
Phillips, Ralph E545, E547, E568, E576  
Phillips, William E540, E544, E546, E551, E553, E555, E562, E571, E576, E616  
Phillipson, Richard E560, E575, E576, E587, E590  
Philo of Byzantium C746  
Phlomena B611, G717, G784  
Philopolites H28

Philostratus D21  
 Philpus K160  
 Phipps E144  
 Phipps, Edmund E587  
 Phips, David E490  
 Photius G912  
 Phylip, William 220  
 Piccolomini G906  
 Pictet, Mark E571, E577  
 Picton, William E564, E569-E573, E575-E578, E580, E581  
 Pierce, William H214  
 Pierre d' Ailly D86, G52  
 Pierre de Langtoft A327  
 Pierre de Limoges A357  
 Pierre de Luxembourg A240  
 Piers of Fulham B914, D1, G729  
 Pigot, John E569-E571, E576, E579, E580, E590  
 Pigot, Sir Robert E546, E587  
 Pilate C810, G80  
 Pilate, Pontius 251  
 Pilkington, William E571, E572  
 Pilkington, Jac. D16  
 Pine, Robert T. E557  
 Pinelli, Joseph E544-E546, E548  
 Pintard, Samuel E568  
 Piper, Benjamin E563  
 Pipewell 705, 925, A34  
 Pirefeld J686  
 Pirifield, Emma de J519, J648, J649  
 Pisa A105  
 Pisan, Christine de A554, B873, C877  
 Pitcher, James E428, E453, E502, E503, E508, E566, E575  
 Pitt, William E425, E435, E468, E496, E497, F217, F218  
 Pitt, Sir William Augustus E578, E595  
 Pitts, Thomas E550  
 Pius, pope C880  
 Place, Francis 419, 420  
 Placentia G952  
 Placitus, Sextus G33  
 Plagon, Hugues C952  
 Platearius, Johannes B830  
 Platearius, Matthaeus C827, D26, D29, D82, D83, D87, G27  
 Plato C614, E813, G22  
 Plato, pseudo- G22  
 Plato of Tivoli 668  
 Platt, Sir Hugh A569  
 Platyn, John H411, H412  
 Playden J271, J584, J725, J801, J911, K71, K123, K133, K136, K144  
 Playstowe, Elizabeth K178  
 Playstowe, Thomas K178  
 Plegafeta, Marcus de G170  
 Plegwin A330  
 Plessen, Wolrad de D139  
 Plithon E783  
 Pling 226, 344, 346, 876, B338, C682  
 Plotinus C974  
 Plummer, Enoch E587  
 Plumsted, William E494  
 Plutarch C816, G168  
 Plymouth F378  
 Plymouth, Other Hickman Windsor, 5th earl E580, E581  
 Pochin, George E570  
 Pocock, George E480  
 Pogue, Dame Elizabeth E582  
 Poggio Bracciolini B698, G168, G285  
 Poinant, Robert J751  
 Poitou A45  
 Pokeslesherse J533, J630, J706-J708, J923, J942, J960, J976, K25  
 St. Pol G358  
 Poland 69, 984, B397, B636  
 Pole, Samuel E576  
 Polemar, Johannes de H30  
 Poles, Richard H490  
 Polhill, Richard J77  
 Poliziano, Angelo G289  
 Pollard, Adam K13  
 Pollard, Alan J541-J543, J924, J925, J932, J933  
 Pollard, Albreda J933  
 Pollard, William K13  
 Polo, Marco A136, B295, G286  
 Polson, John E580, E582  
 Polsted K171  
 Polyaeus G912  
 Polyng, Ralph de J879  
 Pomfret, Lady F339, F340, F344  
 Pomfret, Lord F344  
 Pomfret, countess of F344  
 Pomfret, Charlotte F344  
 Pompeia G168  
 Pomponazzi, Pietro G171  
 Pontano, Giovanni Giovanni G290  
 Ponte, William de J819  
 Pontus, chevalier B630  
 Pontil, Guillaume (?) 746  
 Pontissara, John de H346  
 Pontus G359  
 Pontus, king G285  
 Pook, John J7  
 Pooke, William J920  
 Poole, James E577, H397  
 Poole, Walton A634  
 Pope, Alexander A437

Popenhoe J944, J945  
 Popenorthforde J712  
 Poponhodhe J623  
 Poplett, Thomas E558, E571-E573, E588  
 Popple, William E480  
 Porcellius Neapolitanus G168, G170  
 Pordage, John G712  
 Poret, Simon K92  
 Porphyrius C612, E737, G940  
 Porten, Sir Stanier E529, E532, E538, E541, E542, E544, E550, E554, E555, E557, E558, E573, E576, E579, E580, E582, E587-E589, E591, E595  
 Porteus, John E474  
 Porter, Frederick E508  
 Porter, Henry H579  
 Porter, Mrs. Jane E571  
 Porter, Nathaniel E503  
 Porter, Robert E428, E507  
 Porter, Thomas E814  
 Portfais, Peter F866  
 Portland, dowager countess of 392  
 Portland, William Bentinck, 2d duke of E500  
 Portland, William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd duke of E576, E581  
 Porton, Mr. F743  
 Porton, Edmund F756, F767, F769, F772, F797, F799, F813, F824, F833  
 Portsmouth J484  
 Portsmouth, duchess of 350  
 Portugal 57, 983, A379, F468, F469, G683, H142, H164, H389  
 Posingworthe, John de K72  
 Possevin, Anthony H213  
 Possewyk 929  
 Post, Christian Frederick E457, E508  
 Posterneham J683, J684  
 Posthumus G170  
 Posyngwerthe J793, J794, J803, J847, J852, J855, J857-J859, J862, J963, J881, J917  
 Potter, Mr. F586, F587, F930  
 Potter, Robert H963  
 Potter, Thomas E496  
 Potter Hanworth H494  
 Potts, John E507, F178  
 Potun, Nicholas de J982  
 Pouchot, Pierre (?) E434, E503, E508, E526  
 Poulet, Sir Amias G696  
 Poulett, Vere Poulett, 3rd earl of E543, E544, E547, E562, E573, E577-E582, E589, E591  
 Powell E326, J45  
 Powell, Hugh E595  
 Powell, John E485, E554, J351  
 Powell, Capt. John 392  
 Powell, Matthew E616  
 Powell, William E546  
 Power, Bolton E579  
 Power, Thomas F708  
 Powis 177, 299, 319  
 Powis, Edward Herbert, 1st earl of E575, E590  
 Powle G767, J45  
 Powle, Sir Stephen H104, H170, H179, H241, H303  
 Powlton, Francis F402  
 Pownall, Hugh E577  
 Pownall, Thomas E449, E450, E466, E528, E588  
 Powton, Edmund F837, F847, F848  
 Poynts, Sednham G1000  
 Poyntz, John J124  
 Poyntz, Sir John J203  
 Prague J498  
 Prat, Thomas le J962  
 de Pratis 915  
 Pratt, William J316  
 St. Praxedes A19  
 Prescott, Robert E480, E508, E542, E543, E545, E546, E579, E580, E591, E616  
 Prestor John 755, 798, 820, A139, A298, G128, G284  
 Preston H781, H912  
 Preston, Achilles E573  
 Preston, Arthur E563  
 Preston, George E572, E578, E579, E595  
 Preston, Henena E588  
 Preston, James E558, E561  
 Preston, Thomas de H410  
 Pret, Robert K48  
 Prettyman, William J48  
 Prevost, Augustine E428, E508, E535, E537, E542, E545, E546, E554, E559, E560, E568, E580, E595  
 Prevost, James (?) E500, E501, E507, E508  
 Prevost, James Mark E546, E549, E551, E552, E554, E560, E568, E588, E591, E616  
 Price, Adam E573  
 Price, Barrington E576  
 Price, Sir John 202, 207, A203  
 Price, Thomas 149, 225  
 Price, William E578, E581  
 Prichard, Michael 258  
 Pridell, James E508, E568  
 Priest E117  
 Prindle, Daniel E479  
 Pringle, Henry E508, E561-E564, E567, E570-E572, E582, E587, E616  
 Pringle, James E582, E589  
 Pringle, John E589  
 Pringle, Robert E543, E545, E552  
 Prior, Matthew C921  
 Priscian 815, A214, A249, B656, C611, C683, C778, C827, C830

Pritchard, John E568, E570  
 Proba A133, A248, C833  
 Procopius 329  
 Proctor E111  
 Profacius Judaeus G2, G76, H125  
 Promhelle J566, J574, J578-J580, J626, J682, J687, J737, J765, J768, J962, J964-J967, J971, K24, K104, K138  
 Promhelle, Adam de J581, J968  
 Promhelle, Alwin de J963-J965, J968  
 Promhelle, Austin J581  
 Promhelle, Eilwin J581, J582  
 Prumhelle, Gerard de K24  
 Prombell, Henry de J967  
 Promhelle, John of J580  
 Promhell, Robert de J566  
 Promhell, Roger de J580, J966  
 Promhelle, Thomas de J581, J820, J829, J833, J963, J964, K87  
 Promhell, Vincent de J967  
 Prumhelle, Walter de K24  
 Promhelle, William de J581, J565, J967  
 Prosper B734  
 Prowse, George G671  
 Prudentius 133, B734  
 Prudhoe F519, F606, F632, F634, F678, F902  
 Prussia 984, F475  
 Pryce, David E488, E566, E569, E574, E576, E577, E580, E581, E588, E589  
 Prys, Edmund 296  
 Psellus, Michael E714, E719, E737  
 Ptolomaeus, Claudius A503, B815, B871, B883, G2, G30, G274  
 Puccok, John K165, K166  
 Pudleston J45  
 Pudsey, Edward G370  
 Pughe, William E580  
 Pughe, William Owen 233  
 Pukewisse J597, J598, J698  
 Pullen, William F685  
 Pulteney, Sir John de H403, H508  
 Pulteney, Robert de J320  
 Pulteney, William E573, E576, E578, E580, E582, E587, H403, H404  
 Purcell, Daniel 447  
 Purcell, Henry 445-447, F208, F209  
 Purves, Sir Alexander E562, E571, E572, E574-E576, E578, E580, E582  
 Purvey, John G109  
 Putnam, Israel E503, E507  
 Putnam, James E340  
 Pynson G662  
 Pyramus B611  
 Pyrieman, William J868  
 Pyrrhus G168  
 Pyrtou H893, J90  
 Pythagoras A42, C747, D64, F999, G3, G22, G32, G168, G741  
 Pywell, Sion 238

## Q

Quantock, John E574-E580, E582, E588, E589, E591, E595  
 Quarles E71, E681  
 Quebec E425, E426, E428, E467  
 Queensberry, duke of 390  
 Queensbury, William Douglas, 4th duke of E572, E573, E577, E581, E587, E588  
 Quilichinus of Spoleto G105  
 Quin, Matthew E582  
 Quincey, Joseph E528  
 Quincy, Roger A3  
 Quintilian C831  
 Quirino, Laurus G170

## R

R., bp. J715  
 R., monk G725  
 R., prior J724  
 Radcliff, James H622  
 Radcliffe, Edward E541  
 Radcliffe, George J175  
 Radford F127, F199  
 Radnor J120  
 Radnor, Jacob Boverie, 2d earl of E577  
 Radnorshire H897, J121, J204, J230-J234  
 Radulphus D29  
 Radulphus de Dunstaplia 781  
 Radulphus de Lenham B690  
 Radulphus de Longo Campo F152  
 Radulphus de Marham C630  
 Ragg, George E571  
 Ragnell, dame G729  
 Ragusa H57  
 Ragusio, Johannes de H30  
 Rainsford, Charles E528, E529, E542, E546-E551, E554, E555, E557-E562, E564-E567, E581, E587-E591, E595, F469  
 Rainsford, Hercules H544  
 Rainerus C757  
 Raitt, Robert E577, E581, E590  
 Raleigh A156  
 Raleigh, W. C924  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter A61, A203, A359, B513, B529, G9, H26, H28, H45, H198, H212, H224, H233, H257, J495



alph, bp. J986  
 Ralph, smith K67  
 Ralph, Lord Cromwell K194, K195, K197, K200  
 Ralph of Coggeshall A268  
 Ralph de Langeley D50  
 Ralph, son of Philip J765  
 Ralph, son of Ralph le Borne J625  
 Rammeshorne J839  
 Rampton E268  
 Ramsay E333, E339  
 Ramsay, George E587  
 Ramsay, John E595  
 Ramsay, M. H215  
 Ramsay, Robert A634  
 Ramsay, William E472  
 Ramsey 475, 920, A34, A47, A50, A286, A488, B794, E777, G963  
 Ramsey, Thomas H397  
 Randolph, John E543  
 Randolph, Peter E527  
 Randolph, Thomas 714, A634  
 Ranelagh, earl of G621  
 Ranesley J32  
 Ranulf de Glanville B502, F352, G320  
 Ranworth H804, H889, H890, H965, J272-J275  
 Raoul de Bruges A214  
 Raphael D44  
 Rasiel, Sepher F452  
 Rasis, the physician D87  
 Rastell, John H236  
 Rathdromone J117  
 Ratclyff, Robert H598  
 Ratzler, Bernard E563, E565  
 Ravenser, Sir Richard H406  
 Ravensworth, Sir Henry Lidell, 1st baron E569, E572  
 Rawlinson, Thomas G662  
 Rawlyns, Charles H78  
 Ray, C. H152  
 Ray, John F139  
 Ray, Lewis E572, E578  
 Ray, Samuel E553  
 Raylton, William 445  
 Raymond, Robert E528  
 Raymond of Poitiers C1000  
 Raymundus Gaufridus G31  
 Raymundus de Insula G25  
 Raymundus Massiliensis C612  
 Raymundus de Pennaforte B884, C715, G274, H266  
 Raynell E51  
 Rea, John E576  
 Read, Robert E570  
 Reade, William E565, E595  
 Reading 816, A289, A307, H100  
 Reading, John E455  
 Recupito, Giulio Cesare H136  
 Rede, William 930, G4, H621  
 Rede, William atte K122  
 Redmilridge J211  
 Red Sea G673  
 Redwisse J770  
 Reem, Thomas K123  
 Reeve, Thomas E558  
 Reeves, Sir Robert J22, J46, J412  
 Reginald of Canterbury A287  
 Reginald of Durham 769  
 Regino of Prüm A91  
 Regius, Johannes Laurentius G170  
 Reid, Charles E317  
 Reid, Elisabeth E579  
 Reid, John E507, E532, E533, E536, E548, E555, E561, E562, E564, E567-E569, E571, E579, E580, E582, E588, E590, E595, E614  
 Reinger J765, J767  
 St. Remigius C741, C835  
 Remigius of Auxerre E741  
 Renart 365  
 Rennes 746, G267  
 Rennesley J268, J277-J280  
 Rennington F671  
 Repingdon, Philip G126  
 Reshawe, John K181  
 Resie, chevalier de E434  
 Retherlonde J804  
 Reve, Sir George J47, J48  
 Reves A180  
 Revesby H874, H876  
 Reyner, John J895, K114  
 Reynrestenement K114  
 Reynerslond J895  
 Reynold E97  
 Reynold, John K104  
 Reynold, Mariota K104  
 Reynolds E190  
 Reynolds, Anthony J352  
 Reynolds, Henry A634  
 Reynolds, John E458  
 Reynolds, Lawrence E569, E589  
 Reynolds, W. E924  
 Reynys, Robert H337  
 Rheims A573, C808  
 Rhodes A138, A371, F346  
 Rhoscolyn 211  
 Rhygyfarch 840  
 Rhys, John David 226  
 Ribera, Diego de A174  
 Ricardinus C648

Ricardus C633  
 Ricardus Anglicus B807, C826, H125  
 Riccius, Sicho G170  
 Rice, George E536, E575, E576, E579  
 Rice, Woodford E614  
 Rich, Edmund 547, A556, B625, C563, D47, G6, G54, G67, G94, G270, G294, G519, G666, G728, G951  
 Rich, Henry H12  
 Richard 225, 826, J107, K25  
 St. Richard C960, G477  
 St. Richard, hermit A75  
 Richard, abbot K75  
 Richard, abp. J926  
 Richard, bp. J918  
 Richard, prior J734  
 Richard, vicar J764  
 Richard I 797, 820, 821, 826, D71, G959, J570  
 Richard II 673, 756, 823, 928, A50, A242, A349, A353, B627, B824, B566, H240, H369  
 Richard III C914, H236  
 Richard, Coeur-de-Lion 449, A520, C641, G329  
 Richard, king G120  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester F937  
 Richard, duke of York 725, A576  
 Richard, earl of Clanricard J15  
 Richard, earl of Ranelagh G621  
 Richard, bailiff H474, H475  
 Richard, butcher J580  
 Richard, of the mill J651  
 Richard, venator J713  
 Richard of Bardney A43  
 Richard of Devizes 820  
 Richard of England D82  
 Richard of St. Victor A288, B660, B686, B830, B892, C727  
 Richard of Wallingford B520, D86  
 Richardeslond K8  
 Richards, Francis E466  
 Richards, Robert E574  
 Richards, Thomas 224, 357  
 Richards, Thomas L. E574  
 Richardson, Alexander E589  
 Richardson, John H388  
 Richardson, William E568, E581  
 Richardson, William Madox E538, E576, E582  
 Richmond 837  
 Richmond, duke of 27, A+23, K311, K312  
 Richemond, earl of J810  
 Richmond, Margaret, countess of H816, H817  
 Richmond and Lennox, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of E536, E538, E540-E544, E546, E550, E567, E580-E582, E589  
 Richwinus G455  
 Rickets, John H140, H162  
 Ridcock, Thomas E574  
 Riddell, James E577, E579  
 Riddell, Sir James E591  
 Riddell, Sir John E580  
 Riddell, Robert E559, E560, E563, E564  
 Riddell, T. Milles E580  
 Ridge E216  
 Ridley, Richard E574  
 Ridsdale, George Twisleton E590, E595  
 Rigby, Alexander E572, E573, E580  
 Rigge, Thomas E571, E576  
 Rigge, William E587  
 Riggs, George E571  
 Rikeward, son of Osmund J887  
 Riky, John E577  
 Ringmer, Thomas C891  
 Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista E746-E753  
 Ripa, Audoenus de J962  
 Ripa, Hamo de J962  
 Ripa, Hawisia de J962  
 Ripa, Stephen de J962  
 Ripley, G. A587  
 Ripley, George A569, A573, A616, B621, B894, C667, D35, D59, G8, G31, G36, G513  
 Risbridge K56  
 Risbroc J962  
 Risely F120  
 Rishanger, William 839  
 Ritchie, Henry E335  
 Ritchie, James E330, E335  
 Ritheus 926, G426, G432  
 Rivers, George Pitt, 1st baron. E576, E580, E581, E595  
 Rivers, Thomas G972, G973  
 Rivet, John G997  
 Rivett E173  
 Roberts E332  
 Robbins, William E579  
 Robelays, Robert K181  
 Robeles, William K183  
 St. Robert G494  
 Robert, abbot 780  
 Robert, prior C947  
 Robert, king G36  
 Robert, count of Eu J984  
 Robert, earl of Leicester H748-H750, H756, J16, J66, J74, J81, J174-J176, J183, J186  
 Robert, viscount l'Isle J166-J173  
 Robert, servant H508  
 Robert de Bethune 950  
 Robert of Cisyle A472, B625, B820, C641  
 Robert of Gloucester 704, A444, A445, A640, B525, D9  
 Robert of Shrewsbury 745  
 Robert Henri J821  
 Robert Thome J821

Robert, son of Helewis J731  
 Robert, Thomas John J78  
 Robert, Walter K144  
 Roberts, Benjamin E553, E563, E570, E579, E580, E589  
 Roberts, Charles E573  
 Roberts, David E572  
 Roberts, Edmund H728  
 Roberts, John E545, E576  
 Roberts, Thomas E576, E577, E582, E587  
 Roberts, William 308, E568  
 Robertsbridge, Alan of J713, J980, J983, K1-K9  
 Robertsbridge H523-H530, H555, H557, H635-H637, H655, H698, H711-H728, H805, H806, H914-H916, J269, J281-J286, J428, J525, J545, J546, J549, J552, J554, J555, J558, J559, J562, J563, J573, J576, J577, J580, J589, J591, J592, J595, J596, J598, J600, J601, J604, J606, J608, J621, J631, J655, J694, J695, J703, J713, J717, J718, J722-J728, J733, J734, J746, J748, J749, J752, J753, J756, J776, J786, J751, J795, J800, J801, J805, J818, J819, J823, J827, J829, J830, J834, J836, J839, J843, J846, J849, J860, J871, J872, J874-J876, J880, J881, J887, J891, J892, J894, J896-J898, J900, J902, J903, J906-J910, J912, J914-J916, J920, J923, J925, J927, J928, J930, J931, J933, J935, J936, J940-J942, J948, J965, K9, K42-K44, K55, K56, K62, K67, K70, K71, K75-K78, K83, K92, K94-K97, K99, K102, K108-K110, K112, K113, K115-K121, K125, K127, K128, K130, K131, K134-K137, K143-K147, K150, K151  
 Robertson, Charles E445, E447, E485, E579  
 Robertson, Harry E340  
 Robertson, James E464, E484, E492-E494, E566, E570, E579-E581  
 Robertson, John E614  
 Robertson, W. Ph. Colyear E554  
 Robertson, William E572 E576  
 Robertus de Monte alto 803  
 Robertus Retenensis 668  
 Robin Hood 348, B526, B654  
 Robins, John E568, E576  
 Robinson, Andrew E507, E508  
 Robinson, Beverly E337  
 Robinson, Henry E587  
 Robinson, Isaac E487  
 Robinson, James E545, E582  
 Robinson, John E528, E535, E538-E541, E554, E569, E579, E582 E588 E591, G660, H234  
 Robinson, Richard A138, E614  
 Robinson Robert E542, E563 E568, E573 E575, E581, E582, E595  
 Robinson, Thomas G727, J49  
 Robsart, Amye 92  
 Robson, Thomas E547  
 St. Roch G291  
 Roch, Joseph E569  
 Rochester 835, A229 H50, J689  
 Rochford, Sir John A371  
 Rochford, William Henry Zuytlestein, 4th earl of E537, E540 E573, E579 E580, E587, E589, E590  
 Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, 2d marquis E528, E543, E578 E587, E590, E595  
 Rodd Francis E560 E561, E563  
 Roderick, John 355, 356  
 Rodney 497  
 Rodney George Brydges E466  
 Rodney, George Brydges Rodney, 1st baron E480, E558, E569  
 Roger B824  
 Roger, abbot 818, J733, J734, J746, J749, J752, J753, J776, K43, K44  
 Roger, prior 915  
 Roger of Canterbury J813, K77  
 Roger of Chester 958, A43  
 Roger of Glastonbury A85  
 Roger of Parma C634, C638, G508  
 Roger de Salisbury 545  
 Roger de Wendover A29, G327  
 Roger of Waltham A247  
 Roger de Wesham G55  
 Roger, son of Wlnoth J560  
 Rogers E105  
 Rogers Benjamin 446  
 Rogers, Daniel A209  
 Rogers, Elizabeth 125  
 Rogers Francis E570  
 Rogers James E507  
 Rogers, Robert E443, E463, E466, E472, E476, E503, E507, E540, E581, E589  
 Rogerus D48, G20, G740  
 Roland of Parma G508  
 Rolandus D30, G20  
 Rolle 458, 519, 540, 669, 919, A75, A110, A285, A473, A478, A498, A518, B359, B362, B448, B466, B527, B612, B650, B652, B653, B659, B696, B782, B820, B831, B837, B905, B911, C558, C604, C665, C685, C760, C800, C803, C828, C849, C951, C966, C984, D51, F988, F994, F996, F997, G6, G42, G53, G54, G56, G64, G67, G88, G95, G101, G111, G148, G151, G155, G268, G269, G276, G278, G314, G319, G322, G324, G325, G337, G349, G396, G430, G455, G457, G461, G463, G468, G472, G477, G486, G514, G515, G519, G716, G717, G726, G728, G736, G751, G790, G791, G799, G953, G967  
 Rolles, Thomas J49  
 Rollin, Mr. 361  
 Rollinson, Lock E571  
 Rollo, Andrew Rollo, 5th baron E471, E480  
 Rollo, John E500  
 Romara, William de H874

Rome 55, 370, 433, 519, 695, 698, 807, 855, 919, A132, A183, A225, A267, A335-A342, A421, B295, B625, B690, C881, D44, D47, E842, E866, F344, F585, F943, G799, G820, G925, G954, H317, J420, J511  
 Romenal G715  
 Romeny 796  
 Romme, Luke E492  
 Romney J287, J288  
 Romney (ship) G699  
 Romney, earl of H703, H1000, J157-J159, J287, J288, J451  
 Romney, Robert Marsham, 2d baron E568  
 Roncesvalles A132  
 Ronton A260  
 Rooke, Henry E587, E588, E595  
 Rooke, James E545, E549, E569, E570, E572, E573, E588, E590  
 Ros, Adam de A219, G358  
 Ros, Peter de J775, J807, K81  
 Ros, Sir Richard B611, D1, G384  
 Rosamund 412  
 Rosemounde G797  
 Roscawen, George E574  
 Roscoe, William E878-E881  
 Rose, Arthur E568  
 Rose, Hugh E503  
 Rose, Richard E575  
 Rose, Samuel E478  
 Ross 715, E185, E440  
 Ross, Alexander E572, E580, E582  
 Ross & Gray E568-E576, E578-E580, E582, E587-E590  
 Ross, Charles E569  
 Ross, David E560-E563  
 Ross, George E571, E574  
 Ross, James E574  
 Ross, John 954  
 Ross, Patrick E578  
 Ross, Walter E440  
 Rossi, Johannes A223  
 Rotelande, Hue de A219, A426, G767  
 Rothbury F546, F606, F677  
 Rothe, David A440  
 Rothe, R. A440  
 Rotherham C936  
 Rothes, John Leslie, 9th earl of E500, E508  
 Rothewell, Adam de K100-K102  
 Rothomagus 819  
 Rotlond K159  
 Rotter, L. 329  
 Rotton, Robert E549  
 Roubaud, Pierre Antoine E428, E430, E463, E508  
 Rouen A421  
 Rous, John E526  
 Rouse, John A353  
 Row, John E570  
 Rowan, John E503  
 Rowe, Elizabeth F337, F338, F342  
 Rowe, John E502, E529, E548, E552  
 Rowlands, Henry 160  
 Rowley, William E562, E565  
 Roxana B617  
 Roxburgh, James Innes-Ker, 5th duke of E538, E573  
 Roy, William E540, E548, E556, E565, E573, E578, E580, E582, E589, F470  
 Royal George (ship) 498  
 Royal James and Mary (ship) G690  
 Royal Marye (ship) 389  
 Ruberg, John E616  
 Rudborne, Thomas 878, 982, E761  
 Rudd, Thomas E590  
 Rudd, Valentine E578  
 Ruddry 360  
 Rudgwick H917  
 Rudianus G22  
 Rudlowe J126  
 Rudyard, Sir Benjamin A634, H210  
 Rufane, William E480  
 St. Ruffin 998  
 Rufinus B889, B969, E817, G282  
 Rufinus, Tyrannius 437  
 Rufus, Quintus Curtius G170  
 Rug 251  
 Ruge, Thomas 117, 118  
 Ruggles, Timothy E502, E503, E507, E508  
 Rugwyke K165, K166, K170, K173, K174  
 Rumbold, Sir Thomas E555  
 Rumbold, William Richard E576  
 Rumdanne J690  
 Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count E552, E553, E558  
 Runningmede 915  
 Rupertus 794  
 Rusden, K. E547  
 Rusdorf, Johann Joachim von H146  
 Rush, Richard E868  
 Rushworth H166  
 Rushworth, John H2  
 Rusington D50  
 Russell E324  
 Russell, Lord C929, J50  
 Russell, Ambrose E587  
 Russell, John A630, A640, E558, E578, E588  
 Russell, Mrs. Mary E576  
 Russell, Richard E588, E591  
 Russell, Robertus G266  
 Russell, William E441, E442, E480, E489, E507, E508, G976

Russell, Lord William J51, J52  
 Russell, Sir William 903, 904, J50  
 Russia 69  
 Rustyngton J879  
 Rutherford, Mrs. Anne E580, E589  
 Rutherford, James E582  
 Rutherford, John E544, E552, E553, E574-E576, E579-E581, E588-E590, E595  
 Rutherford, Walter E445  
 Ruthilaunde K2  
 Rutland H437, H451, H453, H476, H477, H494, H640, H872, H894, H895, J244  
 Rutland, Charles Manners, 4th duke of E579  
 Rutland, Thomas 500  
 Ruxton, William E575  
 Ryarsh H851  
 Rycheman, Robert K199  
 Ryder, Sir Dudley E528  
 Ryding E46  
 Rye J538, J620, J647, J860, J872, J883, J890, J916, J954, K123, K136  
 Ryegate E576  
 Ryley, Philip Kempsey E580  
 Rymen, James B505  
 Ryme E219  
 Ryves, Thomas E580  
 S  
 S. G767  
 S., R. F369  
 Sackford, Thomas J310-J313  
 Sackville K290  
 Sackville, George Sackville Germain, 1st viscount E500, E502, E507, E535-E537, E545, E549, E551, E552, E555, E561, E566, E569, E572-E574, E582, E587, E589, E616  
 Sacro Bosco, Joannes de B815, C613, C641, C995, D37, D56, D72, G2, G51, G76, G308, G336, H125  
 Sadeler, Egidius J498  
 Sadler, Sir Ralph 714  
 Sage, Frederick M. E580  
 Sahl ibn Bishr B883, C750, G273, G275, G765  
 St. Clair, John E484  
 St. David, James E573  
 St. George, Sir Richard H945  
 St. Giles Tidde K210  
 St. Helens, Alleyne Fitzherbert, 1st baron E564  
 St. John, Oliver H222  
 St. Johns E422  
 St. Leger, Anthony E548, E575, E577, E579-E582  
 St. Leger, Geoffrey de J618, J620  
 St. Leger, Heuchart de J592  
 St. Leger, John E592  
 St. Leger, Thomas de J618  
 St. Loe, George E503, E508  
 St. Louis E527  
 St. Martin, Roger de J555  
 St. Martin, Walter de J532  
 St. Martin-in-the-Fields H880, H881, H959, J176, J245  
 St. Mary Hastings J709  
 St. Vincent, John Jervis, 1st earl of E466  
 Saladin 820  
 Salamon, Robert J868  
 Salans, Stephen E577  
 Salehurst H558, H711, H918, J723, J751, J756, J764, J775, J804, J805, J808, J810, J813, J814, J816, J819-J822, J830-J832, J838, J843-J846, J849, J850, J854, J867, J892, J895, J901, J904-J906, J912, J914, J918, K61, K81, K83-K85, K87, K88, K97, K98, K101-K103, K114, K121, K122, K129, K135, K137, K140, K147, K150, K152  
 Salemundebi, Hugo de J575  
 Salemundebi, Reginaldus de J575  
 Salerno A480  
 Salernus C633, D45, D46, D82  
 Salesbury, Robert 251  
 Salesbury, William G12  
 Salisbury 513, A128, A474, G79, G338, G444, G737, G956, H81, H201, H259, J234  
 Salisbury, earl of B513, D139, F939, J53  
 Salisbury, James Cecil, 1st marquis of E556, E557, E563, E575  
 Salkeld, John F600  
 Sallust C726, C755, F396, G168  
 Salloway, Arthur J51  
 Salomon A10  
 Salsburi, William 310  
 Saltonstall, G. E527  
 Saltwood H863  
 Salutati, Coluccio 708, 794, G168  
 Salvianus G916  
 Salvio, Alessandro J487  
 Samsmolich, Conradus H30  
 Samuel, Edward 238  
 Samwell, David 234  
 Samwell, Wenman E569, E577  
 Sanal, prior C864  
 Sancius, Joannes E743  
 Sanicroft H397  
 Sanicroft, abp. G855, G864, G935, H32, H49, H61, H390, H398  
 Sanicroft, William G802-G806, G809-G812, G814, G815, G817, G820-G835, G839, G841-G847, G849-G853, G858-G871, G873, G874, G876-G880, G883, G885, G887, G888, G897-G899, G916-G919, G921, G922, G926, G929, G932-

G936, G939-G941, G980, G988, G989, G993, G995, G997, G999, H6, H203, H204, H233, H234, H308, H389, H397  
 Sanicroft, William, the elder G826, G855, G856, G919, G925, G927, G931  
 Sancto Leodegario, Thomas de J520  
 Sancto Martino, Alfredus de J519, J521, J530, J537, J546, J569, J572, J574, J613, J614, J637, J638, J921, J922, J933  
 Sancto Martino, Galfridus de J921, J922  
 Sancto Martino, Rogerus de J929  
 Sancto Martino, Willelmus de J528, J563-J565, J631  
 Sancto Paulo, Joannes de B538, D29  
 Sanders & Henniker E528  
 Sanders, Nicholas H236  
 Sanders, Richard F998  
 Sanders, Robert E508  
 Sanderson E294  
 Sanderson, Robert J54  
 Sandfford G4  
 Sandford, Robert E561, E562  
 Sandford, William E579  
 Sandherst J799, K122  
 Sandilands, James 390  
 Sandrege J646, J750  
 Sandro, Bernardin 988  
 Sandwich 932, G969, H37  
 Sandwich, John Montagu, 4th earl of E500, E508, E528, E530, E537, E538, E541, E542, E544, E547, E548, E552, E554, E555  
 Sandys, Sir Edwin D16  
 Sandys, Samuel Sandys, 1st baron E560, E561, E567, E572, E573, E576, E577, E579, E581, E587, E589, E595  
 Sandys, Thomas 129  
 Sanford, John D139  
 Sanford, Thomas D139  
 Sankey, Thomas E588-E590  
 Santacilla, Antonio de D57  
 Santolon, Sigfrid J482  
 Sany, baron H150  
 Saphadin 820  
 Sargenson, John 446  
 Sark G365  
 Sarne C861  
 Sarum B366, B447, C557, C649, C829, C853, C879, D80, G50, G129, G145, G155, G381, G385, G395, G408, G462, G463, G942, G943, G952  
 Sarysbury, Johannes G969  
 Saturn B883, C750, G4  
 Saul, Thomas E435  
 Saumaise, Claude de G760  
 Saunders E209  
 Saunders, Charles E466  
 Saunders, Richard Huck E569, E574, E575, E589  
 Sautre, Joannes de G42  
 Savage H410  
 Savage, Sir Arnold H410  
 Savage, M. Coghill E580  
 Savile, Sir George, 8th bart. E544, E551, E556, E562, E571, E579, E587, E589, E595  
 St. Savior B660  
 Savoy 52, 794, H57, H164, H676  
 Sawer, Thomas E467  
 Sawtre, John A569  
 Saxingehurst, Galf. de J713  
 Saxmundham J334  
 Saye and Sele, Thomas Twisleton, 13th baron E528, E529, E549  
 Sayers, Caleb E314  
 Scaccarius G722  
 Scalon, Thomas G3, G4  
 Scampton H807-H810, J289-J291  
 Scanderon 131  
 Scarbrough, Richard Lumley, 4th earl of E580, E582, E591, E595  
 Scardevoyle, William K169  
 Scarsus, Benedict G168  
 Scawen, Mr. F589, F879, F899, F900  
 Sceddene, William K187  
 Schaldeford K159  
 Schalforde K175  
 Scharp, John le K97  
 Scheffonia C863  
 Schenk, John F351  
 Schinner, Mathaeus A344  
 Schire apud la Knolle K158  
 Schlatter, Michael E507  
 Schneider, George E545, E551, E559, E573, E589  
 St. Scholastica 701  
 Schomberg, Sir Alexander E466, E488  
 Schomberg, Henry E508  
 Schuyler, Peter E434, E500  
 Schuyler, Philip E482, E501  
 Scipio 133, 840, A18, G168  
 Scipio Ferrariensis B698  
 Scobel, Henry J192  
 Scogan B718, G384  
 Scogan, Henry B631  
 Scot E324  
 Scot, Robert G32  
 Scotbrock K94  
 Scoteler, Peter H406  
 Scotenis, Walter de J531, J534  
 Scotinis, Peter de J643  
 Scotland 16, 136, 332, 459-466, 560, 578, 615, 711, 821, 928, A5, A27, A47, A156, A160, A162, A175, A204, A206, A212, A275, A292, A313, A349, A387, A457, B873, B880, B966, C929, E462, E842, F358, F916, F980, G249, G251,



G381, G594, G643, G952, G954, H6-H8, H28, H155, H170, H334, J308  
 Scotlandgrove K137  
 Scott E337, F608  
 Scott, Col. G580  
 Scott, Cuthbert A275, H236  
 Scott, David E577, E578, E580  
 Scott, Edward E570  
 Scott, George E503, E507, E508, E528, E530, E532, E543, E554, E561, E576, E582, E595  
 Scott, George Lewis E581  
 Scott, James E595  
 Scott, Joseph E437  
 Scott, Michael A573  
 Scott, Sir Walter 448, F424  
 Scotus, Joannes Duns 133, C656  
 Scott, William E428, E570, E572, E577, E580  
 Scrimby H811  
 Scrope, John E528  
 Scrope, Richard 839  
 Scrope, Stephen C877, G153  
 Scudamore E225  
 Seabright 330  
 Seaforth and MacKenzie, Francis Mackenzie Humberston, 1st baron E530, E551, E574, E575, E587-E590, E595  
 Seal J292  
 Sealestyke K151  
 Searle, Charles B396  
 Sears, Samuel E508  
 Sebastian G484  
 St. Sebastian 522, G291  
 Sebright, Sir John E569  
 Sebright, Sir John, 6th bart. E579, E582  
 Seddon, Laurence 109  
 Sedelescumbe, Robert de J628  
 Sedeneye, Alice K188, K172  
 Sedeneye, Nicholas K168  
 Sedeneye, William K159-K161, K164-K185  
 Sedlescombe H918, J628, J643, J805, J913, J939, J990, K95, K131  
 Sedulius B734, E810  
 Segenus, abbot A330  
 Segismonde G729  
 Selntclare, Margaret H509  
 Selntclare, Philip H509  
 Seizincote K259  
 Selby 800, A391bis  
 Selby, Henry C. E547  
 Selby, John H519  
 Selby, Sir William F554  
 Selden, John F409, F410, G1, G624, G635, H25, H201, H212, H234, J499  
 Sellyng, William E726  
 Sellynge F206  
 Selthorpe, Coningsby E569  
 Seneca 965, A22, A296, A384, A555, B824, C810, C843, E806, G282  
 Seneca, pseudo- C843  
 Sentcler, Sir John de H405  
 Serenus, Quintus 949  
 Sergeant E273  
 St. Sergius C835  
 Serjeant, Henry F446  
 Serlo A330, C637, F152  
 Serres, Jean de G913, G914  
 Serreve, Hamo J786  
 Setelescumbe, Gilbert de J970, J971  
 Setelescumbe, Thomas de J970, J971  
 Setelescumbe, William de J971  
 Seton, Sir Henry E503, E508  
 Sevenoaks J292  
 Sevenock H417  
 Severinus A491  
 Sewall K192  
 St. Sexburga 701  
 Sextus IV F380  
 Sextus Hibernus G37, H32  
 Sextus Pythagoricus 825  
 Seymour, Lord F335  
 Seymour, Charles F591  
 Seymour, Edward H28, H126  
 Seymour, Frances F335  
 Seywell, William K198, K199  
 Seyncler, John 500  
 Sforza, Francis A344  
 Shackerly, William E488  
 Shadwell, Henry Thurlow E568, E577  
 Shadwell, Richard E571  
 Shaftesdenne J799  
 Shaip, Walter E574  
 Shakespeare 450, C923, G370, G830, G897, G899  
 Shambles F654  
 Shand, Alexander E581  
 Shannon G604  
 Sharnburn H383  
 Sharpe, Horatio E458  
 Sharpe, Joseph E530-E533, E563, E595  
 Sharpe, William E496, E497  
 Shaw, Alexander E546, E554, E556, E560, E587, E588, E591  
 Shaw, Bernard E576  
 Shaw, Robert E493  
 Shawe, Meyrick E577, E578, E580  
 Shea, Daniel E442  
 Sheale, Richard F992  
 Shearing, William E502  
 Shed, Thomas E578  
 Sheen H531, H555

Sheen, John E508  
 Sheffield, Sir John, 2d bart. E562, E563, E565  
 Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, 1st earl of E545, E546, E548, E580, E581, E589  
 Sheffington, William J. E574  
 Sheldon, abp. H32, H208  
 Sheldon, Gilbert G984  
 Sheldon, Richard E539  
 Shelley, Bysshe J56  
 Shelley, Mary 438  
 Shene A34  
 Shenstone, William 429  
 Shephard E196  
 Sheppard, Sir Fleetwood H397  
 Sherard, Philip (?) E570, E572, E573, E575, E576, E580, E582, E589, E590  
 Sherborne 823, A23, H812  
 Shere, Sir Henry G704, G705  
 Sherer, John K184  
 Sherley K250-K255  
 Sherley-Peshobury K249  
 Sherman, John H310  
 Shermer, William E341  
 Sherrard, Lady J44  
 Sherrard, Sir Brownlow J57, J59, J60  
 Sherrard, Dame Mary J57-J60, J62  
 Sherrarde, Daniel H213  
 Sherwin F200  
 Sherwood F160  
 Shewbridge, William E570, E574, E578, E587  
 Shields F682  
 Shilbotle F673  
 Shilleto, George E581, E587  
 Shinglewood, Stephen E595  
 Shipley, Charles E537, E588  
 Shipley Haugh F602  
 Shirley D2  
 Shirley, James 380  
 Shirley, John 373, 433  
 Shirley, Sir Thomas E555, E588, E572, E574, E581  
 Shirley, William E456, E471, E480, E498, E501  
 Shoolbred, John E335  
 Shrewsbury H898  
 Shrewsbury, countess of F80, F177  
 Shrigley, Francis E493  
 Shropshire 800, H201, H898  
 Shuckburgh, Richard E508  
 Shuckford, Rev. Samuel J56  
 Shuldham, Molyneux, baron E541, E589, E591  
 Shuttleworth, James Ashton E577  
 Shyre K181  
 Siberch G662  
 Sibsey, George H488  
 Sibton 482, A404  
 Sicily 952  
 Siculus Flaccus E809  
 Sidley E202  
 Sidney G370, H533-H558, J28, J84, J293-J298, J439, J449, J450, J518  
 Sidney family H710, K188-K190  
 Sidney, baron J163, J164  
 Sidney, Lady H676  
 Sidney, Lord J514, J515  
 Sidney, colonel J201  
 Sidney, Algernon J61, J190, J232, J233, J433-J435, J500, J501  
 Sidney, Ann J58, J62  
 Sidney, Anne J516  
 Sidney, Lady Barbara H681  
 Sidney, Elizabeth J63, J64, J72  
 Sidney, Henry H693, H695, H700, H944, H952, H1000, J38, J61, J65, J66, J135, J147-J149, J157, J158, J451  
 Sidney, Sir Henry A147, H150, H532-H555, H638-H642, H660, H662, H664, H728, H747, H894, H895, H955, H966-H968, H972, H973, H981-H983, H985, H987, H988, H990, J67, J136, J139-J146, J178, J244, J276, J293-J296, J310, J316, J353, J413, J436, J438, J456, J464, J471  
 Sidney, viscount Henry J150-J155  
 Sidney, Jocelyn J63, J64, J69  
 Sidney, John J39-J41  
 Sidney, John Shelley J134  
 Sidney, Sir John Shelley J70  
 Sidney, Mary J72  
 Sidney, Lady Mary H667  
 Sidney, Nicholas J354  
 Sidney, Philip C906, H150, H894, J375, J485  
 Sidney, Sir Philip 530, 899, 901, B513, B873, G37, G830, H663, J440, J441, J502, J503  
 Sidney, Robert B513, D132, J163, J165-J167, J391, J444-J448, J486, J503-J508  
 Sidney, Sir R. J461  
 Sidney, Sir Robert H556, H643, H644, H673, H674, H945, J26, J75-J82, J142, J164, J306, J355-J362, J441, J443  
 Sidney, Robert, viscount J15  
 Sidney, Simon de K190  
 Sidney, Thomas 109, J83  
 Sidney, William J169, J172  
 Sidney, Sir William H557, H558, H645, H646, H657, H659, H660, H903, H951, H953, J108, J136, J171, J302, J364, K142  
 Sidonius C715, G284  
 Siebert A353  
 Sigewolf G439  
 Sigismund, emperor G747  
 Sigismund I A275  
 Sigismund III 984  
 Siklyng, John H871

Silk, Robert G457  
 St. Simeon 970  
 Simeon of Durham 701, A206, E818  
 Simeon, Edmund J85  
 Simeon, John H962  
 Simeon, Joseph H293, H295  
 Simes, Charles J88  
 Simes, Thomas E540, E551, E587, E588, E590  
 Simon, bp. A387, K173  
 Simon, Father G759  
 Simon of Faversham H56  
 Simon Gandavensis A400  
 Simon de Pouille A554  
 Simson, T. A596  
 Sinai G160  
 Sinclair, Charles E575  
 Sinclair, George E500, E581  
 Sinclair, John E436  
 Sinclair, Patrick E485, E490  
 Singer, Dorothea Waley F214, F216  
 Sion 676, G5  
 Sirus 437  
 Slsebutus, king B879  
 Sisto da Sienna H213  
 Siston K257  
 Sivell, William de J692  
 Skaif E132  
 Skelton (?) 433  
 Skelton, John A386, A485, C671, C672, G747  
 Skene, Philip E476, E573, E574, E576-E578, E580, E582, E587-E589  
 Skene, Robert E566, E573, E579, E588  
 Skey, Boughey E580  
 Skinner, Daniel D139  
 Skinner, Gregory A421  
 Skinner, Thomas H491  
 Skinner, William E539, E541, E549, E550, E574, E576, E580, E582, E589, E595, E616  
 Skippon, Philip G1000, H3  
 Skipworth E150  
 Skirbeck H444, H445  
 Skottonec, Coulson E582, E591  
 Skynner, Gilbert K120  
 Skyrme, William E573, E574  
 Slade, Samuel E571  
 Sleybrond, Matelina J787  
 Sleybrond, Roger J787, J789  
 Slingsby, Sir H. F492  
 Slingsby, Sir Henry F424  
 Slingsby, Sir William F380  
 Sloane, Hans E528, E576  
 Slochtre J656-J658, J673-J675, J677, J679, K10, K11  
 Sloper, R. E568, E582  
 Sloper, Robert E565  
 Sloper, William J87  
 Smahors, Procopius H30  
 Smales E165  
 Smalewood J565  
 Small, Alexander E577  
 Small, John E443, E475, E476, E479, E503, E507, E508, E543, E550, E572, E575  
 Smaragdus, abbot 437, G455  
 Smart, Peter H308  
 Smart, Thomas E595  
 Smart, William G671  
 Smeale, Thomas E573, E574, E582  
 Smeallie, Thomas E588  
 Smedley, Francis E569  
 Smellie E319  
 Smelt, Thomas E581  
 Smethwick, Elizabeth F79  
 Smith E112, E232, E324, E859  
 Smith, Augustus E573  
 Smith, Austin E320  
 Smith, Charles E595  
 Smith, E. E544, E577  
 Smith, Edward E556, E591  
 Smith, George E544, E587  
 Smith, H. C929  
 Smith, Henry 450, E538, E563, E574  
 Smith, James E340  
 Smith, John E582, E595, J873  
 Smith, John Hayward Smith E588  
 Smith, Joseph F217  
 Smith, Nassau E577, E579, E589  
 Smith, Peter E574  
 Smith, Thomas E573, E589  
 Smith, Sir Thomas H28  
 Smith, William E573  
 Smith, William, Jr. E508  
 Smitherste, Robert H822  
 Smithy brook F602  
 Smyrna F346, G746  
 Smyth, David E580, E816  
 Smyth, James Carmichael E568  
 Smyth, John E549, E573, J88, J911  
 Smyth, Milos J206  
 Smyth, Thomas J298, J299  
 Snargate K108  
 Snave K83  
 Snawdon H559, H560  
 Snell, John D27, D32  
 Snell, Thomas E582  
 Snitter F677  
 Snoring J340  
 Soame, Charlotte E587  
 Socrates A575, A602, A629, C614, E813, G22

Sodley, Sir Isaac J430  
 Sodor G5  
 Soiterus, Melchior D16  
 Sokenerse J620  
 Sokenerse, William de K61  
 Solborne J412  
 Soleil Royal (ship) 498  
 Solinus 827, 876, A249, C715, C833  
 Solomon 265, 296, 323, 449, A136, B625, B873, C633, C711, C985, D2, D33bis, G22, G54, G66, G67, G97, G151, G721  
 Solomon ben Isaac C789  
 Solon G168  
 Somer, John G952  
 Somer, Robert J868  
 Somerby J238  
 Somercote, Lawrence B824, H129  
 Somerden H776-H778, H813, H814  
 Somerfeld, John de J799  
 Somerser A136, F485, H898, J116, J223, J224  
 Somerset, duchess of F326, F441  
 Somerset, duke of A275, F326, F335, F591, F866, F925  
 Somersham G627  
 Somersham, John K116  
 Somerton H561, H562  
 Sommersonn, Robert G673  
 Somner, William D95  
 Somour, Johannes 823  
 Somur, John A291  
 Sondes, Lewis Monson, 1st baron E572  
 Sopewell, Mary 781  
 Soranzo, Giacomo H164  
 Sorell, William E547, E549, E550, E554, E571, E572, E577, E578, E581, E587, E588  
 Sotavagina, Hugo A330  
 Soterton H87  
 Sotheby, William E588  
 Southall H779  
 Southampton B649, H638, H645, H649  
 Southampton, earl of D140, F86  
 Southampton, Charles Fitzroy, 1st baron E595  
 South Carolina D420-D596  
 South Creak E681  
 Southell, John H607  
 South Fen K192  
 South Luffenham H476, H477  
 Southmallyng H319  
 South Wales H654  
 Southwark 827  
 Southwell, Robert H213  
 Southwell, Thomas George Southwell, 1st viscount E572  
 Sowers, Thomas E444, E502  
 Southynnestenement J897  
 Sozuro, Nicolo H276  
 Spain 61, 814, 891, 956, A213, A251, A252, A253-A258, A349, A352, A545, B389, B513, C930, E842, F84, F402, G258, G563, H29, H138, H142, H164, H170, H187, H188, H238  
 Spalding C657  
 Sparrow, Anthony G980, G981, G983  
 Spearing, William E475, E503, E507  
 Speer, Joseph Smith E541, E570, E575, E577, E582, E590, E591  
 Speirs E345  
 Speke, Edward E591  
 Speldhurst H405, H414, H417  
 Spelman, Sir Henry H222, H383, H384  
 Spelman, Sir John G762  
 Spence E317  
 Spencer family 413, 414  
 Spencer, Lord Charles E560, E573, E582, E588  
 Spencer, George E502, E508  
 Spencer, Gilbert J61  
 Spencer, John E572  
 Spencer, John Simson E503  
 Spencer, William E595  
 Spenser C674  
 Spenser, Edmund B415, B473  
 Spiers, Archibald E319  
 Spigurnel, Henry G964  
 Spikespich J578, J579, J581, J968-J970  
 Spiller, John E529  
 Spinckes, Nathaniel G698  
 Spinedge, Anthony H234, H235, H305, H391  
 Spink, John E589  
 Spireslond K155  
 Sponer, Henry F992  
 Sporley, Richard 747  
 Spottiswoode, John E545, E567  
 Spourl, Richard J14  
 Sprat, Thomas G977  
 Sprott, Thomas A217, A370, A390  
 Spry, Richard E466  
 Spurneprud, Aelwin J687  
 Spurneprud, Geoffrey J687  
 Spurneprud, John J687  
 Spurneprud, Thomas J687  
 Spylman F207  
 Square, Frederick E528  
 Stable, William F484, K126  
 Stace, Richard K151  
 Stacey, John J366, J368  
 Stafford, Anthony D140  
 Stafford, Edward G747  
 Stafford, John B750, H131  
 Staffordshire 614, 836, A260, A306  
 Staines, William E590  
 Stalham H157

Stamper, John E476  
 Stamyndenn, William de J847, J852, J855, J857, J858  
 Stand K71  
 Stände J725  
 Standen, John J906  
 Standyth, Dr. F315  
 Stane J773  
 Stanhope E177  
 Stanhope, Edward Francis E588  
 Stanlaw 792, A274  
 Stanley, Edward E528, G672  
 Stanley, Hans E530  
 Stanley, Robert E545, E554  
 Stanley, Thomas E570, E574, E577, F688, F689, F691, F703, F705, F709, F733, G793  
 Stanley Park 945, A308  
 Stanlinkes, Hosbert de J771  
 Stanlinkes, Mabel de J771  
 Stanlowe, William H873  
 Stanton, Gilbert E544, E548  
 Stanton, John E546, E548, E568, E569, E571, E573, E582, E589, E590  
 Stanton, Samuel E544, E548, E563, E564, E579, E588-E590  
 Stanton, Simon J367  
 Stanwix, John E469  
 Stapleton, Robert F741  
 Stark, John E503, E507  
 Stark, Samuel E507  
 Stark, William E507  
 Starkey, Ralph B513  
 Starrett, William E508  
 States General G708  
 Stather, William 477  
 Statius, Pub. Papinius C779, C830, E791, E792, F152  
 Staunde J801  
 Stavegne, Roger de A48  
 Stavensby, Alexander A287  
 Steeds K129  
 Steele, Joshua E542  
 Stehelin, Benjamin E538, E547, E564, E572, E575, E577-E582, E587-E589, E591  
 Steiner, Lewis E507  
 Stelfox, Thomas E589, E591, E595  
 St. nt, Nathaniel E580  
 St. Stephan 838, G309  
 Stephanus of Alexandria G22  
 St. Stephen J482  
 Stephen, bp. K66  
 Stephen, king P933  
 Stephen, Adam E464, E472  
 Stephens, Francis E495  
 Stephens, Katherine F436  
 Stephens, Sir Philip, 1st bart. E497, E528, E541-E545, E549, E553, E555, E559, E561, E563, E564, E566, E567, E572, E574-E576, E579, E581, E582, E587, E589  
 Stephenson, James E445, E446  
 Steple F161  
 Sterling, Thomas E479, E503, E507  
 Stevens, Rev. Edw. T. G376  
 Stevens, John J894, K117  
 Stevens, Richard E540, E577, E578, E582  
 Stevens, Simon E507, E508  
 Stevens, William E528  
 Stevenson, James E445, E446  
 Stevenson, Roger E581  
 Stevenson, William E529  
 Steward, Augustine A431  
 Steward, Sir Simeon A634  
 Stewart, Alexander E540, E568-E576, E581, E587, E588  
 Stewart, Archibald E508  
 Stewart, Benjamin E587  
 Stewart, Charles E574  
 Stewart, Gabriel E544  
 Stewart, James E507  
 Stewart, John E443, E446, E559  
 Stewart, Mrs. Magdalen E573  
 Stewart, Neil E575  
 Stewart, William B880, E576, E580, E582, E588  
 Steyning H918, H923, H924  
 Sticke, Henry D140  
 Stickney, Anthony E508  
 Stiell, William E535, E536, E546, E568, E569, E572, E574  
 Stillyard J414  
 Stirling E325, E346  
 Stobb E242  
 Stockdale, William F582  
 Stockholm F302  
 Stodeley, John A416  
 Stodley, Richard A513  
 Stoke 683  
 Stoke Poges J297  
 Stokes, Richard F706, F710, F716, F719, F734, J582  
 Stoltun F156  
 Stone A306, E145, E199, F167, H863  
 Stone, John D140  
 Stone, Simon F336  
 Stonham, John H45  
 Stonhlink, Osbert de J770  
 Stonor E39  
 Stonpettefeld J797  
 Stony Point E540  
 Stoodly, John, Jr. E542, E544, E580, E581  
 Stopford, Edward E574  
 Stopford, William E561  
 Storey, Fergus F607  
 Storie, John E563, E595

Stotemilestone K27  
 Stott, John E466  
 Stoughton, John E475  
 Stow H735  
 Stow, John A457  
 Stow Bedon H563, H564  
 Stowe, John C565  
 Stowe, Thomas de J845  
 Strabo, Walafrid G43  
 Strachey, Henry E588  
 Strada, Octavius de J498  
 Stradebroke 674  
 Strafford, earl of H160  
 Strahan E341  
 le Strake J811, J812  
 Strangford G604, J298, J299  
 Strangford, Lord & Lady J434  
 Strangford, viscount J298, J299  
 Strangman, James A404  
 Strangways, Sir Gylles F109  
 Strasburger, F. A. E508  
 Strasburger, F. H. E442  
 Stratford 450  
 Stratford Langthorne H47  
 Stratford-on-Avon 450, K248  
 Stratoner, Sir John J471  
 Straubenzee, Turner E573-E576, E578, E581, E582, E591  
 Strelley E120  
 Streifeld K131  
 Strickland, William E528  
 Strode G889  
 Strode, Rudolph G171  
 Strode, W. C924  
 Strode, Wm. A634  
 Strong, William E528  
 Strozzi, Tito G170  
 Strutt, John E565  
 Strutt, Samuel E546  
 Stuart, Andrew E556, E566, E577  
 Stuart, Charles A423, E562, E591, E595  
 Stuart, Francis E500  
 Stuart, James E530, E557, E558, E573, E575-E578, E580, E582, E587  
 Stuart, John E472  
 Stuart, William E591, E595  
 Stubbs E248  
 Stubbs, Henry H397  
 Stubbs, Thomas A380  
 Studley, Elizabeth J32  
 Studley, Nathaniel J32  
 Sturgeon E300  
 Sturrock, Mr. F341, F342  
 Stybeck, Ralph H414  
 Style, William E549, E550, E552, E553, E559-E565, E576, E580-E582, E587-E591  
 Subh-i-Azal B576-B580  
 Sudbury H963  
 Sudbury, John H36  
 Sudtone F933  
 Suel, Adam de 369  
 Suetonius E824  
 Suffolk 482, 615, A136, A297, A462, H40, H115, H152, H159, H163, H190, H219, H220, H238, H243, H245, H256, H899, J47, J334, J378  
 Suffolk, duke of A243, D2, G384, J89, J475, K212  
 Suffolk, earl of 359, B515  
 Sugden, Bryan F834, F840  
 Suidas C863  
 Sulaiman II A275  
 Sulcardus A122  
 Sulivan, L. E566  
 Sulthay A310  
 Sumpter, William E581  
 Sunderland 360, E540, G600  
 Sunderland, Lord H751  
 Sunderland, earl of G645  
 Sunting, John de J786, J788, J789  
 Surat 389, G671, G690  
 Surinam E613  
 Surlingham H891, J300, J301  
 Surreve, Mauger J646  
 Surrey H900, H901, J240, K157, K163, K175  
 Surrey, earl of 512, A242, G767, J243  
 Survedeteghe J770  
 Susan, William H506  
 Susannah 698, C967  
 Suso, Heinrich G136  
 Sussex 746, A286, F470, H470-H473, H523-H530, H635-H638, H644, H645, H647, H648, H805, H806, H902-H925, J178, J271, J302, J592, K146, K157, K175, K249, K284, K285  
 Sussex, duke of E867  
 Sussex, earl of J178  
 Sussex, viscount of J641  
 Sutherland, James E574, E577  
 Sutherland, John E500  
 Sutherland, Patrick E436, E503  
 Sutherland, Robert E569  
 Suthlynd K36-K39  
 Sutton H157, H502, J731  
 Sutton, George E528, E539, E556, E562, E573, E582, E595  
 Sutton, Oliver A3  
 Sutton, Sir Richard E546, E581  
 Sutton, Thomas H98  
 Sutton, William H416  
 Sutton Passeys F122, F127, F188  
 Suttune J644



Swaine H159  
Swallow (ship) G699  
Swan, George E588  
Swan Close H880, H881, J176, J245  
le Swane K146  
Swanmere J965-J967  
Swanleigh H781  
Swarth, Thomas le J994  
Swarth, William le J994  
Sweatland J454  
Sweden 64-68, 752, A459, C818bis, D90, G603, G664, G708, J377  
Sweyn, German K102  
Swiftes J909  
Swinhope H815, J303  
Swinerton, Sir John F404  
St. Swithin A24, H625, H626  
Swits, Isaac E470  
Switzerland G756  
Swokenerse J538  
Swokenerse, Roger de J538  
Swords, Thomas E479  
Sydenham, Simon K174  
Sydenye, Edmund de K157  
Sydenye, Edward K185  
Sydenye, Gunnilda atte K155, K156  
Sydenye, Isabella de K157  
Sydenye, John de K153, K157  
Sydenye, John atte K154-K156  
Sydenye, Nicholas K157, K184-K186  
Sydenye, Thomas de K157  
Sydenye, Thomasine K185  
Sydeneye, William atte K163  
Sydenye, William de K157  
Sydney H941, J42  
Sydney, Algernon H829  
Sydney, Anne K186  
Sydney, Sir Henry K212, K213  
Sydney, Sir Philip A359  
Sydney, W. H420  
Sydney, William de J450  
Sydney, Sir William H520  
Sydrac A550, B690, C617, D73  
Sylton, Thomas C855  
Sylvester I G142  
Sylvester II E809  
Sym, Andrew E320  
Syme E341  
Syme, James E494  
Symeon Januensis A562  
Symeon Metaphrastes E731, E732, G890  
St. Symeon Sirus B969  
Symeon, Mrs. J90  
Symeon, Edmund J6  
Symes, James Smyth E570  
Symes, Richard E577, E578  
Symmachus C815  
Symmer, Alexander E589  
Symon G142  
Symonds, Edward E485  
Symonesland J776  
St. Symphorosa 995  
Symphosius A248, B734  
Sympton, Thomas K210  
Syon A509, C823, C840, C851, F326, F347, F558, F559, F562, F578, F612, F683, F808, F811, F820, F829, F835, F853, F859, F864, F865, F869, F871, F872, F875, F886, F894, F895, F898, F907, F909  
Synesius Cyrenaeus A531, E783  
Sytern, John B629

# T

T., Sir, G. G776, G777  
Tacitus E803  
Talbot, Mrs. C. E589  
Talbot, Elizabeth F177  
Talbot, Sir G. 25  
Talbot, Sir Gilbert G633  
Talbot, Katharine 500  
Talbot, Thomas A274  
Talliesin 144, 196, 207, 218, 306, 323  
Talliesin, Hanes 279  
Talling, John E507  
Tamberlane 107  
Tamworth, Margery J900  
Tancred G168, G170  
Tangele, Richard K160  
Tangler 70, 71, G577, G583, G704-G706  
Tanner H399  
Tanner, Thomas G976, H387  
Tanton, Robert de 996  
Tarent B977  
Tasso G776, G777  
Tate, Mr. A151  
Tate, Charles F608  
Tate, Francis B513, H59, H212  
Tate, John E346  
Taterington F156  
Tateshale A89, H468, H469, H489, H490, H582, K192-K208, K211, K212  
Tateshale, Philip de K192  
Tateshale, Robert de K192  
Tatian G893  
Tattershall H451, H565-H608, H782, H816-H820, J304, J329

Tattershall, Lord J107  
Tatwin B734  
Tauton, Robert de J845, J854  
Taxster, John de 925  
Tay E63  
Tayllorestenement K119  
Taylor, Cathcart E574, E575, E582, E588, E589, E591, E595  
Taylor, Charles E507, E508  
Taylor, Henry D140, F783, F786, F788, F794, F801, F812, F819, F828, F839, F844, F874, F887  
Taylor, Jeremy G995, G999  
Taylor, John 794, E544, E569, E570, E574, E581  
Taylor, Josias E573  
Taylor, Margaret E587  
Taylor, William E573, E588  
Taylour, Christopher G29  
Tebaldus, Antonius G165  
Teddington F156  
St. Teiliaus 280  
Telfer, Patrick E319  
Telfor, James E582  
Tempest E180  
Temple, Sir John J206  
Temple, William J375  
Temple, Sir William G229  
Tendele, Gabriel de J786  
Terence C765  
St. Teresa H44  
Tereus B611  
Terrent, Jerameel A634  
Terrible (ship) G699  
Terry, Philip J873  
Tesser, Mrs. Mary Myrtilia E595  
Testard, William J879  
Tewkesbury 786  
Thabit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani B815, B871, H125  
Thais B969  
Thames 945, G671, J484  
Thaun, Philip de 971, A294  
Thebes 433, 689, A436, B79, D9, G288, G480, G754  
Thebit ben Corat C612  
Themistocles 794  
Theobald, Thomas 987  
Theodore, abp. A63  
Theodoret H213, G886  
Theodoric, bp. G30  
Theodosius H60  
Theodulfus G147  
Theodulus C779, D6, D72, F152  
Theophilus B537, C834, C882, G893  
Theophilus Protospatharius A622, A636  
Theophylactus E738  
Theophylactus Simocatta E720  
Theorian G890  
Theramo G7  
Thetis G7  
Theyer, Charles H201, H205  
Thiepolo H164  
Thisbe B611  
Thodey, Michael E443  
Thogmerton, John H873  
St. Thomas 819, B625, G494  
St. Thomas, apostle 706  
St. Thomas of Canterbury A264, D90, G955, H52  
St. Thomas, abp. D11  
Thomas, divus G839, H296  
Thomas, abbot 781, G284, J906-J908, J910, J920, K75, K128, K130, K131, K142, K150, K151  
Thomas, abp. 838, 915, 954, 971, A91, A175, A229, K203  
Thomas, bp. G5  
Thomas, frater B656  
Thomas, earl of Nottingham B966  
Thomas, earl of Surrey J243  
Thomas, earl of Sussex J178  
Thomas, viscount Cashell, alias J74  
Thomas ap Llywelyn 317  
Thomas of Bayeux 817  
Thomas of Bologna B632, G31  
Thomas of Brotherton 456  
Thomas of Elmham 781, A271  
Thomas of Erceildoune B654  
Thomas of Kent D91  
Thomas de Novo Mercato G37  
Thomas Palmeranus B830  
Thomas, Abr. E852  
Thomas, Edmond E507  
Thomas, Gregory A310  
Thomas, Henry H397  
Thomas, James E569, E571, E587  
Thomas, John 225, 252, 367, H556, H640, H977, K213  
Thomas, Robert A332, E575  
Thomas, Richard 161  
Thomas, Walter E320  
Thomas, William A275, H237  
Thomas, cobbler J751  
Thomas, rector J723  
Thomas Court H975  
Thomasius G168  
Thompkins, William E591  
Thompson, Anthony E588, E590  
Thompson, John Weeks E550, E578  
Thompson, Mrs. Judith E570  
Thompson, Richard H213  
Thompson, Robert H214  
Thompson, William G699

Thomson, Andrew E324  
Thomson, John E580  
Thondurslaghus K168  
Thorn, Robert A352  
Thorne, William A390  
Thorney 995, A364  
Thornton H102  
Thornton, Edward E547, E582  
Thornton, Thomas E528  
Thornton, William E544  
Thorold, Sir Anthony G688  
Thorout, Martyn van G358  
Thorpe F945  
Thorpe, Roger F701, F735  
Thou, Jacques Auguste de G651-G656  
Thoube, John E482  
Threlle, John J79, K180, K182, K183, K185  
Throcking, Brian de 679  
Throcking, Roger de 679  
Throckmorton, Sir John D142, 143  
Thuane J510  
Thurkittle, Thomas G671  
Thurland, Thomas F104  
Thurlow, John G521-G549  
Thurlow, Edward Thurlow, 1st baron E529  
Thurmod, Robert H495  
Thwayte J47  
Thwing, Nathaniel E435, E437, E508  
Thynne, Francis 792, 863, 864, 946, A151  
Tiberius G437  
Tiberius Caesar B812  
Tichborne, John A573  
Ticheherst J786  
Tiddeswall F75  
Tiene, Gaetano G171  
Tighall F597, F601  
Tillesley G1  
Tillesley, Richard H214, H234  
Tillison, John G986  
Tilney, Philip H442  
Timaues C614  
Timaues Locrus E783  
Timon, J. D141  
Timur A779  
Tindal B957  
Tindall, James E553  
Tipping, Robert E590  
Tinnmouth F507, F521-F523, F552-F555, F567, F608, F609, F619-F621, F682  
Tinnmouthshire F507  
Tirwyn 794  
Titian F908  
Tito E292  
Tittleshall E682, E687, E986-F9  
Titus 449, A522, B972, G288, G306, G319, G489, G490  
Tixover H453, H494, H594, H894, H895, K201, K208  
Tobias D6  
Tobit A517, C870, G79, G297  
Tod, W. E567  
Todd, Arthur E550, E551  
Todd, John E488  
Todehurst J533, J816, J960, K111  
Toft cum Lownde H436, H437, H445, H451-H454, H458  
Tofte K203  
Toke, Alan J802  
Tollesbury H830  
Tollman, Thomas J14  
Toltingtrough H778, H821, H822  
Toly, Thomas K199, K204  
Tonbregge J494  
Tonbridge H417, J431, J458  
Tonbridge H414  
Tonge H849  
Tonkin, George E595  
Tonnebrugge H405  
Tonson, Jacob 517, A437  
Tonyn, George Anthony E466  
Tonyn, Patrick E536, E568  
Toplady, Davies E582  
Torigni, Robert de 818  
Torphichen, Mrs. Elizabeth E571, E572, E575  
Torres, Herbert de 371  
Tort, Lambert le F147  
Totenham B654  
Tott, Andrew H579  
Tottenham, John E576, E591  
Tottenham, Loftus Anthony E546, E562, E563, E576, E580-E582, E587  
Tottenham, Syngie E507  
Tottenham High Cross F910  
Touchet, J. C924  
Toulouse, earl of B625, F991, F997  
Tour d' Auvergne, Henri de la D114  
Tours 790, A265, A287, B656  
Tovey, Abraham E551, E554, E556, E570, E575, E579, E590, E595  
Tovey, Samuel E541, E559  
Tower Hamlets J130, J133  
Townsend, Mr. A151  
Townsend, Robert J317  
Townsend, Samuel E541, E555, E557-E560, E562-E565, E567, E572, E573, E575-E577, E579, E580, E587, E589, E590, E595  
Townshend 528, E304  
Townshend, George Townshend, 1st marquis E467, E471, E476, E497, E507, E508, E526, E528, E537, E540, E544, E550-E552, E554, E560, E562, E565, E567, E572-E577, E581, E582, E587-E595

Townshend, Thomas E578, E579  
 Tracy, William H531  
 Traherne B316  
 Trapaud, Cyrus E576, E580, E588, E589  
 Trapezuntius, Georgius G168  
 Tratman J18  
 Traversarius, Ambrosius G455  
 Travis, John E553  
 Tremellius, Immo. H371  
 Trent A310  
 Tréport J725-J728, J731, J733, J795, J931, J984, K71  
 Tresham 534-537  
 Tresham, Sir Thomas 537  
 Tretton H611  
 Trèves A512  
 Trevisa A100, C876  
 Trevisa, John 373, A460  
 Trewren, Thomas E575, E577  
 Trewhthian, Richard A576  
 Treygors, Henry K158  
 Triamour, Sir B625  
 Trie, Elizabeth K212  
 Trie, John K212  
 Trigg, Hopeful E573  
 Trigge, Thomas E571, E573  
 Triggess E154  
 Trimoouille, Dame Charlotte Catherine de la J479  
 Trindleghe, William de J787  
 Tripoli 72, 73  
 Tristam A442  
 Trivet 965  
 Trivet, Nicolaus A3, A357, B294, C614, C773, D71  
 Trivet, Richard A50  
 Trogus Pompeius C715  
 Troilus A25, A496, B718, C887, D2, D9, F980, G797, G946  
 Trois Rivières E430, E440  
 Trotenhill K127  
 Trotman, Edward J92  
 Trotman, Richard J93  
 Trotter, Francis E488  
 Trotter, John E529, E577  
 Trotman J35  
 Trotman, William J34  
 Trotula B444, C633, G740  
 Trowell F126  
 Troy 318, A133, A248, A504, B410, B888, B972, D23, G288, G323, G358, G482, G754, G794  
 Trumbull, William 913, G583  
 Truth, Robert J652  
 Trwstan 264  
 Tryon E162  
 Tryon, George E595  
 Tryon, William E556-E563  
 Tucker E236  
 Tudertinus, Antonius 794  
 Tudor, Mary, queen F174  
 Tudway, Thomas 446  
 Tufnell, Charles E569  
 Tufnell, George Forster E558-E561, E569, E580, E581  
 Tuke, Sir Brian A140  
 Tulliken, John E442, E464  
 Tumblood K44  
 Tumby K207  
 Tunbridge H823  
 Tundal 698  
 Tunfelde J956  
 Tunis 72, 73, F346, G600  
 Tunstall, Cuthbert A251  
 Tunstalle J565  
 Turin G759  
 Turkey B636, G759  
 Turnbull, George E443  
 Turner E107, F13-F17  
 Turner, Barnard E529  
 Turner, Edward E589, H280-H282  
 Turner, Francis G977, G986, G988  
 Turner, George E472  
 Turner, Thomas E575-E577, E581, E590  
 Turo A389  
 Turpin 755, 976, A132, A224, A538, C863  
 Turpin, pseudo- B295, B794, B825  
 Turquet de Mayerne, Sir Theodore B346-B348  
 Turtellescumbe, Ralph de J601, J602  
 Turtellescumbe, Theobald J601, J602  
 Turville H829, J305  
 Tuscany 54  
 Tuse, William J817  
 Tustin, John H343  
 Tute, James E476  
 Tweed 521, A183, H130  
 Twici, William A241, C669  
 Twining, John F442  
 Twisden, Sir Thomas 130  
 Twiss, William E540, E544, E552, E559, E562, E577, E581, E616  
 Twynham A98, A99  
 Tycheshurst J787, J788  
 Tydd H609  
 Tydd, Thomas E575, E578  
 Tydd St. Mary H610, H611, K210  
 Tyerdesherse, Henry de J980  
 Tyndale F681  
 Tynemouth F918  
 Tyre C942  
 Tyrell, Richard K127  
 Tyrringham, J. G37

Tyrrell, James 390, H44  
 Tyrwhitt, Thomas E588, E589  
 Tyseherst K120  
 Tytchborne, Richard J80  
 Tytyng K175

## U

Ubalino, Petruccio A545  
 Udimore H919, H920  
 Ukleden H528  
 Ulerion (?) B873  
 Ulpho G284  
 Ulster C626  
 Ulton 821, H373  
 Ulysses A136  
 Underne, William F91, F175  
 United Provinces G563, H149  
 United States of America D863-D873, F473  
 Unton, Sir Henry 737  
 Upelegh, William K157  
 Uphauen, John de K108  
 Upton H829  
 Upton, John E581  
 Upton, Nicholas B908, E841  
 Upton, Thomas K135  
 Up Waltham K185  
 Urban, pope D6  
 Urban II G952  
 Urban V A390  
 Urban VI G126  
 Urban VIII G253  
 Urbanus C827  
 Urmston, Edward E502, E571  
 Urmston, Lady Leonora E570  
 Urquhart, Duncan E564, E574  
 Urquhart, James E557-E560, E562, E563, E565, E580, E589  
 Urquhart, Sir T. C924  
 St. Ursinarius 995  
 Ursinus A79  
 St. Ursula A486, C688, C940, D3  
 Ussher H205  
 Ussher, abp. 226, G819  
 Ussher, James H17, H204, H215, H388, H391  
 Uthesia A606  
 Utrecht G660

## V

Valance, John J912, K126  
 Valdes, Diego de 814  
 Valence, Aymer de 751  
 Valentine, master 451  
 Valentinus, Basilus G29  
 Valerius G282  
 Valerius, Julius 802  
 Valerius Maximus C721, C833  
 Valla, Lorenzo G168  
 Valleriole, François D94  
 Van der Doort, Abraham 114  
 Vane, Sir Henry G604  
 Van Ingen, Peter E508  
 Van Mater, Chrinyonce E339  
 Vanne, Robert a K133  
 Van Schaick, Henry E507  
 Van Schaick, Jacob E507, E508  
 Van Schaick, Sybrant G. E502  
 Vansittart, Arthur E562  
 Van Teylingen, Theodorus E569  
 Varano, Constantia de G170  
 Vardill, Thomas E485  
 Varokotus Grecus G30  
 Vasconia A349  
 Vaudreuil de Cavagnal, Pierre François Rigaud, marquis de E434, E468, E507  
 Vaughan E61, E139, E235  
 Vaughan, George E528, E573  
 Vaughan, John A634, E548, E567  
 Vaughan, Sir John E555-E557, E559, E560, E576, E588  
 Vaughn, Robert 226, 297  
 Vaughan, Thomas E571, F450  
 Vaughn, William 225  
 Vaux, Thomas, baron F992  
 Veale, Richard E542, E554, E555, E557, E559, E570, E572, E574, E576, E577, E580, E587-E591, E595  
 Vegetius A553, A547, A640, B512, C629, C669, C773, G344, G467  
 Vegius, Mapheus G170  
 Venerosi, Pietro F414  
 Vengeance (ship) 498  
 Venice 53, 988, B318, C586, F344, G746, G954, H57, H142, H164, H264, H388  
 Venour, Joseph E576  
 Venus B611, D2, F980, G384, H277  
 Vercelli G284  
 Vere, Sir Aubrey de H410-H412  
 Vere, Edmund E577  
 Vere, Sir Francis F402  
 Vere, Sir Horace D141  
 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo G168  
 Vergilius, Polydorus A176  
 Vermuyden, Cornelius J459  
 Verres E805

Verstegan 329  
 Vesey F317  
 Vespaslan 449, A522, B972, G288, G306, G319, G489, G490  
 Vesuvius G359, H136  
 Veyras, M. de D144, D145  
 Viaticus B807  
 Victor, bp. E817  
 Vidua H215  
 Vlenna 39, H324, J420  
 Vigilius G916  
 Vignay, Jean de B512, B615, C669  
 Vike J687  
 Villiers, George H138, H160  
 Vincent, dean J709  
 Vincent, martyr D11  
 Vincent of Beauvais A489, A572, A621, C684  
 Vincentius Lirinensis G916  
 Vinch, Vincentius J707  
 Vinsauf, Geoffrey de 949, A513, G105, G959  
 Vipond, Joseph E577  
 Virgil 512, 517, 965, A133, B380, B889, C758, E784-E787, G165, G168, G170, G513  
 Virginia 76-78, 346, E356, E461, K334  
 Virunius, L. Ponticus A622  
 Virville, Commandant de J511  
 Viscondi, Galeazzo A344  
 Vitalls Blesensis G146  
 Vitele, John K35, K37-K39  
 Vitruvius D88  
 Volusianus C555  
 Volvelle C659  
 Vossius, Isaac H204  
 Vychan, Ednyved 226, G679  
 Vyner, Robert E590

## W

W., abbot J703, J723, J724  
 W., abp. K55  
 W., prior J689  
 W., Dr. L. H365  
 Waare K205  
 Wace 369, A327, C804, G767  
 Wace, Robert C985  
 Wachs, James E590  
 Waddington H494, H612, H769, H785  
 Wade E198  
 Wade, George E568, E574, E576-E578  
 Wade, John H578, J877  
 Wade, Mary E568, E570, E571  
 Wade, William E572, E573, E581  
 Wadington A556, H453  
 Wagnis, Anthony E502  
 Wagnis, George E502  
 Waite, John E436, E439  
 Wake, Sir Isaac D146, D147, F413  
 Wake, Lionel D148  
 Wakes, William G650  
 Wakefield E284  
 Wakefield, Mr. H27  
 Wakeley, James E575  
 Walach, Gottfried C880  
 Walbottle F605, F678  
 Walcot H494  
 Waldegrave, Edward D149  
 Waldegrave, John Waldegrave, 3rd earl E580  
 Walden A290  
 Walden, Roger 938, A162  
 Walderne J660, J661, J663, J677, J735, J738, J759, J774, J793, J794, J803, J842, J847, J862, J864, J870, J887, K32-K34, K45, K64, K75, K93, K106  
 Waddingham, Thomas De Grey, 2d baron E571  
 Waldron H921  
 Wales 160, 170, 173, 182, 191, 200, 203, 206, 207, 211, 212, 216, 222, 238, 244, 257, 280, 294, 295, 298, 299, 304-306, 310, 319, 330, 336, 346, 363, 560, 615, 700, 796, 818, 821, A61, A132, A346, A354, C941, D17, E842, F915, G12, H83, H129, H155, H165, H313, H531, H644, H731, H736, J309-J318, J400  
 Wales, prince of 516, H138  
 Waleys, Walter H511  
 Walland (Walllonde, Welilonde) J532, J716, J745, J991, K19, K76  
 Wellonde, Cecilia de J991  
 Wellonde, Elias de J991  
 Walland, Geoffrey de J585, J587  
 Wallonde, John de J745  
 Wellonde, Mabel de J625, J712, J719-J721, J731, J991, K23  
 Walland, Richard de J585, J586, J589-J591, J655  
 Walland, Robert de J521, J537, J616, J617, J625, J712, J719, J946  
 Wellonde, Walter de K23  
 Walland, Wimar de J655  
 Walintun J944  
 Walker, Alexander E562, E565  
 Walker, Anthony H212  
 Walker, Sir Edward G249, G257  
 Walker, John E347  
 Walker, Joseph G671  
 Walker, Robert H545, H546  
 Walker, William H460  
 Walkingshaw, William E572, E577, E587, E588, E591  
 Wall E207  
 Wall, James E436



Wall, Joseph E541, E545-E548, E550, E551, E559, E572, E587-E589  
Wall, Paget E579  
Wall, Thomas E565  
Wallace, Cornelius Low E346  
Wallace, Hugh E346, E495  
Wallace, James E559  
Wallace, Thomas E575  
Waller, Edmund 438, E590  
Waller, Henry E589  
Waller, John J79, J94  
Waller, Marie J95  
Wallis, William J52, J95  
Walley, Charles J81  
Walleyhall H872  
Wallia G723  
Wallis E140  
Wallis, John H49  
Wallis, William Ogle E573  
Wallop, Sir Henry G684  
Walloys, John F924  
Wallys, John F992  
Walpelmed J822  
Walpole F347, H613  
Walpole, George, 3rd earl of Orford E538  
Walpole, Henry G901  
Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford E528  
Walpole, Thomas E572  
Walregge K35  
Walsh, Hunt E565, E569, E570, E572-E574, E576-E578  
Walsh, John E528, E561, E588, E589  
Walsh, Luke E571-E574, E587  
Walsh, Peter E581, E616  
Walsh, Thomas E569, E574  
Walshale 998  
Walsingham A11, G800, H375  
Walsingham, Fr. A163  
Walsingham, Sir Francis 715, 722, 897, 901, 902, 904-906, A56, A145, A546, H22, J105  
Walsingham, Thomas 781  
Walsingham, Sir Thomas F178  
Walsingham, Thomas De Grey, 2d baron E545, E548, E550, E569, E573, E574, E579, E580, E582, E587-E590, E595  
Walsokyn F76  
Walter J765  
Walter, abbot J778, K67  
Walter of Coventry A364  
Walter of England G105  
Walter of Evesham 756, A90  
Walter de Hemingford 999, H240  
Walter de Henley B392, B502, D46, D88, G42, G282, G310, G723, G951  
Walter de Suthfeld G278  
Walters 306  
Walters, Robert E565  
Walters, William E442, E445, E446, E507  
Waltham A90, H922  
Waltham, Nicholas H430  
Walton E82  
Walton, Charles E595  
Walton, Emmanuel E574, E577, E579  
Walton, John A579, B233, B714, C624, C872, F980, G310, G511, G796  
Walton, Simon de G278  
Walton, Thomas H593  
Walys K135  
Wanley, Humphrey G363  
Want, Matthew le J879  
Waraeus, Jacobus A290  
Warburton, John E574, F917  
Warburton, Thomas E574  
Ward, Charles Watson E561  
Ward, J. H152  
Ward, James J53  
Ward, Jeremiah E485, E507  
Ward, John F993  
Ward, Samuel E348, E448, H213, H308  
Ward, Seth, bp. G626  
Ward, Thomas E342  
Warde, Charles E528  
Warde, George E541, E542, E568, E571, E573, E574, E580, E582  
Warden, Hugh E329  
Wareham E541  
Wareley 664  
Warewic, Hugo de J575  
Warham E681, F10-F17  
Warham, William H319  
Warilanda J922  
Warkworth F604, F623, F624, F675, F862  
Warkworth, John C777  
Warner E217  
Warre, John Tyndale E317, E335  
Warre, William de la J713, J731  
Warren E54  
Warren, earl of J641  
Warren, Sir William G989  
Warwick 450, A353, A513, A549, A554, H159, H397, J89, J113  
Warwick, countess of 373, J51, J52, J96, J97  
Warwick, earl of 954, A242, A267, J180  
Warwick, George Greville, 2d earl of E576, E581  
Warwick, Sir Philip 487  
Warwickshire A319, A375, H926, J175, J215, J461, K261  
Washbourne F156

Washington E194  
Washington, George E535  
Waspelmed J827, J828, K128, K150  
Wasser, Charles E559  
Water J859  
Waterden E681  
Waterford G604, G662  
Waterhouse, George B341  
Waterhouse, John E507  
Waters, Thomas E339  
Waterroune, Thomas F992  
Watkin G4  
Watlington J345, J593, J624, J746, J798, K43, K65, K109, K110  
Watlintone, Joce de K94  
Watlingetune, Renger de J711, J712  
Watlingethon, Richard de J623  
Watson, Brook E529  
Watson, Sir Brook, 1st bart. E550, E552  
Watson, Christopher A353  
Watson, Henry E569, E571, E573, E574, E577, E579, E581, E582  
Watson, Hugh E587  
Watson, James E574, E587, E588, F650  
Watson, John E557, E571, E576, E579, E580  
Watson, Jonas E565  
Watson, Thomas A507, B872  
Watson, White F479, F480  
Watts, William H195, H213  
Watts, Stephen E570  
Wauderne J755  
Waugh, John E531, E532, E549, E568, E570, E587, E588  
Waynflete, Walter H438  
Weale, Samuel G699  
Webb, Daniel E500  
Webb, Henry E572, E575, E579, E582, E614  
Webb, William E591  
Webber, Letitia E577, E579, E580  
Webdell, Philip E576, E577  
Weckherlin D185, D186  
Wedgenocke J461  
Weekes E229-E231  
Weetman, Agar E564, E570  
Weir, John E568, E569, E571, E575, E576  
Welby H614-H617  
Welcombe 450  
Weldon, Robert H235  
Weldon, William H413  
Welford K256  
Welland H929  
Welleys, Walter H511  
Wellingham E682, F18-F25  
Wells 780, E259, E680, F26-F61, H346  
Wells, Christian (?) E590  
Welsh, John E568  
Welstead, William E580  
Wemyss, Francis E577, E580  
Wemyss, James E572-E575, E577, E579, E595  
Wendell, Henry E507  
Wending C676  
Wendont, Gilbert J805  
Wendont, Robert J805  
Wendont, Thomas J805  
Wenefreda 745  
Wenelonde, Mabilia de J992  
Wenington, Ralph F101  
Wentworth E302  
Wentworth, Lord H388  
Wentworth, Benjamin E448  
Wentworth, Benning E448  
Wentworth, Samuel E507  
Wepshale J905, J906  
Werbura 838  
St. Werburga 701  
Werhorne, Stephen de J949  
Werferth G407  
Werthe K44, K67  
Wesselius Groningensis D16  
West, George E502  
West, James E496, E497, E502, E562, E571, E587, E589  
Westall, H. H658  
Westall, Henry H719, H720  
Westbrok J839  
Westburn, John J904, K126, K137  
Westbrook, Derick E507  
Westengmering J879  
West Ewhurst J222  
Westfield J902, K150  
Westfrisla 689, 978  
West Ham H47, H830  
Westhatche K171  
W. Horsley K247  
West Indies A457, E480, F402, F473, F858, G617, G699  
West Leigh H618, H848  
West Lexham E682, F62-F69  
Westminster 104, 378, 419, 420, 457, 747, 838, 852, A39, A53, A122, A242, A286, B396, B693, C654, E528, E529, F418, G120, G143, G550, G668, G699, H159, H201, H249, H357, J86, J183, J337, J725, J878  
Westmoreland, earl of 480, B649, H170  
Westmoreland, John Fane, 7th earl of E500  
Weston 542, H898, K257  
Weston, Richard A359  
West Point E540  
West Preston H420, H903, H913, J879, K184, K186

West Saxony A229  
West Wateleland J521  
Westwood A293, F543  
Wethered, Sarah E508  
Wetherset, Richard C728, C757  
Wetterstrom, Gustavus E508  
Wey, William G114  
Weybread H150, H152  
Weyhurst K170, K173, K174  
Weymouth, viscount F441  
Whalley A274  
Wharton, George A627  
Wharton, Henry H200  
Wharton, John E577, E591  
Wharton, William 715  
Wheble, John E549  
Wheeler, George H205  
Wheelock, Anthony E573  
Wheelwright, Daniel A. E486  
Wheelwright, Nathaniel E490  
Wherwell C818  
Whethamstede, John 767, 994, A28, A97, C651, G117, G765  
Whitford J98  
Whinyates, Thomas E575  
Whistler E211  
Whiston, William E570  
Whitaker, John E590  
Whitbread E12d  
Whitbrook E243  
White, Francis H78  
White, Henry E313  
White, John H236  
White, Matthew H215  
Whiteford, John E564, E565, E578  
Whiteford, Sir John E568, E580, E581  
Whitehall H204  
Whitehand E68  
Whitehead F601  
Whitehead, Capt. F642  
Whiteway, W. B446  
Whitfield, Herbert E529, E554, E556, E559, E571, E589, E590  
Whitford J98  
Whitgift, John H214  
Whiting, Nathaniel E476, E478, E502, E503, E507  
Whitley, Edward E570, E581  
Whitmore, Edward E426, E435, E436, E441, E500  
Whitton, Thomas H546  
Whittyngham, Robert H519  
Whitworth K313  
Whitworth, Lady K314  
Whitworth, Lord K314, K328-K333, K344  
Whitworth, viscount K314, K316  
Whitworth, Charles Whitworth, 1st earl of E577, E579  
Whitworth, Francis E560  
Whitworth, Nathaniel E595  
Whitworth, Richard E568, E570, E577, E578  
Whyte, Edward F106  
Whyte, John E566  
Whyte, Michael E555  
Whyte, Richard E532, E548, E554, E561, E574, E575, E577-E581, E587-E590, E595  
Whyte, Rowland H678  
Whytford, John J98  
Whyton, Thomas J898  
Whytyng, John J902  
Wiberton H872  
Wiborne, William J23  
Wicham J533, J960  
Wicham, Olivia de J1000  
Wickham H923, H924  
Wickham, William A136, H44  
Wichede A107, C799, C882  
Wiggepirie, John de J846, K98  
Wiggeselle J567, J568  
Wiggeselle, Simon de J567, J568  
Wighton E681, F70, F71  
Wigorn A353, A389, H100  
Wigson, John J99  
Wigtoft F128, H872  
St. Wihlburga 701  
Wildbore, Charles E549  
Wilde, Henry A627  
Wildon, Thomas E590  
Wilford, Gervase de J878  
Wilford, Richard R. E574  
St. Wilfricus 834  
St. Wilfrid 701, 743, A131  
Wilkes, John F464  
Wilkie, James E576, E577  
Wilkins, John E446, E447  
Wilkins, Richard J82  
Wilkins, William H496  
Wilkinson, A. E497  
Wilkinson, Andrew E502  
Wilkinson, Edward E545  
Wilkinson, Thomas E668  
Wilks, Samuel E562, E565  
Wilkswood F98  
Wilkinson, Roger H434, H435  
Willan, John E541, E579  
Willard, Aaron E475  
Willard, Abijah E488, E503  
Willelmus, prior G267  
Willelmus de Senis A573  
Willelmus, son of Bassus J553

Willersey, John K161  
 Willes, Sir John E528  
 St. William, king of England C804, D13  
 William, abbot J655, J694, J717, J718, J722, J725 J727,  
 J733, J902, J909, J912, J913, J917, K113, K114, K120,  
 K121, K125, K134-K137, K142-K146  
 William, bp. H406, H407, H410, H873, K201, K202  
 William, chaplain J724  
 William, prior G969  
 William I 817, 895, A381, A390, D14, E761  
 William II A90  
 William III 390, G603, G680  
 William the Conqueror 974, A15, G741, H159  
 William and Mary F188  
 William, prince of Orange 390  
 William, lord Hastings K203  
 William, earl Warren J641  
 William de Aula J740, J741  
 William de Avranches J644  
 William of Blois A504  
 William of Drogheda C632  
 William of Gasconia C32  
 William of Malmesbury 745, A73, A206, A278, A353,  
 C715, G404, G484, G954  
 William of Nassington A110, B33, B631, B692, B694,  
 B809, B905, C603, C639, C997, F148, G53, G100, G372  
 William of Orange A557  
 William de Parma A567  
 William of Ramsey 745, C833  
 William of St. Amour A357  
 William of St. Andrew J985  
 William de Sempyryngam K192  
 William de Wadington 547, A556, B690, B977, C857, F145  
 William of Wheatley C742  
 William of Wyntinde C873  
 William, son of Eilwin J582, J583  
 William, son of Elfath J993  
 William, son of Hamo J998  
 William, son of Richard K25  
 William, son of Wlfrin J582  
 Williamos, Charles E428, E440  
 Williams E256  
 Williams, Abraham D149  
 Williams, David 173, 219  
 Williams, Edward 247  
 Williams, Griffith 238, 369, E556, E558, E561, E562,  
 E567, E587, E595  
 Williams, John 297, 306, E478, E479, E507, E508, E563,  
 E578, H197, H308  
 Williams, Joseph E527  
 Williams, Marsly 257  
 Williams, Moses 320  
 Williams, Robert E336  
 Williams, Samuel E475  
 Williams, Seth E614  
 Williams, Stephen E503  
 Williams, Thomas 226, 299, 366, B389, E436, E437, E508  
 Williams, Watkin E537  
 Williamson, Sir Adam E568, E573, E576, E577, E581,  
 E589  
 Williamson, Charles E587  
 Williamson, George E479, E488, E500, E503, E507, E508,  
 E544-E546, E551, E553, E559, E560, E572, E574, E577,  
 E578, E580, E587, E588, E591, E614  
 Williamson, John E554  
 Williamson, Sir Joseph 116, G710, G711  
 Williams, Sir Thomas 223  
 Willingham H824, H825  
 Willington, Roger E579  
 Willis, Browne H399  
 Willis, John J10  
 Willis, Thomas E568, E580, E589  
 Willoughby F122, F126-F128, F185, F187, F195  
 Willoughby, Lady H563, H603  
 Willoughby, Lord 903  
 Willoughby, Abigail F87, F111  
 Willoughby, Anne F76  
 Willoughby, Bridget F112  
 Willoughby, Cassandra F119  
 Willoughby, Elizabeth F88  
 Willoughby, Frances F110  
 Willoughby, Francis F88, F133, F139, F142, F181, F182,  
 F189, F191  
 Willoughby, Sir Francis F80-F82, F90, F159, F167,  
 F177, F190, F197  
 Willoughby, Henry F81, F107, F108, F123, F129  
 Willoughby, Sir Henry F77, F105, F164, F171, F172  
 Willoughby, Sir Hugh F75, F100, F163, F165  
 Willoughby, John F76, F164  
 Willoughby, Sir John F79, F117  
 Willoughby, Margaret F133  
 Willoughby, Lady Maud H564, K207  
 Willoughby, Percival F89  
 Willoughby, Sir Percival F83, F112, F179  
 Willoughby, Richard F103, F163  
 Willoughby, Thomas F78, F82, F178  
 Willoughby, Sir Thomas F119, F140, F198, F200  
 Willoughby, William K200  
 Willoughby de Broke, John Peyto Verney, 14th baron  
 E580  
 Willoughton H460  
 Wills, Thomas E485  
 Willson, James E485  
 Willughby, Francis 349  
 Willughby, Sir Thomas H419  
 Williams, Thomas J97  
 Willmot, Sir John Eardley 110

Willmot, Montagu E435, E441, E502, E503, E507, E508  
 Wilson, Arthur G778  
 Wilson, Christopher E554  
 Wilson, David E493, E508  
 Wilson, Henry E595  
 Wilson, John E319, E507, F467, G520  
 Wilson, Thomas 358, 895, 983, E480, E571  
 Wilson, Sir Thomas E568  
 Wilson, Sir Thomas Spencer, 6th bart. E563, E570, E581,  
 E587, E588  
 Wilson, William E591  
 Wilton 833, A136  
 Wilton, Thomas G274  
 Wilton, Thomas Egerton, 1st earl of E580-E582, E588,  
 E591  
 Wiltshire 525, B394, F415, H928, J339  
 Wimbeldon, Richard 523  
 Winandus de Rupheo Cliepo G31  
 Winchcumba A107  
 Winchel, Elias de J629  
 Winchel, Ralph de J629  
 Winchelese J580, J706, J742, J765, J766, J769, J839,  
 K29, K35, K36, K47, K49, K50, K53, K103  
 Winchelese, Adam de J766, K29, K30  
 Winchelese, Andrew of J661, J663  
 Winchelese, Gervase de K31  
 Winchelese, Henry de J768  
 Winchelese, John de K31  
 Winchelese, Peter de J985  
 Winchelese, Reynold de J985  
 Winchelese, Robert A484  
 Winchester 820, A136, A267, A275, B824, F98, F933,  
 G423, H406, H346, H397, K195, K201, K202  
 Winchester, marchioness of F174, H55  
 Winchilsea, George Finch, 9th earl of E578-E582, E614  
 Winckfield, Peregrine J169  
 Windsor 433, A313, B301, H28, H399, J85  
 Windus, Edward E567, E577, E579, E580, E590  
 Winfried B734  
 Wingfield, Sir Robert A344, A345  
 Wingfields H238  
 Winham J714  
 Winniett, John E488, E490  
 Winter, James E572  
 Winter, William E528, E556, E579, E580  
 Winthorpe H502  
 Winthey 768  
 Winton 878, A122, A162, A333  
 Wintour, Charles F. E587-E589  
 Wintour, Thomas E574  
 Winwood, Sir Ralph D150  
 Wiramutha A377  
 Wireker, Nigel A133, A276, G105, G146  
 Wise, Michael 446  
 Wiseacre, Andrew E507  
 St. Wistan G661  
 Wistanton G963  
 Wiston K249  
 Witelo, H. A643  
 Wither, George 388  
 Wither, William J582  
 Withington E167  
 Wittwer, Nicholas E588  
 Wockele, Henry de J834  
 Wockele, Robert de J834  
 Wockele, Walter de J834  
 Wod, Thomas att K129  
 Woddrington, Sir Henry F237  
 Wode, Joan atte K110  
 Wode, John atte K110  
 Wodegrove K108  
 Wodehouse 531  
 Wodehouse, Sir John E587  
 Wodelond, Walter K99, K100  
 Wodestronde, Gilbert de J763  
 Wodham H509  
 Wody, John K129  
 Wogan, John E569  
 Woghenor, Matthias G2  
 Wokele J554  
 St. Wolfade 998  
 Wolfe, James E471, E500  
 Wolfe, Richard E589  
 Wollaton F91, F118-F122, F124, F131, F134, F135, F137-  
 F139, F163, F175, F180, F188, F191, F192, F196  
 Wolley, Adam 101, 102, 103  
 Wolley, John D151  
 Wolseley, C. E591  
 Wolsely, John Rogerson E595  
 Wolsey F366  
 Wolsey, card. 988, A344, A345, D182, F581  
 Wolsey, Thomas G483  
 Wombwell, Sir George E573  
 Womock, Lawrence G982  
 Womyndham, William D63  
 Womerssch K160  
 Wood E197  
 Wood, Adam E588  
 Wood, Anthony à H44, H346, H359, H382, H385  
 Wood, John E565, E572, E580, F161  
 Wood, Montague F111  
 Wood, Robert E502, E507  
 Wood, Samuel E574  
 Wood, Thomas E437  
 Wood, William E556  
 Woodbastwick H891  
 Woodcroft H892

Wood Enderby H619, H826  
 Woodford, Johannes de 750  
 Woodford, John D152, E528  
 Woodgate, Edward H547  
 Woodman, John J100  
 Woodmass, James E436  
 Woodman, Jos. E437  
 Woodstock C928, G889  
 Woodstock, Edmund of 456  
 Woodthorpe H620, H827, J303  
 Woodward 343, J84  
 Woodward, Edward E546  
 Woodward, Robert G976  
 Wooldridge, Thomas E528, E529  
 Wooller, John E539, E547, E548, E549  
 Woolis, Thomas Appleford E572  
 Woolphe E299  
 Woolton, John A561  
 Woolton Hundred J17  
 Woolwich E534, E564, G699  
 Woorton Bridge F646  
 Worcester 744, A74, A217, F156, H201, H531, J112  
 Worcester (ship) G671  
 Worcester, earl of A111  
 Worcester, William 965  
 Worcestershire, H421-H429, H929, J2, J3, J209, J210,  
 J232-J234, K261  
 Worcester 703  
 Wormeclyff, Thomas K122  
 Wormleighton H927  
 Worsley, Edward E569  
 Worsley, James E582, E587  
 Worsley, John E574, E578  
 Worsley, Richard E562  
 Worsley, Sir Richard, bart. E528, E587, E589, E595  
 Worth J526, J527, J562, J585, J606, J643, J690  
 Worth, Robert of J948  
 Worthe, Robert Parvus of J604, J608  
 Wotton, Sir Henry A634, D152, H233, H334  
 Wrangle H500, H502, H621  
 Wray, William E588  
 Wren, bp. G878, H153, H246  
 Wren, Jordan E570, E574, E576  
 Wren, Dr. Matthew H13, H233  
 Wrench, Richard H36  
 Wrenne, Christopher H666  
 Wressell Park F904  
 Wrey, Sir Bourchier, bart. E582  
 Wrey, Robert E508  
 Wright E118, E174, E175  
 Wright, James E458  
 Wright, Sir James E577  
 Wright, John E546, E547, E567  
 Wright, Leonard 197  
 Wright, Robert E581  
 Wrightson, John E475, E501, E572, E574  
 Wrightson, William E581  
 Wriothesley, Henry D140  
 Wrong, Thomas J25  
 Wrotham H822  
 Wrthe J722  
 Wulffgeat G474  
 Wulftan G414, G415  
 St. Wulstan 745, A293  
 Wulwin, son of Aedwi J687  
 Wy, Gyrard de K57  
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas 512  
 Wybbele, John de J777, K58-K60  
 Wyberton H495  
 Wyche, Richard K16, K17  
 Wycke, Thomas A70  
 Wyclif 368, 424, 431, 523, 772, 779, 846, A128, A158,  
 A169, A170, A183, A419, A435, A449, A468, A471, A478,  
 A490, A491, A517, A524, A533, B298, B463, B504, B736,  
 B738, B810, B876, B907, B962, C554, C556, C557, C564,  
 C606, C644, C661, C679, C686, C813, C844-C846, C866,  
 C869, C870, C889, C948, C955, C957, C963, C984, C993,  
 F953, G41, G72, G79, G84, G86, G89, G107, G109, G112,  
 G126, G129, G134-G136, G151, G156, G157, G297, G333,  
 G334, G337-G340, G348, G355, G379, G382, G385, G389,  
 G413, G424, G445-G448, G452, G453, G456, G459, G461-  
 G463, G468, G516, G730-G734, G743, G744, G748, G942,  
 G943, H401  
 Wycliffe, Francis F727, F729, F730, F738  
 Wycliffe, Thomas F704, F754, F761  
 Wycliffe, William F726, F727, F730, F747  
 Wyer G662  
 Wyge, Richard K140  
 Wyke K97  
 Wykeham, John K181  
 Wykham K135  
 Wyde, Robert E580, E590  
 Wyllardes K117  
 Wyllardeslond J894  
 Wyllingham H460  
 Wymanwold F99  
 Wymbleton, Thomas C984  
 Wymbyss, Robert H873  
 Wymondham H564, H622  
 Wymondham Cromwell H622  
 Wyndham, William E528  
 Wynnfield 674  
 Wynnyn de Worde G662  
 Wynn, Glynn E559  
 Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams E558  
 Wynn, William 238  
 Wynne, Robert E569



Wynne, William E559  
 Wyseman, Sir Robert H247  
 Wyspyngton H875  
 Wyther, Robert J786

X

Xavier, Francis H44  
 Xenophon C816, H339

Y

Ya-kub ibn Ishak ibn Subbah, Abu Ysesuf, al-Kindi G25  
 Yale 319  
 Yale, Thomas H214  
 Yarborough, Henry E576  
 Yardhurst, Thomas de J816, J823-J825, K85  
 Yarmouth 929  
 Yaxlee, Henry H119  
 Yaxley, Charles J101  
 Yenesfeld H402-H405, H408, H414, H417, H520, H522  
 Yeoman, Henry W. E587  
 Yercneselle J951  
 Yhamme, John J896

Ymer 819  
 St. Ynys 280  
 Yonge, Andrew F700  
 Yonge, Sir George E542  
 Yonge, Henry E572  
 Yonge, John G494  
 Yonge, Margaret K125  
 York 408, 501, 744, 753, 775, 793, 817, 920, 1000, A43,  
 A53, A111, A132, A220, A320, A330, A364, A380, A429,  
 A446, A633, C567, C836, C937, E116, F105, F484,  
 F485, F580, F791, F932, F946, G57, H2, H87, H201,  
 H320, H346  
 York, duke of 134, 725, A576, B634, G989  
 Yorke, John E425, E428, E508  
 Yorke, Sir Joseph Sydney 497  
 Yorke, Phillip 501  
 Yorke, William E564, E576, E580  
 Yorkshre 615, 800, F322bis, F323, F492, F568, H930,  
 J236  
 Young E334  
 Young, James G724  
 Young, John E437, E476  
 Young, Patrick A353  
 Young, Richard Nash E565  
 Young, William F927  
 Young, Sir William E574  
 Young, Elizabeth J105

Younge, Thomas J105  
 Yperman, Jan C798  
 Ypotis 316, 698, A138, C803, C960, G5, G368, G771, G997  
 Yssoudon, R. de J562  
 Ytalica C555  
 Ytentun J646, J750  
 Yuhanna ibn Masawaih C633  
 Yuille E325  
 Ywain 919  
 Ywode, Adam J894, K117

Z

Zabata G1  
 Zacharias of Mitylene G886  
 Zael C854  
 Zante G746  
 Zeeland A87  
 Zlcus, Petrus G170  
 Zinzan E73, E74, E183  
 Zoar C826  
 Zobel, Samuel E550  
 Zonaras E719  
 Zovenzonius, Raphael G170  
 Zucco, Acclo 126



























UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA  
016.091UN338 C001  
BRITISH MANUSCRIPTS PROJECT: A CHECKLIST



3 0112 025267052